
This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

GoogleTM books

<https://books.google.com>





THE

410695

BOMBAY CALENDAR

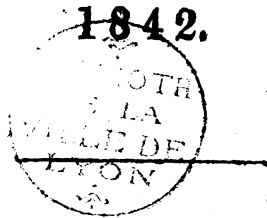
AND

ALMANAC,

FOR



1842.



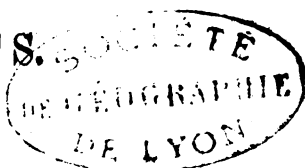
BOMBAY:

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED

AT THE COURIER PRESS, No. 9 CHURCH LANE

BY SORABJEH DORABJEH.

CONTENTS.



PART I.

	Page.
Perpetual Register.	
A Popular Calendar.....	1
Almanac.....	6
Sun's Equation.....	15
Sun's Right Ascension.....	16
Sun's Declination.....	17
Outline of Horticulture.....	18
Register of the Pluviometer.....	33
Value of Annuities on Life.....	34
Income Table.....	35
Table of Pay.....	36
Table of Exchange.....	40
Table for converting Annas & Pie &c.....	41
Short Method to find Simple Interest...	42
New Weight's & Liquid Measures.....	45

PART II.

Royal Family.....	1
Ministry of England.....	2
Judges of the Law Courts.....	4
Lord Lieutenants in England.....	ib
Sovereigns of Europe.....	5
British Ambassadors &c. Abroad.....	ib
Foreign Ambassadors in England.....	ib
House of Peers.....	6
House of Commons.....	14
Present and three last Administrations....	21
List of Parliaments.....	25
Eldest Sons of Peers.....	ib
Principal Club Houses in London	27
<i>Home Department of Indian Government.</i>	
India Board.....	28
Court of Directors.....	ib.
List of Directors.....	29
Home Establishment.....	ib.
Agents at Home and Abroad.....	31
East India College.....	ib.
East India Company's Military Seminary.....	32
Governors General of India.....	ib.
Governors of Bombay.....	ib.
Residents at Foreign Courts.....	33
Table of Precedence in India.....	34
Governors and Commanders of British Colonies and settlements....	36
Orders of Knighthood.....	ib
Order of the Bath.....	38

PART III.

Supreme Court.....	1
Court of Requests.....	2
Police.....	3
Court of Petty Sessions.....	4
H. M. Justices of the Peace.....	ib.
House of Correction.....	6
Coroner.....	ib
Chamber of Commerce	ib

	<i>Page</i>
Exchange Room.....	7
Landing and Shipping Company.....	8
Merchants, Agents &c.....	ib
Bankers in London.....	10
East India Houses of Agency in London.....	11
Insurance Societies.....	12
Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.....	29
Elphinstone Native Education Institution.....	33
Bombay Education Society.....	34
Military Asylum.....	35
Agricultural & Horticultural Society.....	37
District Benevolent Society.....	38
Native Poor Asylum.....	ib
Sailor's Home.....	ib
Widow's & Orphans' Fund.....	39
<i>Religious Societies,</i>	
Bombay Auxiliary Church Missionary Society.....	40
Bombay Auxiliary Church of Scotland Mission Society.....	ib
Missions of Bombay.....	ib
Indo British Mission.....	41
Committee of the Society for promoting Christian knowledge....	ib
Bombay Auxiliary Bible Society.....	42
<i>Ecclesiastical Establishment.</i>	
St. Thomas Cathedral.....	43
Church of Scotland.....	44
Public offices, Merchants, &c.....	45
Printing Offices.....	46
Mahabeshwar Regulations.....	ib
List of Europeans &c.....	47
Table of Length of Passage to England & to different Ports in India &c &c.	56

PART IV.

<i>Army List.</i>	
Disposition of the Bombay Army.....	2
General Staff of the Bombay Army.....	3
Officers Commanding Brigades &c.....	ib.
Personal Staff of the Governor and Commander in Chief.....	ib.
Indiscriminate List.....	4
Her Majesty's Troops.....	15
Regiment of Artillery.....	20
Corps of Engineers.....	22
Regiments of Native Cavalry.....	23
Gradation List of Field Officers.....	26
European Infantry.....	27
The Services of the European Regiment.....	
Native Infantry.....	30
Extra and Independent Corps, Invalid and Veteran Battalions.....	56
Medical Establishment.....	ib.
Warrant Medical Officers.....	60
Departments and Establishments.....	61
Division of Brigades and Garrison Staff.....	69
Civil, Political and Miscellaneous Appointments.....	72
Members of the Order of the Bath.....	ib.
Members of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order.....	73
List of Retired Officers.....	74
List of Officers entitled to off reckonings.....	78
Memorable Engagements in Europe.....	79
Ditto in Asia.....	82
Pay Table of Staff Appointments.....	86
Pay and Allowances H. M. Infantry.....	92
Pay and Garrison Allowances to Hon'ble C.'s Troops.....	94
Pay and Field Allowances to ditto.....	95
Pay and Allowances to the Adjutants & Quarter Masters of H. M. Regts.	96
Pay and Allowances to the Medical Warrant Officers.....	98
Pay and Allowances to the Ordnance and Commissariat Warrant Officers.	ib.
Retired Full and Half Pay.....	99
H. M.'s. Regt. Serving in India, and China from Hart's Army List	

PART V.

<i>Civil List</i>	<i>Page</i>
List of Civil Servants.....	1
Casualties.....	11
Disposition of the Civil List.....	12
Bank of Bombay.....	14
Collectors and Magistrates.....	ib
Zillah Courts.....	17
Revenue Survey Department.....	18
Political Commissioners, Residents, Agents &c &c.....	18
Post Office Department.....	21
Annuitants.....	22
Warrant of Precedence in India.....	24
Table of Pay of Civil Department.....	26
Royal Navy.....	33
<i>Indian Navy.</i>	
Indian Navy List.....	36
Do. Invalid List.....	39
Casualties in Indian Navy.....	40
Staff of Do.....	ib
Master Attendant's Department.....	ib
List of Vessels in the Indian Navy.....	41
Pay Table.....	42
Steam Communication with Europe.....	43
Reduction of Passage money per Red Sea Steamers.....	45
List of Merchants' Ships.....	39

PART VI.

Popular Statistics.....	1
<i>Sanataria in India.</i>	
Mahableshwer Hills.....	18
Neilgherries.....	21
Simla.....	26
Area of India.....	27
Chronological Table of the Acquisitions of the British in India.....	30
Princess of India.....	31
Native East Indian Governments.....	32
Portuguese Possessions in India.....	36
Etablissements Francais Dans L'Inde.....	ib
List of Princes.....	39
Distances from Calcutta.....	40
Ditto from Madras.....	41
Ditto from Bombay.....	43
Route from Bombay to Calcutta via Hyderabad.....	44
Chronological Table of the Principal Geographical Discoveries.....	47

APPENDIX.

Custom House New Act with Revised Tariff.....	1
Shipping Act.....	29
Post Office Act and Regulations.....	35
Rules for the Posting of Palkee Bearers.....	66
Hires of Hire.....	58
Rules and Orders regarding Appeals from India to the Queen in Council.....	71
Acts Relating to the India Civil Service.....	73
Civil Regulations.....	77
Civil Absentee Regulations.....	ib.
Military Regulations.....	104
Queen's Regulations.....	109
Garrison Regulations.....	112
Naval Regulations.....	116
Indian Navy Fund Regulations.....	133
Military Fund Regulations.....	142

	Page
Civil Fund Regulations.....	149
Medical Retiring Fund.....	173
Bengal Government Securities.....	177
Loan Regulations.....	182
Stamp Regulations.....	190
Gun Powder Regulations.....	192
Shipping Arrivals to.....	193
Ditto Departures.....	216
Domestic Occurrences.....	231

A PERPETUAL REGISTER,

BY WHICH MAY BE FOUND, IN TWO OR THREE SECONDS OF TIME, THE
DAY OF THE MONTH IN ANY YEAR, FROM 1832 TO 1903 INCLUSIVE.

YEARS.

SUNDAYS.

YEARS.							MONTHS.						
A	G	F	E	D	C	B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	1832	33	34	35		36	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
37	38	39		40	41	42	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
43		44	45	46	47		22	23	24	25	26	27	28
48	49	50	51		52	53	29	30	31				
54	55		56	57	58	59	January, } October, }						
	60	61	62	63		64	May, _____						
65	66	67		68	69	70	August, _____						
71		72	73	74	75		February, March, } November, }						
76	77	78	79		80	81	June, _____						
82	83		84	85	86	87	September, } December, }						
	88	89	90	91		92	April, } July, }						
93	94	95		96	97	98							
99	1900	1	2	3	4								

Under the words "*years*" find the year, above which is the Dominical Letter; then against the month in the other Table find the same Letter, over which are placed the days of the month for every Sunday in that month. Each blank space shews the year following to be "*Leap year*."

N. B. every Leap year for January and February, use the letter above the blank space *before* that year, and for the other months, use the Letter Belonging to the respective year.



A POPULAR CALENDAR.

CALENDAR AND ALMANACK.

The word **CALENDAR** (which is sometimes spelt *Kalendar*.) is properly a *register of time or dates*; in which acceptation it was used by the Romans, as the word **ALMANACK** was by the Germans, and our Saxon forefathers.

Calendar, as some state, is derived from the Latin *Calendarium*, which was the account-book kept by the Roman usurers, of the money which they lent out upon interest, and which they were in the habit of calling in, or claiming, on the *Calends*, or first day of each month. But it is more probable that the words *Calendar* and *Calendarium* are both to be traced to the ancient Roman Custom of publicly proclaiming or *calling* the *Calends* and other periods of each month, on the appearance of every new moon. This practice continued until the year 450, after the building of Rome, when Calus Flavius, the *Ædile*, or chief magistrate, ordered the *Fasti*, or *Calends*, to be affixed upon all the places of public resort, in order that the dates of the approaching festivals might be more generally and exactly known. In fact, these public notices or registers of coming events, were called *Fasti Calendares*.

The etymology, or derivation, of **ALMANAC** has been much disputed; many writers derive it from the Arabic article *Al* (the) and the Greek word *manakos* (a lunar circle); others, from the Hebrew *manach* (to count), whilst Dr. Johnson says that the Greek word *men* pronounced *maen* (a month), enters into its composition. The explanation given by the celebrated antiquarian Verstegan, of the origin and use of this word, seems worthy of notice. He says, 'Our Saxon ancestors used to engrave on certain squared sticks, about a foot in length, the courses of the moons of the whole year; whereby they could certainly tell when the new moons, full moons, and changes should happen; as also their festival-days: and such a carved stick they called an *AL-MON-AGHT*; that is to say, *Al-mon-heed*; to wit, the regard or observation of all the moons: and hence is derived the name of *Almanack*.'—An instrument of this kind, of a very ancient date, is to be seen in St. John's College, Cambridge; and there are still, in the midland counties, several remains of them.

YEARS.

The word **YEAR** is purely Saxon, and is supposed by some to be derived from *æra*; whilst others deduce both words from the Greek *ear*, or Latin *ver* (Spring); because many of the Ancients were in the habit of dating the commencement of the year from Spring. In the Hebrew, Greek, and Latin languages, the word *year* is expressive of a ring or circle; the Egyptians, also, represented it by a snake placed in a *circular* position, with its tail in its mouth; whence, perhaps, the name of the *Zodiac*, or that *imaginary* circle which is made by the sun in the heavens, during the twelve months.

The time in which the sun performs its journey through the twelve *signs* of the *Zodiac*, comprehends 365 days, 5 hours, 48 minutes, and 48 seconds; and is therefore styled the **NATURAL, SOLAR, or TROPICAL Year**.

The **SIDEREAL, or ASTRAL Year** is the time which elapses from the sun's passage from any particular fixed star until its return to it again; and is just twenty minutes and twenty-nine seconds longer than the natural or Solar Year.

The **LUNAR YEAR**, consists of Twelve Lunar Months, or that period during which the moon passes twelve times through its various phases, or changes.

The **COMMON, or CIVIL Year**, in use with us, and established by law, contains 365 days, during *three successive years*; but in each *fourth year*, an *intercalary* or additional day is inserted, in order to make up the number 366; such additional day being considered equivalent to the time lost by not counting the five hours and forty-nine minutes at the end of each of the four years from one **BISSEXTILE**, or **LEAP Year**, to another. The word *Leap*, sufficiently explains the act of passing over the hours in question. This plan was invented by Jullius Cæsar or by Sosigenes, the Egyptian mathematician, who assisted him in rectifying the *Calendar*. The additional or *intercalary* day, is with us, always placed in the month

of February, which, consequently, in *Leap* year, consists of 29 days; the usual number being 28. Cæsar placed it in the month of March, by reckoning the 6th day of the Calends of that month *twice over*! hence the term *Bissextile*, from the words *bis* (twice) and *sex* (six,) or *sextilis* (sixth day.) But, by the Gregorian alteration, the fourth year coming at the close of a century, is not a leap year, unless the number of hundreds be a multiple of four. Thus 1600 was a leap year, 1700 and 1800 were not, 2000 will be.

The reckoning of time by the course of the sun or moon, was attempted in various ways by different ancient nations; but they finding that their minor divisions of time did not correspond with the courses in question, endeavoured to prevent confusion by ordaining a certain number of days to be *intercalated* or inserted, out of the common order; so as to preserve the equation of time. The *Egyptian* Year (as used by Ptolemy) consisted of 365 days, which were divided into twelve months of thirty days each; besides five *intercalary* days at the end. The *Egyptian Canicular*, or *Natural* Year, was computed from one *heliacal* rising of the star Sirius, or *Canicula*, same to the next.

By the regulation of Solen, the ancient *Greek* year was *lunar*, and consisted of twelve months; each containing thirty and twenty-nine days, alternately: and in every revolution of nineteen years, the third, fifth, eighth, eleventh, sixteenth, and nineteenth, it had an *intercalary* month; in order to keep the *New* and *Full Moons* to the seasons of the year.

The ancient *Jewish* year was the same as the Greek one, only that it was made to agree with the Solar year by adding eleven, and sometimes twelve days, at the end; or an *intercalary* month, when necessary. The modern *Jewish* year consists of twelve lunar months generally; but sometimes of thirteen; that is when an *intercalary* month is inserted.

The *Turkish* year consists of twelve lunar months of thirty and twenty-nine days, alternately; sometimes of thirteen.

The ancient *Roman* year, as settled by Romulus, was *lunar*, but contained only ten months, which were irregular, and comprehended 304 days in all; being a number fifty days short of the true *lunar* year, and sixty-one days of the *solar*. Romulus added the requisite number of days at the end of the year. Numa Pompilius added two months; making the year consist of 355 days; thereby exceeding the *lunar* year by one day, but being short of the *solar* one by ten days. Julius Cæsar, during his third consulship, and whilst he was Pontifex Maximus, or high priest of Rome, reformed the calendar by regulating the months according to their present measure, and adding an *intercalary* day every fourth year to the month of February: but he being assassinated before his plan could be fully brought into operation, the emperor Augustus perfected and established what his kinsman had begun. The *Julian* year, which consisted of 365 days and 6 hours, was however, still incorrect; for it was found to be too long by about eleven minutes which in 131 years would be equal to one day—consequently there was a further reformation of the calendar by Pope Gregory, in the year 1582. He cut off eleven days, by calling the fourth of October the fifteenth. This alteration of the *style* was gradually adopted in the several countries of the European continent; but in Russia, in some of the Swiss cantons, and in the countries of the East, the *old style* is still preserved.

The Parliament of England adopted the *Gregorian* plan, in 1752, by enacting that eleven days should be *omitted* that year: all dates, therefore, previous to 1752, are said to be according to the *OLD STYLE*; whilst those since that period, are deemed to be according to the *NEW STYLE*. In 1800, which was properly a *bissextile*, or leap year, the *intercalary* day was omitted: hence, the difference between the Old and New Style is now twelve days. The *Gregorian* regulation does not absolutely preclude all error in future; but that is likely to be so trifling, as not to require particular attention.

The beginning of the year has by no means been the same in different ages and countries. The Chaldeans, the Egyptians, and the Jews, in all civil affairs, began it at the *autumnal equinox*. The ecclesiastical year among the Jews, the common year of the Persians, and of the Romans under Romulus, commenced in the spring; a mode still followed in many of the Italian States. Both the *equinoxes*, as well as the *summer solstice*, were each the commencing date in some of the states of Greece. The Roman year, from the time of Numa, began on the Calends of January; the Arabs and Turks compute from the 10th of July, the Christian clergy formerly commenced the year on the 25th of March; * a method

* The Church of Rome dated from the Sunday succeeding the full moon which occurred next after the vernal equinox; or, if the full moon happened on a Sunday, the new year commenced on that day.

observed in Great Britain, generally, in civil affairs, until 1752; from which period our civil year has begun on the 1st of January, except in some few cases, in which it still commences on the 'Day of Annunciation,' or the 25th of March. In Scotland, the year was, by a proclamation, bearing date so early as the 27th of November, 1599, ordered thenceforth to commence, in that kingdom, on the 1st of January; instead of the 25th of March.

The English Church, still, in her solemn service, renews the year on the *first Sunday in Advent*, which is always that next to, or on, *St. Andrew's Day*.

Our Ancestors, after the establishment of Christianity, usually began their year at *Christmas*, and reckoned the commencement of their sera from the incarnation, or birth of Christ. William the Conqueror, however, introduced the method of substituting the first year of his own reign for the Christian sera. At subsequent periods, the English reverted to the ancient custom: but all State proclamations, patents, charters and Acts of Parliament, have continued to be dated from the commencement of the reigns of the respective sovereigns, with the addition of the words, 'and in the year of our Lord,' &c.

The Russian government did not adopt the Christian sera until the time of Peter, in 1725; their previous practice had been to reckon from the world's age or the *year of the creation*.

MONTHS.

THIS division of the year appears to have been used before the flood; * and as it was naturally framed by the revolutions of the Moon, the MONTHS of all nations were originally *lunar*; that is, from one New Moon to another. In a more enlightened period, the revolutions of the Moon were compared with those of the Sun; and the limits of the Months, as the component parts of a Year, were fixed with greater precision. The Romans divided each month into *Calends*, *Nones*, and *Ides*: the *Calends* were the first day of the month, the *Nones* were the 7th and the *Ides* the 15th of March, May, July, and October; in the other months, the *Nones* fell on the 5th, and the *Ides* on the 13th. The days of each month, according to this form, were counted backwards; thus, the 18th of October was called the 15th day before the *Calends* of November, &c.—which method of counting we shall further explain on a future occasion.

In the year 1793, the French Government had a new Calendar constructed, in which they adopted the following fanciful designations for each month:—

	<i>French Months.</i>	<i>Signification.</i>	<i>Eng. Months.</i>
AUTUMN.	1. Vindemaire, . . .	Vintage Month, from . . .	Sept. 22.
	2. Brumaire	Foggy Month	Oct. 22.
	3. Frimaire	Frosty, or Sleety Month	Nov. 21.
WINTER.	4. Nivose	Snowy Month	Dec. 21.
	5. Pluiose	Rainy Month	Jan. 21.
	6. Ventose	Windy Month	Feb. 19.
SPRING.	7. Germinal	Springing or Budding Month	Mar. 21.
	8. Floreal	Flowering Month	April 20.
	9. Prairial	Hay Harvest Month	May 20.
SUMMER.	10. Messidor	Corn Harvest Month	June 19.
	11. Thermidor	Heat Month	July 19.
	12. Fructidor	Fruit Month	Aug. 19.

This new Calendar, which, after all was only a plagiarism or copy, of one used in Holland from time immemorial, like many of the absurd institutions which sprang from the French Revolution, was laid aside in a few years, from the circumstance of its utter unfitness for the seasons, even as they occur in the several provinces of France itself;—how much less applicable, therefore, must they have been to other countries, where the climates and seasons vary so much from each other! A Calendar, to be worthy of universal adoption, must be capable of universal application: not so that of the French *philosophers*, which, independently of its discordance with those of all civilized nations had not even the merit of indicating those very seasons from which it professed to derive its character. The late Mr Gifford ridiculed this new fangled method of registering time by the following ludicrous, but happy, translation of the Republican months and seasons.—

AUTUMN Wheezy, sneezy, freezy;
 WINTER Slippy, drippy, nippy;
 SPRING Showery, flowery, bowery;
 SUMMER Hoppy, croppy, poppy.

* Noah, as we find it recorded in the Bible, reckoned by months of 30 days each; and from him that mode of computing the year is supposed to have been adopted by the Chaldeans, Egyptians, and other Oriental nations.

WEEKS.

It is probable that this measure of time has existed in the East from the earliest ages; but the Greeks certainly never used such a mode of division. They divided each month of thirty days into three *Decades*, or equal portions of ten days each. Thus the 5th day of the month was the 5th day of the *first Decade*; the 5th was the 5th of the *second Decade*;—and the 25th of the *third Decade*. This division was adopted by the French in their Revolutionary Calendar, in order to get rid of the Sabbath day.

The Jews have ever marked their time by *sevenths*, according to the command given by God himself, for labouring during only *six* days of each week, and resting on the seventh, which was consequently set apart, or consecrated, to the service of their Creator;—nay, they not only hallowed the seventh day, or *SABBATH*, which formed a portion of their *week of days*; but they had, also, their *weeks of years*, which consisted of seven years; and their *Jubilees*, or rejoicing periods, which were celebrated by many acts of justice, forgiveness, and restitution, at the end of every *week of seven times seven years*. The Hebrews, the Assyrians, Egyptians, Arabians and Persians, all had this custom of reckoning by weeks. The origin of computation by *sevenths*, has been vehemently contested by some authors; who say that the four quarters or intervals of the Moon (the *phases*, or changes, of which are about seven days distant) originally gave occasion to this mode of division. But it seems more reasonable to conclude that it arose from the traditional accounts of the *first seven days* of the world's existence.

Although each *lunar* month contains four weeks, or four *sevenths*, the *solar* month, or that regulated by the passage of the Sun through each of the twelve signs of the Zodiac, generally contains two or three days more; consequently, as we have twelve solar months in each year, we have fifty-two weeks and one day over instead of forty-eight weeks, which would be the exact number, were our year regulated merely by the revolutions of changes of the moon.

The word *WEEK* is of Saxon origin, and signifies a *numerical series*, generally having nearly the same meaning as *way*, which is measured by successive steps,) although now expressive only of the space of *seven days*.

DAYS.

The word *DAY* is derived from, or synonymous with, the Saxon *daeg*; and the Saxons are supposed to have had it from the same source, as the Roman word *Dies* (a day,) which in its turn is said to be derived from *Di*, or Gods; by which name the Romans called the planets.

The word *Day*, in its strict sense, signifies that portion of time, during which we receive the light of the sun: but, more properly speaking, it includes the *night*, also; and is that space of time during which the Sun *appears to us* to make one revolution round the Earth:—to speak with astronomical precision, it is that space of time in which the Earth makes one revolution round its own axis, during its annual or yearly progress round the Sun.

In different nations and ages the modes of reckoning the beginning of the day have been various. According to the computation of the ancient Syrians, Babylonians, Persians, and the inhabitants of Hindoostan, the day commenced at the *rising of the sun*; with the other modern Greeks it is the same. The Athenians, and other ancient inhabitants of Greece, as well as the ancient Gauls, began theirs at *sun-set*, which mode is still followed by the Jews, the Austrians, the Bohemians, Silesians, the Italians, and the Chinese. The ancient inhabitants of Italy computed their day from midnight; which mode is now in common use with us and all other European nations, with the above exceptions. The Mahometans calculate from one *twilight* to another. The ancient Egyptians dated from *noon* to noon; which mode is at this day, and has always been, followed by astronomers; because that *instant of time* can be ascertained with greater precision than any other.

The Romans gave to each of the *seven* days of their week, the name of one of the heavenly bodies: thus, *Dies Solis*, signifies the day of the sun (*Sunday*); *Dies, Luna*; the day of the moon (*Monday*); *Dies Martis*, the day of Mars (*Tuesday*); *Dies Mercurii*, the day of Mercury (*Wednesday*); *Dies Jovis*, the day of Jupiter (*Thursday*); *Dies Veneris*, the day of Venus, (*Friday*) and *Dies Saturni*, the day of Saturn (*Saturday*).—From this source the English language has received Sunday, Monday, and Saturday, by *translation*; but Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday, were derived from the ancient Saxon and Danish deities, *TUESCO*, *WODIN*, *THOR*, and *FREYA*, or *FREGA*.—In all Parliamentary bills, acts, journals and other documents, the Roman names of the days of week have at all times been used.

P R E F A C E.

It may be proper first to premise, that the Phases of the Moon, the rising and setting of the Sun, the Solar and Lunar Eclipses, and the time of the Tides, are all calculated for mean Solar Time, or that shown by a true Clock at Bombay.

Those who may wish to avail themselves of the columns of the Sun's rising and setting, for the purpose of rectifying a Clock or a Watch, should observe, that at the time given in the Almanac (which is that when the Sun's centre is really in the Horizon) either at rising or setting, the upper or lower limb of the Sun, will appear to be at least the Sun's diameter above the edge of the water; the Watch &c. should therefore, be set to the time as shewn in the Almanac, when this appearance is seen at Sun-rise or Sun-set, when it will show the true Mean time at Bombay.

The Sun's Right Ascension in Time, Declination, and the Equation of Time, are adopted to apparent Noon, or the instant when the Sun's centre is on the Meridian of Greenwich.

A CALENDAR FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD 1842.

Corresponding with the Hindoo Æra of Vekramajit 1898-99, where of the Marroo 1899th year will commence on the 11th of April; and the Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan 1899th year will commence on the 3d of November; and the Shalivahn 1763-64, whereof the 1764th year will commence on the 11th of April; and the Malabar 1017-18, whereof the 1018th year will commence on the 15th of September; with the Parsee Æra of Yezdezard 1211-12, whereof the Saharsoyee 1212th year will commence on the 29th of September; and the Chureegur 1212th year will commence on the 30th of August; and the Hijree 1257-58, whereof the 1258th year will commence on the 13th of February; and the Fuslee 1251-52, whereof the 1252d year will commence on the 6th of June; and the Soor Sun Ithnee and Thulath Arbu, een Myatyn wu-ulf 1242-43, whereof the Thulath Arbu, een Myatyn wu-ulf 1243d year will commence on the 6th of June.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF THE ALMANAC OF 1842.

<i>Chronological Cycles.</i>		<i>Ember Days.</i>	
Dominical Letter	B	February	16, 18 and 19
Lunar Cycle, or Golden Number..	19	May	18, 20 and 21
Epact	18	September	21, 23 and 24
Solar Cycle	3	December	14, 16 and 17
Roman Indiction	15		
Julian Period	6555		

FIXED AND MOVABLE FESTIVALS, ANNIVERSARIES, &c. &c.

Epiphany	Jan.	6	Pentecost—Whit Sunday....	May	15
Septuagesima Sunday	do	23	Trinity Sunday	do	22
Martyrdom of King Charles I	do	30	Birth of Queen Victoria ..	do	24
Quinquagesima, Shrove Sunday	Feb.	6	Corpus Christi	do	26
Ash Wednesday	do	9	Restoration of King Charles II	do	29
Quadragesima 1st Sunday in Lent	do	13	Accession of Queen Victoria	June	20
St. David	March	1	Proclamation	do	21
St. Patrick	do	17	St. John Bapt.—Midsum. Day	do	24
Palm Sunday	do	20	Birth of Dowager Queen Adelaide	Aug.	13
Annunciation, Lady Day	do	25	St. Michael—Michaelmas Day	Sept.	29
Good Friday	do	25	Gunpowder Plot	Nov.	5
Easter Sunday	do	27	1st Sunday in Advent	do	27
Low Sunday	April	3	St. Andrew	do	30
St. George	do	23	St. Thomas	Dec.	21
Rogation Sunday	May	1	Christmas Day	do	25
Ascension Day, Holy Thursday	do	5			

The year 5603 of the Jewish Era commences on September 5th, 1842.
The year 1258 of the Mahomedan Era commences on February 12th, 1842.
Ramadan (Month of Abstinence observed by the Turks) commences on October 6th, 1842.

SOLAR AND LUNAR ECLIPSES.

In the year 1842, there will be one Eclipse of the Sun, and one of the Moon.
A Partial Eclipse, of the Moon, January 26th, 1842, visible at Bombay.

	H.	M.	
Beginning of the Eclipse	9	9	Afternoon Mean Time.
Middle of Eclipse	10	35	ditto ditto.
End of the Eclipse	12	1	ditto ditto.

Magnitude of the Eclipse (Moon's diameter 1) 0.792 on the Northern limb.

There will be an Eclipse of the Sun at Noon on the 8th July 1842, but as this Eclipse will most probably not be visible in Bombay the particulars are not here inserted.

TERMS AND SESSIONS OF THE SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE OF BOMBAY.

IN THE YEAR 1842.

1st Term, begins 10th February, ends 1st March.	
2d Ditto	5th June,
3d Ditto	25th August
4th Ditto	3rd November
1st Session, begins	18th March.
2d Ditto	5th July.
3d Ditto	25th September.
4th Ditto	3d December.

JANUARY, XXXI Days, 1842.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D. H. M.
☾ Last Quarter.....	4 3 0 M.
● New Moon.....	11 9 7 A.
☽ First Quarter.....	20 1 52 M.
○ Full Moon.....	26 10 41 A.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	SUNDAYS AND OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.	Bombay Mean Time.		Time of High Water, Bombay.	
				Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Morn-ing.	After-noon.
				H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.
S.	1	1	<i>Circumcision.</i> —Ireland united to England and Scotland, 1801.—Battle of Korygaum, 1818.	6 35 45	5 31 45	1 56	2 19
Sun	2	2	<i>2d Sunday after Christmas.</i>	6 36 9	5 32 17	2 42	3 3
M.	3	3		6 36 25	5 32 57	3 25	3 51
T.	4	4		6 36 41	5 33 37	4 13	4 34
W.	5	5		6 36 56	5 34 16	4 56	5 25
Th.	6	6	<i>Epiphany.</i>	6 37 8	5 34 56	6 1	6 42
F.	7	7		6 37 21	5 35 37	7 24	8 9
S.	8	8	Lucian.	6 37 31	5 36 19	8 48	9 8
Sun	9	9	<i>1st Sunday after Epiphany</i>	6 37 40	5 37 0	9 23	9 52
M.	10	10		6 37 46	5 37 42	10 16	10 40
T.	11	11	Trincomallee taken by the English, [1795.	6 37 53	5 38 25	10 59	11 18
W.	12	12		6 37 58	5 39 6	11 40	11 57
Th.	13	13		6 38 15	5 39 49	0 15	0 29
F.	14	14		6 38 35	5 40 31	0 47	1 2
S.	15	15	Duke of Gloucester born, 1776.	6 38 35	5 41 15	1 17	1 33
Sun	16	16	<i>2d Sunday after Epiphany.</i>	6 38 25	5 41 58	1 50	2 5
M.	17	17		6 38 9	5 42 31	2 22	2 36
T.	18	18	Prisca.—Bhurtpore taken, 1826.	6 38 17	5 43 3	2 54	3 11
W.	19	19	Aden captured by the English, 1839.	6 38 24	5 43 34	3 30	3 48
Th.	20	20	Fabian.	6 38 29	5 44 5	4 5	4 26
F.	21	21	Agnes.	6 38 33	5 44 37	4 52	5 24
S.	22	22	Vincent.	6 38 23	5 45 19	6 2	6 45
Sun	23	23	<i>Septuagesima Sunday.</i>	6 38 11	5 46 3	7 31	8 14
M.	24	24		6 37 59	5 46 47	8 53	9 8
T.	25	25	<i>Conversion of St. Paul.</i>	6 37 43	5 47 31	9 27	9 58
W.	26	26		6 37 39	5 48 3	10 26	10 55
Th.	27	27	Duke of Sussex born, 1773.	6 37 36	5 48 30	11 22	11 45
F.	28	28		6 37 33	5 48 57	0 9	0 32
S.	29	29	<i>King George IV. Access, 1820.</i>	6 37 29	5 49 25	0 52	1 12
Sun	30	30	<i>Sexagesima Sunday.</i> —King Charles [I. Martyr, 1649.	6 37 12	5 50 8	1 36	1 56
M.	31	31	<i>King George IV. proclaimed 1820.</i>	6 36 44	5 50 48	2 16	2 36

FEBRUARY, XXVIII DAYS, 1842.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D. H. M.
(Last Quarter.....	2 3 18 A.
● New Moon.....	10 4 46 A.
☾ First Quarter.....	18 4 32 A.
○ Full Moon.....	25 9 7 M.

Days of the Week. Days of the Month. Days of the Year.				Bombay Mean Time.		Time of High Water, Bombay.	
			SUNDAYS AND OTHER REMARK- ABLE DAYS.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Morn- ing.	After- noon.
				H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.
T.	1	32		6 36 19	5 51 31	2 57	3 14
W.	2	33	Purification of B. V. Mary.	6 35 58	5 52 8	3 35	3 59
Th.	3	34	Blas.	6 35 48	5 52 32	4 23	4 48
F.	4	35	[Lord Cornwallis, 1792.	6 35 36	5 52 56	5 21	6 1
S.	5	36	Agatha.—Tippoo's line carried by	6 35 23	5 53 19	6 45	7 30
Sun	6	37	Quinquagesima or Shrove Sunday.	6 34 53	5 53 57	8 15	8 57
M.	7	38		6 34 19	5 54 39	9 8	9 31
T.	8	39	Shrove Tuesday.	6 33 46	5 55 18	9 59	10 22
W.	9	40	Ash Wednesday.	6 33 21	5 55 47	10 43	11 3
Th.	10	41		6 33 3	5 56 7	11 22	11 40
F.	11	42		6 32 44	5 56 26	11 56	0 11
S.	12	43		6 32 11	5 56 59	0 27	0 39
Sun	13	44	Quadragesima-1st Sunday in Lent.	6 31 32	5 57 36	0 52	1 5
M.	14	45	Valentine.	6 30 50	5 58 14	1 20	1 33
T.	15	46		6 30 17	5 58 41	1 49	2 3
W.	16	47		6 29 54	5 58 58	2 18	2 32
Th.	17	48		6 29 29	5 59 15	2 50	3 9
F.	18	49		6 28 50	5 59 46	3 33	3 58
S.	19	50		6 28 2	6 0 22	4 23	4 51
Sun	20	51	2d Sunday in Lent.	6 27 12	6 1 0	5 31	6 14
M.	21	52		6 26 42	6 1 18	7 2	7 48
T.	22	53		6 26 12	6 1 32	8 32	9 8
W.	23	54		6 25 42	6 1 46	9 10	9 43
Th.	24	55	Duke of Cambridge born, 1774.	6 25 12	6 2 0	10 15	10 42
F.	25	56		6 24 1	6 2 13	11 6	11 27
S.	26	57		6 23 59	6 2 35	11 49	0 9
Sun	27	58	3d Sunday in Lent.	6 23 4	6 3 8	0 31	0 50
M.	28	59		6 22 8	6 3 44	1 10	1 32

MARCH, XXXI DAYS, 1842.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

D. H. M.

☾ Last Quarter.....	4 6 14 M.
● New Moon.....	12 11 20 M.
☽ First Quarter.....	20 3 33 M.
○ Full Moon.....	26 5 48 A.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	SUNDAYS AND OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.	Bombay Mean Time.		Time of High Water, Bombay.	
				Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Morn-ning.	After-noon.
				H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.
T.	1	60	<i>St. David.</i>	6 21 28	6 4 0	1 50	2 8
W.	2	61	<i>Chad.</i>	6 20 53	6 4 11	2 27	2 48
Th.	3	62		6 20 16	6 4 24	3 9	3 33
F.	4	63		6 19 16	6 4 56	3 55	4 20
S.	5	64	[Sunday	6 18 17	6 5 29	4 51	5 20
Sun	6	65	<i>4th Sunday in Lent.—Mid Lent</i>	6 17 27	6 5 51	6 15	7 0
M.	7	66	<i>Perpetua.</i>	6 16 51	6 5 50	7 42	8 22
T.	8	67		6 16 12	6 6 8	8 58	9 8
W.	9	68		6 15 34	6 6 16	9 32	10 6
Th.	10	69		6 14 54	6 6 24	10 20	10 40
F.	11	70	[ly terminated, 1816.	6 14 7	6 6 39	10 56	11 13
S.	12	71	<i>Gregory Martyr.—Nepaul war final-</i>	6 13 36	6 7 11	11 29	11 44
Sun	13	72	<i>5th Sunday in Lent.</i>	6 12 0	6 7 40	11 57	0 11
M.	14	73		6 11 14	6 7 52	0 22	0 30
T.	15	74		6 10 34	6 7 58	0 52	1 8
W.	16	75		6 9 47	6 8 11	1 22	1 40
Th.	17	76	<i>St. Patrick.</i>	6 8 42	6 8 42	1 57	2 14
F.	18	77	<i>Edward King of West Saxons.</i>	6 7 38	6 9 10	2 33	2 53
S.	19	78		6 6 49	6 9 23	3 15	3 40
Sun	20	79	<i>6th Sunday in Lent.—Palm Sunday.</i>	6 6 7	6 9 29	4 7	4 38
M.	21	80	<i>Benedict.</i>	6 5 25	6 9 35	5 19	6 7
T.	22	81		6 4 44	6 9 40	6 56	7 42
W.	23	82		6 4 26	6 9 46	6 24	9 0
Th.	24	83		6 3 36	6 10 7	9 8	9 30
F.	25	84	<i>Good Friday.—Annunciation of B. V.</i>	6 1 59	6 10 35	9 55	10 31
S.	26	85	[Mary.	6 0 55	6 11 1	10 42	11 3
Sun	27	86	<i>Easter Sunday.</i>	6 0 14	6 11 6	11 25	11 48
M.	28	87	<i>Easter Monday.</i>	5 59 31	6 11 11	0 7	0 27
T.	29	88	<i>Easter Tuesday..</i>	5 58 39	6 11 31	0 47	1 9
W.	30	89	<i>Paris entered by the Allied Armies,</i>	5 57 32	6 11 56	1 29	1 50
Th.	31	90	[1814.	5 56 26	6 12 26	2 8	2 28

APRIL, XXX DAYS, 1812.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

D. H. M.

☾ Last Quarter..... 2 11 21 A.

● New Moon..... 11 3 23 M.

☽ First Quarter..... 18 11 24 M.

○ Full Moon..... 25 4 19 M.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	SUNDAYS AND OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.	Bombay Mean Time.		Time of High Water, Bombay.	
				Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Morn-ing.	After-noon.
				H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.
F.	1	91	[—Rich. Bp. of Chichester.	5 55 45	6 12 31	2 40	3 10
S.	2	92	[Sunday.—Shakespeare, died 1616.	5 55 36	6 12 35	3 34	3 57
Sun	3	93	1st Sunday after Easter.—Low	5 54 22	6 12 40	4 26	4 58
M.	4	94	St. Ambrose.	5 53 41	6 12 45	5 36	6 20
T.	5	95		5 53 06	6 12 50	7 4	7 44
W.	6	96		5 52 26	6 13 14	8 21	8 55
Th.	7	97		5 51 06	6 13 40	9 8	9 19
F.	8	98		5 50 06	6 14 6	9 44	10 7
S.	9	99		5 49 20	6 14 10	10 22	10 37
Sun	10	100	2d Sunday after Easter.—Battle of	5 48 42	6 14 16	10 54	11 8
M.	11	101	[Toulouse, 1814.	5 47 52	6 14 32	11 22	11 38
T.	12	102		5 46 52	6 15 0	11 53	0 9
W.	13	103		5 45 54	6 15 26	0 25	0 41
Th.	14	104		5 45 9	6 15 39	1 2	1 20
F.	15	105		5 44 31	6 15 45	1 41	1 57
S.	16	106		5 43 55	6 15 51	2 18	2 40
Sun	17	107	3d Sunday after Easter.	5 43 20	6 15 58	3 5	3 33
M.	18	108		5 42 45	6 16 5	4 0	4 34
T.	19	109	Alphege.	5 42 9	6 16 13	5 13	6 0
W.	20	110		5 41 18	6 16 41	6 43	7 21
Th.	21	111	Insurrection at Bareilly, 1816.	5 40 19	6 17 11	7 57	8 33
F.	22	112	[1774.	5 39 29	6 17 35	9 2	9 8
S.	23	113	St. George.—Battle of Lall Dong,	5 38 57	6 17 42	9 26	9 53
Sun	24	114	4th Sunday after Easter.—A great [fire broke out at Surat, 19,000 [houses burnt, 1837.	5 38 26	6 17 52	10 19	10 41
M.	25	115	St. Mark.	5 37 51	6 18 3	11 4	11 26
T.	26	116		5 37 36	6 18 31	11 44	0 6
W.	27	117		5 36 13	6 19 1	0 28	0 49
Th.	28	118		5 35 26	6 19 28	1 9	1 31
F.	29	119		5 34 58	6 19 38	1 49	2 8
S.	30	120		5 34 31	6 19 47	2 27	2 47

MAY, XXXI Days, 1842.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

D. H. M.

☾ Last Quarter.....	2 5 38 A.
● New Moon.....	10 4 30 A.
☾ First Quarter.....	17 5 2 A.
○ Full Moon.....	24 2 31 A.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	SUNDAYS AND OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.	Bombay Mean Time.		Time of High Water, Bombay.	
				Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Morn-ing.	After-noon.
				H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.
Sun	1	121	5th Sunday after Easter.—Rogation Sunday.—St. Philip and St. James.	5 34 4	6 19 58	3 10	3 33
M.	2	122		5 33 23	6 20 23	3 56	4 28
T.	3	123	Invention of the Cross.	5 32 40	6 20 52	5 0	5 34
W.	4	124	Seringapafam taken, 1799.	5 31 59	6 21 19	6 10	6 44
Th.	5	125	Ascension Day or Holy Thursday.	5 31 25	6 21 41	7 18	7 50
F.	6	126	St. John Evan. Ante Port L.	5 31 3	6 21 53	8 21	8 47
S.	7	127		5 30 42	6 22 4	9 8	9 13
Sun	8	128	Sunday after Ascension Day.	5 30 20	6 22 16	9 35	9 51
M.	9	129		5 29 46	6 22 42	10 11	10 29
T.	10	130		5 29 11	6 23 11	10 45	11 5
W.	11	131		5 28 37	6 23 41	11 26	11 44
Th.	12	132		5 28 5	6 24 7	0 5	0 23
F.	13	133		5 27 49	6 24 21	0 42	1 5
S.	14	134		5 27 33	6 24 35	1 28	1 49
Sun	15	135	Whit Sunday.	5 27 18	6 24 50	2 12	2 34
M.	16	136	Whit Monday.—Battle of Albuera.	5 27 4	6 25 4	3 1	3 30
T.	17	137	Whit Tuesday. [1811.]	5 26 37	6 25 33	4 0	4 29
W.	18	138		5 26 12	6 26 0	5 4	5 39
Th.	19	139	Dunstan.	5 25 48	6 26 28	6 17	6 53
F.	20	140		5 25 25	6 26 57	7 28	8 3
S.	21	141		5 25 8	6 27 20	8 32	9 0
Sun	22	142	Trinity Sunday.—Princess of Hom-	5 25 0	6 27 36	9 8	9 24
M.	23	143	[burg, born, 1770.]	5 24 52	6 27 52	9 54	10 19
T.	24	144	Queen Victoria born, 1819.	5 24 46	6 28 8	10 44	11 8
W.	25	145		5 24 40	6 28 24	11 30	11 51
Th.	26	146	Aug. 1st Bp. of Cant.	5 24 30	6 28 46	0 10	0 30
F.	27	147	Ven Bede.	5 24 16	6 29 12	0 50	1 9
S.	28	148		5 24 3	6 29 39	1 28	1 47
Sun	29	149	1st Sunday after Trinity.—King	5 23 52	6 30 4	2 5	2 25
M.	30	150	[Charles II. restored, 1660.]	5 23 40	6 30 32	2 47	3 10
T.	31	151		5 23 32	6 30 50	3 30	3 56

JUNE, XXX DAYS, 1842.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D. H. M.
☾ Last Quarter.....	1 11 43 M.
● New Moon.....	9 8 5 M.
☽ First Quarter.....	15 9 43 A.
☾ Full Moon.....	23 9 18 M.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	SUNDAYS AND OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.	Bombay Mean Time.		Time of High Water, Bombay.	
				Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Morn-ing.	After-noon.
				H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.
W.	1	152	Nicomede.	5 23 22	6 31 22	4 17	4 44
Th.	2	153		5 23 15	6 31 47	5 7	5 35
F.	3	154		5 23 8	6 32 12	6 6	6 35
S.	4	155		5 23 4	6 32 36	7 7	7 36
Sun	5	156	2d Sunday after Trinity.—Bon-	5 23 0	6 33 0	8 6	8 36
M.	6	157	[face.—Duke of Cumberland born,	5 22 56	6 33 24	9 4	9 8
T.	7	158	[1771.	5 22 56	6 33 46	9 30	9 53
W.	8	159		5 23 53	6 34 9	10 19	10 41
Th.	9	160		5 23 53	6 34 29	11 4	11 28
F.	10	161		5 23 56	6 34 52	11 52	0 12
S.	11	162	St. Barnabas.	5 23 6	6 35 6	0 34	0 56
Sun	12	163	3d Sunday after Trinity.—Surren-	5 23 18	6 35 18	1 19	1 43
M.	13	164	der of the Peishwa, and fall of	5 23 30	6 35 30	2 4	2 29
T.	14	165	[Malligaum, 1818.	5 23 42	6 35 42	2 58	3 19
W.	15	166	Hurricane at Bombay unprecedent-	5 23 55	6 35 55	3 49	4 16
Th.	16	167	ed, 1837.	5 24 8	6 36 8	4 38	5 7
F.	17	168	St. Alban.	5 24 27	6 36 21	5 35	6 8
S.	18	169	Battle of Waterloo, 1815.	5 24 34	6 36 34	6 43	7 17
Sun	19	170	4th Sunday after Trinity.	5 24 47	6 36 47	7 57	8 35
M.	20	171	King William IV. died, 1837.—Queen	5 25 0	6 37 0	9 8	9 11
T.	21	172	[Victoria's Accession, 1837.	5 25 13	6 37 13	9 40	10 8
W.	22	173	Queen Victoria proclaimed, 1837.	5 25 26	6 37 26	10 34	10 56
Th.	23	174		5 25 39	6 37 39	11 19	11 40
F.	24	175	Nativity of St. John Baptist.	5 25 52	6 37 52	12 0	0 20
S.	25	176		5 26 5	6 38 5	0 38	0 55
Sun	26	177	5th Sunday after Trinity.—King				
			[George IV. died, 1830.—King	5 26 17	6 38 17	1 13	1 31
			[William IV. Access, 1830.	5 26 30	6 38 30	1 47	2 6
M.	27	178		5 26 43	6 38 43	2 21	2 40
T.	28	179	King William IV. proclaimed, 1830.	5 26 56	6 38 56	2 58	3 17
W.	29	180	St. Peter.	5 27 7	6 39 7	3 38	3 56
Th.	30	181					

JULY, XXXI DAYS, 1842.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D. H. M.
☾ Last Quarter.....	1 4 32 M.
● New Moon.....	8 11 52 M.
☽ First Quarter.....	15 2 57 M.
☾ Full Moon.....	22 3 49 A.
☾ Last Quarter.....	30 7 33 A.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	SUNDAYS AND OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.	Bombay Mean Time.		Time of High Water, Bombay.	
				Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Morn- ing.	After- noon.
F.	1	182		H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.
Sa.	2	183	Visit of B. V. Mary.	5 27 19	6 39 19	(4 14	4 34
Sun.	3	184	6th Sunday after Trinity.	5 27 30	6 39 30	4 57	5 21
M.	4	185	Transl. : of St. Martin.—Battle of	5 27 42	6 39 42	5 49	6 35
Tu.	5	186	[Maida, 1806.	5 27 58	6 39 46	7 3	7 42
W.	6	187		5 28 21	6 39 45	8 18	8 52
Th.	7	188	R. B. Sheridan died, 1816.	5 28 41	6 39 45	9 8	9 24
F.	8	189	Edmund Burke died, 1796.	5 29 3	6 39 43	9 54	10 22
Sa.	9	190	The Rt. Hon'ble Sir R. Grant, Gover-	5 29 27	6 39 39	● 10 49	11 14
Sun.	10	191	7th Sunday after Trinity. [nor of	5 29 48	6 39 36	11 38	0 1
M.	11	192	[Bombay died, 1838.	5 30 13	6 39 29	0 26	0 47
Tu.	12	193	Printing Presses Licensed, 1799.	5 30 36	6 39 24	1 9	1 32
W.	13	194		5 31 0	6 39 16	1 54	2 15
Th.	14	195	French Revolution commenced, 1799.	5 31 25	6 39 5	2 37	3 0
F.	15	196	Swithin.	5 31 49	6 38 57	3 22	3 46
Sa.	16	197		5 32 13	6 38 45	) 4 8	4 28
Sun.	17	198	8th Sunday after Trinity.	5 32 40	6 38 32	4 54	5 26
M.	18	199		5 33 6	6 38 18	6 3	6 45
Tu.	19	200	King George IV crowned, 1821.	5 33 31	6 38 3	7 29	8 12
W.	20	201	Margaret.	5 33 54	6 37 50.	8 51	9 8
Th.	21	202	Lord William Russell beheaded, 1683.	5 34 9	6 37 43	9 25	9 56
F.	22	203	Magdalen.—Bat. of Salamanca, 1812.	5 34 24	6 37 36	10 22	10 46
Sa.	23	204	Town and Fortress of Guznee captured	5 34 39	6 37 27	O 11 8	11 31
Sun.	24	205	[by storm by the English, 1839.	5 34 53	6 37 17	11 49	0 5
M.	25	206	9th Sunday after Trinity.	5 35 7	6 37 7	0 21	0 37
Tu.	26	207	St. James.—Natives first sat on the	5 35 35	6 36 43.	0 53	1 7
W.	27	208	St. Anne. [Petit Jury, 1828.	5 36 2	6 36 18	1 23	1 38
Th.	28	209		5 36 28	6 35 52	1 54	2 9
F.	29	210	Battle of Pyrenees, 1813.	5 36 55	6 35 23	2 23	2 40
Sa.	30	211		5 37 15	6 35 1	(2 57	3 14
Sun.	31	212	10th Sunday after Trinity.	5 37 28	6 34 46	3 32	3 49
				5 37 39	6 34 29	4 8	4 34

AUGUST, XXXI DAYS, 1842.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

D. H. M.

- New Moon..... 6 7 37 A.
- ☾ First Quarter..... 13 10 13 M.
- Full Moon..... 21 7 5 M.
- ☾ Last Quarter..... 29 8 41 M.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	SUNDAYS AND OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.	Bombay Mean Time.		Time of High Water, Bombay.	
				Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Morning.	Afternoon.
				H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.
M.	1	213	Lammas Day.—Bat. of the Nile, 1798.	5 37 51	6 34 11	5 3	5 38
Tu.	2	214		5 38 8	6 33 48	6 19	7 1
W.	3	215		5 38 36	6 33 12	7 47	8 27
Th.	4	216		5 39 16	6 32 37	9 3	9 8
F.	5	217	[Bosworth Field, 1485.	5 39 28	6 32 0	9 34	10 4
Sa.	6	218	Transfig: of our Lord.—Battle of	5 39 46	6 31 30	● 10 31	11 0
Sun.	7	219	11th Sunday after Trinity.—Name	5 39 56	6 31 6	11 25	11 47
M.	8	220	Storm of the Pattah of Ah—[of Jesus.	5 40 6	6 30 42	0 11	0 32
Tu.	9	221	[mednuggur, 1808.—Batavia taken,	5 40 15	6 30 17	0 51	1 14
W.	10	222	St. Lawrence. [1811.	5 40 40	6 29 36	1 32	1 52
Th.	11	223		5 41 7	6 28 51	2 12	2 33
F.	12	224		5 41 34	6 28 6	2 54	3 16
Sa.	13	225	Queen Adelaide born, 1792.	5 41 50	6 27 30	3 40	4 4
Sun.	14	226	12th Sunday after Trinity.—Battle	5 41 58	6 27 2	4 29	5 1
M.	15	227	[of Vittoria, 1811.	5 42 5	6 25 33	5 39	6 23
Tu.	16	228		5 42 18	6 25 58	7 9	7 56
W.	17	229	Battle of Smolensko, 1812.	5 42 44	6 25 8	8 39	9 8
Th.	18	230	Dr. Beattie, Author of the Minstrel	5 43 9	6 24 17	9 15	9 45
F.	19	231	[died, 1803.	5 43 33	6 23 27	10 8	10 30
Sa.	20	232		5 43 39	6 22 55	10 53	11 11
Sun.	21	233	13th Sunday after Trinity.—Battle	5 43 45	6 22 21	○ 11 28	11 46
M.	22	234	[of Vimiera, 1808. King William	5 43 52	6 21 44	0 1	0 15
Tu.	23	235	[IV born, 1765.	5 44 17	6 20 49	0 28	0 42
W.	24	236	St. Bartholomew.—Indoretaken, 1804	5 44 46	6 19 54	0 56	1 10
Th.	25	237		5 45 5	6 18 59	1 21	1 36
F.	26	238		5 45 10	6 18 22	1 51	2 4
Sa.	27	239	[Augustine.	5 45 14	6 17 44	2 20	2 37
Sun.	28	240	14th Sunday after Trinity.—St.	5 45 18	6 17 6	2 58	3 18
M.	29	241	St. John Baptist beheaded.	5 45 22	6 16 28	3 41	4 5
Tu.	30	242		5 45 26	6 15 48	4 35	5 12
W.	31	243		5 45 39	6 14 59	5 54	6 42

SEPTEMBER, XXX DAYS, 1842.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

D. H. M.

● New Moon.....	5 3 7 M.
☾ First Quarter.....	11 8 50 A.
○ Full Moon.....	19 11 25 A.
☾ Last Quarter.....	27 7 57 A.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	SUNDAYS AND OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.	Bombay Mean Time.		Time of High Water, Bombay.	
				Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Morn-ing.	After-noon.
				H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.
Th.	1	244	Giles.	5 46 56	13 57	7 27	8 7
F.	2	245	London burnt, 1666, O. S.	5 46 30	12 54	8 47	9 8
Sa.	3	246		5 46 39	6 12 7	9 19	9 50
Sun.	4	247	15th Sunday after Trinity.	5 46 41	6 11 25	10 17	10 42
M.	5	248		5 46 44	6 10 44	● 11 6	11 29
Tu.	6	249		5 47 8	6 9 40	11 50	0 9
W.	7	250	Enurachus.	5 47 34	6 8 34	0 31	0 48
Th.	8	251	Nativity of B. V. Mary.	5 47 50	6 7 36	1 9	1 28
F.	9	252		5 47 53	6 6 53	1 48	2 9
Sa.	10	253		5 47 55	6 6 11	2 31	2 53
Sun.	11	254	16th Sunday after Trinity.—Battle	5 47 57	6 5 27	☾ 3 16	3 41
M.	12	255	[of Delhi, 1803.	5 47 59	6 4 43	4 5	4 36
Tu.	13	256		5 48 36	3 59	5 15	5 58
W.	14	257	Holy Cross.	5 48 28	6 2 52	6 43	7 26
Th.	15	258		5 48 53	6 1 45	8 11	8 48
F.	16	259		5 49 8	6 0 48	9 8	9 19
Sa.	17	260	Lambert.	5 49 10	6 0 4	9 48	10 8
Sun.	18	261	17th Sunday after Trinity.	5 49 13	5 59 19	10 26	10 44
M.	19	262		5 49 35	5 58 15	○ 11 4	11 20
Tu.	20	263		5 50 0	5 57 8	11 34	11 48
W.	21	264	St. Matthew.	5 50 20	5 56 6	11 58	0 12
Th.	22	265		5 50 22	5 55 22	0 23	0 39
F.	23	266	Battle of Assaye, 1803.	5 50 24	5 54 38	0 51	1 4
Sa.	24	267		5 50 28	5 53 54	1 20	1 36
Sun.	25	268	18th Sunday after Trinity.	5 50 30	5 53 10	1 56	2 15
M.	26	269	St. Cyprian.	5 50 37	5 52 21	2 34	2 56
Tu.	27	270		5 51 3	5 51 15	☾ 3 19	3 46
W.	28	271		5 51 31	5 50 7	4 15	4 47
Th.	29	272	St. Michael.	5 51 43	5 49 15	5 32	6 22
F.	30	273	St. Jerome.	5 51 47	5 48 33	7 7	7 51

OCTOBER, XXXI DAYS, 1842.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

D. H. M.

- New Moon..... 4 11 15 M.
- ☾ First Quarter..... 11 11 32 M.
- Full Moon..... 19 4 4 A.
- ☾ Last Quarter 27 5 32 M.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	SUNDAYS AND OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.	Bombay Mean Time,		Time of High Water, Bombay.	
				Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Morn-ing.	After-noon.
				H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.
Sa.	1	274	Remigius.	5 51 52	5 47 48	8 29	9 0
Sun.	2	275	19th Sunday after Trinity.	5 52 19	5 46 43	9 8	9 28
M.	3	276		5 52 46	5 45 38	9 57	10 17
Tu.	4	277		5 53 5	5 44 43	● 10 41	11 3
W.	5	278		5 53 10	5 44 2	11 33	11 42
Th.	6	279	Faith.	5 53 15	5 43 21	0 6	0 25
F.	7	280		5 53 20	5 42 40	0 45	1 6
Sa.	8	281		5 53 27	5 42 1	1 28	1 48
Sun.	9	282	20th Sunday after Trinity—St.	5 53 39	5 41 15	2 10	2 32
M.	10	283	(Denys.	5 54 9	5 40 13	2 55	3 18
Tu.	11	284	America discovered by Columbus.	5 54 37	5 39 13	☾ 3 42	4 8
W.	12	285	[1402]	5 54 54	5 38 26	4 40	5 21
Th.	13	286		5 55 3	5 37 49	6 6	6 52
F.	14	287		5 55 11	5 37 13	7 30	8 6
Sa.	15	288		5 55 42	5 36 14	8 38	9 6
Sun.	16	289	21st Sunday after Trinity.	5 56 13	5 35 17	9 8	9 34
M.	17	290	Ethelreda.	5 56 39	5 34 27	9 52	10 7
Tu.	18	291	St. Luke.	5 56 49	5 33 53	10 23	10 42
W.	19	292		5 57 0	5 33 20	○ 10 59	11 14
Th.	20	293		5 57 11	5 32 47	11 27	11 41
F.	21	294	Battle of Trafalgar, 1805.	5 57 23	5 32 17	11 56	0 12
Sa.	22	295		5 57 35	5 31 45	0 26	0 43
Sun.	23	296	22nd Sunday after Trinity.—Battle	5 58 4	5 31 0	1 0	1 19
M.	24	297	[with Rohillas at Cutterah, 1794.	5 58 38	5 30 10	1 38	1 58
Tu.	25	298	Crispin.	5 59 12	5 29 20	2 20	2 40
W.	26	299		5 59 20	5 28 51	3 5	3 33
Th.	27	300		5 59 43	5 28 25	☾ 4 2	4 38
F.	28	301	St. Simon, and St Jude.	5 59 57	5 27 59	5 21	6 3
Sa.	29	302		6 0 34	5 27 14	6 42	7 21
Sun.	30	303	23rd Sunday after Trinity.	6 1 8	5 26 32	8 0	8 30
M.	31	304		6 1 45	5 25 49	8 58	9 8

NOVEMBER, XXX DAYS, 1842.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

		D. H. M.
● New Moon.....	2 8 59 A.	
☾ First Quarter.....	10 6 6 M.	
○ Full Moon.....	18 8 21 M.	
☾ Last Quarter.....	25 1 51 A.	

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	SUNDAYS AND OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.	Bombay Mean Time.		Time of High Water, Bombay.	
				Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Morning.	Afternoon.
				H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.
Tu.	1	305	All Saints.	6 2 45	5 25 26	9 25	9 49
W.	2	306	All Souls.	6 2 22	5 25 6	10 13	10 38
Th.	3	307	Princess Sophia born, 1777.	6 2 40	5 24 46	11 2	11 24
F.	4	308	[nesh Khind 1817.	6 3 16	5 24 12	11 47	0 8
Sa.	5	309	Powder Plot, 1605.—Battle of Gun-	6 3 53	5 23 37	0 28	0 49
Sun	6	310	24th Sunday after Trinity.—Leo-	6 4 31	5 23 3	1 11	1 32
M.	7	311	nard.	6 4 59	5 22 39	1 53	2 13
Tu.	8	312	Princess Augusta Sophia, born 1768.	6 5 21	5 22 25	2 34	2 57
W.	9	313		6 5 47	5 22 9	3 23	3 45
Th.	10	314		6 6 9	5 21 57	4 15	4 45
F.	11	315	St. Martin. [by the English, 1830.	6 6 50	5 21 30	5 17	5 53
Sa.	12	316	[—Fortress of Kelat taken by storm	6 7 29	5 21 5	6 28	7 0
Sun	13	317	25th Sunday after Trinity.—Britius	6 8 9	5 20 41	7 32	8 3
M.	14	318		6 8 41	5 20 25	8 34	8 53
Tu.	15	319	Machutus.	6 9 7	5 20 19	9 8	9 21
W.	16	320	Battle of Poonah, 1817.	6 9 33	5 20 15	9 40	9 57
Th.	17	321	Hugh Bishop of Lincoln.	6 9 59	5 20 11	10 18	10 35
F.	18	322		6 10 36	5 20 0	10 52	11 12
Sa.	19	323	[ward King and Martyr.	6 11 16	5 19 44	11 30	11 50
Sun	20	324	26th Sunday after Trinity.—Ed-	6 11 58	5 19 30	0 8	0 26
M.	21	325		6 12 41	5 19 17	0 46	1 7
Tu.	22	326	Cecilia.	6 13 18	5 19 10	1 28	1 49
W.	23	327	St. Clement.	6 13 48	5 19 14	2 11	2 34
Th.	24	328	<i>Resurrection of Jesus Christ</i>	6 14 17	5 19 19	3 3	3 30
F.	25	329	Catherine.	6 14 46	5 19 24	3 58	4 27
Sa.	26	330	First Battle of Nagpore, 1817.	6 15 17	5 19 31	4 59	5 33
Sun	27	331	Advent Sunday.	6 15 53	5 19 33	6 9	6 44
M.	28	332		6 16 33	5 19 33	7 19	7 54
Tu.	29	333		6 17 15	5 19 31	8 24	8 51
W.	30	334	St. Andrew.	6 17 57	5 19 33	9 8	9 23

DECEMBER, XXXI Days, 1842.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D. H. M.
● New Moon.....	2 9 6 M.
☾ First Quarter.....	10 3 16 M.
○ Full Moon.....	17 11 38 A.
☾ Last Quarter.....	24 9 37 A.
● New Moon.....	31 11 54 A.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	SUNDAYS AND OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.	Bombay Mean Time.		Time of High Water. Bombay.	
				Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Morning.	Afternoon.
Th.	1	335		H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.
F.	2	336		6 18 30	5 19 35	9 53	10 19
Sa.	3	337		6 19 19	5 19 39	● 10 46	11 11
Sun	4	338	2nd Sunday in Advent.	6 20 0	5 19 44	11 33	11 54
M.	5	339		6 20 40	5 19 52	0 15	0 36
Tu.	6	340	Nicolas.	6 21 21	5 20 1	0 56	1 17
W.	7	341		6 22 25	5 20 10	1 35	1 54
Th.	8	342	Conception of B. V. Mary.	6 22 41	5 20 21	2 15	2 34
F.	9	343		6 23 22	5 20 34	2 52	3 14
Sa.	10	344		6 24 0	5 20 48	3 39	4 4
Sun	11	345	3rd Sunday in Advent.	6 24 39	5 21 3	4 24	4 48
M.	12	346		6 25 17	5 21 21	5 14	5 41
Tu.	13	347	Lucy.	6 25 47	5 21 47	6 11	6 42
W.	14	348		6 26 11	5 22 11	7 13	7 44
Th.	15	349	Storming of the Fort of Guialghur, [1803.	6 26 44	5 22 44	8 16	8 47
F.	16	350	Second Battle of Nagpore, 1817.	6 27 13	5 23 13	9 8	9 16
Sa.	17	351		6 28 42	5 23 42	9 43	10 7
Sun	18	352	4th Sunday in Advent.	6 28 12	5 24 12	○ 10 28	10 49
M.	19	353		6 28 41	5 24 41	11 13	11 35
Tu.	20	354		6 29 11	5 25 11	11 55	0 16
W.	21	355	St. Thomas.—Battle of Mahidpore,	6 29 41	5 25 41	0 38	0 59
Th.	22	356	[1817.	6 30 11	5 26 11	1 20	1 42
F.	23	357	Fortress of Deig taken, 1804.	6 30 40	5 26 40	2 3	2 27
Sa.	24	358		6 31 11	5 27 11	2 46	3 13
Sun	25	359	Christmas Day.	6 31 41	5 27 41	3 38	4 4
M.	26	360	St. Stephen.	6 32 10	5 28 10	4 28	4 52
Tu.	27	361	St. John.	6 32 41	5 28 41	5 22	5 56
W.	28	362	Innocents.	6 33 10	5 29 10	6 33	7 14
Th.	29	363		6 33 40	5 29 40	7 56	8 35
F.	30	364	Treaty of Peace with Scindia, 1803.	6 34 9	5 30 9	9 8	9 9
Sa.	31	365	Silvester.—1st Charter granted to [the East India Company, 1600.]	6 34 38	5 30 38	9 43	10 10
				6 35 7	5 31 7	● 10 36	10 59

TABLE OF THE
SUN'S EQUATION IN TIME FOR THE YEAR 1842.
FOR THE MERIDIAN OF GREENWICH.

Days.	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.	MAY.	JUNE.
	ADD.	ADD.	ADD.	ADD.	SUB.	SUB.
	m. s.	m. s.	m. s.	m. s.	m. s.	m. s.
1	3 51.02	13 55.43	12 39.07	4 1.16	3 2.26	2 35.43
2	4 19.24	14 2.95	12 26.87	3 42.91	3 9.75	2 26.49
3	4 47.13	14 9.00	12 14.10	3 24.81	3 16.68	2 16.94
4	5 14.65	14 15.57	12 1.05	3 6.86	3 23.04	2 7.11
5	5 41.78	14 20.68	11 47.48	2 49.10	3 28.82	1 56.00
6	6 8.48	14 25.00	11 33.49	2 31.54	3 34.04	1 46.34
7	6 34.74	14 28.52	11 19.09	2 14.19	3 38.07	1 35.45
8	7 0.50	14 31.25	11 4.31	1 57.06	3 42.71	1 24.26
9	7 25.70	14 33.18	10 40.16	1 40.17	3 46.18	1 12.79
10	7 50.47	14 34.33	10 33.66	1 23.55	3 49.08	1 1.08
11	8 14.02	14 34.69	10 17.84	1 7.19	3 51.30	0 49.13
12	8 38.16	14 34.28	10 1.09	0 51.12	3 53.13	0 36.97
13	9 1.09	14 33.10	9 45.24	0 35.34	3 54.31	0 24.64
14	9 23.35	14 31.10	9 28.51	0 19.37	3 54.93	0 12.17
15	0 44.95	14 28.46	9 11.52	0 4.72	3 54.99	0 0.44
16	10 5.87	14 25.01	8 54.26	0 10.09	3 54.40	0 13.16
17	10 20.06	14 20.83	8 36.79	0 24.55	3 53.45	0 25.95
18	10 45.52	14 15.92	8 19.10	0 38.65	3 51.87	0 38.80
19	11 4.24	14 10.34	8 1.22	0 52.38	3 49.74	0 51.69
20	11 22.19	14 4.00	7 43.16	1 5.71	3 47.08	1 4.60
21	11 39.36	13 57.03	7 24.94	1 18.64	3 43.89	1 17.50
22	11 55.75	13 49.39	7 6.61	1 31.14	3 40.17	1 30.38
23	12 11.35	13 41.10	6 48.17	1 43.22	3 35.93	1 43.22
24	12 26.15	13 32.20	6 29.64	1 54.83	3 31.19	1 56.00
25	12 40.14	13 22.69	6 11.04	2 5.08	3 25.92	2 8.62
26	12 53.32	13 12.61	5 52.42	2 16.65	3 20.16	2 21.23
27	13 5.70	13 1.96	5 33.78	2 26.82	3 13.90	2 33.75
28	13 17.26	12 50.73	5 15.14	2 30.47	3 7.14	2 46.08
29	13 28.02		4 56.54	2 45.61	2 59.00	2 58.26
30	13 37.96		4 37.99	2 54.21	2 52.20	3 10.25
31	13 47.10		4 19.52		3 44.04	
				SUB.		
16	10 10.09	14 25.01	8 54.26	0 10.09	3 54.40	0 13.16
17	0 24.55	14 20.83	8 36.79	0 24.55	3 53.45	0 25.95
18	0 38.65	14 15.92	8 19.10	0 38.65	3 51.87	0 38.80
19	0 52.38	14 10.34	8 1.22	0 52.38	3 49.74	0 51.69
20	1 5.71	14 4.00	7 43.16	1 5.71	3 47.08	1 4.60
21	1 18.64	13 57.03	7 24.94	1 18.64	3 43.89	1 17.50
22	1 31.14	13 49.39	7 6.61	1 31.14	3 40.17	1 30.38
23	1 43.22	13 41.10	6 48.17	1 43.22	3 35.93	1 43.22
24	1 54.83	13 32.20	6 29.64	1 54.83	3 31.19	1 56.00
25	2 5.08	13 22.69	6 11.04	2 5.08	3 25.92	2 8.62
26	2 16.65	13 12.61	5 52.42	2 16.65	3 20.16	2 21.23
27	2 26.82	13 1.96	5 33.78	2 26.82	3 13.90	2 33.75
28	2 30.47	12 50.73	5 15.14	2 30.47	3 7.14	2 46.08
29	2 45.61		4 56.54	2 45.61	2 59.00	2 58.26
30	2 54.21		4 37.99	2 54.21	2 52.20	3 10.25
31			4 19.52		3 44.04	
				SUB.		
16	0 10.09	14 25.01	8 54.26	0 10.09	3 54.40	0 13.16
17	0 24.55	14 20.83	8 36.79	0 24.55	3 53.45	0 25.95
18	0 38.65	14 15.92	8 19.10	0 38.65	3 51.87	0 38.80
19	0 52.38	14 10.34	8 1.22	0 52.38	3 49.74	0 51.69
20	1 5.71	14 4.00	7 43.16	1 5.71	3 47.08	1 4.60
21	1 18.64	13 57.03	7 24.94	1 18.64	3 43.89	1 17.50
22	1 31.14	13 49.39	7 6.61	1 31.14	3 40.17	1 30.38
23	1 43.22	13 41.10	6 48.17	1 43.22	3 35.93	1 43.22
24	1 54.83	13 32.20	6 29.64	1 54.83	3 31.19	1 56.00
25	2 5.08	13 22.69	6 11.04	2 5.08	3 25.92	2 8.62
26	2 16.65	13 12.61	5 52.42	2 16.65	3 20.16	2 21.23
27	2 26.82	13 1.96	5 33.78	2 26.82	3 13.90	2 33.75
28	2 30.47	12 50.73	5 15.14	2 30.47	3 7.14	2 46.08
29	2 45.61		4 56.54	2 45.61	2 59.00	2 58.26
30	2 54.21		4 37.99	2 54.21	2 52.20	3 10.25
31			4 19.52		3 44.04	
				SUB.		
16	0 10.09	14 25.01	8 54.26	0 10.09	3 54.40	0 13.16
17	0 24.55	14 20.83	8 36.79	0 24.55	3 53.45	0 25.95
18	0 38.65	14 15.92	8 19.10	0 38.65	3 51.87	0 38.80
19	0 52.38	14 10.34	8 1.22	0 52.38	3 49.74	0 51.69
20	1 5.71	14 4.00	7 43.16	1 5.71	3 47.08	1 4.60
21	1 18.64	13 57.03	7 24.94	1 18.64	3 43.89	1 17.50
22	1 31.14	13 49.39	7 6.61	1 31.14	3 40.17	1 30.38
23	1 43.22	13 41.10	6 48.17	1 43.22	3 35.93	1 43.22
24	1 54.83	13 32.20	6 29.64	1 54.83	3 31.19	1 56.00
25	2 5.08	13 22.69	6 11.04	2 5.08	3 25.92	2 8.62
26	2 16.65	13 12.61	5 52.42	2 16.65	3 20.16	2 21.23
27	2 26.82	13 1.96	5 33.78	2 26.82	3 13.90	2 33.75
28	2 30.47	12 50.73	5 15.14	2 30.47	3 7.14	2 46.08
29	2 45.61		4 56.54	2 45.61	2 59.00	2 58.26
30	2 54.21		4 37.99	2 54.21	2 52.20	3 10.25
31			4 19.52		3 44.04	
				SUB.		
16	0 10.09	14 25.01	8 54.26	0 10.09	3 54.40	0 13.16
17	0 24.55	14 20.83	8 36.79	0 24.55	3 53.45	0 25.95
18	0 38.65	14 15.92	8 19.10	0 38.65	3 51.87	0 38.80
19	0 52.38	14 10.34	8 1.22	0 52.38	3 49.74	0 51.69
20	1 5.71	14 4.00	7 43.16	1 5.71	3 47.08	1 4.60
21	1 18.64	13 57.03	7 24.94	1 18.64	3 43.89	1 17.50
22	1 31.14	13 49.39	7 6.61	1 31.14	3 40.17	1 30.38
23	1 43.22	13 41.10	6 48.17	1 43.22	3 35.93	1 43.22
24	1 54.83	13 32.20	6 29.64	1 54.83	3 31.19	1 56.00
25	2 5.08	13 22.69	6 11.04	2 5.08	3 25.92	2 8.62
26	2 16.65	13 12.61	5 52.42	2 16.65	3 20.16	2 21.23
27	2 26.82	13 1.96	5 33.78	2 26.82	3 13.90	2 33.75
28	2 30.47	12 50.73	5 15.14	2 30.47	3 7.14	2 46.08
29	2 45.61		4 56.54	2 45.61	2 59.00	2 58.26
30	2 54.21		4 37.99	2 54.21	2 52.20	3 10.25
31			4 19.52		3 44.04	
				SUB.		
16	0 10.09	14 25.01	8 54.26	0 10.09	3 54.40	0 13.16
17	0 24.55	14 20.83	8 36.79	0 24.55	3 53.45	0 25.95
18	0 38.65	14 15.92	8 19.10	0 38.65	3 51.87	0 38.80
19	0 52.38	14 10.34	8 1.22	0 52.38	3 49.74	0 51.69
20	1 5.71	14 4.00	7 43.16	1 5.71	3 47.08	1 4.60
21	1 18.64	13 57.03	7 24.94	1 18.64	3 43.89	1 17.50
22	1 31.14	13 49.39	7 6.61	1 31.14	3 40.17	1 30.38
23	1 43.22	13 41.10	6 48.17	1 43.22	3 35.93	1 43.22
24	1 54.83	13 32.20	6 29.64	1 54.83	3 31.19	1 56.00
25	2 5.08	13 22.69	6 11.04	2 5.08	3 25.92	2 8.62
26	2 16.65	13 12.61	5 52.42	2 16.65	3 20.16	2 21.23
27	2 26.82	13 1.96	5 33.78	2 26.82	3 13.90	2 33.75
28	2 30.47	12 50.73	5 15.14	2 30.47	3 7.14	2 46.08
29	2 45.61		4 56.54	2 45.61	2 59.00	2 58.26
30	2 54.21		4 37.99	2 54.21	2 52.20	3 10.25
31			4 19.52		3 44.04	
				SUB.		
16	0 10.09	14 25.01	8 54.26	0 10.09	3 54.40	0 13.16
17	0 24.55	14 20.83	8 36.79	0 24.55	3 53.45	0 25.95
18	0 38.65	14 15.92	8 19.10	0 38.65	3 51.87	0 38.80
19	0 52.38	14 10.34	8 1.22	0 52.38	3 49.74	0 51.69
20	1 5.71	14 4.00	7 43.16	1 5.71	3 47.08	1 4.60
21	1 18.64	13 57.03	7 24.94	1 18.64	3 43.89	1 17.50
22	1 31.14	13 49.39	7 6.61	1 31.14	3 40.17	1 30.38
23	1 43.22	13 41.10	6 48.17	1 43.22	3 35.93	1 43.22
24	1 54.83	13 32.20	6 29.64	1 54.83	3 31.19	1 56.00
25	2 5.08	13 22.69	6 11.04	2 5.08	3 25.92	2 8.62
26	2 16.65	13 12.61	5 52.42	2 16.65	3 20.16	2 21.23
27	2 26.82	13 1.96	5 33.78	2 26.82	3 13.90	2 33.75
28	2 30.47	12 50.73	5 15.14	2 30.47	3 7.14	2 46.08
29	2 45.61		4 56.54	2 45.61	2 59.00	2 58.26
30	2 54.21		4 37.99	2 54.21	2 52.20	3 10.25
31			4 19.52		3 44.04	
				SUB.		
16	0 10.09	14 25.01	8 54.26	0 10.09	3 54.40	0 13.16
17	0 24.55	14 20.83	8 36.79	0 24.55	3 53.45	0 25.95
18	0 38.65	14 15.92	8 19.10	0 38.65	3 51.87	0 38.80
19	0 52.38	14 10.34	8 1.22	0 52.38	3 49.74	0 51.69
20	1 5.71	14 4.00	7 43.16	1 5.71	3 47.08	1 4.60
21	1 18.64	13 57.03	7 24.94	1 18.64	3 43.89	1 17.50
22	1 31.14	13 49.39	7 6.61	1 31.14	3 40.17	1 30.38
23	1 43.22	13 41.10	6 48.17	1 43.22	3 35.93	1 43.22
24	1 54.83	13 32.20	6 29.64	1 54.83	3 31.19	1 56.00
25	2 5.08	13 22.69	6 11.04	2 5.08	3 25.92	2 8.62
26	2 16.65	13 12.61	5 52.42	2 16.65	3 20.16	2 21.23
27	2 26.82	13 1.96	5 33.78	2 26.82	3 13.90	2 33.75
28	2 30.47	12 50.73	5 15.14	2 30.47	3 7.14	2 46.08
29	2 45.61		4 56.54	2 45.61	2 59.00	2 58.26
30	2 54.21		4 37.99	2 54.21	2 52.20	3 10.25
31			4 19.52		3 44.04	
				SUB.		
16	0 10.09	14 25.01	8 54.26	0 10.09	3 54.40	0 13.16
17	0 24.55	14 20.83	8 36.79	0 24.55	3 53.45</	

TABLE OF THE
SUN'S RIGHT ASCENSION IN TIME FOR THE YEAR 1842.
FOR THE MERIDIAN OF GREENWICH.

Days.	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.	MAY.	JUNE.
	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.
1	18 46 45	20 59 5	22 48 12	0 41 45	2 32 57	4 35 38
2	18 51 10	21 3 9	22 51 56	0 45 24	2 36 47	4 39 43
3	18 55 35	21 7 12	22 55 40	0 49 2	2 40 36	4 43 49
4	18 59 59	21 11 15	23 59 23	0 52 41	2 44 26	4 47 56
5	19 4 23	21 15 16	23 8 6	0 56 19	2 48 17	4 52 3
6	19 8 46	21 19 17	23 6 49	0 59 58	2 52 8	4 56 10
7	19 13 9	21 23 17	23 10 31	1 3 37	2 56 0	5 0 17
8	19 17 31	21 27 16	23 14 12	1 7 17	2 59 53	5 4 25
9	19 21 53	21 31 15	23 17 54	1 10 56	3 3 46	5 8 33
10	19 26 14	21 35 13	23 21 35	1 14 36	3 7 40	5 12 41
11	19 30 35	21 39 10	23 25 16	1 18 17	3 11 34	5 16 50
12	19 34 55	21 43 6	23 28 56	1 21 57	3 15 29	5 20 59
13	19 39 15	21 47 1	23 32 36	1 25 38	3 19 24	5 25 7
14	19 43 34	21 50 56	23 36 16	1 29 19	3 23 20	5 29 17
15	19 47 52	21 54 50	23 39 55	1 33 0	3 27 16	5 33 26
16	19 52 10	21 58 43	23 43 34	1 36 42	3 31 13	5 37 35
17	19 56 26	22 2 35	23 47 14	1 40 24	3 35 11	5 41 44
18	20 0 42	22 6 27	23 50 52	1 44 6	3 39 9	5 45 54
19	20 4 58	22 10 18	23 54 31	1 47 49	3 43 8	5 50 8
20	20 9 12	22 14 8	23 58 9	1 51 32	3 47 7	5 54 13
21	20 13 26	22 17 57	0 1 44	1 55 16	3 51 7	5 58 22
22	20 17 30	22 21 46	0 5 26	1 59 0	3 55 7	6 2 32
23	20 21 51	22 25 34	0 9 4	2 2 44	3 59 8	6 6 41
24	20 26 3	22 29 22	0 12 42	2 6 20	4 3 0	6 10 50
25	20 30 13	22 33 9	0 16 20	2 10 15	4 7 11	6 15 0
26	20 34 23	22 36 56	0 10 58	2 14 0	4 11 13	6 19 9
27	20 38 32	22 40 41	0 23 36	2 17 47	4 15 16	6 23 18
28	20 42 40	22 44 27	0 27 13	2 21 34	4 19 20	6 27 27
29	20 46 47		0 30 51	2 25 21	4 23 23	6 31 36
30	20 50 54		0 34 29	2 29 9	4 27 28	6 35 44
31	20 55 0		0 38 7		4 31 32	

Days.	JULY.	AUGUST.	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.
1	6 39 53	8 44 45	10 40 51	12 28 55	14 25 7	16 28 53
2	6 44 1	8 48 38	10 44 29	12 32 33	14 29 3	16 33 13
3	6 48 9	8 52 30	10 48 6	12 36 11	14 32 50	16 37 33
4	6 52 17	8 56 22	10 51 44	12 39 40	14 36 56	16 41 54
5	6 56 24	9 0 13	10 55 21	12 43 28	14 40 54	16 46 15
6	7 0 31	9 4 4	10 58 57	12 47 6	14 44 53	16 50 37
7	7 4 38	9 7 54	11 2 34	12 50 46	14 48 53	16 54 59
8	7 8 44	9 11 43	11 6 10	12 54 26	14 52 54	16 59 22
9	7 12 50	9 15 32	11 9 46	12 58 6	14 56 55	17 3 46
10	7 16 55	9 19 20	11 13 22	13 1 46	15 0 57	17 8 10
11	7 21 0	9 23 8	11 16 58	13 5 27	15 5 0	17 12 34
12	7 25 5	9 26 55	11 20 34	13 9 9	15 9 4	17 16 58
13	7 29 9	9 30 41	11 24 9	13 12 51	15 13 9	17 21 23
14	7 33 13	9 34 27	11 27 45	13 16 33	15 17 14	17 25 49
15	7 37 16	9 38 13	11 31 20	13 20 16	15 21 21	17 30 14
16	7 41 19	9 41 57	11 34 56	13 24 0	15 25 28	17 34 40
17	7 45 21	9 45 42	11 38 31	13 27 44	15 29 36	17 39 6
18	7 49 22	9 49 25	11 42 6	13 31 29	15 33 46	17 43 32
19	7 53 23	9 53 8	11 45 42	13 35 14	15 37 54	17 47 58
20	7 57 24	9 56 51	11 49 17	13 39 0	15 42 5	17 52 25
21	8 1 24	10 0 33	11 52 52	13 42 47	15 46 16	17 56 51
22	8 5 23	10 4 15	11 56 28	13 46 34	15 50 28	18 1 18
23	8 9 22	10 7 57	12 0 3	13 50 22	15 54 41	18 5 44
24	8 13 20	10 11 37	12 3 39	13 54 11	15 58 55	18 10 11
25	8 17 18	10 15 18	12 7 15	13 58 0	16 3 10	18 14 38
26	8 21 15	10 18 58	12 10 51	14 1 50	16 7 25	18 19 4
27	8 25 11	10 22 38	12 14 28	14 5 41	16 11 41	18 23 31
28	8 29 7	10 26 17	12 18 4	14 9 33	16 15 53	18 27 57
29	8 33 2	10 29 50	12 21 41	14 13 25	16 20 16	18 32 23
30	8 36 57	10 33 35	12 25 18	14 17 18	16 24 31	18 36 49
31	8 40 51	10 37 13		14 21 12		18 41 15

Digitized by Google

AN OUTLINE OF THE FIRST PRINCIPLES OF HORTICULTURE.

I.—GENERAL NATURE OF PLANTS.

1. Horticulture is the application of the arts of cultivation, multiplication, and domestication to the vegetable kingdom. Agriculture and Arboriculture are branches of Horticulture.
2. The vegetable kingdom is composed of living beings, destitute of sensation with no power of moving spontaneously from place to place, and called plants.
3. Plants are organised bodies, consisting of masses of tissue that is permeable by fluids or gaseous matter.
4. Vegetable tissue consists either of minute bladders, or of tubes adhering by their contiguous surfaces, and leaving intermediate passages where they do not touch.
5. Tissue is called *Cellular* when it is composed of minute bladders, which either approach the figure of a sphere, or are obviously some modification of it supposed to be caused by extension or lateral compression.
6. When newly formed it is in a very lax state, and possesses great powers of absorption; probably in consequence of the excessive permeability of its membrane and the imperfect cohesion of its cells.
7. Cellular tissue, otherwise called *Parenchyma*, constitutes the soft and brittle parts of plants; such as pith, pulp, the spaces between the veins of leaves, the principal part of the petals; and the like.
8. Succulent plants are such as have an excessive development of cellular tissue.
9. It may be considered the most essential kind of tissue, because, while no plants exist without it, many are composed of nothing else.
10. Tissue is called *Woody Fibre* when it is composed of slender tubes, which are conical and closed at each end, and placed side by side.
11. Woody Fibre is what causes stiffness and tenacity in certain parts of plants; hence it is found in the veins of leaves, and in bark, and it constitutes the principal part of the wood.
12. *Vascular tissue* is that in which either an elastic tough thread is generated spirally within a tube that is closed and conical at each end; or rows of cylindrical cellules, placed end to end, finally become continuous tubes by the loss of their ends.
13. The most remarkable form of vascular tissue is the *Spiral vessel*, which has the power of unrolling with elasticity when stretched.
14. Other kinds of vascular tissue are incapable of unrolling, but break when stretched.
15. Spiral vessels are not found in the wood or bark, and rarely in the roots of plants.
16. Vascular tissue of other kinds is confined to the root, stem, veins of leaves, petals, and other parts composed of leaves. It is not found in bark.
17. The common office of the tissue is to convey fluid or air, and to act as the receptacle of secretions.
18. Cellular tissue conveys fluids in all directions, absorbs with great rapidity, is the first cause of the adhesions that take place between contiguous parts, and is the principal receptacle of secreted matter.
19. Adhesion will take place at all times during the growing season, when the cellular tissue of two different parts, or of two different plants, is kept for some time in contact; but as none but tissues of nearly the same nature will adhere, grafting and budding, which are caused by the adhesion of contiguous parts, can only take place either between different varieties of the same species, or between nearly related species; and even then only when the corresponding parts of the scion or bud, and the stock, are placed in contact.
20. Woody fibre conveys fluid in the direction of its length, gives stiffness and flexibility to the general system, and acts as a protection to spiral and other delicate vessels.
21. Spiral vessels convey oxygenated air.
22. Other vessels probably conduct fluid when young, and air when old.
23. As the bodies of which all Tissue is composed are perfectly simple, unbranched, and regular in figure, having, when elongated, their two extremities;

exactly alike, they are more or less capable of conveying gaseous matter or fluids in any direction; and, consequently, a current may be reversed in them without inconvenience: hence, inverted cuttings or stems will grow.

24. All parts of plants are composed of tissue, whether they be soft, as pulp; or hard, as the bony lining of a peach.

25. With regard to Horticultural operations, the parts of plants should be considered under the heads of *Root* (II.); *Stem* (III.); *Leaf-buds* (IV.); *Leaves* (V.); *Flowers* (VI.); *Seeds* (VII.); *Fruit* (VIII.) and *Seed* (IX.)

II. Root.

26. The Root is the part that strikes into the earth when a seed begins to germinate, and which afterwards continues to lengthen beneath the soil.

27. It is also the part which is sometimes emitted by the stem, for the purpose of absorbing nutriment from the atmosphere; as in Ivy, Air-Plants, Vines, &c.

28. It is distinguished from the stem by the absence of leaves in any state of regular leaf-buds (IV.); of evaporating pores or stomata (131.); and of pith in Exogenous plants.

29. Therefore such underground bodies as those called Tuber (61.) in the Potato; Bulb (96.) in the Onion; and solid Bulb or Cormus (61.) in the Crocus, are not roots.

30. The office of the root is to absorb food in a fluid or gaseous state; and also to fix the plant in the soil, or to some firm support.

31. The latter office is essential to the certain and regular performance of the former.

32. It is not by the whole of their surface that roots absorb food; but only by their young and newly formed extremities, called *Spongioles*.

33. Hence the preservation of the spongiole, in an uninjured state is essential to the removal of a plant from one place to another.

34. A Spongiole consists of very young vascular tissue (12.) surrounded by very young cellular substances, (5.)

35. It is therefore one of the most delicate parts of plants, and the most easily injured.

36. Hence whatever is known to produce any specific deleterious action upon leaves of stems, such as certain gases (298) and mineral or vegetable poisons, will produce a much more fatal effect upon the spongioles.

37. These organs have no power of selecting their food, but will absorb whatever the earth or air may contain, which is sufficiently fluid to pass through the sides of their tissue.

38. So that if the spongioles are developed in a medium which is of an unsuitable nature, as they will still continue to absorb, they cannot fail to introduce matter which will prove either injurious or fatal to life, according to its intensity.

39. This may often explain why trees suddenly become unhealthy, without any external apparent cause.

40. Plants have the power of replacing spongioles by the formation of new ones; so that an individual is not destroyed by their loss.

41. But this power depends upon the co-operation of the atmosphere, and upon the special vital powers of the species.

42. If the atmosphere is so humid as to hinder evaporation spongioles will have time to form anew; but if the atmosphere is dry, the loss by evaporation will be so much greater than can be supplied by the injured roots, that the whole system will be emptied of fluid before the new spongioles can form.

43. This is the key to Transplantation. (XV.)

44. As roots are destitute of leaf-buds (IV.) and as leaf-buds are essential to the multiplication of an individual (108.) it should follow that roots can never be employed for the purpose of multiplication.

45. Nevertheless, roots when woody have, occasionally, the power of generating adventitious leaf-buds (IV.) and when this is the case, they may be employed for the purpose of multiplication; as those of *Cydonia Japonica*, &c.

46. The cause of this power existing in some species, and not in others, is unknown.

47. It is therefore a power that can never be calculated upon; and whose existence is only to be discovered by accident.

48. Although roots are generated under-ground, and sometimes at considerable depths, yet access to a certain quantity of atmospheric air appears indispensable to the healthy execution of their functions. This is constantly exemplified in plants growing in the earth at the back of an ill-ventilated forcing house, where

the roots have no means of finding their way into the earth on the outside of the House.

49. It is supposed by some that the introduction of oxygen into their system is as indispensable to them as to animals.

50. It seems more probable that the oxygen of the atmosphere, seizing upon a certain quantity of carbon, forms carbonic acid, which they absorb, and feed upon.

51. It is at least certain that the exclusion of air from the roots will always induce an unhealthy condition, or even death itself. This may be one of the reasons why stiff tenacious soils are so seldom suited to the purposes of the cultivator, until their adhesiveness has been destroyed by the addition of other matter.

52. Spongioles secrete excrementitious matter, which is unsuitable to the same species afterwards as food; for poisonous substances are as fatal to the species that secrete them as to any other species.

53. But to other species the excrementitious matter is either not unsuitable, or not deleterious.

54. Hence, soil may be rendered impure (or, as we inaccurately say, worn out) for one species, which will not be impure for others.

55. This is the true key of the theory of rotation of crops.

56. This also may serve to explain in part why light soil is indispensable to so many plants, and heavy or tenacious soil suitable to so few; for in the former case the spongioles will meet with little resistance to their elongation, and will consequently be continually quitting the place where their excrementitious matter is deposited; while, in the latter case, the reverse will occur.

III. STEM.

57. The stem is that part of a plant which is developed above ground, and which took an upward direction at the period of germination.

58. It consists of a woody axis, covered by bark having stomata (131.) on its surface, bearing leaves with leaf-buds in their axillæ, and producing flowers and fruit.

59. The points where leaves are borne are called *Nodi*; the spaces between the leaves are *Internodia*.

60. The more erect a stem grows, the more vigorous it is; and the more it deviates from this direction to a horizontal or pendulous position, the less is it vigorous.

61. Some stems are developed under ground, such as the Tubers of the Potato and the cormus of the crocus but they are known from roots by the presence of leaves, and regular leaf-buds upon their surface.

62. Stems increase in diameter in two ways.

63. Either by the addition of new matter to the outside of the wood and the inside of the bark; when they are *Exogenous*; ex. Oak.

64. Or by the addition of new matter to their inside; when they are *Endogenous*; ex. Cane.

65. In *Exogenous* stems, the central portion, which is harder and darker than that at the circumference, is called *Heart-wood*; while the exterior, which is softer and lighter, is called *Alburnum* or *Sapwood*.

66. The inside of the bark of such stems has also the technical name of *Liber*.

67. The *Heart-wood* was, when young, *Alburnum*, and afterwards changed its nature, by becoming the receptacle of certain secretions peculiar to the species.

68. Hence the greater durability of *Heart-wood* than of *Sapwood*. While the latter is newly formed empty tissue, almost as perishable as bark itself, the former is protected against destruction by the introduction of secretions that become solid matter, which is often insoluble in water, and never permeable to air.

69. The secretions by which *Heart-wood* is solidified are prepared in the leaves, whence they are sent downwards through the bark, and from the bark communicated to the central part of the stem.

70. The channels through which this communication takes place are called *Medullary Rays*, or *Silver Grain*.

71. *Medullary rays* are plates of cellular tissue, in a very compressed state, passing from the pith into the bark.

72. The wood itself is composed of tubes consisting of woody fibre and vascular tissue, imbedded longitudinally in cellular substance.

73. This cellular substance only develops horizontally; and it is to it that the peculiar character of different kinds of wood is chiefly due.

74. For this reason the wood of the stock of a grafted plant will never become like that of its scion, although, as will be hereafter seen (IV.,) the woody matter of the stock must all originate in the scion.

75. The stem of an Exogenous plant may therefore be compared to a piece of linen, of which the weft is composed of cellular tissue, and the warp of fibrous and vascular tissue.

76. In the spring and autumn a viscid substance is secreted between the wood and the liber, called the *Cambium*.

77. This *Cambium* appears to be the matter out of which the cellular horizontal substance of the stem is organized.

78. In Endogenous stems the portion at the circumference is harder than that in the centre ; and there is no separable bark.

79. Their stems consist of bundles of woody matter, imbedded in cellular tissue, and composed of vascular tissue surrounded by woody fibre.

80. The stem is not only the depository of the peculiar secretions of species (67.,) but is also the medium through which the sap flows in its passage from the roots into the leaves.

81. In Exogenous stems (63.,) it certainly rises through the alburnum, and descends through the bark.

82. In Endogenous stems (64.,) it probably rises through the bundles of wood, and descends through the cellular substance ; but this is uncertain.

83. Stems have the power of propagating an individual only by means of their leaf-buds. If destitute of leaf-buds, they have no power of multiplication, except fortuitously.

IV. LEAF BUDS.

84. Leaf-buds are rudiments of branches enclosed within scales, which are imperfectly formed leaves.

85. All the leaf-buds upon the same branch are constitutionally and anatomically the same.

86. They are of two kinds ; viz. *regular* or *normal*, and *adventitious* or *latent*, (119.)

87. Regular leaf-buds are formed at the axille of leaves.

88. They are organs capable of propagating the individual from which they originate.

89. They are at first nourished by the fluid lying in the pith, but finally established for themselves a communication with the soil by the woody matter which they send downwards.

90. Their force of developement will be in proportion to their nourishment ; and consequently, when it is wished to procure a young shoot of unusual vigour, all othershoots in the vicinity are prevented growing, so as to accumulate for one shoot only all the food that would otherwise have been consumed by several.

91. Cutting back to a few eyes is an operation in pruning to produce the same effect, by directing the sap, as it ascends, into two or three buds only, instead of allowing it to expend itself upon all the others which are cut away.

92. When leaf-buds grow, they develop in three directions ; the one horizontal, the other upward, and the third downward.

93. The horizontal developement is confined to the cellular system of the bark, pith, and medullary rays.

94. The upward and downward developements are confined to the woody fibre and vascular tissue.

95. In this respect they resemble seed ; from which they differ physiologically in propagating the Individual while seeds can only propagate the species.

96. When they disarticulate from the stem that bears them, they are called *bulbs*.

97. In some plants, a bud, when separated from its stem, will grow and form a new plant, if placed in circumstances favourable to the preservation of its vital powers.

98. But this property seems confined to plants having a firm, woody perennial stem.

99. Such buds, when detached from their parent stem, send roots downwards and a stem upwards.

100. But if the buds are not separated from the plant to which they belong, the matter they send downwards becomes wood and liber, (66.,) and the stems they send upwards become branches. Hence it is said that wood and liber are formed by the roots of leaf-buds.

101. If not leaf-buds are called into action, there will be no addition of wood ; and, consequently, the destruction or absence of leaf-buds is accompanied by the

absence of wood ; as is proved by a shoot, the upper buds of which are destroyed and the lower allowed to develop. The lower part of the shoot will increase in diameter ; the upper will remain of its original dimensions.

102. The quantity of wood, therefore depends upon the quantity of leaf-buds that develop.

103. It is of the greatest importance to bear this in mind in pruning timber trees ; for excessive pruning must necessarily be injurious to the quantity of produce.

104. If a cutting with a leaf-bud on it be placed in circumstances fitted to the development of the latter, it will grow and become a new plant.

105. If this happens when the cutting is inserted in the earth, the new plant is said by gardeners *to be upon its own bottom*.

106. But if it happens when the cutting is applied to the dis severed end of another individual, called *a stock*, the roots are insinuated into the tissue of the stock, and a plant is said *to be grafted* ; the cutting being called a *scion*.

107. There is, therefore, little difference between cuttings and scions, except that the former root into the earth, the latter into another plant.

108. But if a cutting of the same plant without a leaf-bud upon it be placed in the same circumstances, it will not grow, but will die.

109. Unless its vital powers are sufficient to enable it to develop an adventitious leaf-bud. (119.)

110. A leaf-bud separated from the stem will also become a new individual, if its vital energy is sufficiently powerful.

111. And this, whether it is planted in earth, into which it roots, like a cutting, or in a new individual to which it adheres and grows like a scion. In the former case it is called *an eye*, in the latter *a bud*.

112. Every leaf-bud has, therefore, its own distinct system of life, and of growth.

113. And as all the leaf buds of an individual are exactly alike, it follows that a plant is a collection of a great number of distinct identical systems of life, and consequently a compound individual.

114. Regular leaf-buds being generated in the axillæ of the leaves, it is there that they are always to be sought.

115. And if they cannot be discovered by ocular inspection, it may nevertheless be always inferred with confidence that they exist in such situations, and may possibly be called from their dormant state into life.

116. Hence, wherever the scar of a leaf, or the remains of a leaf, can be discovered, there it is to be understood that the rudiments exist of a system of life which may be, by favourable circumstances, called into action.

117. Hence, all parts upon which leaves have ever grown may be made use of for purposes of propagation.

118. From these considerations it appears, that the most direct analogy between the Animal and Vegetable Kingdoms is with the Polypes of the former.

119. Adventitious leaf-buds are in all respects like regular leaf-buds, except that they are not formed at the axillæ of leaves, but develop occasionally from all and any parts of a plant.

120. They are occasionally produced by roots, by solid wood, or even by leaves and flowers.

121. Hence roots, solid wood, or even leaves and flowers may be used as means of propagation.

122. But as the development of adventitious buds is extremely uncertain, such means of propagation can never be calculated on ; and form no part of the science of cultivation.

123. The cause of the formation of adventitious leaf-buds is unknown.

124. From certain experiments it appears that they may be generated by sap in a state of great accumulation and activity.

125. Consequently, whatever tends to the accumulation of sap in an active state may be expected to be conducive to the formation of adventitious leaf-buds.

V. LEAVES.

126. Leaves are expansions of bark, traversed by veins.

127. The veins consist of spiral vessels enclosed in woody fibre ; they originate in the medullary sheath and liber ; and they are connected by loose Parenchyma (7.) which is full of cavities containing air.

128. This parenchyma consists of two layers, of which the upper is composed of cellules perpendicular to the cuticle, and the lower of cellules parallel with the cuticle.

129. These cellulæ are arranged so as to leave numerous open passages among them for the circulation of air in the inside of a leaf. Parenchyma of this nature is called *cavernous*.

130. Cuticle is formed of one or more layers of depressed cellular tissue, which is generally hardened, and always dry and filled with air.

131. Between many of the cells of the cuticle are placed apertures called *stomata*, which have the power of opening and closing as circumstances may require.

132. It is by means of this apparatus that leaves elaborate the sap which they absorb from the alburnum, converting it into the secretions peculiar to the species.

133. Their cavernous structure (129) enables them to expose the greatest possible surface of their parenchyma to the action of the atmosphere.

134. Their cuticle is a non-conducting skin, which protects them from great variations in temperature, and through which gaseous matter will pass readily.

135. Their stomata are pores that are chiefly intended to facilitate evaporation; for which they are well adapted by a power they possess of opening or closing as circumstances may require.

136. They are also intended for facilitating the rapid emission of air, when it is necessary that such a function should be performed.

137. The functions of stomata being of such vital importance, it is always advisable to examine them microscopically in cases where doubts are entertained of the state of the atmosphere which a particular species may require.

138. Leaves growing in air are covered with a cuticle.

139. Leaves growing under water have no cuticle.

140. All the secretions of plants being formed in the leaves, or at least the greater part, it follows that secretions cannot take place if leaves are destroyed.

141. And as this secreting property depends upon specific vital powers connected with the decomposition of carbonic acid, and called into action only when the leaves are freely exposed to light and air (279), it also follows that the quantity of secretion will be in direct proportion to the quantity of leaves, and to their free exposure to light and air.

142. The usual position of leaves is spiral, at regularly increasing or diminishing distances; they are then said to be *alternate*.

143. But if the space, or the axis, that separates two leaves, is reduced to nothing at alternate intervals, they become *opposite*.

144. And if the spaces that separate several leaves be reduced to nothing, they become *verticillate*.

145. Opposite and verticillate leaves, therefore, differ from alternate leaves only in the spaces that separate them being reduced to nothing.

VI. FLOWERS.

146. Flowers consist of two principal parts, viz. *Floral Envelopes* (140.) and *Sexes* (V11.)

147. Of these, the former constitute what is popularly considered the flower; although the latter are the only parts that are absolutely essential to it.

148. However different they may be in appearance from leaves, they are all formed of those organs in a more or less modified state, and altered in greater or less degree by mutual adhesion.

149. The Floral Envelopes consist of two or more whorls of transformed leaves; of which part is calyx, its leaves being called sepals, and part corolla, its leaves being called petals.

150. The Sexes are also transformed leaves, (187.)

151. The calyx is always the outermost, the corolla is always the innermost whorls; and if there is but one floral envelope, that one is calyx.

152. Usually the calyx is green, and the corolla coloured and more highly developed; but the reverse is frequently the case, as in *Fuchsia*, *Ribes sanguineum*, &c.

153. A Flower being, then, an axis surrounded by leaves, it is in reality a stunted branch; that is, one the growth or which is checked, and its power of elongation destroyed.

154. That Flowers are stunted branches is proved, *firstly*, by all their parts, especially the most external, occasionally reverting to the state of ordinary leaves; *secondly*, by their parts being often transformed into each other; and *thirdly*, by the whorls of flower-buds being dislocated and actually converted into

branches whenever any thing occurs to stimulate them excessively.

155. Their most essential distinctive character consists in the buds at the axillæ of their leaves being usually dormant, while those in the axillæ of ordinary leaves are usually active.

156. For this reason while leaf-buds can be used for the purpose of propagation, flower-buds cannot usually be so employed.

157. Being stunted branches, their position on the stem is the same as that of developed branches.

158. And as there is in all plants a very great difference in the development of leaf-buds, some growing readily into branches, others only unfolding their leaves without elongating, and many remaining altogether dormant, it follows that flower-buds may form upon plants of whatever age and in whatever age and in whatever state.

159. But to produce a general formation of flower-buds it is necessary that there should be some general predisposing constitutional cause independent of accidental circumstances.

160. This predisposing cause is the accumulation of sap and of secreted matter.

161. Therefore whatever tends to retard the free flow sap, and causes it to accumulate, will cause the production of flower-buds or fertility.

162. And on the other hand, whatever tends to produce excessive vigour causes the dispersion of sap, or prevents its elaboration and causes sterility.

163. Transplantation with a partial destruction of roots age, or high temperature accompanied by a dry atmosphere, training obliquely or in an inverted direction, a constant destruction of the extremities; of young growing branches, will all cause an accumulation of sap, and secretions; and consequently all such circumstances are favourable to the production of flower-buds.

164. But a richly manured soil, high temperature, with great atmospheric humidity, or an uninterrupted flow of sap, are all causes of excessive vigour, and are consequently unfavourable to the production of flower-buds.

165. There is a tendency in many flowers to enlarge, to alter their colours or to change their appearance by a transformation and multiplication of their parts, whenever they have been raised from seeds for several generations, or domesticated.

166. The causes of this tendency are probably various, but being entirely unknown, no certain rules for the production of varieties in flowers can be laid down, except by the aid of hybridising. (210.)

167. It often happens that a single branch produces flowers different from those produced on other branches. This is technically called a *sport*.

168. As every bud on that branch has the same specific vital principle (113.) a bud taken from such a branch will produce an individual, the whole of whose branches will retain the character of the sport.

169. Consequently, by buds an accidental variety may be made permanent, if the plant that sports be of a firm woody nature. (98.)

170. As flowers feed upon the prepared sap in their vicinity, the greater the abundance of this prepared food, the more perfect will be their development.

171. Or the fewer the flowers on a given branch the more food they will severally have to nourish them, and the more perfect will they be.

172. The beauty of flowers will therefore be increased either by an abundant supply of food, or by a diminution of their numbers (thinning), or by both. The business of the pruner is to cause these by his operations.

173. The beauty of flowers depends upon their free exposure to light and air, because it consists in the richness of their colours, and their colours are only formed by the action of those two agents. (281.)

174. Hence flowers produced in dark or shady confined situations are either imperfect, or destitute of their habitual size and beauty.

175. Double flowers are those in which the stamens are transformed into petals; or in which the latter, or the sepals, are multiplied. They should not be confounded with *Proliferous* (183) and *Discoid Compound Flowers*. (184.)

176. Although no certain rules for the production of double flowers can be laid down, yet it is probable that those flowers have the greatest tendency to become double, in which the sexes are habitually multiplied.

177. In Icosaandrous and Polyandrous plants either the stamens or the pistilla are always very numerous when the flowers are in a natural state; and it is chiefly in such plants that double flowers occur, when they become transformed.

178. It is therefore in such plants that double Flowers are to be principally expected.

179. In proportion as the sexes of Flowers habitually become few in number, do the instances of double Flowers become rare.

180. Double Flowers are therefore least to be expected in Plants with fewest stamens.

181. Whenever the component parts of a Flower adhere by their edges, as in monophyllous calyxes, monopetalous corollas, and monadelphous, or polyadelphous stamens, the tendency to an unnatural multiplication of parts seems checked.

182. Therefore in such cases double Flowers are little to be expected; they are, in fact, very rare.

183. Proliferous Flowers are those in which parts that usually have all their axillary buds dormant, accidentally develope such buds; as in the Hen and Chickens Daisy, in which the bractes of the involucre form other Daisy-heads in their axillæ; or as in certain Roses, in which the carpellary leaves develope leaf-buds in their axillæ, so that the flower becomes a branch, the lower leaves of which are coloured and transformed, and the upper green, and in their ordinary state.

184. Discoid compound Flowers are those in which the central florets of a flower head acquire corollas like those of the circumference, as in the Dahlia; the cultivated varieties of which should be called discoid, and not double.

185. These two last are so essentially different from double flowers, that whatever laws may be supposed to govern the production or amelioration of double Flowers, can have no relation to proliferous or discoid compound Flowers.

VII. SEXES.

186. The sexes consists of two or more whorls of transformed leaves, of which the outer are called *stamens* (183), and the inner (*pistillum*. (191.)

187. They are known to be modifications of leaves, because they very frequently are transformed into petals which are demonstrably such (149.); and because they occasionally revert to the state of leaves.

188. The stamens bear at their apex an organ, called the *anther*, which contains a powder called *pollen*.

189. When the anther is full grown it opens and emits the pollen, either dispersing it in the air in consequence of the elasticity with which it opens; or deposit it upon the stigma (191.); or exposing it to the action of wind, or such other disturbing causes as may liberate it from its case.

190. The pollen consists of exceedingly minute hollow balls, or cases, containing myriads of moving particles, which are the fertilising principle of the stamens.

191. The pistillum has at its base one or more cavities or *cells*, in which bodies called *ovula* are placed; and at its apex one or more secreting surfaces called *stigmata*.

192. The ovula are the rudiments, of seeds.

193. If the fertilising powder of the pollen come in contact with the stigma, the ovula in the cells of the pistillum are vivified, and become seeds.

194. But if this contact does not take place, the ovula cannot possibly be vivified, but shrivel up and perish.

195. The phenomenon of vivification takes place in consequence of the descent of a portion of the moving particles (190.) of the pollen into the ovula, where such particles form the commencement of future plants.

196. In wild plants a stigma is usually acted upon only by the pollen of the stamen, which belong to it.

197. In this case the seeds thus vivified will, when sown, produce new individuals, differing very little from that by which they were themselves produced.

198. And therefore, wild plants are for the most part multiplied from generation to generation without change.

199. But it is possible to cause deviations from this law, by artificial means.

200. If the pollen of one species is placed upon the stigma of another species, the ovula will be vivified; and what is called a *hybrid* plant will be produced, by those ovula when they shall have grown to be seeds.

201. Hybrid plants are different from both their parents, and are generally intermediate in character between them.

202. They have little power of perpetuating themselves by seeds; but they may, if woody, be perpetuated by cuttings (312), buds (254), scions (335), &c.

203. Therefore, no hybrids but such as are of a woody perennial character can be perpetuated.

204. It usually happens that the hybrid has the constitution and general aspect of the polliniferous parent; but is influenced in secondary characters by the peculiarity of the female parent.

205. This should always be borne in mind in procuring new hybrid plants.

206. Really hybrid plants must not be confounded with such as are spurious, in consequence of their origin being between two varieties of the same species, and not two species of the same genus.

207. Hybrid plants, although incapable of perpetuation by seed, are often more abundant flowerers than either parent.

208. This is, probably, connected with constitutional debility. (162.)

VIII. FRUIT.

209. Fruit, strictly speaking, is the pistillum arrived at maturity.

210. When the calyx adheres to the pistillum and grows with it to maturity the fruit is called *inferior*: as the Apple.

211. But when the pistillum alone ripens, there being no adhesion to it on the part of the calyx, the fruit is called *Superior*: as the Peach.

212. The fruit, is therefore, in common language, the flower or some part of it, arrived at its most complete state of existence; and, consequently is itself a portion of a stunted branch. (153.)

213. The nature of its connection with the stem is therefore the same as that of the branches with each other, or of leaves with their stem.

214. A superior Fruit consisting only of one, or of a small number of metamorphosed leaves, it has little or no power of forming a communication with the earth and of feeding itself as real branches have (89.)

215. It has also very little adhesion to its branch; so that but slight causes are sufficient to detach it from the plants especially at an early age, when all its parts are tender.

216. Hence the difficulty of causing Peaches and the like to *stone* or to pass over that age, in which the vascular bundles that join them to the branch become woody, and secure them to their place.

217. For the same reason they are fed almost entirely by other parts, upon secreted matter which they attract to themselves, elaborate, and store up in the cavities of their tissue.

218. The office of feeding such fruit is performed by young branches, which transmit nutriment to it through the bark. (69.)

219. But as young branches can only transmit nutriment downwards, it follows that unless a fruit is formed on a part of a branch below a leaf-bud, it must perish.

220. Unless there is some active vegetation in the stem above the branch on which it grows; when it may possibly live and feed upon secretions attracted by it from the main stem.

221. But inferior fruit, consisting at least of the calyx in addition to the pistillum, has a much more powerful communication with the branch; each division of its calyx having at least one bundle of vascular and fibrous tissue, passing from it into the branch, and acting as a stay upon the centre to prevent its breaking off.

222. Such fruit may be supposed much more capable of establishing a means of attracting secretions from a distance; and, consequently, is less liable to perish from want of a supply of food.

223. It is therefore not so important that an inferior fruit should be furnished with growing branches above it.

224. Fruit is exclusively fed by the secretions prepared for it by other parts; it is therefore affected by nearly the same circumstances as flowers.

225. It will be large in proportion to the quantity of food the stem can supply to it; and small in proportion to the inability of the stem to nourish it.

226. For this reason, when trees are weak they should be allowed to bear very little, if any, fruit; because a crop of fruit can only tend to increase their debility.

227. And in all cases each fruit should be so far separated from all others as not to be robbed of its food by those in its vicinity.

228. We find that nature has herself in some measure provided against injury to plants by excessive fecundity, in giving them a power of throwing off flowers, the fruit of which cannot be supported.

229. The flavour of fruit depends upon the existence of certain secretions, especially of acid and sugar; flavour will, consequently, be regulated by the circumstances under which fruit is ripened.

230. The ripening of fruit is the conversion of acid and other substances into sugar.

231. As the latter substance cannot be obtained at all in the dark, is less abundant in fruit ripened in diffused light, and most abundant in fruit exposed to

the direct rays of the sun, the conversion of matter into sugar occurs under the same circumstances as the decomposition of carbonic acid. (141. and 279.)

232. Therefore, if fruit be produced in situations much exposed to the sun, its sweetness will be augmented.

233. And in proportion as it is deprived of the sun's direct rays that quality will diminish.

234. So that a fruit which when exposed to the sun is sweet, when grown where no direct light will reach it will be acid; as Pears, Cherries, &c.

235. Hence acidity may be corrected by exposure to light; and excessive sweetness, or insipidity, by removal from light.

236. It is the property of succulent fruits which are acid when wild to acquire sweetness when cultivated, losing a part of their acid.

237. This probably arises from the augmentation of the cellular tissue, which possibly has a greater power than woody or vascular tissue of assisting in the formation of sugar.

238. As a certain quantity of acid is essential to render fruit agreeable to the palate, and as it is the property of cultivated fruits to add to their saccharine matter, but not to form more acid than when wild, it follows that, in selecting wild fruits for domestication, those which are acid should be preferred, and those which are sweet or insipid rejected.

239. Unless recourse is had to hybridism; when a wild insipid fruit may be possibly improved (204), or may be the means of improving something else.

240. It is very much upon such considerations as the foregoing that the rules of training must depend.

IX. SEED.

241. The seed is the ovulum arrived at perfection.

242. It consists of an integument enclosing an *embryo*, which is the rudiment of a future plant.

243. The seed is nourished by the same means as the fruits; and, like it, will be more or less perfectly formed, according to the abundance of its nutriment.

244. The plant developed from the embryo in the seed, will be in all essential particulars like its parent species.

245. Unless its nature has been changed by hybridising. (204.)

246. But although it will certainly, under ordinary circumstances, re-produce its species, it will by no means uniformly reproduce the particular variety by which it was borne.

247. So that seeds are not the proper means of propagating varieties.

248. Nevertheless, in annual or biennial plants, no means can be employed for propagating a variety, except the seeds; and yet the variety is preserved.

249. This is accomplished by the great care of the cultivator, and happens thus.

250. Although a seed will not absolutely propagate the individual, yet as the seed will partake more of the nature of its actual parent than of any thing else, its progeny may be expected, as really happens, to resemble the variety from which it sprang, more than any other variety of its species.

251. Provided its purity have not been contaminated by the intermixture of other varieties.

252. By a careful eradication of all the varieties from the neighbourhood of that from which seed is to be saved, by taking care that none but the most genuine forms of a variety are preserved, as seed-plants; and by compelling by transplantation a plant to expend all its accumulated sap in the nourishment of its seeds, instead of in the superabundant production of foliage, a crop of seed may be procured, the plants produced by which will, in a great measure, have the peculiar properties of the parent variety.

253. By a series of progressive see l-savings upon the same plan, plants will be at length obtained, in which the habits of the individual have become as it were fixed, and capable of such exact reproduction by seed, as to form an exception to the general rule; as in Turnips, Radishes, &c.

254. But if the least neglect occurs in taking the necessary precautions (252.) to ensure a uniform crop of seed, possessing the new fixed properties, the race becomes deteriorated, in proportion to the want of care that has occurred, and loses its characters of individuality.

255. In all varieties those seeds may be expected to preserve their individual characters most distinctly which have been the best nourished (243.): it is consequently, those which should be selected in preference for raising new plants, from which seed is to be saved.

256. When seeds are first ripened, their embryo is a mass of cellular substance, containing starch, fixed carbon, or other solid matter in its cavities;

and in this state it will remain until fitting circumstances occur to call it into active life.

257. These fitting circumstances are, a temperature above 32° Fahr., a moist medium, darkness, and exposure to air.

258. It then absorbs the moisture of the medium in which it lies, inhales oxygen (278) and undergoes certain chemical changes; its vital powers cause it to ascend by one extremity for the purpose of finding light, and of decomposing its carbonic acid (279). by parting with its accumulated oxygen, and to descend by the other extremity for the purpose of finding a constant supply of crude nutriment.

259. Unless these conditions are maintained, seeds cannot germinate; and consequently, an exposure to light is fatal to their embryo, because (278) oxygen will not be absorbed in sufficient quantity to stimulate the vital powers of the embryo into action for the purpose of parting with it again, by the decomposition of the carbonic acid that has been formed during its accumulation.

X. SAP.

260. The fluid matter which is absorbed either from the earth or from the air is called sap.

261. When it first enters a plant it consists of water, holding certain principles, especially carbonic acid, in solution.

262. These principles chiefly consist of animal or vegetable matter in a state of decomposition, and are energetic in proportion to their solubility, or tendency to form carbonic acid by combining with the oxygen of the air.

263. Sap soon afterwards acquires the nature of mucilage or sugar, and subsequently becomes still further altered by the admixture of such soluble matter as it receives in passing in its route through the alburnum or newly formed woody tissue (65.)

264. When it reaches the vicinity of the leaves it is attracted into them, and there, having been exposed to light and air, is converted into the secretions peculiar to the species.

265. It finally, in its altered state, sinks down the bark, whence it is given off laterally by the medullary rays, and is distributed through the system.

266. No solid matter whatever can be taken up by the roots; for this reason metals, which in the state of oxides are poisonous, are perfectly harmless in their metallic state, as mercury; and this is, no doubt, the cause why liquid manure, which contains all the soluble parts of manure in a fluid state acts with so much more energy than stimulating substances in a solid state.

267. The cause of the motion of the sap is the attraction of the leaf-buds and leaves.

268. The leaf-buds, called into growth by the combined action of the increasing temperature and light of spring, decompose their carbonic acid (279.), and attract fluid from the tissue immediately below them; the space so caused is filled up by fluid again attracted from below, and thus a motion gradually takes place in the sap from one extremity to the other.

269. Consequently the motion of the sap takes place first in the branches, and last in the roots.

270. For this reason a branch of a plant subjected to a high temperature in winter will grow while its stem is exposed to a very low temperature.

271. But growth under such circumstances will not be long maintained, unless the roots are secured from the reach of frost; for if frozen they cannot act, and will consequently, be unable to replace the sap of which the stem is emptied by the attraction of the buds converted into branches, and by the perspiration of the leaves. (XII.)

272. Whatever tends to inspissate the sap, such as a dry and heated atmosphere, or an interruption of its rapid flow, or a great decomposition of carbonic acid by full exposure to light, has the property of causing excessive vigour to be diminished, and flower buds to be produced.

273. While, on the other hand, whatever tends to dilute the sap, such as a damp atmosphere, a free and uninterrupted circulation, or a great accumulation of oxygen in consequence of the imperfect decomposition of carbonic acid, has the property of causing excessively rapid growth, and an exclusive production of leaf-buds.

274. Inspissated or accumulated sap is, therefore, a great cause of fertility.

275. And then fluid, not being elaborated, is a great cause of sterility.

276. The conversion of sap into different kinds of secretion is effected by the combined action of *Air* (X1) *Light* (X1.), and *Temperature*.

XI. AIR AND LIGHT.

277. When an embryo plant (242.) is formed within its integuments, it is usually colourless, or nearly so; but, as soon as it begins to grow, that part which approaches the light (the stem) becomes coloured, while the opposite extremity (the root) remains colourless.

278. The parts exposed to the air absorb oxygen at night, absorb carbonic acid and part with oxygen again in daylight; and thus in the day-time purify the air, and render it fit for the respiration of man.

279. The intensity of this latter phenomenon is in proportion to the intensity of solar light to which leaves are directly exposed.

280. Its cause is the decomposition of carbonic acid, the extrication of oxygen, and the acquisition by the plant of carbon in a solid state; from which, modified by the peculiar vital actions of species, colour and secretions are supposed to result.

281. For it is found that the intensity of colour and the quantity of secretions are in proportion to the exposure to light and air, as is shown by the deeper colour of the upper side of leaves, &c.

282. And by the fact, that if plants be grown in air from which light is excluded, neither colour nor secretions are formed, as is exemplified in blanched vegetables: which if even naturally poisonous, may, from want of exposure to light, become wholesome, as *Celery*.

283. When any colour appears in parts developed in the dark, it is generally caused by the absorption of such colouring matter as pre-existed in the root or other body from which the blanched shoot proceeds, as in some kinds of *Rhubarb* when forced.

284. Or by the decomposition of colouring matter forced by parts developed in light, as in the subterranean roots of *Beet*, *Carrots*, &c.

285. What is true of colour is also true of flavour, which equally depends upon light for its existence; because flavour is produced by chemical alterations in the sap caused by exposure to light. (229.)

286. The same thing occurs in regard to nutritive matter, which in like manner is formed by the exposure of leaves to light. Thus the *Potato* when forced in dark houses contains no more amylaceous matter than previously existed in the original tube; but acquires it in abundance when placed in the light, and deposits it in proportion as it is influenced by light and air. Thus, also, if *Peaches* are grown in wooden houses, at a distance from the light, they will form so little nutritive matter as to be unable to support a crop of fruit, the greater part of which will fall off. And for a similar reason it is only the outside shoots of standard fruit trees that bear fruit. Considerations of this kind form in part the basis of pruning and training.

287. Light is the most powerful stimulus that can be employed to excite the vital actions of plants, and its energy is in proportion to its intensity; so that the direct rays of the sun will produce much more powerful effects than the diffused light of day.

288. Hence its buds, that are very excitable are placed in diffused light, their excitability will be checked.

289. And if buds that are very torpid are exposed to direct light, they will be stimulated into action.

290. So that what parts of a tree shall first begin to grow in the spring may be determined at the will of the cultivator.

291. This is the key to some important practices in forcing.

292. This should also cause attention to be paid to shading buds from the direct rays of the sun in particular cases: as in that of cuttings, whose buds, if too rapidly excited, might exhaust their only reservoir of sap, the stem, before new roots were formed to repair such loss.

293. As plants derive an essential part of their food from the air (280.) by the action of light, it follows that in glass houses those which admit the greatest portion of light are the best adapted for purposes of cultivation.

294. The proportion of opaque matter in the roof of a glass house constructed of wood varies from 1-3d to 1-7th,—that of an iron-house does not exceed 1-23d.

295. Therefore iron-roofed houses are in this respect better suited for cultivation than wooden-roofed houses.

296. And as it has been found by experiment, that light passes more freely through a curvilinear than through a plain roof and through glass forming an acute angle with the horizon than through perpendicular glass, it follows

that a curvilinear roof is best, and a plain roof with glass perpendicular side the worst adapted to the purposes of the cultivator.

297.—For the same reason common green glass is less fitted for glazing forcing-houses than white crown glass.

298. Poisonous gases in very minute quantities act upon vegetation with great energy. A ten thousandth part of sulphurous acid gas is quickly fatal to the life of plants; and hence the danger of flues heated by coal fires, and the impossibility of making many species grow in the vicinity of houses heated by coal fires, or in large towns.

XII. PERSPIRATION.

299. It is not, however, exclusively by the action of light and air that the nature of sap is altered. Evaporation is constantly going on during the growth of a plant, and sometimes is so copious, that an individual will perspire its own weight in the course of 24 hours.

300. The loss thus occasioned by the leaves is supplied by crude fluid, absorbed by the roots, and conveyed up the stem with great rapidity.

301. The consequence of such copious perspiration is the separation and solidification of the carbonised matter that is produced for the peculiar secretions of a species.

302. For the maintenance of a plant in health, it is indispensable that the supply of fluid, by the roots should be continual and uninterrupted.

303. If any thing causes perspiration to take place faster than it can be counteracted by the absorption of fluid from the earth, plants will be dried up and perish.

304. Such causes are, destructive of spongioles, an insufficient quantity of fluid in the soil, an exposure of the spongioles to occasional dryness, and a dry atmosphere.

305. The most ready means of counteracting the evil consequences of an imperfect action of the roots is by preventing or diminishing evaporation.

306. This is to be effected by rendering the atmosphere extremely humid.

307. Thus, in curvilinear iron hot houses, in which the atmosphere becomes so dry in consequence of the heat that plants perish, it is necessary that the air should be rendered extremely humid, by throwing water upon pavement, or by introducing steam.

308. And in transplantation in dry weather, evergreens, or plants, in leaf, often die, because the spongioles are destroyed, or so far injured in the operation as to be unable to act, while the leaves never cease to perspire.

309. The greater certainty of transplanting plants that have been growing in pots is from this latter circumstance intelligible.

310. While the utility of putting, cutting or newly transplanted seedling into a shady damp atmosphere, is explained by the necessity of hindering evaporation.

XIII. CUTTINGS.

311. When a separate portion of a plant is caused to produce new roots and branches, and to increasing an individual, it is a cutting.

312. Cuttings are of two sorts,—cuttings properly so called, and *eyes* (319.)

313. A cutting consists of an internodium, or a part of one, with its *nodus* (59) and leaf-bud.

314. When the internodium is plunged in the earth it attracts fluid from the soil and nourishes the bud until it can feed itself.

315. The bud, feeding at first upon the matter in the internodium, gradually elongates upwards in to a branch, and sends organised matter downwards, which becomes roots.

316. As soon as it has established a communication with the soil, it becomes a new individual, exactly like that from which it was taken.

317. As it is the action of the leaf-buds that causes growth in a cutting, it follows that no cutting without a leaf-bud will grow;

318. Unless the cutting has great vitality and power of forming adventitious leaf-buds (119), which sometimes happens.

319. An eye is a leaf-bud without an internodium.

320. It only differs from a cutting in having no reservoir of food on which to exist, and in emitting its roots immediately from the base of the leaf-bud into the soil.

321. As cuttings will very often, if not always, develop leaves before any powerful connection is formed between them and the soil, they are peculiarly liable to suffer from perspiration.

322. Hence the importance of maintaining their atmosphere in an uniform state of humidity, as is effected by putting bell or other glasses over them.

323. In this case, however, it is necessary that if air-tight covers are employed, such as bell glasses, they should be from time to time removed replaced, and for the sake of getting rid of excessive humidity.

324. Layers differ from cuttings in nothing except that they strike root into the soil, while yet adhering to the parent plant.

325. Whatever is true of cuttings is true of layers, except that the latter are not liable to suffer by evaporation, because of their communication with the present plant.

326. As cuttings strike roots into the earth by the action of leaves or leaf-buds, it might be supposed that they will strike most readily when the leaves or leaf-buds are in their greatest vigour.

327. Nevertheless, this power is controlled so much by the peculiar vital powers of different species, and by secondary considerations, that it is impossible to say that this is an absolute rule.

328. Thus Dahlias and other herbaceous plants will strike root freely when cuttings are very young; and Heaths, Azaleas, and other hard wooded plants, only when the wood has just begun to harden.

329. The former is, probably, owing to some specific vital excitability, the force of which we cannot appreciate; the latter either to a kind of torpor, which seems to seize such plants when their tissue is one emptied of fluid or to a natural slowness to send downwards woody matter, whether for wood or not, which is the real cause of their wood being harder.

330. If ripened cuttings are upon the whole the most fitted for multiplication, it is because their tissue is less absorbent than when younger, and that they are less likely to suffer from either repletion or evaporation.

331. For to gorge tissue with food, before leaves are in action to decompose and assimilate it, is as prejudicial as to empty tissue by the action of leaves, before spongy tissues are prepared to replenish it.

332. For this reason pure silex, in which no stimulating substances are contained (silver sand) is the best adapted for promoting the rooting of cuttings that strike with difficulty.

333. And for the same reason cuttings with what gardeners call a *heel* to them, or a piece of the older wood, strike root more readily than such as are not so protected. The greater age of the tissue of the heel renders it less absorbent than tissue that is altogether newly formed.

334. It is to avoid the bad effect of evaporation that leaves are usually for the most part removed from a cutting, when it is first prepared.

XIV. SCIONS.

335. A scion is a cutting (311.) which is caused to grow upon another plant, and not in earth.

336. Scions are of two sorts, scions properly so called, and *buds*. (354.).

337. Whatever is true of cuttings is true also of scions, all circumstances being equal.

338. When a scion is adapted to another plant, it attracts fluid from it for the nourishment of its leaf-buds until they can feed themselves.

339. Its buds thus fed gradually grow upwards into branches, and send woody matter downwards, which is analogous to roots.

340. At the same time the cellular substance of the scion and its *stock* adheres (19) so as to form a complete organic union.

341. The woody matter descending from the buds passes through the cellular substance into the stock, where it occupies the same situation as would have been occupied by woody matter supplied by buds belonging to the stock itself.

342. Once united the scion covers the wood of the stock with new wood, and causes the production of new roots.

343. But the character of the woody matter sent down by the scion over the wood of the stock being determined by the cellular substance, which has exclusively a horizontal development (73), it follows that the wood of the stock will always remain apparently the same, although it is furnished by the scion.

344. Some scions will grow upon a stock without being able to transmit any woody matter into it; as some Cacti.

345. When this happens, the adhesion of the two takes place by the cellular substance only, and the union is so imperfect that a single degree of violence suffices to dis sever them.

346. And in such cases the buds are fed by their woody matter, which absorbs the ascending sap from the stock at the point where the adhesion has occurred; and the latter, never augmenting in diameter, is finally overgrown by the scion.

347. When, in such instances, the communication between the stock and the scion is so much interrupted that the sap can no longer ascend with sufficient rapidity into the branches, the latter die; as in many Peaches.

348. This incomplete union between the scion and its stock is owing to some constitutional or organic difference in the two.

349. Therefore care should be taken that when plants are grafted on one another their constitution should be as nearly as possible identical.

350. As adhesion of only an imperfect nature takes place when the scion and stock are to a certain degree dissimilar in constitution, so will no adhesion whatever occur when their constitutional difference are very decided.

351. Hence it is only species very nearly allied in nature that can be grafted on each other.

352. As ~~only~~ similar tissues ~~will~~ unite (19), it is necessary in applying a scion to the stock that similar parts should be carefully adapted to each other: as bark to bark, cambium to cambium, and alburnum to alburnum.

353. The second is more especially requisite, because it is through the cambium that the woody matter sent downwards by the buds must pass: and also because cambium itself, being organizing matter in an incipient state, will more readily form an adhesion than any other part.

354. The same principles apply to buds, which are to scions precisely what eyes (319) are to cuttings.

355. In arching is the same with reference to grafting that layering (324,) is with reference to striking by cuttings.

356. It serves to maintain in the vitality of a scion until it can form an adhesion with its stock; and must be considered the most certain mode of grafting.

357. It is probable that every species of flowering plant, without exception may be multiplied by grafting.

358. Nevertheless, there are many species and even tribes that never have been grafted.

359. It has been found that in the Vine and the Walnut this difficulty can be overcome by attention to their peculiar constitution; and it is probable that the same attention will remove supposed difficulties in the case of other species.

XV. TRANSPLANTATION.

360. Transplantation consists in removing a plant from the soil in which it is growing to some other soil.

361. If in the operation the plant is torpid, and its spongioles uninjured the removal will not be productive of any interruption to the previous rate of growth.

362. And if it is growing, or evergreen, and the spongioles are uninjured, the removal will produce no further injury than may arise from the temporary suspension of the action of the spongioles, and the non-cessation of perspiration during the operation.

363. So that transplantation may take place at all seasons of the year, and under all circumstances, provided the spongioles are uninjured.

364. This applies by the largest trees as well as to the smallest herbs.

365. But as it is impossible to take plants out of the earth without destroying or injuring the spongioles, the evil consequences of such accidents must be remedied by the hindrance of evaporation.

366. Transplantation should therefore take place only when plants are torpid, and when their respiratory organs (leaves) are absent; or if they never lose organs, as evergreen only at seasons when the atmosphere is periodically charged with humidity for some considerable time.

367. Old trees in which the roots are much injured from new ones springing so slowly, that they are very liable to be exhausted of sap by the absorption of their very numerous young buds before new spongioles can be formed.

368. The amputation of all their upper extremities is the most probable prevention of death; but in most causes injury of their roots is without a remedy.

369. Plants in pots being so circumstanced that the spongioles are protected from injury, can, however be transplanted at all seasons, without any dangerous consequences.

REGISTER OF THE PLUVIOMETER AT BOMBAY.

FROM THE YEAR 1817 TO 1841.

Years.	June.		July.		August.		Septem-ber.		October.		Total fall in June, July, August, September, & Oct. of each year.	
	Fall in the month.		Fall in the month.		Fall in the month.		Fall in the month.		Fall in the month.			
	Inc.	Cts.	Inc.	Cts.	Inc.	Cts.	Inc.	Cts.	Inc.	Cts.	Inc.	Cts.
1817	45	73	23	67	9	84	24	87	..	..	103	60
1818	22	54	17	69	28	45	10	39	2	07	81	14
1819	15	95	31	66	20	24	10	11	..	..	77	96
1820	18	82	28	37	19	49	10	66	..	..	77	34
1821	15	18	20	60	28	52	18	29	..	..	82	59
1822	29	21	26	59	83	83	22	16	..	..	112	22
1823	21	76	15	96	19	70	4	28	..	..	61	70
1824	8	89	8	07	17	86	1	78	2	37	33	97
1825	21	45	25	17	12	94	9	68	..	..	72	24
1826	17	75	26	97	8	40	23	50	1	23	78	49
1827	49	15	10	29	10	51	10	16	0	92	81	03
1828	23	53	52	75	17	22	22	08	6	40	121	98
1829	27	86	19	78	12	40	4	95	0	66	65	65
1830	20	96	32	46	10	66	7	78	..	..	71	86
1831	22	46	27	31	27	64	22	34	2	08	101	83
1832	13	63	48	05	4	65	7	11	0	65	74	09
1833	12	50	21	80	13	35	23	54	0	20	71	39
1834	14	16	21	83	18	5	12	55	3	88	70	47
1835	9	99	4	27	35	76	12	17	..	42	62	61
1836	21	36	24	53	37	41	4	69	..	..	87	99
1837	12	61	24	39	22	43	5	15	..	..	64	58
1838	29	70	8	70	7	34	5	04	..	..	50	78
1839	11	28	32	19	13	45	4	5	..	..	68	62
1840	25	04	24	24	4	20	7	55	2	12	63	15
1841	25	22	21	21	20	56	1	27	3	21	71	49
Average Annual fall in the last 25 years.....											76	35

A TABLE SHewing THE
VALUE OF ANNUITIES UPON ONE LIFE.
at 3, 4, 5, 6, per cent.

Age.	Years' Value, and 100 parts, at 3 per Cent.	Years' Value, &c. at 4 per Cent.	Years' Value, &c. at 5 per Cent.	Years' Value, &c. at 6 per Cent.	Age.	Years' Value, &c. at 3 per Cent.	Years' Value, &c. at 4 per Cent.	Years' Value, &c. at 5 per Cent.	Years' Value, &c. at 6 per Cent.
10	19.56	17.00	15.00	12.53	46	11.83	10.84	9.89	8.66
11	19.29	16.85	14.93	12.43	47	11.69	10.62	9.61	8.58
12	19.03	16.69	14.79	12.29	48	11.48	10.40	9.72	8.50
13	18.87	16.42	14.65	12.04	49	11.35	10.33	9.59	8.48
14	18.52	16.39	14.52	11.90	50	11.23	10.17	9.51	8.35
15	18.28	16.00	14.30	11.87	51	10.92	10.00	9.42	8.26
16	18.09	15.89	14.18	11.75	52	10.85	9.88	9.31	8.18
17	17.79	15.62	14.00	11.62	53	10.68	9.69	9.19	8.11
18	17.58	15.32	13.85	11.50	54	10.42	9.55	9.09	8.03
19	17.00	15.09	13.62	11.37	55	10.23	9.38	8.89	7.94
20	16.79	14.88	13.39	11.22	56	9.98	9.19	8.72	7.85
21	16.43	14.66	13.21	11.06	57	9.79	9.00	8.59	7.75
22	16.13	14.49	13.13	10.89	58	9.53	8.79	8.41	7.64
23	15.99	14.31	12.99	10.73	59	9.28	8.64	8.22	7.53
24	15.73	14.13	12.82	10.58	60	9.00	8.46	8.00	7.42
25	15.53	13.99	12.68	10.44	61	8.69	8.29	7.89	7.30
26	15.43	13.78	12.49	10.32	62	8.67	8.13	7.68	7.18
27	15.21	13.59	12.33	10.22	63	8.49	7.89	7.53	7.05
28	14.95	13.39	12.00	10.13	64	8.23	7.68	7.35	6.92
29	14.69	13.21	11.88	10.04	65	8.00	7.50	7.14	6.78
30	14.68	13.09	11.68	9.96	66	7.73	7.27	6.96	6.64
31	14.62	12.91	11.71	9.88	67	7.54	7.09	6.79	6.49
32	14.28	12.73	11.58	9.80	68	7.33	6.91	6.65	6.34
33	14.00	12.61	11.45	9.72	69	7.09	6.74	6.48	6.19
34	13.79	12.42	11.31	9.64	70	6.89	6.59	6.38	6.04
35	13.58	12.31	11.12	9.55	71	6.68	6.42	6.19	5.88
36	13.42	12.13	11.00	9.46	72	6.52	6.23	6.05	5.72
37	13.25	11.95	10.89	9.33	73	6.29	6.00	5.89	5.58
38	13.00	11.82	10.72	9.30	74	6.00	5.82	5.80	5.39
39	12.89	11.66	10.59	9.22	75	5.83	5.70	5.60	5.23
40	12.73	11.55	10.40	9.14	76	5.63	5.58	5.44	5.07
41	12.52	11.48	10.34	9.06	77	5.34	5.29	5.16	4.90
42	12.43	11.29	10.29	8.98	78	5.09	4.97	4.86	4.73
43	12.29	11.21	10.15	8.90	79	4.73	4.66	4.66	4.49
44	12.12	11.08	11.08	8.82	80	4.45	4.34	4.26	4.39
45	11.95	10.93	9.93	8.74					

TABLE OF THE
VALUE OF AN ANNUITY OF £100 ON A SINGLE LIFE.
FROM BIRTH TO NINETY YEARS OLD AS FIXED BY THE LEGACY ACT.

Age.	Value.	Age.	Value.	Age.	Value.	Age.	Value.
	£ s.		£ s.		£ s.		£ s.
Birth.	1032 14	23	1568 0	46	1208 76	69	664 14
1	1346 0	24	1556 0	47	1109 0	70	636 2
2	1563 6	25	1543 16	48	1168 10	71	607 10
3	1643 4	26	1531 4	49	1147 10	72	579 0
4	1701 0	27	1518 8	50	1126 8	73	550 14
5	1744 16	28	1505 6	51	1105 14	74	523 3
6	1749 4	29	1491 16	52	1084 18	75	496 4
7	1761 2	30	1473 2	53	1063 14	76	471 0
8	1768 4	31	1465 18	54	1042 2	77	445 14
9	1762 10	32	1419 10	55	1020 2	78	419 14
10	1752 6	33	1434 14	56	997 14	79	392 2
11	1709 6	34	1419 10	57	974 18	80	364 6
12	1725 2	35	1403 18	58	951 12	81	337 14
13	1710 6	36	1388 0	59	928 0	82	312 4
14	1695 0	37	1371 12	60	903 18	83	288 14
15	1679 2	38	1354 16	61	879 10	84	270 16
16	1662 10	39	1337 10	62	854 14	85	254 6
17	1646 4	40	1312 14	63	829 2	86	239 6
18	1630 18	41	1301 16	64	808 0	87	225 2
19	1616 14	42	1283 16	65	776 2	88	221 2
20	1603 6	43	1265 14	66	748 16	89	199 14
21	1591 4	44	1247 4	67	721 2	90	173 16
22	1597 14	45	1228 6	68	693 0		

*Income from 1,000 to 6,000 Company's Rupees,
for a month of 30 Days, showing
the amount per Day.*

Number of Days.	1,000 Company's Rupees.			2,000 Company's Rupees.			3,000 Company's Rupees.			4,000 Company's Rupees.			5,000 Company's Rupees.			6,000 Company's Rupees.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.		
1	33	5	4	66	10	8	100	133	5	4	166	10	8	200				
2	66	10	8	133	5	4	200	266	10	8	333	5	4	400				
3	100	0	0	200	0	0	300	400	0	0	500	0	0	600				
4	133	5	4	266	10	8	400	533	5	4	666	10	8	800				
5	166	10	8	333	5	4	500	666	10	8	833	5	4	1000				
6	200	0	0	400	0	0	600	800	0	0	1000	0	0	1200				
7	233	5	4	466	10	8	700	933	5	4	1166	10	3	1400				
8	266	10	8	533	5	4	800	1066	10	8	1333	5	4	1600				
9	300	0	0	600	0	0	900	1200	0	0	1500	0	0	1800				
10	333	5	4	666	10	8	1000	1333	5	4	1666	10	8	2000				
11	366	10	8	733	5	4	1100	1466	10	8	1833	5	4	2200				
12	400	0	0	800	0	0	1200	1600	0	0	2000	0	0	2400				
13	433	5	4	866	10	8	1300	1733	5	4	2166	10	8	2600				
14	466	10	8	933	5	4	1400	1866	10	8	2333	5	4	2800				
15	500	0	0	1000	0	0	1500	2000	0	0	2500	0	0	3000				
16	533	5	4	1066	10	8	1600	2133	5	4	2666	10	8	3200				
17	566	10	8	1133	5	4	1700	2266	10	8	2833	5	4	3400				
18	600	0	0	1200	0	0	1800	2400	0	0	3000	0	0	3600				
19	633	5	4	1266	10	8	1900	2533	5	4	3166	10	8	3800				
20	666	10	8	1333	5	4	2000	2666	10	8	3333	5	4	4000				
21	700	0	0	1400	0	0	2100	2800	0	0	3500	0	0	4200				
22	733	5	4	1466	10	8	2200	2933	5	4	3666	10	8	4400				
23	766	10	8	1533	5	4	2300	3066	10	8	3833	5	4	4600				
24	800	0	0	1600	0	0	2400	3200	0	0	4000	0	0	4800				
25	833	5	4	1666	10	8	2500	3333	5	4	4166	10	8	5000				
26	866	10	8	1733	5	4	2600	3466	10	8	4333	5	4	5200				
27	900	0	0	1800	0	0	2700	3600	0	0	4500	0	0	5400				
28	933	5	4	1866	10	8	2800	3733	5	4	4666	10	8	5600				
29	966	10	8	1933	5	4	2900	3866	10	8	4833	5	4	5800				
30	1000	0	0	2000	0	0	3000	4000	0	0	5000	0	0	6000				

*Expense, Income, or Wages, from 1 to 16 Company Rupees per Month for
a Month of 30 days, shewing the Amount per Day.*

Rs.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	16	Ds.
1	R.A.P. 0 0 6	R.A.P. 0 1 0	R.A.P. 0 1 7	R.A.P. 0 2 1	R.A.P. 0 2 8	R.A.P. 0 3 2	R.A.P. 0 3 7	R.A.P. 0 4 3	R.A.P. 0 4 9	R.A.P. 0 5 4	R.A.P. 0 6 4	R.A.P. 0 6 6	1
2	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 4	0 0 5	0 0 6	0 0 7	0 0 8	0 0 9	0 1 0	0 1 3	0 1 4	2
3	0 0 1	0 0 3	0 0 4	0 0 6	0 0 8	0 0 9	0 1 1	0 1 2	0 1 4	0 1 5	0 1 8	0 1 9	3
4	0 0 2	0 0 4	0 0 6	0 0 8	0 1 0	0 1 2	0 1 4	0 1 5	0 1 8	0 1 10	0 2 0	0 2 1	4
5	0 0 3	0 0 5	0 0 7	0 1 0	0 1 2	0 1 4	0 1 6	0 1 7	0 2 1	0 2 5	0 3 4	0 3 5	5
6	0 0 3	0 0 6	0 0 9	0 1 1	0 1 4	0 1 7	0 2 0	0 2 2	0 2 6	0 3 4	0 4 4	0 4 5	6
7	0 0 4	0 0 7	0 1 0	0 1 3	0 1 6	0 1 9	0 2 2	0 2 5	0 3 0	0 4 0	0 5 0	0 5 1	7
8	0 0 4	0 0 8	0 1 2	0 1 5	0 1 8	0 2 1	0 2 4	0 2 7	0 3 2	0 4 2	0 5 2	0 5 3	8
9	0 0 5	0 0 9	0 1 3	0 1 7	0 2 1	0 2 5	0 2 9	0 3 3	0 3 8	0 4 8	0 5 8	0 5 9	9
10	0 0 6	0 1 0	0 1 4	0 1 8	0 2 2	0 2 6	0 3 0	0 3 4	0 3 9	0 5 0	0 6 0	0 6 1	10
11	0 0 6	0 1 1	0 1 5	0 1 9	0 2 3	0 2 7	0 3 1	0 3 5	0 4 0	0 5 1	0 6 1	0 6 2	11
12	0 0 7	0 1 2	0 1 6	0 2 0	0 2 4	0 2 8	0 3 2	0 3 6	0 4 1	0 5 2	0 6 2	0 6 3	12
13	0 0 7	0 1 3	0 1 7	0 2 1	0 2 5	0 2 9	0 3 3	0 3 7	0 4 2	0 5 3	0 6 3	0 6 4	13
14	0 0 8	0 1 4	0 1 8	0 2 2	0 2 6	0 3 0	0 3 4	0 3 8	0 4 3	0 5 4	0 6 4	0 6 5	14
15	0 0 8	0 1 5	0 1 9	0 2 3	0 2 7	0 3 1	0 3 5	0 3 9	0 4 4	0 5 5	0 6 5	0 6 6	15
16	0 0 9	0 1 6	0 2 0	0 2 4	0 2 8	0 3 2	0 3 6	0 4 0	0 4 5	0 5 6	0 6 6	0 6 7	16
17	0 0 9	0 1 7	0 2 1	0 2 5	0 2 9	0 3 3	0 3 7	0 4 1	0 4 6	0 5 7	0 6 7	0 6 8	17
18	0 0 9	0 1 8	0 2 2	0 2 6	0 3 0	0 3 4	0 3 8	0 4 2	0 4 7	0 5 8	0 6 8	0 6 9	18
19	0 1 0	0 1 9	0 2 3	0 2 7	0 3 1	0 3 5	0 3 9	0 4 3	0 4 8	0 5 9	0 6 9	0 7 0	19
20	0 1 0	0 2 0	0 2 4	0 2 8	0 3 2	0 3 6	0 4 0	0 4 4	0 4 9	0 6 0	0 7 0	0 7 1	20
21	0 1 1	0 2 1	0 2 5	0 2 9	0 3 3	0 3 7	0 4 1	0 4 5	0 5 0	0 6 1	0 7 1	0 7 2	21
22	0 1 1	0 2 2	0 2 6	0 3 0	0 3 4	0 3 8	0 4 2	0 4 6	0 5 1	0 6 2	0 7 2	0 7 3	22
23	0 1 2	0 2 3	0 2 7	0 3 1	0 3 5	0 3 9	0 4 3	0 4 7	0 5 2	0 6 3	0 7 3	0 7 4	23
24	0 1 2	0 2 4	0 2 8	0 3 2	0 3 6	0 4 0	0 4 4	0 4 8	0 5 3	0 6 4	0 7 4	0 7 5	24
25	0 1 3	0 2 5	0 2 9	0 3 3	0 3 7	0 4 1	0 4 5	0 4 9	0 5 4	0 6 5	0 7 5	0 7 6	25
26	0 1 3	0 2 6	0 3 0	0 3 4	0 3 8	0 4 2	0 4 6	0 5 0	0 5 5	0 6 6	0 7 6	0 7 7	26
27	0 1 4	0 2 7	0 3 1	0 3 5	0 3 9	0 4 3	0 4 7	0 5 1	0 5 6	0 6 7	0 7 7	0 7 8	27
28	0 1 4	0 2 8	0 3 2	0 3 6	0 4 0	0 4 4	0 4 8	0 5 2	0 5 7	0 6 8	0 7 8	0 7 9	28
29	0 1 5	0 2 9	0 3 3	0 3 7	0 4 1	0 4 5	0 4 9	0 5 3	0 5 8	0 6 9	0 7 9	0 8 0	29
30	1 0 0	2 0 0	3 0 0	4 0 0	5 0 0	6 0 0	7 0 0	8 0 0	9 0 0	10 0 0	12 0 0	16 0 0	30

Digitized by Google

TABLE OF DAILY PAY OR ALLOWANCE.

Rs. per month.	of 28 Days.		of 29 Days.		of 30 Days.		of 31 Days.	
1	0	7	0	7	0	6	0	6
2	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	1
3	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
4	2	3	0	2	0	2	0	2
5	0	10	0	2	0	2	0	2
6	0	5	0	3	0	3	0	3
7	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	3
8	0	7	0	4	0	4	0	4
9	0	2	0	5	0	4	0	4
10	0	9	0	5	0	5	0	5
11	0	3	0	6	0	5	0	5
12	3	10	0	6	0	6	0	6
13	0	5	0	7	0	6	0	6
14	0	0	0	7	0	7	0	7
15	0	8	0	8	0	8	0	7
16	0	2	0	8	0	8	0	8
17	0	9	0	9	0	9	0	8
18	0	10	0	9	0	9	0	9
19	0	10	0	10	0	10	0	9
20	0	11	0	11	0	10	0	10
21	0	12	0	11	0	11	0	10
22	0	12	0	12	0	11	0	11
23	0	13	0	12	0	12	0	11
24	0	13	0	13	0	12	0	12
25	0	14	0	13	0	13	0	12
26	0	14	0	14	0	13	0	13
27	0	15	0	14	0	14	0	13
28	1	0	0	15	0	14	0	14
29	1	0	1	0	0	15	0	15
30	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	15
31	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0
32	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	0
33	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1
34	1	3	1	2	1	2	1	1
35	1	4	1	3	1	2	1	2
36	1	4	1	3	1	3	1	2
37	1	5	1	4	1	3	1	3
38	1	5	1	5	1	4	1	3
39	1	6	1	5	1	5	1	4
40	1	6	1	6	1	5	1	4
41	1	7	1	6	1	5	1	5
42	1	8	1	7	1	6	1	5
43	1	8	1	7	1	6	1	6
44	1	9	1	8	1	7	1	6
45	1	9	1	8	1	8	1	7
46	1	10	1	9	1	8	1	7
47	1	10	1	9	1	9	1	8
48	1	11	1	10	1	9	1	8
49	1	12	1	11	1	10	1	9
50	1	12	1	11	1	10	1	9
51	1	13	1	12	1	11	1	10
52	1	13	1	12	1	11	1	10
53	1	14	1	13	1	12	1	11
54	1	14	1	13	1	12	1	11
55	1	15	1	14	1	13	1	12
56	2	0	1	14	1	13	1	12
57	2	0	1	15	1	14	1	13
58	2	1	2	0	1	14	1	13
59	2	1	2	0	1	15	1	14
60	2	2	2	1	2	0	1	15

TABLE OF DAILY PAY OR ALLOWANCE.

Ra. per month.	of 28 Days.	of 29 Days.	of 30 Days.	of 31 Days.
61	2 2 10	2 1 8	2 0 6	1 15 6
62	2 3 5	2 2 2	2 1 1	2 0 0
63	2 4 0	2 2 9	2 1 7	2 0 6
64	2 4 7	2 3 4	2 2 2	2 1 0
65	2 5 2	2 3 10	2 2 8	2 1 7
66	2 5 9	2 4 5	2 3 2	2 2 1
67	2 6 3	2 5 0	2 3 9	2 2 7
68	2 6 10	2 5 6	2 4 3	2 3 1
69	2 7 5	2 6 1	2 4 10	2 3 7
70	2 8 0	2 6 7	2 5 4	2 4 2
71	2 8 7	2 7 2	2 5 10	2 4 8
72	2 9 2	2 7 9	2 6 5	2 5 2
73	2 9 9	2 8 3	2 6 11	2 5 8
74	2 10 3	2 8 10	2 7 6	2 6 2
75	2 10 0	2 9 5	2 8 0	2 6 9
76	2 11 5	2 9 11	2 8 6	2 7 3
77	2 12 6	2 10 6	2 9 1	2 7 9
78	2 12 7	2 11 0	2 9 7	2 8 3
79	2 13 2	2 11 7	2 10 2	2 8 9
80	2 13 9	2 12 2	2 10 8	2 9 3
81	2 14 3	2 12 8	2 11 2	2 9 10
82	2 14 10	2 13 3	2 11 9	2 10 4
83	2 15 5	2 13 10	2 12 3	2 10 10
84	3 0 0	2 14 4	2 12 10	2 11 4
85	3 0 7	2 14 11	2 13 4	2 11 10
86	3 1 2	2 15 5	2 13 10	2 12 5
87	3 1 9	3 0 0	2 14 5	2 12 11
88	3 2 3	3 0 7	2 14 11	2 13 5
89	3 2 10	3 1 1	2 15 6	2 13 11
90	3 3 5	3 1 8	3 0 0	2 14 5
91	3 4 0	3 2 2	3 0 6	2 15 0
92	3 4 7	3 2 9	3 1 1	2 15 6
93	3 5 2	3 3 4	3 1 7	3 0 0
94	3 5 9	3 3 10	3 2 2	3 0 6
95	3 6 3	3 4 5	3 2 8	3 1 0
96	3 6 10	3 5 0	3 3 2	3 1 7
97	3 7 5	3 5 6	3 3 9	3 2 1
98	3 8 0	3 6 1	3 4 3	3 2 7
99	3 8 7	3 6 7	3 4 10	3 3 1
100	3 9 2	3 7 2	3 5 4	3 3 7
200	7 2 3	6 14 4	6 10 8	6 7 3
300	10 11 5	10 5 6	10 0 0	9 10 10
400	14 4 7	13 12 8	13 5 4	12 14 5
500	17 13 9	17 3 10	16 10 8	16 2 1
600	21 6 10	20 11 0	20 0 0	19 5 8
700	25 0 0	24 2 2	23 5 4	22 9 3
800	28 9 2	27 9 5	26 10 8	25 12 11
900	32 2 3	31 0 7	30 0 0	29 0 6
1000	35 11 5	34 7 9	33 5 4	32 4 2
2000	71 6 10	68 15 5	66 10 8	64 8 3
3000	107 2 3	103 7 2	100 0 0	96 12 5
4000	142 13 9	137 14 11	133 5 4	129 0 6
5000	178 9 2	172 6 7	166 10 8	161 4 8
6000	214 4 7	206 14 4	200 0 0	193 8 9
7000	250 0 0	241 6 1	233 5 4	225 12 11
8000	285 11 5	275 13 10	266 10 8	258 1 0
9000	321 6 10	310 5 6	300 0 0	290 5 2
10,000	357 2 3	344 13 3	333 5 4	322 9 3

TABLE OF EXCHANGE.

Compare the relative value of exchanges between London and Calcutta, computed according to the two modes in use in Calcutta, viz. that of assigning a given quantity of sterling Money to the Sicca Rupee, and that of adding a given ratio of Premium to the value in Sicca Rupees of English Money, Calculated at the Exchange of 2s. 6d.

PART 1. Where the rate per <i>£</i> s. Rs. is fixed.			PART 2. Where the ratio of Premium is fixed.		
Rate per single Sicca Rupee	Equivalent rate per cent of premium on the par Exchange.		Rate of premium on the par Ex- change.	Equivalent Rate per Single Sicca Rupee.	
s. D.	per cent. D. P.		per cent.	s. D. D. P.	
2 6	0 000		1	2 5	70
2 5½	0 840		2	2 5	11
2 5¼	1 094		3	2 5	12
2 5¼	2 564		4	2 4	84
2 5	3 448		5	2 4	57
2 4½	4 347		6	2 4	30
2 4½	5 263		7	2 4	03
2 4¼	6 194		8	2 3	77
2 4	7 142		9	2 3	52
2 3¾	8 109		10	2 3	27
2 3½	9 090		11	2 3	07
2 3¼	10 917		12	2 2	78
2 3	11 111		13	2 2	54
2 2¾	12 140		14	2 2	31
2 2½	13 207		15	2 2	08
2 2¼	14 285		16	2 1	86
2 2	15 384		17	2 1	64
2 1¾	16 504		18	2 1	42
2 1½	17 647		19	2 1	21
2 1¼	18 811		20	2 1	—
2 1	20 —		21	2 0	79
2 0¾	21 212		22	2 0	59
2 0½	22 448		23	2 0	39
2 0¼	23 711		24	2 0	19
2 0	25 —		25	2 0	—
1 11½	26 315		26	1 11	80
1 11¼	27 659		27	1 11	61
1 11¼	29 092		28	1 11	43
1 11	30 434		29	1 11	25
1 10¾	31 868		30	1 11	07
1 10½	33 333		31	1 10	90
1 10¼	34 831		32	1 10	72
1 10	36 363		33	1 10	55
1 9¾	37 931		34	1 10	38
1 9½	35 538		35	1 10	32
1 9¼	41 323		36	1 10	05
1 9	42 832		37	1 9	89
1 8¾	44 578		38	1 9	73
1 8½	46 381		39	1 9	58
1 8¼	48 148		40	1 9	42
1 8	50 —		41	1 9	27
			42	1 9	12
			43	1 8	97
			44	1 8	83
			45	1 8	68
			46	1 8	54
			47	1 8	04
			48	1 8	27
			49	1 8	13
			50	1 8	1

The following is a very convenient Table for converting Annas and Pie into decimal parts of a rupee.

For reducing ANNAS and PIE into DECIMAL parts of a RUPEE.

1 anna=0.0625.

Annas.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11 pie
0	.0000	.0052	.0104	.0156	.0208	.0260	.0312	.0365	.0417	.0469	.0521	.0573
1	.0625	.0677	.0729	.0781	.0833	.0885	.0937	.0990	.1042	.1094	.1146	.1198
2	.1250	.1302	.1354	.1406	.1458	.1510	.1562	.1615	.1667	.1719	.1771	.1823
3	.1875	.1927	.1979	.2031	.2083	.2135	.2187	.2240	.2292	.2344	.2396	.2448
4	.2500	.2552	.2604	.2656	.2708	.2760	.2812	.2864	.2917	.2969	.3021	.3073
5	.3125	.3177	.3229	.3281	.3333	.3385	.3437	.3489	.3542	.3594	.3646	.3698
6	.3750	.3802	.3854	.3906	.3958	.4010	.4062	.4115	.4167	.4219	.4271	.4323
7	.4375	.4427	.4479	.4531	.4583	.4635	.4687	.4740	.4792	.4844	.4896	.4948
8	.5000	.5052	.5104	.5156	.5208	.5260	.5312	.5365	.5417	.5469	.5521	.5573
9	.5625	.5677	.5729	.5781	.5833	.5885	.5937	.5990	.6042	.6094	.6146	.6198
10	.6250	.6302	.6354	.6406	.6458	.6510	.6562	.6615	.6667	.6719	.6771	.6823
11	.6875	.6927	.6979	.7031	.7083	.7135	.7187	.7240	.7292	.7344	.7396	.7448
12	.7500	.7552	.7604	.7656	.7708	.7760	.7812	.7865	.7917	.7969	.8021	.8073
13	.8125	.8177	.8229	.8281	.8333	.8385	.8437	.8490	.8542	.8594	.8646	.8698
14	.8750	.8802	.8854	.8906	.8958	.9010	.9062	.9115	.9167	.9219	.9271	.9323
15	.9375	.9427	.9479	.9531	.9583	.9635	.9687	.9740	.9792	.9844	.9896	.9948

The following Table shows the Produce of 100 Company's Rupees, and the consequent rate of exchange at the different market prices of Silver in England.

Shewing the Produce of 100 Bombay Rupees in shillings, and the consequent rate of exchange.

London price of silver per troy ounce.		100 Fortukha- per bad, Madras or Bombay rupees will produce.	Exchange. per rupee.		Remarks
s.	d.	shilling.	s.	d.	Intrinsic par of coins. { (2s. 0.04d.) Calcutta mint price of silver. { (1s. 11.51) commercial par of exchange, { (1s. 11.04d.) London mint price of silver (5s. 2d.)
at 5	0	204.390	2	0.5	
5	5	201.293	2	0.15	
5	4	198.196	1	11.8	
5	3	195.099	1	11.5	
5	2	192.002	1	11.1	
5	1	188.095	1	10.7	
5	0	185.809	1	10.3	
4	11	182.712	1	10.0	
4	10	179.615	1	9.6	
4	9	176.518	1	9.2	
4	8	173.421	1	8.8	
4	7	170.324	1	8.44	
4	6	167.228	1	8.06	

**SHORT METHOD TO FIND THE SIMPLE INTEREST OF ANY SUM,
FOR ANY NUMBER OF DAYS, AT ANY RATE PER CENT. PER ANNUM.**

Formula.

Let p denote the principal.

d the number of days.

r the rate per cent.

and i the interest.

Assume $\frac{1}{100,000} (2 p d r + \frac{1}{2} 2 p d r + \frac{1}{30} 2 p d r + \frac{1}{300} 2 p d r) \parallel \sigma$

Then $a - \frac{a}{10,000} = i$ very nearly.

Rule.

Multiply the principal by the number of days, and that product by double the rate per Cent. Then divide the amount by 3,30, and 300; add these quotients to it; and, subtracting the 10,000th part of the sum, the remainder divided by 10,000 will be interest required.

Example.

Required the interest of Rs. 180,000 for 146 days at 9 per Cent. per annum?
Answer Rs. 6,480.

Principal 180,000 \times 146 days.

$$\begin{array}{r} 146 \\ \hline 1080000 \\ 720000 \\ 180000 \end{array}$$

Product... 26280000 \times 18 (double the rate per cent.)

$$\begin{array}{r} 18 \\ \hline 210240000 \\ 26280000 \end{array}$$

Amount.... 473040000

Add 1-3rd part.... 157680000

1-30th do.... 15768000

1-300th do.... 1576800

(Sum..... 648064800

Deduct 1-10,000th part 64800 (rejecting fractions.)

Remainder.... 6480,00000 divided by 100,000, (by inserting the decimal point before the fifth figure to the right hand) shews that the Interest is Rs. 6,480.

NUMBER OF DAYS FROM 1st JANUARY TO THE END OF THE
YEAR.

Days.	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1	1	32	60	91	121	152	182	213	244	274	305	335
2	2	33	61	92	122	153	183	214	245	275	306	336
3	3	34	62	93	123	154	184	215	246	276	307	337
4	4	35	63	94	124	155	185	216	247	277	308	338
5	5	36	64	95	125	156	186	217	248	278	309	339
6	6	37	65	96	126	157	187	218	249	279	310	340
7	7	38	66	97	127	158	188	219	250	280	311	341
8	8	39	67	98	128	159	189	220	251	281	312	342
9	9	40	68	99	129	160	190	221	252	282	313	343
10	10	41	69	100	130	161	191	222	253	283	314	344
11	11	42	70	101	131	162	192	223	254	284	315	345
12	12	43	71	102	132	163	193	224	255	285	316	346
13	13	44	72	103	133	164	194	225	256	286	317	347
14	14	45	73	104	134	165	195	226	257	287	318	348
15	15	46	74	105	135	166	196	227	258	288	319	349
16	16	47	75	106	136	167	197	228	259	289	320	350
17	17	48	76	107	137	168	198	229	260	290	321	351
18	18	49	77	108	138	169	199	230	261	291	322	352
19	19	50	78	109	139	170	200	231	262	292	323	353
20	20	51	79	110	140	171	201	232	263	293	324	354
21	21	52	80	111	141	172	202	233	264	294	325	355
22	22	53	81	112	142	173	203	234	265	295	326	356
23	23	54	82	113	143	174	204	235	266	296	327	357
24	24	55	83	114	144	175	205	236	267	297	328	358
25	25	56	84	115	145	176	206	237	268	298	329	359
26	26	57	85	116	146	177	207	238	269	299	330	360
27	27	58	86	117	147	178	208	239	270	300	331	361
28	28	59	87	118	148	179	209	240	271	301	332	362
29	29		88	119	149	180	210	241	272	302	333	363
30	30		89	120	150	181	211	242	273	303	334	364
31	31		90		151		212	243		304		365

In Leap Years one day must be added after the 28th of February.

THE USE OF THE FOREGOING TABLE.

I. To find the number of days from the end of the year to any day in any month of the year following.—*Rule:* Opposite the given day in the margin look under the given month, which will show the number of days required. Thus, from 31st December till 18th August following are 230 days, and to 30th October 303 days.

II. To find the number of days from any particular day, to the end of the year.—*Suppose* 27th July. From 365, the days in a year,
take the number answering to 27th July, viz. 208

Remainder 157

III. To find the number of days from any day in one month to any day in another month—*suppose* from 5th April to 28th November.—*Rule:* Take the difference between the numbers corresponding to those days.

28th November 332
5th April.... 59

Answer..... 237

IV. To find the number of days between any day in one year to any day in the year following.—Suppose from 21st August, 1822, to 27th May, 1823—(See Rules 1 and 2.)

From 265 Days in a Year.
Take the number of 21st August 233
232 days in 1822
Add the number of 27th May 147
Total..... 379 days of required.

A TABLE.

showing the increase of Compound Interest, at several rates per cent.

Rates per cent.		A SUM BECOMES.											
		Twice as much in about		4 times as much in about		8 times as much in about		16 times as much in about		32 times as much in about		64 times as much in about	
		Years	Days	Years	Days	Years	Days	Years	Days	Years	Days	Years	Days
5	11	74	28	148	42	222	56	296	71	5	85	79	
6	11	326 $\frac{3}{4}$	23	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	35	250	47	211 $\frac{1}{2}$	59	173 $\frac{1}{2}$	71	135	
7	10	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	20	174 $\frac{3}{4}$	30	261 $\frac{1}{2}$	40	348 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	61	157 $\frac{1}{2}$	
8	9	24 $\frac{1}{2}$	18	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	27	63 $\frac{1}{2}$	36	9	45	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	54	19 $\frac{1}{2}$	
9	8	15 $\frac{1}{2}$	16	30 $\frac{1}{2}$	24	45 $\frac{1}{2}$	32	60 $\frac{1}{2}$	40	75 $\frac{1}{2}$	48	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	
10	7	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	14	192	21	288	29	19	36	115	43	711	
11	6	280 $\frac{1}{2}$	13	96	19	326 $\frac{1}{2}$	26	192	33	57 $\frac{1}{2}$	39	288	
12	6	40	12	80	18	120	24	160	30	200	36	240	

Examples. What will 1 Rupee amount to, put out to Compound Interest for 230 years at 7 per Cent per Annum?

Answer. To about 5,24,288 Rupees; out at Compound Interest for 5 years, 153 days—200 years being 19 times the period of doubling, and 5 years, 153 days, over it.

NEW WEIGHTS & LIQUID MEASURES.

COMPILED BY THE HON'BLE J. H. CRAWFORD, Esq.

LATE ACCOUNTANT GENERAL.

New Indian Weights established in Bengal by Regulation VII of 1833; and adopted by the Government of Bombay, at the recommendation of the Tariff Committee in the New Tariff valuation, about to come into operation throughout the Bombay Presidency; with a few memoranda, intended to facilitate the conversions of old weight into new, that may become necessary in Custom House transactions under the new system of valuations mentioned above (10th December 1840.)

1 Tola	=		=	180. Grains Troy
80 Tolas	=	1 Seer.	=	14,400.
40 Seers	=	1 Indian Maund	=	5,76,000.

Then as — 7,000 Grains Troy are *exactly equal to*
 1 seer of — 14,400 Grains Troy are *exactly equal to*
 1 md. of — 576,000 Grains Troy are *exactly equal to*

lbs. Avoirdupois.
1
2 2 | 35
82 2 | 7

And it follows therefore,

That 35 Seers are *exactly equal to*
 „ 7 Indian Maunds = Cwt. 5 7.
 „ 49 do. = „ 36
 „ 245 do. = Tons 9 = „ 180

or
 or
 or

lbs. Avoirdupois.
72 „ „
576 „ „
4,032 „ „
20,160 „ „

The following simple and accurate Rules for the conversion of new Indian weight into avoirdupois weight, and vice-versa, deduced from the foregoing data, are given in the volume of useful Tables published by Mr. James Prinsep, in Calcutta in 1834. Page 66.

Rule 1. *To convert Indian weight into Avoirdupois weight.*

1. Multiply the weight in seers by 72 and divide by 35, the result will be the weight in lbs. avoirdupois.

2. Or, Multiply the weight in maunds by 36 and divide by 49 the result will be the weight in cwt. avoirdupois.

Rule 2. *To convert Avoirdupois weight into Indian weight.*

1. Multiply the weight in lbs. avoirdupois by 35 and divide by 72, the result will be the weight in Seers.

2. Or, Multiply the weight in cwt. by 49 and divide by 36 the result will be the weight in maunds.

Since the foregoing Memoranda and calculations were made, I have been able to obtain a Copy of the Bengal regulation VII. of 1833, on which the new System of Indian weight is founded, and subjoin the following further memoranda connected therewith, in the belief that they will be founded useful at this time.

The first Section of the Regulation in question, after reciting the reasons that render it expedient to adopt the weight and standard of the Furruckabad Rupee (which are the same as that of the Madras and Bombay Rupee) in the Calcutta Mint, as well as in the Saugor Mint, where they had been introduced as far back as the year 1824 | 25, continues as follows: “It is further convenient to introduce the weight of the Furruckabad Rupee as the unit of a general system of weights for Government transactions throughout India, under the Native and well known denomination of the *Tola*.”

And Section IV. in ordering the discontinuance of the use of the Sicca weight of 179,866 grains heretofore employed for the receipt of Bullion at the Calcutta Mint, states that, “in its place the following unit to be called the *Tola* shall be introduced, which from its immediate connection with the Rupee of the upper Provinces, and of Madras and Bombay, will easily and speedily become universal throughout the British Territories.”

"The *Tola*, or *Sicca* weight to be equal to 180 Grains Troy, and the other denominations of weight to be derived from this unit, according to the following scale.

8 Ruttees	= 1 Masha	= 15 Troy Grains.
12 Mashas	= 1 Tola	= 180 ditto.
80 Tolas (or <i>Sicca</i> weight)	= 1 Seer	= 2½ lbs. Troy.
40 Seers	= 1 Mun (or Bazar Maund)	100 lbs. Troy.

Mr. James Prinsep says, with reference to the foregoing change, in Pages 62 and 63 of his very useful Tables already alluded to in these memoranda, "The *Tola* is chiefly used in the weighing of the precious metals and Coin; all Bullion at the Mints is received in this denomination, and the Tables of Bullion produce are calculated per 100 tolas. It is also used at the Mints to make the subdivision of the *Tola* into annas (Sixteenths) and pie, in lieu of Mashas and Ruttees.

Mashas, Ruttees, and Dhans are used chiefly by native Goldsmiths and Jewellers. They are also employed in the native valuation by assay of the precious metals; thus 10 Mashas fine, signifies 10 | 12ths, pure and corresponds to "10 oz touch" of the English assay report of Silver. There is a closer accordance with the English Gold assay scale, in as much as the 96 Ruttees in a *Tola* exactly represent the 96 Carat grains in the Gold assay pound, and the Dhan the quarter Grain, and the Ruttee, of which eight go to the Masha as the above, is not an exact divisor of the latter weight, the following further Table may not be without use in calculations connected with the conversion of precious metals from the Troy weight of Great Britain, into the *Tola* weight of India.

1 Ruttee	= Grains Troy	1. 875 decs.—or 1½ Grains Troy exactly.
2 do	= do	3. 750 " 3½ do
3 do	= do	5. 625 " 5½ do
4 do	= do	7. 500 " 7½ do
5 do	= do	9. 375 " 9½ do
6 do	= do	11. 250 " 11½ do
7 do	= do	13. 125 " 13½ do
8 do	= do	15. " 15 do

It will be observed, that the preceding observations, whether extracted from the Regulations of Government (VII.) of 1833 Bengal. Mr. Prinsep's Tables, or made by myself, relate chiefly to the Bullion or Mint weights. Speaking of the *Tola* in connection with Indian weights generally Mr. Prinsep says, Page 61, "The unit of the British Indian ponderary system is called the *Tola*. It weighs 180 Grains English Troy weight. From it upwards are derived the heavy weights, viz. Chittack, seer, and Mun (or Maund,) and by its subdivision the small or Jeweller's weights, called Mashas, Ruttees, and Dhans.

These last mentioned weights having already been disposed of, it will be sufficient to give the following Table of the larger or Bazar weights.

5 Tolas, or sicca weight,	= 1 Chittack, or Grs. Troy 900.
16 Chittacks.....	= 1 Seer or lbs. Troy 2½.
40 Seers.....	= 1 Maund or lbs. Troy 100.

and to add with reference to the Chittack that it is the lowest denomination of the Gross weights; and in Bazar transactions is commonly divided into halves and quarters (called in Bengalee Kacha,) thus marking the line between the two series which are otherwise connected by the relation of the seer, &c. to the *Tola*." (Prinsep's Table Page 62,) whilst the Government of India, appear by the Tables prepared by their authority for the transactions of the Commissariat and other Public Establishments in Bengal, to have sanctioned the introduction of a smaller denomination of great weight than the Chittack called tenth parts in the Tables in question.

It appears to me, however, that neither of the above subdivisions of the Chittack are so correct in principle, and certainly not more convenient in practice, than the *Tola*, the unit on which, as observed by Mr. Prinsep, the whole ponderary system of India is founded. In the practice adapted in the Bazar transactions as above, the subdivisions of one half and one quarter, are not only in themselves fractional parts of Chittack, but represent Tolas and their fractional parts also, half a Chittack being equal to two and half Tolas, and the quarter of a Chittack to 1½ *Tola* and neither of them carries the subdivision so low in actual quantity as the weight represented by the unit itself, whilst in the

Transactions of Government though the actual quantity represented by the newly created tenth parts, carries the weight as low as half Tolas, it does so, by the adoption of denomination of weight not recognized in the general dealings of commerce or by Law, and as it appears to me without sufficient cause, for if a Tola, which is considerably less than half an ounce avoirdupois, is a weight not sufficiently small for the purposes of Government, its Transactions may be carried out in the next lower subdivision to Tolas, Mashas and Ruttees, viz. Grains Troy. But, I believe it will be admitted by mercantile men in general, that the ounce avoirdupois is the lowest denomination of English weight to which recourse need be had in the ordinary operations of commerce, and it therefore seems to me, that the Tola, which, as already stated, is not equal to one half that weight, is as low a standard, as need be noticed in Indian mercantile dealings generally, the more especially as the subdivisions of the Tola (Mashas and Ruttees and Grains) afford the means of the most minute calculations in retail transactions, as well as in the adjustment of weights connected with the more valuable articles of Trade such as Musk, Opium, Silk, &c. &c. &c., and in all dealings indeed where perfect accuracy is considered necessary or desirable.

The weights of the several Presidencies of India, Travancore, China and England compared with the new Indian Maund introduced into Bengal by Regulation VII of 1833, and adopted in the New Tariff valuation about to come into operation, under the Bombay Presidency, (10th December 1840.)

		lb. decs.		Mds. decs.
The Bombay Maund of 40 Seers	=	23 —	Of which the new Indian Maund of lbs. av. 82, 2-7ths or lbs. av. 82, 285714 decs. contains.	2. 938775
42 "	=	29 400		2. 798833
Surat Maund of.....40 "	=	37 333		2. 204081
41 "	=	38 266		2. 150323
42 "	=	39 200		2. 099125
43½ "	=	40 306		2. 038456
44 "	=	41 066		2. 003710
The Bengal Factory Maund....	=	74 666		1. 102040
Bazar Maund.....	=	82 133		1. 091855
The Madras Maund.....	=	25 —		2. 291428
The Bombay Candy of 20 Maund	=	560 —	Which contain new Indian Maunds of lbs. av. 82, 2-7 ths. or lb. av. 82, 285714 decs.,	6. 805555
" 21 "	=	588 —		7. 145833
" 22 "	=	616 —		7. 486111
The Surat Candy of....20 "	=	746 666		9. 074074
" 21 "	=	784 —		9. 527777
" 22 "	=	821 333		9. 981481
The Madras Candy of 20 "	=	500 —		6. 076338
The Travancore Cy. of 20 "	=	640 —		7. 777777
The China Pecul.....	=	133 333		1. 620370
The English Cwt	=	112 —		1. 361111
The English Ton of.....20 Cwt.	=	2240 —		27. 222220

Memorandum shewing the relative proportions between the old wine Gallon and Imperial Gallon now established by Law in Great Britain and Vice-Versa; with some calculations explanatory and corroborative thereof (10th December 1840.)

	Cubic Inches. decs.
The old Wine Gallon contained.....	231 —
The imperial Gallon contains.....	277 274

Therefore (Vide McCulloch's Dictionary of Commerce 2d Edition 1834 under the head of weights and Measures, page 1234.)

		Decs.
1 Old Wine Gallon contains Imperial Gallons.....		0 83311
10 ditto contain of ditto.....		8 83111
100 ditto contain of ditto.....		83 31109
1000 ditto contain of ditto.....		833 11090
	and	decs.
1 Imperial Gallon must contain old Wine Gallons....		1 200320
10 ditto contain ditto.....		12 00320
100 ditto contain ditto.....		120 0320
1000 ditto contain ditto.....		1200 320

Making the proportion between the old Wine Gallon and the Imperial Gallon so nearly as 10 are to 12, or 5 are to 6, that the difference between converting the former description of Gallon into the latter, according to the proportions just quoted, or working the conversion to the greatest nicety of calculation, will only occasion a difference of 222 decimal parts of an Imperial Gallon (or say rather more than 1—5th, of an imperial Gallon) in every one thousand (1000) old Wine Gallons converted as above.

To convert old Wine Gallons, therefore, into Imperial Gallons, we may either multiply by 10 and divide by 12, or multiply by 5 and divide by 6 or deduct 16th, from the number of old Wine Gallons given.

Old Wine Gallons.	Imperial Gallons decs.
For $1000 \times 10 =$	$10000 \div 12 = 833 \text{ } 333$
$1000 \times 5 =$	$5000 \div 6 = 833 \text{ } 333$
$1000 - 1-6\text{th, or } 166666$	$= 833 \text{ } 333$

Again, taking the converse of this proportion from the data above given, we have the proportions between the Imperial Gallon and old wine Gallon so nearly as 12 are to 10, or as 6 are to 5, that the difference between converting Imperial Gallons into old Wine Gallons, according to the proportions just quoted, or working the conversion to the greatest nicety of calculation will only occasion a difference of 320 decimal parts of old Wine Gallon (or say rather less than one third of such Gallon) in every one thousand (1000) Imperial Gallons converted as above.

To convert Imperial Gallons therefore into old Wine Gallons we may either multiply by 12 and divide by 10 or multiply by 6 and divide by 5 or add 1—6th, to the number of Imperial Gallons given.

Imperial Gallons.	Old Wine Gallons decs.
For $1000 \times 12 =$	$12000 \div 10 = 1200$
$1000 \times 6 =$	$6000 \div 5 = 1200$
$1000 \times 1-6\text{ths, or}$	$200 = 1200$

Memorandum intended to show the check against fraudulent weights in the Bazar, and elsewhere, which the introduction of the New Indian Maund and its several subdivisions, will prove, wheresoever adopted, to all classes of the community.

Extract being Para. 6 of a Report from the Revenue Accountant (Bombay) to Government in the Territorial Department No. 22 of 1839, dated 25th May, 1839.

6. It has been stated in the 4th para. of this Report, that the Revenue Accountant would recommend Indian Maunds, Seers, and Tolas, in preference to the avoirdupois, as the weight to be adopted in Opium purchases & sales hereafter, and he would now respectfully state, in support of this opinion, that however much maunds differ in their actual weight, and in their several subdivisions in different parts of India, still the maund is a weight familiar to the Native Population in every portion of it, and that whilst the Company's or head Rupee, which is exactly a tola, or 180 Grains troy, enables every individual of the better classes of Society, who may possess eighty Rupees of that Coinage or of the Bombay, Madras, and Furruckabad coinage of years immediately preceding the introduction of the head Rupee, to check or establish a standard seer in every part of the country, the poorer individual, to whom our Copper currency may be better known, need only possess thirty six annas (or two and quarter Rupees) of the new Copper coinage to command the same check against fraud, and imposition, as his more fortunate neighbour, the possessor of Rupees; the weight being in both cases grains troy fourteen thousand and four hundred, and therefore equal to one new Indian seer as per margin.

N. B. And further if annas 36 = 1 seer, then $36 \text{ annas} \times 4 \text{ annas} = 144 \div 1 = 9$ Rupees in new Copper Currency = 1 seers of the new Indian weight.

10th December, 1840.

J. H. CRAWFORD.

P A R T II.

PART II.

THE ROYAL FAMILY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

THE QUEEN.

ALEXANDRINA VICTORIA, born May 24th 1819; married February 10th 1840 to H. R. H. Prince Albert of Saxe-Cobourg-Gotha, born Augt. 26th 1819. *Issue* Victoria Adelaide, Princess Royal, born November 21st 1840.

THE QUEEN DOWAGER.

Adelaide Amelia Louisa Teresa Caroline, widow of the late King, sister of the reigning Duke of Saxe-Meiningen, born August 13th 1792.

ROYAL PRINCES AND PRINCESSES.

Ernest Augustus, (King of Hanover,) Duke of Cumberland, born June 5th 1771, married May 29th 1815 to Frederica Carolina Sophia, daughter of the Duke of Mecklenburg Strelitz, and widow of Fred. William, Prince of Solms Braunfels, born March 2d 1778, died June 29th 1841. *Issue*. George Frederick, born May 27th 1819.

Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, born January 27th 1773.

Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, born February 24th 1774; married May 7th 1818, to Augusta Wilhelmina Louis, daughter of the Landgrave of Hesse; born July 25th 1797. *Issue*, George William, March 26th 1819; Augusta Caroline, July 19th 1822; Mary Adelaide, Nov. 27th 1833.

Mary, Duchess of Gloucester, born April 25th 1776; married July 22d 1816 to her cousin William Fred. Duke of Gloucester, who died Nov. 30th 1834.

Sophia, born November 3d 1777.

COUSIN TO THE ROYAL PRINCES AND PRINCESSES.

Princess Sophia Matilda, of Gloucester, born May 29th 1773.

HER MAJESTY'S MOTHER.

Victoria Maria Louisa (Princess Dowager of Leiningen) Duchess of Kent, widow of Edward Duke of Kent, sister of the King of the Belgians, born, August 17th 1786.

THE QUEEN'S HOUSEHOLD. &c.

Hered. Great Chamberlain of England Lord Willoughby D'Eresby, *Sec.* Major, E. Macarthur.

Hered. Earl Marshal, Duke of Norfolk.

Lord Steward, Earl of Liverpool—*Treasurer*, Earl Jermyn—*Comptroller*, Col. Hon. Geo. L. Dawson Damer—*Master of Household*, Hon. Chas. Augustus Murray—*Sec. to Board of Green Cloth*, Sir Thos. Mar-
rable.

Lord Chamberlain, Earl of Delawarr. *Vice-Chamberlain*, Lord Ernest Bruce. *Mistress of the Robes*, Duchess of Buccleuch, *Ladies of Bedchamber*, Coun-

tes of Charlemont, Countess of Sandwich, Countess of Mount Edgcombe, Countess of Gainsborough, Countess of Dunmore, Viscountess Jocelyn, (Lady Lytton), Lady Portman—*Maids of Honour*, Lady C. Cocks, Hon. Sarah M. Cavendish, Hon. M. Paget, Hon. Amelia Murray, Hon. Harriet Lister, Hon. Henrietta Anson, Hon. Fras. C. Devereux, Hon. Eleanor Stanley. *Bedchamber women*, Lady C. Barrington, Lady C. Copley, Lady Theresa Digby, Viscountess Forbes, Hon. Mrs. Campbell, Mrs. Brand, Lady Gardiner, Hon. Mrs. Anson.

Lords in Waiting, Marq. of Ormonde, Earl of Warwick, Earl of Morton, Earl of Hardwicke, Viscount Sydney, Viscount Hawarden, Lord Byron, Lord Rivers. *Grooms in Waiting*, Gen. Sir W. Lumley Vice adm. Sir R. Otway, Sir H. Seton, Sir F. Stovin, Capt. Henry Meynell, R.N., J. R. Ormsby Gore, Esq. Capt. Mon. Alex. Nelson Hood, Capt. Hon. Arthur Duncombe, R. N., *Extra Groom in Waiting*, General Sir F. A. Wetherall.—*Comptroller of Accounts*, Sir W. Martins, *Keeper of Privy Purse*, Sir Hon. Wheatley—*Master of Ceremonies*, Sir Robert Chester—*Assistant and Marshal*, T. S. Hyde, Esq.—*Poet Laureat*, Robert Southey, Esq., L. L. D.—*Exam. of Plays*, John M. Kemble, Esq.—*Principal Portrait Painter* George Hayter, Esq.

Master of the Horse, Earl of Jersey—*Chief Equerry and clerk Marshal*, Lt. Col. Lord Chas. Wellesley—*Equerries in Ordinary*,—Lt. Col. Hon. C. Grey, Lt. Col. E. Buckley, Hon. Col. W. Wemyss, Col. C. G. Arbuthnot—*Pages of Honour*, Chas.

T. Wemyss Esq. Henry W. J. Byng, Esq., H. L. Wilson, Esq., A. H. P. Stuart Wortley Esq.—*Master of the Stag Hounds*, Earl of Rosslyn.—*Hereditary Grand Falconer*, Duke of St. Albans.

Lord High Almoner, Archbishop of York—*Sec. Jas. Hamby*, Esq.

Hereditary Grand Almoner, Marquis of Exeter.

Sub-Almoner, Dean of Carlisle.

Dean of the Chapel, Bishop of London.

Clerk of the Closet, Bishop of Norwich—*Deputy clerks of the Closet*, the Dean of Hereford, the Rev. T. V. Short, the Rev. John Vane, M. A.

Physicians, Sir Henry Halford, Bt. M. D., Sir James Clarke, Bt. M. D., W. F. Chambers, M. D.

Physician to the Household, John Forbes, M. D.

Serjeant Surgeons, Sir B. C. Brodie, Bt., Robt. Keate Esq.

Surgeon to the Household, Chas. H. Phillips, Esq.

Captain of Hon. corps of Gentlemen at Arms, Lord Forester.

Captain of Yeomen of Queen's Guard, Marquess of Lothian.

HOUSEHOLD OF H. R. H. PRINCE ALBERT.

Groom of the Stole, Marq. of Exeter.

Treasurer, Gen. E. Anson.

Lords of the Bedchamber, Lord Colville, Lord George Lennox.

Equerries, Lieut. Col. Bouverie, Lieut. Col. Wyld, Major Gen. Sir E. Bower.

Grooms of the Bedchamber, Gen. Sir G. Anson, Capt. F. Seymour.

Chaplains in Ordinary, Rev. P. Wriothesley Russell, Ven. Archdn. Wilberforce, Rev. Dr. Graham, Rev. Dr. J. L. Richards.

THE QUEEN DOWAGER'S HOUSEHOLD.

Lord Chamberlain, Earl Howe.

Master of Horse, Earl of Denbigh.

Vice Chamberlain and Treasurer, Hon. W. Ashley.

Physicians in ordinary, Sir David Davies, W. F. Chambers, M. D.

Physicians Extraordinary, Henry Southey, M. D.; Thos. Turner, M. D.; Chas. Locock, M. D.

Apothecary, E. D. Moore, Esq.

DUCHESS OF KENT'S HOUSEHOLD.

Comptroller and Principal Equerry, Col. Sir Geo. Cowper, bart.

Equerries, Adm. Sir Josias Rowley, Bt. Lt. Gen. Hon. Arthur Upton, M. Gen. Hill, Hon. Capt. Spencer, R.N., Lieut. Col. Lord Howden.

Ladies of the Bedchamber, Lady Charlotte Dundas, Lady Fanny Howard, Lady Anna Maria Dawson.

Physician, W. F. Chambers, M. D.

Surgeon, Richard Blagden, Esq.

MINISTRY OF ENGLAND.

THE CABINET.

Lord President of the Council, Lord Wharncliffe.

Lord High Chancellor, Lord Lyndhurst.

First Lord of the Treasury (Prime

Minister), Rt. Hon. Sir Rob. Peel, bt. M. P.

Lord Privy Seal, Duke of Buckingham.

Chancellor of the Exchequer, Rt. Hon. Henry Goulburn.

OFFICE OF WOODS, FORESTS, &c.

Commissioners, Earl of Lincoln, A.
Milne, Esq.; Hon. Chas. A. Gore.

THE MINT.

Master, Rt. Hon. Wm. Ewart Gladstone.

Deputy, Jas. W. Morrison, Esq.

Comptroller, John Tekeli, Esq.

IRISH OFFICE.

Chief Sec. Lord Eliot.

REVENUE BOARD.

Customs-Chairman, R. B. Dean, Esq.

Deputy, Hon. E. R. Stewart--*Sec.*
C. A. Scovell, Esq.

Excise--Chairman John Wood Esq.--

Deputy, Hart Davis, Jun., Esq.--

Sec. John C. Freeling Esq.

Stamps and Taxes--Chairman, H. L.

Wickham, Esq.--*Depy.* John Thorn-

ton, Esq.--*Sec.* C. Pressly, Esq.

Post Office, Post master-Gen., V. set

Lowther--*Sec.* Lt. Col. W. L. Maber-

ly--*Sec. in Edinburgh*, Sir E. Lees--

Sec. in Dublin, Augustus Godby, Esq.

Board of Audit--Chairman, Frs.

S. Larpent, Esq.--*Sec.* John L. Mal-

let, Esq.

JUDGES OF THE LAW COURTS.**CHANCERY.**

Lord High Chancellor, Ld. Lyndhurst.

Master of the Rolls, Lord Langdale.

Vice Chancellor Sir Lancelot Shadwell.

QUEEN'S BENCH.

Lord Chief Justice.... Lord Denman.

Judges.... { Sir John Patterson.

{ Sir John Williams.

{ Sir John T. Coleridge.

{ Sir Wm. Wightman, Kt.

COMMON PLEAS.

Lord Chief Justice, Sir N. C. Tindal.

COMMON PLEAS--Continued.

Judges.... { Sir John B. Bosanquet.

{ Sir Thomas Coltman.

{ Rt. Hon. Thos. Erskine.

{ Sir Wm. Hen. Maule.

EXCHEQUER.

Lord Chief Baron Lord Abinger.

Barons .. { Rt. Hon. Sir James Parke.

{ Sir Edward Hall Alderson.

{ Sir John Gurney.

{ Sir Rob. Monsey Rolfe.

LORD REPRESENTANTS.**ENGLAND.**

Bedford, Earl de Grey

Berks, Earl of Abingdon

Bucks, Lord Carrington

Cambridge, Earl of Hardwicke

Chester, Earl of Stamford & Warrington

Cornwall, Sir Wm. L. S. Trelawney, bt.

Ld. Warden, Marq. of Hertford

Cumberland, Earl of Lonsdale

Derby, Duke of Devonshire

Devon, Earl Fortescue

Dorset, Earl Digby

Durham, Duke of Cleveland

Essex, Viscount Maynard

Gloucester, Earl Fitzhardinge

Hereford, Lord Bateman

Hertford, Earl of Verulam

Huntingdon, Earl of Sandwich

Kent, Earl of Thanet

Lancashire, Earl of Derby

Leicester, Duke of Rutland

Lincoln, Earl Brownlow

Middlesex, Duke of Portland

Monmouth, C. Hanbury Leigh, Esq.

Norfolk, Lord Wodehouse

Northampton, Earl of Westmoreland

Northumberland, D. of Northumberland

Nottingham, Earl of Scarborough

Oxford, Earl of Macclesfield

Rutland, Marquess of Exeter

Shropshire, Duke of Sutherland

Somerset, Lord Portman

Southampton, Duke of Wellington

Stafford, Earl Talbot

Suffolk, Duke of Grafton

Surrey, Earl of Lovelace

Sussex, Duke of Richmond

Tower Hamlets, Duke of Wellington

Warwick, Earl Brooke & Warwick

Westmoreland, Earl of Lonsdale

Wilts, Marquess of Lansdowne

Worcester, Lord Lyttleton

Yorkshire, East Riding, Lord Wenlock

—West Riding, Earl of Harewood

—North Riding, Earl of Zetland

WALES.

Anglesey, Marquess of Anglesey

Brecon, Henry Williams, Esq.

Cardigan, W. Edward Powel, Esq.

Carmarthen, Lord Dynevor

Carnarvon, D. Willoughby d'Eresby

Denbigh, Middleton Biddulph, Esq.

Flin, Marquess of Westminster

Glamorgan, Marquess of Bute

Merioneth, Hon. Edw. Lloyd Mostyn

Montgomery, Earl of Powis

Pembroke, Sir John Owen, bt.

Radnor, Lord Rodney.

SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE.

		BORN.	ACCESS.
Austria.....	Ferdinand.....	April 19,	1793..1835
Bavaria.....	Louis Charles.....	Aug. 25,	1786..1825
Belgium.....	Leopold.....	Dec. 16,	1790..1831
Denmark.....	Christian.....	Sept. 18,	1786..1839
France.....	Louis Phillipe.....	Oct. 6,	1773..1830
Great Britain.....	Victoria.....	May 24,	1819..1837
Greece.....	Otho.....	June 1,	1815..1832
Hanover.....	Ernest Augustus.....	June 5,	1771..1837
Naples and Sicily.....	Ferdinand II.....	Jan. 12,	1810..1830
Netherlands.....	William II.....	Dec. 6,	1792..1840
Portugal.....	Maria da Gloria.....	April 4,	1819..1836
Prussia.....	Frederick William IV.....	Oct. 15,	1795..1840
Rome.....	Gregory XVI.....	Sept. 18,	1765..1831
Russia.....	Nicholas.....	July 6,	1796..1825
Sardinia.....	Charles Albert.....	Oct. 2,	1798..1831
Saxony.....	Frederick.....	May 18,	1797..1836
Sweden and Norway.....	Charles John XIV.....	Jan. 26,	1764..1818
Spain.....	Maria Isabella II.....	Oct. 10,	1830..1833
Turkey.....	Abdool Medjid.....	April 20,	1823..1839
Wurtemberg.....	William Frederick.....	Sept. 27,	1781..1816

BRITISH AMBASSADORS &c.

ABROAD.

America....	Henry S. Fox, Esq.	Netherlands. Sir Edw. C. Disbrowe
Austria....	Rt. Hon. Sir Rob. Gordon	Persia Sir John McNeill
Bavaria....	Lord Erskine	Portugal... Ld. Howard de Walden
Belgium....	Sir Geo. H. Seymour	Prussia... .. Lord Burghersh
Brazil.....	H. C. J. Hamilton, Esq.	Rio de La
Colombia....	Rob. Stewart, Esq. <i>ch. d'aff.</i>	Plata... .. J. H. Mandeville Esq.
Denmark... ..	Rt. Hon. Sir H. W. W. Wynn	Russia..... Lord Stuart de Rothsay
France... ..	Lord Cowley	Sardinia... .. Hon. Ralph Abercromby
Germanic ..	Hon. Wm. T. H. Fox	Saxony... .. Hon. Fr. R. Forbes.
Confederation	Strangways	Sicilies..... Hon. W. Temple.
Greece.....	Sir Edm. Lyons, bt.	Spain.... .. Arthur Aston, Esq.
Hanover....	Hon. John D. Bligh	Sweden... .. Sir T. Cartwright.
Mexico.... ..	Rich. Pakenham Esq.	Switzerland.. D. R. Morier, Esq.
Naples.....	Hon. Wm. Temple	Turkey... .. Sir Stratford Canning
		Tuscany... .. Lord Holland
		Venezuela... Sir Robt. Ker Porter
		Wertemberg. Sir George Shee, bt.

FOREIGN AMBASSADORS.

IN ENGLAND.

America....	And. Stevenson, Esq.	Netherlands. M. Dedel
Austria.....	Prince Esterhazy	Portugal.... Baron da Tovre de Mon-
Bavaria	Baron de Cetto	corvo
Belgium	M. Van de Weyer	Prussia... .. Baron Schleinitz <i>Ch d'aff.</i>
Brazil.....	M. de Montezuma	Rio de la
Denmark....	Count Bille Brahe <i>Ch. d'aff.</i>	Plata. . . . Don Manuel Moreno
France.....	_____	Russia.. .. Baron de Brunow
Germanic ..	J. G. Behrends, <i>Consul.</i>	Sardinia... Count Pollon
Confederation	S. Tricoupi	Saxony... .. Baron de Gersdorff
Greece.....	M. Mosquera, Esq. <i>Ch. d'aff.</i>	Sicily.... .. Prince de Castelcicala
Grenada, ..	_____	Spain.... .. Gen. Alava
Hanover	Count Kielmansegge	Sweden... .. Count Bjornst jerna
Hanse Towns.	James Colquhoun, Esq.	Switzerland, J. L. Prevot Esq. (<i>Con. Gen.</i>)
Mexico.....	Thos Murphy, Esq. <i>Ch. d'aff.</i>	Turkey... .. Mohomed Effendi, <i>Ch. d'aff.</i>
		Wurtemberg. Baron de Hugel

HOUSE OF PEERS

IN THE ORDER OF THEIR RANK AND SENIORITY.

TOTAL.—443.

Dignity of "Baron" introduced, 1st William I. 1066---Dignity of "Viscount," first created 14th Henry VI. 1440---Dignity of "Earl" derived from the Saxon "Halderman"—Dignity of "Marquis" first created 9th Richard II. 1386---Dignity of "Duke" first conferred 11th Edw. III. 1347, originally confined to Princes of the Blood Royal; became extinct in 1572; revived 21st James I, 1623.

THREE PEERS OF THE BLOOD ROYAL.

Age.	THEIR ROYAL HIGHNESSES.	Creat.
68	Ernest August, Duke of Cumberland and Teviotdale (King of Hanover) KG. KP. GCB. SD. IE.....	1799
66	Aug. Fred. Duke of Sussex. KG. KT. SE. IB.....	1801
65	Adol. Fred. Duke of Cambridge, KG. GCB. IE. SB.....	1801

TWO ARCHBISHOPS.

Lord Archbp. of Canterbury, Rt. Hon. Dr. William Howley.....	consec. 1813, trans.	1828
Lord Archbp. of York, Rt. Hon. Dr. Edward Harcourt.....	consec. 1791, trans.	1808

TWENTY-ONE DUKES.

Access.	Title.	Name.	Creat.
1815	Norfolk, K. G.....	Bernard Edw. Howard.....	1483
1793	Somerset, K. G.....	Edw. Adolphus St. Maur.....	1546
1819	Richmond, S. D..(Lennox) K. G..	Charles Gordon Lennox.....	1675
1811	Grafton, K. G.....	George Henry Fitzroy.....	do
1835	Beaufort.....	Henry Somerset.....	1682
1825	St. Albans.....	W. A. de Vere Beauclerk.....	1684
1838	Leeds, S. V. (Dunblane).....	Francis G. D'Arcy Osborne.....	1694
1839	Bedford.....	Francis Russell.....	do
1811	Devonshire, K. G.....	Wm. Spencer Cavendish.....	do
1840	Marlborough.....	Geo. Spencer Churchill.....	1702
1787	Rutland, K. G.....	John Henry Manners.....	1703
1819	Brandon, S. D. (Hamilton) K. G..	Alex. Hamilton.....	1711
1807	Portland.....	W. H. Cav. Scott Bentinck.....	1716
1788	Manchester.....	William Montagu.....	1719
1815	Dorset, K. G.....	Cha. Sackville Germain.....	1720
1795	Newcastle, K. G.....	H. Pelham F. P. Clinton.....	1756
1817	Northumberland, K. G.....	Hugh Percy.....	1766
....	Wellington, KG. GCB. GCH &c..	Arthur Wellesley.....	1814
1839	Buckingham & Chandos, J. E. (Nugent).....	Rich. P. B. C. T. Chandos Grenville	1822
1835	Sutherland, S. E. K. G.....	Geo. G. Leveson Gower.....	1823
....	Cleveland, K. G.....	William Harry Vane.....	do

TWENTY MARQUESES.

1800 Winchester.....	Charles Ingoldsby B. Paulet....	1551
1809 Lansdowne, I. E. (Kerry & Shelburne) KG.....	Henry Fitzmaurice Petty.....	1784
1811 Townshend.....	G. Ferrars Townshend.....	1787
1823 Salisbury.....	J. Brownlow W. G. Cecil.....	1789
1837 Bath.....	John Alexander Thynne.....	1789
1818 Abercorn, SE. IV. (Strabane)....	James Hamilton.....	1790
1822 Hertford, I. B. (Conway) KG....	F. C. Seymour Conway.....	1793
1814 Bute, S. E. (Dunfries).....	John Crichton Stuart.....	1796
1804 Exeter, K. G.....	Brownlow Cecil.....	1801
1828 Northampton.....	S. J. Alwyne Compton.....	1812
1840 Camden.....	Geo. Charles Pratt.....	1812
... Anglesey, KG, GCB GCH....	Henry William Paget.....	1815
1827 Cholmondeley, I. V.....	Geo. Horatio Cholmondeley.....	do
1826 Hastings, I. E. Moira.....	Geo. A. F. R. Hastings.....	1816
... Ailesbury, KT.....	C. Bruce Brudenell Bruce.....	1826
... Bristol.....	Frederick Wm. Hervey.....	1826
... Ailsa, S. E. (Cassilis) KT.....	Archibald Kennedy.....	1831
1834 Breadalbane, S. E. KT.....	John Campbell.....	1831
... Westminster, KG.....	Robert Grosvenor.....	do
... Normanby, IB. (Mulgrave) KP.....	Const. H. Phipps.....	1838

ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTEEN EARLS.

1827 Shrewsbury. I. E. (Waterford)..	John Talbot.....	1442
1834 Derby, K. G.....	Edward Smith Stanley.....	1485
1828 Huntingdon.....	Francis T. H. Hastings.....	1520
1827 Pembroke and Montgomery.....	Robert Henry Herbert.....	1551
1835 Devon.....	William Courtenay.....	1553
1820 Suffolk & Berks.....	Thomas Howard.....	1603
1800 Denbigh, I. E. (Desmond).....	Wm. Basil Percy Fielding.....	1622
1774 Westmoreland, K. G.....	John Fane.....	1624
1818 Lindsey.....	G. A. E. Albemarle Bertie.....	1626
1819 Stamford & Warrington.....	George Harry Grey.....	1628
1826 Winchelsea & Nottingham..	George W. Finch Hafton.....	do
1815 Chesterfield.....	Geo. Aug. Fred. Stanhope.....	do
1832 Thanet.....	Henry Tufton.....	do
1818 Sandwick.....	John William Montagu.....	1660
1839 Essex.....	Arthur Alg. Capel.....	1661
1837 Cardigan.....	James Thomas Brudenell.....	do
1825 Carlisle, KG.....	George Howard.....	do
1819 Doncaster, S. D. (Bucleuch) K. G.	W. F. M. Douglas Scott.....	1662
1811 Shaftesbury.....	Cropley Ashley Cooper.....	1672
1810 Berkeley.....	Tho. Morton P. Berkley.....	1679
1799 Abingdon.....	Montagu Bertie.....	1682
1837 Plymouth.....	Henry Windsor.....	do
1835 Scarbrough, I. V. (Lumley).....	John Savile Lumley.....	1690
1772 Albemarle.....	William Charles Keppel.....	1696
1831 Coventry.....	Geo. William Coventry.....	1697
1805 Jersey, I. V. (Grandison).....	George Child Villiers.....	do
1819 Poulett.....	John Poulett.....	1706
1790 Oxford and Mortimer.....	Edward Harley.....	1711
1827 Ferrers.....	Washington Shirley.....	do
1810 Dartmouth.....	William Legge.....	do
1822 Tankerville.....	Cha. Augustus Bennett.....	1714
1812 Aylesford.....	Heineage Finch.....	do
1837 Cowper.....	Geo. Aug. Fred. Cowper.....	1718
1816 Stanhope.....	Philip Henry Stanhope.....	do
1807 Harborough, I. B. (Sherard)....	Robert Sherard.....	1719
1795 Macclesfield.....	George Parker.....	1721
1833 Pomfret.....	Geo. Wm. Ric. Fermor.....	do
1836 Graham, S. D. (Montrose).....	James Graham.....	1722
1835 Waldegrave.....	Geo. Edw. Chewton Waldegrave..	1729
1830 Ashburnham.....	Bertram Ashburnham.....	1730
1829 Harrington.....	Charles Stanhope.....	1741

1797	Portsmouth.....	John Charles Wallop	1745
1816	Brooke & Warwick, KT.....	Henry Ric. Greville.....	1746
1816	Huckinghamshire.....	Geo. Robert Hampden	do
1833	Fitzwilliam, I. E.....	Cha. W. W. Fitzwilliam.....	do
1837	Egremont.....	Geo. Wyndham.....	1749
1827	Guilford.....	Rev. Francis North.....	1752
1824	Cornwallis.....	James Maun.....	1753
1834	Hardwicks.....	Charles Philip Yorke	1754
1802	Ilchester.....	Hen. S. Fox Strangways.....	1756
1795	Delawarr.....	George John West.....	1761
1828	Radnor.....	Wm. Pleydell Bouverie.....	1765
1834	Spencer.....	John Charles Spencer.....	do
1834	Bathurst.....	Henry Geo. Bathurst.....	1772
1801	Hillsborough, IM (Downshire) K P	Arthur B. S. T. Hill.....	do
1839	Clarendon, G. C. B.....	Geo. Wm. Fred. Villiers.....	1776
1785	Abergavenny, K. T.....	Henry Neville.....	1784
1793	Talbot, K. P.....	Chas. C. Talbot Chetwynd.....	do
1830	Strange, S. D. (Atholl).....	John Murray.....	1786
1839	Mount-Edgumbe.....	Ernest Augustus Edgumbe.....	1789
1841	Fortescue.....	Hugh Fortescue.....	do
1793	Digby, I. B.....	Edward Digby.....	1790
1830	Beverley.....	George Percy.....	do
1840	Mensfield, S. V. (Stormont).....	David William Murray.....	1792
1833	Carnarvon.....	Henry John Geo. Herbert.....	1793
1828	Liverpool.....	Chas. Cecil Cope Jenkinson.....	1796
1832	Cadogan.....	George Cadogan.....	1800
1820	Malmesbury.....	James Edward Harris.....	do
1837	Rosslyn.....	Jas. Alex. St. Clair Erskine.....	1801
1825	Craven.....	William Craven.....	do
1827	Onslow.....	Arthur George Onslow.....	do
1811	Romney.....	Charles Marsham.....	do
1826	Chichester.....	Henry Thomas Pelham.....	do
1814	Wilton.....	Thomas Egerton.....	1801
1839	Powis, I. B. (Clive).....	Edward Clive.....	1804
1835	Nelson.....	Horatio Nelson.....	1805
1816	Manvers.....	Chas. Herbert Pierrepont.....	1806
1822	Orford.....	Horatio Walpole.....	1806
1807	Grey, K. G.....	Charles Grey.....	do
....	Lonsdale, K. G.....	William Lowther.....	1807
....	Harrowby.....	Dudley Ryder.....	1809
1820	Harewood.....	Henry Lascelles.....	1812
1814	Minto, GCB.....	Gilbert E. M. Kynynmound.....	1813
....	Cathcart, S. B. K. T.....	William Schaw Cathcart.....	1814
....	Verulam, IV. (Grimston) SB Forester	James Walter Grimston.....	1815
....	Brownlow.....	John Cust.....	do
1823	St. Germans.....	William Elliot.....	do
1840	Morley.....	Edmund Parker.....	do
1825	Bradford.....	Geo. Aug. F. H. Bridgeman.....	do
1823	Beauchamp.....	John Reginald Pindar.....	do
1833	De Grey.....	Thomas Philip de Grey.....	1816
1838	Eldon.....	John Scott.....	1821
....	Falmouth.....	Edward Boscawen.....	do
....	Howe.....	Ric. W. P. Curzon Howe.....	do
1841	Somers.....	John Somers Somers Cocks.....	do
1827	Stadbroke.....	John Edw. Cornwallis Rous.....	do
....	Vane, IM. (Londonderry) GCB. GCH.	Cha. W. Vane.....	1823
....	Amherst.....	William Pitt Amherst.....	1826
....	Cawdor.....	John Frederick Campbell.....	1827
....	Munster.....	George Fitzclarence.....	1831
1834	Burlington.....	William Cavendish.....	do
....	Camperdown.....	R. D. Duncan Haldane.....	do
....	Lichfield.....	Thomas William Anson.....	do
1840	Durham.....	Geo. Fred. D'Arcy Lambton.....	1833
....	Ripon.....	Frederick John Robinson.....	do
....	Granville, GCB.....	Granville Leveson Gower.....	do

1840 Effingham, GCB.....	Kenneth Alex. Howard ...	1837
.... Ducie.....	Henry Geo. Frs. Reynolds Morton.	do
.... Yarborough.....	Charles Anderson Pelham.....	do
.... Innes, S. D. (Roxburgh) K. T.....	Jas. Hen. Robt. Innes Ker.....	1837
.... Leicester.....	Thomas William Coke.....	do
.... Lovelace.....	William King.....	1838
1839 Zetland.....	Thomas Dundas.....	do
.... Auckland I B G C B.....	Geo. Eden.....	1839
.... Gainsborough.....	Chas. Noel, Noel.....	1841
.... Fitzhardinge.....	Wm. Fitzhardinge Berkeley.....	do

TWENTY VISCOUNTS.

9

1804 Hereford.....	Henry Devereux.....	154
1824 Rolingbroke and St. John.....	Henry St. John.....	1712
1831 Torington.....	George Byng.....	1721
1804 Leinster, I D.....	Aug. Fred. Fitzgerald.....	1747
1824 Maynard.....	Henry Maynard.....	1766
1831 Sydney.....	John Robt. Townshend.....	1789
1836 Hood, I. B.....	Samuel Hood Tibbitts.....	1796
1823 St. Vincent.....	Edward Jervis Jervis.....	1801
1811 Melville, K. T.....	Robert Saunders Dundas.....	1802
.... Sidmouth.....	Henry Addington.....	1805
1836 Lake.....	Warwick Lake.....	1807
.... Gordon, S. E. (Aberdeen) KT.....	George Hamilton Gordon.....	1814
1833 Exmouth.....	Edward Pellew.....	1816
1832 Hutchison, I. E. (Donoughmore).....	K. P. J. H. Hutchison.....	1821
.... Beresford, GCB. GCH.....	William Carr Beresford.....	1823
1837 Clernarty, IE.....	Wm. Thos. LePoer Trench.....	do
.... Combermere, GCB. CCH.....	Stapleton Stapleton Cotton.....	1825
1837 Canning.....	Charles John Canning.....	1826
.... Canterbury, GCB.....	Charles Manners Sutton.....	1835
.... Ponsonby, of Imokilly, GCB.....	John Ponsonby.....	1839

TWENTY-FOUR BISHOPS.

1828 London.....	Rt. Hon. Dr. C. J. Blomfield.....	1824
1836 Durham.....	Dr. Edward Maltby.....	1831
1827 Winchester.....	Dr. C. Rich. Sumner.....	1826
1824 Bath and Wells.....	Dr. Geo. Hen. Law.....	1812
1827 Rochester.....	Dr. Geo. Murray.....	1813
1827 Lincoln.....	Dr. John Kaye.....	1820
1830 St. Asaph.....	Dr. William Carey.....	do
1830 Bangor.....	Dr. Chris. Bethel.....	1824
.... Carlisle.....	Hon. Dr. H. Percy.....	1827
.... Llandaff.....	Dr. Edw. Copleston.....	1828
.... Chester.....	Dr. J. Bird Sumner.....	do 9
.... Oxford.....	Hon. Dr. Ric. Bagot.....	1820
.... Gloucester and Bristol.....	Dr. Jas. Hen. Monk.....	1820
.... Exeter.....	Dr. Hen. Philipotts.....	do 4
1836 Ely.....	Dr. Joseph Allen.....	1833
.... Ripon.....	Dr. Cha. T. Longley.....	183
.... Salisbury.....	Dr. Edward Denison.....	1837
.... Norwich.....	Dr. Edward Stanley.....	do
.... Hereford.....	Dr. Thos. Musgrave.....	do
.... Peterborough.....	Dr. Geo. Davys.....	1839
.... Lichfield.....	Dr. Jas. Bowstead.....	1839
.... St. David.....	Dr. Connop Thirlwall.....	1840
.... Chichester.....	Dr P. N. Suttleworth.....	1840
1841 Worcester.....	Dr. Henry Pepys.....	1840

TWO HUNDRED AND SEVENTEEN BARONS.

1839 De Roos.....	Wm. Lennox L. Fitz. de Ross ...	1264
.... Hastings.....	Joseph Astley.....	1290
1837 Audley.....	Geo. Edw. T. Tuchet.....	1296
1832 Clinton.....	Charles Rodolph Trefusis.....	1298
1819 Dacre.....	Thomas Brand.....	1321
1829 Willoughby d' Eresby.....	Peter Rob. D. Willoughby.....	1313
1841 Maltravers (Earl of Surry).....	Hen. Charles Howard.....	1330

1841 Clinton.....	Chas. Rodolph Trefusis.....	1832
1839 Camoys.....	Thos. Stonor.....	1844
.... Beaumont.....	Thos. Miles Stapleton.....	1433
1816 Stourton.....	William Stourton.....	1448
1836 Berners.....	Rev. Henry Wilson.....	1455
1820 Willoughby de Broke.....	Henry Peyto Verney.....	1492
1838 Vaux of Harrowden.....	George Mostyn.....	1523
1833 Paget (Earl of Uxbridge).....	Henry Paget.....	1550
1817 St. John of Bletshee.....	St. A. Beauchamp St. John.....	1558
1803 Howard de Walden.....	Charles Augustus Ellis.....	1597
1835 Grey of Groby.....	George Harry Grey.....	1602
1809 Petre.....	Wm. Francis Hen. Petre.....	do
1788 Saye and Sele.....	Greg. Wm. E. T. Fennes.....	1603
1834 Arundell of Wardour.....	Hen. Benedict Arundell.....	1605
1835 Clifton, I.E. (Darnley).....	John Bligh.....	1608
1826 Dormer.....	Jos. Thaddeus Dormer.....	1615
1824 Teynham.....	Henry F. Roper Curzon.....	1616
1809 Stafford.....	Geo. Wm. S. Jermingham.....	1640
1824 Byron.....	Geo. Anson Byron.....	1643
1835 Ward.....	William Ward.....	1644
1831 Clifford of Chudleigh.....	Hugh Charles Clifford.....	1672
1798 Boyle, I.E. (Cork and Orrery) K. P.	Edmund Boyle.....	1711
1804 Hay, S.E. (Kinnoul).....	Tho. R Hay Drummond.....	do
1835 Middleton.....	Digby Willoughby.....	do
1809 Monson.....	Frederick John Monson.....	1728
1797 Montfort.....	Henry Bromley.....	1741
1838 Bruce (E. Bruce).....	Geo. Wm. Fr. Brudenell Bruce.....	1746
1793 Ponsonby I.E. (Besborough).....	Frederick Ponsonby.....	1749
1836 Sondes.....	Geo. John Milles.....	1760
1837 Scarsdale.....	Nathaniel Curzon.....	1761
1825 Boston.....	Geo. Irby.....	1761
1840 Collard.....	Henry Edward Fox.....	1762
1836 Lovell and Holland I.E. (Egmont)	Hen. F. J. J. Perceval.....	do
1835 Vernon.....	George John Warren.....	do
1839 Sundridge & Hamilton, S. D., Argill,	John D. E. H. Campbell.....	1766
1824 Hawke.....	Edward W. Harvey Hawke.....	1776
1833 Foley.....	Thomas Henry Foley.....	do
1793 Dynevor.....	George Talbot Rice.....	1780
1839 Walsingham.....	Thomas de Grey.....	do
1798 Bagot.....	William Bagot.....	do
1810 Southampton.....	Charles Fitzroy.....	do
1822 Grantley.....	Fletcher Norton.....	1782
1802 Rodney.....	Geo. Rodney.....	do
1838 Carteret.....	Rev. John Thynne.....	1784
1822 Berwick.....	William Noel Hill.....	do
1820 Sherborne.....	John Dutton.....	do
1790 Montagu.....	Hen. Jas. Montagu Scott.....	1786
1826 Tyrone, J. M. (Waterford).....	Henry de la Poer Beresford.....	do
1807 Carleton I. E. (Shannon) K. P....	Henry Boyle.....	do
1835 Sutfield.....	Edward Vernon Harbord.....	do
1826 Dorchester.....	Guy Carleton.....	do
1802 Kenyon.....	Geo. Kenyon.....	1788
1825 Braybrooke.....	Richard Griffin.....	do
1799 Fishwick, I.M. (Donegal) K. P. Geo.	Geo. Augustus Chichester.....	179
1828 Douglas.....	Archibald Douglas.....	do
1809 Gage, I. V.....	Henry Hall Gage.....	do
1829 Thurlow.....	Edward Thomas H. Thurlow.....	1792
1837 Lyttleton, I. B. (Westcote).....	Geo. Wm. Lyttleton.....	1794
1836 Mendip and Dover I. V. (Clifden)...	Henry Agar Ellis.....	do
1810 Stuart, S. E. (Moray) K.T.....	Francis Stuart.....	1796
1834 Stewart of Garlies, S.E. (Galloway.)	Randolph Stewart.....	do
1835 Saltersford, I.E. (Courtown).....	James Thos. Stopford.....	do
1836 Brodrick, I. V. (Middleton).....	Geo. Allan Brodrick.....	do
1837 Calthorpe.....	Geo. Gough Calthorpe.....	do
.... Rolle.....	John Rolle.....	do
.... Wellesley, I.M. K.G.....	Richard Colley Wellesley.....	1797
.... Lowther, (Visc. Lowthe).....	William Lowther.....	do

1836 Carrington, I. B.	Robert John Smith	do
1823 Bayning	Rev. Hen. Wm. Powlett	do
1807 Bolton	William Powlett Powlett	do
1834 Wodehouse	John Wodehouse	do
1800 Northwick	John Rushout	do
1825 Lilford	Thomas Atherton Powys	do
1832 Ribblesdale	Thomas Lister	do
1802 Fitzgibbon, I. E. (Clare)	John Fitzgibbon	1799
1837 Moore, I. M. (Drogheda)	Henry Frs. Seymour Moore	1801
1826 Loftus, I. M. (Ely.) KP.	John Loftus	do
1828 Carysfort, I. E.	John Proby	do
1804 Alvanley	William Arden	do
1821 Abercromby	Geo. Abercromby	do
1830 Redesdale	John T. Freeman Mitford	1802
1831 Rivers	George Pitt Rivers	do
1816 Ellenborough	Edward Law	do
1836 Sandys	Ar. Moyses William Hill	do
1840 Arden, I. B.	Geo. James Perceval	do
1821 Sheffield, I. E.	Geo. A. P. Chas. Holroyd	do
1823 Erskine	David Montague Erskine	1806
1809 Montague, I.M. (Sligo) K. P.	Howe Peter Browne	do
1819 Ardrossan, SE. (Eglington)	Arch. Wm. Montgomerie	do
1839 Lauderdale, S. E.	James Maitland	do
1837 Granard, I. E.	Geo. Arthur H. Forbes	do
1835 Crewe	Hungerford Crewe	do
1815 Gardner, I. B.	Alan Legge Gardner	do
.... Manners	Thomas Manners Sutton	1807
1823 Hopetown and Niddry, S. E.	John Hope	1809
.... Lynedoch, G C B.	Thomas Graham	1814
.... Hill, G C B.	Rowland Hill	do
1838 Dalhousie, SE	James Andrew Ramsay	1815
.... Meldrum, S. M. (Huntly) K. T.	George Gordon	do
1838 Ross, S. E. (Glasgow)	George Boyle	1815
.... Grinstead I. E. (Enniskillen)	William Willoughby Cole	do
.... Foxford, I. E. (Limerick)	Edmond Henry Pery	do
.... Churchill	Francis Almeric Spencer	do
1828 Melbourne, I. V.	William Lamb	do
1829 Harris	William Geo. Harris	do
.... Prudhoe	Algernon Percy	1816
1829 Colchester	Charles Abbot	1817
1824 Ker, Si M. (Lothian)	John Wm. Robert Ker	1821
1833 Minster IM. (Conyngnam) K. P.	Fran. N. Conyngnam	do
1838 Ormonde, IM	John Butler	do
.... Wemyss, SE. (Wemyss & March)	Fran. Wemyss C. Douglas	do
.... Clanbrassill IE (Roden) KC.	Robert Jocelyn	do
1839 Kingston, IE	Robert King	do
1835 Silchester, IE. (Longford)	Edw. Michael Pakenham	do
1837 Glenlyon	Geo. Aug. F. J. Murray	do
.... Maryborough	William Wellesley Pole	do
1828 Oriel, I. V. (Ferrard)	Tho. Henry Skeffington	do
.... Ravensworth	Thomas Henry Liddell	do
.... Delamere	Thomas Cholmondeley	do
1828 Forester	John Geo. Weld Forester	do
1836 Rayleigh	John James Strutt	do
.... Bexley	Nicholas Vansittart	1823
1826 Gifford	Robert Francis Gifford	1824
.... Penshurst, IV. (Strangford) GCB.	Per. C. S. Smythe	1824
.... Tadcaster, IM (Thomond) KP.	Wm. O'Bryen	1826
.... Somershill, IM. (Clanricarde) KP.	Ulrick J. De Burgh	do
.... Wigan, S. E. (Balcarres)	James Lindsay	do
1840 Ranfurly, IE	Thomas Knox	do
1827 De Tabley	George Warren	do
.... Wharnccliffe	J. A. S. Wortley-Mackenzie	do
1841 Feversham	William Dumcombe	do
.... Seaford	Charles Rose Ellis	do
.... Lyndhurst	John Singleton Copley	1827

1841 Fife I.E. KT. GCH.	James Duff	1827
1832 Tenterden	John Henry Abbott	do
Plunket	Wm. Conyngham Plunket	do
Melros, S. E. (Haddington)	Thomas Hamilton	do
Cowley, G. C. B.	Henry Wellesley	do
Stuart de Rothesay, G. C. B.	Charles Stuart	1828
Heytesbury, G. C. B.	William A'Court	do
Rosebery, S. E. K. T.	Archibald John Primrose	do
Clanwilliam, IE	Richard Meade	do
Skelmersdale	Edw. Bootle Wilbraham	do
Wallace	Thomas Wallace	do
Wynford	William Draper Best	do
Brougham and Vaux	Henry Brougham	1829
Kilmarnock, S. E. (Errol) KT.	William George Hay	1830
1836 Sefton, IE	Arthur James Plunket	1831
1838 Sington, IE	Charles William Molyneux	do
Clements, IE (Leitrim) KP.	Nathaniel Clements	do
Rossie, S.B. (Kinnaird)	Geo. Wm. Fox Kinnaird	do
1836 Dunmore, SE	Alex. Edward Murray	do
Kenlis, IM. (Headfort) K. P.	Thomas Taylour	do
Chaworth, S. E. (Meath) K.P.	John Chambre Brabazon	do
Ludlow, IE, G.C. B.	George James Ludlow	do
Hamilton, S. B. (Belhaven & Stenton)	Rob. M. Hamilton	do
1839 Howden, IB, G.C.B.	John Robert Caradoc	do
Panmure	William Maule	do
Pollimore	Geo. Warwick, Bamfylde	do
Mostyn	Edward Price Lloyd	do
1837 Templemore	Henry Spencer Chichester	do
Dinorben	William Lewis Hughes	do
Cloncurry, IB	Valentine Browne Lawless	do
1836 De Saumarez	Rev. James Saumarez	do
Godolphin	Fran. Godolphin Osborne	1832
1836 Hunsdon, SV. (Falkland)	Lucius Cary	1832
Western	Charles Callis Western	1833
Denman	Thomas Denman	1834
Duncannon	John Wm. Ponsonby	do
Fitzgerald, IB. (Fitzgerald & Vesci)	W. V. Fitzgerald	1835
Abinger	James Scarlett	do
De Lisle & Dudley, GCH.	Philip Charles Sidney	do
Ashburton	Alexander Baring	do
Glenelg	Charles Grant	do
Hatherton	Edward John Littleton	do
Strafford, GCB	John Byng	do
Worlingham, IE. (Gosford) GCB.	Archibald Acheson	do
Cottenham	Charles Christopher Pepys	1836
Langdale	Henry Bickersteth	do
Portman	Edw. Berkeley Portman	1837
Lovat	Thomas Alex. Fraser	do
Bateman	Wm. Bateman Hanbury	do
Charlemont, I E. K. P.	Francis William Caulfield	do
Kintore, SE	Anth. Adrian Keith Falconer	1838
Lismore, IV	Cornelius O'Callaghan	do
Rossmore, IB	Warner Wm. Westenra	do
Carew, IB	Robert Shapland Carew	do
De Mauley	Wm. Francis S. Ponsonby	do
1841 Wrottesley	John Wrottesley	do
Sudeley	Charles Hanbury Tracy	do
Methuen	Paul Methuen	do
Beauvale G. C. B.	Fred. Jas Lamb	1839
Furnival, IB (Talbot De Malahide)	Rich. Wogan Talbot	1839
Stanley	John Thos. Stanley	1839
Stuart De Decies	Henry Villers Stuart	1839
Leigh of Stoneleigh	Chandos Leigh	1839

1841	Wenlock.....	Paul Beilby Thompson.....	1839
....	Lurgan.....	Charles Brownlow.....	1839
....	Colborne.....	Nichs. Wm. Ridley Colborne.....	1839
....	De Freyne.....	Arthur French.....	1839
....	Dunfermline.....	James Abercromby.....	1839
....	Monteagle of Brandon.....	Thos. Spring Rice.....	1839
....	Seaton, G. C. B.....	John Colborne.....	1839
....	Keane, G. C. B.....	John Keane.....	1839
....	Campbell.....	John Campbell.....	1841
....	Oxenfoord (SV Stair).....	John H. Dalrymple.....	1841
....	Kenmare, I. E.....	Valentine Browne.....	do
....	Eunishowen & Carrickfergus.....	Geo. Hamilton Chichester.....	do
....	Vivian, G.C. B.....	Rich. Hussey Vivian.....	do
....	Congleton.....	Henry Brooke Parnell.....	do

SIXTEEN PEERS For SCOTLAND.

Elected at the Commencement of each Parliament.

1804	Marquis Tweeddale, K.T.....	Geo. Hay.....	1664
1827	Earl Morton.....	Geo. Sholto Douglas.....	1457
1771	.... Elgin & Kincardine.....	Thomas Bruce.....	1633
1826	.... Airlie.....	David Ogilvie.....	1639
1820	.... Leven & Melville.....	David Leslie Melville.....	1641
1820	.... Selkirk.....	Dunbar James Douglas.....	1648
1831	.... Orkney.....	Tho. J. C. Fitzmaurice.....	1696
1840	Seafield.....	Francis Wm. Grant.....	1701
1800	Visc. Arbutnott.....	John Arbutnott.....	1641
1824	.... Strathallan.....	Jas. A. J. L. C. Drummond.....	1686
1804	Baron Forbes.....	James Ochonear Forbes.....	1440
1793	.... Saltoun & Abernethy.....	Alexander Geo. Fraser.....	1445
1776	.... Sinclair.....	Charles St. Clair.....	1489
1811	.... Colville of Culross.....	John Colville.....	1609
1797	.... Reay.....	Eric Mackay.....	1628
1783	Rollo.....	John Rollo.....	1651

TWENTY-EIGHT PEERS For IRELAND.

Elected for Life.

1808	Marq. Thomond, KP, EB, (Tadcaster).....	W. O'Bryen.....	1800
....	.... Westmeath.....	Geo. Thomas J. Nugent.....	1822
1799	Earl Charlemont. KP. EB.....	Francis Wm. Caulfield.....	1768
1822	.... Mountcashel.....	Stephen Moore.....	1781
1794	Earl Mayo, GCH.....	John Bourke.....	1785
1818	.... Wicklow.....	William Howard.....	1793
1839	.... Lucan.....	Geo. Charles Bingham.....	1795
1830	.... Bandon.....	James Bernard.....	1800
1839	.... Caledon.....	Jas. Duprie Alexander.....	do
....	.... Limerick, EB, (Exford).....	Edmond Hen. Perry.....	1803
....	.... Charleville.....	Charles William Bury.....	1806
1807	.... Gosford, EB, (Worlingham).....	Archibald Acheson.....	do
1819	.... Glengall.....	Richard Butler.....	1816
1824	.... Dunraven.....	Wyndham H. W. Quin.....	1822
1804	Visc. De Vespi.....	John Vessey.....	1776
1819	.... Doneraile.....	Hayes St. Leger.....	1785
1807	.... Hawarden.....	Cornwallis Maude.....	1791
....	.... Lorton.....	Robert Edward King.....	1806
1819	.... Gort.....	Charles Vereker.....	1816
1821	Baron Dunsany.....	Edw. Wadding Plunkett.....	1461
1834	.... Blayney.....	Cadwallader D. Blayney.....	1621
1307	.... Carbery.....	John Evans Freke.....	1715
1838	.... Farnham.....	Henry Maxwell.....	1756
1826	.... Clonbrock.....	Robert Dillon.....	1790
1817	.... Crofton.....	Edw. Crofton.....	1797
1-01	.... Dunally.....	Henry Prittie.....	1800
1810	.... Castlemaine.....	Richard Handcock.....	1812
1826	.... Downs.....	Ulysses Burgh.....	1822

FOUR IRISH REPRESENTATIVE PRELATES.

Archbp. of Dublin.....	Rt. Hon. Richard Whateley.....	1830
Bishop of Meash.....	Rt. Hon. Chas. Dickinson.....	1841
Bishop of Kildare.....	Rt. Hon. Chas. D. Lindsay.....	1804
Bishop of Cathel, Emly, Waterford and Lismore.....	Rt. Hon. Stephen C. Sandes.....	1830

OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE OF PEERS.

Clerk of the Parliaments, Rt. Hon. Sir G. H. Rose, G. C. H.
 Clerk Assistant, John, W. Birch, Esq.
 Addit. Clerk Assistant, B. Currey, Esq.
 Reading Clerk and Clerk of Private Committees, W. Rose, Esq.
 Counsel to the Chairman of Committees, Robert Palk, Esq.
 Clerk of Journals, E. Parratt, Esq. Chief Clerk, Henry Stone and Smith Esq.
 Clerk of Enrollments, W. E. Walmisley, Esq.
 Clerk of Enrollments, Geo. John Dike, esq.
 Other Clerks in the Office, Messrs. Wm. A. Green, L. H. Thompson, E. Courtenay, W. F. White, A. Flint, R. Mitchell, P. Birch, G. Mitchell, Jas. Nicholas,
 Frs. Birch, Edw. Parratt, Collecting Clerk Mr. T. W. Couch.
 Librarian, J. F. Leary, Esq. Assistant Mr. J. H. Pulman.
 Clerk to Chairman of Committees, Mr. B. S. R. Adam.
 Door keeper to Library, S. Lethbridge.
 Keeper of Parliament Office, Mrs. M. Truscott.
 Messenger, J. Batterbee, Porter, W. Henstock.
 Gent. Usher of the Black Rod, Sir Aug. W. Clifford, Bart.
 Yeoman-Usher, J. Pulman, Esq. F. S. A.
 Sergeant at Arms, Sir G. F. Seymour.
 Receiver of Fees, Fred. Shells, Esq.
 Short-hand Writer, W. B. Gurney, Esq. Assist. Mr. J. Gurney.
 Principal Door-Keepers, Messrs. T. Stamp; F. Shells, J. Oldrini, A. Granger,
 R. Hogwood, W. Pierrepont.
 Extra Door-keepers, messrs. A. Allen, C. Lethbridge, R. Moody, H. Muhlenkamp, W.
 Moyes, J. Maggs, J. Royal.
 Messengers, W. Howard, J. Witton.
 Housekeepers, Mrs. Brandish—Deputy, Mrs. Bennett.
 Necessary Women, Mrs. Oldrini. — Fire maker, Mrs. Sheine.

HOUSE OF COMMONS,

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO COUNTIES.

TOTAL, 658.

Old Summons to Parliament 6th John, 1202—first English Parliament and Representatives of Boroughs summoned, 49th Hen. III, 1264—Knights of Shires summoned and Parliament divided into two Houses, 23rd Edw. I 1293—Parliament extended to 3 years 16th Cha. I 1640, repealed by Long Parliament; again limited to 3 years 6th Will. and Mary, 1694;—extended to 7 years, 1 Geo. I, 1715.

ENGLAND 471 MEMBERS.

Bedford.....	Will. Astell	Windsor....	John Ramshotom
(4)	Viscount Alford	"	Rajah Neville
Bedford....	Capt. Fred. Pohill	Buckingham ..	Chas. R. S. Murray
"	Hen. Stuart	(11)	Sir Wm. Law. Young, bt.
Berkshire... ..	Robert Palmer	"	Caledon G. Du Pre
(9)	Philip Pusey	Aylesbury..	Rice Richd. Clayton
"	Viscount Barrington	"	Chas. J. B. Hamilton
Abingdon.....	Thomas Duffield	Buckingham ..	Sir T. F. Fremantle, bt.
Reading.....	Chas. Russell	"	Sir John Chetwode
"	Visct. Chelsea	Great Marlow..	Thos. Peers Williams
Wallingford....	W. Seymour Blackstone	"	Col. Sir W. R. Clayton bt.
"		Wychombe..	Geo. Hen. Dashwood
"		"	Capt. Ralph Bernal

Cambridge... (7)	Hon. Eliot Thomas Yorke Capt. R. Jefferson Eaton	Tavistock.....	Lord Edw. Russell John Rundle
"	John Peter Allix	Tiverton.....	John Heathcoat
Cambridge... (7)	Sir Alex. C. Grant bt.	"	Viscount Palmerston
"	Hon. J. H. T. M. Sutton	Totness.....	Lord Seymour
Cambridge... (7)	Rt. Hon. H. Goulburn	"	Chas. B. Baldwin
University... (7)	Hon. Chas. Ewan Law	Dorset..... (14)	Lord Ashley
Cheshire... (10)	Geo. Cornwall Legh	"	Henry Charles Sturt
North... (10)	William Tatton Egerton	"	Geo. Banks
South.....	Sir P. de M. G. Egerton, bt.	Bristol....	Henry Warburton
"	John Tollemache	"	T. Alex. Mitchell
Chester.....	Lord Robert Grosvenor	Dorchester...	Hon. A. H. Ash Cooper
"	John Jervis	"	Rt. Hon. Sir J. Graham
Macclesfield..	John Brocklehurst	Lyme Regis...	William Pinney
"	Thomas Grimsditch	Poole.....	Hon. C. F. A. Ponsonby
Stockport... ..	Henry Marsland	"	Geo. Richard Phillips
"	Richd. Cobden	Shaftesbury...	Lord Howard
Cornwall.....	Lord Eliot	Wareham.. ..	John Sam. Wanly, S. E. Drax
East... (14)	Wm. Rashleigh	Weymouth & Melcombe Reg.	Viscount Filliers
West.. (14)	Edw. W. W. Hendarves	"	Geo. William Hope
"	Lord Boscawen Rose	Durham....	Hedworth Lambton
Bodmin... ..	Maj. C. Crespigny Vivian	(19) North.	Hon. Henry T. Liddell
"	Earl of Leicester	South.....	Lord Harry Vane
Helston... ..	Sir Rich. R. Vyvyan	"	John Bowes
St. Ives... ..	Wm. Tyringham Praed	Durham....	Thos. Colpitts Granger
Launceston...	Maj. Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir Hen. Hardinge, K.C.B.	"	Capt. Robt. Fitzroy
Liskeard... ..	Charles Buller, Jun.	Gateshead... ..	Wm. Hutt
Penryn and Falmouth...}	Capt. John C. W. Vivian	South Shields..	John Twizell Wawn
"	Capt. J. H. Plunridge, R. N.	Sunderland... ..	Visct. Howick
Truro... ..	John Ennis Vivian	"	David Barclay
"	Edmund Turner	Essex... .. (10)	Sir J. Tyssen Tyrrell, bt.
Cumberland..	William James	(10) North	Charles Gray Round
(9) East.	Hon. Chas. W. G. Howard	South.....	Thos. William Bramston
West.....	Edward Stanley	"	George Palmer
"	Samuel Irton	Colchester....	Richard Sanderson
Carlisle... ..	Philip Henry Howard	"	Sir Geo. H. Smyth, bt.
"	William Marshall	Harwich... ..	John Attwood
Cockermouth..	Henry A. Aglionby	"	Maj. Wm. Beresford
"	Edw. Horsman	Maldon.....	Quintin Dick
Whitehaven..	Matthias Attwood	"	John Round
Derby.....	Hon. G. H. Cavendish	Gloucester... ..	Christ. Wm. Codrington
(6) North..	William Evans	(13) East	Hon. Francis Charteris
South... ..	Edw. Miller Mundy	West....	Hon. G. C. G. F. Berkeley
"	Chas. Robert Colville	"	Robert, Blagden Hale
Derby... ..	Ed. R. Strutt	Cheltenham..	Hon. Craven F. Berkely
"	Hon. J. G. B. Ponsonby	Cirencester...	William Crips
Devon... ..	Lewis W. Buck	"	Col. T. W. C. Master
(22) North.	Sir T. Dyke Acland, bt.	Gloster.....	Maurice F. F. Berkely
South.....	Sir J. B. Y. Buller, bart.	"	John Philippotts
"	Lord Courtenay	Stroud.....	Wm. Hen. Stanton
Ashburton... ..	Wm. Jardine	"	George Poulet Scrope
Barnstaple... ..	Montague Gore	Tewkesbury..	William Dowdeswell
"	Frederick Hodgson	"	John Martin
Dartmouth, &c.	Sir John S. Seale, bart.	Hampshire....	Rt. Hon. Charles Shaw-Lefevre.
Devonport....	Rt. Hon. Sir George Grey, bart.	(19) North	Sir Wm. Heathcote, bt.
"	Henry Tufnell	South.....	John W. Fleming.
Exeter.....	Edward Divett	"	Henry Combe Compton
"	Sir Wm. Webb Follet	Isle of Wight..	Hon. W. H. A. Court Holmes.
Honiton... ..	Col. Hugh Duncan Bailie	Andover... ..	Raph Etwall
"	Forster A. Mac Geachy	"	Rt. Hon. Lord Wm. Paget
Plymouth... ..	Thos. Gill	Christchurch...	Rt. Hon. Sir G. H. Rose
"	Visc. Ebrington	Lymington... ..	John Stewart
"		"	Wm. Alex. Mackinnon

Newport, I. W.	Chas. Wykeham Martin	Preston.....	Sir H. Fleetwood, bart
"	William John Hamilton	"	Sir Geo. Strickland, bt.t
Petersfield... ..	Sir W. G. H. Jolliffe	Rochdale.....	Wm. Sharman Crawford
Portsmouth....	Rt. Hon. Francis Thornhill Baring	Salford.....	Joseph Brotherton
"	Sir Geo. T. Stanton, bt.	Warrington....	John Ireland Blackburne
Southampton....	Lord Bruce	Wigan.....	Peter Greenal
"	Chas. Cecil Martyn	"	Thos. Bright Crosse
Winchester... ..	Jas. Buller East D. C. L.	Leicester.....	Lord Chas. S. Mauners
"	Bickham Escott	(6) North	Edward Basil Farnham
Hereford.....	Thos. B. M. Baskerville	South.....	Henry Halford
(7)	Kedwin Hoskins	"	Chas. Wm. Pake
"	Joseph. Bailey, Jun.	Leicester.....	Wynn Ellis
Hereford.....	Edward Bolton Clive	"	Sir John Easthope
"	Rob. Pulsford	Lincoln... ..	Lord Worsley
Leominster... ..	James Wigram	(13) Pt. Lindsay	Rob. Adam Christopher
"	Charles Greenway	Pts. Kest & Holl	Christopher Turnor
Hertford.....	Viscount Grimston	"	Sir John Trollope
(7)	Hon. Granville D. Ryder	Boston.....	John S. Brownrigg
"	Abel Smith	"	Sir James Duke
St. Albans.....	Geo. W. J. Repton	Grantham... ..	Glynne Earle Welby
"	Earl of Listowel	"	Hon. Fred. J. Tollemache
Hertford.....	Viscount Mahon	Great Grimsby.	Edward Heneage
"	Hon. Wm. F. Cowper	Lincoln... ..	Col. C. D. W. Sibthorp
Huntingdon... ..	Edward Fellowes	"	Wm. Rickford Collett
(4)	George Thornhill	Stamford....	Marquis of Granby
Huntingdon....	Sir Frederick Pollock	"	Sir Geo. Clerk, bart
"	Colonel Jonathan Peel	Middlesex... ..	George Byng
Kent... ..	Rt. Hon. Sir E. Knatchbull, bt.	(14)	Thomas Wood. Jun.
(18) East..	J. Pemberton Plumpton	Finsbury....	Thomas Wakley
West... ..	Vice Marsham	"	Thomas S. Duncombe
"	Sir Edmund Filmer, bt.	London.....	Sir Matt. Wood, Battr.
Canterbury....	Hon. G. A. F. P. S. Smythe	"	John Masterman
"	James Bradshaw	"	George Lyall
Chatham.....	Rt Hon. G. Stevens Byng	"	Lord John Russell
Dover.....	Sir John Rae Reid, bart	Mary-le bone..	Sir Benjamin Hall, bart
"	Edward Royd Rice	"	Sir Chas. Napier K. C. B.
Greenwich &c.	Edward Geo. Barnard	Tower Hamlets	Chas. Rich. Fox
"	Capt J. W. D. Dundas	"	Sir William Clay
"	" N.	Westminster... ..	Capt. Hon. H. J. Rous, R. N.
Hythe....	Stewart Marjoribanks	"	John Temple Leader
Maidstone... ..	Alex. J. Beresford Hope	Monmouth... ..	Lord G. Somerset, G. CH.
"	Geo. Dodd	(3)	Chas. Oct. St. Morgan
Rochester... ..	James D. S. Douglas	Monmouth &c...	Reginald James Blewit.
"	Wm. Hen. Bodkin	Norfolk....	Edm. Wodehouse
Sandwich.....	Sir E. T. Troubridge, bt.	(12) East. Hen.	Negus Burroughet
"	Hugh H. Lindsay	West	William Bagge.
Lancashire....	John Wilson Patten	"	W. Lyde Wiggett Chute
(26) North..	Lord Stanley	King's Lynn..	Lord George Bentinck
South.....	Lord F. L. Egerton	"	Rt. Hon. Sir S. Canning, K. C. B.
"	Hon. R. B. Wilbraham	Norwich....	Marquis of Douro
Ashton-un-Line	Charles Hindley	"	Benjamin Smith
Blackburn... ..	John Hornby	Thetford....	Earl of Euston
"	William Fielden	"	Sir James Flower
Bolton.....	Peter Ainsworth	"	Hon. Francis Baring
"	John Bowring, L. L. D.	Great Yarmouth	Chas. Edm. Rumbold
Bury.....	Richard Walker	"	William Wiltshire
Clitheroe.....	Mathew Wilson	Northampton..	Thos. P. Maunsel
Lancaster.....	Thomas Green	(8) North.	Augustus, S. O'Brien
"	George Marton	South.	Wm. Ralph Cartwright
Liverpool.....	Viscount Sandon	"	Sir Chas. Knightley bt.
"	Cresswell Cresswell	Northampton..	Robert Vernon Smith
Manchester... ..	Mark Philips	"	Raikes Currie
"	Thos. Milner Gibson	Peterborough..	Hon. G. W. Fitzwilliam
Oldham... ..	John Fielden	"	Sir Robert Lieron, bart.
"	Maj. Gen. Wm. Augustus Johnson	Northumber-land.....	Addison J. B. Cresswel

(10) North Lord Ossulston	Lichfield... Lord Leveson
South.. Mathew Bell	" Id. Alfred Hen. Paget
" Savile Craven H. Ogle	Newcastle-upon Wm. Ord
Berwick-on Richard Hodgson	" Time.... John Hodgson Hinde
Tweed.... Matthew Forster	Stafford.... Hon. S. Thos. Carnegie
Morpeth... Hon Edw. Geo. G. Howard	" Edward Buller
Newcastle upon William Ord	Stoke-upon } John Lewis Ricardo
Tyne..... John Hodgson Hinde	Trent..... } Wm. Taylor Copeland
Tynemouth... Henry Mitcalfe	Tamworth.. Rt. Hon. Sir. Robt. Peel,
Nottingham... Thomas Houldsworth	bt.
(10) North. Henry Gally Knight	" Capt. E. H. A'Court. RN
South.... Earl of Lincoln	Walsall..... Robert Scott
" Col. Lancelot Rolleston	Wolverhampton. Chas. Pelham Villiers
Newark.... Wm. Ewart Gladstone	" Thomas Thornely
" Lord John Manners	Suffolk..... Lord Henniker
Nottingham... Sir G. C. de H. Larpent bt.	" (11) East. Col. Sir C. B. Vere. KCB.
" Rt. Hon. Sir J. C. Hobhouse, bart	West.. Lt. Col. Robt. Rushbrooke
East Retford &c. Capt. Hon. A. Duncombe	Bury St. Ed- } Harry S. Waddington
Granville Hare. Vernon	munds.... } Lord Charles Fitzroy
Oxford..... Geo. Granville Harcourt	" Earl Jermyn
(9) Lord Norreys	Eye..... Lt. Gn. Sir E. Kerrison, bt
" Joseph Warner Hoorley	Ipswich... Rigby Wason
Banbury Henry William Tancred	" Geo. Rennie
Oxford..... James Houghton Langston	Sudbury... Frederick Villiers
" Donald Maclean	" David Oct. Dyce. Sombre
Oxford Univer- T. G. B. Estcourt, DCL	Surry..... Edmund Antrobus
sity..... Sir Robert H. Inglis. bt.	(11) East.. Henry Kemble
" D. C. L.	West.. Wm. Joseph Denison
Woodstock. .. Frederick Thesiger	" John Trotter
Rutland.... Sir Gilbert Heathcote,	Guilford.. Charles Baring Wall
bt.	" Capt. Ross D. Mangles
(2) Hon. W. H. Dawnay	Lambeth.... Benjamin Hawes, Jun.
Shropshire Sir Rowland Hill, bt.	" Rt. Hon. C. T. D'Eyncourt
(12) North William Ormsby Gore	Reigate.... Viscount Eastnor
South Earl of Darlington	Southwark.. John Humphery
" Hon. Robt. Hen. Clive	" Benjamin Wood
Bridgnorth.. Thos. Charlton Whitmore	Sussex..... Augustus Elliott Kullert
" Sir Robert Pigot	(18) East. George Darby
Ludlow..... Beriah Botfield	West. Earl of March
" James Ackers	" Col. Chas Wyndham
Shrewsbury... Geo. Tomline	Arundel... Lord Fitzalan
" Benj. D. Israeli	Brighton... Capt. Gr. R. Pechell, RN
Wenlock.... Hon. G. C. G. Forester	" Isaac. Newton Wigney.
" James Milnes Gaskell	Chichester.. Lord Arthur Lennox
Somerset Col. Wm. Gore Langton	" John Abel Smith
(1) East. William Miles	Hastings.... Rt. Hon. Joseph Planta
West.. Francis Henry Dickinson	" Robert Holland
" Thomas Dyke Acland	Horsham... Hon. R. Camp Scarlett
Bath..... Viscount Duncan	Lewes Summers Harford
" John Arthur Roebuck	" H. Elphinstone, D. C. L.
Bridgewater .. Henry Broadwood	Midhurst.... Sir Horace B. Seymour
" Thos. Seaton Forman	Rye..... Capt. T. G. Monypenny
Bristol..... Philip W. S. Miles	New Shoreham Charles Goring
" Hon. F. H. F. Berkeley	&c. Sir Chas. M. Burrell, bt
Frome..... Thomas Sheppard	Warwick.... Sir John E. E. Wilmot, bt
Tanton..... Rt. Hon. H. Labouchere	(10) North, Wm. Stratford Dugdale
" Edw. Thos. Bainbridge	South. Sir John Mordaunt, bt.
Wells..... Richard Blakemore	" Evelyn John Shirley
" W. Goodenough Hayter	Birmingham. Joshua Scolefield
Stafford..... Jesse D. Watts Russell	" Geo. Fred. Muntz
(17) North. Chas. Bowyer Adderley	Coventry.... Rt. Hon. Edw. Ellice
Southth Viscount Ingestre	" William Williams
" Lt. Col. Hon. G. Anson	Warwick.... William Collins
	" Sir Charles E. Douglas
	Westmoreland.. Lt. Col. Hon. C. Lowiehr
	(3) Ald. Wm. Thompson

Kendal..... George Wm. Wood
Whitshire... Walter Long
 (18) North. Sir Francis Burdett, bt
 South. John Bennett
 " Hon. Sydney Herbert
 Calne..... " Earl of Shelburne
 Chippenham... Joseph Neeld
 " Henry Geo. Boldero
 Cricklade, &c.. John Neeld
 " Capt. Hon. H. Howard
 Devises..... Thos. C. S. Sotherton
 " George H. W. Heneage
 Malmesbury.. Hon. J. Kenneth Howard
 Marlborough.. Lord E. A. C. B. Bruce
 " Maj. H. Bingham Baring
 Salisbury..... William Bird Brodie
 " Wadham Wyndham
 Westbury..... Sir Ralph Sopes
 Wilton..... Visc. Somerton
 Worcester..... James Arthur Taylor
 (12) East John Barneby
 West, M. Gn. Hon. H. B. Lygon
 " Fred. Wyme Knight
 Bewdley.. Sir Thos. Edw. Winnington, bt.
 Droitwich.. J. Somerset Pakington
 Dudley..... Thomas Hawkes
 Evesham..... Peter Borthwick
 " Lord Arthur M. C. Hill
 Koderminster.. Richard Godson
 Worcester.. .. Joseph Bailey
 " Sir Thos. Wilde
 York..... Hon. Octavius Duncombe
 (37) N. Riding Edw. Stirlingfleet Cayley
 " E. Riding Lord Hotham
 " Henry Broadley
 " W. Riding Hon. J. Stuart Wortley
 " Edmund Denison
 Beverley.. James Weir Hogg
 " John Towneley
 Bradford..... John Hardy
 " William Busfield
 Halifax.. Charles Wood
 " Edward Frotheroe
 Huddersfield.. W. Rookes C. Stansfield
 Kingston on Hull Sir Walter C. James, bt
 " Sir John Hanmer
 Knaresborough. Andrew Lawson
 " Wm. Busfield Ferrand
 Leeds..... Wm. Beckett
 " Wm. Aldam
 Malton..... J. Walbanke Childers
 " John Evelyn Denison
 Northallerton Wm. Battye Wrightson
 Pontefract... Rd. Monckton Milnes
 " Vise Pollington
 Richmond.. .. Hon. J. Charles Dundas
 " Wm. N. R. Colborne
 Ripon..... Thomas Pemberton
 " Rt. Hon. Sir Geo. Cookburn
 Scarborough.. M. Gen. Sir F. W. Trench
 " Sir J. V. B. Johnston
 Sheffield.. John Parker
 " Henry George Ward

Thirsk..... John Bell
 Wakefield.. .. Joseph Holdsworth
 Whitby... .. Aaron Chapman
 York..... John Henry Lowther
 " Henry Redhead Yorke
 " WALES 29 MEMBERS,
Anglesey..... Hon. Wm. Owen Stanley
 Beaumaris... Lt. Col. Frederick Paget
 Brecon..... Col. Thomas Wood
 Brecon..... C. M. Robinson Morgan
 Cardigan..... Col. Wm. Edw. Powell
 Cardigan, &c.. Pryse Pryse
 " John S. Harford, D. C. L.
 Carmarthen.. Hon. Geo. R. R. Trevor
 " John Jones
 Carmarthen... David Morris
 Carnarvon... Hon. E. G. D. Pennant
 Carnarvon, &c. Wm. Bulkeley Hughes
 Denbigh... .. Hon. Wm. Bagot
 " Sir W. W. Wynn, Bt
 Denbigh, &c.. Townshend Mainwaring
 Flintshire... Hon. E. M. L. Mostyn
 Flint, &c..... Sir R. B. W. Bulkeley, bt
 Glamorgan.. Christopher R. M. Talbot
 " Viscount Adare
 Cardiff &c.... John Nicholl Jun LLD
 Merthyr Tydvil. Sir Josiah J. Guest, bart
 Swansea, &c.. John Henry Vivian
 Merioneth... Richard Richards
 Montgomery.. Rt. Hon. C. W. W. Wynn
 Montgomery &c. Hon. H. Cholmondeley
 Pembroke... Visc. Emlun
 Harverfordwest
 &c..... Sir R. B. P. Philipps, bt
 Pembroke &c.. Sir John Owen, bt
 Radnor... .. Sir John B. Walsh, bt
 New Radnor &c. Richard Price.

SCOTLAND, 53 MEMBERS.

Aberdeen..... Capt. Hon. W. Gordon
 Aberdeen..... Alexander Bannerman
 Argyll..... Alexander Campbell
 Ayr..... Viscount Kelburne
 Banff..... James Duff
 Berwick..... Sir H. P. H. Campbell, bt
 Bute..... Rt. Hon. Sir W. Rae, bt
 Caithness..... George Traill
 Clackmannan } Lt. Col. Hon. G. R.
 and Kinross.. } Abercromby
 Dumbarton... Alexander Smollett
 Dumfries..... John J. Hope Johnston
 Edinburgh... W. R. Ramsay
 Edinburggh.. Rt. Hon. T. B. Macaulay
 " W. Gibson Craig
 Elgin & Nairn Chas. L. Cumming Bruce
 Fife..... James Erskine Wemyss
 Forfar..... Lord J. F. Gordon, GCB.
 Dundee..... Geo. Duncan
 Haddington.. Sir T. B. Hepburn, bt
 Inverness..... H. J. Baillie
 Kincairdine.. M. Gen. Hon. H. Arbuthnot
 Kircudbright.. Alexander Murray
 Lanark..... William Lockhart
 Glasgow..... James Oswald
 " John Dennistoun
 Linlithgow... Hon. Charles Hope

Orkney & Shetland.... Frederick Dundas
Peebles..... Wm. Forbes Mackenzie
Perth..... Henry Home Drummond
Perth..... Rt. Hon. Fox Maule
Renfrew.... Pat. Maxwell Stewart
Greenock.... Robert Wallace
Paisley.... Archibald Hastie
Ross & Cromarty Thomas Mackenzie
Rorburgh.. Hon. Francis Scott
selkirk..... Alexander Pringle
stirling.... William Forbes
Sutherland.. David Dundas
Wigton..... Capt. John Dalrymple

Districts of Burghes.
 St. Andrews &c. Edward Ellice, Jun.
 Ay, Irvine, &c. Lord James C. Stuart
 Dumfries, &c. Wm. Ewart
 Elgin Banff, &c. Sir Andrew L. Hay
 Hamilton, &c. Wm. Baird
 Inverness, &c. James Morrison
 Haddington J. M. Balfour
 Kilmornock, &c. Alex. Johnston
 Dysart, &c. Robert Ferguson
 Leith, &c. Rt. Hon. and Rutherford
 Montrose, &c. Patrick Chalmers
 Stirling, &c. Lord Dalmeny
 Wick, Kirkwall, &c. James Loch
 Wigton, &c. John McTaggart

IRELAND, 105 MEMBERS.

LEINSTER, 36 MEMBERS.

Carlow..... Col. Hen. Bruen
 " Thomas Bunbury
Carlow..... Capt. B. V. Layard
Dublin..... James H. Hamilton
 " Capt. Thos. Edw. Taylor
Dublin..... John Beatty West
 " Edward Grogan
Dublin Univer-
sity.... Rt. Hon. Fred. Shaw
 " Rt. Hon. T. Lefroy LL.D.
Kildare.... Richard More O'Ferrall
 " Robert Archbold
Kilkenny.... Hon. Pierse Butler
 " Major George Bryan
Kilkenny.... John O'Connell
King's County. Sir Andrew Armstrong
 " Col. Hon. J. C. Westenra
Portarlington. Hon. G. Lionel D. Damer
Louth.... Richard M. Bellew
 " Hon. Thos. Vesey Dawson
Drogheda.... Sir W. M. Somerville, bt
Dundalk.... Thomas Nich. Redington
Longford.... Luke White
 " Col. Henry White
Meath.... Henry Grattan
 " Dan. O'Connell
Queen's County. Sir C. Coote, bt
 " Hon. Thos. Vesey
Westmeath.... Ben. Jas. Chapinan
 " Hugh Morgan Tuite
Althone.... Maj. G. de-la P. Beresford
Wexford.... Capt. V. F. Halton RN.
 " James Power

New Ross.... Hon. Robt. Gore R. N.
Wexford.... Sir Thos. Esmonde
Wicklow.... Col. Wm. Acton
 " Sir Ralph Howard, bart
 " **ULSTER, 29 MEMBERS.**
Antrim.... Nath. Alexander
 " John Irving
Belfast.... Jas. Emerson Tennent
 " Jas. Gillian Johnson
Carrickfergus.. Peter Kirk
Lisburn.... Capt. Hen. Meynell RN
Armagh.... Viscount Acheson
 " William Verner
Armagh.... Lt. Col. John D. Rawdon
Cavan.... John Young
 " Hen. John Clements
Donegal.... Sir Edm. Saml. Hayes, bt
 " Col. Edw. Mich. Conolly
Downshire.... Viscount Castlereagh
 " Earl of Hillsborough
Downpatrick.. David Ker
Newry.... Visc. Newry & Morne
Fermanath.... Mervyn Archdall
 " Sir Arthur B. Brooke, bt
Enniskillen.... Hon. Arthur Hen. Cole
Londonderry.. Sir Robt. Bateson, bt
 " Capt. Theob. Jones, RN
Londonderry.. Sir Robt. A. Fergusson
 " bt.
Coleraine.... Edward Litton
Monaghan.... Evelyn P. Shirley
 " Hon. H. R. Westenra
Tyrone..... Rt. Hon. Hen. T. L.
 " Corry
 " Lord Claud Hamilton
Dungannon.... Vict. Northland

MUNSTER 27 MEMBERS.

Clare..... Maj. Wm. N. McNamara
 " Cornelius O'Brien
Ennis.... Hewit Bridgeman
Cork.... Daniel O'Connell
 " Edmond Burke Roche
Cork.... Daniel Callaghan
 " Francis Stock Murphy
Bandon Bridge. J. Devonsher Jackson
Kinsale..... Wm. Hen. Watson
Mallow.... Sir Denham J. Norreys,
 " bt.
Yougall.... Hon. Chas. C. Cavendish
Kerry.... Morgan John O'Connell
 " Hon. Wm. Brown
Tralee.... Maurice O'Connell
Limerick.... Caleb Powell
 " William Smith O'Brien
Limerick.... John O'Brien
 " Sir David Roche, bart
Tipperary.... Valentine Mahar
 " Hon. Robert Otway Cave
Cashel.... Joseph Stock, LL. D.
Clonmel.... David R. Pigot
Waterford.... W. Villiers Stuart
 " Hon. Rob. S. Carew
Dungarvon.. Rt. Hon. R. Lalor Sheil
Waterford.. Wm. Christmas
 " Wm. Morris Redde

CONNAUGHT, 12 MEMBERS.		<i>Mayo</i>	Mark Blake
<i>Galway</i>	John James Bodkin		Robert Dillon Browne
	Thos Barnwell Martin	<i>Roscommon</i> ...	Fitzstephen French
<i>Galway</i>	Sir Valentine Blake	"	Dan. O'Connor (<i>O'Connor don</i>)
	Martin Joseph Blake	<i>Sligo</i>	Wm. Rich. Ormsby Gore
<i>Leitrim</i>	Lt. Col. Samuel White	"	John Polliott
"	Viscount Clements	<i>Sligo</i>	John Patrick Somers

OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Clerk of the House of Commons, John Henry Ley, Esq.

Clerk Assistant, William Ley Esq.

Second Clerk Assistant, Henry Ley, Esq.

PUBLIC BILLS AND FEES OFFICE.

Clerk, of the Fees, John E. Dorington, Esq.

Clerks, Mr. Jones, Mr. Ley, Mr. W. D. Rose, Mr. Marriott.

Accountant, Mr. J. J. Wilkinson.

COMMITTEE CLERKS AND ELECTION OFFICE.

Committee Clerks, R. Chalmers, Esq. G. Whittam, Esq., G. Dyson, Esq. R. Gibbons Esq.

Clerks, Mr. J. Rose, Mr. Pole, Mr. Gunnell, Mr. C. Free, Mr. H. B. Mayne Mr. H. H. Creed.

JOURNAL OFFICE, AND FOR THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE HOUSE.

Clerk of the Journals and Papers, James Gudge, Esq.

Clerks, Mr. Rowland, Mr. Postlethwaite, Mr. Gray, Mr. C. W. Jeanneret, Mr. W. Ley, Mr. Bull.

ENGROSSING OFFICE.

First Clerk, S. W. Gunnell, Esq.

Clerks, Mr. G. Gunnell, Mr. Ginger.

PRIVATE BILLS OFFICE.

First Clerk, Edw. Johnson, Esq.

Clerks, Mr. Hawes, Mr. W. Hodgkin.

ELECTION RECOGNIZANCES OFFICE, AND FOR TAXATION OF COSTS.

Clerk of Election Recognizances, W. G. Rose, Esq.

Librarian, T. Vardon. Esq. Assistant Mr. May, Messenger, Mr. Kay.

VOTE OFFICE.

Deliverer of Votes and Printed Papers, Chas. Paskin, Esq.

Assistants, Mr. Collins, Mr. R. Collins Mr. J. Collins.

Chaplain to House of Commons, Rev. Gerrard T. Andrews.

Secretary to the Speaker, Charles Edw. Lefroy Esq.

Train Bearer, Mr. Robert Bailly.

Short-hand Writer, W. B. Gurney, Esq.

Serjeant-at-Arms, Sir William Gosset, K. C. H.

Deputy Serjeant, J. Clementson, Esq.—Assistant R. S. Gosset, Esq.

Deputy Housekeeper, Mr. J. Bellamy — Assistant, Mr. Edm. Bellamy.

Doorkeepers, Mr. J. Pratt, Mr. F. Williams.

Messengers, Mr. C. Stein, Mr. W. Cook, Mr. William Bellamy, Mr. Robert Bailey.

Lower Door Keeper, M. H. Mallons.

Supernumerary Messengers, Mr. J. Lead, Mr. W. Rudolf, Mr. E. Tindall, Mr. J. Poingdestre.

Deliverer of Post Letters, J. Bellamy, Assistant, Mr. W. Kendall.

Superintendent of Member's Waiting Room, Mr. T. Collett.

Assistant, Mr. Warman.

Printers of Journals, &c. L. G. Hansard, Esq. & Sons.

Printers of Votes, J. B. Nichols, Esq. and Son.

A TABLE OF THE PRESENT AND THREE LAST ADMINISTRATIONS.
SHOWING at One View the CHANGES that have taken place in the CHIEF OFFICERS of STATE during the last Four Years.
*[The Cabinet Ministers in each Administration are distinguished thus, *.]*

OFFICES.	VISCT. MELBOURNE'S ADMINISTRATION. From July to Dec. 1834.	SIR R. PEEL'S ADMINISTRATION. From Dec. 1834 to April 1835.	VISCT. MELBOURNE'S ADMINISTRATION. From April 1835, to August 1841.	PRESENT. ADMINISTRATION.
<i>First Lord of the Treasury..</i> (<i>Prime Minister</i>).....	* Visct. Melbourne.....	* Rt. Hon. Sir R. Peel, bt....	* Visct. Melbourne, <i>a</i> ,.....	* Rt. Hon. Sir Rob. Peel, bt.
<i>Lord High Chancellor.....</i>	* Lord Brougham.....	* Lord Lyndhurst.....	Lord Cottenham, <i>† a</i> ,.....	* Lord Lyndhurst.
<i>Lord Pres. of the Council...</i>	* Marq. of Lansdowne...	* Earl of Rosslyn.....	* Marq. of Lansdowne, <i>a</i>	* Lord Wharcliffe.
<i>Lord Privy Seal.....</i>	* Earl of Mulgrave.....	* Lord Wharcliffe.....	1 * Visct. Duncannon (<i>cc</i>)...	Duke of Buckingham.
<i>Sec. of State Home Dep....</i>	* Visct. Duncannon.....	* Rt. Hon. H. Goulburn.....	1 * Earl of Clarendon, <i>a</i> ,...	* Rt. Hon. Sir Jas. Graham, bt.
(<i>Foreign</i>).....			2 * Marquess of Normanby <i>a</i>	
(<i>Colonial</i>).....	* Visct. Palmerston.....	* Duke of Wellington.....	1 * Visct. Palmerston, <i>a</i> ,...	* Earl of Aberdeen.
	* Rt. Hon. Spring Rice.....	* Earl of Aberdeen.....	2 * Marq. of Normanby <i>gg</i> ...	* Lord Stanley.
<i>Chancellor of the Exchequer</i>	* Viscount Althorpe.....	* Rt. Hon. Sir R. Peel, bt....	3 * Lord John Russell, <i>a</i> ,...	
			1 * Rt. Hon. T. Spring Rice	* Rt. Hon. Henry Goulburn.
			2 * <i>f. f.</i>	
<i>First Lord of the Admiralty.</i>	* Lord Auckland.....	* Earl de Grey.....	* Rt. Hon. Frs. T. Ba- ring <i>a</i> ,.....	* Earl of Haddington.
<i>Pres. of the Board of Control</i>	* Rt. Hon. (has. Grant.....	* Lord Ellenborough.....	1 * Lord Auckland (<i>z</i>)....	
<i>Chan. of D. of Lancaster...</i>	* Lord Holland.....	* Rt. Hon. C. W. W. Wynn...	2 * Earl of Minto, <i>a</i> ,.....	
			{ * Right Hon. Sir John C. Hobhouse, bart, <i>a</i> ,.....	1 * Lord Ellenborough. (<i>z</i>)...
			* Lord Holland, <i>l</i> ,.....	2 * Lord Fitzgerald and Vescl. Lord Granville C. H. Somer- set.
<i>Paymaster of the Forces...</i>	* Lord John Russell.....	* Rt. Honble Sir E. Knatch- bull bart.....	2 * Earl of Clarendon, <i>a</i>	* Rt. Hon. Sir Edw. Knatch- bull, bt.
<i>Paymaster General 1837...</i>	Rt. Hon. James Abercrom- by.....	Rt. Hon. Alex. Baring [now Lord Ashburton.]	3 Rt. Hon. Sir Grey bt, <i>a</i> ...	
<i>Master of the Mint.....</i>			Rt. Hon. Sir H. Parnell, { bart, <i>a</i> ,.....	Rt. Hon. Wm. E. Gladstone,
			* Rt. Hon. Hen. Labou- chere, <i>a</i> ,.....	

THE PRESENT AND THREE LAST ADMINISTRATION. — *Continued.*

OFFICES.	VISC. MELBOURNE'S ADMINISTRATION. From July to Dec. 1834.	SIR R. PEEL'S ADMINISTRATION. From Dec. 1834 to April 1835.	VISC. MELBOURNE'S ADMINISTRATION. From April, 1835, to August 1841.	PRESENT ADMINISTRATION.
<i>Pres. of Board of Trade</i> ..	* Rt. Hon. C. P. Thomson..	* Rt. Hon. Alex. Baring.....	1 * Rt. Hon. C. P. Thomson- son, (<i>h. h.</i>).....	* Earl of Ripon.
<i>Secretary at War</i>	* Rt. Hon. Edw. Ellice....	* Rt. Hon. J. C. Herries.....	2 Rt. Hon. Hen. Labouchere. <i>a</i>	* Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Har- dinge. Lord Elliot.
<i>Chief Sec. of Ireland</i>	Rt. Hon. Edw. J. Littleton..	* Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Har- dinge, bt.	1 * Visct. Howick, (<i>i. i.</i>) 2 * Rt. Hon. T. B. Macau- lay. <i>a</i>	
<i>Master-Gen. of Ordnance</i> ..	Rt. Hon. Lt.-Gen. Sir J. Kempe.	* Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Har- dinge, bt.	* Visct. Morpeth. <i>a</i>	Lieut.-Gen. Sir G. Murray. Visct. Lowther.
<i>Postmaster-General</i>	Marq. of Conyngham.....	Lord Maryborough.....	Lieut.-Gen. Sir R. Hussey Vivian, bt. k. c. b. <i>a</i>	
<i>Treasurer of the Navy (ht)</i> }	Rt. Hon. C. P. Thomson....	Visct. Lowther.....	Earl of Lichfield. <i>a</i>	
<i>Vice-Pres. of Bd. of Trade</i> }	Rt. Hon. C. P. Thomson....	Visct. Lowther.....	Rt. Hon. Sir H. Parnell....	Rt. Hon. Wm. E. Gladstone. Earl of Lincoln.
<i>First Com. of Land Rev.</i> ...	Rt. Hon. Sir J. C. Hobhouse bart.	Lord Granville S. H. Somer- set.	Visct. Duncannon. <i>a</i>	
<i>Master of the Rolls</i>	1 Sir John Leach, kt. (died Sept. 1834.)	<i>a</i> Sir Charles C. Pepys, kt.	1 Sir Chas. C. Pepys, kt. } (<i>aa</i>).....	Lord Langdale.
<i>Attorney-General</i>	2 Sir Chas. Pepys, kt. ....	.....	2 Lord Langdale.....	
<i>Solicitor-General</i>	Sir John Campbell.....	Sir Frederick Pollock....	Sir John Campbell. <i>a</i>	Sir Frederick Pollock.
	1 Sir C. C. Pepys (<i>w</i>).....	Sir Wm. W. Follett.....	1 Sir Rob. Mounsey Rolfe } (<i>ll</i>).....	Sir Wm. Webb Follett.
	2 R. M. Rolfe, Esq. ....	.....	2 Sir Thos. Wilde.....	

<i>Junior Lords of Treasury</i>	Viscount Althorpe.....	Rt. Hon. W. X. Peel.....	1 Rt. Hon. T. Spring Rice, (ff)	* Rt. Hon. Henry Goulburn.
	R. Vernon Smith, Esq.....	Earl of Lincoln.....	2 Rt. Hon. F. T. Baring, a	J. Milnes Gaskell, Esq.
	Robert Graham, Esq.....	Visct. Stormont.....	Lord Seymour (nm.).....	H. B. Baring, Esq.
	Hon. G. Ponsonby.....	Charles Ross, Esq.....	Wm. H. Ord, Esq. (bb.)	Alex. Pringle, Esq.
	Capt. Geo. S. Byng.....	1 W. E. Gladstone, Esquire (x)	Robert Stewart, Esq. (nm.)	Thos. Young, Esq.
			R. M. O'Ferrall, Esq. (oo.)	
			John Parker, Esq. a	
			Thos. Wyse, Esq. a	
			Henry Tufnell, Esq. a	
			Edw. Horsman, Esq. a	
<i>Joint Secs. of Treasury</i>		2 John Nicholl, esq. LL.D.	1 F. T. Baring, (pp.) E. J. }	Sir T. F. Fremantle, bt.
		Sir T. F. Freemantle, and Sir G. Clerk.	Stanley, (a)	Sir Geo. Clerk, bt.
			2 Robt. Gordon Esq. a }	
<i>Joint Lords of the Adm.</i> ..	Rear-Adm. Adam.	Right Hon. Sir G. Cockburn..	Rear-Adm. C. Adam. a	Rt. Hon. Sir Geo. Cockburn.
	Rr. Ad. Sir W. Parker.....	Adm. Sir J. Beresford.	Rr.-Adm. Sir W. Parker. a	
	Capt. Sir J. B. Pechell, bart.	Adm. Sir C. Rowley.....	1 Capt. Hn. G. Elliot. (qq)	Sir W. Hall Gage.
			2 Capt. M. F. F. Berkeley (rr.)	Sir Geo. F. Seymour.
	Captain Hon. M. F. Berkeley.	Lord Ashley.....	Sir T. Troubridge, bt. a ...	Hon. Wm. Gordon.
			3 Sir Sam. J. B. Pechell, bt. a	Rt. Hon. H. T. L. Corry.
<i>Chief Sec. to the Adm.</i>	Capt. Hon. Geo. Elliot.	Rt. Hon. M. Fitzgerald.....	Lord Dalmeny. a	Hon. Sidney Herbert.
<i>Lord Chamberlain</i>	Duke of Devonshire	Rt. Hon. G. R. Dawson.....	1 Charles Wood, Esq. (ss) ..	
			2 R. More O'Ferrall, Esq. a	Earl of Delawarr
			1 Marq. Wellesley. (y) ...	
			2 Merq. of Conyngham (tt)	
<i>Lord Steward</i>	Duke of Argyll.....	Earl of Wilton.....	3 Earl of Uxbridge. a	Earl of Liverpool.
			1 Duke of Argyll. (uu.).....	
			2 Earl of Erroll, a	
<i>Master of the Horse</i>	Earl of Albemarle.....	Duke of Dorset.....	Earl of Albemarle. a.....	Earl of Jersey.
<i>Master of the Hounds</i>	Earl of Lichfield.....	Earl of Chesterfield.....	1 Earl of Erroll. (vv.).....	Earl of Rosslyn.
			2 Lord Kinnaird. a	

THE PRESENT AND THREE LAST ADMINISTRATIONS. - Continued.

OFFICES.	VISCT. MELBOURNE'S ADMINISTRATION. From July to Dec. 1834.	SIR R. PEEL'S ADMINISTRATION. From Dec. 1834 to April 1835.	VISCT. MELBOURNE'S ADMINISTRATION. From April, 1835, to August 1841.	PRESENT ADMINISTRATION.
Lord-Lieut. of Ireland.....	Marq. of Wellesley.....	Earl of Haddington.....	1 Earl of Malgrave..... (<i>ww</i>)	Earl DeGrey.
Chief Sec. for Ireland.....	Rt. Hon. E. J. Littleton (now Lord Hatherton)	Sir Henry Hardinge....	2 Visct. Ebrington, <i>a</i> * Visct. Morpeth.....	Lord Elliot.

† The legal Duties of the high office of Lord Chancellor were performed by Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal, from 15 April 1835, to 16th Jan. 1836, when the Right Hon. Sir Charles C. Pepys, now Lord Cottenham, late Master of the Rolls, was appointed; Lord Chancellor.

Those Gentlemen against whose names the figures 1, 2, or 3 are placed, occupied those official stations during only a part of that Administration, and succeeded each other in the order indicated by the figures. The following Notes show the occasion of the changes.

NOTES.—(*a*) Retired. (*b*) Retired. (*c*) Appointed Lord Privy Seal; created Earl of Ripon (*d*) Retired; now Lord Stanley, (*e*) Retired. (*f*) Appointed First Lord of the Admiralty. (*g*) Retired. (*h*) Appointed Secretary for Ireland. (*i*) Appointed Secretary of State for the Colonies. (*j*) Retired. (*k*) Retired Governor of the Ionian Isles. (*l*) Appointed Secretary of State for Colonies. (*m*) Appointed Attorney General. (*n*) Appointed Secretary General. (*o*) Appointed Secretary at War. (*p*) Retired. (*q*) Appointed Lieutenant of India. (*aa*) Now Lord Chancellor Cottenham. (*bb*) Retired. (*cc*) Retired now first Comm. of Land Revenue only. (*z*) Appointed Governor-General of India. (*ff*) Created Lord Montague (*gg*) Appointed to Home Office. (*hh*) Appointed Governor General of Canada, and created Lord Sydenham. (*ii*) Retired. (*kk*) Office abolished and consolidated with Paymaster General 1837. (*ll*) Appointed a Judge in the Court of Common Pleas (*mm*) Appointed joint secretary to the India Board. (*nn*) Retired. (*oo*) Appointed 1st Secretary to the Admiralty. (*pp*) Appointed Chancellor of the Exchequer. (*qq*) Retired. (*rr*) Retired. (*ss*) Retired. (*tt*) Retired. (*uu*) Deceased. (*vv*) Appointed Lord Steward. (*ww*) Created Marq. of Normanby, and Appointed a Secretary of state.

LIST OF PARLIAMENTS.

A TABLE.

SHOWING THE NUMBERS AND DURATION OF PARLIAMENTS HELD IN EACH REIGN.

From 27 EDWARD A. D. 1299, to the present Period.

No. of Years Parliaments. reigned.		No. of Years Parliaments. reigned.	
EDWARD I.....	8.....20	ELIZABETH.....	10.....45
EDWARD II.....	15.....20	JAMES I.....	4.....22
EDWARD III.....	37.....50	CHARLES I.....	5.....24
RICHARD II.....	26.....22	CHARLES II.....	5.....36
HENRY IV.....	10.....14	JAMES II.....	2.....4
HENRY V.....	11.....9	WILLIAM III.....	6.....13
HENRY VI.....	22.....30	ANNE.....	6.....12
EDWARD IV.....	5.....22	GEORGE I.....	2.....13
RICHARD III.....	1.....2	GEORGE II.....	6.....33
HENRY VII.....	8.....24	GEORGE III.....	11.....59
HENRY VIII.....	9.....38	GEORGE IV.....	3.....10
EDWARD VI.....	2.....6	WILLIAM IV.....	4.....7
MARY.....	5.....5	VICTORIA.....	Vivat Reg.
From 1509 to 1628 there were 33 Parliaments.			
— 1628 to 1734..... 22			
— 1734 to 1835..... 22			

TITLES USUALLY BORNE BY THE ELDEST SONS OF PEERS.

Aberdour, L.....	<i>Son of</i> E. Morton	Bruce, L.....	<i>Son of</i> E. Elgin
Aboyne, E.....	M. Huntly	Brudenell, L.....	E. Cardigan
Acheson, V.....	E. Gosford	Burford, E.....	D. St. Alban's
Adare, V.....	E. Dunraven	Burghersh, L.....	E. Westmorland
Althrie, V.....	E. Hopetoun	Burghley, L.....	M. Exeter
Alford, V.....	E. Brownlow	Bury, V.....	E. Albemarle
Altamont, E.....	M. Sligo	Caher, V.....	E. Glengall
Althorp, V.....	E. Spencer	Cantalupo, V.....	E. Delawarr
Alexander, V.....	E. Caledon	Cardross, L.....	E. Buchan
Amiens, V.....	E. Aldborough	Carlingford, V.....	E. Tyrconnel
Ancram, E.....	M. Lothian	Carlow, V.....	E. Portarlington
Andover, V.....	E. Suffolk	Carnarthen, M.....	D. Leeds
Anson, V.....	E. Lichfield	Casillis, E.....	M. Ailsa
Apsley, L.....	E. Bathurst	Castle-Cuffe, V.....	E. Desart
Ashley, V.....	E. Shaftesbury	Castlereagh, V.....	M. Londonderry
Aughrim, V.....	E. Athlone	Castlerosse, V.....	E. Kenmare
Balgone, L.....	E. Leven	Caulfeild, V.....	E. Charlemont
Beaumont, M.....	D. Roxburghe	Cavendish, L.....	E. Burlington
Becliffe, E.....	M. Headfort	Chandos, M.....	D. Buckingham
Beerhaven, V.....	E. Hantry	Chelsea, V.....	E. Cadogan
Belfast, E.....	M. Donegal	Chewton, V.....	E. Waldegrave
Bernard, V.....	E. Bandon	Clements, V.....	E. Leitrim
Berriedale, L.....	E. Caithness	Glifton, L.....	E. Darnley
Bertie, L.....	E. Lindsey	Clive, V.....	E. Powis
Bingham, L.....	E. Lucan	Clonmore, L.....	E. Wicklow
Binning, L.....	E. Haddington	Cochrane, L.....	E. Dundonald
Blandford, M.....	D. Marlborough	Cockermouth, L.....	E. Egremont
Boringdon, V.....	E. Morley	Coke, V.....	E. Leicester
Boscawen, L.....	E. Falmouth	Cole, V.....	E. Enniskillen
Boyle, V.....	E. Shannon	Coleshill, V.....	E. Digby
Bra bazon, L.....	E. Meath	Compton, E.....	M. Northampton
Brecknock, E.....	M. Camden	Corry, V.....	E. Belmore
Brome, V.....	E. Cornwallis	Courtenay, V.....	E. Devon
Brooke, L.....	E. Warwick	Cranborne, V.....	M. Salisbury
Bruce, E.....	M. Ailesbury	Cranley, V.....	E. Onslow

Creighton, V.....	Son of E. Erne	Hawkesbury, L....	Son of E. Liverpool
Curzon, V.....	E. Howe	Herbert, L.....	E. Pembroke
Daer, L.....	E. Selkirk	Hillsborough, E.....	M. Downshire
Dalkeith, E.....	D. Buccleuch	Hinchinbrook, V.....	E. Sandwich
Dalmeny, L.....	E. Rosebery	Hinton, V.....	E. Poulett
Dalrymple, V.....	E. Stair	Hobart, L.....	E. Buckinghamshire
Dalzell, L.....	E. Carnwath	Holmesdale, V.....	E. Amherst
Darlington, E.....	D. Cleveland	Howard of Effing- } ..E. Effingham.	
Deerhurst, V.....	E. Coventry	ham, L.....	
Delvin, L.....	M. Westmeath	Howick, V.....	E. Grey
Douglas, M.....	D. Hamilton	Huntingtower, L.....	E. Dysart
Doune, L.....	E. Moray	Hyde, L.....	E. Clarendon
Douro, M.....	D. Wellington	Ikerrin, V.....	E. Carrick
Drumlanrig, V.....	M. Queensberry	Inchiquin, E.....	M. Thomond
Duncan, V.....	E. Camperdown	Ingestrie, V.....	E. Talbot
Duncannon, V.....	E. Beasborough	Inverurie, L.....	E. Kintore
Dundas, L.....	E. Zetland	Jermyn, E.....	M. Bristol
Dungarvan, V.....	E. Cork	Jocelyn, V.....	E. Roden
Dunglas, L.....	E. Home	Kelburn, V.....	E. Glasgow
Dunkillen, L.....	M. Clanricarde	Kilcoursey, V.....	E. Cavan
Dunlo, V.....	E. Clancarty	Kildare, M.....	D. Leinster
Dunluce, V.....	E. Antrim	Kilkenny, West, ..	L. E. Roscommon
Dunwich, V.....	E. Stradbroke	Killeen, L.....	E. Fingall
Dupplin, V.....	E. Kinnoull	Kilmarnock, L.....	E. Errol
Dursley, V.....	E. Berkeley	Kilworth, L.....	E. Mountcashel
Earlsfort, L.....	E. Clonmell	Kingsborough, V.....	E. Kingston
Eastnor, V.....	E. Somers	Kinnaird, V.....	E. Newburgh
Ebrington, V.....	E. Fortescue	Kirkwall, V.....	E. Orkney
Eden, L.....	E. Auckland	Lambton, V.....	E. Durham
Elcho, L.....	E. Wemyss	Lascelles, V.....	E. Harewood
Eliot, L.....	E. St Germans	Leicester, E.....	M. Townshend
Elmley, V.....	E. Beauchamp	Leominster, L.....	E. Pomfret
Emlyn, V.....	E. Cawdor	Leslie, L.....	E. Rothes
Encombe, V.....	E. Eldon	Leveson, L.....	E. Granville
Ennismore, V.....	E. Listowel	Lewisham, V.....	E. Dartmouth
Erskine, L.....	E. Mar	Lincoln, E.....	D. Newcastle
Euston, E.....	D. Grafton	Lindsay, L.....	E. Balcarras
Fielding, V.....	E. Denbigh	Linton, L.....	E. Traquair
Fincastle, L.....	E. Dunmore	Loftus, V.....	M. Ely
Fitzclarence, V.....	E. Munster	Lorn, M.....	D. Argyll
Fitzgibbon, V.....	E. Clare	Loughborough, L.....	E. Rosslyn
Fitzharris, V.....	E. Malmesbury	Lovaine, L.....	E. Beverley
Folkstone, V.....	B. Radnor	Lowther, V.....	E. Lonsdale
Forbes, V.....	E. Granard	Lumley, V.....	E. Scarborough
Fordwich, V.....	E. Cowper	Lymington, V.....	E. Portsmouth
Garlies, V.....	E. Galloway	Macduff, V.....	E. Fife
Gifford, E.....	M. Tweeddale	Mahon, V.....	E. Stanhope
Gilford, L.....	E. Clanwilliam	Maidstone, V.....	E. Winchilsea
Glamis, L.....	E. Strathmore	Maitland, V.....	E. Lauderdale
Glandine, V.....	E. Norbury	Malden, V.....	E. Essex
Glentworth, L.....	E. Limerick	Mandeville, V.....	D. Manchester
Glerawly, V.....	E. Annesley	March, E.....	D. Richmond
Goderich, V.....	E. Ripon	Marham, V.....	E. Romney
Graham, M.....	D. Montrose	Mauchline, L.....	E. Loudoun
Granby, M.....	D. Rutland	Melgund, V.....	E. Minto
Grantham, L.....	E. De Grey	Middlesex, E.....	D. Dorset
Greenock, L.....	E. Cathcart	Milsington, V.....	E. Portmore
Grey, L.....	E. Stamford	Milton, V.....	E. Fitzwilliam
Grey, de Wilton, V.....	E. Wilton	Molynaux, V.....	E. Sefton
Grinston, V.....	E. Verulam	Monck, V.....	E. Rathdowne
Grosvenor, E.....	M. Westminster	Montgomerie, L.....	E. Eglington
Guernsey, L.....	E. Aylesford	Moore, V.....	M. Drogheda
Hamilton, V.....	M. Abercorn	Moreton, L.....	E. Ducin
Haddo, L.....	E. Aberdeen	Mornington, E.....	M. Wellesley
Harley, L.....	E. Oxford	Morpeth, V.....	E. Carlisle
Harrington, M.....	D. Devonshire	Mountcharles, E.....	M. Conyngham
Hastings, L.....	E. Huntingdon	Mountgarret, V.....	E. Kilkenny

Mulgrave, E.... <i>Son of M. Normanby</i>	Shelborne, E.... <i>Son of M. Lansdowne</i>
Naas, L..... E. Mayo	Sherard, L..... E. Harborough
Neville, V..... E. Abergavenny	Somerton, V..... E. Normanton
Newark, V..... E. Manvers	Stafford, M..... D. Sutherland
Newport, V..... E. Bradford	Stanhope, L..... E. Chesterfield
Newry, V..... E. Kilmorey	Stanley, L..... E. Derby
Newton, L..... E. Lanesborough	Stavordale, L..... E. Ilchester
Norreys, L..... E. Abingdon	Stewart, V..... E. Castlestewart
North, L..... E. Guilford	Stopford, V..... E. Courtoun
Northland, V..... E. Ranfurly	Stormont, V..... E. Mansfield
Ockham, V..... E. Lovelace	Strathnaver, L..... E. Sutherland
Ogilvy, L..... E. Airlie	Sudley, V..... K. Arran
Ormelie, E..... M. Breacaibane	Suirdale, V..... E. Donoughmore
Ossory, E..... M. Ormonde	Surrey, E..... D. Norfolk
Ossulston, L..... E. Tankerville	Talbot, L..... E. Shrewsbury
Oxmantown, L..... E. Rosse	Tamworth, V..... E. Ferrers
Pakenham, L..... E. Longford	Tavistock, M..... D. Bedford
Parker, V..... E. Macclesfield	Titchfield, M..... D. Portland
Pelham, L..... E. Chichester	Trafalgar, V..... E. Nelson
Perceval, V..... E. Egmont	Tufton, L..... E. Thanet
Percy, E..... D. Northumberland	Tullamore, L..... E. Charleville
Petersham, V..... E. Harrington	Tullibardine, M..... D. Atholl
Pevensy, V..... E. Sheffield	Turnour, V..... E. Winterton
Pollington, V..... E. Mexborough	Tyrone, E..... M. Waterford
Porchester, L..... E. Carnarvon	Uffington, V..... E. Craven
Preston, V..... E. Ludlow	Uxbridge, R..... M. Anglesey
Proby, L..... E. Carysfort	Valentia, V..... E. Mountnorris
Ramsay, L..... E. Dalhousie	Valletort, V..... E. Mount Edgecumbe
Rawdon, E..... M. Hastings	Vaughan, L..... E. Lisburne
Raymond, V..... E. O'Neill	Villiers, V..... E. Jersey
Reidhaven, V..... E. Seafield	Walpole, L..... E. Orford
Rocksavage, E..... M. Cholmondeley	Weymouth, V..... M. Bath
Rosehill, L..... E. Northesk	Wiltshire, E..... M. Winchester
Royston, V..... E. Hardwicke	Windsor, E..... M. Bute
Russborough, V..... E. Milltown	Windsor, L..... E. Plymouth
St. Arthur, V..... E. Ashburnham	Worcester, M..... D. Beaufort
St. Lawrence, V..... E. Howth	Worsley, L..... E. Yarborough
Sandon, V..... E. Harrowby	Yarmouth, E..... M. Hertford
Seymour, L..... D. Somerset	

PRINCIPAL CLUB HOUSES IN LONDON.

Albion, 85 St. James's-street	Oxford and Cambridge University, 10
Alfred, 23 Albemarle-street	Pall Mall
Alliance, 79 Pall Mall	Parthenon, St. James's-square
Arthur's, 89 St. James's-street	Portland, 1 Stratford-place, Oxford-
Athenæum, 114 Pall Mall	street
Bedford, 42 Bloomsbury-square	Reform Club, 104 Pall Mall
Boodle's, 28 St. James's-street	Royal Naval, 160 New Bond-street
Brookes's, 60 St. James's-street	S. James's Club, 50 St. James's-street
Carlton, 94 Pall Mall	Travellers, 106 Pall Mall
Cercles des Etrangers, 27 Regent-street	Union, Trafalgar-square, Charing Cross
Clarence, 12 Waterloo-place	United Service (Candidate), 9 Grafton-
Clarendon, 12 Waterloo-place	street, Bond-street
Cocoa Tree, 64 St. James's-street	United Service, 116 Pall Mall
Colonial, (West India) 60 St. James's	United Service, (Junior,) Charles street,
street	St. James's
Erechtheum, St. James's-square	United University, Pall Mall East, cor-
Garrick, 35 King-street, Covent garden	ner of Suffolk-street
General Service, 9 Grafton-street	Westminster, 24 Great George-street
Graham's, 87 James-street	White's, 28, St. James's-street
Guard's, 49 St. James's-street	Wyndham, 11, St. James's-square
Oriental, Hanover-square.	

HOME DEPARTMENT.

INDIA BOARD.

The Right Honorable the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India
 The Right Hon. Lord Fitzgerald and Vesci.

The Lord President of the Council.

The Lord Privy Seal.

The First Lord of the Treasury.

The Principal Secretaries of State.

The Chancellor of the Exchequer.

Secretaries { Hon. Wm. B. Baring.
 J. Emerson Tenent, Esq.

Assistant Secretary and Senior Clerk in the Revenue Department.

Hugh Stark Esq.

Accounts and Finance Department, Wm. Leach Esq.

Military Department, Arthur Easton Esq.

Secret and Political Department, Thos. N. Waterfield Esq.

Public Department, Chas. Hood Chichey Plowden Esq.

Judicial Department, John Alfred Trimmer.

Assistant, Clerks, Charles William Fletcher, William Henry

Deedes, Robert Corbett, Henry L. Hunter,

Pryce B. Williams, Henry K. Jones, Esqrs.

Thos. B. Lenon, Henry W. Beauclerk, Cecil,

E. G. Lukin, C. Unwin, C. Bagot Phillimore,

Thomas W. Leach Esqs., Hon. Arthur G.

Ponsonby, H. F. Leigh, Lorenzo George

Moore, Esqrs., Hon. St. John Methuen, Barrington

Tristram, Henry C. Deedes, Esqrs.

Solicitor, Richard Groom, Esq.

Private Secretary to the President

Register and Keeper of the Papers, John Moore, Esq.

Assistant, Mr. Thos. Sharp.

House Keeper, Mrs. Silversides.

Office Keeper, Thomas Scarmant.

Messengers, S. T. Ludlem, W. Lawes.

Porter, George Perrott.

THE HONORABLE THE COURT OF DIRECTORS OF THE EAST
 INDIA COMPANY.

1840.

Geo. Lyall, Esq. (Chairman)

M. Gen. Sir Jas. L. Lushington (Dep.

Chairman.)

William Wigram, Esq.

Hon. Hugh Lindsay.

William Stanley Clarke, Esq.

Sir Robert Campbell, Bart.

John Loch Esq.

Charles Mills, Esq.

John P. Muspratt, Esq.

Henry Alexander Esq.

Henry St. Geo. Tucker, Esq.

Sir William Young, Bart.

Henry Shank Esq.

John Cotton Esq.

Patrick V. Agnew, Esq.

John Shepherd, Esq.

Francis Warden, Esq.

Sir Henry Willock, K. L. S.

James Weir Hogg, Esq.

Martin T. Smith, Esq.

Lt. Col. W. H. Sykes

Col. Sir Jeremiah Bryant.

Wm. H. C. Plowden Esq.

M. Gen. Archb. Robertson.

COMMITTEE OF BY-LAWS, CHOSEN THE 17TH JUNE, 1840.

Richard Twining, Esq.

Robert Williams, Esq.

Benjamin Barnard Esq.

Sir Francis Shaw, Bart.

William Burnie, Esq.

John Hodgson, Esq.

Abraham W. Roberts, Esq.

William Gill Paxton, Esq.

Edward Goldsmid, Esq.

Alexander Annand, Esq.

Thomas Weeding, Esq.

Sir Richard P. Glyn, Bart.

Thomas Fielder, Esq.

Lieut. Col. Robt. Barnewell.

Sir Charles Hopkinson, C. B.

Clerk—E. Thornton, Esq.

LIST OF DIRECTORS.

With the Dates when first Elected.

William Wigram, Esq.—10th May 1809, vice John Manship, Esq. Disqualified, re-elected General Election, 1815.
 Hon. Hugh Lindsay.—General Election, 1814.
 William Stanley Clarke, Esq.—9th March 1815, vice Chas. Mills Esq. Disqualified.
 Sir Robert Campbell, Bart.—23d July 1817, vice Rich. Parry, Esq. Deceased.
 John Loch Esq. General election 1821, Chas. Mills Esq. 28 Aug. 1822 vice John Inglis Esq. Deceased.
 John P. Muspratt Esq. 23rd March 1824, vice Sir Thos. Rekl, bt. Deceased.
 Henry Alexander, Esq.—8th March 1826, vice John Hudleston, Esq. Disqualified.
 Henry St. Geo. Esq. Tucker General Election 1826.
 Major Gen. Sir James Law Lushington, (G. C. B., (Deputy Chairman) 25th July 1827, vice Edward Parry, Esq. Deceased.
 Sir William Young, Bart. 20th March 1829, vice Sir G. A. Robinson, Bart. Disqualified.
 Henry Shank Esq. 7th April 1830, vice James Pattison Esq. Disqualified.
 George Lyall, Esq.—(Chairman) General Election, 1830.
 John Cotton Esq. 30 April 1833, vice James Stuart Esq. Deceased.
 Patrick Vans Agnew, Esq. C. B.—14th May 1833, [vice John] Baillie, Esq. Deceased.
 John Shepherd Esq.—27 June 1835, vice the Right Hon. C. Feguson, Disqualified.
 Francis Warden, Esq.—13th July 1836, vice Geo. Raikes, Esq. Disqualified.
 Sir Henry Willock, K. L. S.—30th January 1838, vice John Morris, Esq. Disqualified.
 James Weir Hogg, Esq. 11th Sept. 1839, vice Henry Alexander Esq. Deceased.
 Martin T. Smith, Esq.—12th Dec. 1838, vice Sir J. R. Carnac, Bart. Disqualified.
 Lt. Col. Wm. Henry Sykes, 2d July 1840, vice John G. Ravenshaw Esq. Deceased.
 Col. Sir Jeremiah Bryant, 26 Feb. 1841 vice John Thornhill, Esq. deceased.
 Wm. H. C. Plowden, Esq. General Election 1841.
 Maj. Gen. Archibald Robertson, 1st May 1841, vice Neil B. Edmonstone Esq. deceased.

THE FOLLOWING GENTLEMEN WENT OUT OF THE DIRECTION BY ROTATION IN APRIL 1841.

William Astell, Esq. 29th Jan. 1800, vice Thos. Fitzhugh, Esq. deceased.
 Wm. B. Bayley, Esq. 23rd July 1833, vice Geo. Smith Esq. disqualified.
 Russell Ellice, Esq. 23rd Feb. 1831, vice S. Toone, Esq. disqualified.
 Col. Arch. Galloway, 24th Sept. 1840, vice C. Marjoribanks, Esq. deceased.
 Sir Rich. Jenkins, G. C. B. 27th June 1832, vice Chas. E. Prescott, Esq. deceased.
 John Masterman, Esq. 20th Nov. 1823, vice Chas. Grant, Esq. deceased.

HOME ESTABLISHMENT.

SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT.

Sec.—James Cosmo Melville. Esq.

Deputy Secretary.—John Docwra Dickinson, Esq.

MINUTING AND CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

Assistant.—Edw. Thornton, Esq.

Clerks.—Henry Mills, W. H. Mayne, Marmaduke Hornridge, Thos. Campbell, James Cosmo Melville, Jun., Fred. Samuel Danvers.

Clerk Buying and Warehouses Department.—John Davison.

Clerk of the College Department.—Wm. T. Hooper.

ACCOUNTS BRANCH.

Assistant.—William Keith, Esq.

Clerks.—W. Collingwood, Geo. Friend, Thomas Hennah, J. Ogilvie, Thos. H. Keith, Wm. T. Daviniere, H. Robinson, Edward Jenkins, Robert M. Hotson, George W. White, Duncan Campbell.

Temporary Clerk—Sam. Waghorn.

PAY BRANCH.

Assistant Jos. B. Wilks, Esq.

Clerks, Wm. Morgan, Sidney J. Smith, James Dunsmure, John R. Boucher, Clifford Crawford.

AUDIT BRANCH.

Assistant.—Charles Ryle, Esq.
 Clerks.—Geo. Browne, Fred. Sandoz,
 William Banton, Willis H. Lowe,
 Chas. Saunderson, Geo. Brown.

MARINE BRANCH.

Assistant.—Jno. Chas. Mason Esq.
 Clerks.—R. R. Ritherdon, William
 Thom. Thornton, W. Byron.
 Superintendent of the Extra Clerks—
 Ebenezer Barnet.
 Assistant—W. C. Franks.

EXAMINER'S DEPARTMENT.

Examiner of Indian Correspondence—
 Thomas L. Peacock, Esq.
 Assistant Examiner—David Hill, Esq.
 Assistant J. Stuart Mill, Esq.
 Clerks (Correspondence Department)—
 Octavius Greene, Horace Grant, Fran.
 Wm. Piedeaux, Esqrs.
 Senior Clerks—Joseph Maitland, Tho-
 mas Rundall, Thomas, R. Andrews.
 Clerks—John D. Close, Stoddart Drys-
 dale, Macvey Napier, Edmund D.
 Bourdillon, Jas. F. Shillito, Jas. Pattin-

Mr. Sergeant Spankie, standing counsel.

Edward Lawford, Esq., solicitor.

Horace H. Wilson Esq. M. A., F. R. S. Sancerit professor, Oxford, Librarian.

Thomas Horsfield, Esq., M. D., F. R. S., keeper of the museum.

John Walker, Esq., geographer.

Dr. J. R. Hume, examining physician, 9 Curzon-street.

Mr. Samuel Proctor, inspecting Surgeon for invalid seamen and soldiers.

William Sewell, Esq., examiner of veterinary medicines and instruments for India.

Thomas Lynn, Esq., astronomical examiner.

Rev. Henry Higginson, A. M., Chaplain of Poplar hospital.

Mr. Francis Beale, Surgeon of do.

George Harrison, clerk of the Works.

Peter Cropper, head door-keeper.

John Saunders Augustine Kaymont, James Cummins, and Edward B. Doget; un-
 der door-keepers.

son Thom, Arthur Scott, Wm. H.
 Batton.

Superintendent of the Extra Clerks—
 Richard Grasswell.
 Book office, Registrar—Christopher
 Waud.

MILITARY DEPARTMENTS.

Secretary—Phillip Neilvill, Esq.

Assistant—James B. Yarn, Esq.

Clerks—Wm. Eade, Geo. Appleton, Ro-
 bert E. Smith, Chas. T. P. Metcalf,
 Wm. Archer Shee, Thom. R. Clarke,
 Geo. Cochrane.

Clerk for Passing cadets and Assistant
 Surgeons—Thomas Robert Clarke.

Inspector of Military Stores—Lt. Col.
 John G. Bonner.

Clerk—Lewis Humbert.

Clerk to the Finance and Home Com-
 mittee, J. D. Dickinson Esq.

Clerk to the Political and Military
 Committee—James B. Yarn, Esq.

Clerk to the Revenue, Judicial, and Le-
 gislative Committee—David Hill, Esq.

DEPOT.

Commandant.....	Lt. Colonel Edward Hay	Chatham
2d in Com. and Qr. Master.....	Major Henry Brown	Do.
Adjutant.....		Do.
Paymaster.....	Captain Wm. Elsey	Do.
Surgeon.....	A. R. Jackson, M. D.	Do.

RECRUITING OFFICERS.

Major.....	Richard Axford	Liverpool
Captains..	Jas. Murray, 28 Soho Square	London.
	Richard George Grange	Dublin.
	Thomas Otho Travers	Cork.
	Henry R. Glegg	Edinburgh

The Corps of Royal East-India Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Asteli, was
 disembodied on the 25th March 1834. His late Majesty was graciously pleased
 as a mark of his royal approbation, to allow the officers to retain the rank and
 honor belonging to their respective commissions.

AGENTS.**AT HOME.**

Bristol... Mr. Robert Bruce.	Limerick... Messrs. Thomas Westrop and Son.
Cork... Mr. Daniel Callagan, jun.	Liverpool... Benson and Rathbone.
Dartmouth Mr. Thomas Newman.	Margate... Mr. William Cobb.
Deal... Messrs. John & Edward Iggulden	Plymouth... Messrs. Fox, Son & Co.
Falmouth.. Messrs. John Carnac & Sons.	Portsmouth.. Mr. John Lindegren.
Glasgow... Messrs. Eccles, and Co	Torbay..... Messrs. John and Samuel Calley.
Gravesend.. Mr. Thomas Elkin.	
Leith..... Messrs. Wyld and Co.	

ABROAD

Canada.. Messrs. Forsyth, Richardson and Co	Leghorn.. Messrs. Kouth and Garland.
Cape... Messrs. Dickson, Burnies, & Co.	Lisbon... Messrs. Jos. Van Zellers and Sons
Constantinople.. John Cartwright, Esq.	Madeira... Henry Veitch, Esq.
Corfu.... Charles Schomberg Thomas Esq.	Malta... James Calvert, Esq.
Egypt (Alexd.).. Capt. Lyons.	Mauritius.. Messrs. Hay and Co.
(Suez)... Mr. Henry Levick.	Naples.... Messrs. Cotterill, Iggulden, and Co.
(Cairo)... Mr. A. Walne.	St. Helena. Messrs. Thos. Baker and Co.
(Juddah).... Mr. A. Ogilvie.	Syria..... Nath Werry, Esq.
Genoa.... Messrs. Grant, Balfour, and Saunders.	Trieste.... Messrs. Lang, Freeland, and Co.
Gibraltar.. William Sherwill, Esq.	Venice.... Messrs. Holmes and Co.
Halifax... Messrs. S. Cunard and Co.	Vienna.... Messrs. J. G. Schuller and Co.

EAST-INDIA COLLEGE.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of London.	<i>Visitor.</i>
The Rev. Charles Webb Le Bas, A. M.	<i>Principal.</i>
The Rev. James Amiraux Jeremie, A. M.	<i>Dean.</i>
The Rev. Frederick Smith, A. M.	<i>Registrar.</i>

PROFESSORS.*Europe Department.*

Classics	The Rev. J. A. Jeremie, A. M.
Mathematics	The Rev. J. W. Lucas Heaviside, A. M.
	The Rev. Fred. Smith, A. M.
History and Political Economy..	The Rev. Richard Jones, A. M.
Law.....	Wm. Empeon, Esq., A. M., F. R. S.

ORIENTAL DEPARTMENT.*Visitor.*

H. H. Wilson, Esq., A. M., F. R. S.

Professors.

Hindee, Hindostanee and Mahratta....	Vernon Schalch, Esq.
Arabic and Persian.....	Meerza Mahomed Ibrahim.
Sanscrit and Telougoo	Francis Johnson, Esq.

TERMS OF ADMISSION FOR STUDENTS.

One hundred guineas per annum, for each student; a moiety whereof to be paid at the commencement of each term, there being two in the year, besides the expense of books and stationery.

Students to provide themselves with a table-spoon, tea-spoon, knife and fork, half a dozen towels, tea equipage, and a looking glass: also, with not less than two pair of sheets, two pillow-cases, and two breakfast cloths.

Ten guineas to be paid on leaving College by each student, for the use of the philosophical apparatus and library.

COLLEGE TERMS.

1st commences 19th January and ends 30th June. } in each year.
 2d ditto 10th Sept. and ends 15th December. }

The days for receiving petitions at the East India House from candidates for admission into the College, are the two Wednesdays immediately preceding the 10th January and 1st September in each year.

N. B.—The students are to provide themselves with proper *Academical Habits*.

EAST INDIA COMPANY'S MILITARY SEMINARY,

ESTABLISHED AT ADDISCOMBE IN 1809.

Public Examiner and Inspector, Col. C. W. Pasley.

Lieut.-Governor, Major-Gen. Sir Ephraim G. Stannus, knt.

Chaplain, Rev. T. Bisset, A. M.

Staff Captain, Major T. Ritherden.

Orderly Officer, Lieut. Tucker & Lieut. J. M. Rees.

Public Examiner, Oriental Department, Horace H. Wilson, M. A.

PROFESSORS AND MASTERS.

Mathematics and Classics, Rev. Jonathan Cape, A. M. Alex. Anderson,

LL. D., Sam. Parlour, Rev. T. Bisset, A. M., Alfred Wrigley B. A.

Fortification, Capt. Hector Straith, Lieut. T. Cook, r. n.

Military Drawing, Edw. B. Metcalf.

Milit. Surveying, Maj. Basil Jackson.

Landscape Drawing, T. H. Fielding, J. C. Schetky.

Oriental Languages, R. Haughton, Charles Bowles.

Chemistry and Geology, J. F. Daniel, F.R.S.

French, Marin de la Voyer.

Sword Exercises, H. Angelo, jun.

Purveyor and Steward, H. M. Leeds.

GOVERNORS-GENERAL OF INDIA.

Alexander Dawson,.....	18 July, 1749	Sir John Shore.....	28 Oct 1793
William Pytche,.....	6 July, 1752	Sir Alured Clark,.....	6 April, 1798
Roger Drake,.....	10 Aug. 1752	Marquis Wellesley,.....	17 May 1798
Colonel Robert Clive,.....	27 June, 1759	Marquis Cornwallis,.....	30 July, 1805
J. Z. Holwell,.....	28 Jan. 1768	Sir George Hilary Barlow,.....	10 Oct 1805
Henry Vansittart,.....	27 July, 1769	Earl of Minto,.....	31 July, 1807
John Spencer,.....	3 Dec. 1764	Marquis of Hastings,.....	4 Oct. 1813
Lord Clive,.....	8 May, 1765	John Adam,.....	13 Jan 1823
Harry Verelst,.....	29 Jan. 1807	Lord Amherst,.....	1 Aug. 1823
John Cartier,.....	20 Dec. 1769	Lord Wm Cavendish Bantick,.....	4 July, 1828
Warren Hastings,.....	18 April, 1772	Sir Charles T. Metcalfe, Bart.,.....	1835
Sir John Macpherson,.....	1 Feb. 1785	George Lord Auckland,.....	1836
Marquis Cornwallis,.....	12 Sept. 1786		

LIST OF THE GOVERNORS OF BOMBAY.

FROM 1665 TO 1841.

Sir George Oxton,.....	1665	Thomas Hodges,.....	1767
Gerald Aungler,.....	1667	William Hornby,.....	1770
Thomas Rolt,.....	1667	Rowson Harr Boddam,.....	1784
Sir John Child, Bart.,.....	1680	Andrew Ramsay,.....	1788
John Vaux,.....	1690	Sir W. Medows, K. B.,.....	1789
Bart. Harris,.....	1690	Sir Robert Abercrombie, K. B.,.....	1790
..... Annesley,.....	1692	George Dick,.....	1794
Sir John Gayer,.....	1693	John Griffiths,.....	1795
Sir Nicholas Waite,.....	1702	Jonathan Duncan,.....	1795
Sir H. Oxenden, Bart.,.....	1707	George Brown,.....	1811
William Aislabie,.....	1709	Sir Ran Napier Bart.,.....	1812
Charles Boone,.....	1734	The H's Mountstuart Elphinstone,.....	1819
William Phipps,.....	1734	Sir John Malcolm K. C. B.,.....	1827
Robert Cowan,.....	1734	Sir T. S. Beckwith, K. C. B.,.....	1830
John Horne,.....	1734	John Romer,.....	1831
Stephen Law,.....	1739	Earl of Clare,.....	1831
William Wake,.....	1743	Sir Robert Grant,.....	1835
John Geekie,.....	1743	James Farish,.....	1838
Richard Bouchier,.....	1750	Sir James Rivett Carnac Bart.,.....	1839
Charles Crommelin,.....	1760	G. W. Anderson,.....	1841

RESIDENTS, &c. AT FOREIGN COURTS, AND POLITICAL AGENTS.

Aden.....	Captain S. B. Haines, I. N.....	Political Agent.
Ava.....	Captain Wm. McLeod.....	Assistant.
Arracan.....	Captain A. Bogle, 2d Eur. N. I.....	Commissioner.
Ajmere.....	Lieut. Colonel J. Sutherland.....	Do.
Baroda.....	W. S. Boyd.....	Resident.
Bhopal.....	Capt. W. H. Trevelyan.....	Political Agent.
Bhuttee Country.....	Major C. Thoresby.....	Superintendent.
Bithoor.....	Captain J. Manson.....	Commissioner.
Bussorah.....	Lieut. Colonel R. Taylor.....	Political Agent.
Busheer.....	Lieut. Col. Robertson.....	Do.
Coorg.....	Colonel M. Cubbon.....	Commissioner.
Cossiah Hills.....	Major F. G. Lister.....	Political Agent.
Cutch.....	L. W. Langford.....	Do.
Darjeling.....	A. Campbell, M. B.....	Superintendent.
Deyrah Dhoo.....	Lieut. Colonel F. Young.....	Political Agent.
Kotah or Harotee.....	Captain C. Richards.....	Do.
Kumaon.....	G. T. Lushington.....	Commissioner.
Loodiana, &c.....	G. R. Clark.....	Political Agent.
Scinde Upper	Major J. Outram.....	Do.
Do. Lower.....		Do.
Soobathos.....	Colonel H. T. Tapps.....	Do.
Gumsoor.....	R. A. Bannerman.....	Commissioner.
Gwalior.....	Lieut. Colonel A. Spiers.....	Resident.
Herat.....		Political Agent.
Hydrabad.....	Major General J. S. Fraser (M. E).....	Resident.
Indoor.....	Lieut. Colonel C. M. Wade, C. B.....	Resident, &c.
Jeypore.....	Lieut. Colonel R. Ross.....	
Joudpore.....	Captain J. Ludlow.....	Political Agent.
Kattywar.....	D. A. Blane.....	Do.
Lucknow.....	Lieut. Colonel J. Low.....	Resident.
Mairwarrah.....	Captain C. G. Dixon.....	Superintendent.
Meywar.....	Lieut. Colonel T. Robinson.....	Political Agent.
Munnepore.....	Captain G. J. Gordon.....	Do.
Myhee Kaunta.....	Captain W. Lang.....	Do.
Mysore.....	Colonel M. Cubbon.....	Commissioner.
	Captain J. D. Stokes (M. E).....	Resident.
Nagpoor.....	Major Thomas Wilkinson, 6th L. C.....	Do.
Neemuch.....	Lieut. Colonel A. Spiers.....	Political Agent.
Nepaul (Katman-		
d'hoo).....	B. H. Hodgson.....	Resident.
South Frontier.....	Major J. R. Ouseley, 60th N. I.....	Political Agent.
Sattarah.....	Lieut. Colonel C. Ovens, (B. E).....	Resident.
Taniore.....	Captain A. Douglas, (B. E).....	Do.
Turkistan.....	Major F. Pottinger, (B. E).....	Political Agent.
Travancore.....	Lieut. Colonel W. Cullen, (M. E).....	Resident.

AGENTS TO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL

Bareilly.....		
Benares.....	H. H. Thomas.....	
Bundelcund.....	S. Fraser.....	
Delhi.....	J. T. Metcalfe.....	
Moorsheadabad.....	Colonel J. Caulfield, C. B.....	
Rajpootana.....	Lieut. Colonel J. Sutherland.....	
	Lieut. J. D. Macnaghten.....	Assistant,
	Major F. H. Sandys.....	Do.
	Lieut. R. Morison, 52d N. I.....	
	W. Strachey.....	
Saugor and Nerbud-		
da Territories.....	C. Fraser.....	
	D. F. McLeod.....	Assistant,

Assam and North	Captain F. Jenkins.....	Comr. and Agent.
East part of	Captain J. Matthie.....	Deputy Comr.
Rungpoor..	Captain J. Wemyss.....	Senior Assistant.
	Lieut. C. Scott.....	Junior do.
	Major A. Davidson.....	Assistant.
	Lieut. A. A. Sturt.....	Do.
	Lieut. H. Veitch.....	Do.

TABLE OF PRECEDENCE IN INDIA.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to re-publish, for general information, the following Warrant, containing a Table of Precedence for defining the progressive and relative Rank of Persons holding Appointments in India, which Her Majesty has been graciously pleased to issue under Her Royal Sign Manual, together with an Extract (Paragraph 2) from the Despatch from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, to the Governor General of India in Council dated the 18th August 1841.

Warrant of Precedence in India.

VICTORIA REG.

Victoria, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith &c To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting Whereas, it hath been represented unto us, that it is advisable to regulate the Rank and Precedence of Persons holding appointments in the East Indies.

In order to fix the same and prevent all disputes, We do hereby declare, and it is Our Will and Pleasure, that the following Table be observed with respect to the Rank and Precedence of the Persons hereafter named, viz.

The Governor General or Governor General for the time being.

The Deputy Governor of Bengal.

The Governor of Madras.

The Governor of Bombay.

The Governor (or Lieut. Governor) of Agra.

The Chief Justice, Bengal.

The Bishop of Calcutta.

The Chief Justice, Madras.

The Bishop of Madras.

The Chief Justice, Bombay.

The Bishop of Bombay.

The Commander in Chief in India, when also a member of the Supreme Council.

Members of the Supreme Council of India, according to their situation therein.

Members of Council, Bengal, according to their situation therein.

The Commander in Chief at Madras, when also a member of Council.

Members of Council at Madras, according to their situation therein.

The Commander in Chief at Bombay, when also a member of Council.

Members of Council at Bombay, according to their situation therein.

The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Calcutta, according to date.

The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Madras, according to date.

The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Bombay, according to date.

The Recorder of Prince of Wales's Island.

The Commander in Chief in India.

The Commander in Chief of H. M's Naval Forces.

The Commanders in Chief of the Army at the several Presidencies (not being Commanders in Chief in India) according to relative rank in their respective services.

Naval and Military Officers above the rank of Major General.

Members of the Nudder Adawlut, according to their situation therein.

Members of the Law Commission, according to their situation therein.

Civilians with reference to their Rank and Precedence to be divided into six Classes.

Civilians of 35 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class I. and from date of entering such Class to rank

With

Major Generals, according to date of Commission.

Civilians of 20 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class II. and from date of entering such Class to rank

With

Colonels, according to date of Commission.

Archdeacon..... Calcutta.

Archdeacon..... Madras

Archdeacon..... Bombay.

Civilians of 12 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class III. and from date of entering such Class to rank

With

Lieutenant Colonels, according to date of Commission.

Civilians of 8 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class IV. and from date of entering such Class to rank.

With

Majors, according to date of Commission

Civilians of 4 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class V. and from date of entering such Class to rank

With

Captains, according to date of Commission.

Civilians under 4 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class VI. and to rank

With

Subalterns, according to date of Commission.

All Officers not mentioned in the above Table whose rank is regulated by comparison with rank in the Army, to have the same rank with reference to Civil Servants as is enjoyed by Military Officers of equal Grades.

All other persons who may not be mentioned in this Table, to take rank according to general usage, which is to be explained and determined by the Governor General in Council in case any question shall arise.

Nothing in the foregoing Rules to disturb the existing practice relating to Precedency at Native Courts, or on occasions of intercourse with Natives, and the Governor General in Council to be empowered to make Rules for such occasions, in case any dispute shall arise.

All Ladies to take place, according to the Rank assigned to their respective Husbands, with the exception of Ladies having Precedence in England, who are to take place according to their several Ranks, with reference to such Precedence, after the Wives of the Members of Council at the Presidencies in India.

Given at Our Court at Saint James' this twenty eighth day of June, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty one, and in the fifth year of Our Reign.

By Command of Her Majesty
(Signed) NORMANBY.

East India House,
London, the 18th August 1841.

(A true Copy)

(Signed) J. C. MELVILL, Secretary.

Extract from a Dispatch from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated the 18th August, No. 16 of 1841.

Para 2. The denominations of Senior and Junior Merchant, Factor and Writer under which the Civil Service have heretofore been classed having become quite inapplicable in consequence of the alteration in the constitution of the East India Company, are to cease from the date of the promulgation of the Warrant at the respective Presidencies, and in assigning relative rank to our Civil Service, they will thenceforward be divided into six Classes according to their date and standing as defined in the Warrant.

(True Copy and Extract.)

(Signed) G. A. BUSHBY, Secy. to the Government of India.
Re-published by order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,

W. R. MORRIS, Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 19th November 1841.

GOVERNORS AND COMMANDERS OF BRITISH COLONIES AND SET- TLEMENTS.

Europe.

Gibraltar.—Governor and Commander in Chief, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Alexander Woodford, K. C. B.
Malta.—Lieut. General Sir Henry F. Bouverie, K. C. B., Lieut. Governor.
Ionian Islands.—Right Hon. J. A. S. Mackenzie, High Lord Commissioner.
Heligoland.—Captain J. Hindmarsh, Lieut. Gov.

America.

Canada and all the North American Provinces, Right Hon. Sir C. Bagot, G. C. B.
Nova Scotia.—Viscount Falkland, Lieut. Governor.
New Brunswick.—Lieut. Col. Sir W. M. G. Colebrook, Lieut. Governor.
Prince Edward's Island.—Com. H. Vere Huntley, K. N., Lieut. Governor.
Newfoundland.—Major General Sir J. Mervet, Lieut. Governor.

West India Islands.

Jamaica and Dependencies.—Sir T. Metcalf, Bart. G. C. B., Governor.
Barbadoes, St. Vincent, Grenada, Tobago, &c.—Right Hon. Sir C. E. Grey, Governor.
St. Vincent.—Lieut. Col. R. Doherty, Lieut. Governor.
Grenada.—Lieut. Colonel Carlo J. Doyle, Lieut. Governor.
Tobago.—Major General H. C. Darling, Lieut. Governor.
Antigua, Montserrat, St. Christopher's Nevis, the Virgin Isles, and Dominica.—Sir Chas. Aug. Fitzroy, Governor.
St. Christopher's.—C. Cunningham, Esq., Lieut. Governor.

Dominica.—Major J. Macphail.
Trinidad.—Col. Sir H. G. Macleod, Lieut. Governor.
St. Lucia.—Lieut. Governor.
Bermuda.—Lieut. Col. Wm. Reid.
British Guiana, consisting of Demerara, Essequibo, and Berbice.—H. Light, Esq.

Africa.

Cape of Good Hope.—Major Gen. G. T. Napier, G. C. B., Governor and Commander in chief.
Mauritius.—Lieut. General Sir Lionel Smith, Bt. K. C. B., Governor and Commander in chief.
Sierra Leone.—Lieut. Governor.
Gambia.—Lieut. Governor.
St. Helena.—Lieut. Colonel H. Trevellyn, Governor.

Asia.

Bengal.—Lord Ellenborough, Governor General of India.
Madras.—Lord Elphinstone, Governor.
Bombay.—Sir Wm. Hay Macnaghten, Bt., Governor.
Ceylon.—Lieut. General Sir Colin Campbell, Governor.

Australia.

New South Wales.—Major General Sir George Gipps, Governor.
Van Diemen's Land.—Captain Sir John Franklin, Kt., R. N., Lieut. Governor.
Western Australia (Swan River).—John Hutt, Esq., Governor.
Southern Australia.—George Grey, Esq., Governor.

ORDERS OF ENLIGHTENMENT.

ORDER OF THE BATH.

Instituted 1399 ; Revived 1752 ; Extended, 1815, Motto Tria Juncta in Uno.—RIBAND, Red.

This order consists at present, exclusive of foreign and honorary members, of 714 individuals, of whom 27 are Civil grand Crosses and the remainder Naval and Military Officers.

By statute, Jan. 2, 1815, it is ordained, "for the purpose of Commemorating the auspicious termination of the long and arduous contest in which this Empire has been engaged," that the Order shall be composed of three classes, viz:—

1st CLASS.—To consist of Knights Grand Crosses, number not to exceed seventy-two, exclusive of the Sovereign and Princes of blood Royal; twelve of the number may be appointed from the Civil and Diplomatic Services. This dignity not to be conferred upon any Officer (except the above twelve) who

shall not have attained the Rank of Major General in the Army, or Rear Admiral in the Navy, and must have been previously appointed to the second class.

2ND CLASS—Knights Commanders, number not exceed upon the first Institution, one hundred and eighty, exclusive of Foreign Officers holding British Commissions, of whom not exceeding ten may be admitted as Honorary Knight Commanders; in the event of actions of signal distinction, or future wars, the number of this Class may be increased. To be entitled to the distinctive appellation of Knighthood; to have the same rights and privileges as Knights Bachelors, but to take a precedence of them; to wear the badge, and pendant by a red riband round the neck, the star embroidered on the left side. No person is now eligible to this class under the rank of Major General in the Army or Rear Admiral in the Navy.

3rd CLASS.—Companions of the Order not limited in number, they are to take precedence of Esquires, but not entitled to the appellation, style, &c. of Knights Bachelors. To wear the badge assigned to the 3d class, pendant by a narrow riband to the button hole. No Officer can be nominated unless he shall have received a medal or other badge of honour, or shall have been especially mentioned in despatches in the Gazette, as having distinguished himself in action.

The new badge for the Military classes of the Order, is a Gold Maltese Cross of eight points, enamelled argent in the four angles a lion passant, guardant, or, in the centre, the rose, thistle, and shamrock, issuant from a sceptre between three imperial crowns, or, with a circle, gules,—thereon the motto of the Order surrounded by two branches of laurel, proper issuing from an escrol azure inscribed "Ich Dien" in letters of gold, worn by the Grand Crosses pendant from a red riband across the right shoulder. The collar is of gold, weighing thirty ounces of troy weight, and is composed of nine imperial crowns and eight roses, thistle and shamrock, issuing from a sceptre, enamelled in their proper colours, tied or linked together with seventeen gold knots, enamelled white, having the badge of the order pendant thereto. The Star of the Military Grand Crosses is formed of rays of flames of silver, thereon a Gold Maltese Cross, and in the centre, with the motto branches of laurel, issuant as above described three imperial crowns of gold, and is worn on the left side.

The Civil Knights Grand Crosses retain the old badge and star of the order.

No Knight can wear the collar before his installation.

The Star of the Commanders is in the form of a Cross patee of Silver having the same centre as the Grand Crosses, but no Gold Maltese Cross thereon.

ROYAL HANOVERIAN GUELPHIC ORDER.

This order was instituted by the Prince Regent in the name of His Majesty Geo. III "King of Great Britain, and Hanover," in 1815. The badge is a gold Maltese Cross of eight points surmounted by a Crown, and bearing on its Centre the white Horse surrounded by the motto "*Nec Aspera terrent*." Ribbon, sky blue, watered. On the death of William IV, the power of conferring this distinction passed, agreeably to statute II, to the Crown of Hanover, but it still enrolls 525 British Members, admitted before that event—of these 67 are Civil, and 135 are also Members of the order of the Bath. The following are extracts from the Royal Ordinance of Institution dated "Carlton House, 12th Aug. 1815."

I. This new order of Knighthood is to be considered as instituted from the 12th August 1815, and to be styled the Guelphic order, in Commemoration of several important events. For the more particular splendour of this order the office of Grand Master is for ever to be vested in the Crown of Hanover. IV. The order is to consist of three classes, Grand Crosses, Commanders and Knights. VI. Only those of our servants and subjects are to be received into the Order who have not only performed their services according to honor and duty, but who have particularly distinguished themselves or performed extraordinary services for their Country. VII. This order gives to those who obtain it, exclusive of the consideration for their services, not only precedence before those of their rank who do not possess it, but gives to those who are not noble, for their person all the rights of nobility, and the admission to our Court attached thereto.

I. *Supplementary*. In order to give this our order greater value and higher dignity we do hereby Command that such persons only shall be received therein who are of good descent, and birth, possess arms, and are of unimpeachable conduct &c.

II. It is our Royal will, that the Blank Coursier Herald shall obtain the Arms of the different Knights, and place the same as well on the Chapel of our Palace at Hanover, as in the Ancient Hall of Knights. there, the Arms to be placed on a Copper plate within a Sky blue Circle bearing the Motto "*Nec aspera*

terrent" in letters of gold surrounded, if a Military person, by a wreath of laurel; if Civil, by a wreath of Oak. Under the Arms shall be engraved the name and rank of the knights, and also the date of their reception, as a durable remembrance to posterity of their distinguished merit and services.

III. Grants to the grand Crosses, the right of using the Collar Circle, Motto, wreath and badge with their Armorial bearings, and to Commanders and Knights the same insignia with the Exception of the collar.

ORDER OF THE BATH.

Officers in the Company's Service who are Members of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, with the dates of their Appointments.

MILITARY KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS.

Rank.	Names.	Establishment	Date.
Lieut. Genl.	Sir John Doveton	Madras	10th March 1837
Major Genl.	Sir Henry Worsley	Bengal	16th Feb. 1838
do	Sir James L. Lushington	Madras	20th July
CIVIL KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS.			
	Sir Geo. H. Barlow, Bart.	Bengal	
	The Right Hon. Sir C. T. Metcalfe, Bart.	do	12th Sept 1835
	Sir Richard Jenkins	Bombay	20th July 1838
	Sir John M'Neill	do	15th Apr 1839
KNIGHTS COMMANDERS			
Lieut. Genl.	Sir Hector M'Lean	Madras	7th Apr 1815
Major Genl.	Sir Hopetoun S. Scott	do	27th Sept 1831
do	Sir Hugh Fraser	do	7th Apr 1832
do	Sir James L. Caldwell	do	10th March 1837
do	Sir David Leighton	Bombay	do
do	Sir Charles Deacon	Madras	do
do	Sir James Russell	do	do
do	Sir Robert Houstoun	Bengal	do
do	Sir William Casement	do	do
do	Sir Donald Macleod	do	16th Feb 1838
do	Sir John Rose	do	20th July 1838
do	Sir Thomas Corsellis	Bombay	do
do	Sir William Richards	Bengal	do
do	Sir Thomas Whitehead	do	do
do	Sir John Doveton	Madras	do
do	Sir David Foulis	do	do
COMPANIONS.			
Lieut. Col.	John Johnson*	Bombay	4th June 1815
Major Genl.	William Dickson	Madras	do
	William Innes	Bengal	8th Dec
Lieut.-Col.	John Crossdill*	do	14th Oct 1818
do	Patrick V. Agnew*	Madras	do
Colonel	William Morison	Madras	4th Sept 1821
Major Genl.	Thomas Pollok	do	23d July 1823
do	Augustus Andrews	do	do
do	Charles M'Leod	do	do
do	Sir E. Gerr. Stannus, Kt.	Bombay	do
do	Alexander Fair	Madras	26th Dec 1826
do	Christ. Sullivan Fagan	Bengal	do
do	Alfred Richards	do	do
do	Brook B. Paribby	Madras	do
Lieut.-Col.	Sir C. Hopkin, Kt.*	do	do
Major Genl.	Thomas Wilson	Bengal	do
do	George Pollock	do	do
do	William C. Baddeley	do	do
do	James Wahab	Madras	do

* Since retired from the service.

<i>Rank.</i>	<i>Names.</i>	<i>Establishment</i>	<i>Date.</i>	
Lieut.-Col.	Cornelius Bowyer*	Bengal	26 Dec	1826
Colonel	Richard L. Evans	Madras	do	
Lieut.-Col.	Wm. L. Watson*	Bengal	do	
Colonel	George Hunter	do	do	
Major Genl.	Robert Pitman	do	26th Sept	1831
do	Francis F. Wilson	Madras	do	
do	Alexander Lindsay	Bengal	do	
Colonel	Henry T. Roberts	do	do	
do	James Caulfield	do	do	
do	Richard Tickell	do	do	
Lieut.-Col.	Charles Fitzgerald*	do	do	
do	Samuel Hughes	Bombay	do	
do	Robert Smith*	Bengal	do	
do	Alex. Manson	Bombay	do	
Major	Archibald Irvine	Bengal	do	
Major Genl.	Sir James Limond, Kt.	Madras	20th July	1833
do	William Sandwith	Bombay	do	
do	James F. Salter	do	do	
do	H. G. A. Taylor	Madras	do	
do	Herbert Bowen	Bengal	do	
do	F. S. T. Johnstone	do	do	
do	Sir R. H. Cunliffe, Bart.	do	do	
do	P. De La Motte	Bombay	do	
do	Edward Frederick	do	do	
Colonel	James Kennedy	Bengal	do	
do	Sir Jeremiah Bryan, Kt.	do	do	
do	Edmund F. Waters	do	do	
do	William S. Whish	do	do	
do	William Battine	do	do	
do	Archibald Galloway	do	do	
Major Genl.	Lechmere Russe II	Bombay	do	
Colonel	Robert Home	Madras	do	
Lieut.-Col.	Henry Cock	Bengal	do	
do	Charles Herbert	Madras	do	
do	John Morgan	do	do	
do	William Williamson	do	do	
do	Henry Hall	Bengal	do	
do	John Cheape	do	do	
do	John Low	Madras	do	
do	John Colvin	Bengal	do	
do	Alex. Tulloch	Madras	do	
do	S. W. Steel	do	do	
do	Joseph Orchard	Bengal	do	
do	Charles Graham	do	do	
Major	Sir E. A. Campbell, Kt.	do	do	
do	P. Montgomerie	Madras	do	
do	W. Butterworth	do	do	
Major	John Purton*	Madras	20th July	1823
do	Thomas Lumsden	Bengal	do	
do	Thomas Timbrell	do	do	
Lieut.-Col.	Abraham Roberts	Bengal	20th Dec	1839
do	Thomas Stevenson	Bombay	do	
do	Thomas Monteith	Bengal	do	
do	Hugh M. Wheeler	do	do	
do	C. M. C. Smyth	do	do	
do	B. Sandwith	Bombay	do	
do	Foster Stalker	do	do	
do	Sir A. Burnes, Kt.	do	16th June	1840
do	Sir C. M. Wade, Kt.	Bengal	20th Dec	1839
Major	George Thomson	do	do	
do	Eldred Pottinger	Bombay	do	
do	A. C. Peat	do	do	

* Since retired from the service.

ORDER OF THE ROYAL MANOVERIAN GUELPHIC.
KNIGHT COMMANDER.

Captain	Sir J. N. Campbell*	Madras
	KNIGHT.	
Surgeon	James Burnes	Bombay

PART III.

PART III.

THE SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE AT BOMBAY.

CHIEF JUSTICE.

The Honorable Sir Henry Roper, Knight.

PUISNE JUSTICE.

The Honorable Sir Thomas Erskine Perry, Knight.

BARRISTERS.

A. S. LeMessurier, Esq. *Advocate General.*

E. Davies, Esq. *Master in Equity.*

John L. Phillips Esq. *Prothonotary, and Registrar on the Equity, and Admiralty sides of the Court.*

John M. Campbell, Esq. *Clerk of the Crown.*

William Crawford, Esq.

Henry B. Herrick, Esq.

W. Howard, Esq.

W. A. Montrou, Esq.

Richard Burgass, Esq. (acting Clerk of the Small Causes.)

Sebastian S. Dickinson, Esq.

SOLICITORS, ATTORNIES, AND PROCTORS.

E. C. Morgan, Esq. *Solicitor of the* *vent Debtor's Court, and Attorney*
Company. *for Paupers.*

C. A. West, Esq. *Clerk of the Small* *George Hancock, Esq.*
Causes, (absent on leave.) *G. W. Leech, Esq.*

James Patch, Esq. (at home.) *A. S. Ayrton, Esq.*

Henry Collins, Esq. *C. H. Bainbridge, Esq. Registrar of*

Edward Armitage, Esq. *the Diocese.*

J. P. Larkins, Esq. *Clerk to the Insol-* *George Burgass, Esq.*

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

Edmond Cobb Morgan,

James Patch,

Henry Collins,

J. P. Larkins,

G. W. Leech,

E. Armitage,

A. S. Ayrton,

C. H. Bainbridge, Esqrs.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

E. Davies, Esq. *Master in Equity.*

J. L. Phillips, Esq. *Prothonotary and Registrar on the Equity and Admiralty*
sides.

W. C. Bruce, Esq. *Accountant General.*

J. M. Campbell, Esq. *Clerk of the Crown.*

S. Compton, Esq. *Registrar on the Ecclesiastical side, and Examiner on the*
Equity side.

C. A. West Esq. *Clerk of the small causes. (absent on leave.)*

Richard Burgass, Esq. acting clerk of the small causes.

William de Blaquiere, Esq. sealer and clerk to the Honorable the Chief Justice.

O. W. Ketterer Esq. Deputy Clerk of the Crown and Clerk to the Honorable
Mr. Justice Perry.

J. P. Larkins, Esq. *Attorney for Paupers.*
 J. L. Johnson, Esq. *Sheriff.*
 Charles Fitzroy, Esq. *Deputy Sheriff.*
 G. Noton, Esq. *Coroner.*
 Mr. J. Geddes, *Marshall of the Gaol.*
 Mr. Farrell, *Marshall of the House of Correction.*
 Mr. Roberts, *Court House keeper.*
 Mr. G. West, *Crier.*
 Bappoo Hussein, *Robe keeper.*

TRANSLATORS AND INTERPRETERS.

John Vaupell, Esq. *Chief Translator and Interpreter in Guzeratee and Hindoostanee (absent on leave.)*
 R. X. Murphy Esq. *Acting Chief Translator and Interpreter.*
 Mr. James Flynne *Acting Guzeratee and Hindoostanee Translator.*
 Mr. Earnest Menesse, *Portuguese do.*
 Ardaseer Byramjee, *First Native Interpreter.*
 Narrayen Dinnaath, *Second Native Interpreter, Interpreter to the Grand Jury.*
 Jugganath Gopall Poy, *Native Translator, and Assistant in Guzeratee, Marharatta, and Marwarree.*
 Mahomed Yooseof, *Arabic and Persian Interpreter and Translator.*

TERMS OF THE SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE.

1st Term commences on the 10th February, ends 1st March.
 2d..... 5th June..... 24th June.
 3d..... 25th August..... 18th Sept.
 4th..... 3d November... 22d Nov.

SESSIONS OF OYER AND TERMINER AND GENERAL GOAL DELIVERY.

1st Session commences on the 18th March.
 2d..... 5th July.
 3d..... 24th September.
 4th..... 3d December.

The sittings commence on the first day after Term. When the first day of Term or Sessions falls on a Sunday, the Court opens on the Monday following. Every day except "*dies non juridicus*" is a return day.

INSOLVENT DEBTOR'S COURT.

COMMISSIONERS.

The Honorable the Chief Justice and Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court.
 J. L. Philipps, Esq. *Examiner.*
 S. Comptou, Esq. *Common Assignee.*
 J. P. Larkins, Esq. *Chief Clerk.*

COURT OF REQUESTS.

LIST OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COURT OF REQUESTS FOR THE YEAR 1842.

E. E. Elliot, Esq.
 W. C. Bruce, Esq.
 George Noton, Esq.
 R. Leckie, Esq.
 J. Williams, Esq.
 J. Wright, Esq.
 H. W. Bayts, Esq.
 R. F. Barra, Esq.

A. Spens, Esq.
 W. Escombe, Esq.
 J. Bowman, Esq.
 Framjee Cawasjee, Esq.
 Jagonathjee Sunkersett, Esq.
 Cursettjee Jamsettjee, Esq.
 Dadabhoj Pestonjee, Esq.
 Ardaseer Hormusjee, Esq.
 S. Babington, Esq.

J. L. Johnson, Esq.....Commissioner & Clerk.
 F. Bourchier, Esq. (at Cape).... }
 W. Escombe, Esq..... } Stipendiary Commissioners.
 Ramanjee Hormusjee, Esq..... }

Table of Fees Leviable by the Clerk to the Court of Requests on all Suits.

	Re-	Qr.	Reas.		Re-	Qr.	Rs.
Summons.....	0	2	40	Extract from the Minute Book.....	0	2	40
Attachment.....	0	2	40	Execution for the Sale of Goods.....	0	2	40
Execution.....	0	2	40	Dismissed Decree.....	0	2	40
Witness Summons.....	0	2	40	Nonsuit Decree.....	0	2	40
Witness Attachment.....	0	2	40	Compromised Decree..	0	2	40
Arbitrator's Bond.....	0	2	40	Notice for the Sale of Goods.....	0	2	40
Arbitrator's orders.....	0	2	40				
Minute Decree.....	0	2	40				
Execution Decree.....	0	2	40				

Table of batta and swearing Fee.

Batta to Prisoner.....Reas 48 | Batta to Sepoy... ..Reas 48
 Swearing.....32

Table of Additional Fees to be paid by the suitors in the Court of Requests.

On All.	Where the cause of action shall not exceed 20	Where it shall exceed 20 and not exceed 40	Where it shall exceed 40 and not exceed 60	Where it shall exceed 60 and not exceed 80
	B'bay Re-	B'bay Re-	B'bay Re-	B'bay Re-
Decrees.....	2	3	5	6
Causes if Dismissed...	1	3	4	5
Causes if Non-suited....	1	3	4	5
Causes Compromised...	1	1	2	3

For 15 Re- keep Prisoner Four months in Jail.

30..do.....do....Six.....do.....do.

50..do.....do....Eight....do.....do.

80..do.....do....Twelve do.....do.

POLICE.

P. W. LeGeyt, Esq.....Senior Magistrate.

E. F. DANVERS, Esq.....Junior Magistrate.

CAPTAIN JOHN BURROWS..Superintendent of Police.

Hours of business from 10 to 4 daily, at the Police office at Mazagon. The Senior Magistrate sits also on Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturdays at the office in Town Hall for the dispatch of business connected with the Harbour and Shipping.

Mr. Frederick L. Brown, Clerk to the Senior Magistrate.

Ramchunder Kerroba, Clerk and Keeper of Deposits for the Criminal Sessions.

Samuel Rayment.—High Constable.

EUROPEAN CONSTABLES FOR THE FORT, BYCULLA AND MAHIM DIVISIONS.

Fort Division.

1 Head Constable J. Duncombe,	3 J. Barry,
1 Junior " John Rayment.	4 W. Ryan,
2 C Mr. Shanley,	

Byculla Division.

1 Head Constable, Weavers,	4 Wm. Abrey,
1 Junior " Thomas Woods,	5 Wm. Marshall,
2 " " G. Page,	6 J. Steele.
3 " " H. Langan,	7 D. Anderson.

Mahim Division.

Frederick Grew.—Head Constable.

Appa Satta.—Constable and Keeper of the Pound.

Fees levied in the Police Office.

	Rs.	A.	P.
For every complaint instituted, when filed in the Office of a Magistrate of Police.....	0	8	0
For summoning each party to answer before a Magistrate.....	0	4	0
For summoning each witness to attend in the Office of the Magistrate, and for each person sworn if the fee for summoning has not been paid.	0	2	0
For every voluntary affidavit.....	1	0	0
For granting each certificate to the commanders of Ships on their arrival at, and departure from the Port of Bombay, payable on the delivery of the role d'equipage of their vessels.....	5	0	0
For every passport issued by the Senior Magistrate to Europeans.....	2	0	0

COURT OF PETTY SESSIONS.

P. W. LeGeyt, Esq. Senior Magistrate of Police.

S. S. Dickinson, Esq. Barrister, Assessor.

L. C. C. Rivett, Esq. Clerk.

Lt. W. S. Stuart, Engineer.

Office of the Clerk, Meadow street,

An English and a Native Justice attend in rotation.

Officers of the Court.

Ramchunder Kerroba, Interpreter.

Junardan Pursotumjee, Head Clerk and keeper of the Records &c.

N. B. The Court of Petty Sessions is held every Thursday at 11 A. M. at the office of the Senior Magistrate of Police within the Fort.

The Police Constables, of the Fort Division, officiate also as Constables of the Court.

Clerk of the Markets.—Mr. James Watson,

Fees levied in the Court of Petty Sessions.

	Rs.	A.	P.
For every complaint instituted when filed in the Court of Petty Sessions.....	1	0	0
For Summoning each party to answer before the Court of Petty Sessions.....	0	8	0
For Summoning in the Court of Petty Sessions and for each person sworn, if the fee for summoning has not been paid.....	0	4	0

HER MAJESTY'S JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

Sir Robert Keith Arbuthnot Bart.

William Charles Andrews,

John William Auld,

Edward Walter Agar,

Andrew Nepean Aitchison,

Henry Lacon Anderson,

William Arbuckle,

* Richard Francis Barra,

James Craig Bate,

Richard Young Bazett,

Alexander Bell,

Albemarle Bettington,

William Birdwood,

Gilbert James Blane,

William Spratt Boyd,

Harry Borradaile,

Frederick Bouchier,

Henry Brown,

* William Cunningham Bruce,

David Laing Burn,

William Warden Bell,

John Buchanan,

Edgar William Burton,

* John Burrows,

Lewis Brown,

* Marcus Freeman Brownrigg,

David Anderson Blane,

* Stephen Babington,

* William Baxter,

* James Burnes,

Adam Campbell,

Robert Collins Chambers,

George Coles,

William Courtney,

* Robert Wigram Crawford,

George Augustus Eugenius Campbell,

Arthur King Corfield,

Edward Herbert Dallas,

Duncan Davidson,

John Marshall Davies,

* Edward Frederick Danvers,

* Sebastian Stewart Dickinson,

John Samuel Dennis De Vitre,

* Edward Eden Elliot,

George Lettsome Elliot,

Alexander Elphinstone.

James Erskine,

* William Escombe,

William Edmond,

George Keith Erskine,

Claudius James Erskine,

Henry Rodney Elliot,

Godfrey Lee Farrant,

* Henry Fawcett,

Arthur Andrew Charles Forbes.

Henry Bartle Edward Frere,

* Are the magistrates who sit in rotation monthly in the Court of Petty Sessions.

William Edward Frere,
 Patrick Theodore French,
 Alexander Struther Finlay,
 Edward Gordon Fawcett,
 Charles Forbes,
 * George Fulljames,
 Charles Forbes,
 George Giberne,
 Henry Harrington Glass,
 Henry Edward Goldsmid,
 * Harry George Gordon,
 John Gordon,
 David Greenhill,
 Douglass Cunningham Graham,
 Gregor Grant,
 Joseph Glen,
 William Agnew Goldfinch,
 Henry Allen Harrison,
 Charles Mathew Harrison,
 Henry Hebbert,
 Samuel Hennell,
 Benjamin Hutt,
 John William Hadow,
 William Henry Harrison,
 Arthur Hornby,
 William Hart,
 Walter John Hunter,
 * William Howard,
 James Remington Hadow,
 Jonathan Duncan Inverarity,
 George Inverarity,
 Joseph Henry Jackson,
 Henry Jeffreys,
 Edward Leighton Jenkins,
 Edward Champaign Jones,
 George Le Grand Jacob,
 John Lewis Johnson,
 Arthur Wellington Jones,
 Robert Keays,
 Nugent Kirkland,
 George Berkeley Seton Karr,
 Richard Hartley Kennedy,
 William Lang,
 John Sutherland Law,
 * Philip William Le Geyt,
 * Augustus Smith Le Messurier,
 Henry Liddell,
 James Grant Lumsden,
 John William Langford,
 Metcalf Larken,
 Thomas Charles Loughnan,
 * Robert Lindsay Leckie,
 Robert Davis Luard,
 William Lock,
 George Malcolm,
 Hugh Poyntz Malet,
 Arthur Malet,
 Samuel Mansfield,
 Saville Marriott,
 Richard Mills,
 John Robley Morgan,
 James Murray,
 William Richard Morris,
 Edward Bridgman Mills,
 William John Morris,

Edmund Montgomerie,
 Jackson William Muspratt,
 * John Macleod,
 Charles Davis Mylne,
 James McGregor,
 James McAdam,
 * Alexander Campbell Maclean,
 * John McLennan,
 Peter Melville Melville,
 James Edward Gordon Morris,
 Thomas Ogilvy,
 James Outram,
 * Humphrey Francis Owen,
 * Arthur Bedford Orlebar,
 Robert Oliver,
 John Hinde Pelly, Senior,
 John Hinde Pelly, Junior,
 * John Lloyd Philipps,
 George Hicks Pitt,
 Charles Price,
 Charles George Pfendergast,
 Charles de Blaquiere Prescott,
 * John Pyne,
 Robert Keith Pringle,
 Henry William Freedy,
 Henry Pelham,
 John Hobbs Peart,
 William Augustus Pelly,
 Alexander Cumine Peat,
 Lestock Robert Reid,
 Ashness Remington,
 Arthur Walpole Ravenscroft,
 William Richardson,
 John Nugent Rose,
 Henry Rudd,
 Thomas Robert Richmond,
 Arthur St. John Richardson,
 Henry Wilson Reeves,
 Reginald Frederick Remington,
 * John Alexander Russell,
 Henry Geo. Roberts,
 George Rowley,
 William Reynolds,
 Daniel Ross,
 Louis Charles Culling Rivett,
 * Bruce Seton,
 * John Andrew Shaw,
 Robert Shortrede,
 William Simson,
 Frank Sims,
 * John Skinner,
 * Archibald Spens,
 Richard Spooner,
 Alexander Charles Stuart,
 Hardinge Robert Stracy,
 Edward Montague Stuart,
 * Charles Binny Skinner,
 Philip Stewart,
 Robert St. John,
 Alexander Stewart,
 William Broome Salmon,
 Alexander Nisbet Shaw,
 Patrick Scott,
 Robert James Shaw,
 John Henry Fraser Stewart,
 Edward Hume Townsend,

* Are the magistrates who sit in rotation monthly in the Court of Petty Sessions.

Charles Edward Frazer Tytler,
 William James Turquand,
 Astley Cooper Travers,
 John Vibart,
 John Warden,
 John Webb,
 * John Williams,
 John Pollard Willoughby,
 John William Woodcock,
 Robert Wallace,
 James Wright,
 Richard Townsend Webb,
 Randall Ward,
 Francis Wilmer Watkins,
 Henry Young, Esquires.
 * Aga Mahomed Jaffer,
 * Ardaseer Hormusjee,
 * Bomanjee Hormusjee Wadia,
 Bappoo Vicajee,
 Ball Gungadur Shastry,

Cursetjee Ardaseer Dady,
 * Cursetjee Rustomjee,
 * Cursetjee Cowasjee Banajee,
 * Cursetjee Jamssetjee,
 * Dhakjee Dadajee,
 * Dadabhoy Pestonjee Wadia,
 * Framjee Cowasjee Banajee,
 * Hormusjee Bhiccajee Chinoy,
 * Jagannath Sunkersett,
 * Jamssetjee Jeejeebhoy,
 * Mahomed Ibrahim Nuckba,
 * Mahomed Ally Rogay,
 * Manockjee Limjee,
 * Meerza Ali Mahomed Khan,
 * Muncherjee Pestonjee,
 * Mun Mohundass Davidass,
 * Nowrojee Jamssetjee and
 * Vennaick Row Gungather Shastry,
 Esquires.

* Are the magistrates who sit in rotation monthly in the Court of Petty Session.

HOUSE OF CORRECTION.

Committee of Management.

A. S. LeMessurier, ex-officio.

E. E. Elliott, Esq. }
 W. C. Bruce, Esq. } *ex-officio.*
 P. W. LeGeyt, Esq. }

Capt Burrows.
 E. F. Danvers, Esq.

Clerk of the Committee.

J. Lawless,—Acting.

John Farrell.—*Marshall.*

Samuel Crane.—*Assistant Marshall.*

CORONER.

GEORGE NOTON, Esq.—*Coroner.*

ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, Esq.—*Surgeon.*

CAITANO FRANCISCO.—*Constable and Interpreter.*

BOMBAY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

ESTABLISHED, 22ND SEPTEMBER 1836.

LIST OF MEMBERS 15TH DECEMBER, 1842.

C. B. Skinner Esq.—*Chairman.*

S. D. Murray Esq.—*Deputy ditto.*

MANAGING COMMITTEE IN OFFICE TILL AUGUST 1842.

MEMBERS.

THE CHAIRMAN, EX OFFICIO. THE DEPUTY CHAIRMAN EX OFFICIO.

G. Farle, Esq.

E. Lyon, Esq.

R. McKim, Esq.

J. A. Russell, Esq.

J. Smith, Esq.

D. Miller, Esq.

W. P. Hunter, Esq.

Dinshaw Nanabhoy, Esq.

Ali Mahomed Khan, Esq.

Messrs. RITCHIE STEUART AND Co. *Treasurers.*

T. J. A. SCOTT, Esq. *Secretary.*

FIRMS COMPOSING THE CHAMBER.

Messrs. Skinner and Co.	Messrs. Campbell Dallas and Co.
„ Ritchie Stuart and Co.	„ Wooler and Co.
„ William Nicol and Co.	„ Cursetjee Ardaseer and Co.
„ Dirom Carter and Co.	„ Cursetjee Cowasjee and Co.
„ McGregor Brownrigg and Co.	„ Dadabhoy and M. Pestonjee.
„ W. and T. Edmond and Co.	„ Jeejeebhoy Dadabhoy Sons & Co.
„ Gisborne Menzies and Co.	„ Nanabhoy Franjee Sons & Co.
„ Macvicar Burn and Co.	G. S. King, Esq.
„ Gillanders Ewart and Co.	W. W. Cargill, Esq.
„ Higginson and Cardwell,	Framjee Cowasjee, Esq.
„ Frith and Co.	Furdoonjee Limjee, Esq.
„ Grey and Co.	Jeehangeer Nasserwanjee, Esq.
„ Foster and Co.	Juggonath Sunkersett, Esq.
„ Campbell Miller and Co.	Dhackerjee Dadajee, Esq.
„ Wm. and Alex. Graham and Co.	Ali Mahomed Khan, Esq.
„ Eglinton Maclean and Co.	Khimchund Motechund, Esq.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS.

Ali Mahomed Khan Shoostry.	Higginson, G. (Europe)
Anderson, A.	Hunter, W. F.
Ardaseer Cursetjee,	Jehangeer Nasserwanjee,
Bibby, J. (Europe.)	Jeejeebhoy Dadabhoy,
Brownrigg, M. F.	Juggonath Sunkersett,
Burn, D. L. (China),	Khimchund Motechund.
Campbell, W. (Europe),	King, G. S.
Cardwell, T.	Lancaster, T.
Cargill, W. W.	Lyons, E.
Church, W. (Europe),	Martin, F.
Cursetjee Cowasjee,	McKim, R.
Dadabhoy, Pestonjee,	Murray, S. D.
Davidson, F. M.	Maclean, A. C.
Dhackerjee Dadajee,	Miller, D.
Donald, T. C.	Nicol, J. D. (Europe),
Dinshaw Furdoonjee (China),	Owen, H. F.
Dinshaw Nanabhoy,	Parsons, J.
Edmond W. (Europe),	Richmond, T. R.
Edmond, T. (Do.)	Russell, J. A.
Ewart, P. (Do.)	Sindry J. (Europe.)
Farie, G.	Skinner, J. (Do.)
Finlay, A. S. (Europe),	Skinner, C. B.
Framjee Cowasjee,	Smart, A.
Frith, J. G. (Europe),	Smith, R.
Frith, W.	Smith, J.
Gordon, H. G.	Sonencalb, A. (Europe),
Graham, W.	Stewart, J. C.
Grey, W. S. (Europe),	Stokes, J. (Europe),
Hadden, A.	Wright, J.
Higginson, H. B. (Europe),	Wooler, J. S.

BOMBAY EXCHANGE.

MANAGING COMMITTEE FOR 1842.

John Skinner, Esq. Chairman.	Mr. Leggett.
T. R. Richmond, Esq.	Mr. R. Frith.
Capt. P. Tonks.	

Secretary.—MR. T. J. A. SCOTT.

BOMBAY LANDING & SHIPPING COMPANY.

DIRECTORS.

C. B. Skinner, Esq.
J. Smith, Esq.
Ardaseer Cursetjee, Esq.
T. R. Richmond, Esq.

J. Macleod, Esq.
Muncherjee Pestonjee, Esq.
Capt. P. Tonks.

TREASURER.—Bank of Bombay.
SUPERINTENDENT.—Capt. E. Jones.

MERCHANTS, AGENTS, & C. AT BOMBAY.

Messrs. Forbes, and Co.
" Remington, and Co.
" Leckie, and Co.
" Ritchie Steuart, and Co.
" McGregor, Brownrigg & Co.
" Gisborne, Menzies & Co.
" William Nicol, and Co.
" Dirom Carter and Co.
" Grey, and Co.
" Bouden and Co.
" Macvicar Burn and Co.
" Skinner and Co.
" Wm. & Alex. Graham & Co.
" Eslam & Co.
" Eglinton Macleann & Co.
" John Pattison & Co.

Messrs. Pollexfen, Milne, & Co.
" Gilanders Ewart, and Co.
" W. & T. Edmond & Co.
" Hugginson and Cardwell,
" Foster, and Co.
" Frith and Co.
" Campbell, Miller and Co.
" Wooler, and Co.
" Syers Livingston & Co.
" Campbell Dallas & Co.
Mr. George S. King
" A. H. Husche.
" Bates.
" F. Lugin.
" Thomas Jefferies.

LLOYD'S AGENT AT BOMBAY.
Messrs. Forbes, and Co.

AGENTS TO HER MAJESTY'S NAVY.
Messrs. Bouden and Co.

AGENTS TO H. M.'S GOVT. CEYLON.
Messrs. Frith and Co.

AGENTS TO H. M. GOVT. OF THE
ISLE OF FRANCE.
Messrs. Skinner and Co.

AGENTS,
Messrs. Wooler and Co.
Mr. F. Lugin.

PORTUGUESE MERCHANTS AND
AGENTS.
Sir Roger and John de Faria.

ARMENIAN MERCHANTS AND AGENTS.
Messrs. Aganoor, Sons and Co.

JEW MERCHANTS.
Elliahoo Haim.
Davood Sussen.

ARAB MERCHANT.
Saik Dhayee bin Wone.

MOGUL MERCHANTS.
Messrs. Aga Mahomed Rahim and Co.
Meerza Ally Mahomed, Shoostree.

NAWOB OF BEDNOOR:
H. E. Akhbar Ally Khan, Bahadoor,
Residence at Mazagon.

WINE MERCHANTS AND SHOPKEEPERS.

Messrs. Eduljee Cursetjee's Sons, | Messrs. Bennett, and Co.

AUCTIONEERS.

Messrs. Robert Frith and Co., | Messrs. Bennett and Co.
" Eduljee Cursetjee's Sons, | " Allen and Co.

HINDOO MERCHANTS.

Khimchund Motichund,	Rugnathdass Goverthundass,
Kessordass. Runsordass,	Huzzareemull Nursungdass,
Kessowjee Shamjee,	Bagmul Jethmull.
Purbhoodass Jugjeewandass,	Nahalchund Goculdass,
Mahdowdass Runchordass.	Ramdass Pursotumdass,
Pandoorang Gunput Dalvie,	Jeevundass Nagjee,
Dhackjee Dadajee,	Denanath Curneedan,
Jewraj Balloo.	Heemutram Mayaram,
Lukmechund Poojraz,	Manackchund Luckmeechund,
Jadowjee Chabeelchund,	Pursotum Dayaram,
Dayaram Cursondass,	Cursondass Suruydass,
Jaggonath Sunkersett,	Treebhovundass Luckmeedass,
Hutteesung Kessresung and Co.	Doollubdass, Treebhovundass,
Bapoo Gunputjee, and Co.	Jamnadass Premchund,
Goverthunjee Nathjee, Maharaz,	Munchachund Jaysing,
Javerchund Atmaram,	Kessresing Khooshalchund,
Megjee Hubhechund,	Vuckutchund Khooshalchund,
Nanjee Seskurn,	Mugneram Chadurmull,
Razaram Poonumchund.	Cussulchund Vuchraz.
Sankla Rungeela,	Gunnessdass Kristnaje,
Virzloil Doolabdass,	Toolsedass Mathooradass
Vullab Damother,	Jaychund Lalchund,
Bhoychund Jumkha,	Heimchund Adarcurn,
Shervuckall Vizlall,	Ravagheer Coovergheer,
Domother Mohunjee,	Ruttigheer Ramgheer,
Mohunlal Girthareelal,	Crustna Gopall Sinoy Malay, Goa
Dolutram Gumbeermull.	Agent,

BROKERS.

Mottee Ragoonath,	Furdoonjee Limjee.
Nanabhoj Framjee Banajee sons and Co.	Dadabhoj Rustomjee,
Cursejee, Cowasjee Banajee and Co.	Jehangeer Nussurwanjee, Wadia,
Cawasjee Jehangeer,	Dadabhoj Cowasjee's sons,
Manockjee Limjee,	Heerjeebhoy Jahangeeree,
Jeejeebhoy Dadabhoj,	Dossabhoj Mervanjee,
Dadabhoj & Muncherjee Pestonjee,	Bappoo Ragoonath Josey,

PARSEE MERCHANTS.

Messrs. Cursetjee Ardaseer, and Co.	Hormajee Dorabjee,
" Dadabhoj and Muncherjee,	Hormajee Bhicajee Chinoy, Esq.
Pestonjee, Wadia,	Framjee Cowasjee, Esq.
" Dadabhoj Cowasjee's Sons,	Jehangeer Nussurwanjee, Agent
" Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Sons,	Viccnjee Merjee,
and Co.	Nusservanjee Eduljee Parukh.
" Romanjee and Ardaseer Hor-	Cursetjee Muncherjee Moose,
masjee,	Dessabhoj Framjee Mama,
" Jeejeebhoy Dadabhoj Sons & Co.	

SHOPKEEPERS AND WINE MERCHANTS.

Eduljee Cursetjee's sons,	Eduljee Framjee,
Jahangeer Nesserwanjee and Co.	Eduljee Manockjee and Co.
Nusserwanjee and Furdoonjee.	Meahjee Ahmedbhoy, Milliner,
Pestonjee and Merwanjee,	Tyabjee and Co. do.
Ruttonjee Cursetjee,	Muncherjee Nesserwanjee, do.
Hormusjee Pestonjee,	Ardaseer Furdoonjee,
Burjorjee Dossabhoj,	Pallonjee, Eduljee Sons and Co.
Cowasjee and Pestonjee,	Merwanjee Jewajee
Dorabjee Framjee and Co.	Pallonjee Dhunjee, Sons and Co.
Jehangeer Merwanjee,	Pestonjee Hormasjee, & Co.
Ruttonjee Homejee,	Laurence Baretto,
Hyderally Cassimjee and Son.	Pochajee Framjee & Co.

MERCHANTS AND GENERAL AGENTS.
Messrs. A. Willaume and Co.

BOOK SELLERS,
Messrs. Collett and Co.
Mr. A. Viegas.

CHANDLER.
Bakerbhoy Shaik Tyaljee

HORSE BROKERS.
Sorabjee Dadabhoy.
Bazonjee Fuckeerjee,
Nesserwanjee Manockjee,
Jahngeer.

VETERINARIANS &c.
J. Howell, and Co.—lyculla.

EXPOUNDER OF MAHOMEDAN LAW.
Mahomed Ghyasooden.

APOTHECARIES AND DRUGGISTS,
Sprague, and Co.
Preacher, and Co.
Nicolaus C. Viegas,
Francis Rodrigues.

BAKERS.
Leggett, and Co.
Batherjee, and Co.
Mrs. Tadman.
Mr. Antonio Vas.
Dhunjeebhoy Saamjhe.

VICTORIA HOTEL.
Marine Street opposite to the Patent
Screws.

NATIVE ASSAYER AND JEWELLER.
Ramchunder Jewanjee.

BANKERS IN LONDON.

Barclay, Bevan, and Co.—54, *Lombard-street*.
Barnard, Dimsdale, Barnard, and Dimsdale—50, *Cornhill*.
Barnetts, Hoare, and Co.—62, *Lombard-street*.
Bosanquet and Co.—73, *Lombard-street*.
Bouverie (hon. Pleydell) Norman, and Co.—11, *Haymarket*.
British and Australasian Bank, 55, *Moorgate-street*.
Brown, Janson, and Co.—32, *Abchurch Lane*.
Call, (Sir Will. P., bart.) Marten, and Co.—25, *Old Bond-street*.
Child and Co.—1, *Fleet-street*.
Cockburns and Co.—4, *Whitehall*.
Cocks, Biddulph, and Biddulph,—43, *Charing-Cross*.
Coutts and Co.—59, *Strand*.
Cunliffe, Brooks, and Co.—29, *Lombard-street*.
Curries and Co.—29, *Cornhill*.
*Denison, Heywood, Kennard, and Co.—4, *Lombard street*.
Dixon, Brooks, and Dixon,—25 *Chancery-lane*.
Dorrien, Magens, Dorrien, Mello, and Co.—22, *Finch-lane*.
Drewett and Fowler, 4, *Princes-street, Bank*.
Drummonds,—49, *Charing-Cross*.
Fullers and Co.—84, *Cornhill*.
Glyn, (Sir R. C.) Halifax, Mills, & Co.—67, *Lombard-street*.
Goslings and Sharpe,—19, *Fleet-street*.
Hanburys, Taylor, and Co.—60, *Lombard-street*.
Hankeys and Co.—7, *Fenchurch-street*.
Herries, Farquhar, and Co.—16, *St. James's-street*.
Hoare, Sir Henry-Hugh, bt. Charles, Henry-Merrick, Hugh-Rich., and Henry Charles—37, *Fleet street*.
Hopkinsons, Barton, and Co.—3, *Regent-street, St. James's*.
Jones, Lloyd, and Co.—43, *Lothbury*.
Jones and Son—41, *West-Smithfield*.
Ladbroke, Kingscote, and Gillman,—*Bank-buildings*.
London and Westminster Bank,—41, *Lothbury*; 9, *Waterloo-place*; *Wellington-street, Southwark*; 155, *Oxford-street*; 87, *High-street, Whitechapel*; 213, *High Holborn*.
London Joint Stock Bank,—*Princes-street, Bank*.
London and County Joint Stock Bank, 71, *Lombard-street*.
Lubbock, (Sir John, bart.) Forster, Clarke and Co.—11, *Mansion-house-street*.

Masterman, Peters, Mildred, Masterman, and Co.—35, *Nicolas-lane*.
 Metropolitan Bank, 4, *Pall Mall, East*.
 Praeds, Fane, Praed, and Johnson—189, *Fleet-street*.
 Prescott, Grote, Ames, Cave, and Grote—62, *Threadneedle-street*.
 Price (Sir Charles), Marryatt, Coleman, and Price, 3, *King William-street*.
 Puget and Bainbridges, and Co.—12, *St. Paul's Church-yard*.
 Ransom and Co.—1, *Pall-Mall, East*.
 Roberts, Curtis, and Co.—15, *Lombard-street*.
 Rogers, Olding, Sharpe, Boycott, and Co.,—29, *Clement's-lane*.
 St. Mary-le-bone (Borough of) Bank,—17, *Cavendish-square*; 32, *Lombard-street*; 98, *Goswell Road*.
 Scott, (Sir Claude, bt.) and Co.—1, *Cavendish-square*.
 Smith, Payne, and Smiths,—1, *Lombard-street*.
 Snows, Strahan, and Pauls,—217, *Strand*.
 Spooner, Attwoods, and Co.—27, *Gracechurch-street*.
 Stevenson, Salt, and Sons—20, *Lombard-street*.
 Stone, Martins, and Stone,—68, *Lombard-street*.
 Twining, Richard George, John-Aldred, and Richard,—215, *Strand*.
 Union Bank of London, 8, *Moorgate-street*, *Argyle-street*, *Regent-st.*
 Veres, Sapte, Banbury, Muspratt, and Co.—77, *Lombard-street*.
 Weston and Young,—*Wellington-street*, *Southwark*.
 Whitmore, Wells, and Whitmore,—24, *Lombard-street*.
 *Williams, Deacon, Labouchere, and Co.—20, *Birchin-lane*.
 Willis, Percival, and Co.—76, *Lombard-street*.

EAST INDIA HOUSES OF AGENTS IN LONDON & C.

LONDON.

Arbuthnot and Latham, Great St. Helens.
 Blanchard, Henry, No. 1, Old Broad Street.
 Burnie and Dickson, 124, Bishopsgate Street.
 Campbell, John, No. 1, White Lion Court, Cornhill.
 Chalmers, and Guthrie, No. 2, Idol Lane, Tower Street.
 Cockerell, and Co. No. 8, Austin Friars.
 Crawford, Colvin and Co. No. 71, Broad Street.
 Daniel, Dickinson, and Co. No. 9, Great Winchester Street.
 Elliott, Frith, and Co. No. 9, Great St. Helens.
 Evans, Foster and Langton, Barge Yard, Bucklersbury.
 Fairlie, Clark, Innes, and Co. No. 9, Broad Street Buildings.
 Ferrars, W. E. Esq. Bucklersbury.
 Finlay Hodgson, and Co. No. 8, Helen's Place.
 Fletcher, Alexander, and Co. No. 10, King's Arms Yard, Coleman Street.
 Forbes, Forbes, and Co. King William Street.
 Gardner and Urquhart, No. 11, St. Helens Place.
 Gregson, and Co. No. 14, Austin Friars.
 Grey, and Coles, 23, Throgmorton, Street.
 Groves, John, No. 80 Abchurch Lane.
 Gledstones, and Co. Cornhill.
 Havside, T. and Co. No. 69, Cornhill.
 Hunter, and Co. No. 59, Old Broad Street.
 Huth, Frederick, and Co. South St. Finsbury, Bishopsgate Street.
 Langslow, Richard, New City, Chambers, Bishopsgate Street.
 Lubbock, Sir J. W. and Co. No. 2, St. Mildred's Court, Poultry.
 Lyall, Brothers and Co. St. Helen's Place.
 Magniac Smiths and Co.
 Mangles Price, and Co. No. 8 New Broad Street.
 McDonald, John, No. 11, Bury Court, St. Mary Axe.
 Nesbit, John and Thomas, No. 33, Mincing Lane.

Palmer, Mackillop, Dent and Co. No. 11, King's Arms yard, Coleman Street.
 Haikes, William and Thomas, and Co. No. 83, London Wall.
 Rickards Little and Co. Bishopsgate Street.
 Robert Eglinton & Co. No. 3 New Broad Street.
 Scott, Robert, Fairlie, and Co. No. 37, Great Winchester Street.
 Scott, Ball, and Co. Broad Street, Buildings.
 Small Colquhoun, and Co. No. 8, Old Jewry.
 Stewart, and Co. Old Board Street.
 Watts and Heat, No. 144, Fenchurch Street.
 Weeding, Thomas, No. 6, Great Winchester Street.
 Wigram, and Co. No. 3 Crosby square.
 LEITH.—Crosar, Gordon, and Henderson.
 MANCHESTER.—Richard Kay.
 LIVERPOOL.—Barton, Irlam and Higginson, No. 10, Old Hall Street.
 GLASGOW.—Walkinshaw Skinner and Co.

INSURANCE SOCIETIES.

An account of the different Insurance companies, Established in India.
IN BOMBAY.

THE BOMBAY INSURANCE SOCIETY, of which R. W. Crawford Esq. is Secretary—The Proprietary is divided into one hundred shares of fifteen thousand Rupees each, forming a Capital of fifteen lacks of Rupees, one third in company's paper, and two-thirds in personal bonds. Agents in London, Crawford Colvin and Co.; Madras, Binny and Co. Canton, Jardine Matheson and Co.

THE BOMBAY INSURANCE COMPANY, established on the 1st August 1822, Capital twelve lacks of Bombay Rupees, the 4th lodged in Government Securities, and the other 8ths, in personal obligations. Secretary John Bowman Esq. Agents in London, Forbes, Forbes and Co; Canton, Dent and Co.; Surveyors, Captain Atkinson, Nowrojee Jemsetjee, and Cursetjee Rustumjee—N. B. The term of the present Company expires on the 31st July, 1843.

THE BOMBAY COMMERCIAL INSURANCE SOCIETY, established on the 10th August 1838 of which Messrs. Macvicar Burn and Co. are Secretaries. The proprietary is divided into two hundred shares of Five thousand Rupees each, forming a Capital of Ten lacks of Rupees, one fifth lodged in Company's paper and four-fifths in personal bonds. Agents in London Messrs. Gregson and Co.; in Canton Messrs. Macvicar and Co.

THE NATIVE INSURANCE SOCIETY, established, on the 7th November 1839. Secretary, Cursetjee Jamsetjee Esq.

GLOBE INSURANCE COMPANY.—Agents Eglinton Maclean and Co. Bombay, Robert Eglinton and Co. London, and Secretaries Eglinton McClean and Co. Calcutta.

THE BOMBAY STAR INSURANCE OFFICE.—Secretaries Messrs. Dirom Carter and Co. Bombay, Messrs. Dirom Richmond and Co. Liverpool, and Messrs. Dirom and Co. China.

THE THIRD BOMBAY LAUDABLE SOCIETY, established, on the 1st January 1839 and to close on the 31st December 1843. Directors Messrs. F. M. Davidson, and Robert Smith Secretaries, and Treasurers, Messrs. W. Nicol and Co.

REGULATIONS OF THE THIRD BOMBAY LAUDABLE SOCIETY.

At a General Meeting of the Subscribers to the Second Bombay Laudable Society, held on the 21st Dec. 1838, at the office of the Secretaries it was determined to establish a Third Society in succession to the Second which closes on the 31st Dec. 1839.

The Thrid Bombay Laudable Society will commence on 1st January, 1839, and the following regulations, are published for general information.

Article 1st. The object of this association is to provide a fund for the Insurance of Lives. This fund is to be portioned into shares, and an individual may subscribe for a certain number of shares, either on his, or her own life, or on the life of any other individual. In the former case, the general estate of the deceased, or such person or persons as he, or she may, by will or assignment, have appointed, shall benefit in the event of a lapse; in the latter, the person who may have subscribed on the life of the deceased shall benefit to the extent of the shares subscribed, for unless in either case such shares be especially declared at the time of subscription to be for the benefit of any other person or persons, or be subsequently made over according to the form hereafter prescribed for the benefit of any other person or persons in which case, such person or persons shall be entitled to benefit, in the event of a lapse and no other.

3d. The great principal of this Society is the equal division of its accumulated funds among the parties entitled to benefit by lapse of lives subscribed on according to the number of shares which those parties may respectively hold,

5th. Not more than four shares can be subscribed for on any life, whether those shares be held by one or more individuals.

7th. The following are the rates of subscription to be paid half yearly on each share, half, quarter and eighth share, according to the ages of the parties whose lives are subscribed on, at the time of admission into the Society, viz.

[illegible]

8th. All persons entering the Society between the 1st January and the 30th of June in the year 1839 shall pay on admission their half years subscription in advance or for the remaining part thereof, computing the same from the date of their becoming members until the 1st July 1839, and paying for any number of days less than a month one whole month's subscription. The subsequent half yearly subscription shall be payable on the 1st July and 1st January in each year commencing with the 1st July 1839.

9th. All persons who may be admitted into the Society subsequent to the 30th June 1839 shall in the first place pay their proportion of the current half yearly subscription to be calculated agreeably to the above rule from the first day of the month of their admission until the next following period of payment, and in the second place, shall pay a Premium of admission to be regulated, agreeably to the following scale, viz.

For admission during the second } A premium equal to 25 per cent, one half
half of the first year of the Society. } years subscription.

During the 2d year	50 per cent on do.
" 3d year	72 per cent on do.
" 4th year	84 per cent on do.
" 5th year	80 per cent on do.

10th. Five persons residing in Bombay shall be nominated Directors of the Third Laudable Society, whose business it shall be to superintend and control the management of the Funds, to examine the accounts, to decide on all application for admission, and generally to transact the current business of the society. The concurrent opinion of three of the five Directors shall be decisive on all matters relating to the concerns of the Society, not at variance with these fundamental Regulations, which can be altered only by a majority of the Members residing in Bombay. No question, however, shall be proposed to the Members at large without the concurrence of the whole of the Directors. In case of the death or removal from Bombay of any of the Directors, another or others shall be chosen by a majority of the Members of the Society then residing in Bombay, or by a majority of such members residing in Bombay as may attend at a general meeting to be convened for that purpose.

11th. A meeting of the Directors of the Society shall be convened annually between the 1st of January and 13th April in each year, when a Statement of the Accounts of the Society shall be laid before them by the Secretaries, and no account, which shall once have been submitted to and passed by the Directors at such meeting not less than three then attending, shall afterwards be called in question, unless for some special and manifest error to the amount of five hundred Rupees or upwards.

12th. In the election of Directors as well as on all other questions relative to the concerns of the Society, which may be proposed for the decision of the Members at large, a Member holding four shares on any one Life shall be entitled to three votes, one holding three shares to two votes and holding any number of shares less than three to one vote only. Members holding shares on different lives shall be entitled to the number of votes proportioned to the number of shares which they hold on each life.

13th. Messrs. W. Nicol and Co. shall officiate as Secretaries and Treasurers to the Society, and shall charge a Commission of two and a half per cent. on all receipts of subscriptions to be paid out of the funds of the Society, and they shall charge a fee of one Bombay Rupee on each Certificate of admission, and one Rupee for the Register of each assignment of share or reduction of interest.

14th. The Secretaries and Treasurers shall act in all cases according to the orders of the Directors.

15th. All applications for admission into the Society from persons residing at any of the Queen's or Company's settlements, shall be made by letter to the Secretaries and shall be accompanied by a certificate of health, signed by a Medical Gentleman in the Queen's or Company's Service, or a member of the Royal College of Surgeons (those from all other places to be certified by a Medical Gentleman to the satisfaction of the Directors, and by an affidavit sworn to and signed by the individual on whose Life the shares are applied for) such Letter, Certificate, and Affidavit to be according to the following forms, printed copies of which may be had on application to the Secretaries, viz.

Form of letter for persons subscribing on their own lives.

To Messrs. William Nicol and Co.

Secretaries to the Third Bombay Laudable Society.

Gentlemen,

I request to be admitted to hold—Shares in the Third Laudable Society on my own Life for the benefit of my Estate after my death or each person or persons as I may hereafter appoint by Will or assignment, for which purpose the prescribed certificate and affidavit of health are herewith transmitted.

(Place and date)

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant.

Form of letter for persons subscribing on the lives of others.

To Messrs. William Nicol and Co.

Secretaries to the Third Bombay Laudable Society.

Gentlemen,

I request to be admitted to hold——Share in the Third Laudable Society on the life of _____ for the benefit of _____ for which purpose the prescribed certificate and affidavit of health are herewith transmitted.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant.

Form of Certificate of Health.

This is to certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief—is at this date free from any dangerous malady whatever, and that from my acquaintance with his constitution and general state of health for _____ and also from the result of the enquiries which I have this day made of him in person, I consider him to be a good life.

I further declare that the said _____ is unacquainted with the nature of the above report, which I have sealed before delivering. Given under my hand this day of—one thousand eight hundred and _____

Form of Affidavit of Health.

I do hereby make oath and declare that I have this day presented myself for Medical examination to——Surgeon; that I have truly and faithfully answered all questions put to me by him; that I have not wilfully or designedly concealed any circumstance relative to my health, habits, or constitution, and that I am unacquainted with the contents of the sealed report which he has made regarding my health to the Secretaries of the Third Bombay Laudable Society.

I further swear that I have not since my infancy been subject to fits, and that I have had the small or (Cow) Pox; that my age does not at this time exceed—year and—months; that I have been about—years and no more resident in India; that my present rank, occupation, or profession is that of—and that my usual place of abode is—

Sworn to before me at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18 ____.

The above Affidavit must be sworn to before a Magistrate, who shall attest the same by his counter-signature, or if the party be residing at a station where there is no Magistrate it may then be attested by the principal civil or Military Officer of the station. In case of an application for shares on the life of a Minor under fourteen years of age, an affidavit to the same effect as above must be produced from the Parent, Guardian, or next of kin of the party or the person under whose protection he or she may be residing.

16th. All applications for admission, accompanied by the above prescribed forms of certificate and affidavit which may be transmitted to the Secretaries shall be submitted by them to the Directors for their decision. And the Directors shall in all instances be at full liberty to reject any such application without assigning any reason to the applicant for so doing.

17th. In all cases it shall rest with the Committee to judge whether with reference to the circumstances of situation and distance, the interval which may elapse between the date of any certificate and affidavit of health, and the time of their presentment be reasonable or otherwise, and to admit or reject such certificate and affidavit accordingly. In no case, however, is the party subscribing to have any claim on the funds of the late Society in the event of the life lapsing between the date of the certificate and the date on which the applicant may be admitted a Member, unless where the Directors may at the instance of such applicant have originally permitted the subscription to take effect from the date of the certificate and affidavit of health, which it shall at all times be in their discretion to do, on the agree of subscription being paid up. In the event,

however, of a person dying between the dates of his certificate and affidavit, the amount of premium paid for such insurance shall be refunded.

18th. No subscription on any life shall be considered as entitling the party or parties concerned to benefit by the Society until the life subscribed on shall have been approved by the Directors, the amount of the first subscription and premium of admission paid, and a certificate of admission granted under the signature of the Secretaries, agreeably to the form annexed to these Regulations.

And if any applicant shall omit to pay the amount of such subscription and premium of admission within two months after the life subscribed on shall have been approved by the Directors, such applicant shall forfeit his claim to be admitted except on a fresh application accompanied by a new certificate and affidavit of health.

19th. All subscriptions (except the first which is to be paid on admission, shall be paid within one month of the time at which they become due. If not paid within that time, a penalty of two per cent. on the amount of the instalment shall be added and any Member who shall not have paid his subscription together with the said penalty within two months of the day on which the subscription shall have become due, shall be considered to have absolutely and entirely forfeited his share or shares.

20th. Any Member shall be at liberty at any time, to pay up his subscription for the whole unexpired period between the time of such payment and the close of the Society, or for any part thereof, and in the event of a lapse of the life subscribed on, such Member or his representatives shall be entitled to receive back any part of the subscription money so paid up, which would not have been due at the time of the lapse taking place, forfeiting, however, to the Society all interest which may have intermediately accrued thereon.

21st. No subsequent increase of shares on any life shall be allowed except on fresh application to be again approved of by the Directors and accompanied by a certificate and affidavit as above. The subscription on the additional shares to be according to the age of the party at the time of making the new application.

22nd. Any member desiring to transfer his interest in any share, or shares which he may hold in the Society, shall be at liberty to do so by an endorsement to be written on the original certificate, which endorsement shall not be valid until the certificate bearing the same shall have been produced to the Secretaries and the transfer duly registered by them in a general book of registry to be kept in the office of the Society.

23d. As often as a sum exceeding Rupees one thousand shall be collected, it shall be laid out in the purchase of Government paper, Bank shares, or in Loans secured by a deposit of Government paper to be granted under the control and authority of the Directors, it being clearly understood that in all cases of Loan the saleable value of the Deposit shall be more than sufficient to cover the sum lent. All public securities purchased for the Society shall be especially endorsed to three or more of the Directors, and the interest only shall be made payable to the Secretaries and Treasurers.

24th. The person or persons entitled to benefit by the lapse of a Life in this Society shall on making application to the Secretaries, in writing, accompanied by such proof of the casualty as may be satisfactory to a majority of the Directors, at the expiration of 3 years from the commencement of the Society receive the sum of four thousand Rupees on each share, two thousand Rupees on each half share, or one thousand Rupee on each quarter share, which he or they may have held, or be entitled to on the lapsed Life, provided that in the opinion of the Directors, the state of the Funds of the Society will admit of so large a payment being made. Should the Directors think however, that the Funds will not allow of an immediate payment of this amount, then such sum only shall be advanced as they may deem proper, and the balance of the prescribed advance shall be paid so soon as the Directors shall be of opinion that the Funds will safely admit of it.

25th. Arrears of subscription or any other sum due to the Society by the holders of any share or shares on a lapsed Life shall be deducted from the amount of the advance.

26th. At the expiration of this Society on the 31st December 1843, it is proposed that a new Society, on a similar plan, but subject to such alterations as experience may suggest, shall be immediately instituted, into which Society all Members then holding shares on unexpired Lives in the Third Laudable Society shall be at liberty to transfer those shares without any renewed certificate of health, in consideration of a sum of money to be paid to such new Society, out of the Fund of Third Laudable Society and without taking into account any propor-

tion of the advances previously paid by the society on account of the lapsed Lives, to entitle Members of the Third Laudable Society to transfer the shares held by them into the ensuing or Fourth Laudable Society, no regular form of application shall be necessary, but a certificate of admission into the new society shall be immediately issued to them on the simple payment of the usual half year's subscription in advance, subject, however, to the established penalty of two per Cent. in the event of the payment being delayed beyond the term of one month, from the commencement of the new Society and to the entire forfeiture of the privilege to transfer (excepting on a new application to the Directors, accompanied by the regular certificate of health, &c. if not made good within the second month from that period. The rates of subscription for Members transferring their shares from the Third to the Fourth Laudable Society shall be according to the respective ages of the parties on whose lives the shares are held on the first January 1844.

27th. It is proposed to render the institution of the Laudable Society permanent by establishing a new Society, in succession to each Society as it expires.

28th. Upon the transfer to the Fourth Laudable Society of any shares in the third Laudable Society, which may stand assigned by endorsement or otherwise, for the benefit of any other person or persons than the person or persons originally interested therein, or upon any subsequent transfer of any share or shares so assigned from the third or any succeeding Society, to the Society next ensuing, such share or shares shall continue in all respects, subject to the lieu of the Assignee, and shall be declared to stand for the benefit of such Assignee in the certificate of admission to be issued from the new Society.

29th. Within one month and fifteen days after its termination, the accounts of the Laudable Society shall be made up and the balance of Funds actually on hand, after deducting for the new Society 12 per cent, on the amount of subscriptions received during the term of the Society, be divided by the number of shares held on Lives subscribed upon in this Society which may have lapsed between its commencement and its close, and the party entitled to benefit by such lapses shall each receive his or their proportion of the said Funds, according to the number of shares respectively held by them on the several lapsed Lives, the holders of half or quarter shares divided according to those fractional proportions. The "sum of Rs. 10,000 shall be considered as the maximum payable on any one lapsed share and any surplus shall be carried to the credit of the Society."

30th. With respect to any lapses of Lives in this Society which may not be ascertained on or prior to the 15th of February 1839, such lapses shall be at the risk of the next ensuing or third Laudable Society, and the Advances of Dividends to which the parties claiming to benefit by such lapses may be entitled, shall be paid out of the Funds, and agreeably to the Regulations of the said ensuing Society on the lapses being ascertained; but it is hereby expressly provided with respect to any lapses which may have occurred at any place to the eastward of the Cape of Good Hope, that notice of such lapses accompanied by satisfactory proof of the same must be given to the Secretaries of the fourth Laudable Society within one year from the expiration of the third Society on the 31st Dec. 1843, or within two years if the lapse have occurred in Europe or elsewhere, beyond the Cape of Good Hope and that in the event of the party or parties interested neglecting to prefer his or their claim on account of any such lapse within the period here prescribed, he or they shall entirely forfeit all right and title to any benefit whatever, by reason of such lapse from the funds of the third or any succeeding Society.

31st. The following gentlemen have this day been nominated Directors of the Third Laudable Society, viz.

CHARLES FORBES Esq.

G. FARIE Esq.

F. M. DAVIDSON, Esq.

WILLIAM FRITH. Esq.

Any mis-statement in the Affidavit of health makes the Policy void as does suicide in cases when a person effects an Insurance on his own life, (unless the Certificate be specially endorsed over, for the benefit of Creditors and duly registered) but not so in case of Creditors effecting an insurance of the lives of their debtors.

BOMBAY

Insert name or names, place of abode, and profession at full length,

Certificate of Admission.

We do hereby certify that—has been duly admitted to hold—shares in the Third Laudable Society on the Life of for the benefit of who

shall be entitled, in the event of a lapse of the aforesaid Life to receive such proportion of the Funds of the said Society as by the established Regulations thereof published in the Bombay Gazette and the Bombay Times of 26th Dec. 1838, and the Bombay Courier of the 27th Dec. 1838, may become due by virtue of this subscription, and at such time or times as the said Regulations direct; subject moreover to all the several provisions and exceptions by the said prescribed.

We do further acknowledge to have received from the aforesaid, the sum of Bombay Rupees, being amount of subscription in advance and premium of admission, required by the Regulations of the said Society.

In witness whereof, we have hereunto subscribed our names in Bombay this _____ day of _____ in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and _____

By Authority of the Directors.

WM. NICOL AND Co.—*Secretaries and Treasurers.*

Bombay, 26th December 1838.

N. B.—For the information of Members desirous of transferring their share^d to the third Society, the following clause of the regulations of the Third Society is published:

“To enable members of the Second Laudable Society to transfer the shares held by them into the ensuing or Third Laudable Society, no regular form of application shall be necessary, but a certificate of admission into the new Society shall be immediately issued to them on the simple payment of the usual half year's Subscription in advance, subject however, to the established penalty of two per cent in the event of the payment being delayed beyond the term of one month from the commencement of the new Society and to the entire forfeiture of the privilege of transfer (excepting on new application to the Directors accompanied by the regular certificate of health, &c.) if not made good within the second month from that period.

The rates of subscription for Members transferring their shares from the second to the third Laudable Society shall be according to the respective ages of the parties on whose lives the shares are held on the 1st January, 1839.

UNIVERSAL ASSURANCE SOCIETY FOR LIVES,

&c. &c. &c.

Established in London and Calcutta, 1834, empowered by special act of Parliament, Capital £500,000 in 5000 shares of £100 in each.

PATRONS.

Lieutenant General Sir Jasper Nicolls, K. C. B.
Colonel Sir Robert H. Cunliffe, Bart.
Sir George Thomas Staunton, Bart. M. P. F. R. S.
Sir Ralph Rice.
Colonel Sir James Sutherland.

LONDON.

Directors.

Sir Henry Wmlock, K. L. S. Chairman.
John Stewart, Esq. M. P. Deputy Chairman.
Colonel Sir R. Armstrong, C. B.
John Bagshaw, Esq.
Augustus Bosanquet, Esq.
C. Dashwood Bruce, Esq.
Ellis W. Cunliffe, Esq.
Raikes Currie, M. P.
William Kilburn, Esq.
Charles Otway Mayne, Esq.
John Rogers, Jun. Esq.
Robert Saunders, Esq.
James Duncan Thomson, Esq.
Capt. Samuel Thornton, R. N.

Auditors.

Robert Hichens, Esq.
Crawford D. Kerr, Esq.
Thomas Goldsworthy, Esq.

Bankers.

Bank of England and Messrs. Curries and Co.

Solicitors.

William Henry Cotterill, Esq.

Physician.

George Burrows, Esq. M. D.

Actuary.

David Jones, Esq.

INDIAN BRANCH.*Directors.*

John W. Alexander, Esq.
 Alexander Beattie, Esq.
 George Dougal, Esq.
 Charles R. Prinsep, Esq.
 William H. Smout, Esq.

Auditors.

John Lowe, Esq.
 William Oxborough, Esq.

Physician.

Alexander Garden, Esq. M. D.

Treasurers.

Bank of Bengal.

Solicitors.

George Henderson, Esq.

Agents and Secretaries.

Messrs. Bagshaw and Co.

MADRAS.*Committee of Management.*

James Lawder, Esq.
 Thomas Moore Lane, Esq.
 Zachary Macaulay, Esq.
 James Ouchterlony, Esq.
 Rev. Fred. Spring.

Surgeon.

Thomas Moore Lane, Esq.

Agents.

Messrs. Hall, Bainbridge and Co.

BOMBAY.*Committee of Management.*

Henry Fawcett, Esq.
 William Howard, Esq.
 Francis Martin, Esq.
 William Mackie, Esq.
 John Alexander Russell, Esq.

Surgeon.

William Mackie, Esq.

Agents.

Messrs. Leckie and Co.

The Directors of this Society have caused investigation to be made with great care into the existing Institutions for Life Assurance, &c. &c., and they trust they have been fortunate in selecting from each what, as a whole, will place their Establishment on the most judicious and satisfactory footing both to the Proprietors and the Assured. They request particular attention to the rates, which being founded on the most accurate observations of the duration of human life, are as moderate as is consistent with perfect security.

The plan of this Society is to transact all its business on such terms as to leave, in all human probability a small, but certain excess of profit on the general result of its transactions. A small portion of that profit is set apart as a compensation to the Proprietors who have advanced the Capital necessary for defraying the unavoidable expense of the Institution, and who have pledged the subscribed amount of their Capital in order to afford that responsibility which relieves the Assured from any contingency of loss to which they might be liable without the intervention of such a guarantee.

Advantages offered by this Society.

The profits are declared in each year, on the second Wednesday in May, on which date all Persons assured in the Society for the whole term of life, whose Policies have been in existence five complete years are entitled to participate.

The practice of an annual division, as observed by Mr. Babbage, "distributes the profits with more regularity and justice than any other," and it is especially advantageous to persons of advanced years, who cannot hope to participate in many septennial or decennial divisions.

One-fifth of the ascertained profits of the five preceding years is divided between the Policy-holders, and Share-holders,—three-fourths to the former, and one-fourth to the latter. The remaining four-fifths are set apart to enter into the average of the succeeding years, and thus to provide against unforeseen contingencies.

The first division of profits was declared on the 13th May 1840, in London, and on the 15th August in India, amounting to a reduction of 60 per cent, on the annual premium of all policies entitled to participation.

The following table will shew the operation of the reduction made by the Society.

Age when Policy was issued.	Date of Policy.	Sum Assured.	Original Premium.	Reduction.	Annual Premium payable in 1840.
20	May 1835.	Co's. Rs. 10,000	Rs. 420	Rs. 252	Rs. 168
30	"	" 10,000	" 480	" 288	" 192
40	"	" 10,000	" 590	" 354	" 236
50	"	" 10,000	" 740	" 444	" 296
60	"	" 10,000	" 1,030	" 618	" 412

This system of reduction in the Premiums affords immediate benefit to the Assured, or enables them to secure a considerable bonus by effecting a new Policy.

Separate tables, both Civil and Military, have been adopted for the *whole of life*, at reduced rates for such persons as may prefer a lower rate of Premium to participation in the general profits.

The Society makes a natural distinction between persons exposed to the hazards of Military and Maritime occupations, and those whose occupations are of a Civil nature; but Members of the Military Service holding offices purely Civil, and subject to no extra risk, will be charged the Civil rate of premium only while engaged in duties purely Civil. It will be in the discretion of the Directors in each particular case to say whether the higher or the lower rate of premium shall be chargeable, and that discretion will be regulated by the particular circumstances of the case.

When application is made for assuring a life subject to more than ordinary hazard, and augmented Premium will be charged proportionate to the increased risk, the rate of which will be regulated by the strictest attention to justice between the Society and the Assured, according to circumstances.

Premiums are *ordinarily payable half yearly in advance*; but Policy-holders are at liberty to make arrangements with the Society to pay their premiums *in one amount*, in annual or quarterly payments, or for a given number of years, viz:—5, 10, 15, or 20. Some persons may wish to avail themselves of a present season of prosperity, and adopt the latter course, in which case (although their contributions will cease with the expiration of the term they may fix upon) their share of the profits will continue to be added to their Policies annually during the remainder of life.

The Parent institution being in London, with a similar Establishment in Calcutta for granting Policies, Premiums, as well as claims are payable in either country at the option of the Policy-holder. The appointment of Sub-Committees at Madras and Bombay with power to grant Policies, affords similar facilities to persons residing at either of the sister Presidencies.

All Policies becoming claims on the Society will be discharged within three months after satisfactory proof of the death, and cause of death, of the Assured shall have been furnished to the Directors either in London or Calcutta.

The Directors of the Indian Branch of the Society are empowered to treat for the purchase of Policies on which Premium shall have been paid for a period of not less than five years, or to advance, if required, on such Policies, by way of loan, two-thirds of the estimated value.

The accounts of this Society, after being investigated by Auditors, chosen as well by the Assured as by the Proprietors, are laid before General Meetings convened twice a year for that purpose:—In like manner the accounts of the Parent Society are regularly transmitted to India for inspection, the Indian Branch enjoying reciprocal advantages with the Parent Society.

Where the application for Assurance makes no mention of the date from which the Assurance is desired to take effect, the Policy will be issued on the date of approval of the risk by the Directors, but no Assurance to be binding on the Society until the first Premium shall have been actually paid to the Agents.

Every proposal for Assurance will be immediately attended to, and the Assurance completed generally within a few days after the application is made.

All applications for Assurance must be accompanied by a Medical Fee of Eight Rupees.

The Tables, Blank Forms, and other particulars requisite to enable persons to effect Assurances, may be had on application to the Agents.

By Order of the Directors.

BAGSHAW AND CO.

Agents and Secretaries.

1st September, 1840.

LECKIE AND CO.

Agents Bombay Branch.

INDIAN RATES OF THE UNIVERSAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

TABLE No. 1.—CIVIL SERVICE.

Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1,000 Rs. for periods from one to Seven Years on the Lives of persons in the H. C. Civil Service, and others not exposed to the hazards of Military and Maritime Occupations, *without participation in the Profits of the Society.*

Age.	1 yr.	2 yrs.	3 yrs.	4 yrs.	5 yrs.	6 yrs.	7 yrs.	Age.	1 yr.	2 yrs.	3 yrs.	4 yrs.	5 yrs.	6 yrs.	7 yrs.	Age.	1 yr.	2 yrs.	3 yrs.	4 yrs.	5 yrs.	6 yrs.	7 yrs.
18	26	26	27	27	28	28	28	36	37	37	37	38	38	39	39	54	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
19	27	27	27	28	28	29	29	37	38	38	38	39	39	39	39	55	55	56	56	58	59	60	61
20	27	27	27	28	28	29	29	38	38	38	39	39	39	39	39	56	56	57	58	59	60	61	62
21	27	27	28	28	29	29	30	39	39	39	39	39	40	40	40	57	57	59	60	61	62	63	65
22	28	28	29	29	30	30	30	40	39	39	40	40	40	40	41	58	59	60	62	63	64	65	67
23	28	29	29	29	30	30	31	41	39	39	40	40	41	41	42	59	61	62	63	63	67	69	70
24	29	29	30	30	31	31	32	42	39	40	40	41	42	42	43	60	63	64	65	67	70	72	74
25	29	30	30	30	31	31	32	43	41	41	42	42	43	43	44	61	65	66	68	70	73	76	79
26	30	30	31	31	32	32	33	44	42	42	43	43	43	44	45	62	68	69	71	74	77	82	87
27	31	31	32	32	33	33	34	45	42	43	43	44	44	46	47	63	72	74	76	79	82	18	95
28	32	32	33	33	34	34	34	46	43	43	44	44	46	48	48	64	77	79	82	85	88	90	104
29	33	33	34	34	34	34	35	47	44	44	45	46	47	48	49	65	83	86	90	93	96	104	113
30	33	33	34	34	35	35	36	48	45	45	46	47	48	49	50	66	90	94	98	101	103	113	123
31	34	34	35	35	36	36	37	49	46	47	48	48	49	50	52	67	98	102	107	110	112	122	133
32	35	35	36	36	37	37	37	50	47	48	49	50	50	51	53	68	107	112	116	119	121	131	142
33	35	35	36	36	37	37	37	51	49	49	50	51	52	53	55	69	116	121	126	129	131	142	152
34	36	36	36	37	37	38	38	52	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	70	125	130	135	139	142	152	162
35	37	37	37	37	38	38	38	53	52	53	54	55	55	57	58								

TABLE No. 2.—MILITARY AND NAVAL.

Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1,000 Rs. for periods from one to Seven years, on the Lives of Persons exposed to the hazards of Military and Maritime occupations, *without participation in the Profits of the Society.*

Age.	1 yr.	2 yrs.	3 yrs.	4 yrs.	5 yrs.	6 yrs.	7 yrs.	Age.	1 yr.	2 yrs.	3 yrs.	4 yrs.	5 yrs.	6 yrs.	7 yrs.	Age.	1 yr.	2 yrs.	3 yrs.	4 yrs.	5 yrs.	6 yrs.	7 yrs.
18	31	31	31	32	32	33	33	36	44	45	45	46	46	47	47	54	61	61	62	63	64	64	65
19	32	32	32	33	33	34	34	37	45	46	46	47	47	48	48	55	62	63	63	64	65	66	66
20	32	33	33	34	34	35	35	38	46	47	47	48	48	49	49	56	63	64	65	66	66	67	68
21	33	34	34	34	34	35	35	39	47	48	48	48	49	49	50	57	65	66	66	67	68	69	70
22	34	34	34	35	35	36	36	40	48	48	49	49	50	50	51	58	66	67	68	69	70	71	72
23	34	35	35	36	36	37	37	41	49	49	49	50	50	51	51	59	67	68	69	71	72	74	75
24	35	35	35	36	36	37	37	42	39	50	50	51	51	52	52	60	69	70	71	73	75	77	79
25	35	36	36	37	37	38	38	43	50	50	51	51	52	52	53	61	71	72	73	75	78	81	84
26	36	37	37	38	38	39	39	44	51	51	51	52	53	53	54	62	74	75	76	79	82	86	91
27	36	37	37	38	38	39	39	45	52	52	52	53	53	54	55	63	77	79	81	84	86	93	99
28	37	38	38	39	39	40	40	46	53	53	53	54	54	55	55	64	82	85	87	90	92	100	108
29	38	39	39	40	40	41	41	47	53	54	54	55	55	56	56	65	88	91	94	97	100	108	117
30	39	39	39	41	41	42	42	48	54	55	55	56	56	57	57	66	95	99	102	105	107	117	127
31	39	40	41	41	42	43	43	49	55	56	56	57	57	58	59	67	102	107	111	113	115	126	136
32	40	41	42	42	44	44	44	50	56	57	57	58	58	59	60	68	111	115	120	122	124	135	145
33	41	42	43	43	44	45	45	51	57	58	58	59	60	60	61	69	120	124	129	131	134	145	155
34	42	43	44	44	45	45	46	52	58	59	59	60	61	62	62	70	129	134	138	142	145	156	164
35	43	44	45	45	46	46	47	53	60	60	61	61	62	63	64								

* * Premiums are received in half-yearly payments for the convenience of the assured, but in case of lapse, the full premium of the current year will be charged.

A person holding a policy for a term not exceeding seven years, on his return to Europe, for a continuance will be required to pay six months Indian Premium after his return before he is admitted to the English rate for the age at which he originally assured,---in this no reference is made to the time during which the Policy has been in force.

Parties visiting England on Furlough, or for a temporary residence, will, be required to pay the Indian Premium during residence in England, without reference to the number of years the same may previously have been paid in India.

Table No. 1, Example.---A person aged 30, may by paying 35 Rs. secure 1,000 Rs. to his representatives, if his death should occur within one year: if within five years by paying 35 Rs. annually, and if within seven years, by paying 36 Rs. per annum.

Table No. 2, Example.---A person aged 30, may by paying 139 Rs. secure 1,000 Rs. to his representatives, if his death should occur within one year; if within five years by paying 41 Rs. annually, and if within seven years by paying 42 Rs. per annum.

UNIVERSAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.
WHOLE LIFE.

CIVIL.		MILITARY AND NAVAL.		ENGLISH RATES.	
Age.	TABLE No. 3. Annual Premi- ums required for the Assurance of 1000 Rs. with participation in profits, and re- duction of Pre- mium on re- turn to Europe.	TABLE No. 5. Annual Premi- ums required for the Assurance of 1000 Rs. without participation in profits, or re- duction of pre- mium on re- turn to Europe.	TABLE No. 4. Annual Premi- ums required for the Assurance of 1000 Rs. with participation in profits, and re- duction of Pre- mium on return to Europe.	TABLE No. 6. Annual Premi- ums required for the Assurance of 1000 Rs. without participation in profits, or re- duction of premium on return to Eu- rope.	Annual Premi- um for assuring £ 100, for the whole of life. Inserted as a guide to persons insured in India under Tables No. 3. & 4.
18	41	37	45	40	2 1 17 3
19	42	38	46	41	1 17 11
20	42	38	47	42	1 18 8
21	43	39	46	43	1 19 6
22	43	39	49	44	2 0 5
23	44	40	49	44	2 1 4
24	44	40	50	45	2 2 3
25	45	41	51	46	2 3 3
26	46	41	51	46	2 4 4
27	46	42	52	47	2 5 5
28	47	42	53	48	2 6 7
29	48	43	54	49	2 7 8
30	48	43	54	49	2 8 10
31	49	44	55	50	2 9 11
32	50	45	56	50	2 11 0
33	51	46	57	51	2 12 3
34	52	47	58	52	2 13 7
35	53	48	58	52	2 14 11
36	54	49	59	53	2 16 3
37	55	50	60	54	2 18 0
38	56	51	61	55	2 19 7
39	58	52	62	56	3 1 8
40	59	53	63	57	3 3 0
41	60	54	64	58	3 4 9
42	62	56	65	59	3 6 6
43	63	57	66	60	3 8 3
44	65	58	68	61	3 0 2
45	66	59	69	62	3 12 2
46	67	60	70	63	3 14 5
47	69	62	72	65	3 16 9
48	70	63	73	66	3 19 4
49	72	65	75	67	4 2 3
50	74	67	77	69	4 5 6
51	76	68	79	71	4 9 1
52	79	71	81	73	4 12 10
53	81	73	83	75	4 16 11
54	84	76	86	77	5 1 2
55	87	78	89	80	5 5 10
56	89	80	91	82	5 10 10
57	92	83	94	85	5 16 2
58	96	86	98	88	6 1 10
59	99	89	101	91	6 7 7
60	103	93	105	95	6 13 2
61	108	97	110	99	6 18 0
62	113	102	115	103	7 4 1
63	118	106	120	108	7 9 11
64	124	112	126	113	7 16 7
65	131	118	133	120	8 3 7

* * Premiums are received in half-yearly payments for the convenience of the Assured but in case of lapse, the full premium of the current year will be charged.

Any person assured for the whole term of life, under Tables 3 and 4, will upon his return to Europe for a continuance be permitted to pay Premiums according to the English rate for the age at which he originally assured, provided he has already paid the Indian Premium on his Policy for five clear years.

In case the party should not have paid the Indian Premium for five clear years, he will be required to pay one year's Indian premium after his return to Europe, and will then be admitted at the on English rate for the age at which he originally assured.

Parties visiting England *Passage* or for a temporary residence will be required to pay the Indian Premium during residence in England, without reference to the number of years the same may previously have been paid in India.

THE ALLIANCE BRITISH & FOREIGN ASSURANCE COMPANY.

4 New Court, St. Swithin's Lane, London.

CAPITAL FIVE MILLIONS STERLING; ESTABLISHED, MARCH 1824.

Persons effecting Assurances with the ALLIANCE COMPANY, will enjoy the following important and striking advantages.—

I. Perfect Security,—The Capital of £5,000,000 under the immediate management of a highly respectable Board of Direction, pledged for the security of the Assured.

II. Honor and liberality in the settlement of losses. The well known character of the members of the Direction affords, on this head, every possible security.

III. Moderate premium of Assurance.

The Scale of premiums has been prepared expressly for India, and the rates are lower than those which have been hitherto required in the Country.

IV. Participation of Profits by the Assured.

The Profits appropriated to the Assured, will be distributed at the close of each successive period of five years, in the form of a per-centage, on the Premiums which have been paid.

V. Parties who obtain the settlement of losses from Fire are not thereby deprived of their right to participate in the profits of the Company.

VI. Losses by Lightning will be made good.

VII. The extended scale on which the Society is formed, gives rise to the expectation, that the profits to be divided, will be large.

REMINGTON AND Co. Agents for Bombay.

FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Persons who have made five successive Annual payments of their Policy, previous to each division of profits, or who by one payment of the premium for five or more years have had their Property assured at the office, for no less than the above period, are to participate in the profits.

No charge is made for Policies when the sum assured amounts to £300, or upwards.

PREMIUMS.

On dwelling houses in the European part of the Fort, or detached houses in the country, 6 annas per cent. per annum.

On houses in the Native part of the Fort, 12 annas per cent. per annum.

On houses in the Bazar, outside the Fort, 15 annas per cent. per annum.

On cadjanned Bungalows within a compound, and separated from the Cook Room, Rs. 2 per cent per annum, or if temporary Bungalows, for the fair Season.

On goods hazardous, 16 annas per cent. per annum, on property for a shorter period.

Hemp, Flax, Tallow, Pitch, Tar, Turpentine, Saltpetre, Rosin, Oil and Spirits, are denominated "Hazardous Goods."

In the Third Class Assurances, are included the Stock and goods of Coopers, Soap-Makers, Bread-Makers, Japanners, Sugar-Refiners, Sugar Grinders, Distillers, Musical Instrument-Makers. Likewise Factories worked by Steam-Engines, Cotton-Screws, Chemists, Laboratories and Theatres.

1. It is incumbent on every person desiring Assurance from Fire to describe clearly the construction of the building to be assured, or containing the property to be assured according to the distinctions noted above, also, to state the nature of the goods, or other property, of which Assurance is proposed; and whether there be any Stove, Coakel, Furnace or other implement for producing fire heat by which the risk may be in any degree increased. After an assurance shall

When a party applies to pay premiums in London for a continuance, he shall be required to state if he wishes to continue his policy in Rupees, in which case the premiums are to be received in such an amount as will purchase a Bill of the East India Company for the amount of premium due in Calcutta, according to the terms of the policy—or should he be entitled to be reduced to the English rate, the premium must still be calculated in Rupees and received in Sterling money according to the Exchange of the day.

The preferable course is for the party to leave the Policy at the office to be endorsed as covering a certain sum of Sterling money, to be calculated at the rate of 3s. the Rupee, after which the premium will always be received in Sterling money without reference to the state of the Exchange.

have been effected, it is necessary for the Assured to communicate immediately to the Company any alteration which may subsequently be made in the buildings, or in the description of the goods deposited, or of the trade or process carried on in them; and if any of these changes increase the risk which has been assigned in every other respect to be perfectly explicit in their communication with the Directors, as any omission or misrepresentation vitiates the policy.

II. No claim will be allowed for loss occasioned by the invasion of a foreign enemy, by civil commotion, or by any military power; all Assurances on property in foreign countries are to be suspended during the continuance of any such invasion or civil commotion.

III. Books of Accounts, written Securities, Bills, Bonds, ready money. Tallies, and Gunpowder, are not to be held assured by any policy granted by this Company.

IV. No description of property is to be considered insured by any policy unless specially mentioned in such policy.

V. Assurances made with other Companies on property assured by this Company, must be noticed either in or by indorsement upon the policies granted by this Company. Persons neglecting to notify such assurances with other Companies, will forfeit their right of recovery on this Company.

VI. No Assurance proposed to this Company is to be considered in force, until the premium be paid.

VIII. If property assured by the Company should pass by death, assignment, or otherwise, into new hands the interest in the policy may be preserved to the successor, provided succession be allowed at the office, by indorsement on the policy and if the goods assured be removed to a new situation, the Assurance may be continued by indorsement on the Policy; an extra premium will be charged if the risk be increased by the removal.

VIII. If any loss or damage by fire, be sustained on property assured with this Company, the person assured is forthwith to give notice of such loss or damage at the Company's office, as soon as possible after within three months at the utmost, deliver into the Company an exact account of the particulars and amount of such loss or damage, as the nature of the case may admit. If it be required, such account shall be supported by the oath or affirmation of the party assured; by the attention of a certificate of some persons who reside within the parish, or in the immediate neighbourhood of the sufferer, and who may be competent witnesses as to the character of the Assured and to the fairness of the claim and further by the production of such books, documents, or vouchers, as may appear necessary. If there be found to be any false swearing, or if it shall appear that the fire shall have been occasioned by any wilful act or connivance on his part, the policy in such case shall be void, and the right of recovery forfeited.

IX. In every case of loss, the Company will reserve to itself the right of reinsurance, in preference to the payment of claims, if it shall judge the former course to be most expedient.

X. If any difference shall arise with respect to the amount of any claim for loss or damage by fire and no fraud be suspected, such difference shall be submitted to arbitrators, indifferently chosen, whose award or that of their umpire shall be conclusive.

Persons desirous of making Assurances for seven years, by one payment, will be charged for six years only.

In annual Assurances, the premium will be calculated for the day on which the Assurance is proposed for one year. On Assurances for less than a year the premium will be reduced. In case of short period Assurances the policies will absolutely cease at sick o'clock in the evening of the day specified in the policies.

No Acknowledgments for the assurances, taken will be issued except such as are on printed forms, and witnessed by one of the clerks or agents of the Company.

The renewal premiums must be paid annually within fifteen days after the expiration of each year or the assurance will be void.

Losses occasioned by lightning will be made good.

Reasonable expenses incurred in the removal of property from fire will be paid.

Buildings on which Assurances are proposed will be surveyed free of any expense of the party if required.

THE BOMBAY FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY.

ESTABLISHED, MAY 1840.

Capital Ten Lacks of Rupees divided into Two hundred Shares of Five thousand Rupees each, one fifth invested in Government Paper, and the remaining four fifths in Personal Bonds.

Trustees.

Alexander, Hadden, Esq.

Directors.

George S. King, Esq.

Manockjee Nasseerwanjee, Esq.

James Wright, Esq.

Bankers.

Bank of Bombay.

Secretaries.

Messrs. Higginson and Gardwell.

This Company has been established for the purpose of increasing the facilities for protecting Property from the Risk of Fire, and at Moderate Rates of Premium. The Establishment being on the spot insures a prompt adjustment of all claims that may be made upon the office.

No charge is made for Policies where the sum Insured amounts to Rupees one thousand or upwards.

Rates of Premium

On Goods and Merchandize, stored on Godowns in which no hazardous Goods are allowed, in the European Part of the Fort, 8 annas per cent. per annum.

On Goods and Merchandize, hazardous, or not hazardous, in the European part of the Fort, 9 annas per cent. per annum.

On Goods and Merchandize, in the native part of the Fort, 16 annas per cent. per annum.

On Goods and Merchandize, stored in Premises in which Hazardous Trades are carried on, or in the Native Town, outside the Fort, 20 annas per cent. per annum.

On Buildings, brick or stone built and tiled, in the European part of the Fort or detached Houses in the Country, 8 annas per cent. per annum.

On Buildings, brick or stone built and tiled, in the native part of the Fort, 12 annas per cent. per annum.

On Buildings, brick or stone built and tiled, in the native Town, outside the Fort, 15 annas per cent. per annum.

On Cadjanned Bungalows, within compounds and separated from the Cook rooms, 32 annas per cent. per annum, or for the season for temporary Bungalows.

Policies for shorter periods than 12 month, will be granted at proportionate rates.

Conditions.

I. Persons desirous of making Insurance against Loss or Damage by Fire, are to deliver in to the Office, or its Agent, the following Particulars; vizt.

Buildings of what Materials the Walls and Roof of each Building intended to be insured are constructed, as well as of the Building contiguous or nearest thereto—Whether the same are occupied as Private Dwellings, or how otherwise—Particularly whether any Manufactory or Hazardous trade is carried on, or Hazardous Goods deposited therein—Where situated—Also the Name or Names of the Occupiers.

Goods, Wares, or Merchandise.—In the Insurance of Property of this description, the Building or Place in which the same are deposited is to be described according to the foregoing directions; and, also, whether such Goods are of the kinds denominated Hazardous.

Each Building must be separately valued, and a specified Sum insured thereon—And in like manner a separate Sum insured on the Property contained in each Building.

In the Insurance of Premises which contain any Steam Engine, Furnace, Kiln, Stove, Cookle, Oven, or other implement, in or by which Heat is produced, (common Fire-Places excepted) the Construction and Circumstances of the same

must be particularly described at the Time of effecting the Insurance ; or, if subsequently introduced, due Notice must be given to the Company, and the same be allowed by them, otherwise the Policy will be void. And if any Person or Persons shall insure his, her, or their Buildings or Goods, and shall cause the same to be described otherwise than as they really are, to the prejudice of the Company, or shall misrepresent or omit to Communicate any Circumstance which is material to be made known to the Company, in order to enable them to judge of the risk they have undertaken, or are required to undertake, such Insurance shall be of no force.

Pitch, Tar, Turpentine, Rosin, Saltpetre, Sulphur, Gunpowder, Flax, Hemp, Oils, Tallow, and Distilled Spirits are denominated Hazardous Goods ; and amongst the Trades deemed Hazardous are included Apothecaries, Chemists and Druggists, Dyers, Distillers, Brewers, Maltsters, Bakers, Confectioners, Carpenters, and all other Workers in Wood, Mills of all descriptions, Cotton Screws, Manufacturers of Cotton, Wool, Hemp, Flax, Soap, Candles, Starch, Snuff, Tobacco, and Hats : Theatres, Sugar Refiners, Sail Makers, Ship Chandlers, Dealers in China, Glass, and Earthenware ; Inns, Taverns, Hotels, Stable Keepers, Printers, and Founders.

Many other Goods, Trades, and Manufactories will also fall under this Denomination.

II. Goods held in Trust or on Commission, are to be insured as such, otherwise the Policy will not extend to cover such Property.

III. No Loss or Damage to be paid on Fire happening by an Invasion, Foreign Enemy, Civil Commotion, Riot, or any Military or Usurped Power whatever ; nor for Damage done by Fire occasioned by Earthquakes, Hurricanes, or Explosions. Nor will the Company be answerable for any Loss or Damage by Fire that may happen to any Hay, Corn, Seed, or other Property by Natural Heating ; but this Company will make good Losses on Property burnt by Lightning.

The Company will not be answerable for any Loss arising from the use of Fires in Buildings unprovided with good and substantial stone or Brick Chimnies, or in consequence of neglect or deviation from the laws or regulations of Police, made to prevent accidents from Fire, in Places where laws and regulations on this subject exist. Nor will the Company be liable for Loss or Damage, which may arise from the burning of the Forests or from clearing Land.

IV. Books of Accounts, Written Securities, Bills, Bonds, Tallies and Ready Money, cannot be insured.

V. Jewels, Plate, Medals, or other Curiosities Paintings and Sculptures, are not included in any Insurance, unless such Articles are specified in the Policy.

VI. No Order for Insurance will be of any force, unless the Premium is first paid to the Office, or its agent or unless a Sum has been advanced ; and all Persons desirous to continue their Insurances must make their future Payments on or before the day limited by their respective Policies, or the same will be void.

VII. Leaseholders, Trustees, Mortgagees, and Reversioners, as well as Landlords, may insure their Interests in Buildings, provided the nature of the Tenure or Interests be duly specified.

VIII. All Persons assured by this Company, sustaining any Loss or Damage by Fire, are forthwith to give Notice to the Company or its Agent, and as soon as possible after (within Fourteen days at furthest to deliver in, as particular an Account of their Loss or Damage, signed with their own Hands, as the nature of the case will admit of. In this Account, the Property and Articles must be specified in details with the Quantities, Qualities, and Prices ; and the Assured must prove the same by his Oath or Affirmation, and by his Books of Accounts or other proper Vouchers, as shall be reasonably required. No Profit or Advantage of any kind is to be included in such Claim, and if there appears any Fraud, Overcharge, or Imposition, or any false Swearing the Claimant shall forfeit all Claim to Restitution, or Payment by virtue of his Policy.

If required, the Assured shall also procure a Certificate, under the Hand of one or more Magistrates, Sworn Notary, or Clergyman of the City or District in which the Fire happened, not concerned in such loss, importing that they are acquainted with the Character and circumstances of the Person or Persons insured, and having investigated the circumstances relating to such Loss, do know, or verily believe, that he, she, or they, really, and by Misfortune, without any kind of Fraud or evil Practice have sustained by such Fire, Loss and Damage to

the amount therein mentioned; and until such Proofs, Affidavit, and Certificate are produced, the Loss Money shall not be payable.

Where property insured is only partially damaged, no Abandonment of the same will be allowed, unless by consent of the Company or its Agent. And in case of the Removal of Property to escape Conflagration the Company will ratably contribute to the Loss and Expenses attending such Act of Salvage.

IX. When any Loss or Damage shall have been sustained by Fire upon Property insured, the Company will either reinstate the same, or the Assured, as soon as such Loss or Damage shall have been duly proved, shall immediately receive Payment of his Claim.

X. In Case any Difference or Dispute shall arise between the Assured and the Company, touching any Loss or Damage by Fire such Difference, if the Company shall so require, shall be submitted to the Judgement and Determination of Arbitrators indifferently chosen whose Award in Writing shall be conclusive and binding to all Parties.

IN CALCUTTA.

THE BENGAL INSURANCE SOCIETY, of which Messrs. Thomas De Souza and Co. are the Secretaries. The Proprietary is divided into eighty shares, of twelve thousand Sicca Rupees, forming a capital of nine lacs and sixty thousand Rupees. Agents, Messrs. Jardine Matheson and Co. China; Binny and Co. Madras; Remington and Co. Bombay; A. Johnson and Co. Singapore;—Aiken and Monteath, Cape of Good Hope;—Cockerell, and Co. London; W. Scott, Batavia.

THE STAR INSURANCE SOCIETY* of which Messrs. Cruttenden Mackillop and Co., are the Secretaries. The proprietary is divided into 100 Shares, of ten thousand Sicca Rupees each, forming a capital of ten lacs of Sicca Rupees, London, Cockerell, and Co.; China, Dent and Co.; Cape of Good Hope, Nisbett, Dickinson and Co.; Mauritius, Saunders and White; Manila, Stevenson and Kierule; Penang, T. Ferrao.

THE HINDOSTAN INSURANCE SOCIETY, of which Mr. J. Brightman is the Secretary. The proprietary is divided into one hundred and twenty shares of five thousand Rupees, each forming a capital of six lacs of Sicca Rupees. Agents, in London, H. G. Brightman, Esq.; Madras, Messrs. Arbutnot and Co.; Bombay, Messrs. Gillanders Ewart and Co.; China, A. Pereira Esq.

THE CALCUTTA INSURANCE OFFICE, of which Messrs. Colville Gilmore and Co., are the Secretaries. The proprietary is divided into one hundred and thirty shares of ten thousand Sicca Rupees each forming a capital of thirteen lacs of Sicca Rupees. Agents in London, Messrs. Gregson, Melville and Co.; at Bombay, Messrs. Remington, and Co.; at China, Messrs. Jardine, Matheson, and Co.

The India Insurance Company, of which Messrs. Gisborne and Co. are the Secretaries. The proprietary is divided into one hundred shares, of two thousand five hundred Rupees each, forming a capital of two lacs and fifty thousand Rupees, Agents in China, Messrs. Russell and Co.; Penang, Brown and Co.; London, Messrs. Baring Brothers and Co.; Bombay, Gisborne, Menzies and Co.

THE GANGES INSURANCE OFFICE, of which Jas. Mullen, Esq. is the acting Secretary, Agents Palmer, Mackillop Dent and Co. London; Binny and Co. Madras; J. J. Wiche, Mauritius.

THE CALCUTTA INSURANCE COMPANY, [Secretaries Messrs. Stewart & Co.; Agents, Cockerell and Co. London; Remington and Co. Bombay; Thomas Dent and Co. China; Lacroine Watson and Co. Batavia; Simpson and Co. Mauritius; Parry, and Co. Madras, and MacLaine and Co. Singapore.

THE GLOBE INSURANCE OFFICE, Secretaries, Eglinton McClure, and Co. Agents in London, Robert Eglinton and Co.; Bombay, Eglinton Maclean and Co.; Canton, Antonio Pereira.

THE HOPE INSURANCE COMPANY, Secretaries, Messrs. Mackintosh and Co.; Agents in London, ; China, Jardine Matheson and Co.; Singapore, John Purves: Mauritius, Hunter Arbuthnot, and Co.

THE TROPIC INSURANCE COMPANY, of which Messrs. Carr Tagore and Co. are Secretaries. The proprietary is divided into one hundred and twenty five shares of Company's Rs. 4000 each, Agents in London Messrs. Richards Little and Co.; Liverpool, Messrs. Rathbone Brothers and Co; China, Messrs. Dent and Co.; Bombay, Messrs. W. Nicol and Co.

THE UNIVERSAL MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, of which Messrs. Bagshaw and Co. are Secretaries; Agents in London, Messrs. Fletcher Alexander and Co.; Bombay, Leckie and Co.; Madras, Hall Bainbridge and Co.; China, &c. &c.

THE RIVER INSURANCE COMPANY, Secretary, Henry, Mathews.

THE EQUITABLE INSURANCE SOCIETY, of Calcutta, of which Messrs. Allan Paton and Co. are Secretaries. Agents in London, Messrs. Fletcher Alexander, and Co.; in Canton Jardine Matheson and Co.; Bombay, Messrs. Leckie and Co.; Madras, Line and Co.; Mauritius, Simson Ainslie and Co.; Penang, Kear and Tanner; Singapore, Spottiswood and Connolly; Cape of Good Hope, Thompson, Matson and Co.

N. B. The London Agents of this Society are empowered to grant Policies, payable in the event of loss, either at Bengal, Madras, or Bombay.

COMMERCIAL INSURANCE COMPANY, of which Messrs. Boyd and Co. are Secretaries, Agents in London, Messrs. Small, Colquhoun and Co.; Mauritius, Biquel and Co.; Singapore, Guthrie and Co.

SEVENTH AMICABLE INSURANCE OFFICE, of which P. A. Caroke, and J. G. Bagram, are secretaries; Agents in London, Messrs. Fletcher, Alexander and Co.; Canton, Turner and Co.; Singapore, G. and J. Zechariah: Bombay, Skinner, and Co.

THE INDEMNITY INSURANCE OFFICE, of Calcutta, established in 1833, of which Messrs. Gilmore, and Co. are Secretaries in Calcutta.—Agents in London, Messrs. Hunter Gouger, and Co.; in China, Messrs. Jardine Matheson and Co.; in Manila, Messrs. E. de Otadine, and Co.; in Mauritius, Messrs. Hay and Co.; in Madras, Messrs. Binny and Co. and in Bombay Messrs. Higginson and Cardwell.

THE ALLIANCE OFFICE, of Calcutta, established in 1833, of which Messrs. Muller, Ritchie and Co. are Secretaries in Calcutta; Messrs. Russell and Co., Agents in London, and Messrs. McGregor, Brownrigg and Co. Agents in Bombay.

THE ATLAS INSURANCE OFFICE, of Calcutta established in 1836, of which Messrs. Cockerell, and Co. are Secretaries in Calcutta, Messrs. Bell and Co., Agents in Canton; Cockerell, and Co. Agents in London, and Messrs. McGregor Brownrigg and Co. Agents in Bombay.

OCEAN MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF CALCUTTA, Bruce Shand and Co. Secretaries in Calcutta; William Nicol and Co. Agents in Bombay; Lindsay and Co. Agents in Canton; Gledstones Kerr, and Co. Agents in London; C. D. Parlett and Co. Agents in Colombo; Parry Dare and Co. Agents in Madras.

AT MADRAS.

THE CARNATIC INSURANCE COMPANY, Agents.—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

INDIA INSURANCE SOCIETY, Secretary W. Gibb.

CANTON.

THE CANTON INSURANCE, OFFICE, Canton, Jardine Matheson and Co. General Agents; Calcutta, Lyall Matheson, and Co.; Bombay, Remington and Co.; London, Magniac Smith and Co.

THE UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY, Canton, Messrs. Dent and Co. Agents Bombay Messrs. Forbes and Co.; London, Messrs. Palmer Mackillop Dent & Co.; Calcutta.

AUSTRALASIAN AND COLONIAL INSURANCE COMPANY.—Agents at Bombay, Messrs. Skinner and Co.

**BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL
ASIATIC SOCIETY.**

Patron.

Vacant.

Vice-Patron.

The Hon'ble Sir H. Roper, Knight.

Honorary President.

Major General Vans Kennedy.

President.

Reverend John Wilson, D. D.

Vice-Presidents.

The Right Reverend Thomas Carr, Lord Bishop of Bombay, D. D.

Lieutenant Colonel T. Dickenson.

Reverend J. Stevenson, D. D.

The Hon'ble J. H. Crawford, Esq.

Secretary.

A. B. Orlebar, Esq.

Treasurers.

Messrs. Forbes and Co.

Mr. John McGrennan, Clerk and Librarian to the Society.

Members.

1803

General Oliver Nicola.

Sir William G. Kehr, K. C. B.

Stuart Moncrief Thripeland, Esq.

William Dowdswell, Esq.

Lieut. General Sir Jasper Nicholls, K. C. B.

Major Edward Moor, F. R. S.

William Erskine, Esq.

Major Alexander Hay.

Don Pedro de Alcantra, Bishop of Antiphilo and Apostolical in the Dominions of the Great Mogul.

Lewis Cockran, Esq.

John G. Ravenshaw, Esq. M. D.

James Hallet, Esq.

1805

Sir Geo. Thos. Staunton, Bt. F. R. S.

Gideon Colquhoun, Esq.

1806

Edward Hawke Locker, Esq.

1807

William Newnham, Esq.

1808

David Dias Inglis, Esq.

Captain F. Irvine.

John Hine, Esq.

Major Gen. Archibald Robertson:

1811

Reverend William Canning.

James Invariety, Esq.

John Wedderburn, Esq.

John Henderson, Esq.

James Calder, Esq.

Maj. Gen. Edward Frederick, C. B.

Hill Morgan, Esq.

David Crow, Esq.

Captain Charles Taylor, R. N.

1811

Major Gen. John Briggs, F. R. S.

The Hon'ble James Farish, Esq.

1812

The Hon'ble Mounstuart Elphinstone.

Lt. Col. William Franklin.

Charles Norris, Esq.

William Bailie, Esq.

1813

Joseph Von Hammer, of Vienna.

Thomas Palmer, Esq.

Sir Richard Jenkins, G. C. B.

Benjamin Noton, Esq.

Col. Lechmere C. Russell, C. B.

Thomas George Gardner, Esq.

Col. Josiah Stewart.

1814

Captain John Powell.

John Hinde Pelly, Esq. Senior.

The Venerable Geo. Barnes, D. D.

1814

Richard Woodhouse, Esq.
John Crawford Esq.

1815

Maj. Gen. Ed. Hutchins Bellasis.
Ed. Charles McNaughten, Esq.
The Hon'ble Sir Jas. R. Carnac, Bart,

F. R. S.

William Ashburner, Esq.

1816

James Dennis DeVitre, Esq.
Edward Eden Elliot, Esq.
Major Charles Waddington.
Captain William Tate.
J. F. Harris, Esq. of Canton.

1817

Major Gen. Vans Kennedy.
Charles Knowles Robinson, Esq.
Jas. Alex. Maxwell, Esq. M. D.
George Andrew Stewart, Esq.
Lieut. Col. Robert Taylor.
William Cunningham Bruce, Esq.
Captain John Boag.

1819

Colonel Hunter Blair, C. B.
General Sir Charles Colville, G. C. B.
Lt. Col. Wm. H. Sykes, F. R. S.
Thomas Coates, Esq.
Vero Clarke Kamball, Esq.
Sir Roger de Faria.

1820

Lieut. Col. Hamilton Tovey.
Robert Wallace, Esq.
Captain Phillip Caughan.
Lieut. Col. Cas. Jackson, K. H.
Col. Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart.
Capt. Robert Close.
Captain John Grant.

1821

Maj. Gen. E. W. Shuldham.
John Livingston, Esq.
Major Thomas Best Jervis, F. R. S. F.
G. S.

Richard Mills, Esq.
William Henry Wathen, Esq.
James McAdam, Esq.

1822

Captain George Franklin.
Major Robert Thew.
William Nicol, Esq.
Edward Hume Townsend, Esq.
John Howison, Esq.
The Rt. Hon'ble Earl of Munster.

1823

Charles Fair, Esq.
Sir Robert Keith Arbuthnot, Bt.
George Noton, Esq.
James Burnes, K. H. F. R. S.
James Pringle Riach, Esq.
Lt. Col. Henry Dundas Robertson.
John Caldecott, Esq.

1824

Richard Hartly Kennedy, Esq. M. D.
Captain George Yeadel.
Major William Ogilvie.

1824

Captain Samuel R. Strover.
John Andrew Shaw, Esq.
Lieut. Col. George Risto Jervis.
George Smyttan, Esq., M. D.
Sir Ralph Rice, Knight.

1825

Captain Arnold Rawson Wilson.
Captain Samuel Hennell.
John Pollard Willoughby Esq.
R. M. Payne, Esq.
James Bird Esq. F. G. S.
John Skinner, Esq.
James Dyce Nicol, Esq.
The Chavalier du Reinsai.

1826

Sir John Philippart.
Richard Thomas Barra, Esq.
Lieut. Col. Thomas Dickenson.
Robert Lyall, Esq.
Major Robert Pouget.
The Rt. Rev. Thos. Carr, D. D. Bishop
of Bombay.

1827

Edward Cobb Morgan, Esq.
James Strachan, Esq., M. D.
John McLennan, Esq.
John Mill, Esq.
John Patch, Esq.
The Hon. Sir Henry, Roper, Kt.
Charles Lush, Esq.
Henry William Hunter, Esq.
M. Dennis DeVitre, Esq.

1828

John Lewis Johnson, Esq.
Sir John Peter Grant, Kt.
Lieut. Col. Julius G. Griffith.
John Romer, Esq.
Captain Peter M. Melville.

1829

George Giberne, Esq.
Joseph Henry Jackson, Esq.
Robert Pinhey, Esq.
Henry Fawcett, Esq.
Hon'ble G. W. Anderson, Esq.
Captain Charles William Grant.
Jeffry A. Sinclair, Esq.
William Dalgairns, Esq.
James Alexander, Esq.
F. P. Alleyan, Esq.
Major R. E. Burrowes.
Augustus LeMessurier, Esq.
Major John Clunes.
Col. Edmond Hardy.

1830

Robert Lindsay Leckie, Esq.
Richard Townsend Webb, Esq.
Henry William Morris, Esq.
The Hon'ble James Henry Crawford,
Esq.
Captain J. A. Wilson of the Bengal
Artillery.
John Lloyd Philipps, Esq.
Major William Henderson.
Lieut. Col. Alex. Manson, C. B.
Phillip William LeGeyt, Esq.

1830

James Patch, Esq.
Lt. Col. Jas. Hend. Dunsterville.
Captain Joseph Hale.
Major Henry Creswick Rawlinson.
William Richard Morris, Esq.
Evan Hamilton Baillie, Esq.
J. W. Moffat, Esq.
James Arthur R. Stevenson, Esq.
Walter Elliot, Esq.
Captain Robert Mignan.
Reverend John Wilson, D. D.
James Walker, Esq.
Col. David Barr.
The Hon'ble Lestock Robert Reid, Esq.
Reverend Frederick Webber.
Donald McLeod, Esq.
Ashness Remington, Esq.

1831

Thomas Burnard, Esq.
William Edward Frere, Esq.
The Hon'ble Sir John Wither Awdry,
Kt.
The Right Hon'ble the Earl of Clare.
Dandeson C. Bell, Esq.
The Hon. John A. Dunlop, Esq.
Reverend Joseph Laurie.
Philip Stewart, Esq.
William Grey, Esq.
Claude Scott Stewart, Esq.
Captain Robert Shortrede.
Captain John Henry Wilson.
John Fraser Heddle, Esq.
John Sutherland Law, Esq.
Major S. Bonamy.

1832

Major Gen. Sir James Stevenson Barns,
K. C. B.
William Stubbs, Esq.
John Beckwith, Esq.
David Laing Burns, Esq.
Alex. Nesbet Shaw, Esq.
Major James Holland.
Lieut. Gen. Sir Colin Halkett, K. C. B.
Sir Herbert A. D. Compton, Kt.
Captain Michael Houghton,
Major A. S. H. Mountain.
Major Thomas Rol.
William Sollery Grey, Esq.
Major Gen. James Salter, C. B.
Henry Young, Esq.
William Baxter, Esq.

1833

Robert White, Esq.
William Edmond, Esq.
Thomas Henry Baber, Esq.

1834

R. W. Crawford, Esq.
Major Thomas Chase Parr.
Mansfield Forbes, Esq.
Captain Robert Cogan.
David Kennedy, Esq.
John Gibson, Esq.
Captain William Barnes.
A. Israel Montefiore, Esq.
William Spratt Boyd, Esq.

1834

Reverend George Pigott.
Harry Borradaile, Esq.
Reverend C. Jackson.

1835

J. W. Ryan, Esq.
Reverend J. Stevenson, D. D.
C. Collier, Esq. F. R. S.
T. W. Henderson, Esq.
Lt. T. G. Carleas,
John Scott, Esq.
John Kentish, Esq.
A. B. Orlebar, Esq.
Major R. Leech.
Lieut. Joseph Estridge.
John Harkness, Esq.
M. F. Brownrigg, Esq.
Robert Smith, Esq.

1836

W. Henderson, Esq.
John Ross, Esq.
Lt. Col. Schuler.
R. Kirk, Esq.
J. Bibby, Esq.
H. Young, Esq. Junior.
H. Higginson, Esq.
Lt. Col. C. Davis.
Reverend E. P. Williams,
Major C. Newport,
J. Falconer, Esq.

1837

B. L. Jenkins, Esq.
Jas. Erskine, Esq.
Thomas Cardwell, Esq.
R. Brown, Esq. M. D.
G. Hancock, Esq.
P. Ewart, Esq.
J. M. Davis, Esq.
Lt. G. Robinson,
W. Howard, Esq.
Captain J. Powell,
F. Loinsworth, Esq.

1838

G. Coles, Esq. C. S.
Captain W. C. Harris,
James Little, Esq.
Lieut. Aston,
Captain J. Hart, 22d.
D. Davidson, Esq. C. S.
Fran. Harrison, Esq.
J. Glen, Esq.
Captain H. B. Turner,
Lt. W. Cormack,
C. Morehead, Esq.
Captain G. L. Jacob,
W. Montriou, Esq.

1839

C. Cracroft, Esq.
Jas. W. Winchester, Esq. A. M.
Lt. Sidney W. Brown,
Captain S. Horton,
W. Barias, Esq.
A. J. Russell, Esq.
D. Miller, Esq.
Captain J. H. Chalmers,

1839
 Ensign J. S. Aked,
 Captain C. Hunter,
 E. Danvers, Esq.
 Captain E. Stanton,
 W. Graham, Esq.
 Lieut. C. W. Montriou, I. N.
 Lieut. Col. T. Leighton,
 Rob Viscount Jocelyn,
 Arthur S. Ayrton, Esq.
 C. H. Bainbridge, Esq.
 Captain J. Burrows,
 Lieut. A. Shaw,
 Captain J. Holmes,
 R. Burgess, Esq.
 1840
 Revd. J. M. Mitchell,
 M. Cursetjee,
 S. Dickenson, Esq.
 Major Gel. D. la Motte, C. B.
 J. W. Langford Esq.

1840
 G. S. King Esq.
 J. C. Stewart, Esq.
 C. Forbes, Esq.
 J. G. Malcolmson, Esq.
 Col. T. Valiant, K. H.
 Geo. Buist, Esq.
 H. L. Anderson, Esq.
 1841
 G. Farie, Esq.
 Captain H. N. Ramsay,
 H. G. Gordon Esq.
 L. C. C. Rivett, Esq.
 C. J. Erskine Esq.
 Revd. W. K. Fletcher,
 Lieut. J. S. Burke, Esq.
 B. A. R. Nicholson Esq.
 Alex. Campbell Esq.
 D. A. Blane, Esq.
 F. Sheppie, Esq.
 J. R. Hadow, Esq.

Sub-Committee for the Museum.

Revd. J. Wilson, D. D.—*President.*

Members.

Revd. G. Pigott,
 C. Morehead, Esq.
 Geo. Buist, Esq.

J. G. Malcolmson, Esq.
 Lieut. C. W. Montriou.
 A. B. Orlebar Esq. *Secretary.*

Honorary Members.

1815
 Mr. Asselien de Cherville,
 1829
 Cæsar Moreau, F. R. S.
 Monsieur Le Baron Sylvestre, de Sacy
 Monsieur Augustus William de Sheigal
 de Rom.
 Monsieur Julius Von Klaproth de Paris.
 Reverend Doctor Thorne,
 1832
 Monsieur M. Garcinde Tassy,

1830
 Signor Guispe Muti,
 J. G. Wilkinson, Esq.
 Doctor Otham Frank,
 1831
 The Right Reverend Bishop Miles,
 Prendergast.
 1836
 Baron Hugel,
 A. S. Walne, Esq.
 1839
 M. M. T. Pavie,

Extraordinary Members.

1816
 W. West, Esq.

1831
 John Curnin, Esq.

Subscribers.

1822
 Mr. J. Nimmo,
 1829
 Captain W. Morgan,
 1831
 Henry Collins, Esq.
 1832
 Thomas Henry Graham, Esq.
 Charles Downey, Esq.
 Lieut. Eldred Pottinger,
 George Ashburner, Esq.
 H. F. Boaden Esq.
 1834
 G. H. Davis, Esq.
 John Williams, Esq.
 Major W. D. Robertson,

1836
 Captain J. M. Shortt,
 1836
 Cursetjee Jamsetjee, Esq.
 Lieut. W. Stuart.
 Lieut. J. J. Cruickshanks,
 Major N. Campbell,
 1837
 Munmohundass Davidas, Esq.
 1839
 Captain F. C. Darke,
 Captain M. Dennis,
 Major J. W. Watson,
 C. Kane, Esq.
 A. Henderson, Esq.
 1840
 Major A. C. Peat, G. B.

*General Committee of Management.*Rev. J. Wilson, D. D.—*President.**Vice President.*

Lieut. Col. T. Dickenson, The Right Rev. Thomas Carr, D. D. Lord Bishop of Bombay.	Rev. J. Stevenson, D. D. Hon. J. H. Crawford, Esq.
--	---

Members.

Col. J. G. Griffith, John Fraser Heddle, Esq. James Burnes, K. H., L. I. D. C. Morehead, Esq. M. D. J. G. Malcolmson, Esq.	W. C. Bruce Esq. Rev. Geo. Pigott, W. Howard Esq. J. Harkness Esq. Geo. Buist,
--	--

A. B. Orlebar, Esq.—*Secretary.**The Oriental translation Committee of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.*

Lieut. Col. Robert Taylor, Lieut. Col. G. Risto, Jervis John McLennan, Esq. Rev. J. Stevenson, D. D. L. R. Reid Esq.	Rev. J. Wilson, D. D. A. N. Shaw, Esq. J. S. Law, Esq. Captain R. Shortrede.
--	---

James Bird, Esq.—*Secretary.***ELPHINSTONE NATIVE EDUCATION INSTITUTE.***Instituted 21st August, 1822.***FOUNDER.***The Honorable Mountstuart Elphinstone.***PRESIDENT.**

The Honorable The Governor.

Vice Presidents.

The Right Revd. Lord Bishop of Bombay.
His Highness Kumrood-dowla Hushmet Jung Bahadoor. Nuwab of Surat.
The Hon'ble Sir Henry Roper, Knight, Chief Justice.
His Excellency Sir Thomas McMahon, K. C. B.—Commander in Chief.
Hon. J. H. Crawford, Esq., Member of Council.
Hon. L. R. Reid, Esq., Member of Council.

DIRECTORS, OR MANAGING COMMITTEE.

W. C. Bruce, Esq. Framjee Cowasjee, Esq. Mahomed Ali Rogay, Esq. Mahomed Ibrahim Muckba, Esq. Jugonnath Sunkersett, Esq. Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, Esq. Dhackjee Dadajee, Esq. Bomanjee Hormusjee, Esq. Rustomjee Kakobadjee, Esq. Col. D. Barr. Sir Roger de Faria. Ball Gungadhur Shastree, Esq.	Akbhar AHKhan, Esq. Dadabhoj Pestonjee, Esq. Meerza Ali Mahomed Khan, Esq. Cursetjee Jamsetjee, Esq. J. P. Willoughby, Esq. J. McLennan, Esq. W. Mackie, Esq. Col. G. Moore. Manickjee Cursetjee, Esq. P. W. LeGeyt, Esq. W. Howard, Esq. Mun Mohundass Davidass, Esq.
---	---

Committee for the Preparation and Publication of Books.

Mahomed Ibrahim Muckba, Esq. Captain R. Shortrede, Doosabhoj Sorabjee, Esq. Captain N. H. Thornbury, Messrs. Remington and Co.— <i>Treasurers.</i> C. Morehead, Esq. <i>European Secretary.</i> Ball Gungadhur Shastree, Esq.— <i>Honorary Native ditto.</i>	A. B. Orlebar, Esq. Ball Gungadhur Shastree, Esq. Hurry Kessowjee, Esq.
--	---

Professors.

A. B. Orlebar, Esq.
 J. Harkness, Esq.
 W. Henderson, Esq. Absent on Medical Certificate.
 J. Bell, Esq.

Native Assistant.

Ball Gungadhur Shastree, Esq.	1st Assistant.
Nowrojee Furdoonjee, Esq.	2d do.
	3d do.

Mr. A. Viegas, *Collector and Depository and Accountant.*

BOARD OF EDUCATION.*President.*

W. C. Bruce, Esq.

Members.

W. R. Morris, Esq.	Framjee Cowasjee, Esq.
J. McLennan, Esq.	Mahomed Ibrahim Muckba, Esq.
Jaggannath Sunkersett, Esq.	J. Glen, Esq.--Acting Member.

Secretary.

Assistant Surgeon, C. Morehead.

BOMBAY EDUCATION SOCIETY.*President.*

The Honorable The Governor of Bombay.

Vice-Presidents.

The Honorable The Chief Justice.
 The Honorable The Members of Council.
 His Excellency *The Commander-in-Chief.*
 The Honorable The Puisne Judge.
 The Superintendent of the Indian Navy.

Patron.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of the Diocese.

Vice-Patron.

The Venerable the Archdeacon of Bombay.

Managing Committee.

<i>Ex-Officio.</i>	R. H. Kennedy, Esq.
The Archdeacon, <i>Chairman.</i>	C. Morehead, Esq.
All Chaplains.	Major Coghlan.
The Adjutant General of the Army.	<i>Until 1843.</i>
The Brigade Major H. M.'s Troops,	J. McLennan, Esq.
Senior Officer H. M.'s Troops.	Colonel Dickinson,
Commandant of Artillery.	A. S. LeMessurier, Esq.
<i>Until 1842.</i>	Captain Turner.
Captain E. Stanton.	

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Carr,	Mrs. J. Williams,	Mrs. Pigott,
" Barr,	" Valiant,	" Babington,
" Moore,	" Spens,	" Larkins,
" Neil Campbell,	" Duncan,	" Jacob,
" Griffith,	" Hancock,	Miss Cowper,
" Fletcher,	" Lester,	" Barr,
" Capon,	" Fulljames,	" Valiant,
" M. Willoughby,	" Melville.	" Grant,
" Turner,	" R. W. Crawford,	" Dunsterville,
" Danvers,	" Murray,	

* Being Members of the Society.

Treasurers.....	Messrs. Forbes and Co.
Secretary.....	Revd. G. Pigott.
Surgeon.....	C. Morehead, Esq.
Comptroller.....	Captain Barnes.

Bombay Central School.

Superintendent.....	The Chaplain of Christ Church.
Master of the Boy's School.....	Mr. Hatteroth.
Assistant	do
Matron	do
Nurse	do
Mistress of the Girl's School.....	Mrs. Hall.
Matron	do
	Mrs. Clifford.
	Mrs. Hynes.
	Mrs. Stodart.

N. B.—The Managing Committee, consisting of the Directors with the Arch-deacon as Chairman, meet regularly the Second Saturday in every month, at the Schools, Byculla, in the months of February, May, August, and November, and at the Vestry of the Cathedral, in the other months of the year, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon.

The Ladies' Committee, consisting of the Directresses, meet regularly on the first Saturday in every month, at the Girl's School, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon.

All applications for the Admission of Children should be made through the Secretary; for Boys to the Managing Committee, and for Girls to the Ladies Committee.

The Annual Meeting is held on the 15th December, or some earlier day, if changes should be necessary.

A Sermon is annually preached for the benefit of the Society at the Cathedral Church.

Subscriptions are due on the 1st of January, and will be received by the Secretary.

MILITARY ASYLUM.

Established by G. G. O. 1st January 1821.

For the benefit of Soliders in Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Service, who die, or are removed to Europe; under the guarantee of the Government of Bombay, to the extent of securing it's benefits to the Children of all Subscribers who shall have contributed to the Institution, either from its commencement, or from their arrival in India, to the date of their death, or departure.

Revised Rules and Regulations, sanctioned by the Hon'ble the Governor in Council, as per G. G. O., No. 818, of 1840, dated 12th December, 1840.

Rule 1st. The Bombay Education Society engages to receive into the Central Schools at Bombay, the Children of all Subscribers, who shall have contributed to the Society according to the following scale, from twelve months after their arrival in India, to the date of their death or departure.

Rule 2d. The following is the Scale of Subscriptions for all Officers, and Soliders, to take effect from the 1st January 1841.

Commissioned Officers.....	Optional.
Conductors.....	1 8 0
Sub-Conductors.....	1 0 0
Sergeants.....	0 8 0
Rank and file, Married.....	0 4 0
Rank and file, Unmarried.....	0 2 0

Rule. 3d. The only exception to the above, is that all Married men at present Non-Subscribers, who have come into the country previous to January 1841, shall, provided they become Subscribers before the 1st April 1841, have the option of joining the Institution, by paying up their Arrears of Subscription, from the date of their Marriage only, which will entitle them to the full benefit.

Rule 4th. The Children admitted under these proposals, are to be maintained and educated in the Central Schools, Bombay, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Institution.

Rule 5th. Children of Subscribers of an age to be admitted into the Schools although the Father may be living and effective, may yet be admitted on a further Monthly Payment, the amount to be determined by the Committee according to circumstances.

Rule 6th. The amount of Subscriptions and Monthly Payments mentioned in Rule 5th be collected by the Pay Department of the Army.

Rule 7th. Returns according to the forms* appended are to be made regularly to the Secretary to the Education Society from the Queen's Regiments, and the Honorable Company's Artillery, and European Regiments.

Rule 8th. The Senior Officer, and the Brigade Major of Her Majesty's Troops, the Adjutant General of the Army and the Commandant of Artillery, are added as *ex-officio* members of the Managing Committee of the Education Society.

The following scale of charges for the Board and Education of Children has been fixed in conformity with the usage of the Society in past years, for the future guidance of the Committees, to be departed from only in special Cases, where inability to pay the required amount, is satisfactorily proved.

RANK AND SITUATION OF PARENT OR GUARDIAN.	CHARGES TO SUBSCRIBERS.	CHARGES TO NON SUBSCRIBERS.
	per month	per month.
Conductors, or Staff Non-Commissioned Officers drawing equal allowance	Rs 5	Rs 10
Sub-Conductors, or Staff Non-Commissioned Officers drawing equal allowance....	" 3½	" 7
Staff Sergeants or others equally well off.	" 2½	" 5
Non-Commissioned Officers below that rank.....	" 1½	" 3½
Private Soldiers	" 1	" 1½
Pensioners on less than Private Soldiers		
Pay.....	" "	" 1

BENEFITS TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Provision under the guarantee of Government for the Maintenance, Education, and Establishment in life, for their Children, on their decease, or removal to Europe.

Admission to these Benefits of the Asylum at a small Monthly Payment, during the parent's residence in India, an advantage of peculiar value to the Soldier on his being left a Widower, or on the Corps to which he may belong being ordered on Field Service.

This small Monthly Payment will be found very trifling when compared with the sum each Child costs the Asylum Monthly, and the comforts which are provided for them of clothing diet, and medical aid.

The average Monthly Expense to the Asylum for each Child is calculated at 15 Rupees.

Clothing for each Boy is kept up at the following proportions—White Shirts 3, Sleeping Drawers 2, Trowsers 5, Jackets 1, Flannel Banyans 2, Cotton Banyans, 2, Cloth Caps 1, Towels 2, Pillow Cases 2, Blankets 1, Quilts 2 and 3 Carpets, for 2 Boys, for little boys Nankin frocks 5, For each Girl Frocks, 5, Flannel Petticoats 1, Day shifts 5, Night shifts 2, Stays 2, Tippets 2, Bathing Towels 4, Pocket Handkerchiefs 2, Sheets 4, Caps 2, Workbags 1, Blanket 1, and 3 Carpets for 2 Girls. Banyan 1 for little Girls.

The School hours are from 6 to 8, and 9 to 12. A. M. and from 2 to 4 P. M. The Children of both Schools are taught *Mahratta*.

The Children are allowed to visit their parents, and friends from the 15th December to the 18th January annually.

Leave of absence can only be obtained at other times by special application through the Secretary, for Girls to the Ladies, and for boys, to the Managing Committee.

* Printed Forms are supplied by the Secretary to Staff Officers of Corps, &c. for the above purpose.

The Ladies', and Managing Committees, meet respectively on the first and second Saturday in every Month.

Subscribers must apply for the Admission of their Children either personally to the Committee, who meet Monthly as stated above, or through their Commanding Officer.

The documents necessary to be produced are a certificate of the Child's age, and baptism, and a nominal Roll according to form specified stating the date of the last receipt of Government allowance.

All payments will be collected by the Paymaster and remitted to the Secretary regularly.

Those who desire to Subscribe should signify their wish through the proper channel to the Adjutant of their Corps who will insert their names in the monthly returns of Subscribers to the Asylum.

The channels open to the Institution for the Establishing the Children respectably in life are both numerous and most advantageous.

The Steam Engineers' Department,
The Medical ditto.
Government Offices.
Schoolmasters,
Bands of Regiments,
Printing, and other Trades.

The Committee has thus every facility of placing each child in situations for which he seems most suited, so numerous indeed are they, that they are unable to meet the applications made to them.

Every Girl admitted into the School as a whole boarder at the entire expense of the Society, is to be considered as bound to remain there, subject to the pleasure of the Committee until she attains her sixteenth year. In case, however, of the Parent, Guardian or Friend of any Girl on the foundation wishing to withdraw her from the Asylum previous to that time, with the view of otherwise providing for her, the same shall be signified from the party by a letter to the Secretary, who will communicate the circumstance to the Directresses; and should they be satisfied that the provision proposed, is better than that designed by the Institution, the child may accordingly be delivered to the Parent, Guardian, or Friend, making the application.

AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF WESTERN INDIA.

Presidents.

The Hon'ble G. W. Anderson, Esq.
Framjee Cowasjee, Esq.

Members of Committee.

The Hon'ble J. H. Crawford, Esq.
H. Fawcett, Esq.
Geo. Giberne, Esq.
W. R. Morris, Esq.
Col. Tho. Dickinson,
P. W. LeGeyt, Esq.
R. H. Kennedy, Esq.
Cursetjee Jamssetjee, Esq.

A. Spens Esq.
Rev. H. Jeffreys.
J. F. Heddle, Esq.
H. G. Gordon Esq.
Capt. Geo. Rowley,
Rev. Geo. Pigott,
Sir Roger De Faria,
Juggunnath Sunkersett, Esq.

Garden Committee.

H. Fawcett, Esq.
Geo. Giberne, Esq.
J. F. Heddle Esq.—*Secretary.*

A. Spens Esq.
Cursetjee Jamssetjee, Esq.

Cursetjee Jamssetjee Esq.—*Native Secretary.*
Messrs. Remington & Co.—*Treasurers.*

BOMBAY DISTRICT BENEVOLENT SOCIETY.

Patron.

The Hon'ble the Governor.

Presidents,

The Right Revd. Lord Bishop of Bombay.

The Hon'ble L. R. Reid, Esq.

The Hon'ble Sir H. Roper, Kt. C. J.

Vice Presidents.

The Hon'ble Sir E. Perry, P. J.

The Ven'ble the Archdeacon.

Framjee Cowasjee, Esq.

Mahomed Ally Rogay, Esq.

Life Governors.

By the Donation of 1000 Rupees or Upwards.

The Hon'ble James Farish, Esq.

Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Esq.

Framjee Cowasjee, Esq.

Committee.

The Venerable the Archdeacon.

The Revd. W. K. Fletcher.

Wm. Mainwaring, Esq.

Lieut. Colonel George Moore.

The Revd. Dr. Stevenson.

The Revd. George Candy.

Mr. Leggett.

The Revd. Dr. Wilson.

Mr. R. Stewart.

R. T. Webb, Esq.

Sir Roger De Faria.

Major F. P. Lester.

H. F. Owen, Esq.

D. C. Bell, Esq.

Captain W. Jacob.

E. H. Townsend, Esq.

J. Vaupell, Esq.

Mahomed Ally Rogay, Esq.

Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Esq. and

C. D. Gilder.

Secretary and Collector,.... C. D. Gilder.

Native Secretary,..... Hurree Kessowjee.

Treasurers,..... Messrs. Remington and Co.

NATIVE POOR ASYLUM.

Patron.

The Hon'ble the Governor.

Managing Committee.

All Clergymen who are Members together with the following Laymen.

Captain T. Candy.

E. H. Townsend, Esq.

C. D. Gilder,

John Williams, Esq.

E. Edwards, Esq.

Captain Jacob.

Secretary and Collector—C. D. Gilder.

Treasurers,—Messrs. Remington and Co.

SAILOR'S HOME.

ESTABLISHED IN JUNE 1837.

Supported by voluntary contributions.

President.

Right Reverend Dr. Carr, Lord Bishop of Bombay.

Committee.

Reverend Dr. Stevenson.

Reverend W. K. Fletcher.

Reverend D. O. Allen.

Edward Lyon, Esq.

G. S. King, Esq.

Reverend G. Candy.—*Secretary.*

Master of the Home.

Mr. W. P. Maidment.

Reverend Dr. Wilson.

Reverend R. Nesbit.

Captain D. McGregor.

J. P. Larkins, Esq.

Thomas Lancaster Esq.

The object of the institution is to provide a comfortable and respectable home for Seaman on shore, and as a house of call for refreshments. Every attention is paid in the Home to the comfort and welfare of Seaman, and the inmates have with one voice expressed great satisfaction with their treatment there.

No. of inmates received into the Home since the commencement of July 1st 1837 to Oct. 31st 1841.

Sent in and paid by Government.....	223
Ditto ...Do.....Merchants.....	252
Ditto....Do.....District Benevolent Society and individuals.....	32
Received as destitute upon the funds of the Institution.....	37
Voluntary Boarders.....	343

Total.... 887

Greatest No. in the Home at any time..... 79

Least No. in the home at any time..... 3

Average daily in the Home..... 12

The charge for inmates is nine annas per diem.

Separate meals are charged as follows.

Breakfast 4 annas, Dinner 6 Annas, Supper 4 Annas.

Wine and Beer at the lowest bazar prices.

The House is situated about 100 yards from the Esplanade on the Girgaum Road and is distinguishable by a Flag-staff with a flag bearing the inscription. "SAILOR'S HOME."

BOMBAY WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

Patron.

The Hon'ble the Governor of Bombay.

Treasurers.

The Bank of Bombay.

Guardians.

The Venerable the Archdeacon of Bombay,
and
The Senior Minister of the Scotch Church.

Solicitor.

J. P. Larkins, Esq.

Medical Adviser.

Hugh Miller, Esq. M. D.

Trustees.

Mr. N. Spencer,
Mr. A. B. Boswell, and Mr. W. B. Mainwaring.

Analysts.

Mr. J. Mullaly,
Mr. J. L. Hynes, and Mr. F. Stuart

Direction.

Mr. W. Taylor, *Chairman.*

Directors.

Mr. N. Spencer,
" A. W. Elliott,
" A. B. Boswell,
" J. Lawless, *Senior*
" J. Mullaly,
" M. O'Mealy,

Mr. W. B. Mainwaring,
" J. L. Hynes,
" J. Taylor,
" F. Stuart,
" C. D. Gilder,
" F. Rouget,

Secretary, Mr. J. Hurst,

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

BOMBAY AUXILIARY CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

The Lord Bishop of the Diocese.—*President.*

Vice Presidents.

Lt. Col. Griffith.

Major W. Jacob.

J. P. Larkins Esq.

Committee.

All Clergymen who are Members of the Society.

Missionaries of the Society.

Rev. G. P. Farrar.

Rev. C. Menge.

Rev. H. Warth.

Rev. J. Dickson.

Rev. G. M. Valentine.

Rev. J. S. S. Robertson.

Messrs Remington and Co.—*Treasurers.*

Rev. W. K. Fletcher.—*Secretary.*

J. Vaupell Esq.—*Assistant Secretary.*

The Committee meet regularly on the 3d Thursday of every month.

BOMBAY AUXILIARY CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION SOCIETY.

R. T Webb, Esq.—*President.*

Vice President.

DIRECTORS.

Capt. G. J. Jameson,

Capt. H. N. Thornbury

Rev. John Wilson, D. D.

Mr. N. Spencer,

Rev. R. Nesbitt,

J. C. Stewart, Esq.

J. G. Malcolmson, Esq.

Capt. W. M. Webb,

Mr. A. Fallon,

W. H. Payne, Esq.

Rev. J. M. Mitchell

Rev. Dr. Stevenson.—*Secretary.*

Messrs. Forbes, and Co.—*Treasurers.*

HONORARY MEMBERS.

The Rev. James Clow,

J. A. Maxwell, Esq. M. D.

G. Smyttan, Esq. M. D.

Hon. J. Parish, Esq.

MISSIONS IN THE PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY.

MISSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND

Bombay,—Rev. John Wilson, D. D.

„ „ Nesbitt

„ Rev. J. Murray Mitchell, A. M.

„ Mr. R. Leckey,

„ Mr. H. P. Cassidy,

Poona—Rev. James Mitchell.—*Missionary.*

Jas. Aitken, Esq.

Mr. B. Drake

} *Missionaries.*

} *European Teachers.*

} *European Teachers.*

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY'S MISSION.

Nasick.	Rev. J. P. Farrar,	{	(Europe) Missionaries.
"	Rev. John Dickson,		
"	Rev. C. Menge,		
"	Rev. H. Warth,		
"	J. S. S. Robertson,	{	Missionaries.
Surat.	Rev. W. Fyvie,		
"	Rev. W. Clarkson,		
"	Rev. W. Flower,		
"	Mr. J. Hutchinson,	{	Printer.
Belgaum.	Rev. Joseph Taylor,		
"	Rev. W. Beynon,	{	Missionaries
"	1 Native assistant,		

THE AMERICAN MAHRATHA MISSION.

Bombay.	Rev. D. O. Allen,	Missionary.
"	Rev. R. W. Hume,	<i>Ditto.</i>
"	Mr. E. A. Webster,	Superintendent of American Mission Press.
Ahmednuggur.	Rev. H. Ballantine,	Missionary,
"	Rev. E. Burgess,	<i>Ditto.</i>
"	Mr. Abbott,	Teacher.
Seroor.	Rev. O. French,	Missionary.
	Francis Ponceca,	Catechist.
Mahabuleswar.	Rev. A. Graves,	Missionary.

INDO BRITISH MISSION.

Established in 1838 and subsequently received into connection with the incorporated Society for the propagation of the Gospel in Foreign parts.

The object of the Mission is to promote the spiritual instruction and welfare of the Indo British population of Bombay and Colabah

A neat chapel has been erected in the Mission Premises in Soonapore containing sittings for about 350 persons. It was opened for divine service under the License of the Lord Bishop on the 1st March 1840 and is named Trinity Chapel.

A school for boys and girls (exclusively Christians but open to all denominations of Christians) has been established in connection with the Mission and Chapel, upwards of 100 children are receiving instruction in it. In connection with the school is an asylum for destitute children.

The institution and discipline of the school are under the superintendence of Reverend George Candy, the Minister of Trinity Chapel.

Mr. Geo. West, Master of the school and asylum.

Mrs. Jones, Mistress of the school and asylum.

COMMITTEE OF THE SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

President.....	The Lord Bishop of the Diocese.
Vice-President.....	The Venerable the Archdeacon of Bombay.
Treasurers.....	Messrs. Remington, and Co.
Secretary.....	The Rev. R. Ward.
Clerk.....	Mr. W. Brown.

COMMITTEE OF THE SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS.

President.....	The Lord Bishop of the Diocese.
Vice-President.....	The Venerable the Archdeacon of Bombay.
Treasurers.....	Messrs. Forbes and Co.
Secretary.....	Rev. W. K. Fletcher.
Clerk.....	Mr. W. Brown.

GERMAN EVANGELICAL MISSION.

Dharwar.--Rev. J. C. Lehner,	} <i>Missionaries.</i>
Rev. H. Loesh,	
Hubli.--Rev. J. Dehlinger	} <i>Missionaries.</i>
Rev. J. Layer,	
Rev. H. Grey,	
Rev. J. G. Supper,	

BOMBAY AUXILIARY BIBLE SOCIETY.*Patron.*

The Hon'ble the Governor of Bombay.

President.

The Right Reverend Thomas Carr, D. D. Lord Bishop of Bombay.

Vice-Presidents.

His Excellency Sir Thomas MacMahon, Bart. K. C. B. Commander-in-Chief.
Sir Henry Roper, Knight Chief Justice.

Committee.

Col. J. G. Griffith.	Capt. N. H. Thornbury.
Capt. W. M. Webb.	E. Lyon, Esq.
J. P. Larkins, Esq.	G. S. King, Esq.
Mr. N. Spencer.	T. Lancaster, Esq.
J. Williams, Esq.	Col. J. B. Dunsterville.
Dr. R. H. Kennedy.	Major T. B. Jervis.
<i>Treasurers</i>	Messrs. Forbes & Co.
	Ven'ble Archdeacon Jeffreys, A. M.
<i>Secretaries</i>	Rev. John Wilson, D. D.
	Rev. D. O. Allen.
<i>Assist. Sec'y</i>	Mr. J. Hurst.

Sub-Committee for Maráthi Translations.

Rev. John Wilson, D. D. Sec.	} <i>Bombay.</i>	Rev. G. Candy, <i>Bombay</i> ,
Rev. D. O. Allen.		Rev. Jamet Mitchell, <i>Poonah</i> .
Rev. John Stevenson, D. D.		Rev. Allen Graves, <i>Mahableshwar</i> ,
Rev. Robert Nesbitt,		Rev. H. Ballantine, <i>Nagar</i> .

Sub-Committee for the Guzeráthi Translations.

Rev. William Fyvie, <i>Surat</i>	Rev. John Wilson, D. D. Sec. }	} <i>Bombay.</i>
J. Vaupell, Esq., <i>Bombay</i> ,	Capt. H. N. Ramsay,	

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

I. THIS Society is formed under the name of the "AUXILIARY BIBLE SOCIETY OF BOMBAY," for the purpose of co-operating with the British and Foreign Bible Society in promoting the distribution of the Holy Scriptures on the Western side of the Peninsula of India.

II. Conformably to the principle of the Parent Institution, the Bibles and Testaments to be circulated by the Society shall be without note or comment; and those of the languages of the United Kingdom, of the authorized versions only.

III. All persons subscribing 12 Rupees per annum, or upwards, or Rupees 200, or upwards, at one time, shall be members of this Society.

IV. The business of this Society shall be conducted by a President, Vice Presidents, a Treasurer, two Secretaries, and a committee to be elected annually. Every clergyman, or other minister, who is a member of the Society, shall be entitled to attend and vote at the Meetings of the Committee.

V. The Committee shall meet in the Cathedral on the first Tuesday of every month at eleven o'clock in the forenoon, and when and where business may require.

VI. The General Meeting of the Society shall be held annually about the close of the year.

* * Applications for Bibles and Testaments to be made to the Assistant Secretary, at the Depository, opposite the Cathedral.

Annual Subscriptions are due from the first of October in advance.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The Right Reverend Thomas Carr, D. D. Bishop of Bombay—St. John's Col. Camb: consecrated at Lambeth, Nov. 19th 1837, installed Feb. 21st 1838.

The Venerable Henry Jeffreys, A. M. Archdeacon and Commissary, Inducted June 10th 1838.

C. H. Bainbridge, Esq. Registrar, Appointed 1st Nov. 1840.

Seasons and Date of Appointment.		Names &c.	College &c.	Date of Arrival.		Stations &c. &c.
CHAPLAINS.						
3 Apr	17	H. Jeffreys, A. M.	St. Johns, Camb.	21 July	18	Senior Precy. & Archdeacon.
12 Mar	23	R. Ward, A. M.	Trinity Camb.	6 do	23	Garrison.
1 Apr	do	R. Y. Keays, A. M.	Brazennose Oxon.	12 Nov	23	Belgaum and Dharwar, Acting Junior Presidency and Garrison.
30 do	do	A. M. Goode, Phil. D.	.....	12 May	24	[Poona Kirkee and Assistant at [Dharwar.]
13 Apr	24	G. C. Jackson, B. C. L.	New Col. Oxon.	10 June	24	[actg. at Belgaum and Ahmedabad and Baroda
10 do	32	E. P. Williams, A. M.	Trinity Camb.	8 Oct	32	[rah. Mahableshwar, and Satta-
4 July	do	W. K. Fletcher, A. M.	Magdalen Camb.	2 Mar	33	[Bishop's chaplain. Byculla and Tannah, and
13 Nov	33	G. Pigott, B. A.	Trinity Oxon.	21 June	34	Colaba and Harbour.
12 Mar	34	J. Jackson, A. M.	Brazennose Oxon.	7 Oct	34	Ahmednuggur and Malli- gaum.
15 July	35	J. H. Hughes, A. M.	Magdalen Col. Oxon.	25 May	36	Mhow and Indore.
2 Aug	36	S. F. Pemberton, A. M.	Sidney Camb.	11 Aug	37	Deesa.
ASST. CHAPLAINS.						
5 Jan	38	F. J. Spring, A. M.	St Edmonds Hall Oxon.	8 Jan	39	Karrack, Persian Gulph.
do	do	A. Stackhouse, A. M.	Lincoln Oxon.	13 June	38	Aden, S. C. N. S. Wales.
do	39	G. C. Sandys, A. M.	.....	31 Dec	39	Sukkur, Upper Seinde.
28 Aug	40	G. Morrison, A. M.	Magdalen Hall Oxon.	.....	.....	Aden.
23 Sept	do	J. N. Allen, A. M.	.....	April	41	Kurrachee.
29 Jan	41	C. Tombs, M. A.	Pemb. Col. Oxford	do	.....	Poonah.
16 Apr	do	T. J. Hogg, B. A.	Corpus Church Col. Cambridge.	August	41	Sholapoor.

TRUSTEES OF ST. THOMAS'S CATHEDRAL.

Rev. H. Jeffreys,
Rev. R. Ward,
Rev. R. Y. Keays,
Colonel G. More,
Organist.....
Clerk.....
Sexton.....

The Hon'ble L. R. Reid, Esq.
A. S. Le Messurier, Esq.

Mr. P. A. De Souza
Mr. W. Brown
Mr. A. Harrington

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF BOMBAY.

There will be prayers with a Sermon on every Sunday morning and evening throughout the year, and on Christmas day, and Good Friday, and on the mornings of Circumcision and Ascension day.

There will be Divine Service on the morning of the Festival of the Epiphany, on Ash Wednesday, and on the evening of every Friday in Lent, and every day, in Passion week.

There will be Sacrament on the 1st Sunday in every month, Christmas day, Easter day, and Whit Sunday.

A general collection for the Poor will be made at the Church on the morning of Christmas day and Easter day.

The Archdeacon will Preach on the morning of the 2d Sunday in Advent, Circumcision, 1st Sunday in Lent, on Good Friday, Ascension Day, and Trinity Sunday.

Every Chaplain on his arrival at the Presidency will preach once by the special appointment of the Bishop.

By order of the Lord Bishop of Bombay.

H. ALDERSON WOODHOUSE.—*Registrar.*

Bombay, 7th December, 1839.

EPISCOPAL CONSISTORY COURT.

The Venerable the Archdeacon—*Commissary.*

Surrogates.

Rev. H. Jeffreys,
Rev. R. Ward,
Rev. R. Y. Keays,
Rev. C. C. Jackson,
Rev. J. H. Hughes,

Rev. J. Jackson,
Rev. G. Pigott,
Rev. J. N. Allen,
C. H. Bainbridge.—*Registrar.*
Mr. W. Brown.—*Apparitor.*

Court days, 1st March, 10th May, 10th August, 10th November.

PRESBYTERY OF BOMBAY.

(FORMED AGREEABLY TO DELIVERANCE OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF 1837 AND APPOINTED TO LICENCE NATIVE PREACHERS.)

Rev. John Stevenson, D. D.

Honorable Company's Chaplains.

Rev. John Wilson, D. D.

Rev. James Mitchell,

Rev. Robert Nesbit,

Rev. J. Murray Mitchell, M. D.

D. A. Eisdale, Esq., A. M.

Mr. N. Spencer

} General Assembly's Missionaries.

} Elders representing the Kirk session of St. Andrew's Church.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Season of

Appt.

1834—The Rev. John Stevenson, D. D. *Senior Minister.*

1841—Rev. G. Cook. *Junior Minister.*

ELDERS

Rev. John Wilson, D. D.

Captain G. J. Jameson.

Captain N. Thornbury.

Dr. A. Graham.

Mr. N. Spencer.

Mr. A. Fallon.

Mr. Cannon.....Organist.

Mr. Cannon.....Session-clerk.

Mr. Townsend.....Beadle.

TABLE OF FEES IN THE SCOTCH CHURCH.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Fees to the Clerk for registration of a Baptism and furnishing a certificate thereof.....	2	0	0
Ditto, in the case of a Private soldier or poor person.....	0	8	0
Ditto, for an extract from the Baptismal Register at any subsequent period.....	1	0	0
Ditto, for proclamation of Banns, and drawing Marriage certificate. For an extract from the Marriage Register, at any subsequent period.....	5	0	0
Ditto, for attendance at a funeral in Church and at the Church yard.....	1	0	0
	2	0	0

LIST OF PUBLIC OFFICERS, MERCHANTS, SHOP-KEEPERS &C. &C. CIVIL.

The Secretary Office.....	Government House, Fort.
Accountant General's Office.....	Dady's Buildings.
Civil Auditor's Office.....	Mint.
General Treasury Office.....	Castle.
General Pay Office.....	Town Hall.
General Post Office.....	Opposite Apollo House.
Customs Department.....	No. 7 Marine street.
Stationary & Opium Departments.....	No. 7 Marine street.
Stamp Office.....	Adjoining Police Office.
Mint Department.....	Near Castle.
Saving Bank.....	Castle.

MILITARY.

Bombay Garrison.

Town Major's Office.....	Opposite Bombay Green.
Brigade Major's Office of Her Majesty's Troops	Opposite Cathedral.
Adjut. General's Office.....	Opposite Old Theatre.
Quarter Master Gen's. Office.....	Opposite Cathedral.
Commissary Gen's. Office.....	Adjoining to Adjutant General's office in Borah Bazar street.
Ordnance Commissary's Office.....	Castle.
Agent for the Manufacture of Gun Car- riages.....	Lower Colabah.
Agent for the Manufacture of Gun Pow- der	Mazagon.
Auditor General's Dept.....	Town Hall.
Pay Office.....	Opposite Cathedral.
Barrack Master's Office.....	In rear of Officers' Quarters of Town Barracks.
Remount Department.....	Girgaum.
Military Board Office.....	Meadow Street.
Medical Board Office.....	Town Hall.
General Prize Committee's Office.....	Opposite Cathedral.
Military Fund Office.....	Town Hall.

INDIAN NAVY.

Superintendent's Office.....	Dock yard, Fort.
Masters Attendant's ditto.....	Ditto Ditto.

COMMERCE.

Bank of Bombay.....	Rampart Row.
Bombay Chamber of Commerce.....	Apollo House.
Boaden and Co.....	Apollo street.
Dirom Carter, and Co.....	Rampart Row.
W. and T. Edmond, and Co.....	Ditto.
Forbes and Co.....	Bombay Green.
Foster and Co.....	No. 4 Hummum street.
Frith and Co.....	Nesbit Lane.
Campbell Miller and Co.....	Apollo street.
Gillanders, Ewart and Co.....	Bruce Lane.
Gisborne, Menzies and Co.....	Hampart Row.
Wm. and Alex. Graham and Co.....	Nesbit Lane.
Grey and Co.....	Rampart Row.
Higginson and Cardwell.....	Meadow street.
Mr. T. Jeffries.....	Forbes street.
G. S. King & Co.....	Tamarind Lane.
Leckie and Co.....	Rampart Row.

COMMERCE.—Continued.

Mr. Lagrin, F.....	Meadow street.
McGregor, Brownrigg and Co.....	Rampart Row.
Macvicar Burn and Co.....	Rampart Row.
W. Nicol and Co.....	No. 4 Marine street.
Pollexfen Milne, and Co.....	Nesbit Lane.
Remington and Co.....	Apollo Street, No. 2.
Richie, Steuart and Co.....	Church Lane.
Skinner and Co.....	Forbes street. Dady's Buildings.
Wooler and Co.....	Bombay Green.
Eslam and Co.....	Military Square.
Eglinton Maclean and Co.....	No. 2 Rampart Row.
Syers Livingston and Co.....	Ditto.
A. Willaume and Co.....	Apollo street.
Mr. Huschke.....	Rampart Row.
Bates, Owen & Co.....	Church Lane.
Augustus Roussac.....	Meadow Street.

PRINTING OFFICES.

Government Gazette, Apollo street....	Government House.
Bombay Courier.....	Church Lane, No. 9.
Bombay Gazette.....	Apollo street.
Bombay Times.....	No. 4, Marine Street.
U. S. Gazette.....	Nesbit Lane.
American Mission Press.....	Baboola Tank, Jail Road.
Price Current.....	Apollo Street.
Chabook.....	No. 38 Parsee Bazar street.
Sumachar.....	King Barrack street.
Doorbin.....	Bazar Gate street.
O. Pregoeiro da Liberdade.....	Dock yard street, Mazagon.

SADDLER, TANNER AND CURRIER.

James Augustus Cummins.....	Byculla.
-----------------------------	----------

WATCHMAKERS.

Mr. James Barron.....	Meadow street.
C. Oliver.....	Ditto.
Lefevere.....	Nesbit Lane.

SCHOOLS AND SEMINARIES.

Mr. Mainwaring.....	Church Lane.
Mr. Boswell.....	Humum St.
Mrs. Ward.....	Rampart Row.
Mr. Jay.....	Dean Lane.
Mr. Cuthbert.....	Church Lane.

PUBLIC BUILDING ON THE MAHA-BULBESHWAR HILLS.

1st. The houses erected by Government for the accommodation of sick officer and their families at the convalescent station on the Mahabuleshwur Hills, are placed under the control and superintendence of the Medical Officer of the station to whom all applications for Quarters are to be addressed officially in writing.

2d. Each applicant is directed to state distinctly the description of quarters he desires to occupy, the period for which he requires them, and whether he is proceeding on medical certificate. These applications will be held, and complied with in the order of their dates; preference being given, however, to the claims of officers on medical certificate, and their sick families.

3rd. Officers not on medical certificate, will be permitted to occupy quarters in the Sanatorium, on condition of their being vacated when required for the accommodation of sick officers.

4th. Each applicant will incur the penalty of a month's rent, who may decline on their being offered to him, to occupy such quarters as he may have applied for

unless he shall have withdrawn his name from the Roll a month; previous to the time at which he had intimated his intention of occupying them.

5th. No house can be hired for a shorter period than one month, and the tenant shall give a fortnight's notice to the Superintendent, of his intention to vacate his quarters under forfeiture of half a month's rent.

6th. No private transfer of quarters by the tenant is permitted, to the prejudice of the regular succession by the Superintendent's List.

7th. Any tenant who does not occupy his house within a month after engaging it shall be considered as having forfeited all further claim to it, provided there is any other applicant on the list.

8th. The rate of the house rent is regulated to the extent of the accommodation and ranges from (25) twenty five to (90) Ninety Rupees a month; the quarters of the lowest rent consisting of two rooms with out-houses attached.

9th. The amount of Rent due by officers of the Army or Indian Navy, will be deducted from their monthly abstracts by the Public Officers from whom they draw Pay; that due by other persons in the public Service is to be paid in cash to the Officer in charge of the Station, on the first of each month, if deducted by him from the amount of advances on account of Pay made to them from the treasure chest under his charge, and that due by persons not in the public Service, is to be paid in cash in like manner, under or by his Bill payable in Bombay, in favour of the Officer in charge of the Buildings, who will transmit it to the General Pay Master for recovery.

10th. The tenant will be held responsible for all damages or destruction of quarter by fire or otherwise.

11th. On the first of each month the Superintendent's Native Agent will inspect all the houses, and report any damages that may have taken place, and should this not be immediately repaired by the tenant, the Government contractor will be directed to repair them at the expence of the tenant, who will not be entitled in such case to object to the contractor's Bill, if countersigned by the Superintendent. All disputes between tenants and the contractor regarding petty damages occurring during their occupancy, are to be referred to the Superintendent to whose decision the parties are to submit.

ALPHABETICAL.

LIST OF EUROPEANS AND EAST INDIANS.

(NOT INCLUDING CIVIL AND MILITARY SERVANTS,) RESIDING IN
BOMBAY ITS VICINITY AND THE INTERIOR OF THE COUNTRY, AS FAR
AS COULD BE ASCERTAINED.

Aganoor, James, partner in the firm of Aganoor Sons and co.
Aganoor, Aviett, do.
Aiken, William, clerk in the Collector's Office, Poona.
Allen, D. O. Rev. American Missionary.
Allen, C. W. Auctioneer.
Andree, F. G. commander of the Bark Clarisa.
Andrew, G. F. Mariner.
Armitage, Edward. Attorney at Law and Notary Public.
Ashburner George. (at Bengal)
Atham, A. A.
Atkinson, H. 2d Assit, to the Master Attendant.
Ayres, R. com. of the ship Lowjee Family.
Ayrton, A. S. Attorney at Law.

B.

Bailey, Joseph, Assist. missionary.
Bailey, James, clerk in the Custom House at Musjid Bunder.
Bailey, Jno. clerk in the Collector's Office, Sholapoor.
Bainbridge, C. H. Attorney at Law and Registrar of Diocese.
Baker, R. B. comr. of the ship Earl of Balcarrais.

Ball, Henry, clerk in the Military Auditor General's Office.
 Ballard, Jos. in the Office of Foster and co.
 Ballingall, T. Mariner.
 Barretto, J. clerk in the Judicial Department, Secretariate.
 Barron, James, Jeweller and Watchmaker.
 Barra, R. F. Assist. to the Collector of Customs at Musjeed bundar.
 Bates, Edwd. partner in the firm of Bates, Owen and co.
 Baxter, William, in the Office of Forbes and co.
 Baxter, D. comr. of the ship Bombay Castle.
 Baynes, R. Mariner.
 Beck, W. W.
 Bell, J. Professor in (Elphinstone) Institution.
 Bell, William, H. Mariner.
 Bennett Edward Lawrence, Partner of the firm of Bennett and co. (Auctioneer)
 Bennett, Robert, Jun.
 Bennett, Henry, Mariner.
 Bennett, George, 2d officer of the Brig Hellas.
 Beyts, Henry, W. Supt. Customs Flotilla.
 Blackburn, H. W. Mariner.
 Blackwell, Thomas.
 Boswell, Andrew Bruce, Schoolmaster.
 Boulst, W. H. Assist. Mint Melter.
 Boulton, F. S. commanding ship Sir Herbert Compton.
 Blowers, William, Deputy Post master General.
 Blowers, H. Mariner.
 Boaden, H. F. partner in the firm of Boaden and co. Naval Commission Agents.
 Boulton, J. J. (at home.)
 Bowman, John, partner in the firm of Forbes and co.
 Boyce Rodney, Assist. to Gillanders Ewart and co.
 Brookman, C.
 Bromwell, Aaron, Free Mariner.
 Brown, G. B. Mariner.
 Brown, F. L. clerk in the Senior Magistrate's Office.
 Brown, William, clerk of Saint Thomas's Cathedral, and Undertaker.
 Brownrigg, Marcus Freeman, partner in the Firm of McGregor Brownrigg, & co.
 Buist, G., Editor of the Times.
 Buckall, J. Draftsman, chief Engr's Office.
 Burgass, Richard, Barrister at Law.
 Burnett, James, Free mariner.
 Burnes, James, F. Comg. ship caledonia.

C.

Cabral, J. P. clerk in the military board Office.
 Campbell, C. M. Barrister at law and clerk of the Crown.
 Cannon, H. Organist and music seller.
 Cantrell, Alex. employed in the Revenue Survey of the Deccan.
 Cantrell, William, clerk in the Collector's Office, Poona.
 Cardwell, Thomas, partner in the firm of Higginson and Cardwell. (at home.)
 Cargill, W. W. Sec. and treasurer of Bombay Bank.
 Carroll, D. clerk military board Office.
 Carter, Henry W. Partner in the Firm of Diroma Carter and co. (at home.)
 Cavanagh, J. School master Indian Navy.
 Chatton, T. Police Constable at Poona.
 Chipchase, T. Mariner, (Europe.)
 Chisholm, Angus, clerk in the Auditor General's Office.
 Church, William, partner in the firm of McGregor Brownrigg and co. (at home.)
 Clarke, A. W. Assist. to the Civil Auditor.
 Clarke, R. commander of the ship Allalvie.
 Clarke James, commanding Barque Cornwallis.
 Cleverly, Head clerk, Adjt. Genl. Office.
 Cochrane, J. Barrister at Law, (at home.)
 Cole, R. L. Head Assist. military accountant General's Office.
 Collett, Lewis, A.
 Collett, G. C. Bookseller and Librarian.
 Collett, A. B. Mint melter.

Collins, Henry, Attorney at law and Notary Public.
 Conroy, Edmond, Mariner.
 Compton, S. Ecclesiastical Registrar, Examiner in Equity, and Common Assignee.
 Cooke, Thomas.
 Cormack, Jno. Assist. Surveyor and Builder, Ahmedabad.
 Cormack, Henry. Partner in the firm of Leckie and co.
 Coward, J. American mission Press, Bombay.
 Cox, G.
 Craig, R. D. clerk Secretariate.
 Crawford, Robert Wigram, partner in the firm of Remington and co.
 Crawford, W. Barrister at law.
 Crawley, P. mariner.
 Crosby Thomas, mariner.
 Cruz, J. A. clerk in the Political and Secret Depart. Secretariate .
 Cross, R. in the military & Naval Depts. of the Secretariate.
 Cummins, James, Army Accoutrement Maker.
 Cuthbert, Arthur, Schoolmaster,
 Cruz, Joaquim de, Mililty. Depart. Secretariate.

D.

Dalzell Nicol A. Assist. to Collector of Customs.
 Daley, Charles, Assist. Surveyor and Builder with the Rev. Commr.
 Davies, E. Barrister at law, Master in Equity.
 Davidson, Fred. M. partner in the firm of Dirom Carter and co. (at home)
 Dawson, R. R. Mariner.
 Dean, W. clerk military Board Office.
 Delves, George, Overseer of Roads.
 DeVitre, M. D. partner in the firm of Remington and co. (at home.)
 Dicey, G. comdr. ship Myaram Dyaram.
 Dicey, James, Free-mariner.
 Dickson, A. R. clerk Military Board Office.
 Dickinson, S. C. Barrister at Law.
 Doll, A. C. clerk Mil. B. Office.
 Donaldson, George, Pilot.
 Donald, T. C. Partner in the firm of Grey and co.
 D'silva, Louis, Assist. Inspector, of Town Customs.
 Druston, Emanuel, clerk military Board Office.

E.

East, W.
 Eckford, W. clerk in the Judges Office, Sholapoor.
 Edge, Jas. Assist. Surveyor and Builder Bombay Collector's Department.
 Edmond, William, Partner in the firm of W. and Thomas Edmond and co. (at home.)
 Edmond, Thomas, Do. Do.
 Egan, John Bakewell, head clerk in the military Auditor General's Office.
 Eisdale, D. A. School master of the Government school at Poonah.
 Elliot, A. W. Assist. to the Collector of Customs.
 Eslam, W. partner in the firm of Wm. Eslam and co.
 Essi, — J. Commission Agent.
 Evans, Thomas, Mariner.
 Evans, C. S. ditto.
 Evans, W. F. B. ditto.
 Evans, E. commander of the ship Shah Allum.
 Evans, John, Mariner.
 Ewart, Peter, Partner in the firm of Gillanders Ewart and co. (at home)

F.

Fallon, A. Assist. to the Civil Auditor.
 Faria, J. de, Portuguese Consul.
 Farie, Gilbert, partner in the firm of Macvicar Burn and co.
 Farrell, J. High constable of Police.
 Fawcett, Henry, partner in the firm of Remington and co.
 Faulkner, Charles, Judicial Department, Secretariate

Faulkner, Alexander, General Department, Secretariate.
 Fernandes, R. Mariner.
 Fernandes, J. B. Assist. Schoolmaster, of the Govt. School at Poona.
 Fernandes M. S. clerk in the Genl. Department, Secretariate.
 Fernandes, Nichol, clerk in the Military Dept. Secretariate.
 Ferguson, P. Assist. in office of W. and A. Graham and co.
 Fevre, Le—Watchmaker and Jeweller.
 Fido, Joseph, Engineer.
 Fido, John, under Die Mint Turner.
 Finlay, Alexander Struthers, partner in the firm of Ritchie Stuart and Co. (at home.)
 Fisk, John, Publisher of the Bombay Times.
 Fitzroy, Charles, Deputy Sheriff, clerk to Common Assignee.
 Fleming, F. Assistant in charge of Rolling Mill, new Mint.
 Fletcher, Joseph.
 Flynn, J. acting Interpreter and translator in Guzeratee and Hindoostanee to the Supreme Court.
 Fogerty, William Keys, Surgeon.
 Foot, A. Surgeon.
 Forbes, Charles, partner in the firm of Forbes and Co.
 Forjett, Charles, Moonsiff at Jooneer.
 Foster, H. head clerk to Rajcote Post Agent's Office.
 Franklin,—merchant.
 Fraser, Edwin John, Mariner.
 Fraser, H. commander of the ship Good Success.
 Fraser, Jas. Surveyor under captain Jacob, employed on the Grand Trigon. Survey of all India.
 French T. Mariner.
 Frith, John Griffith, partner in the firm of Frith and co. (at home.)
 Frith, Robert, partner in the firm of Robert Frith and co. auctioneers.
 Frith, William, Partner in the firm of Frith and co.
 Fernandes, N. Portuguese translator to Govt.

G.

Gardner, J. R. Military Board Office.
 Gardiner, Thos. unconvananted Assistant Revenue Department, secretariate.
 Garrett, W. Mariner.
 Geddies, James, Marshal of the Jail.
 Gilder, Charles Doveton, merchant.
 Giles, Richard, Mariner.
 Gill, G. H. W. chief Officer of the ship Soobrow.
 Ginger, T. overseer Joint Remount Department.
 Goldsmith, Oliver, Magistrate's Office, Poona.
 Gordon, Harry George, partner in the firm of Ritchie Steuart, and co.
 Gordon, H. R. Mariner.
 Graham, W. partner in the firm of Wm. and Alex. Graham and co.
 Graves, A. missionary.
 Gregory, John, superintendent Price Current Office.
 Greig, H. 2nd Officer of the ship Sultana.
 Grey William Sollory, partner in the firm of Grey, and co. (at home.)
 Grey, Henry, chief Officer of the bark Cornwallis.

H.

Hadden, Alex. partner in the firm of W. Nicol, and co.
 Hadow, J. R. partner in the firm of Messrs. Remington and Co.
 Hall, Mariner.
 Hall, J. do.
 Hambrook, J. Pilot.
 Hamson, Joseph, Mharatta Translator in the Office of the Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan.
 Hampton, John, Assistant in the Secretary's office, Judicial Dept.
 Hancock, G. Attorney at Law.
 Hardy, Robert, Mariner.
 Harkness, J. Professor of the Elphinstone college.
 Harris, Thomas, Mariner.
 Harrison, Richard, Assistant in the Secretary's Office, Rev. Dept.
 Harrison, James, Engineer.

Harrop, T. Constable of Police.
 Hathorn, William, Free Mariner.
 Hawes, W. Mariner.
 Hebbert, H. New Mint.
 Henderson, Thos. Wingate, partner in the firm of Remington and co. (at home.)
 Henderson, W. clerk Military Board Office.
 Henderson John, Tipstaff to Sir Erskine Perry.
 Henshaw, Robert.
 Hicks, W. comg. ship Helen.
 Higgins, R.
 Hingley, C. Examiner secretariate.
 Higginson, H. B. partner in the firm of Higginson and Cardwell. (at home.)
 Higgs, John Alexander, Sailmaker in the Dock Yard.
 Hill, John, Mariner.
 Hodge, David, clerk in the Acct. Genl's. and Govt. Agent's Office.
 Hogg, George, commander of the ship Fort William.
 Hogsflesh, W. G. clerk military Board Office.
 Horne, Francis, Govt. Pensioner residing at Poona.
 Houston, Francis, Do. do.
 Horne, S. E. Examiner in the Military, Steam and Marine Dept. Secretariate.
 Houghland, John, Clerk in the Accountant General's office.
 Howard, John, in charge of cutting and milling department, new Mint.
 Howard, W. Barrister at Law.
 Howell, T. Supt. Bunders.
 Huschke, A. H. merchant.
 Hutchinson, R. Sheriff's Balliff.
 Hutchinson, J. military Board office.
 Hullock, John, Mariner.
 Hume R. W. Rev. American Missionary.
 Hunt, John, clerk in the military Auditor Genl's. office.
 Hunter, William Forsyth, Partner in the firm of Dirom Carter and Co.
 Hurst, J. Assistant Secretary of the Bible Society's Depository.
 Hykoop, J. clerk in the Ahmedabad Pay office.
 Hynes, J. L. Assistant Mint master's office.

I.

Ingle, Henry, Foreman Mint.
 Jackson, J.
 Jackson, Thomas.
 Jameson, John, in the office of Skinner and Co.
 Jay, Schoolmaster.
 Jefferies Thomas, Merchant.
 Jervis, clerk Judicial Department, Secretariate.
 Johnson, J. L. Sheriff of Bombay.
 Jones, Hugh, Comdr. of the ship Caroline.
 Jones, J. Clerk in the Auditor General's Office.
 Jones, William Mariner.
 Jones, John, Assist. in the Mily. Marine and Steam Department of Secretary's Office.
 Jordan, A. Assistant Surveyor, Ahmedabad.
 Joseph M. Merchant.

K.

Keel, Thomas, Mariner.
 Kelly, M. Assist. Surveyor, Surat.
 Kennedy, Wm.
 Ketterer, O. W. Clerk to Sir Erskine Perry, Commissioner of Affidavits and Deputy Clerk of the Crown.
 Kinchella, W. Military Board Office.
 Kinderdine W. J. Engineer, new mint.
 King, James, Clerk in the Military Board Office.
 King, J. Assist. to Die military new Mint.
 King, John, Mariner.
 King, George, Smith, partner in the firm of G. S. King & co.
 King, Vincent Ashfield, do. do.

King, Jno. Clerk in the Revenue Department, Secretariate.
 Knight, Jas. Clerk in the Commissariat Department, Poona.
 Kneebone, G. A. Assist. to Messrs. Gillanders Ewart and Co.

L.

Laprelle, C. Secretariate.
 Lancaster, Thos. partner in the firm of Foster and co.
 Larkins, John Pascoal, Attorney at Law, Notary Public, clerk of the Insolvent Debtors' court and Attorney for Paupers.
 Larpent, George, in the firm of McGregor Brownrigg, and co.
 Lauchlan, D. 3d Assist. to the Master Attendant.
 Lawless, John, Head inspector Custom House.
 Lawless, J. Jr. Assistant. in the Secretary's office, Rev. Depart.
 Leavy, T. Assist. Surveyor and Builder, Duccan Rav. Survey.
 Leckie, T. clerk of St. Andrews Church and European Teacher in the Gen. Assembly's Institution.
 Leckie, Robert Lindsay, partner in the firm of Leckie and co.
 Leebsehwyager, James, Secretariate.
 Leesh, William, (at home.)
 Leech, G. W. Attorney at Law and Notary Public.
 Leech, R.
 Lester, W. Assist. Military Department, Secretariate.
 Leggett, Francis, Baker.
 Leibschwyager, M. commander of the ship Charlotte.
 LeMessurier, A. S. Barrister at law and Advocate General.
 Llewellyn, Frederick, employed on the Rev. Survey of the Deccan.
 Lobo, J. V. Indexer in the Judicial Department.
 Lugrin, Francis, Wine Merchant,
 Lugrin, W. C. Commander of the ship Atiet Rahimon.
 Lyon, Edward, partner in the firm of Gillanders. Ewart and co.

M.

Macdonald, J. M. Partner in the firm of Pollexfen Milne and co. (at home.)
 Mackie, William, Surgeon.
 Mackie, W. 3d officer of the ship Earl of Clare.
 Maclean, A. C. partner in the firm of Eglinton Maclean and co.
 Maidment, R. clerk military Board Office
 Maidment, W. do. do. do.
 Maidment, W. P. master Sailor's Home.
 Major, W. clerk in the Custom House, Surat.
 Maher, W.
 Maher, H. clerk military Board office.
 Mainwaring, William, Schoolmaster.
 Malcolmson, John Grant, partner in the firm of Forbes and co.
 Martin Francis, partner in the firm of Gisborne Menzies and co.
 Martinant, E. Assistant to the Secretary's office.
 Martinant, F. Ditto. ditto.
 Mathieson, clerk in the med. Bd. office.
 McAulay, A. Plumber.
 McCudden, Thos. clerk in the Collector's Office, Poona.
 McCulloch, D. Assistant in the Office of Ritchie Steuart and co.
 McDonnell, J. L. clerk military Board Office.
 McDougal, M. commander of the ship Edmonstone.
 McFarlane, A. J. commander of the ship Sulimany.
 McGregor, Josiah, partner in the firm of McGregor Brownrigg and co. (at home.)
 McGregor, D. commander of the Lady Grant.
 McKenna, P. J.
 McGrennan, J. clerk and Librarian to the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.
 Mackenzie, W. R.
 Mackenzie, F. Mariner.
 McIntyre, comg. Barque Ardaseer.
 McKenzie, Robert William, Mariner (China.)
 McKenzie, M. Assist. in the Military Department, Secretariate,
 McLeod, J. Assistant collector Land Revenue.

McKeon, Nelson, Mariner.
 McKim, Robert, partner in the firm of Wm. and Thos. Edmond & Co.
 Mello, A. M. clerk in the Judicial Department, Secretariate.
 Mendonca, F. X. clerk in the Commissary General's Office.
 Mendonca, J. M. Head Compiler of Records Judl. Department; Secretariate.
 Menesse, Earnest, Portuguese and Malabar Translator and Interpreter of the Supreme Court.
 Menesse Adolphus, clerk Secy office.
 Menzies, Henry, in the firm of Gisborne Menzies & Co. (in England.)
 Metcalf, H. S. Mariner Head.
 Mignan, T. Jas. Assist. in the mint committee's office and Assay Dept.
 Miles J. Secretariate.
 Mills, J. Engineer.
 Miller, W. Surgeon.
 Miller, Davidson, partner in the firm of Campbell Miller & Co.
 Mitchell, Jas. Missionary.
 Mitchell, F. commanding the ship Sultan.
 Minter, E. W. S. in the Office of messrs. Wooler and co.
 Mitchell, J. Missionary.
 Montriou, W. Barrister at Law.
 More, F. Chief officer of the ship Caledonia.
 Moore, L. C. clerk in the military Auditor General's Office.
 Morgan, E. C. Hon'ble Company's Solicitor.
 Morgan, W. Mariner.
 Morgan J. Indexer military Board Office.
 Morris, James, Head clerk to the Revenue commissioner.
 Mullaly, John, Head clerk in the military Board Office.
 Munger, J. B. Missionary.
 Murphy, Robert Xavier, Acting chief Translator and Interpreter in the Supreme Court.
 Murray, Stephen, D. partner in the firm of Gisborne Menzies & Co.
 Mutti, Guiseppe, Supt. of Mulberry Plantations in the Deccan and Khandeish, and proprietor of extensive Silk Filatures near Poona.

N.

Naylor, Chas. in the office of Higginson and Cardwell.
 Noton, George, clerk to H. M. Justices & Coroner.
 Nock, W. clerk in the Indian Naval storekeeper's Department.
 Norton B. L. W. military Board Office, registrar & Head Examiner.

O.

Oliver C. Watchmaker and Jeweller.
 O'Mealy, C. clerk in the office of Ritchie Stuart and Co.
 Orlebar, A. B. Mathematical Professor of the Elphinstone college.
 Owen, H. F. partner in the firm of Bates Owen and co.

P.

Page J. Mariner.
 Parsons, John, in the office of Higginson and Cardwell.
 Patch, James, Attorney at Law, and Notary (at home).
 Payne Richard, Wheelwright in the Mint.
 Payne, W. H. Assist. to the Collector of continental customs.
 Pearson, E. T. G. Assist. in the Judicial Department, Secretariate.
 Pelly, W. A. Assist. collector of customs in Guzerat.
 Phillips, John Lloy, Barrister at Law. Examiner of the Insolvent court, Registrar in equity and Prothonotary Supreme court.
 Phillips, G. mariner.
 Phillips, Henry John, Asst. Gen. Department in the Secretary's office.
 Phillips, T. clerk in the Treasury Office.
 Philips, C. Clerk in the Civil Auditor's Office.
 Pollock, Robert, mariner.
 Pollexfen, George, partner in the firm of Pollexfen Milne and co.
 Powell, Thomas.
 Pratt, S. Constable of Police.
 Preston, J. L. in the military, Steam and marine Depart. Secretariate.

Price, William—clerk in the Accountant General's Office.
 Price, W. S. Mamlutdar of Indapoor.
 Price, T. Assistant Surveyor and Builder Dhoolia.
 Procter, F. W. clerk in the Judge's Office, Ahmedabad.
 Procter, Walter Wm.
 Procter, G. military Auditor Genl's Office.
 Pruett, W.
 Pereira, F. X. military Department, Secretariate.

R.

Rayment, Samuel, Head Police Constable.
 Read, Thomas Augustus Pieton, mariner.
 Reddie, J. G. commanding ship Castle Huntly.
 Reid, R. Examiner Judl. Dept., Secretariate.
 Reel, Jno. Examiner in the Secretary Office.
 Remington, Reginald Frederick, partner in the firm of Remington & Co.
 Richmond, T. R. partner in the firm of Dirom Carter & Co.
 Rigby, Thomas, clerk in the Office of Cursetjee Ardaseer & Co.
 Ritchie—Merchant.
 Roberts, W. 1st Assistant to the Master Attendant (at home).
 Roberts, G. Keeper of the Supreme Court House.
 Rodrigues, F. H. Govt. Record-keeper.
 Rodrigues, F. Secy. Office, military Department, and Register of Sectioners. &c.
 Rogers, H. partner in the firm of Treacher and Co, Chemists and Druggists.
 Ross, John L. Assistant in the firm of Remington & Co.
 Rouget, Francis, uncovenanted Assistant in the Secretary office.
 Russell, John A. partner in the firm of Grey and Co.
 Ryan, T. H. Sup. of Cruising Boats attached to the Custom Department Guzerat and Concan.
 Roussac Augustus. (at home)

S.

Sale, A. clerk in the Judges Office, Sholapore.
 Sale, F. Clerk in the sub-collector's Office, Nassick.
 Sangers, T. employed under Capt. Jacob on the Trigo, Survey.
 Scales, G. clerk in the medical Board Office.
 Scott, Robt. Surveyor and Builder, Inspg. Engrs. Depart. Poona.
 Scott, Thos. Assist. Surveyor & Builder, Chief Engineer's Office.
 Scott, James, Commander of the Ship Earl of Clare.
 Selby, T. clerk in the Mil. Auditor General's Office.
 Shaugnessy, P. head clerk Deputy. at Com. Gen. Office.
 Silverthorn, J. E. Mariner.
 Simpson, George, Storekeeper Indian Navy.
 Sims, Edward, Mariner.
 Sinclair, Alexander, Assistant Floating Department.
 Sizeland, H. clerk in Rev. Department, Secretariate.
 Skinner, Charles Binny, partner in the firm of Skinner and Co.
 Skinner, John, partner in the firm of Skinner and Co. (at home)
 Smart, Archibald, partner in the firm of Ritchie Stewart & Co.
 Smith, George B. Head clerk in the Adjutant General's Office.
 Smith J. Editor of the United Service Gazette
 Smith, John, partner in the firm of William Nicol and Co.
 Smith, George, in the General Dept. Secretariate.
 Spencer, Nathaniel, Head Assist. in the Mil. and Naval Dept. Secretariate.
 Sprague, John, Apothecary Chemist and Druggist.
 Spencer Nathaniel, Junior, in the military Dept. Secretariate.
 Stephens, G. A. clerk military Board Office.
 Stephens, S. do do do.
 Spry, W. Assist. Surveyor, Kaira.
 Stringer, Jno. clerk in the Rev. Com.'s Office.
 Stewart, Alexander, Assistant to collector of Customs, Guzerat.
 Stewart, J. Calder, partner in the firm of McGregor Brownrigg and Co.
 Stewart, Robert H. B. Draftsman in the Quarter master General's Office.
 Stewart, S. Mariner.
 Stewart, F. Controller's Department.

Stokes, J. partner in the firm of Ritchie, (Steuart and Co. (at home.)
 Stokes, W. chief officer of the ship Charlotte.
 Strong, Robert.
 Sturrah, P. 3d Officer of the ship Bombay Castle.
 Sundt, W. Govt. Pensioner residing at Poona.
 Swanseger, J. clerk in the military Auditor General's Office.

T.

Tanner, J. Head clerk in the commissary General's Office.
 Taylor, Jas. Govt. Pensioner.
 Taylor, F. E. in the Act. Genl. Office.
 Thompson, W. Mariner.
 Thomas, Robert Hughes, uncovenanted Assisat. Political and Secret Depart.
 Secretariate.
 Thornton, Thomas, unconvenanted Assistant Judicial Department, Secretary's
 Office.
 Tonks, Peter, Surveyor.
 Treacher, J. Chemist and Druggist.
 Trott, J. Audr. military Board Office.
 Trueman, F. military Board Office.
 Trueman, T. Do. Do.
 Tucker, Nath, Custom Floating Establishment.

V.

Vallanders, Daniel, Deputy Assistant collector's office, Dhoolia.
 Vanderstraeten E. military Board Office.
 Vaupell, John, chief Translator and Interpreter in the Supreme Court. (on leave.)
 Vears, Henry, Genl. Post Office.
 VonGeyer, Thomas Theobald, Assistant in the Secretary's Office.
 VonGeyer, St. John, clerk in the Sudder Adawlut.
 Vitters's James, Assist. in the military Board Office, Mis : and contigent Branch.

W.

Wade, James L. 2d Officer of the ship Edmonstone.
 Wadge, T. 2nd officer of the ship Shaw Allum.
 Walkinshaw Aled. in the Office of Skinner & Co.
 Wallace, Wm. partner in the firm of Frith & Co.
 Waller, Robert, charge of Light house.
 Walter, Henry Burton, Mariner.
 Wallace, John Annealer, Mint.
 Wansworth, P. T. Free mariner.
 Ward, W. Assist. in the Secretary office.
 Watkins, W. Moonsiff of Ahmedabad.
 Watson, J. clerk of the Markets.
 Weavers, S. Constable of Police.
 Webb, W. Govt. Pensioner, Poona.
 Webster, E. A. Supt. of American Mission Press.
 West,—employed in the Insptg. office, Poona.
 Well, Charles, clerk in the Acct. Gen's Office.
 Willis Thomas, Commanding the Ship Charles Forbes.
 West, C. A. Attorney at law, and clerk of the Small Causes.
 White G. A. Editor, of the Bombay Courier.
 Willard A. Corrector Bombay Courier.
 Willaume, A. partner in the Firm of Willaume and co.
 Willis, John,
 Willis, Henry, (at home.)
 Willis, Richard, clerk in the Office of Forbes and co.
 Wilson, William.
 Wilson, John D. D. Scottish missionary and President of Bombay Branch, of
 the Royal Asiatic Society.
 Wilson, John, Hume, mariner.
 Wooler, Jonathan Henry, partner in the firm of Wooler and co. (at home)
 Wooler, John, partner in the firm of Wooler and co.
 Wooler John Snaith.
 Wright, James partner in the firm of William Nicol and co.
 Wise, W. Pilot.

A Table exhibiting the probable length of passages to England and to different Ports in India, Arabia, Persia and Africa, to Canton, in China, and to New South Wales, for every month of the year.

	RED SEA.										PERSIAN GULPH.									
	To Isle of France,	To Cape,	To St. Helena,	To England,	To Mocha,	To Cosnier,	To Suez,	To Muscat,	To Bushire,	To Bussorah,	To Colombo,	To Trincomalee,	To Madras,	To Bengal,	To Penang,	To Malacca,	To Manila,	To Canton,	To Batavia,	To New S. Wales,
January,	30 45 60	110 12 32 50	7 20 32 10 30 35 50 40 75 90 35	30 45 60	110 12 32 50	7 20 32 10 30 35 50 40 75 90 35	30 45 60	110 12 32 50	7 20 32 10 30 35 50 40 75 90 35	30 45 60	110 12 32 50	7 20 32 10 30 35 50 40 75 90 35	30 45 60	110 12 32 50	7 20 32 10 30 35 50 40 75 90 35	30 45 60	110 12 32 50	7 20 32 10 30 35 50 40 75 90 35	30 45 60	110 12 32 50
February,	30 50 62	112 12 39 55	8 25 38 10 30 35 50 40 75 90 35	30 50 62	112 12 39 55	8 25 38 10 30 35 50 40 75 90 35	30 50 62	112 12 39 55	8 25 38 10 30 35 50 40 75 90 35	30 50 62	112 12 39 55	8 25 38 10 30 35 50 40 75 90 35	30 50 62	112 12 39 55	8 25 38 10 30 35 50 40 75 90 35	30 50 62	112 12 39 55	8 25 38 10 30 35 50 40 75 90 35	30 50 62	112 12 39 55
March,	30 50 65	117 13 40 70	15 30 30 10 30 35 50 40 75 90 35	30 50 65	117 13 40 70	15 30 30 10 30 35 50 40 75 90 35	30 50 65	117 13 40 70	15 30 30 10 30 35 50 40 75 90 35	30 50 65	117 13 40 70	15 30 30 10 30 35 50 40 75 90 35	30 50 65	117 13 40 70	15 30 30 10 30 35 50 40 75 90 35	30 50 65	117 13 40 70	15 30 30 10 30 35 50 40 75 90 35	30 50 65	117 13 40 70
April,	40 55 70	121 25 ..	30 35 40 10 29 20 35 35 80 55 65 30	40 55 70	121 25 ..	30 35 40 10 29 20 35 35 80 55 65 30	40 55 70	121 25 ..	30 35 40 10 29 20 35 35 80 55 65 30	40 55 70	121 25 ..	30 35 40 10 29 20 35 35 80 55 65 30	40 55 70	121 25 ..	30 35 40 10 29 20 35 35 80 55 65 30	40 55 70	121 25 ..	30 35 40 10 29 20 35 35 80 55 65 30	40 55 70	121 25 ..
May,	30 58 75	130 35 ..	45 65 70 ..	30 58 75	130 35 ..	45 65 70 ..	30 58 75	130 35 ..	45 65 70 ..	30 58 75	130 35 ..	45 65 70 ..	30 58 75	130 35 ..	45 65 70 ..	30 58 75	130 35 ..	45 65 70 ..	30 58 75	130 35 ..
June,	25 60 80	130 ..	45 75 80 ..	25 60 80	130 ..	45 75 80 ..	25 60 80	130 ..	45 75 80 ..	25 60 80	130 ..	45 75 80 ..	25 60 80	130 ..	45 75 80 ..	25 60 80	130 ..	45 75 80 ..	25 60 80	130 ..
July,	25 68 80	130 ..	50 75 82 ..	25 68 80	130 ..	50 75 82 ..	25 68 80	130 ..	50 75 82 ..	25 68 80	130 ..	50 75 82 ..	25 68 80	130 ..	50 75 82 ..	25 68 80	130 ..	50 75 82 ..	25 68 80	130 ..
August,	25 55 70	130 ..	50 75 82 ..	25 55 70	130 ..	50 75 82 ..	25 55 70	130 ..	50 75 82 ..	25 55 70	130 ..	50 75 82 ..	25 55 70	130 ..	50 75 82 ..	25 55 70	130 ..	50 75 82 ..	25 55 70	130 ..
September,	30 50 70	125 ..	35 60 67 ..	30 50 70	125 ..	35 60 67 ..	30 50 70	125 ..	35 60 67 ..	30 50 70	125 ..	35 60 67 ..	30 50 70	125 ..	35 60 67 ..	30 50 70	125 ..	35 60 67 ..	30 50 70	125 ..
October,	30 50 76	120 ..	25 45 64 10 ..	30 50 76	120 ..	25 45 64 10 ..	30 50 76	120 ..	25 45 64 10 ..	30 50 76	120 ..	25 45 64 10 ..	30 50 76	120 ..	25 45 64 10 ..	30 50 76	120 ..	25 45 64 10 ..	30 50 76	120 ..
November,	25 48 65	120 12 27 48	29 25 27 10 ..	25 48 65	120 12 27 48	29 25 27 10 ..	25 48 65	120 12 27 48	29 25 27 10 ..	25 48 65	120 12 27 48	29 25 27 10 ..	25 48 65	120 12 27 48	29 25 27 10 ..	25 48 65	120 12 27 48	29 25 27 10 ..	25 48 65	120 12 27 48
December,	30 46 60	140 12 26 52	7 20 23 10 35 45 60 40 40 75 90 35	30 46 60	140 12 26 52	7 20 23 10 35 45 60 40 40 75 90 35	30 46 60	140 12 26 52	7 20 23 10 35 45 60 40 40 75 90 35	30 46 60	140 12 26 52	7 20 23 10 35 45 60 40 40 75 90 35	30 46 60	140 12 26 52	7 20 23 10 35 45 60 40 40 75 90 35	30 46 60	140 12 26 52	7 20 23 10 35 45 60 40 40 75 90 35	30 46 60	140 12 26 52

The months in which the length of passages are omitted, are those in which the passage is very precarious, and in which mercantile speculations to these places are seldom entered.

PART IV.

ARMY LIST.

BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT.

The words in small capitals under the titles of Regiments, such as "SERINGA-PATAM," KIRKEE," &c. denote the honorary distinctions permitted to be borne by such Regiments on their colours and appointments, in commemoration of their services.

The letters C. G. H. M. or P. affixed to officers' names, signifies that they have passed an examination in the Canarese, Guzerattee, Hindoostanee, Maharratta, and Persian languages.

Medical Officers marked thus* have passed the prescribed examination as to their proficiency in the Native Languages, to entitle them to permanent appointments.

The rank of Officers whose names are in Italics, is Brevet,

The lace of the Cavalry is *Silver*, and the Infantry *Gold*.

All Officers accounted for in their respective Regiments, and the absence of Staff Officers is more particularly explained in the Departments to which they belong.

The dates prefixed to the Hon'ble Company's Military and Medical Officers in their respective Gradation Lists, denote the season of appointment.

G. C. B. Grand Cross of the Order of the Bath.

K. C. B. Knight Commander of the Order of the Bath.

C. B. Companion of the Order of the Bath.

G. C. H. Grand Cross of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order.

K. H. Knight of.....ditto.....ditto.

The words in inverted commas under the titles of the Honorable Company's regiments, denote honorary distinctions, and those in small capitals the Stations.

All communications to be "Post paid" and addressed To the Editor of the Bombay Quarterly Army List.

DISPOSITION OF THE BOMBAY ARMY

1st JANUARY 1842.

BOMBAY GARRISON.

2nd Battalion Foot Artillery.	1st Bombay Eur. Regt. (Ord. Belgaum.)
Detach. H. M. 6th Foot.	2d Gr. Reg. N. I. (Ord. Sattara.)
Do. H. M. 17th (or the Leicestershire)	19th Regiment Native Infantry.
Regiment of Foot. (Ord. Poona.)	Marine Battalion.

POONA DIVISION OF THE ARMY.—HEAD QUARTERS, POONA.

2nd Troop Horse Artillery.....Poona.	2nd Eur. Lt. Infantry.....Poona
3rd do.....do.....(Ord. Mhow.).....Ditto.	Sappers and Miners.....Ditto
H. M.'s 14th Lt. Drags.....Kirkee	5th Reg. Native Light Infantry.....Ditto
1st Bat Foot Artillery.....Ahmednuggur	22nd ditto.....ditto.....Malligaum.
Golundauze Battalion.....Ditto.	24th ditto.....ditto.....Poona.
H. M. 22d Regt. of Foot. Wing (Ord.	Native Veteran Battalion.....Dapoolas.
(Bombay).....Poona.	Poona Auxiliary Horse.....Seroor.

NORTHERN DIVISION OF THE ARMY.—HEAD QUARTERS, AHMEDABAD.

1st Regt. Light Cavalry (Ord. Mhow.)..Deesa.	11th Reg. N. I.....Ahmedabad
4th Troop H. A.....Ditto.	18th Regt. N. I. (Right Wing).....Surat.
2nd Company Golundauze Bat.....Bhoof.	Ditto.....ditto (Left Wing).....Broach.
4th ditto.....ditto.....Ahmedabad.	12th.....ditto.....(Wing and Hd. Q.)..Bhoof.
7th ditto.....ditto.....Baroda.	14th.....ditto.....Rajpoots.
H. M. 2d Queen's Royals.....Deesa.	18th.....ditto.....Baroda.
3d Reg. N. I.....Ahmedabad and Hurroole.	Guzerat Provincial Battalion.....Katra.
4th Regt. N. I. (Rifles).....Baroda.	Ditto Irregular Horse.....Ahmedabad.
9th Regt. ditto.....Deesa.	

MHOW BRIGADE.

2d Regt. Light Cavalry. (Ord. Deesa.)	17th Regt. Native Infantry. (Ord. Aden.)
7th Regt. Native Infantry.	26th ditto.....ditto.

PORTRESS OF ASSEERGHUR.

Wing of 59d Regiment Madras Native Infantry.

SATTARA.

Wing of 24th Regiment N. I.

Detail of Golundauze Battalion.

SCINDE FIELD FORCE.

1st Troop H. Artillery.	8th Regt. N. I.	
3rd Regt. Light Cavalry.	20th ditto	ditto.
3rd Company 1st Bat. Arty. (Kandahar.)	21st ditto	ditto.
H. M. 40th Regt. (Kandahar)	23rd ditto	ditto (Ord. Bombay.)
H. M. 41st Regt. (Wing)	25th ditto	ditto.
1st Grenadier Regt. N. I. (Ord. Ahmednuggur.)	Detachment of Sappers and Miners.	
6th Regiment N. I.	Ditto of Poona Auxiliary Horse.	

LOWER SCINDE.

H. M. 41st Reg. (Wing)	12th Regiment N. I. (Wing)
2nd Company 2nd Battalion Artillery.	15th Regt. N. I.

KARRACK, PERSIAN GULPH.

Detachment European Regiment.	Head Quarters 16th Regt. N. I.
Detachment Eur. Foot Artillery.	

ADEN.

Detachment European Foot Artillery.	10th Regt. N. I. (Ord. Mhow.)
Detachment Golundauze Battalion.	78th Regt. N. I. (Wing)
H. M. 17th Regt. (Wing and H. Q.)	Detachment Sappers and Miners.

MADRAS TROOPS SERVING IN THE BOMBAY TERRITORIES.

Troop Horse Artillery.....Sholapore.	26th Reg. N. I.....Belgaum.
Company 1st Bat. Foot do.....Belgaum.	47th.....ditto.....Dharwar.
3d Regt. Lt. Cavalry.....Sholapore.	51st.....ditto.....Sholapore.
H. M. 41st Regt.....Lower & Upper Scinde.	52nd.....ditto.....Asserghur and Mal.
13th.....ditto.....Ahmednuggur.	Ngam.
20th.....ditto.....Belgaum.	Company of Sap. & Min.....Upper Scinde
21st.....ditto.....Kulludghee.	Compy. 4th Bat. Art.....Ahmednuggur

THE ARMY LIST.

COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HIS EXCELLENCY LIEUT. GENERAL SIR THOMAS MCMAHON, BART.
K: C. B. Her Majesty's 94th Regiment of Foot.

OFFICERS ON THE STAFF.

Major General Sir J. F. FitzGerald, K. C. B.,
H. M. 85th Regiment *Comg. Poona Division.*
Major Genl. R. A. Willis, 15th N. I. *Commdg. Northern Division.*
Major Genl. P. Delamotte, C. B., 3rd Lt.
Cavy *Comg. Southern Division.*

Officers Commanding Divisions, Field Forces, Brigades, Stations, Garrisons &c.

BRIGADIER, 1st CLASS.

Brigdr. P. Fearon, 2d Gr. Regt. N. I. *Comg. Mhow Brigade.*

BRIGADIERS, 2d CLASS.

Brigdr. R. England, K. H., H. M. 41st Regt. *Commanding Scinde field Force.*
Brigdr. T. Valiant, K. H., H. M. 40th Foot.. *Comg. Bombay Garrison.*
Major General J. Morse, 6th N. I. *Comg. at Baroda.*
Bridg. F. Farquharson, 1st Gr. Regt. *Comg. at Ahmednuggur.—In*
command at Kurrachee.
Lieut. Col. S. Hughes, C. B., 1st Eur. Regt. *In temp. Command at Ahmed-*
nuggur.
Brigadier J. Gibbon, 3d N. I. *Comg. at Deesa.*
Brigadier T. Morgan, 1st Eur. Regt. *Comg. in Candesh.*

Col. J. G. Baumgardt, C. B., H. M. 2d Q's
Royals. *Comg. Poona Brigade.*
Bt. Col. F. Roome, 9th N. I. *Comg. at Asseerghur.*
Lieut. Colonel C. Ovens, 4th N. I. *Comg. at Sattara.*

THE HONORABLE G. W. ANDERSON, ESQ., GOVERNOR &c. &c. &c.

PERSONAL STAFF,

OF THE HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR.

H. L. Anderson, Esq. *Private Secretary.*
Capt. M. F. Willoughby, Artillery. *Military Secretary.*
Lieut. G. A. D'Arcy, H. M. 94th Regiment.. *Aide-de Camp.*
Cornet W. W. Anderson, 1st Lt. Cvy. (Lancers) *Acting Ditto.*
J. McLennan, Esq. *Surgeon.*

OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

Captain T. W. McMahon. *Mily. Secy. and Aide-de-Camp.*
Lieut. J. K. Wedderburn, H. M. 55th Regt.. *Aide-de-Camp.—On duty with*
his Regt. in China.
Lieut. R. P. Hogg, 2d Grdr. Regt. *Persian Intr. and Extra A.D.C.*

A
GENERAL OR INDISCRIMINATE LIST

OF
HER MAJESTY'S
AND THE
HON'BLE COMPANY'S OFFICERS,
ON THE BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT.

NAMES.	ARMY RANK.	CORPS.	NAMES.	ARMY RANK.	CORPS.
GENERALS.			MAJORGENLS.		
	1819		<i>Continued.</i>	1838	
Hon'ble E. Finch.	12 Aug 1837	H M 22d Rt	A. Hogg.....	28 June	11th N I
Sir F. A. Wether-	10 Jan	" 17th do	C. Hodgson....	do	Artillery
all, G. C. B..			R. Whish.....	do	do
LIEUT. GENLS.	1825		E. W. Shuldham.	do	25th N I
The Rt. Hon'ble			J. Mayne, C. B..	do	26th do
Sir J. Kempt,			W. Sandwith, C.B.	do	12th do
G. C. B. and G.			J. Salter, C. B..	do	5th do
C. H.....	27 May 1817	" 2d Q's Rt	Sir E. G. Stannus,		
			Kt. & C. B....	do	2d Eur Lt Infy
Sir Lionel Smith,			Sir J. Sutherland,		
K. C. B. and G.			K. L. S.....	do	2nd Gr Rt
C. H.....	10 Jan	" 40th Rt	F. D. Ballantrine.	do	8th N I
J. W. Morris....	do	1st Eur Rt	S. Goodfellow..	do	Engineers
Sir E. Kerrison..	do	H M 14th L D	R. A. Willis....	do	15th N I
	1838		P. Delamotte, C.B.	do	3rd Lt Cav
Sir T. McMahon,			V. Kennedy....	do	4th N I
Bart., K. C. B.	28 June	" 94th Ft	E. Frederick, C.B.	do	10th do
MAJORGENLS.			G. B. Brooks..	do	20th do
	1830		A. Robertson..	do	1st Gr Rt
Sir J. F. Fitzge-			P. Lodwick....	do	16th N I
rard, K. C. B..	22 July 1837	" 85th Rt	J. Morse.....	do	6th do
			E. H. Bellasis..	do	Engineers
H. S. Osborne..	10 Jan	14th N I	COLONELS.	1831	
W. Roome	do	24th do	J. G. Baum-		
Sir D. Leighton,			gardt, C. B..	18 June	H M 2d Q's [Rt
K. C. B.	do	7th do	T. Valiant, K. H.	do	" 40th Rt
Sir T. Corsellis,			S. R. Strover..	do	Artillery
K. C. B.	do	9th do	P. Fearon,....	do	Infantry
Sir T. Willshire,			T. Morgan....	do	1st Eur Rt
Bart. K. C. B..	do	H M 2d Q's [Rt	L. C. Russell,		
G. R. Kemp....	do	13th N I	C. B.....	do	Artillery
J. Cunninghame,	do	17th do		1834	
J. F. Dyson....	do	18th do	W. Gordon ...	22 Jan	23rd N Lt I
W. D. Cleiland	do	19th do	D. Barr.....	do	21st N I
R. B. Fearon, C. B.	do	H M 40th Rt	F. Farquharson.	do	1st Gr Rt
B. W. D. Sealy..	do	3rd N I	F. Roome.....	do	9th N I
W. Gilbert....	do	21st do	Sir H. Pottin-		
	1838		ger, Bart....	do	19th do
B. Kennett.....	28 June	22nd do	LIEUT. COLS.	1829	
J. P. Dunbar....	do	2nd Lt Cav	J. Townsend....	16 Apr	H M 14th L D
A. Aitchison....	28 June	23rd N Lt I	J. Gibbon.....	25 May	3rd N I

NAMES.	ARMY RANK.	CORPS.	NAMES.	ARMY RANK.	CORPS.
LIEUT. COLS.			MAJORS.		
<i>Continued.</i>			1835		
	1830		J. Jopp.....	26 Mar	Engineers
S. Hughes, C. B. . . .	9 Feb	1st Eur Rt	R. W. Brough..	29 May	H M 2d Q's [Rt
J. Shirreff.....	7 Apr	12th N I	C. Cathcart....	30 do	10th N I
T. Dickinson....	10 do	Engineers	H. G. Roberts..	9 Nov	13th do
	1831		G. Hibbert.....	13 do	H M 40th Rt
R. Taylor.....	7 Sept	2d Eur Lt Infy.		1836	
	1832		W. Cavaye....	8 Apr	21st N I
M. E. Bagnold..	7 Oct	15th N I	D. Forbes.....	30 May	2nd Gr Regt
	1833		H. Sandwith....	25 July	8th N I
J. G. Griffith ...	6 May	Artillery	J. T. Osburne..	10 Sept	1st Eur Regt
A. Manson, C. B. .	28 do	do	H. Cracklow....	19 Oct	22d N I
C. B. James....	8 July	5th N. Lt I	G. H. E. Mur-	1837	
J. H. Dunster-			phy.....	10 Jan	H M 22d Rt
ville	10 do	7th N I	W. Ogilvie....	do	26th N I
C. Payne.....	16 Sept	13th do	G. W. Gibson..	do	Artillery
	1835		E. W. Watson..	do	ditto
C. Ovens.....	5 Sept	4th do	E. W. Jones....	30 Mar	3rd N I
R. Sutherland..	9 Nov	18th do	J. Saunders....	4 Sept	15th do
	1836		A. T. Reid.....	20 Oct	12th do
W. Croker, C. B. .	1 Apr	H M 17th Rt		1838	
D. Capon.....	30 May	24th N I	C. Crawley....	10 Apr	4th N I (Rifle)
W. D. Robertson.	25 July	11th do	S. Powell.....	28 June	2d Eur Lt Infy
	1837		C. Newport....	do	23rd N Lt I
F. Hickes.....	28 Apr	22d do	J. Forbes.....	do	20th N I
C. Davies.....	4 Sept	10th do	C. Waddington..	do	Engineers
B. Sandwith, C. B.	7 Nov	1st Lt Cav	T. B. Jervis....	do	Engineers
	1838		H. Liddell.....	do	11th N I
M. Soppitt.....	26 Jan	14th N I	J. R. Woodhouse.	do	6th do
J. Sutherland..	2 Feb	2nd Lt Cav	H. Hancock....	do	19th do
F. Schuler.....	4 June	Artillery		1839	
W. Spiller.....	28 do	26th N I	B. Seton.....	9 Jan	16th N I
H. D. Robertson.	do	17th do	J. P. Cumming..	10 do	1st Eur Rt
G. Moore.....	do	20th do	J. Brooks.....	29 Apr	2d Lt Cav
T. Leighton....	do	8th do	W. N. T. Smee ..	6 July	5th N I
F. Stalker, E. B. .	do	2d Eur Lt I	N. Campbell....	23 do	11th do
G. R. Jervis....	do	Engineers	J. Lloyd.....	do	Artillery
	1839		A. C. Peat, C. B.	do	Engineers
D. Cunninghame.	29 Apr	1st Lt. Cav	E. Pottinger, C. B.	do	Artillery
J. Pennycuik, C. B. & K. H. . .	23 July	H M 17th Rt	M. Stack.....	22 Sept	3d Lt Cav
R. Carruthers, C. B.	do	2d Q's Rt	J. Poole.....	18 Oct	H M 22d Rt
G. J. Wilson....	8 Oct	10th N I	T. C. Parr.....	19 do	7th N I
J. L. Pennefather	18 do	H M 22d Rt	M. M. Shaw....	1 Nov	9th do
C. J. Deshon....	13 Nov	17th Rt	C. Hagart.....	13 Nov	1st Eur Regt
	1840		G. D. J. Raitt..	do	H M 2d Q's Rt
T. Marshall....	27 Feb	25th N I	J. G. S. Gilland	do	ditto
E. P. Lester....	9 Aug	Artillery	J. Outram....	do	23rd N I
F. T. Farrell....	29 Nov	6th N I	W. Wyllie....	do	21st do
S. B. Boileau....	18 Dec	H M 22d Rt	W. M. Coghlan..	do	Artillery
	1841		J. Darley.....	do	H M 17th Rt
W. Havelock....	30 Apr	14th Lt Ds	O. Robinson....	do	2nd Q's
C. J. Conyngham.	6 May	3d Lt Cav	M. C. Decluzeau.	13 Dec	Artillery
T. M. Bailie....	19 Aug	2d Gr Rt N I		1840	
OFFICIAL.			B. McMahon....	27 Feb	25th N I
	1831		T. Clibborn....	27 Apr	1st Gr Regt
S. Powell.....	5 May	Adjut Genl	G. Deedes.....	12 June	H M 17th Rt
	1840		E. S. Boscawen.	7 Aug	40th Rt
N. Campbell....	27 Feb	Qr Mr Genl	W. Jacob.....	9 do	Artillery
P. M. Melvill..	3 Dec	Sec to Govt	W. Raban.....	18 Dec	H M 22d Rt
		Mily & Mar	A. Myers.....	do	ditto
		Depts		1841	
			H. Spencer....	1st Apr	2d Eur Lt I
			L. Brown.....	2d do	5th N Lt I

NAMES.	ARMY RANK.	CORPS.	NAMES.	ARMY RANK.	CORPS.
MAJORS.—Continued.			CAPTAINS.—Continued.		
	1841			1829	
H. N. Corsellis...	29 May	18th N I	J. M. Shortt....	17 Aug	13th N I
S. Poole.....	3 June	1st Lt Cav	G. Boyd.....	21 do	2d Gr Rt
G. P. LeMessurier.....	15 Sept	14th N I	T. R. Wynter..	13 Sept	2d Eur Lt I
R. Ord.....	19 Aug	24th do	W. Burnett....	30 Dec	1st Eur Regt
H. Macan....	17 Oct	17th do		1830	
LOCAL RANK IN PERSIA.			F. C. Darke....	9 Feb	4th N I (Rifle)
	1837		J. Adamson....	22 do	H M 40th Rt
F. Farrant, K.L.S.	2 June	3rd Lt Cav	W. Ward.....	26 do	15th N I
H. C. Rawlinson.	do	1st Grenadiers	J. E. G. Morris..	9 Mar	24th do
E. P. Lynch, K.L.S.....	3 do	16th N I	C. W. Grant ...	10 Apr	Engineers
			T. Donnelly ...	8 July	1st Gr Regt
			J. Stopford....	10 Sept	H M 40th Regt
			R. Mignan.....	11 do	1st Eur Regt
			G. Smith.....	15 Dec	26th N I
LOCAL RANK IN AFGHANISTAN AND PERSIA.				1831	
	1838		G. Yeadell.....	3 Apr	Artillery
R. Leech.....	7 Aug	Engineers	J. St. C. Jameson.	20 do	18th N I
			D. R. Smith....	26 do	H M 22d Rt
			J. G. Hume.....	27 do	10th N I
			H. James.....	19 Aug	18th do
			W. Macan.....	7 Sept	6th do
			C. S. Stuart....	29 do	14th do
			G. J. Mant.....	28 Nov	19th do
			J. Sinclair.....	30 Dec	Artillery
OFFICIAL.	1840			1832	
J. Holland.....	27 Feb	Depy Qr Mr Gl	T. Miller.....	9 Jan	H M 40th Rt
			J. Swanson....	26 do	19th N I
CAPTAINS.	1826		W. M. Lyster..	17 Feb	H M 2d Q's Rt
W. Rollings....	22 Mar	2d Gr Rt N I		20 do	Ditto
E. W. Kennett..	27 do	13th N I	J. Carney.....	7 Apr	8th N I
J. Scott.....	8 Sept	23d N I	A. N. Maclean..	17 do	1st Eur Regt
E. Hallum.....	do	10th ditto	W. Maunsell....	26 do	6th N I
M. S. H. Lloyd.	16 do	H M 2d Q's Rt	J. T. Nagel....	27 June	H M 17th Rt
	1827		G. Thornton....	30 June	2d E Lt I
P. McPherson..	13 Mar	17th Rt	R. Foster.....	4 July	Engineers
J. Fawcett....	2 Apr	2d Eur Lt I	R. Blood.....	23 do	11th N I
A. Troward....	9 May	14th N I	L. Fyfe.....	14 Sept	H. M. 17th Rt
H. Lyons.....	25 do	23d do	F. Coddington..	31 Dec	40th Rt
C. S. Naylor....	1 Sept	H M 40th Rt		1833	
T. Gidley.....	17 Oct	11th N I	E. Stanton.....	1 Jan	Artillery
J. S. Down.....	19 do	1st Gr Rt N I	J. H. Chalmers..	16 Feb	4th N I
C. Johnson....	30 do	3d N I	P. M. Melville..	18 Apr	7th do
W. J. Brown..	18 Nov	8th do	J. H. M. Martin..	6 May	Artillery
	1828		C. Denton.....	9 June	2d E Lt I
W. Barnes.....	4 Feb	H M 17th Rt	S. Hennell.....	10 July	12th N I
C. Benbow.....	18 June	15th N I	F. D. George....	30 Aug	H M. 22d Rt
C. Richards....	11 Sept	8th do	B. Crispin....	16 Sept	16th N I
G. More.....	18 Oct	24th do	D. Carstairs....	10 Oct	6th do
W. H. Jackson..	21 Nov	12th do	A. Lockhart....	11 do	H M 17th Rt
R. M. M. Cooke.	7 Dec	19th do	H. J. Parkinson	4 Nov	22d N I
	1829		J. D. Hallett....	29 do	3d do
D. G. Duff.....	25 Jan	16th do	J. T. Leslie....	24 Dec	Artillery
V. G. Hamilton.	2 Feb	H M 2nd Q's Rt	A. Rowland....	26 do	do
F. Apthorp, K.	3 do	20th N I		1834	
J. C.....	9 do	2nd Eur Lt I	A. F. Bartlett...	4 Jan	26th N I
G. Macan.....	10 do	H M 40th Rt	F. J. Pontardent	7 Feb	Artillery
J. McDuff.....	31 Mar	Ditto	R. Bulkley....	1 June	20th N I
B. Mackenzie..	12 Apr	7th N I	R. A. Bayly....	28 do	5th ditto
G. St. B. Browne	22 do	10th do	J. E. Parsons....	4 July	11th ditto
J. D. Browne..	25 May	25th do	W. C. Harris....	8 Aug	Engineers
H. C. Teasdale..	7 Aug	Artillery			
J. S. Leeson...					

NAMES.	ARMY RANK.	CORPS.	NAMES.	ARMY RANK.	CORPS.
CAPTAINS.—			CAPTAINS.—		
<i>Continued.</i>			<i>Continued.</i>		
	1834				
W. B. Goodfellow	20 do	Engineers	J. Pope.....	21 Oct	17th N I
C. H. Delamain	12 Sept	3rd Lt Cav	J. B. Oliver....	7 Nov	H M 40th Rt
J. Gray.....	do	H M 40th Rt	T. S. Conway....	9 Dec	H M 22d Rt
J. Watkins.....	17 do	23rd N I	D. M. Scobie....	30 do	14th N I
E. Walter.....	5 Dec	3rd Lt Cav	G. Fisher.....	do	12th ditto
J. Cooper.....	20 do	7th N I		1837	
R. M. Hughes..	22 do	12th do	T. Tapp.....	1 Jan	1st E Rt
	1835		H. Stockley....	3 do	7th N I
D. Davidson....	18 Feb	17th N I	R. Farquhar....	13 do	6th do
E. M. Ennis....	28 do	21st do	T. Maughan....	18 do	12th do
J. Hobson.....	1 Mar	1st E. Rt	J. Erskine.....	19 Feb	H M 17th Rt
W. Scott.....	26 do	Engineers	W. Lang.....	25 do	21st N I
G. J. Jameson..	27 Apr	4th N I	F. N. B. Tucker	do	2d E Lt Infy
T. J. Valiant..	1 May	H M 40th Rt	C. A. Stewart...	do	10th N I
A. P. LeMessu-			G. S. Brown....	do	do
rier.....	21 May	2d E Lt Infy	T. Foulerton...	2 Mar	1st Gr Rt
C. B. Morton...	30 do	10th N I	D. A. Malcolm..	30 do	3rd N I
J. D. Smythe..	2 June	4th do	R. Warden.....	10 May	Artillery
G. Rowley.....	14 July	2d Lt Cav	J. B. M. Gillan-		
T. H. Stephens..	17 July	H M 14 Lt Dr.	ders.....	14 do	2d E Lt Infy
W. Trevelyan..	19 do	2d Lt Cav	P. T. French....	25 do	23rd N I
C. Hunter.....	15 Aug	16th N I	H. Jacob.....	29 do	19th do
N. Lechmere...	20 do	Artillery	E. Skippper...	do	7th do
A. Bradford....	do	13th N I	G. N. Prior.....	do	21st do
J. S. Ramsay...	27 do	2d E Lt Infy	H. N. Ramsay...	do	24th do
J. Hale.....	1 Sept	22d N I	J. Burrows....	do	14th do
J. Wright.....	14 do	3rd do	T. Sealy.....	16 June	H M 2d Q's
H. T. Ottley...	6 Oct	26th do			Rt
H. H. Hobson..	do	20th do	E. W. Lascelles..	6 July	H M 22d Rt
D. C. F. Scott..	12 do	3d Lt Cav	J. B. Bellasis..	12 do	9th N I
C. W. Wenn....	9 Nov	13th N I	C. Birdwood....	17 do	3rd do
M. F. Willoughby	19 Dec	Artillery	E. H. Hart.....	2 Sept	19th N I
W. Brett.....	do	do	A. Hamerton....	4 do	15th do
C. Lucas.....	do	do	J. Penney.....	7 Nov	1st Lt Cav
H. W. Trevelyan	do	do	W. J. Ottley....	1 Dec	2d do
T. E. Cotgrave..	do	do	H. Stiles.....	6 do	1st E Rt
	1836		T. Dickson.....	24 do	13th N I
A. Woodburn..	11 Feb	25th N I		1838	
T. Candy.....	do	20th do	G. G. Malet....	4 Jan	3d Lt Cav
R. W. Honner..	do	4th do	C. Shirt.....	do	20th N I
A. R. Wilson...	20 do	14th do	R. Shortrede...	do	2d E Lt Infy
R. J. Crozier...	do	26th do	J. Holland.....	do	22d N I
J. Liddell.....	21 do	23rd do	G. Pope.....	10 Feb	ditto
R. J. Littlewood	do	9th do	J. Whitmore...	26 do	11th do
W. S. Adams...	11 Mar	10th do	T. G. Fraser....	5 Mar	1st E Rt
C. De B Prescott	27 do	5th ditto	G. Wilson.....	do	26th N I
G. L. Jacob....	6 June	2d Gr Rt	J. Jackson.....	do	25th do
J. Davies.....	do	11th N I	H. B. Turner....	25 do	Engineers
H. Stamford...	9 do	Artillery	J. Mc. L. Tew... 6 Apr		H M 22d Rt
W. T. Whitlie..	do	do	G. C. Stockley.. 20 May		7th N I
J. Grant.....	do	do	W. H. Archer... 1 June		H M 14th Lt D
W. M. Webb....	do	do	W. Purves.....	28 do	9th do
E. A. Farquhar-			T. M. B. Turner	28 do	Engineers
son.....	do	do	J. C. Heath....	do	5th N I
C. Blood.....	do	do	A. Meadows....	12 July	13th do
R. St. John....	5 July	1st E Rt	L. G. C. Bour-		
L. W. Hart....	23 do	22d N I	chier.....	20 do	H M 17 Rt
A. S. Hawkins..	25 do	8th ditto	W. J. B. Knipe.. 5 Aug		17th N I
C. Miller.....	19 Aug	H M 17th Rt	E. Whicelo....	25 do	9th do
R. Long Shawe..	13 Sept	22d N I	L. M. McLutyre	17 Oct	1st E Rt

NAMES.	ARMY RANK.	CORPS.	NAMES.	ARMY RANK.	CORPS.
CAPTAINS.— <i>Continued.</i>			CAPTAINS.— <i>Continued.</i>		
	1833			1840	
C. J. Owen.....	30 Oct	1st Lt Cav	P. Grehan.....	18 Sept	H M 2d Q's Rt
G. K. Erskine...	1 Nov	1st ditto	J. Kilner.....	7 Oct	Engineers.
G. M. Stuart....	9 do	H M 14th L D	H. Reynolds...	8 ditto	H. M 2d Q's Rt
S. H. Partridge..	12 Dec	18th N I	E. W. Cartwright	15 ditto	23rd N I
	1839		G. Hutt.....	ditto	Artillery
G. Clarkson....	5 Jan	12th N I	W. N. Ralph....	31 ditto	H M 2d Q's Rt
H. Aston.....	7 do	10th do	A. H. O. Mat-		
S. London.....	do	16th do	thews.....	22 Nov	15th N I
W. E. Rawlinson	10 do	1st E Rt	T. W. Hicks....	16 Dec	Artillery
D. E. Mills....	17 do	19th N I	J. Chalmer....	18 ditto	H M 22d Rt
F. C. Holl.....	do	4th do	P. G. Dallas..	27 ditto	2d Lt Cavy
S. C. Baldwin..	do	20th do		1841	
J. A. Eckford..	14 Feb	19th do	G. M. Vullerton	5 Jan	H M 14th Lt Dr
E. P. De Hoste..	21 do	16th do	N. S. Gardiner..	26 do	" 22d Rt
D. Graham....	11 Mar	19th do	C. G. G. Munro	17 Feb	16th N I
S. V. W. Hart..	21 do	2d Gr Rt	C. F. Jackson...	ditto	2d Lt Cavy
A. Shephard...	25 Apr	24th N I	C. C. Lucas...	ditto	4th N I
W. Thatcher...	do	6th do	H. Ash.....	ditto	20th do
H. L. Salmon...	29 do	2d Lt Cav	C. Threshie...	20 ditto	10th do
G. G. Shaw....	31 May	H M 14th Lt	J. R. P. Wil-		
		Drs	loughby.....	ditto	25th do
J. G. Gordon..	8 June	2d E Lt Infy	W. B. Salmon..	ditto	19th do
H. Bury.....	15 do	3d Lt Cav	J. Ramsay....	ditto	9th do
F. Farrant....	15 Aug	3d do	J. W. Auld....	ditto	26th do
G. O. Reeves...	5 Sept	3d do	H. Tweedale....	6 Mar	1st Lt Cavy
H. S. Watkin...	8 Oct	15th N I	T. Eyre.....	11 ditto	3d do
P. K. Skinner..	1 Nov	9th do	J. R. Hibbert..	31 ditto	2d Eur Lt Infy
A. E. Bromwich	30 do	H M 14th Lt Dr	W. G. Duncan...	ditto	24th N I
N. H. Thorn-			J. H. Tonge....	30 April	H M 14th L Drs
bury.....	7 Dec	4th N I (Rifle)	J. C. Hartley..	8 May	2d Gr Regt
E. A. Guerin...	7 do	2d E Lt Infy	A. Thomas....	16 ditto	8th N I
J. McDonnell..	do	19th N I	G. H. Bellasis..	ditto	24th do
	1840		F. Westbrooke..	29 do	18th do
S. J. Stevens..	7 Jan	21st do	W. F. Curtis...	3 June	1st Lt Cav
G. Sparrow....	do	18th do	A. W. J. Logie..	6 do	11th N I
T. Jackson....	25 do	10th do	J. Ash.....	16 do	Artillery
S. Parr.....	6 Feb	23rd do	G. S. Ravens-		
G. Fulljames..	27 do	25th do	croft.....	25 July	3d Lt Cav
R. H. Wardell..	7 Mar	5th do	D. F. Longworth	27 Aug	H M 40th Rt
F. Mayor.....	9 Apr	6th do	J. Anderson...	17 Oct	17th N I
T. T. Christie..	30 do	17th N I			
A. A. Drum-			LIEUTENANTS		
mond.....	3 May	11th do	J. Boalth.....	1825	
H. C. Morse....	do	8th do		13 May	H M 14 Lt Dr
J. O'Grady...	8 May	H M 2d Q's Rt		1827	
C. Giberne....	28 ditto	16th N I	H. W. Brett....	28 Sept	Artillery
J. Holmes....	5 June	12th do	J. S. Unwin....	do	ditto
H. D. Cowper..	ditto	H M 40th Rt	H. Forster.....	ditto	ditto
G. Mainwaring..	ditto	" 22d Rt	J. M. Glasse...	ditto	ditto
C. F. Honner..	14 July	2d Lt Cav	T. Stock.....	26 Nov	23rd N I
R. H. Good-				1828	
enough.....	ditto	26th N I	D. Cooper.....	1 May	H M 17th Rt
W. J. Morris...	16 ditto	9th ditto	G. K. Mann....	24 July	Artillery
F. White.....	7 Aug	H M 40th Rt	H. Berthon...	5 Aug	Engineers
P. C. N. Amiel..	31 ditto	1st Grenadiers	C. R. Hogg....	27 Sept	1st Eur Rt
W. C. Stather..	3 Sept	ditto	W. J. Eastwick..	21 Nov	12th N I
T. Prendergast	4 ditto	H M 17th Rt		1829	
H. E. Doherty..	4 ditto	" 14 Lt Dr	J. Chambre....	12 Feb	H M 14th L D
C. W. Prother..	8 ditto	4th N I	J. J. F. Cruick-		
			shank.....	20 April	Engineers

NAMES.	ARMY RANK.	CORPS.	NAMES.	ARMY RANK.	CORPS.
LIEUTS.—			LIEUTS.—		
<i>Continued.</i>			<i>Continued.</i>		
	1829				
H. J. Woodward.	10 May	1st Eur Regt	A. H. Russell..	23 do	H M 40th Rt
B. Bailey.....	20 ditto	Artillery	F. Wemyss..	8 Aug	Engineers
W. F. Harvey..	13 Aug	H M 17th Rt	E. Andrews...	15 do	7th N I
	1830		T. Studdert...	20 do	Engineers
G. F. Symptom..	7 April	1st Eur Regt	E. W. Agar...	15 Sept	3d N I
J. Estridge....	10 ditto	Engineers	G. H. Messiter..	29 do	H M 17th Rt
T. Wingate....	17 May	H M 2d Q's Rt	H. W. Preedy..	4 Nov	25th N I
F. Cristall.....	6 Dec	8th N I	A. F. Rowan....	7 do	Artillery
	1831		G. Rippon.....	22 do	21st N I
W. G. Hebbert..	20 Feb	Engineers	W. F. Hay....	5 Dec	3 Lt Cav
A. Dickson....	8 Mar	H M 17th Rt	B. H. Combe...	do	1st do
O. D. Otley....	26 July	1st Eur Rt	W. Topham....	20 do	7th do
D. Davidson....	19 Aug	18th N I		1835	
J. B. Seton....	ditto	1st Eur Regt	M. Wylie	1 Jan	8th do
J. Stirling.....	20 ditto	H M 2d Q's Rt	F. C. Wells....	6 do	15th do
	1832		J. M. B. Neill..	9 do	H M 40th Rt
W. B. G. Blenkins.	15 Jan	6th N I	W. H. Godfrey	18 Feb	17th N I
T. R. Stewart..	7 April	8th ditto	H. C. Rawlinson	26 do	1st Gr Rt
G. H. Bainbridge	26 ditto	2d Eur Lt Infy	H. J. Margary..	26 Mar	Engineers
J. C. Bate.....	24 June	11th N I	F. Jackson	14 Apr	24th N I
R. W. Horne...	25 ditto	8th do	J. Sinclair.....	23 do	23d do
J. H. G. Crawford.	4 July	Engineers	H. C. Tyler....	1 May	H M 40th Rt
G. Wingate....	27 ditto	ditto	F. Fenwick....	30 do	10th N I
H. F. Wakefield	29 ditto	H M 40th Rt	E. M. Clarke...	6 June	H M 17th Rt
J. Ramsay.....	11 Sept	1st Eur Regt	C. Peterson....	26 June	14th Lt Dr
E. B. Owen....	21 ditto	H M 17th Rt	A. Prescott....	14 July	2d Lt Cav
F. A. Wetherall	14 Dec	ditto	R. C. LeGeyt..	19 do	1st do
J. Dowman....	21 ditto	H M 40th Rt	C. Mauger.....	30 do	17th N I
F. W. Smith....	24 ditto	ditto	K. Jopp.....	15 Aug	16th do
	1833		N. P. McDougall	20 do	13th do
R. Wallace....	18 Jan	18th N I	A. Crawford....	14 Sept	3d do
H. Reynolds....	1 Mar	H M 2d Q's Rt	R. N. Meade....	29 do	12th do
G. M. White....	19 Apr	40th Rt	F. F. Taylor....	12 Oct	3d Lt Cav
W. A. St. Clair.	28 May	Artillery	H. Lavie	9 Nov	13th N I
H. C. Jones....	9 June	2d Eur Lt Infy	C. F. Sorell...	29 do	17th do
W. S. Jacob....	1 July	Engineers	J. L. Handley..	20 Dec	2d E Lt Infy
A. M. Haselwood	8 do	3d N I		1836	
P. W. Clarke..	5 Aug	2d Gr Rt N I	T. L. K. Nelson..	20 Jan	H M 40th Rt
E. P. Lynch, K.			S. W. Jephson..	19 Feb	2d Q's Rt
L. S.....	16 Sept	16th N I	T. R. Prender-		
F. W. Follett..	6 Oct	25th do	gast.....	11 Mar	10th N I
R. C. Wormald..	10 do	Artillery	J. F. DeTessier.	1 Apr	H M 17th Rt
E. Green.....	24 Dec	21st N I	C. F. Christie..	8 do	2d E Lt Infy
H. L. Brabazon	do	Artillery	R. J. Shaw....	21 do	1st Eur Rt
H. Giberne....	26 do	ditto	E. C. Cotgrave..	2 May	8th N I
	1834		J. Jacob	14 do	Artillery
S. Turnbull....	7 Feb	Artillery	W. A. Fyers....	20 do	H M 40th Rt
M. R. Pilfold..	16 Mar	H M 2d Q's Rt	R. H. Young....	30 do	2 Gr Rt
W. B. Kelly...	1 Apr	22d Rt	H. W. Evans...	15 June	9th N I
C. W. Tremenhare.	17 do	Engineers	F. Jackson.....	5 July	1st Eur Rt
C. W. Maude..	20 do	18th N I	H. Boye.....	23 do	22d N I
A. Robertson..	7 June	10th do	F. Holder.....	ditto	H M 14th Lt Dr
R. Dennis....	14 do	5th do	H. J. Barr.....	25 do	2 Eur Lt Infy
H. Rudd.....	28 do	ditto	W. D. Baird....	29 do	H M 17th Rt
J. Todd.....	4 July	H M 40th Rt	H. Fane	30 do	ditto
J. Tait.....	20 do	6th N I	H. Spottiswoode	31 do	1st Lt Cav
			J. T. Mauleverer	19 Aug	H M 17th Rt
			R. J. Mackintosh	5 Sept	2d Gr Regt

NAMES.	ARMY RANK.	CORPS.	NAMES.	ARMY RANK.	CORPS.
LIEUTS.— <i>Continued</i>			LIEUT.— <i>Continued.</i>		
	1836				
H. B. Rose...	10 Sept	1st Eur Regt	J. W. Renny....	28 June	19th N I
J. D. Leckie....	13 do	22d N I	C. Halkett.....	do	9th ditto
H. Cracroft....	5 Oct	18th do	R. Leech.....	do	Engineers
W. Graham.....	21 do	Engineers	A. Macdonald...	do	18th N I
H. Seymour....	7 Nov	H M 40th Regt	A. J. Alcock....	7 July	5th do
T. Chute.....	9 Dec	22d Rt	W. H. C. Lye....	10 do	13th ditto
W. F. Cormac...	22 do	15th N I	L. S. Hough....	12 do	18th ditto
G. A. F. C. Greaves	30 do	H M 14th Lt Ds	A. C. Honner...	19 do	1st Gr Rt
	1837		C. F. Griffiths...	27 do	H M 14th Lt
C. T. Powell....	10 Feb	22 Regt			[Drs
W. Loch.....	14 do	1st Lt Cav	A. R. Miller....	do	Ditto
J. G. J. Johnston	23 do	10th N I	W. R. Simpson...	5 Aug	17th N I
H. W. Prescott...	2 Mar	1st Gr Regt	T. H. Godfrey...	25 do	20th ditto
H. Richards....	9 do	3rd N I	W. G. Arrow....	do	9th do
T. L. Jameson...	14 do	ditto	Al. W. Goldie...	8 Sept	H M 22d Rt
F. Forbes.....	30 do	ditto	M. F. Gordon...	16 do	2d Eur Lt Infy
C. D. Mylne....	18 Apr	6th ditto	H. Vincent.....	22 do	10th N I
T. Minster.....	24 do	11th ditto	H. W. Stisted...	29 do	H M 2d Q's Rt
J. C. Wright...	8 May	9th N I	F. E. Woodhouse.	17 Oct	1st Eur Regt
R. P. Hogg....	11 do	2d Gr Regt	T. W. W. Whit-		
G. N. K. A.			tard.....	4 Nov	15th N I
Yonge.....	29 June	H M 2d Q's Rt	H. A. Evans....	9 do	H M 22d Rt
W. Brown.....	30 do	12th N I	G. C. Kembball..	23 do	1st Lt Cav
A. Vaillant....	12 July	9th do	R. H. Gall....	7 Dec	H M 14th Lt
P. E. Warburton	18 do	13th ditto	D'O. T. Compton.	12 do	18th N I [Drs
C. Mellersh....	31 do	5th do	T. W. Holdsworth	14 do	H M 2d Q's Rt
T. Postans....	4 Sept	15th ditto	J. McK. Taylor..	24 do	2d Lt Cav
H. Creed.....	8 do	Artillery	H. P. Welman...	28 do	H M 17th Rt
J. H. Gray....	15 Sept	H M 14th L Drs		1839	
C. D. Dellamotte	17 Oct	1st Gr Regt	R. W. D. Leith...	10 Jan	1st Eur Rt
H. E. D. Jones...	20 do	12th N I	E. H. Cormick...	11 do	H M 17th Rt
O. P. Bourke...	27 do	H M 17th Rt	E. S. Blake....	20 do	Artillery
C. P. Leeson...	15 Nov	25th N I	T. Addison.....	31 do	H M 2d Q's Rt
F. Ayrton.....	19 do	Artillery	L. Vardon.....	19 Feb	1st Lt Cav
T. R. Morse....	6 Dec	1st Eur Regt	A. A. Nelson....	15 Mar	H M 40th Rt
A. N. Aitchison	24 do	13th N I	E. Lee.....	13 Apr	do
W. E. Evans....	do	1st Eur Regt	E. Welland....	20 do	Artillery
A. E. Saunders	do	2d Eur Lt I	Sir F. J. Ford,		
	1838		Bart....	do	20th N I
R. Travers....	10 Jan	23d N I	W. Marriott....	29 do	2d Lt Cav
W. B. Ponsonby	10 Feb	22d do	L. Scott.....	14 May	17th N I
A. Scudamore...	18 do	H M 14th L D	J. P. Percival...	16 do	H M 17th Rt
J. Forbes.....	28 do	3d Lt Cav	F. T. L. G. Rus-		
R. Armstrong...	2 Mar	H M 40th Rt	sell.....	25 do	H M 40th Rt
G. R. Remington	10 do	15th N I	J. F. Fitzgerald..	31 do	" 14th Lt Ds
H. Halkett....	23 do	H M 40th Rt	J. L. Croker....	5 June	" 17th Rt
G. B. Munbee...	25 do	Engineers	J. A. Todd.....	14 do	" 14th Lt Ds
T. Gaisford...	30 do	Artillery	R. Olpherts....	21 do	" 40th Rt
J. R. Keily....	4 Apr	20th N I	E. Wood.....	5 July	12th N I
W. H. B. Wat-			W. Massie....	8 do	Artillery
kins.....	10 do	4th ditto [Rt	R. Fitzgerald...	10 do	12th N I
G. Piercy.....	16 do	H M 2d Q's	J. M. Gregor...	18 do	21st do
W. Kenyon....	22 do	2d Lt Cav	H. M. Blake....	23 do	7th do
T. O. Rutledge	23 do	H M 17th Rt	H. C. Faulkner..	26 do	H M 2d Q's Rt
G. T. Pogson...	1 May	5th N I [Rt	H. J. Coote....	17 Sept	" 22d Rt
J. McDonald...	11 do	H M 2d Q's	H. Heyman....	20 do	15th N I
E. Baynes....	22 do	20th N I	G. P. Kennett...	30 do	Artillery
J. B. Woosnam...	4 June	Artillery	H. Rolland....	8 Oct	19th N I
W. Orrok....	23 do	16th N I	C. R. Whitelock.	do	11th do
R. D. Stuart...	28 do	14th ditto	G. J. D. Milne...	do	24th do

NAMES.	ARMY RANK.	CORPS.	NAMES.	ARMY RANK.	CORPS.
LIEUTS.— <i>Continued.</i>			LIEUTS.— <i>Continued.</i>		
C. N. Treasure....	1838 8 Oct	11th N I	T. W. Smith....	1840 31 July	H M 14th Lt Ds
A. B. Rathborne....	do	24th do	E. S. Smith....	5 Aug	" 22d Rt
B. R. Powell....	do	26th do	C. R. Dent....	9 do	Artillery
W. Reynolds....	do	14th do	J. P. Grant....	17 do	1st Eur Rt
G. H. Robertson....	do	25th do	G. Malcolm....	31 do	1st Gr Rt
A. Price....	do	4th do	J. Bedford....	do	2d do
J. G. Forbes....	do	23rd do	E. C. Fanning..	do	1st do
H. J. Willoughby	do	2d Eur Lt Infy	G. F. Thorne....	1 Sept	14th N I
H. Fenning....	do	21st N I	G. L. Lye....	3 do	1st Gr Rt
H. T. Vincent....	do	7th do	J. McC. Rancelaud	10 do	6th N I
W. J. Boye....	do	23d do	A. McKinstry....	25 do	H M 17th Rt
E. Bowen....	do	26th do	J. H. Ayrton....	3 Oct	10th N I
A. P. Hunt....	do	1st Eur Rt	H. J. Pelly....	do	8th do
R. Richards....	do	3rd N I	J. L. P. Hoare..	do	13th do
C. R. W. Hervey	do	2d Eur Lt I	A. S. Young....	do	3rd do
G. A. Leckie....	do	21st N I	S. J. K. White-		
W. E. Macleod..	do	20th do	hill....	do	23d do
S. W. Brown....	do	26th do	T. A. Cowper..	do	22nd do
A. Hall....	15 do	25th N I [Drs	F. F. Bruce....	do	12th do
R. B. Prettijohn	18 do	H M 14th Lt	J. E. Taylor....	do	18th do
J. T. Barr....	19 do	7th N I	D. Boyd....	do	11th do
E. Croker....	21 do	H M 17th Rt	A. Raitt....	do	16th do
J. E. Thackwell.	23 do	" 22d Rt	W. G. C. Hughes	do	4th do
J. D. DeVitre....	26 do	26th N I	H. L. Evans....	do	17th do
S. Thacker....	1 Nov	9th do	W. A. Anderson.	do	1st Eur Rt
J. A. Evans....	do	2d Eur Lt I	C. T. Trower....	do	do
C. S. Whitehill..	12 do	ditto	J. Rose....	do	15th N I
H. Piercy....	14 do	H M 2d Q's Rt	H. Stanley....	do	5th do
B. G. Morison....	6 Dec	24th N I	J. M. Wiseman..	do	2ad E Lt Infy
H. F. Hodson....	7 do	H M 14th L Ds	R. R. Younghus-		
T. C. Pownoll....	13 do	Artillery	band....	do	20th N I
G. Stack....	18 do	24th N I	H. Miles....	do	2d E Lt Infy
J. H. Kippen....	30 do	H M 2d Q's Rt	F. Fanning....	do	2d N I
	1840		J. H. Dunster-		
C. W. Thompson..	17 Jan	" 14th L Ds	ville....	do	19th do
F. Conner....	27 do	" 2d Q's Rt	J. S. Kemball..	do	26th do
J. C. Graves....	12 Feb	3d Lt Cav	E. S. Niblock..	do	7th do
A. W. Lucas....	13 do	7th N I	J. D. Stewart..	do	14th do
T. Dundas....	21 do	H M 22d Rt	C. C. Johnstone.	do	6th do
E. C. Beale....	24 do	22d N I	T. E. Stone....	do	24th do
G. A. Pruen....	25 do	Artillery	J. W. Morison..	do	2nd Gr Rt
E. Glennie....	27 do	25th N I	G. U. Price....	do	1st do
C. J. Symons....	7 Mar	5th do	W. F. Sandwith.	5 do	2nd E Lt Infy
C. P. Rigby....	24 do	16th do	A. Nash....	7 do	Engineers
W. Gordon....	3 Apr	H M 17th Rt	C. F. Kneller....	8 do	11th N I
E. T. Peacocke..	27 do	1st Gr Rt	E. Dunbar....	30 do	H M 22d Rt
E. H. S. Bow-			W. W. Taylor..	2 Nov	5th do
dich....	30 do	26th N I	G. K. M. Dawson	6 do	H M 14th L D
C. Ponsonby....	do	17th do	G. S. Montgo-		
J. S. Aked....	2 May	4th N I	mery....	17 do	14th N I
C. M. Barrow....	do	19th do	H. Pottinger....	22 do	15th do
A. W. Smith....	29 do	H M 22d Rt	F. Wolley....	23 do	14th do
J. Y. Vance....	5 June	" 40th do	B. Kay....	29 do	8th do
E. C. Moore....	12 do	" 17th do	R. Phayre....	1 Dec	25th do
W. Ballingall..	18 do	24th N I	W. F. Hunter....	12 do	2nd Lt Cav
J. A. Curtis....	do	Engineers	A. Austen....	do	8th N I
E. B. Eastwick..	26 do	6th N I	J. H. Grant....	15 do	H M 2nd Q's Rt
R. Stephenson..	10 July	H M 2d Q's Rt	G. E. A. Tobin..	do	do do
W. E. Wilkinson	19 do	21st N I	D. W. G. James.	do	do do
E. H. Simpson..	30 do	2d Lt Cav	E. A. Green....	17 do	21st N I

NAMES.	ARMY RANK.	CORPS.	NAMES.	ARMY RANK.	CORPS.
LIEUTS.— <i>Continued.</i>			CORNETS, 2D LIEUTS. AND ENSIGNS:		
F. P. Harding..	1840 18 Dec 1841	H M 22nd Rt	P. L. Hart.....	1832 14 Dec	Engineers
A. McPherson..	5 Jan	do	C. F. North....	11 June 1833	do
W. D. Hilton..	do	do	W. S. Stuart....	13 Dec	do
W. H. Fitzge- rald.....	do	do	F. Wemyss..	do	do
W. M. G. Mc- Murdo.....	do	do	J. Hill.....	1834 13 June	do
F. G. T. Deshon.	do	do	J. Burke.....	12 Dec	do
C. M. H. Smith..	6 do	do	A. A. Nelson....	1835 6 Mar	H M 40th Rt
J. H. Goddard..	15 do	14th L D	H. Lodwick....	1836 17 Jan	10th N I
H. A. Adams....	19 do	13th N I	F. T. L. G. Rus- sell.....	20 May	H M 40th Rt
W. Sommerville	24 do	H M 22d Rt	W. F. Marriott..	11 Dec	Engineers
C. P. J. Stopford	25 do	do	W. Ashburner..	1837 19 Jan	3rd Lt Cav
T. J. D. Reed..	26 do	2d Q's Rt	N. J. Newnham.	8 Feb	23rd N I
G. R. Coles....	do	22d Rt	T. A. Mackenzie.	6 June	3rd Lt Cav
D. Erskine.....	20 Feb	Artillery	G. F. Barra....	13 do	3rd N I
G. Mackenzie..	3 Mar	24th N I	E. L. Russell....	4 Sept	12th do
P. L. Fagan....	6 do	1st Lt Cav	D. Cameron....	11 Dec	1st Eur Rt
W. P. Shake- spear.....	1 Apr	2d E Lt Infy	F. H. Denys....	1838 13 Feb	1st Lt Cav
T. P. Fitzmayer.	2 do	H M 17th Rt	L. M. Jones....	ditto	2d Lt Cav
W. H. Seale....	19 do	15th N I	H. E. Marriott..	6 Mar	16th N I
A. Morris.....	do	4th N I (Rifles)	T. G. Ricketts..	ditto	10th do
J. Brennan....	30 do	H M 22d Rt	J. Johnston....	23 ditto	H M 40th Rt
G. E. Ashburner.	4 May	8th N I	J. J. Combe....	11 June	18th N I
M. M. McDonald	14 do	22d do	G. S. A. Ander- son.....	12 ditto	ditto
E. H. Eagar....	28 do	H M 40th Rt	L. N. Raikes....	30 ditto	16th do
R. L. Taylor....	29 do	18th N I	W. C. Outhwaite	11 Dec	Artillery
L. M. Valiant..	3 June	1st Cav (Lan- cers)	J. F. Goodfellow	do	20th N I
E. C. Marston..	4 do	25th N I	J. Pyke.....	do	9th ditto
H. W. Wheat- stone....	6 do	7th do	R. Cox.....	13 do	H M 2d Q's Rt
J. C. Moore....	25 do	2d Gr Rt	F. D. Gray.....	1839 11 Jan	14th L D
H. Lancaster..	14 July	20th N I	P. M. Briggs..	3 Feb	19th do
J. W. Thomas..	16 do	H M 40th Rt	W. S. Furneaux	do	1st Eur Regt
J. G. Scott....	22 do	22d N I	J. E. Bowles....	do	23rd N I
W. J. Oldham..	3 Aug	H M 2d Q's Rt	R. B. Moore....	10 do	3rd Lt Cav
G. R. Grimes..	9 do	2d Gr Rt	J. D. McAndrew	15 Mar	H M 40th Rt
G. F. Shum....	16 do	5th Lt Infy	C. J. Bruce....	17 do	Artillery
J. Pottinger..	17 do	Artillery	C. Dakors.....	29 do	H M 22d Rt
G. P. Sealy....	do	do	R. J. R. O'Con- nor.....	12 Apr	17th Rt
G. K. Bell....	do	do	J. S. Gell.....	11 June	10th N I
W. Hodgson....	do	do	D. J. St. Clair..	do	13th ditto
W. S. Terry....	do	do	D. H. Jameson..	do	8th ditto
A. B. Kemball..	do	do	J. F. W. Poley..	do	1st Eur Regt
T. G. McDonnell.	do	do	J. Pogson.....	do	17th N I
J. Wray.....	19 do	24th N I	H. W. B. Bell..	do	Engineers
W. S. Horwood..	25 do	14th do	E. Grant.....	12 do	3rd N I
F. Burr.....	26 do	21st do	F. Levien....	do	15th do
W. Thomas....	13 Sept	22d do	W. Lodwick....	do	12th do
S. Lowry....	15 do	14th do	W. B. Gray....	do	26th do
E. M. Nixon....	21 do	6th do	J. Hunter.....	do	4th do
W. M. Leckie..	23 do	13th do			
C. F. Grant....	26 do	3rd do			
T. Miles.....	17 Oct	17th N I			
C. H. Morse....	21 do	14th do			
J. W. Schneider.	27 do	2nd Gr Rt			
O. Bourdillon..	4 Nov	25th N I			

NAMES.	ARMY RANK.	CORPS.	NAMES.	ARMY RANK.	CORPS.
CORNETS, 2d LIEUTS. & EN- SIGNS.—Contd.			CORNETS, 2d LIEUTS. & EN- SIGNS.—Contd.		
	1839			1840	
C. R. Baugh....	12 June	9th N I	W. L. Lahusac..	31 Mar	11th N I
M. R. L. Meason	24 do	H M 40th Rt	G. A. ister ..	do	7th ditto
J. A. Wood....	6 July	20th N I	T. H. Ratcliffe..	3 Apr	H M 2d Q's Rt
F. S. Kempt...	do	1st Eur Regt	L. C. Moore....	do	" 17th Rt
J. Peyton.....	28 do	23rd N I	B. J. Croxon....	10 do	ditto
W. Brassy.....	do	2d E Lt Infy	E. M. McGregor	12 do	2d Lt Cavalry
D. Eicke.....	do	11th N I	A. A. Longmore	8 May	H M 22d "t
F. G. Green....	do	7th do	W. E. Buller...	15 do	" 14th L D
C. J. Bouchier	3 Aug	2nd E Lt Infy	F. Huey.....	5 June	" 40th Rt
F. F. Strachey..	6 do	9th N I	J. Hamilton....	11 do	Artillery
E. Bate.....	do	7th do	E. H. Ford....	do	9th N I
E. McCullock..	do	5th do	C. C. Hodgson...	do	1st Grdrs.
W. C. Anderson.	do	1st Eur Rt	W. S. Jones....	12 do	22d N I
L. J. Macpherson	5 Sept	H M 17th Rt	N. M. Hunter...	do	H M 17th Rt
C. Darby.....	6 Sept	" 2d Q's Rt	J. Shrigley....	do	24th N I
J. L. Evans....	29 do	16th N I	J. G. Moyle....	do	10th N I
J. B. Dunsterville	do	4th do	J. King.....	10 July	H M 2d Q's Rt
H. B. Hodgson..	do	17th do	R. A. Taylor ...	4 Aug	5th ditto
R. Carey.....	15 Nov	H M 40th Rt	A. P. Campbell..	13 do	2d Eur Lt I
R. E. Stratton..	do	" 6th Rt	A. J. Thomson..	19 do	25th N I
R. B. Brett....	10 Dec	Artillery	J. W. Younghus-	do	8th ditto
J. R. Hawkins..	do	ditto	band.....	31 do	15th ditto
G. B. Scott....	do	26th N I	T. B. Webster...	do	14th ditto
A. R. Manson...	do	4th ditto	H. Weston.....	do	7th ditto
W. Montfou....	do	24th ditto	W. M. Brodie...	do	2d Eur Lt I
J. H. Champion	do	ditto	H. Shewell.....	do	ditto
W. F. Anderson	11 do	11th N I	R. J. Madden..	do	11th N I
V. Carter.....	do	12th do	A. R. Boyce....	do	25th ditto
R. M. Johnstone	do	1st Grdrs	J. Brown.....	do	13th ditto
J. P. Sandwith..	do	1st ditto	F. J. Groube....	do	21st ditto
C. Hodgkinson..	do	6th N I	M. J. Battye....	do	8th N I
R. W. D'Arcy...	17 do	1st Grendrs	C. E. Brassnell..	do	1st Eur Rt
H. R. Parker...	21 do	1st Lt Cav	H. Daly.....	1 Sept	17th N I
J. Field.....	22 do	6th N I	W. H. Palin....	do	3d ditto
C. Commeline...	do	24th do	G. Skottowe....	do	15th ditto
J. C. Coley....	do	10th ditto	R. N. Laurie....	do	12th ditto
C. D. Ducat....	do	13th ditto	W. F. Holbrow..	4 do	26th ditto
C. A. Moyle....	do	21st ditto	R. L. Lowry....	14 do	4th ditto
E. Thompson....	do	8th ditto	J. Finlay.....	do	14th ditto
G. O. Geach....	20 do	13th ditto	P. S. Fearon...	do	20th ditto
J. G. Millar...	do	22d ditto	R. J. Edgerly...	do	18th ditto
G. J. Young....	do	17th ditto	S. N. Raikes....	18 do	16th ditto
W. A. Neale....	do	3d ditto	F. O. Shum....	20 do	1st Eur Rt
F. A. C. Kane...	do	15th ditto	E. Dansey.....	do	H M 17th Rt
	1840		R. Anderson....	25 do	" 22d Rt
J. Daun.....	11 Jan	12th ditto	J. Meycock....	20 Oct	" 14th L D
J. W. Cottell...	5 Feb	26th ditto	C. Morant.....	do	2d Eur Lt I
H. Fenwick....	9 do	19th ditto	J. P. Winfield ..	22 do	6th N I
J. A. Anderton..	16 do	ditto	E. D. Halswell..	do	1st Eur Rt
J. A. Macgowan	21 do	H M 40th Rt	G. Scriven.....	do	2d Eur Lt I
E. Campbell....	23 do	20th N I	H. E. G. Close..	do	2d Lt Cavalry
J. L. Aitken....	25 do	3d Lt Cav	G. F. Loch....	4 Dec	1st ditto
H. E. Jacob....	do	18th N I	W. W. Anderson	do	Artillery
R. T. Goodwin..	do	16 ditto	W. D. Aitken...	11 do	do
H. E. Pattullo	10 Mar	1st Eur Rt	C. B. Fuller....	do	do
H. N. Robertson	do	5th N I	J. Worgan	do	do
C. W. Walker...	do	ditto	F. Wray.....	do	do
G. F. Duke....	do	23d do	J. G. Lightfoot..	do	do
W. Campbell....	do	2d Eur Lt Infy	J. G. Petire....	do	do
G. G. Webb....	20 do	H M 2d Q's Rt	J. D. Woolcombe	do	do

NAMES.	ARMY RANK.	CORPS.	NAMES.	ARMY RANK.	CORPS.
CORNETS, 2d LIEUTS. & ENSIGNS.—Contd			CORNETS, 2d LIEUTS. & ENSIGNS.—Contd.		
W. Davidson....	11 Dec 1840	Artillery	T. Jermyn.....	27 Jan 1841	2d Gr Rt
J. G. Smith....	do	do	O. D. Lancaster	do	14th N I
J. W. Hope....	do	26th N I	E. A. Hardy....	2 Feb	1st Cav (Lan.)
G. E. Herne....	do	1st Eur Regt	J. Laing.....	do	22d N I
R. Bainbrigg..	do	23rd N I	R. M. Westropp	do	14th do
H. P. Tyacke..	12 do	2d Eur L I	J. J. Laurie... .	do	21st do
W. S. Hewett..	do	11th N I	W. Scott... .	do	13th do
E. Younghusband	do	9th ditto	C. H. Barnewell	do	2d Cavalry
W. Pirie.....	do	1st Gr Regt	R. B. Codd... .	16 do	H M 17th Rt
J. A. S. Faulknor	do	3th N I	A. J. Ottway....	26 do	„ 2d Q's Rt
A. P. Barker... .	do	1st do	W. D. Dickson..	2 Mar	3d N I
R. Laurie... .	do	15th do	H. F. Davies....	do	6th do
L. Pelly.....	do	2d Eur L I	G. R. Scatcherd	6 do	24th do
H. J. Day.....	do	19th N I	W. L. Merewether.....	18 do	21st do
A. J. S. Hessman	do	22d do	St. J. O. Neill	do	2d Gr Rt
F. Gildea.....	15 do	H M 2d Q's Rt	Muter.....	do	2d Gr Rt
F. F. H. Alms..	18 do	„ 22d Rt	H Bowden.....	30 Apr	H M 22d Rt
J. Alexander....	2 Jan 1841	2d Gr Rt	R. P. Aphorpe	do	„ 14th L D
W. H. R. Green	do	19th N I	J. Coster.....	1 May	„ ditto
J. T. Jameson..	do	7th do	R. Dawson....	21 do	„ 40th Rt
G. Mayor.....	do	25th do	S. W. Long... .	11 June	14th N I
W. F. Leeson..	do	2d Gr Rt	J. W. Savile..	12 do	17th do
C. P. Rosser... .	8 do	H M 14th L D	E. Lowry... .	do	25th do
H. R. C. Moyle	10 do	2d Gr Rt	J. P. Nixon....	do	ditto
F. W. Mackenzie	do	3th N I	G. Burgh.....	6 Aug	H M 2d Q's Rt
C. H. Bayne....	do	14th do (Rifles)	UNPOSTED. [I		
F. Harvey.....	12 do	18th N I	W. P. Pelly....	Doing duty with 24th N	
R. M. Hammond	do	20th do	C. W. Barr.....	Ditto 19th do	
G. A. F. Nichol	do	2d do	H. T. Briggs...	Ditto do do	
J. T. Francis... .	do	5th Lt Infy	J. D. Williams	19th N I	
G. F. Sheppard..	do	25th N I	A. F. Etheridge	Ditto	
J. C. Barrett... .	14 do	H M 14th Lt	A. H. Curtis....	Ditto	
W. Nettleship..	15 do	ditto	H. W. Holland..	Gol. Battn.	
R. E. Blake... .	25 do	„ 22d Rt	E. L. Scott.....	2d Eur Lt I	
J. P. Percival..	do	ditto	G. W. Harding..	Ditto	
E. S. Smyth....	26 do	„ 2d Q's Rt	A. Davidson... .	19 N I	
R. Pennefather..	do	„ 22d Rt			

HER MAJESTY'S TROOPS SERVING ON THE BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT.

HER MAJESTY'S 14TH (KING'S) REGT. LIGHT DRAGOONS.
THE "PRUSSIAN EAGLE"—"DOURO" TALAVERA—"FUENTES D'ONOR"
—"SALAMANCA"—VITTORIA—"ORTHERS"—"PENINSULA."
Kierkee.—Arrived in India, 6th Sept. 1841.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank.	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
Sir E. Kerrison.....	18 June	30 L. G. 10 Jan 37	Europe.
LIEUT. COLONELS.			
J. Townsend.....	16 April	29	
W. Havelock, K. H.....	30 do	41 31 Dec 30	Staff employ, Madras.
MAJORS.			
C. R. Barton.....	1 June	38 1 June 38	
E. Harvey.....	20 April	41 30 April 41	On particular duty in [the Levant.
CAPTAINS.			
F. H. Stephens.....	17 July	35 17 July 35	
W. H. Archer.....	1 June	38 1 June 38	
H. E. Doherty.....	4 Sept	40 4 Sept 40	At Regimental Depot, Maidstone.
G. Weston.....	29 Dec	40 16 Mar 40	
G. M. Fullerton.....	5 Jan	41 5 Jan 41	
G. M. Stuart.....	30 April	41 9 Nov 38	
G. G. Shaw.....	do	31 May 39	
A. E. Bromwich.....	do	30 Nov 39	
J. H. Tonge.....	do	30 April 41	
LIEUTENANTS.			
C. F. Griffiths.....	27 July	38 27 July 38	Riding Master.
A. R. Miller.....	13 Dec	39 do	Without leave, Europe.
G. K. M. Dawson.....	6 Nov	40 6 Nov 40	
J. H. Goddard.....	15 Jan	41 15 Jan 41	At Regimental Depot, Maidstone.
J. Boalith.....	26 Feb	do 13 May 13	
J. Chambré.....	30 April	do 12 Feb 29	Doing Duty with 96th Foot.
C. Peterson.....	do	26 June 35	
F. Holder.....	do	22 July 36	Do. do. with 13th do.
G. A. F. C. Graves.....	do	30 Dec do	Do. do. 31st do.
A. Scudamore.....	do	18 Feb 38	[tance.
R. H. Gall.....	do	7 Dec 38	Acting Intr in Hindoos.
J. F. FitzGerald.....	do	31 May 39	A. D. C. to Major Gen.
J. A. Todd.....	do	14 June do	Sir J. Fitzgerald,
R. B. Prettejohn.....	do	18 Oct do	K. C. B.
H. F. Hodson.....	do	7 Dec do	
C. W. Thompson.....	do	17 Jan 40	Foot.
T. W. Smith.....	do	31 July do	Doing duty with 22d
J. H. Gray.....	23 July	41 15 Sept 37	At Regimental Depot, Maidstone.
CORNETS.			
C. Morant.....	20 Oct	40 20 Oct 40	
J. C. Barrett.....	14 Jan	41 14 Jan 41	
W. Nettleship.....	15 do	do 15 do do	
F. D. Gray.....	5 Feb	do 11 do 39	Without leave. Europe,
C. P. Rosser.....	26 do	do 8 do 41	30th June 1841.
W. E. Buller.....	30 April	do 15 May 40	
R. P. Apthorpe.....	do	30 April 41	
J. Coster.....	1 May	do 1 May do	
STAFF.			
Pay Mr. S. C. Rose.....	3 Sept	12 3 Sept 12	
Adj't. W. Clarke.....	4 Jan	41 4 Jan 41	
Qr. Mr. S. Brodribb.....	24 April	38 15 do 20	
Surgeon P. H. Lavens.....	13 Nov	28 3 Aug 26	
Asst. do. { J. W. Moffat.....	11 May	38 8 Feb 27	
{ E. W. Stone.....	30 April	41 5 Oct 38	
Vety. do. J. G. Phillips.....	28 Aug	38 28 Aug do	

Coat, Scarlet ;—Facings, Blue ;—Agent, Messrs. Cox & Co.

SECOND (OR THE QUEEN'S ROYAL) REGIMENT OF FOOT.
 "The PASCHAL LAMB" with the Mottos. "*Pristinae Virtutis Memor*," and
 "*Vel Exuviae triumphantis*"—The Queen's Cypher within the Garter, having
 the Crown over it—On the Grenadier's Caps the "King's Crest" and the Queen's
 Cypher and Crown, and on the Drums "the Queen's Cypher." The "SPHINX"
 —"EGYPT"—"VIMIERA"—"CORUNNA"—"SALAMANCA"—"VITTORIA"—
 "PYRENEES"—"NIVELLE"—"TOULOUSE"—"PENINSULA"—"AFFGHAN-
 NISTAN"—"GHUZNEE"—"KHELAT."

DEESA,—Arrived, 4th April 1840.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank.	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
The Right Hon'ble Sir Jas. Kempt, G. C. B. & G. C. H.	20 Dec	34 L. G. 27 May 25	Europe.
LIEUTS. COLONELS.			
Sir T. Willshire, Bt. K. C. B.	30 Aug	37 M. G. 10 Jan 37	Europe.
J. G. Baumgardt, C. B.	24 Dec	29 C. 18 June 34	Comg. Poona Brigade.
MAJORS.			
R. W. Brough.....	29 May	35	
R. Carruthers, C. B.....	19 Feb	36 L. C. 23 July 39	
CAPTAINS.			
G. D. J. Raitt.....	7 June	31 M. 13 Nov 39	
J. G. S. Gilland.....	20 Aug	do do do	
W. M. Lyster.....	22 Mar	33 17 Feb 32	
J. Carney.....	29 May	35 20 do do	Europe. Comg. Regl.
M. S. H. Lloyd.....	13 Sept	do 16 Dec 26	[Depot.]
O. Robinson.....	19 Feb	36 M. 13 Nov 39	Europe.
T. Sealy, H. M.....	16 June	37	Ditto.
J. O'Grady.....	8 May	40 26 May 31	
P. Grehan.....	18 Sept	do 26 Nov 30	
W. N. Ralph, H.....	30 Oct	do	Ditto.
LIEUTENANTS.			
G. V. Hamilton.....	29 Oct	29 B. C. 2 Feb 29	Ditto.
J. Stirling.....	21 Aug	31	
H. Reynolds.....	1 Mar	33 B. C. 8 Oct 40	
T. Wingate.....	8 Nov	do B. C. 13 May 41	Europe.
S. W. Jephson.....	19 Feb	36	
G. N. K. A. Yonge, H.....	29 June	37	Intr. in Hindoostanee.
G. Piercy.....	16 April	38	
J. Macdonald.....	11 May	do	
M. R. Pilfold, G. H. M. P.	12 May	do 16 Mar 34	Intr. in Mahratta.
H. W. Stisted.....	29 Sept	do	
T. W. E. Holdsworth.....	14 Dec	do	Europe.
T. Addison.....	31 Jan	39	Actg. Adjutant.
H. C. Faulkner.....	26 July	do	
H. Piercy.....	14 Nov	do	S. C. Europe.
J. H. Kippen.....	30 Dec	do	
F. Connor.....	27 Jan	40	
R. Stephenson.....	10 July	do	
J. H. Grant.....	15 Dec	do	Europe.
G. E. A. Tobin.....	do	do	Ditto.
D. W. G. James.....	do	do	
T. J. D. Reed.....	26 Jan	41	
A. J. Otway.....	26 Feb	do	Europe.
W. J. Oldham.....	3 Aug	41	
ENSIGNS.			
H. Cox.....	14 Dec	38	
C. Darby.....	6 Sept	39	
G. G. Webb.....	20 Mar	40	
T. H. Ratcliff.....	13 Apr	do	
J. King.....	10 July	do	
F. Gildea.....	15 Dec	do	Europe.
E. S. Smyth.....	26 Jan	41	Ditto.
G. Burgh.....	6 Aug	do	Ditto.
STAFF.			
Pay Mr. Walshe.....	14 Sept	41	
Adj. Vacant.....			
Qr. Mr. W. H. S. Hadley.....	12 Aug	30 Lt. 24 Sept 31	
Surgeon W. H. Young.....	13 July	38 4 Sept 23	
Assist. Surgeon R. H. A. Hunter.....	15 June	30 10 June 27	
Do. J. Jopp, M. D.....	22 Feb	39	
Do. T. W. Barrow.....	8 June	41	Europe.

Facings, Blue; Lace, Gold; Agent, Mr. Lawrie.

H. M. SEVENTEENTH (OR THE LEICESTERSHIRE.) REGIMENT OF FOOT.

THE ROYAL TIGER, Subscribed "HINDOOSTAN."
"AFFGHANISTAN."—"GHUZNEE."—"KHELAT."

ADEN.—Arrived 3RD October 1841.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank.	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
Sir P. A. Wetherall, G.C.H.	17 Feb	40 G. 10 Jan 37	Europe.
LIEUT. COLONELS.			
W. Croker, C. B.	1 Apr	36	Comg. Aden Force.
J. Pennycuik, C.B., K.H.	12 June	40 23 July 39	
MAJORS.			
C. J. Deshon	10 Nov	37 L. C. 13 Nov do	
G. Deedes	12 June	40	
CAPTAINS.			
P. McPherson	16 Nov	29 13 Mar 27	
A. Lockhart	21 Oct	33	Comg Regl. Depot, Chatham.
J. Darley	19 Dec	34 M. 13 Nov 39	
C. Miller	19 Aug	36	Europe.
J. Erskine	10 Feb	37	Ditto.
L. C. Bouchier	20 July	38	
L. Fyfe	10 Aug	do 14 Sept 32	Ditto.
J. T. Nagel	21 Oct	39 27 June do	
W. Barnes	2 June	40 4 Feb 28	Brig. Major Q's. Troops, [Bombay.
T. Prendergast	4 Sept	do 13 June 40	
LIEUTENANTS.			
D. Cooper	1 May	28	Adjutant.
W. F. Harvey	13 Aug	29	Europe.
E. B. Owen	21 Sept	32	
A. Dickson	do	do 8 Mar 31	
F. A. Wetherall	do	do 14 Dec 32	
E. M. Clarke, H.	do	do 6 June 35	Intr. in Hindoostanee.
J. F. H. DeTessier	do	do	
W. D. Baird	29 July	do	Europe.
H. Fane	30 do	do	Ditto.
J. T. Mauleverer	19 Aug	do	Ditto.
O. P. Bourke	27 Oct	37	
T. O. Rutledge	23 Apr	38	Ditto.
H. W. P. Welman	28 Dec	do	
E. H. Cormick	11 Jan	39	
J. P. Percival	16 May	do	
J. L. Croker	5 June	do	Act. Qr. Mr.
E. Croker, H.	21 Oct	do	
W. Gordon	3 Apr	40	
G. H. Messiter	4 May	do 29 Sept 34	
A. McKinstry	25 Sept	do	
T. P. G. FitzMayer	2 April	41	
R. J. R. O'Connor	17 July	do	
ENSIGNS.			
L. J. McPherson	6 Dec	39 5 Sept 39	
L. C. Moore	3 April	40	
B. J. Croxon	10 do	do	
N. M. Hunter	12 June	do	
W. A. Armstrong	1 Nov	do	
R. B. Codd	16 Feb	41	
R. P. O. Shea	16 July	do	
STAFF.			
Pay Mr. W. S. Hall	10 July	40	
Adj. D. Cooper	21 May	36 Lt. 1 May 21	
Qr. Mr. Vacant			
Surg. R. D. Smith	15 Dec	40 6 Nov 40	
Assist. { A. S. Thomson	23 Nov	38 19 Oct 38	
Surgs. { J. B. Thomson M.D.	15 Feb	39 11 Jan 39	
{ N. Hefferman, M.D.	11 June	41	

Facings, White ;—Lace, Gold ; Agents, Messrs. Cox and Co.

H. M. 22ND (THE CHESHIRE) REGIMENT OF FOOT.

POONA.—Arrived in India, 18th May 1841.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank.	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
The Hon. E. Finch.....	.....	G. 12 Aug 19	Europe.
LIEUT.-COLONELS.			
J. L. Pennefather.....	18 Oct 39		
S. B. Boileau.....	18 Dec 40		
MAJORS.			
John H. Poole.....	18 Oct 39		
William Raban.....	18 Dec 40		Eur. S. C.
CAPTAINS.			
Arthur Myers.....	9 Sept 28	M. 18 Dec 40	
D. R. Smith.....	26 April 31		Commanding Regimental Depot.
F. Darley George.....	6 Sept 33	30 Aug 33	
Thos. S. Conway.....	9 Dec 36		
J. M'Leod Tew.....	4 Jan 30	6 April 38	
John Chalmers.....	18 Dec 40		
Ed. Wilson Lascelles.....	5 Jan 41	6 July 37	
N. S. Gardiner.....	26 do do		
George Mainwaring.....	27 do do	3 May 30	
G. H. E. Murphy.....	2 Aug 41	M. 10 Jan 37	
LIEUTENANTS.			
A. H. Russell.....	23 June 34		
Thomas Chute.....	9 Dec 36		
Waldron Bars Kelly.....	1 April do		Adjutant.
Chas. T. Powell.....	9 Feb 38	10 Feb 37	
M. W. Goldie.....	8 Sept 38		
Hen. J. Coote.....	17 Sept 39		
Edward Dunbar.....	30 Oct 40		
A. Webber Smith.....	29 May do		Europe.
F. Pyne Harding, H.....	18 Dec do		Intr. in Hindoostanee.
H. A. G. Evans.....	19 do do	9 Nov 38	
Jas. Edwin Thackwell.....	4 Jan 41	23 Oct 39	
Thomas Dundas.....	do do	21 Feb 40	Staff Employ.—Madras.
Alexr. McPherson.....	5 do do		
Wm. Duncan Hilton.....	do do		3d Foot, Bengal.
Wm. Hervey Fitzgerald.....	do do		73d „ Canada.
Wm. M. G. McMurdo.....	do do		
Eagar Steadman Smith.....	do do	5 Aug 40	
Fred. G. T. Deshon.....	do do		56th „ Canada.
Chas. H. M. Smith.....	6 do do		
Wm. Sommerville.....	24 do do		
C. P. J. Stopford.....	25 do do		
George Richard Coles.....	26 do do		Eur. S. C.
John Brennan.....	30 April do		
ENSIGNS.			
A. Aug Longmore.....	8 May 40		
Joseph Meycock.....	20 Oct do		
F. F. Hill Alms.....	18 Dec do		
Colin Dakers.....	8 Jan 41	29 March 39	
R. Everard Blake.....	25 do do		Depot.
J. Parker Perceval.....	25 do do		
Richard Pennefather.....	26 do do		
Herbert Bowden.....	30 April do		Depot.
STAFF.			
Pay Mas. J. M. Kennedy.....	{ 3 July 25 30 Oct 28 Lt. 6 Feb 33		
Adj't. W. Bars Kelly.....	22 Apr 38	Lt. 1 April 34	
Qr. Master R. Harker.....	6 Jan 32		
Surgeon James Alex. Ore.....	18 Dec 40	6 Dec 39	
Asst. Surg. J. Campbell.....	29 July 30		Cape of Good Hope.
Do. John Anderson, M. D.....	15 Dec 40	8 May 40	
Do. T. Mc. Grath.....	8 June 41		Not joined.

Favings, Buff.—Agents, Messrs. Cox and Co.

HER MAJESTY'S 40TH REGIMENT, (OR THE 2D SOMERSETSHIRE) THE SPHINX with the word "EGYPT" on the caps of the Flank Companies. "Monte Video" "Roleia" "Talavera" "Badajos" "Salamanca" "Vittoria" "Pyrennees" "Nivelle" "Orthes" "Toulouse" "Peninsula" "Waterloo."

CANDAHAH.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank.	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
Sir Lionel Smith, K. C. B.			[tius.
& G. C. H.	9 Feb	37	L. G. 10 Jan 37 Governor of the Mauri-Gar. of Bombay.
LIEUTS.-COLONELS.			
T. Valiant, K. H.	7 June	27	c. 18 June 31 Brigadier Comg. the
R. B. Fearon, C. B.	23 Nov	38	m. G. 10 Jan 37 Depy. Adj. Genl. H. M. Forces, Madras.
MAJORS.			
G. Hibbert.	31 Nov	35	
E. B. Boscawen.	7 Aug	40	
CAPTAINS.			
J. Stopford.	10 Sept	30	
F. Coddington.	24 Dec	32	Europe, Comg. Dept.
T. J. Valiant.	1 May	35	Europe.
J. Gray.	22 Aug	36	12 Sept 34
J. B. Oliver.	7 Nov	do	
J. McDuff.	13 April	39	10 Feb 29 Actg. Pay Master.
H. D. Cowper.	5 June	40	7 March 36 Europe.
F. White.	7 Aug	do	
F. W. Smith.	21 May	41	Ditto.
D. F. Longworth.	27 Aug	do	
LIEUTENANTS.			
T. Miller.	19 April	27	B. C. 9 Jan 22 Ditto.
B. McKenzie.	26 June	do	B. C. 31 Mar 29 Ditto.
J. P. Elliott.	do		Ditto.
J. Adamson, H. M.	11 Jan	31	B. C. 22 Feb 30 Intr. in Hindoostanes & Maharatta.
H. F. Wakefield.	29 July	32	
G. M. White.	19 April	33	
J. Todd.	4 July	34	
J. M. B. Neill.	9 Jan	35	Adjutant.
H. C. Tyler.	1 May	do	
T. L. K. Nelson.	5 Feb	36	29 Jan 36
W. A. Fyers.	30 May	do	
H. Seymour.	7 Nov	do	
R. Armstrong.	2 Mar	38	
H. Halkett.	23 do	do	Europe.
A. A. Nelson.	15 do	39	
E. Lee.	13 April	do	
F. T. L. G. Russell.	25 May	do	Leave to Madras.
R. Olpherts.	21 June	do	
J. Dowman.	16 Aug	do	21 Dec 32
J. Y. Vance.	5 June	40	Europe.
J. D. McAndrew.	21 May	41	
E. H. Eagar.	28 do	do	
J. W. Thomas.	16 July	do	
ENSIGNS.			
M. R. L. Meason.	21 June	39	
R. Carey.	15 Nov	do	
J. A. Macgowan.	21 Feb	40	
F. Huey.	5 June	do	
P. W. Miller.	15 Dec	do	Not joined since appd.
R. Dawson.	21 May	41	
STAFF.			
Pay Mr. C. S. Naylor.	8 May	35	c. 1 Sept 27 Europe.
Adj. J. M. B. Neill.	7 Aug	40	
Qr. Mr. C. Phillips.	25 July	37	En. 16 June 37
Surg. J. McAndrew, M. D.	26 do	36	30 April 29
Assist. do. H. Hadley, M. D.			
do.	19 Dec	34	28 Nov 34 Europe.
Do H. Mapleton, M. D.	30 Oct	40	12 July 39
E. M. Macpherson.	8 June	41	4 Dec 32

Facings, White;—Lace, Gold; Agents Messrs. Cox and Co.

REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.

HORSE BRIGADE.—"Bent-Boo-Ali,"—"Ghuznee,"—"Khelat,"—"Afghanistan."
 1st BATTALION.—"Seringapatam,"—"Egypt,"—"Assaye."
 2d BATTALION.—"Seringapatam,"—"Kirkee,"—"Aden,"—"Ghuznee,"—"Afghanistan."
 3d BATTALION.—"Aden,"—"Ghuznee,"—"Afghanistan."

HEAD QUARTERS, BOMBAY.

COMMANDANT OF ARTILLERY.....Lt. Col. Julius G. Griffith.

MAJOR OF BRIGADE.....Bt. Major W. M. Coghlan.

BRIGADE OF H. ARTY. HD. QRS. POONA. GOLUNDAUZE BN. HD. QRS. AHMEDNUGGUR.

1st Troop.....	Field Service Scinde	1st Company.....	Ahmednuggur
2nd Troop.....	Poona	2nd Do.....	Bhoj
3rd Troop.....	Poona	3rd Do.....	Upper Scinde
4th Troop.....	Deesa	4th Do.....	Ahmedabad
1st BN. ARTY. HD. QRS. AHMEDNUGGUR.		5th Do.....	Ahmednuggur
2nd Do.....	Bombay & Persian Gulf	6th Do.....	Ditto
3rd Do.....	Upper Scinde	7th Do.....	Baroda
4th Do.....	Bombay	8th Do.....	Aden
2d BN. ARTY. HD. QRS. BOMBAY.			
1st Company.....	Bombay		
2nd Do.....	Field Service Scinde		
3rd Do.....	Bombay		
4th Do.....	Aden		

NAME.	Regt. Rank.	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
COLONELS.			
1 C. Hodgson.....	30 Sept	25 M.G. 28 June 28	Eur. Furlough, 9th April 1825.
2 R. Whish.....	23 do	26 do	Do. do 26th Jan. 1834.
G B. R. Stover.....	1 Jan	33 18 June 31	Do. do. 2d February do.
H L. C. Russell, O. B.....	26 Dec	do do	Do. S. C. 1st February 1836.
LIEUT. COLS.			
H J. G. Griffith.....	6 May	33	Commandant of Artillery, and Member of the Military Board.
1 A. Manson.....	28 do	do	Comd. 1st Battn. Arty. P. D. A.
G F. Schuler.....	4 June	38	Comd. Arty. N. D. A.
G F. P. Lester.....	9 Aug	40	Secretary to the Military Board.—S. C. to Nelloherries.
MAJORS.			
3 G. W. Gibson.....	4 June	28 10 Jan 37	S. C. to Cape
G J. W. Watson.....	30 Sept	39 do	Principal Comy. of Ordnance, Bombay.
H M. C. Decluzaut.....	13 Dec	do	Comd. Horse Brigade.
2 W. Jacob.....	9 Aug	40	Agent for the Manufacture of Gunpowder.
CAPTAINS.			
G J. Lloyd.....	20 May	29 S.M. 23 July 39	Comd Artillery in Scinde.
H J. S. Leeson.....	7 Aug	do	Ditto, 4th Troop.
2 G. Yeaddell, H.....	3 Apr	31	Ditto, Arty. at Aden
G J. Sinclair.....	30 Dec	do	Comy. of Ordnance, Poona Div.
2 E. Stanton.....	1 Jan	33	Agent for the Manufacture of Gun Carriages.
H J. H. M. Martin.....	6 May	do	Comd. 3d Troop.
H J. T. Leslie.....	24 Dec	do	Ditto, 1st Troop.
H A. Rowland.....	26 do	do	Ditto, 2d Troop.
G F. J. Pontardent.....	7 Feb	34	Ditto, 3d Compy. 1st Batt. Scinde.—Sick Bombay.
H W. M. Coghlan.....	16 June	do S.M. 13 Nov 39	Brigade Major, Arty.
1 N. Lechmere.....	20 Aug	35	Comd. Arty. Karrack.
2 M. F. Willoughby.....	14 May	36 19 Dec 35	Fort Adjutant, &c. Bombay.—Secy. to Clothing Board.—Mily. Secy. to the Hon'ble the Governor.
1 W. Brett.....	8 Sept	37 do	Europe, S. C. 4th May 1840.
1 C. Lucas.....	30 Mar	38 do	Comy. of Ordnance, Northern Div.
G H. W. Trevelyan.....	4 June	do do	Placed at the disposal of the Supreme Govt.
G T. E. Cotgrave.....	30 Jan	39 do	Junior Depy. Comy. of Ordnance, Presidency.
G H. Stamford.....	8 July	do 9 June 36	Comy. of Ordnance, Sukkur.
2 W. T. Whittle, H.....	30 Sept	do do	Kurrachee.
2 J. Grant.....	13 Dec	do do	Deputy Comy. of Ordnance.
2 W. M. Webb.....	9 Aug	40 do	Senior Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, Bombay.
1st LIEUTS.			
1 E. A. Farquharson.....	10 June	21 B. C. 9 June 36	Deputy Comv. of Ordnance, Ahmednuggur, and Acting Ex-Engr. [my.]
1 C. Blood.....	do	do do	
1 R. Warden, H. M.....	do Nov	22 do 10 May 37	Comy. of Ordnance, South. Div. Ar.
G G. Hutt.....	21 Sept	27 do 15 Oct 40	Adj. to the Gol. Battn.—Adj. and Qr. Mr to Arty. in Scinde.
G T. W. Hicks.....	do	do 16 Dec do	Europe, Furlough, Sept. 1841.

* Regimental duty, Temporarily.

REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.—Continued.

	NAMES.	Regt. Rank.	Army Rank	REMARKS.
G	J. Ash.....	21 Sept	27 B. C. 14 June 41	Baroda.
H	H. W. Brett.....	do	.....	Adj't. and Qr. Mr. 34 Troop.—Acting
2	J. S. Unwin, H.....	do	.....	Jun. Depy. Comy. of Ordnance Presi-
H	H. Forster.....	do	.....	Adj't. & Qr. Mr. 2d Battn. [dency.
2	J. M. Glasse.....	do	.....	Europe, S. C. 24th Oct. 1840.
1	G. K. Mann.....	24 July	28	Ditto, 4th May 1840.
1	B. Bailey.....	20 May	29	Ditto, 26th March 1836.
H	W. A. St. Clair.....	28 do	38	Aden.
H	R. C. Wormald.....	10 Oct	do	Adj't. and Qr. Master H. Brigade.
1	H. L. Brabazon.....	24 Dec	do	Adj't. and Qr. Mr. Artillery, N. D. A.
G	H. Giberne.....	26 do	do	Ahmedabad.
				On survey duty Mahee Kaunta.—5th
G	S. Turnbull, H.....	7 Feb	34	Comy Gol. Battn.
H	A. F. Rowan.....	7 Nov	do	Line Adj't. Ahmednuggur.
2	E. Pottinger, C.B.....	20 Aug	35	2d Troop.
2	J. Jacob.....	14 May	36	Political Agent, Bamean.
				Supt. of experiment in boring for wa-
				ter in Guzerat—Attached to 1st
G	H. Creed.....	8 Sept	37	Troop H. B.
1	F. Ayrton.....	19 Nov	do	Furlough to Europe, 26th Feb. 1841.
1	T. Gaisford, H. M.....	30 Mar	38	Europe, S. C. 11th March 1841.
2	J. B. Woosnam, H.....	4 June	do	Ditto, 5th Nov. 1840.
				Actg. Adj't. and Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
1	E. S. Blake.....	20 Jan	39	to Golun. Battn.
H	E. Welland.....	20 Apr	do	Detail of Golundauze Upper Scinde.
2	W. Massie.....	8 July	do	Europe, S. C. 7th August 1839.
1	G. P. Kennett.....	30 Sept	do	Ditto, 27th Dec. 1839.
H	T. C. Pownoll.....	18 Dec	do	Ditto 10th Sept. 1837.
2	G. A. Pruett.....	25 Feb	40	2d Troop.
2	C. N. Dent, H. M.....	9 Aug	do	Sukkur.
G	B. Erskine.....	20 Feb	41	Europe, S. C. 29th July 1840.
2	J. Pottinger.....	17 Aug	do	Upper Scinde.
1	G. P. Sealy, H.....	do	.....	Adj't. and Qr. Mr. 1st Battn.
2	G. K. Bell.....	do	.....	Scinde Commissariat agent at Kotra.
G	W. Hodgson.....	do	.....	Europe, S. C. 21st May, 1839.
1	W. S. Terry.....	do	.....	Upper Scinde.
H	A. B. Kemball, H. M.....	do	.....	3d Troop.
H	T. G. McDonnell.....	do	.....	Aden.
	2d LIEUTS.			
1	W. C. Outhwaite.....	8 July	39	11 Dec 28
2	C. J. Bruce.....	12 Aug	do	17 Mar 39
H	R. B. Brett.....	do	do	10 Dec do
1	J. R. Hawkins.....	12 Dec	do	do
1	J. Hamilton.....	11 June	40	11 June 40
1	W. D. Aitken.....	11 Dec	do	ditto
1	C. B. Fuller.....	do	do	ditto
1	J. Worgan.....	20 Feb	41	11 Dec do
	E. Wray.....	17 Aug	do	ditto
	J. G. Lightfoot.....	do	do	ditto
	J. G. Petrie.....	do	do	ditto
	J. D. Woolcombe.....	do	do	ditto
	W. Davidson.....	do	do	ditto
	J. G. Smith.....	do	do	ditto
	J. T. Keir.....	do	do	ditto
	STAFF.			
	Adj'ts & Qr. Mrs.			
H	R. C. Wormald.....	12 Oct	36	
H	H. W. Brett.....	do	36	
2	W. A. St. Clair.....	30 Feb	41	
1	J. S. Unwin.....	1 Mar	do	
	Adjutant.			
G	G. Hutt.....	7 Apr	38	
	Qr. Mr. & Intr.			
G	J. B. Woosnam.....	17 Mar	40	
	Surgeons.			
1	A. Montgomery.....	3 Apr	39	31 Dec 30
2	T. Robson.....	2 Feb	41	4 June 36
	Assist Surgeons.			
H	A. H. Leith.....	19 Dec	38	21 Feb 33
H	W. Parsons.....	21 Sept	39	2 June 32
H	J. Cramond.....	3 Feb	40	28 Feb 33
H	E. Impey.....	18 Nov	41	4 Dec 40
	Vet. Surgeons.			
H	J. S. Stockley.....	26 Feb	41	
	J. Hoey.....			Attached.
	W. McDowell.....			Ditto.

Coat, Blue; Facings, Scarlet; Lace, Gold.

* Regimental duty, temporarily.

CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

3d Company—"Beni-Boo-All"—"Affghanistan"—"Ghuznee."
1st and 2d Companies—"Affghanistan"—"Ghuznee."

HEAD QUARTERS.—BOMBAY.

CHIEF ENGINEER.....Lieut. Col. T. Dickinson.
ADJUTANT OF ENGINEERS.....Lieut. J. J. F. Cruickshank.

CORPS OF SAPPERS AND MINERS.

OFFICERS COMMANDING.....Lieut. F. Wemyss.
ACTING ADJUTANT AND INTERPRETER....2d Lieut. W. F. Marriott.

NAMES.	Regt. Rank.	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
COLONELS.			
S. Goodfellow.....	29 July	25	m. 29 June 38
E. H. Belkiss.....	30 Oct	38	Eur. Furlo' 28th Jan 1835. ditto Eur. Furlo' 25th Feb. 1839.
LIEUT. COLONELS.			
T. Dickinson.....	10 Apr	30	Chief Engineer, and Member of the Mi- litary Board.
G. R. Jarvis.....	28 June	38	Eur. S. C. 25th Feb. 1839.
MAJORS.			
J. Jopp.....	26 Mar	35	Eur. S. C. 1st April 1840.
C. Waddington.....	28 June	38	Suptg. Engr. Southern Provinces.
CAPTAINS.			
C. W. Grant.....	10 Apr	30	Suptg. Engr. Northern Provinces.
A. C. Peat, C. B.....	20 Feb	31	m. 28 July 39 Supt. of Roads and Tanks in the 4 Collectorates.
R. Forster.....	4 July	32	Eur. S. C. 1st Feb. 1841.
W. C. Harris, R. M. F.....	8 Aug	34	On a Political Mission.
W. B. Goodfellow.....	20 do	40	Civil Architect, Garrison Engr. and Ex: Officer, Presidency.
W. Scott.....	26 Mar	35	Civil Engr. in Candiah, Offg. Suptg. Engr. Southern Provinces.
H. B. Turner, H.....	25 do	38	Mint Engineer, and Suptg. Building of Steam Factory.
T. M. B. Turner.....	28 June	do	Engineer to the Dock Yard.
J. Kilner.....	7 Oct	40	Ex-Engineer at Mhow.
1st LIEUTENANTS.			
H. Berthon.....	5 Aug	28	Ex-Engr., Ahmedabad, Hursale, Baro- Assist. to the Chief Engr. and Actg. Assist. Secy. Milly. Board.
J. J. F. Cruickshank, H.....	20 Apr	39	Executive Engineer, Poona.
J. Estridge.....	10 do	30	Eur. S. C. 7th Oct. 1841.
W. G. Hebbert, H.....	20 Feb	31	Executive Engineer at Ahmednuggur.
J. H. G. Crawford, H.....	4 July	32	Eur. Furlo' for 1 year, 28th Aug. 1841.
G. Wingate, M.....	27 do	do	First Assist. Grand Trigonometrical Survey.
W. S. Jacob.....	1 do	33	Eur. S. C. 6th Feb. 1840.
C. W. Tremenhare.....	17 Apr	34	Comp. Sappers and Miners.
F. Wemyss, R. M.....	8 Aug	do	At the disposal of the Envoy and Mi- nister at Cabool.
T. Stoddert.....	20 do	do	Eur. S. C. 6th Feb. 1840.
H. J. Margary.....	26 Mar	35	Ex: Engr. Dharwar Division.
W. Graham.....	21 Oct	36	Ex: Engr. Lower Scinde.
G. B. Munbee, H.....	25 Mar	38	Major in Affn.
R. Leech.....	28 June	do	7 Aug 38 Politically employed in Afghanistan.
J. A. Curtis.....	18 do	40	Assist. Ex: and Field Engr. Aden.
A. Nash, R. M.....	7 Oct	do	Assist. to Rev. Surveyor, Deccan.
2d LIEUTENANTS.			
P. L. Hart.....	9 Apr	36	14 Dec. 32 Assist. to Supt. of Roads, &c.
C. F. North.....	21 Oct	do	11 June 33 On duty in Afghanistan.
W. S. Stuart, H.....	25 Mar	38	13 Dec. do Supt. of Repairs, and Survey of Build- ings.—Doing duty under the Mint Engineer.
F. Wemyss.....	23 June	39	13 do 33 Europe, S. C. 6th Oct. 1838.
J. Hill.....	23 Oct	39	13 June 34 Actg. Ex-Engr. Upper Scinde.
J. Burke.....	18 June	40	12 Dec. do Europe, S. C. 5th June 1841.
W. F. Marriott, H.....	7 Oct	do	11 do 36 Acting Adjnt. and Interpreter to the Corps of Sappers and Miners.
H. W. B. Bell.....	31 Mar	41	11 June 39 Actg. Ex-Engr. Dharwar Division.
Supernumerary.			
H. Rivers.....	.....	ditto	Assist. to Supt. of Rev. Survey, South- ern Mar. Country.
Conductor.			
T. Dunn.....	7 Apr	40	

Coat, Red; Facings, Blue Velvet; Lace, Gold.

**FIELD OFFICERS OF CAVALRY, AS THEY STOOD FOR LINE PROMOTION
ON THE 31st DECEMBER, 1841.**

LIEUTENANT COLONELS.

J. Sutherland, 2nd Regt. 28 Feb 38 | J. Brooks, 2nd Rt. 29 Apr 39
 D. Cunningham, 1st do. 29 Apr 39 | M. Stack, 3rd do. 22 Sept 39
 C. J. Conyngnam, 3rd do. 6th Mar. 41 | S. Poole, 1st do. 3 June 41

MAJORS.

1ST REGIMENT (Lancers) "*Ghuznee*" & "*Affghanistan*"

DEESA. Arrived, 13th May 1841—Ordered to Mhow.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank	Army Rank	REMARKS.
LT. COL. COMDT.			
B. Sandwith, C. B..	29 Apr 30	.....	Europe, Furlo' 28th April 1840.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
D. Cunningham..	29 Apr 39		
MAJOR.			
S. Poole.....	3 June 41		
CAPTAINS.			
J. Penney.....	7 Nov 37	.....	Brig. Major at Deesa.
C. J. Owen.....	30 Oct 38		[Auxiliary Horse.
G. K. Erskine.....	1 Nov do	.....	Commanding Poona,
A. Tweedale.....	6 Mar 41	.....	S. C. to Eur. 26th Oct. 1841.
W. F. Curtis.....	3 June do	.....	Ditto do do.
LIEUTENANTS.			
B. H. Combe.....	5 Dec 34		
H. Spottiswoode...	31 July 36	.....	Adjutant. [Service.
R. C. LeGeyt.....	ditto	19 July 35	H. M. Shah Shooja's
W. Loch.....	14 Feb 37	.....	2nd in Command of the Poona Auxy. Horse.
G. C. Kemball, H..	23 Nov 38	.....	Qr. Mr. & Interpr.
L. Vardon.....	19 Feb 39		
P. L. Fagan..	6 Mar 41		
L. M. Valiant, H..	3 June do	.....	In temporary charge of the Guicowar Contingent Horse in Kat-tywar.
CORNETS.			
F. H. Denys.....	24 Dec 38	13 Feb 38	
H. R. Parker.....	23 Sept 39	21 Dec 39	
W. W. Anderson, H.	6 Mar 41	4 do 40	Actg. A. D. C. to the Hon'ble the Govr.
F. A. Hardy.....	3 June do	2 Feb 41	
STAFF.			
Adj. H. Spottiswoode.....	21 June 37		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. G. C. Kemball.....	23 May 39		
Surgeon, A. J. Montefiore.....	17 Jan 40	1 May 39	
Assist do. W. Babington.....	21 May 41	18 Feb '39	
Vety do. G. E. Nixon	24 May 26		

Jacket, French Grey; Facings, White.

SECOND REGIMENT LIGHTCAVALRY.

Mhow, Arrived, 24th January 1839.—Ordered to DEESA

NAMES.	Regl. Rank.	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
J. P. Dunbar.....	1 May 24	M.G. 28 June 38	Europe, Furlough, 1st [July 1826.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
J. Sutherland.....	27 Mar 40	28 Feb 38	Resident at Gwalior.
MAJOR.			
J. Brooks.....	29 Apr 39		
CAPTAINS.			
G. Rowley.....	14 July 35	.....	Supdt. of Pensions and Family Payments. Europe, Furlough 12th March 1840.
W. Trevelyan..	19 do do		
W. J. Ottley, H....	1 Dec 37	.....
H. L. Salmon.....	29 Apr 39		
C. F. Honner.....	12 Dec 40	14 July 40	
LIEUTENANTS.			
P. G. Dallas..	25 June 32	B. c. 27 Dec 40	
C. F. Jackson.....	2 Nov do	B. c. 17 Feb 41	[March 1840.
A. Prescott.....	14 July 35	.....	Europe, Furlough 21st
W. Kenyon.....	22 Apr 38	.....	Brig. Major at Mhow.
J. McK. Taylor....	24 Dec do	.....	Adjutant.
W. Marriott, H....	29 Apr 39	.....	Actg. Qr. Mr. and Intr.
E. H. Simpson..	30 July 40		
W. F. Hunter..	12 Dec do		
CORNETS.			
L. M. Jones....	23 Nov 38	13 Feb 38	
E. M. MacGregor..	30 July 40	12 April 40	
C. F. Loch.....	12 Dec do	4 Dec do	
C. H. Barnewell....	17 Nov. 41	2 Feb 41	
STAFF.			
Adjt. J. McK. Taylor	23 Dec 39		
Actg. Qr. Mr. & Intr.			
W. Marriott..	12 do 40	5 Apr 35	
Surg. W. B. Taylor..	25 Sep 41	1 Apr 39	
Asst. [do W. Neilson,			
M. D.....	6 July 41	10 Mar 38	
Vety. do. H. Freake	26 Feb 41		

Jacket, French Grey; Facings, White.

THIRD REGIMENT LIGHT CAVALRY.

ON FIELD SERVICE SCINDE.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
P. Delamotte, C. B., H.....	27 Apr 26	M. G. 28 June 38	[sion of the Army Commg. South. Divi-
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
C. J. Conyngham..	6 Apr 41	6 Mar 41	[17th Sept. 1840. S. C. to Neilgherries,
MAJOR.			
M. Stack.....	22 Sept 39	.....	[tablishment. Supt. of the Stud Es-
CAPTAINS.			
C. H. Delamain, H.	12 Sept 34		
E. Walter.....	5 Dec do		
D. C. F. Scott....	12 Oct 35	.....	[2nd Sept. 1837. Furlo' to Australia.
G. G. Malet..	28 Feb 38	4 Jan 38	[at Balmeer.
H. Bury.....	22 Sept 39	15 June 39	Supdt. & Commdt. Supg. Guicowar's Contingent, Kattiwar, S. C. to the Cape 25th Oct. 1841.
LIEUTENANTS.			
F. Farrant, K. L. S.	1 Apr 27	B. C. 15 Aug 39	On duty in Persia.
G. O. Reeves....	10 do 28	B. C. 5 Sept 39	Actg. Qr. Mr.
T. Eyre.....	1 Jan 33	B. C. 11 Mar 41	Europe, S. C. 15th
G. S. Ravenscroft..	12 Sept 34	B. C. 25 July do	May 1841.
W. F. Hay.....	5 Dec do	.....	Europe, S. C. 23d Apr
F. F. Taylor..	12 Oct 35	.....	1840.
J. Forbes..	28 Feb 38	.....	Adjutant.
J. C. Graves..	12 do 40		
CORNETS.			
W. Ashburner....	1 Dec 37	19 Jan 37	Acting Qr. Mr.
T. A. Mackenzie..	22 Apr 38	6 June 37	
R. B. Moore	22 Sept 39	10 Feb 39	
J. L. Aitken.....	17 June 40	25 do 40	
STAFF.			
Adj. J. Forbes....	20 Feb 38		
Qr. Mr. & Inr. Va- cant.....			
Surg. R. B. Owen, M. D.....	20 Dec 39	30 Jan 39	
Assist. Sur. Vacant.			
Vety. do. E. Batters- bee	24 Sept 36		

Jacket, French Grey ; Facings, White.

FIELD OFFICERS OF EUROPEAN AND NATIVE INFANTRY.

AS THEY STOOD FOR LINE PROMOTION ON THE 31st DEC. 1841.

LIBUT. COLONELS.		Army Rank.	MAJORS.		Army Rank.
1 T. Morgan, 1 E.			1 C. Cathcart, 10 N.I.		30 May 35
Regt.....	4 Sept 27		2 H. G. Roberts, 13		
2 W. Gordon, 23 N. I.	17 Oct do		do....		9 Nov do
3 D. Barr, 21 do	11 Apr 28		3 W. Cavaye, 21 do		8 Apr 36
4 F. Farquharson, 1			4 D. Forbes, 2 Grs.		30 May do
Grs.....	21 Jan 29		5 H. Sandwith, 8 N.I.		25 July do
5 F. Roome, 9 N. I.	3 Feb do		6 J. T. Osburne, 1		
6 Sir H. Pottinger,			Eur. Rt.....		10 Sept do
Bart. 19 N. I.....	17 Mar do		7 H. Cracklow, 22		
7 J. Gibbon, 3 do.....	25 May do		N. I.....		19 Oct do
8 S. Hughes, C. B.			8 E. W. Jones, 3 N.		
1st Eur. Rt.....	9 Feb 30		I.....		30 Mar 37
9 J. Shirreff, 12 Rt.			9 J. Saunders, 15 do		4 Sept do
N. I.....	7 Apr do		10 A. T. Reid, 12 do..		20 Oct do
10 R. Taylor, 2d Eur.			11 W. Ogilvie, 26 N.		
Lt. Infy.....	7 Sept 31		I.....		26 Jan 38
11 M. E. Bagnold, 15			12 C. Crawley, 4 do..		19 Apr do
N. I.....	7 Oct 32		13 H. Hancock, 19 do		28 June do
12 C. B. James, 5 do.	8 July 33		14 J. Forbes, 20 do..		25 Aug do
13 J. H. Dunsterville,			15 B. Seton, 16 do..		9 Jan 39
7 do.....	10 do do		16 J. P. Cumming, 1.		
14 C. Payne, 13 do....	16 Sept do		Eur. Regt.....		10 do do
15 C. Ovans, 4 do....	5 do 35		17 W. N. T. Smee, 5		
16 R. Sutherland, 18			N. I.....		6 July do
do.....	9 Nov do		18 S. Powell, 2d Eur.		
17 D. Capon, 24 do..	30 May 36		Lt. Infy.....		8 Oct do
18 W. D. Robertson,			19 C. Newport, 23 N.		
11 N. I.....	25 July do		I.....		do do
19 F. Hickey, 22 do....	28 Apr 37		20 H. Liddell, 11 N. I.		do do
20 C. Davies, 16 do....	4 Sept do		21 T. C. Parr, 7 do....		19 do do
21 M. Soppitt, 14 do..	26 Jan 38		22 M. M. Shaw, 9		
22 W. Spiller, 26 do..	28 June do		N. I.....		1 Nov do
23 H. D. Robertson,			23 B. McMahon, 25th		
17 do.....	do do		N. I.....		27 Feb 40
24 G. Moore, 20 do..	do do		24 T. Clibborn, 1st Gr.		
25 T. Leighton, 8 do..	do do		Regt.....		27 Apr do
26 F. Stalker, C. B. 2			25 J. R. Woodhouse,		
Eur. Lt. Infy.....	do do		6 N. I.....		29 Nov do
27 G. J. Wilson, 10			26 H. Spencer, 2 Eur.		
N. I.....	8 Oct 39		Lt. Infy.....		1 Apr 41
28 T. Marshall, 25			27 H. N. Corsellis, 18		
N. I.....	27 Feb 40		N. I.....		29 May do
29 F. T. Farrell, 6			28 R. Ord 24 R. N. I.,		19 Aug. do
N. I.....	29 Nov do		29 H. Macan 17 N.I..		7 Oct. do
30 T. M. Bailie 2d Gr.	19 Aug. 41		30 G. P. LeMessurier,		
N. I.			14th N. I.....		15 Sept. do

1ST REGIMENT OF EUROPEAN INFANTRY.

"Seringapatam."—"Kirkee."—"Beni-Boo"—"Ali"—"Aden."

BOMBAY—Arrived 9 Dec, 1841 A DETACHMENT On Service,—AT KARRACK.

RIGHT WING:

NAMES.	Regl. Rank.	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
J. W. Morris.....	1 Nov 17	L. G. 10 Jan 37	Europe, Furlo 18th Jan. 1818.
LIEUT. COLONELS.			
T. Morgan.....	4 Sept 27	c. 18 June 31	Comg. in Candeish.
S. Hughes, C. B....	10 Dec 40	9 Feb 30	In tempy. Comm. at Ahmednuggur.
MAJOR.			
J. T. Osburne.....	10 Sept 36	.....	S. C. to Neilgherries 30 March 1840.
CAPTAINS.			
C. Hagart.....	6 Nov 27	B. M. 13 Nov 39	Depy. Adj. Genl.
R. Mignon.....	11 Sept 30	.....	Karrack. [the Army.
A. Mc.D. Elder.....	17 Apr 32	.....	Europe, S. C. 28th Jan. 1841.
J. Hobson.....	5 Sept 35	1 March 35	
T. Tapp.....	17 Aug 40	1 Jan 37	
LIEUTENANTS.			
T. G. Fraser.....	8 Sept 26	B. C. 5 Mar 38	[Presy. [Assist. Comy. Genl., Qr. Mr.—Actg. Sub-Adjutant.
H. J. Woodward.....	10 May 29	.....	Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl. P. [P. A.
J. Ramsay.....	11 Sept 32	.....	Sub-Asst. Comy. Genl. & in charge of Bazars Sukkur.
R. J. Shaw, H....	21 Apr 36	.....	Actg. Assist. to Supt. of Deccan Rev. Survey. [1841.
H. B. Rose, H. M.	10 Sept do	.....	Eur. S. C. 10th Apr.
W. E. Evans, H. M.	24 Dec 37	.....	Actg. Adj. Guzt. Irregular Horse.
A. P. Hunt.....	8 Oct 39	.....	Actg. Qr. Mr. & Pay Mr.
J. P. Grant.....	17 Aug 40	.....	Asst. to Supt. of Roads & Tanks
ENSIGNS.			
W. S. Furneaux.....	8 Oct 39	3 Feb 39	
J. F. W. Poley.....	do do	11 June do	
F. S. Kempt.....	do do	6 July do	
W. C. Anderson ..	7 Mar 40	6 Aug do	
H. E. Pattullo.....	8 Oct do	10 March 40	[Feb. 1841.
H. Daly, H.....	12 Dec do	1 Sept do	Europe, S. C. 11th
E. Dansey.....	ditto	20 do do	
G. Scriven.....	6 Feb 41	22 Oct do	
G. E. Herne.....	17 Mar do	11 Dec do	
STAFF.			
Adj. H. J. Woodward	16 Oct. 41		
Qr. Mr. T. G. Fraser	29 Dec 34	.....	Actg. Sub Assist. [Com. Genl., Presy.
Actg. Intr. H. B. Rose.....	4 Dec 40		
Surg. C. D. Straker.	2 Jan. 41	5 June 39	
Assist. do, Vacant.			

1ST REGIMENT OF EUROPEAN INFANTRY.

"Seringapatam."—*"Kirkee."*—*Beni-Boo-Alli."* *"Aden."*

BOMBAY, Arrived 9th December 1841.

A Detachment on Service at KARRACK.

LEFT WING.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank.	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
MAJOR.			
J. P. Cumming....	10 Jan 39	.....	S. C. Europe:
CAPTAINS.			
W. Burnett..	30 Dec 29		
R. St. John..	5 July 36	.....	Post Mr. Poona.
H. Stiles, H. M....	6 Dec 37		
L. M. McIntyre..	17 Oct 38	.....	Comt. Officer and in- charge of Bazars, Aden.
W. E. Rawlinson..	10 Jan 39		
LIEUTENANTS.			
C. R. Hogg.....	27 Sept 28	.....	Eur. S. C. 20th May 1840.
G. F. Sympton ...	7 Apr 30		
O. D. Ottley.....	26 July 31	.....	Eur. S. C. 16th Oct. 1841.
J. B. Seton..	19 Aug do	.....	Karrack, Actg. Adjt. and Qr. Mr. to Det. Europe, S. C. 17th July 1841.
F. Jackson.....	5 July 36	.....
T. R. Morse.....	6 Dec 37		
F. E. Woodhouse..	17 Oct 38	.....	Karrack.
R. W. D Leith....	10 Jan 39	.....	Ditto.
W. A. Anderson..	3 Oct 40		Actg. Field Engr., Karrack.
ENSIGN.			
D. Cameron.....	29 June 38	11 Dec 37	

Facings, White.

THE SERVICES OF THE BOMBAY EUROPEAN REGIMENT.

Bombay, originally a Portuguese settlement, was ceded to the Crown of Great Britain on the marriage of His Majesty Charles II. to the Infanta of Portugal; the 11th article of the treaty then entered into provided that a regiment of 500 soldiers should constantly be kept at Bombay for the protection of His Catholic Majesty's late subjects. In accordance with this a regiment was raised (it is said at Tilbury) by Sir Abraham Shipman, and being embarked on board a fleet of men-of-war arrived at its destination 18th Sept., 1662; but the Portuguese Viceroy refusing to include in the cession the adjacent islands of Salsette and Bassein, Bombay was not taken possession of till Nov. 1664. Early in 1668 His Majesty Charles II., at the solicitation of the East India Company, granted the island of Bombay to them, conditionally that they should fulfil the provisions of the 11th article of the treaty of 1661, for the performance of which the British nation was pledged. To enable them to do this, letters patent passed the Great Seal of England the 27th March, 1668, raising Bombay to the dignity of a Presidency, and empowering the East India Company to make peace and war, to entertain officers and soldiers as a garrison for the island, to dismiss officers and soldiers, and to execute martial law. Permission was also granted to the troops then on the island belonging to His Majesty to enter the said Company's Service. On the 21st September 1668, the Commissioners appointed by the Company received charge of the island, and the whole of the officers and soldiers then forming His Majesty's "Bombay Regiment" entered the service of the East India Company, subsequent to which it has performed or shared the following services:—

1720.—A detachment was actively employed in the country of Toolajee Angria, where it engaged and defeated the Army of that powerful piratical prince.

1734.—The Tellicherry companies, reinforced from the head quarters of the reg. took possession of the island and fort of Dhurmapattam, in the province of Canara; and in the following year, in conjunction with the Dutch, took several small forts from the Canarese; and in September, 1736, were engaged in the siege of Nelleseran.

1747.—A detachment of the reg., consisting of 300 men, under Capt. Andrews, was sent to the Coromandel coast to join the Madras Army, and was detached from the head-quarters for upwards of three years, during which period it assisted in the defence of Cuddalore, when it was unsuccessfully attacked by the French on the night of the 16th June, 1748, in the siege of Pondicherry, under Admiral Boscawen, and in the siege and assault of Devi-cottah, under Major Lawrence, in 1749.

1754.—From June, 1754, to November in the following year a detachment of 400 men, under Captain Forbes, was employed in the Carnatic with a Madras force under Major Lawrence, which defeated the combined French and Mysore Army under Mons. Maisin.

1756.—In the year 1756 one part of the reg. was embarked for service on board Admiral Watson's fleet for the reduction of Viziadroog, whilst another shared in the assault of Gheriah, under Col. Clive.

1756.—On the capture of Calcutta by the Nabob Suraja Dowlah, a detachment of the reg., consisting of 400 men, under Capts. Buchanan and Armstrong was despatched on board Com. James' fleet, to assist in its recovery: joining the main Army under Col. Clive in March, the detachment shared in the capture of Chandernagore on the 15th March, and on the 23d June participated in the brilliant victory of "Plassey," in which Col. Clive with 1200 Europeans (being part of H. M.'s 39th and detachments of the Madras and Bombay European Regts.) and 2000 Native Troops, in an action of nine hours' duration, defeated and put to flight Suraja Dowlah's Army of 68,000 men.

1759.—A very large detachment of the Reg., under Capt. Lane, assisted by

1500 Irregular Sepoys, took the Castle of Surat by escalade on the 5th March, with a large loss of officers and men.

1760.—A Company of the reg., under Capt. Gore, served at the siege of Pondicherry, and the capitulation of Mahé under Col. Coote in August.

1763.—A detachment of 270 men, under Capt. Premble, was embarked for Bengal in October, and arriving at Calcutta early in the following year (1764) was in February sent up to Bahar, to join the main Army under Major Munro which, on the 23d of October, at Buxar, defeated the combined Armies of Sujaul-Dowla, and Cossim Ali Khan, with great slaughter. This detachment also co-operated at the storming of Chunar, and at the siege of Allahabad.

A detachment of the the reg. was present co-operating with the Army of Madras at the sieges of Madura and Palamcottah.

1765.—A wing of the reg. formed nearly half of a force that proceeded to the Southern Concan, under Major Govin, when they captured by assault the forts of Sunderdroo, Rairee, and Vingoria. During the following year two companies of the reg. assisted by 200 Natives, retook the East India Company's sloop-of-war *Euphrates*, and a lugger which had been captured by the Coolies, at that period most formidable foes.

1766.—Immediately succeeding the foregoing, a detachment of the reg. embarked for the Gulf of Persia, to assist the Persian Army under Khurreem Khan, which was descending upon the Chaub Arabs, then encamped on the banks of the Euphrates.

1768.—Early in the year Major Govin with 500 men of the reg. and 1300 Sepoys, co-operated with the Madras Army against the possessions of Hyder Ali, and arriving at Mangalore the 26th Feb. the Octagon Fort and the Fort of Mangalore were severally taken by assault parties of the Bombay Reg. under Capts. Boys and Jackson. During the 15th and 16th March the detachment of the reg., with 100 Natives in front of the Mangalore works, repulsed the whole Mysore Army in their repeated charges led by Tippoo Sahib in person, and on the latter day the Grenadier company of the reg. alone charged and captured two guns from the centre of the Mysorean line which numbered 10,000 men. The Fort of Hanowar was captured by storm by Capt. Jackson, with a detachment of the reg. and 100 Natives, on the 25th March.

1771.—In January a detachment of 250 men, with 700 Sepoys under Col. Gordon, was employed against the Coolies of Surat; in the storm of Toolajee, redoubt at Sultanpore, by the two Grenadier companies, and subsequently in the reduction of several towns in the Cooly country. In October of the following year the same detachment, completed to a wing, under Col. Gordon, accompanied a force under Brigadier-General Wedderburn, for the reduction of Broach: the fort was captured by storm on the 18th of November, on which day the Brigadier fell mortally wounded, and the Bombay Reg., which led the column of attack, had six officers and 48 men killed and wounded.

1774.—In December, the Bombay Reg. was employed, under Brigadier-General Gordon, at the siege of Tannah, which was captured by assault on the 28th. During the 15 days the Troops were before the place the Bombay Reg. lost 118 men.

1775. Early in the year a detachment of 500 men of the Bombay Reg., under Col. Keating, joined a force of 1,000 men destined to assist Ragoba the Peishwar in Guzerat: this force defeated the Ministerial Army of 70,000 men at Hossamlee the 27th April, at Daboane on the 7th May, and at Arras on the 18th; in the latter the Grenadier companies of the Bombay Reg., with two companies of the Madras European Reg. in attempting the execution of an order to capture the enemy's guns from the centre of their line, and protected by a large body of horse and war elephants, were almost entirely sacrificed, although supported by the remaining companies of the Bombay Reg. the total loss being 8 officers and 73 men killed, and 7 officers and 79 men wounded.

1778.—The latter end of November, 500 men of the Bombay Reg., under Lieut.-Col Cay. formed part of the force which, under Brigadier-General Egeron, under took the disastrous campaign against Poona; in the subsequent retreat between Tulligoom and Worgaam, which occupied 19 hours, the Bombay Reg., under Major Frederick, formed the rear-guard, and lost, besides its Lieutenant-Colonel Cay, one officer, and 54 men killed and 10 officers and 45 men wounded.

1780.—A detachment of 300 men of the Bombay Reg. joined General Goddard's Bengal force at Surat early in the year, and was present at the capture of Dabhoi; on the 20th January, and at the siege of the fortified city of Ahmedabad, at the assault of which on the 15th February the Bombay Regt. furnished the forlorn hope, and led the column of attack; the leader of the former, Serjt,

Hugh Fridge, and the colour bearer of the latter, Ens. Hierne, were promoted to the respective rank of Ensign and Lieutenant by the Bombay Government. In the attack on the Mahratta camp, on the nights of the 2d and 19th April, at Kimloulé, the Bombay Reg. again led the columns of attack. The whole of the Bombay detachment being recalled, quitted General Goddard's camp early in May, and was then employed in the Northern Concan under Lieut. Col. Hartley, at the capture of Callian,—the relief of the same place when besieged by the Mahrattas, and in constant engagements until the arrival of General Goddard's force in November, for the siege of Bassein, when the Bombay detachment formed the covering force, which for six weeks defeated the unceasing efforts of the two best Mahratta Generals to throw succour into the besieged town. After the fall of Bassein, the Bombay regiment accompanied Gen. Goddard's force to Khandallah, and in concert with the 1st Battalion of the 2d Madras European Reg., led the column of attack which forced the fortified Bhore (Ghaut) mountain, the 8th January, 1781. The General maintained the position of Khandallah for six weeks, against the Mahratta Army of 70,000 men; and during the subsequent retreat between Chowke and Panwell, in the following April; the Bombay with the Madras European Regiment formed the rear-guard: in the 13 hours this retreat occupied the loss of the division was 586 men killed and wounded.

A detachment of the Bombay Reg. formed part of the force under Maj. Abington, which defended the fortified lines of Tellicherry, against the Mysore Army; from the 25th April, 1781, to the 8th January, 1782; on which latter day, Maj. Abington having received a reinforcement, marched out at the head of 3 Battalions of Sepoys led by two companies of the Bombay Reg., and attacking every part of Suddur Khan's entrenched camp, in 3 hours was in entire possession capturing 52 pieces of ordnance, 1500 prisoners, and innumerable stores.

1783. The Bombay Regiment, under Lieut. Colonel Jackson, next formed part of Brigadier General Matthews' Force, which landing at Rajahmundry, immediately took that fort by storm; the fort of Onore on the 6th January, and the fort of Candapoor on the 15th. In these three storms Bombay Reg. had the honour of leading; subsequently the Light Infantry of the Bombay Reg., with 300 Sepoys, forced a passage at the point of the bayonet through the great Husinghurry Ghaut, defended by a succession of barriers and the *élite* of Tippoo's Army: the whole force then advanced upon Bednore on the walls of which—then considered—impregnable fortress, the detachment of the Bombay Reg. had the honour of first planting their colours. The reg. subsequently shared in the disasters of this force, many officers and men being sacrificed in Tippoo's prison. A company of the reg. was also attached to Colonel Campbell's force in its gallant defence of Mangalore; and another small detachment in the equally gallant defence of Onore, under Captain Torrijano.

1784.—The Bombay Reg. being greatly reduced by continued service was recalled to Bombay in 1784, leaving the whole of its efficient force in the garrison of Tellicherry, having been largely recruited, in September, 1788, it was formed into 2 regiments, and Major-General Abercrombie, the Commander-in-chief of the Bombay Army, appointed its Colonel-in-chief. In January of the following year, the first reg. relieved the 2d at Tellicherry.

1790.—The 1st Bombay Regiment participated in most of the minor services in Malabar in the intermediate period of its arrival at Tellicherry, and its junction with the Army assembled under Major-General Abercrombie in December, 1790. In the action before Cannanore on the 15th December, the flank companies of the reg. were in the Left Brigade which under Lieut.-Colonel Peché stormed and took the fortified heights of Curleg; the result of this action was the unconditional surrender of Tippoo's Army and the forts of Cannanore and Belliapattam, 18 standards and 5,000 stand of arms. Almost simultaneous with the foregoing operations, the 2d Bombay Reg., under Colonel Frederick, was engaged in the siege of Dharwar, in the province of Berjapoor, from whence in April, 1791, it returned to Bombay.

1791.—In the commencement of the year the 1st Bombay Regiment was with Major Abercrombie's force employed in opening a communication through the Coorg country, to co-operate with the grand Army under Lord Cornwallis against the capital of Mysore: having penetrated as far as Periapattam, the Army fell back to its old quarters in May. In December the force again took the field under its old leader, and effected a junction with the grand Army under Lord Cornwallis before Seringapatam early in February; on the 22d of this month, the 1st Bombay Reg., with the old 2d battalion of Sepoys, performed the most brilliant exploit of the campaign, capturing and retaining possession of "The Grove" under the walls of the fort, though with a loss of

104 men. On the cessation of hostilities the following day the force returned to the coast; the 1st Bombay Reg. being cantoned at Cannanore, where it was generally actively employed, until its relief in December, 1794, by the 2nd regiment, when it returned to Bombay.

1795.—During the year 1795, a detachment from the 2d Bombay Reg. was employed with the force at Cochin, and another under Major Anderson, in the Cotiole country. The two regiments having been reformed into one in July 1796, the 1st division, in 1797, joined the 2d in Malabar. In May the reformed part of a force under Lieut.-Colonel Dow, which took the field against the forts of Toddicullum and Cotanghurry, and subsequently cantoned at Tellicherry.

1799.—In May, 1799, the Bombay Reg. joined the force assembled under Lieut. General Stuart, and shared in the siege of Seringapatam on the ramparts of which citadel its colour were the first planted by Serj. Graham of the Light Company who led the forlorn hope. The regiment after its return from Seringapatam continued to be employed in the malabar province until 1803, when it returned to the Presidency; subsequently it was employed in Guzerat, under Col. Walker, in the attack and capture of several small fortresses, and subduing many predatory chieftains. In 1809 at Mallia, the Bombay Reg. bore a conspicuous part, and at the storm its loss was proportionally severe, including three officers.

1817.—In 1817, the Bombay Reg. was engaged in the battle of Kirkee, and the subsequent operations in the Deccan, under Sir Lionel Smith.

1821.—In 1821, the Bombay Reg. was employed in Arabia; at Zore on the night attack on the lines by the Wahabee Arabs, on the 12th February; and likewise at the action of Beni-boo-alli, on the 2d March.

1823.—A detachment under Lieutenant Bell was employed as Marines on board the frigate Hastings throughout the Burmese war.

1824.—In 1824, the regiment was again re-formed into two, and the first proceeding to the Southern Mahratta country, joined the force under Col. Deacon, and shared in the attack and capture of the town and fortress of Kittoor, in December. Finally the 2d Reg. having been again joined in 1830, participated in the attack and capture of Aden, on the coast of South Arabia on the 19th January, 1839.

Many of the services here enumerated (important themselves) have acquired a higher renown in the history of Indian warfare, from having been the means of obtaining from the Bengal Government for those of its own corps engaged, the following badges of honorary distinction, Plassey, Buxar, Guzerat, Carnatic, Mysore.

2D REGT. OF EUROPEAN LIGHT INFANTRY.
POONAH,—Arrived, 8th Oct. 1839.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank.	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
Sir E. G. Stannus, KT.			
C. B.	21 Jan	29 M.G. 28 June 38	Eur. Furlo. 25th Nov. 1826.
LIEUT. COLONELS.			
R. Taylor.....	12 Oct	31 7 Sept 31	Pol. Agent at Bussorah.
F. Stalker, C. B.	20 Dec	3 28 June 28	
MAJORS.			
S. Powell.....	8 Oct	30 28 June 32	Adj. Gen. of the Army.
H. Spencer.....	1 April	41	
CAPTAINS.			
J. Fawcett, H.	2 April	27	Asst. Adj. Gen. N. D. A.
G. Macan, H. M.	9 Feb	29	[gherry Collectorate.
T. R. Wynter.....	13 Sept	do.	[Chowkies in the Rutna-
G. Thornton.....	30 June	32	Supg. the erection of Salt
C. Denton, H.	9 do	33	[Presidency.
A. P. LeMessurier....	8 Oct	39 21 May 35	Actg. Pay Master at the
J. S. Ramsay.....	ditto	27 Aug do	Actg. Executive Engineer
			at Belgaum.
F. N. R. Tucker.....	ditto	25 Feb 37	S. C. to N. S. Wales, 27th
J. B. M. Gillanders..	5 do	40 14 May 37	June 1840.
R. Shortrede.....	1 April	41 4 Jan 38	1st Asst. Trigl. Survey.
LIEUTENANTS.			
J. G. Gordon.....	7 Dec	28 B.C. 8 June 39	Europe, S. C. 7th April
E. A. Guerin.....	9 May	27 B.C. 7 Dec do	Adjutant. [1838.
J. R. Hibbert, H.	8 Oct	27 B. C. 31 Mar 41	Qr. Mr. & Intr. in Hin.
G. H. Bainbridge.....	26 April	32	[Jan. 1840.
H. C. Jones.....	9 June	23	S. C. to Neilgherries 21st
J. L. Hendley.....	20 Dec	35	Comg. the Guards over
			Suby, Jail, Ahmednuggur,
C. F. Christie.....	8 April	36	& Actg. Supt. of Roads &c.
H. J. Barr, H.	25 July	do	Qr. Mr. & Intr. to Marine
			Bat. Acg. Asst. Aud. Gen.
A. E. Saunders.....	24 Dec	37	& Muster Mr., Presidency.
M. F. Gordon, G. H. .	16 Sept	38	Eur. S. C. 20th March 1841.
			Govt. Agent at the Port of
H. J. Willoughby	8 Oct	39	Soonmeanee. [Tanks,
C. R. W. Hervey, G. H. M.	ditto		Assist. to Supt. of Roads &
			2d in Command of Scinde
J. A. Evans.....	1 Nov	do	Irregular Horse,
C. S. Whitehill.....	12 do	do	Placed at the disposal of the
J. M. Wiseman.....	3 Oct	40	Govt. of India.
H. Miles.....	ditto		
W. F. Sandwith.....	5 do	do	Eur. S. C. 16th April 1841.
W. P. Shakespear....	1 April	41	
ENSIGNS.			
W. Brassey.....	26 Oct	39 28 July 39	
C. J. Bouchier ...	6 Dec	do 8 Aug do	
W. Campbell.....	3 Oct	40 10 Mar 40	Eur. S. C. 23d Aug. 1841,
A. P. Campbell ...	ditto	13 Aug do	
H. Shewell.....	19 Nov	do 31 do do	
R. J. Madden.....	ditto	ditto do	
J. P. Winfield.	12 Dec	do 22 Oct do	
H. E. G. Close.....	6 Feb	41 ditto do	
H. P. Tyacke.....	17 Mar	do 12 Dec do	
L. Pelly, H.	19 April	do ditto do	
STAFF.			
Adj. F. A. Guerin....	9 Dec	40	
Qr Mr. & Intr. J. R.			
Hibbert.....	19 June	do	
Surg. T. S. Cahill, M.D.	2 Jan	41	
Assist. do. Vacant....			

Facings, Pale Buff,

FIRST OR GRENADIER REGIMENT.

"Mangalore."—SUKKUR.

Ordered to Ahmednuggur.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank.	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
A. Robertson... ..	19 Mar 25	m.g. 28 June 38	Europe, Furlo' 26th
LIEUT. COLONEL.			[Jan. 1837.
F. Farquharson, H. M.	21 Jan 29	c. 22 Jan 34	Brigadier Comg. at
MAJOR.			[Ahmednuggur.
T. Clibborn.... ..	27 Apr 40		
CAPTAINS.			
J. S. Down.... ..	19 Oct 27		
T. Donnelly.... ..	8 July 30	.....	Assist. Adj. General,
			Poona Div. Army.—
			to Sea, 27th July 1841.
T. Foulerton.... ..	2 Mar 37	.....	Europe, S. C. 11th Fe-
			bruary 1840.
P. C. N. Amiel, H.	31 Aug 40		
W. C. Stather, G.			
H. M.	3 Sept do	.....	Assistant in the Dec-
			can Survey.
LIEUTENANTS.			
H. C. Rawlinson, H.			
M. P.	26 Feb 35	B. M. 2 June 37	At the disposal of the
			Envoy and Minister
			at Cabool.
H. W. Prescott....	2 Mar 37		
C. D. Delamotte..	17 Oct do	.....	A. D.C. to Major Ge-
			neral P. Delamotte,
			c. B. Comg. S. D. A.,
			S. C. to Neilgherries.
A. C. Honner....	19 July 38	.....	Adjutant. [1841.
E. C. Peacocke....	27 Apr 40	.....	Furlo' Eur. 25th Nov.
			[gular Horse.
G. Malcolm, H....	31 Aug do	.....	Adjutant Scinde Irre-
E. C. Fanning, H....	do do	.....	Actg. Qr. Mr. and Intr.
G. L. Lye.... ..	3 Sept do		
G. U. Price.... ..	3 Oct do		
ENSIGNS.			
R. M. Johnstone ..	1 Sept 40	11 Dec 39	
J. P. Sandwith	do do	do do	
R. W. D'Arcy	10 do	17 do do	
C. C. Hodgson	3 Oct do	11 June 40	
W. Pirie..... ..	17 Mar 41	12 Dec do	
STAFF.			
Adj. A. C. Honner.	29 June 40		
Actg. Qr. Mr. & Intr.			
E. C. Fanning...	do. do.		
Surgeon, Vacant.			
Assist. do. R. H. Da-			
vidson, M. D.	10 May 41	16 Jan 39	

Facings, White.

SECOND OR GRENADIER REGIMENT.

"Egypt," "Koregaum," "Kirkee."—KURRACHEE.

Ordered to Sattara.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank.	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
Sir J. Sutherland, K. L. S.	8 Feb 29	M. G. 28 June 38	Europe, Furlough 10th [Feb. 1826.]
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
MAJOR.			
D. Forbes.	30 May 36		
CAPTAINS.			
W. Rollings, H.	22 Mar 26	.....	[1841. Eur. S. C. 30th Sept.
G. Boyd.	21 Aug 29		
G. LeGrand Jacob, H. M. P.	5 Sept 36	6 June 36	1st Assist. to the Pol. [Agent in Kattiwar.
S. V. W. Hart, H. M.	21 Mar 39		Europe, S. C. 30th Sept.
J. C. Hartley.	8 May 41	.....	[1841.]
LIEUTENANTS.			
P. W. Clarke, H.	5 Aug 33	.....	Adjutant. [1841. [to Neilgherries 9th Oct. [in Hindoostanee. S. C.
R. H. Young, H.	30 May 36	.....	Qr. Mr. and Inter.
R. H. Mackintosh.	5 Sept do	.....	Depy. Assist. Qr. Mr. [Genl.]
R. P. Hogg, G. H. M. P.	11 May 37	.....	Persian Interpr. and [Extra Aide-de-Camp
J. Bedford.	31 Aug do		[to H. E. the Commr.
J. W. Morison.	3 Oct do		[in Chief.]
J. C. Moore.	25 June 41		
G. R. Grimes.	9 Aug do		
J. W. Schneider,	27 Oct do		
ENSIGNS.			
J. Alexander.	14 May 41	2 Jan 41	Europe, S. C. 30th Apr.
W. F. Leeson.	22 June do	ditto	
H. R. C. Moyle.	25 ditto	10 ditto	
T. Jernyn.	16 Aug do	27 ditto	
St. J. O. N. Muter.	27 Oct do	18 March 41	
STAFF.			
Adj. P. W. Clarke.	18 May 35		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. R. H. Young.	12 Mar 40	.....	S. C. to Neilgherries.
Surgeon Vacant.			
Assist. R. Collum.	21 Feb 38		

Facings, White.

THIRD REGIMENT.

"Sedaseer"—"Srīngapatam"—"Beni-Boo-Ali."—AHMEDABAD.

Arrived, 17th April 1841.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank.	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
B. W. D. Sealy....	1 May 24	M.G. 10 Jan 37	Europe, Furlough, 21st [July 1825.]
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
J. Gibbon.....	25 May 29	.....	Brigadier Comdg. at [Deesa:]
MAJOR.			
E. W. Jones.....	30 Mar 37	.....
CAPTAINS.			
C. Johnson, H....	30 Oct 27	.....	[1841:] Eur. Furlo' 28th Aug. [Belgaum.]
J. D. Hallett, H....	29 Nov 33	.....	Depy. Asst. Comy. Genl.
J. Wright.....	14 Sept 35	.....	Eur. S. C. 30th Apr. 1841.
D. A. Malcolm....	30 Mar 37	.....	Asst. Resdt. Hyderabad.
C. Birdwood, H....	17 July do	.....	[Sub. Assist. Comy. General, Mhow.]
LIEUTENANTS.			
A. M. Haselwood, M	8 July 33	.....	Qr. Mastr. & Intr. in Hin. Actg. Adj. to Nat. Vet. Batt. [lice Corps]
E. W. Agar.....	15 Sept 34	.....	Ajdt. to Guz. Cooly Po-
A. Crawford, H....	14 do 35	.....	H.M. Shah Shooja's Ser- vice.
H. Richards.....	9 Mar 37	.....	Adjutant.
T. L. Jameson....	14 do do	.....
F. Forbes.....	30 do do	.....
R. Richards.....	8 Oct 39	.....
A. S. Young.....	3 do 40	.....
C. F. Grant.....	26 Sept 41	.....	Acting Adj. to the Guz. [Cooly Police Corps.]
ENSIGNS.			
G. F. Barra.....	21 Jan 38	13 June 37	
E. Grant.....	8 Oct 39	12 do 39	
W. A. Neale.....	3 do 40	29 Dec do	
G. Skottowe.....	12 Dec do	1 Sep 40	
W. D. Dickson....	26 Sept 41	2 Mar 41	
STAFF.			
Adj. H. Richards...	10 July 39		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. A.			
M. Haselwood...	10 July 39		
Surgeon. Vacant.			
Assist. do. Vacant.			

Facings, Sky Blue.

FOURTH REGIMENT (OR RIFLE CORPS):
"Seringapatam," Flank Companies. "Beni-Boo-Ali,"

BARODA.—Arrived, 26th November 1839.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank.	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
W. Kennedy, G. H. M. F.	4 Sep 37	M.G. 26 June 38	Oriental Translator to Govt.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
G. Ovens.	20 Nov 38	5 Sep 35	Resident at Sattara.
MAJOR.			
C. Crawley.	10 Apr 38		
CAPTAINS.			
F. C. Darke.	9 Feb 30	.....	Eur. S.C. 7th Nov. 1840.
J. H. Chalmers. ..	16 do 33	.....	Comg. Marine Bat.
G. J. Jameson.	28 Apr 37	27 Apr 35	Depy. Mily. Auditor Genl. and Secy. to the Mily. Fund.
J. D. Smythe.	10 do 38	2 June do	S. C. to Neilgherries 5th Dec. 1840.
R. W. Honner.	19 Apr 41	11 Feb 36	Acting Adjutant.
LIEUTENANTS.			
F. C. Holl.	8 Sept 26	B. C. 17 Jan. 39	
N. H. Thornbury, G. H. M.	6 Nov do	B. C. 7 Dec 39	[Board. Actg. Secy. to the Mily.
C. C. Lucas, H.	16 Feb 33	B. C. 17 Feb 41	Qr. Mr. & Inr. in Hin.
C. W. Prother.	28 Apr 37	B. C. 8 Sept 40	[1838.
W. H. B. Watkins	10 Apr 38	.....	Eur. S. C. 15th June
A. Price.	8 Oct 39	.....	Adjutant Sawant Warree
J. S. Aked, H. M. ..	2 May 40		[Local Corps.
W. G. C. Hughes. ..	3 Oct do		
A. Morris, H.	19 Apr 41		
ENSIGNS.			
J. Hunter, H.	8 Oct 39	2 June 39	
A. R. Manson.	2 May 40	10 Dec do	
J. B. Dunsterville. .	ditto	29 Sep do	Eur. S. C. 29th Oct.
J. Finlay.	12 Dec do	14 do 40	[1840.
C. H. Bayne.	25 June 41	10 Jan 41	
STAFF.			
Acting Adjt. R. W. Honner.			
Qr. Mr. & Intr. C. C. Lucas.	8 Mar 33		
Surg. J. McMorris. .	15 Jan 30	.....	Fur. Eur. 21 June 1840.
Assist. do. T. Brick- well.	31 May 41	19 Feb 29	

Jacket, Rifle Green ; Facings, Black Velvet.

FIFTH REGIMENT (LIGHT INFANTRY.)

"Sedaseer,"—"Seringapatam,"—"Kahun."—Flank.) Companies.
 "Beni-Hoo-Ali."

POONA.—Arrived, 28th March 1841.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
J. Salter, C. B....	4 Sept 27	M.G.28 June 38	Europe, Furlo' 5th Oct. 1839.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
C. B. James.	28 Mar 40	8 July 33	
MAJOR.			
W. N. T. Smee....	6 July 39		
CAPTAINS.			
R. A. Bayly.....	28 June 34	.....	[1840. S.C. to Europe, 2d Dec. 1841.
C. DeB. Prescott..	31 July 37	27 Mar 36	Furlo' to Europe 10 Nov.
J. C. Heath.....	28 June 38	.....	Pay Maser Poona Div. [of the Army.
L. Brown, H.....	6 July 39	B.M.2 Apr 41	Comg. the Guz. Cooly
R. H. Wardell....	7 Mar 40		Police Corps.
LIEUTENANTS.			
B. Dennis.....	14 June 34	.....	[1841. Europe, Furlo' 7th Oct.
H. Rudd, H. M....	28 do do	.....	[Corps. Comg. the Poona Police
C. Mellersh.....	31 July 37	.....	S. C. to Europe 15th Sept. 1840. [Sept. 1838.
G. T. Pogson.....	1 May 38	.....	Furlo' to Australia, 15th
A. J. Alcock, H....	7 July do	.....	Actg. Adjutant. Qr.Mr. and Intr.
C. J. Symons.....	7 Mar 40		
H. Stanley.....	3 Oct do		
W. W. Taylor....	2 Nov do		
G. F. Shum.....	16 Aug 41		
ENSIGNS.			
E. McCullock	7 Mar 40	6 Aug 39	
H. N. Robertson...	3 Oct do	10 Mar 40	Eur. S. C. 28th Aug. 1841.
C. W. Walker....	ditto	ditto	
H. A. Taylor, H....	ditto	4 Aug do	
J. T. Francis.....	16 Aug 41	12 Jan 41	
STAFF.			
Adj. A. J. Alcock..	15 Oct 41		
Qr. Mr. & Intr.			
Vacant.			
Surgeon C. J. Collier	1 Mar 41		
Assist. do. Vacant.			

Facings, Black.

SIXTH REGIMENT.
"Seringapatam."—UPPER SCINDE.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank.	Army. Rank.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
J. Morse.....	19 Aug 41	M.G. 28 June 38	Commg. at Baroda.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
F. T. Farrell.....	20 Nov 41	29 Nov 40	Fur. to Europe 10th Dec. 1841.
MAJOR.			
J. R. Woodhouse, H.	29 Nov 40	28 June 38	
CAPTAINS.			
W. Macan.....	7 Sept 31	.....	S.C. to N.S. Wales, 17th July 1840.
W. Maunsell.....	26 Apr 32	.....	Eur. S.C. 8th Mar. 1836.
D. Carstairs.....	10 Oct 33		
R. Farquhar, H.....	26 June 40	13 Jan 37	
W. Thatcher.....	29 Nov do	25 April 39	
LIEUTENANTS.			
F. Mayor.....	1 June 29	B.C. 9 Apr 40	Adjutant.
W. B. G. Blenkins.	15 Jan 32		
J. Tait.....	20 July 34		
* C. D. Mylne, H.M.	13 Apr 37	.....	Supdt. of Bazars at Poona.
E. B. Eastwick, H.			
M. P. G.....	26 June 40	.....	Assist. to Pol. Agent Lower Scinde.
J. McC. Ranclaud	10 Sept do		
C. C. Johnstone....	3 Oct do		
B. Kay, H.....	29 Nov do	.....	Qr. Mr. & Intr. in Hin.
E. M. Nixon.....	21 Sept 41		
ENSIGNS.			
C. Hodgkinson....	10 Sept 40	11 Dec 39	
J. Field.....	3 Oct do	22 do do	
E. D. Halswell....	12 Dec do	22 Oct 40	
J. A. S. Faulkner..	17 Mar 41	12 Dec do	
H. F. Davies.....	26 Sept do	2 March 41	
STAFF.			
Adj. F. Mayor....	10 Sept 40		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. B. Kay.....	28 Nov do		
Surgeon. Vacant			
Assist. do. do.			

Facings, Black.

* Regl. duty, temporarily.

SEVENTH REGIMENT.

"Sedaseer," "Seringapatam"—Flank Companies.—"Beni-Boo-Ali."

MHOW.—Arrived. 16th Feb. 1839.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank.	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
Sir D. Leighton, K. C. B.	4 July 21	M. G. 10 Jan 37	Europe, Furlo' 11th [Mar. 1831.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
J. H. Dunsterville..	20 Nov 38	10 July 33	Commissary General.
MAJOR.			
T. C. Parr, H.	19 Oct 39		
CAPTAINS.			
G. St. B. Browne, H.	12 Apr 29	.....	[Roads and Tanks. Assist. to Supdt. of
P. M. Melvill.....	18 do 33	.....	Secy. to Govt. Mily.
J. Cooper.....	20 Dec 34		[and Marine Depts.
B. Stockley....	23 July 39	3 Jan. 37	Sub Asst. Comy. Geni. [Ahmednuggur.
E. Skipper, H....	19 Oct do	29 May do	Europe, Furlo' 31st [Mar. 1841.
LIEUTENANTS.			
G. C. Stockley, H..	24 Mar 25	M. G. 29 May 38	[Govt. of India.
E. Andrews....	15 Aug 34	.....	Under the disposal of the
W. Topham....	20 Dec do	.....	Adj. [Resdt. at Indore.
H. M. Blake, H....	23 July 39		Acting Qr. Mr. & Intr.
H. T. Vincent.....	8 Oct do		
J. T. Barr, H.	19 do do	.....	Adj. to Guzt. Prov.
A. W. Lucas.....	13 Feb 40		[Bat.
E. S. Niblock.....	3 Oct do		
R. W. Wheatstone.	6 June 41		
ENSIGNS.			
F. G. Green....	12 Nov 39	28 July 39	
E. Bate.....	13 Feb 40	6 Aug do	
G. A. Lister....	3 Oct do	31 Mar 40	
W. M. Brodie....	4 Feb 41	31 Aug do	
J. T. Jameson H....	6 June do	2 Jan 41	
STAFF.			
Ajdt. W. Top ham..	17 June 40		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. va- cant.....			
Surgeon Vacant....			
Assist. do. D. Da- vies.....	12 Apr 41	1 Feb 37	Attached.

Facings, White.

EIGHTH REGIMENT.

UPPER SCINDE.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank.	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
J. D. Ballantine..	15 Dec 30	M.G.28 June 38	S. C. to Europe, 13th Jan. 1836.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
T. Leighton....	28 Nov. 40	28 June 38	S. C to Cape of Good Hope, 30th Nov. 1840.
MAJOR.			
H. Sandwith, H. ..	25 July 36		
CAPTAINS.			
*W. J. Browne, H.M.	18 Nov. 27	.....	Brigade Major, Baroda.
C. Richards.....	11 Sept 28	.....	Supt. & Comdt. Balmeer, [placed at the disposal of Supreme Govt. Field Force.
A. N. Maclean....	7 Apr 32	.....	Paymr. to the Sinde
A. S. Hawkins....	25 July 36	.....	Europe, Furlo' 29th April 1840.
H. C. Morse.....	4 May 41	3 May 40	Europe S.C. 9th Dec. 1839.
LIEUTENANTS.			
C. Thomas.....	11 Sept 28	B.C. 16 May 40	[Agent at Kurrachee.
F. Cristall.....	6 Dec 30	.....	Adjt.—Actg. Asst. Pol.
T. R. Steuart.....	7 Apr 32	.....	Actg. Adjutant [1839.
R. W. Horne, H. M.	25 June do	.....	Europe, S. C. 23d Sept.
M. Wyllie.....	1 Jan 35	.....	Eur. S.C. 19th Feb. 1839.
E. C. Cotgrave, H.	2 May 36	.....	Qr. Mr. & Intr. in Hind.
H. J. Pelly, H. M. P.	3 Oct 40	.....	Assist. in the Deccan Survey. [1841.
A. Austen, H. M...	12 Dec do	.....	Europe, S. C. 9th Dec.
G. E. Ashburner..	4 May 41	.....	S. C. to Van Dieman's Land, 2d May 1840.
ENSIGNS.			
D. H. Jameson...	8 Oct 39	11 June 39	
E. Thompson.....	3 do 40	22 Dec do	
J. W. Younghusband	Ditto	19 Aug 41	
C. E. Brasnell....	12 Dec do	31 do do	
F. W. Mackenzie..	25 June 41	10 Jan 41	
STAFF.			
Adj. F. Cristall..	20 Aug 33		
Qr. Mr. & Inter. C.			
Cotgrave.....	1 Jan 35		
Surg. Vacant.			
Assist. do. J. McKenzie.....	10 May 41	7 Mar 37	Attached

Facing, White.

* Regimental duty, temporarily.

NINTH REGIMENT.

“Seringapatam.” DEESA.---Arrived, 22d October 1840

NAMES.	Repl. Rank.	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
Sir T. Corsellis, K.			
C. B.	19 Sept 22	M. G. 10 Jan 37	Europe, S. C. 4th Dec. 1825.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
P. Roome.	3 Feb 29	C. 22 June 34	Comg. the Fortress of Asseerghur.
MAJOR.			
M. M. Shaw	1 Nov 39		
CAPTAINS.			
R. J. Littlewood..	8 May 37	21 Feb 36	[1840.
J. B. Bellasis, H. M.	12 July do		Europe, S. C. 30th March
W. Purves.	28 June 38		Acting Ex. Engineer Deesa
E. Whichelo.	28 Aug do		Assist. Commy. Gen. P. D. A.
P. K. Skinner H. .	1 Nov 39		Depy. Judge Advocate Genl. N. D. A.---Attd. to Poona Div.
LIEUTENANTS.			
W. J. Morris, H. .	29 June 33	B.O. 16 July 40	2d in Comd. of the Bheel Corps, and Bheel Agent in Candeish.---Acting Comdt. of do. & Acting [Bheel Agent.
J. Ramsay, H.	27 Aug 34	B.C. 20 Feb 41	Sub Assist. Comy. Gen. at Quetta.
H. W. Evans.	15 June 36		Eur. S. C. 14th Oct. 1840.
J. C. Wright, H.	8 May 37		Qr. Mr. and Intrpr. in Hind.
H. Vaillant.	12 July do		Adjutant, Actg. Depy. Asst. Qr. Mr. Gen. South. Div. Army.
C. Halkett.	28 June 38		Acting Adjutant.
W. G. Arrow, H. .	25 Aug do		Europe, S. C. 26th Oct. 1839.
S. Thacker.	1 Nov 39		
F. Fanning, H. M.	3 Oct 40		Assist. to Supdt. Bazars Poona.
ENSIGNS.			
J. Pyke.	20 Apr 39	11 Dec 38	
C. R. Baugh.	8 Oct do	12 June 39	
F. F. Strachey.	6 Dec do	6 Aug do	
E. H. Ford.	13 Oct 40	11 June 40	
E. Younghusband..	17 Mar 41	12 Dec do	
STAFF.			
Adj. A. Vaillant..	14 Oct 40		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. J. C. Wright.	18 June 38		
Surgeon, Vacant..			
Assist. do. W. Sulivan.	26 May 40	26 Feb 33	

Facings, Black.

TENTH REGIMENT.

ADEN. Arrived, 22d March 1840,

NAMES.	Regl. Rank.	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
E. Frederick, C. B. . . .	28 June 38	M.G. 28 June 38	[Sept. 1838. Europe, Furlough 7th
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
G. J. Wilson	16 July 40	8 Oct 39	S. C. to Europe 26th Oct. 1841.
MAJOR.			
C. Cathcart	30 May 35		
CAPTAINS.			
E. Hallum	8 Sept 26		
J. D. Browne, H.	22 Apr 29		S. C. to Neilgherries, 19th Nov. 1840.
J. G. Hume	27 th do 31		
C. B. Morton	30 May 35		
W. S. Adams	11 Mar 36		Actg. Asst. Qr. Mr. Gen. Presy.
LIEUTENANTS.			
H. Aston, H. M.	8 Sept 26	B. C. 7 Jan 39	2d Asst. to Pol. Agent in Kattywar. S. C. to Cape, 27th Nov. 1840.
T. Jackson, H.	18 Nov 27	B. C. 25 do 40	Fur' to Eur. 11th Nov. 1841.
C. Threshie, H.	20 Feb 29	B. C. 20 Feb 41	Actg. Asst Comy. Genl & in charge of Depy. Comy. Genl. Offices, Presy.
F. Fenwick	30 May 35		Europe, S. C. 6th Feb. 1841.
A. Robertson	ditto	7 June 34	Europe, S. C. 14th Dec. 1840.
T. R. Prendergast	11 Mar 36		
J. G. J. Johnston, H. . . .	23 Feb 37		S. C. to Europe, 16th Nov. 1839
H. Vincent	22 Sep 38		
J. H. Ayrton, H. M. . . .	3 Oct 40		Adjutant.
ENSIGNS.			
H. Lodwick, G. H. M. . . .	14 Mar 37	17 Jan 36	[1840. S. C. Europe 25th Nov.
T. G. Ricketts	13 Nov 38	6 Mar 38	Ditto do. 17th Oct.
J. S. Gell	8 Oct 39	11 June 39	1839.
J. C. Coley	3 do 40	22 Dec do	
G. Moyle	do	12 June 40	
STAFF.			
Adjt. J. H. Ayrton	5 Mar 39		
Qr. M. & Int. Va- cant.			
Surgeon, Vacant,			
Assist. do. C. Black,			
M. D.	14 July 40	12 Feb 37	Attached.

Facings. Black.

ELEVENTH REGIMENT.

AHMEDABAD.—Arrived, 20th January 1840.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank.	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
CODONEL.			
A. Hogg:.....	21. May 24	m.g.28 June 38	Europe, Furlough, 16th Jan. 1821.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
W. D. Robertson..	29 June 41	25 July 36	
MAJOR.			
H. Liddell.....	8 Oct 39	26 June 38	
CAPTAINS.			
N. Campbell	27 Nov 26	m. 23 July 39	Qr. Mr. Genl. of the Army.
T. Gidley	17 Oct 27	.....	Europe, S.C. 17th July, 1841.
R. Blood	23 July 32		
J. E. Parsons	24 Apr 37	4 July 34	Actg. Pay M ^r . S. D. A.
J. Davies.....	8 Oct 39	6 June 36	[Sattara.
LIEUTENANTS.			
J. Whitmore.....	8 Sep 26	B.C. 26 Feb 38	Adj ^t .--Actg. Line Adj ^t .
A. A. Drummond, H.	28 Jan 27	B. C. 3 May 40	Qr. Mr. and Intrpr. in
A. W. J. Logie	25 do 28	B.C. 6 June 41	[Hindoostanee.
J. C. Bate.....	24 June 32	.....	Deputy Assist. Comy.
			Genl. Upper Scinde,
			Sick Bombay.
T. Minster.....	24 Apr 37	.....	S. C. to Eur. 18th Nov. 1839.
C. R. Whitelock, H.	8 Oct 39	.....	Assist. to Pol. Agent, Lower Scinde.
C. N. Treasure	do do do	.....	Actg. Adjutant.
D. Boyd, H.	3 do 40	.....
C. F. Kneller, H. .	8 do do	.....	Eur. S. C. 17th Aug. 1841.
ENSIGNS.			
D. Eicke.....	12 Nov 39	28 July 39	
W. F. Anderson....	18 June 40	11 Dec do	
W. L. Cahusac	3 Oct 40	31 Mar 40	
A. R. Boyce.....	19 Nov do	31 Aug do	
W. S. Hewett	17 Mar 41	12 Dec do	
STAFF.			
Adj ^t . J. Whitmore..	17 Sep 33		
Qr. Mr. & Intr A.			
A. Drummond....	15 Oct 40		
Surgeon Vacant....			
Assist. do. H. T. Chat-			
terton.....	28 July 40	18 Feb 28	

Ensigns. Deep Buff.

TWELFTH REGIMENT.

"Kirkee"

BHOOF.—Arrived, 12th Nov. 1840.

A Wing at Kurrachee.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank.	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
W. Sandwith, C. B.	2 Apr 27	M.G. 28 June 38	Europe, Furlo 6th Jan. 1828.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
J. Shirreff, MAJOR.	9 Mar 37	7 Apr 30	S. C. to Neilgherries, 21st Jan. 1840.
A. T. Reid, H.	20 Oct 37		
CAPTAINS.			
W. H. Jackson	21 Nov 28		[Actg. Paymr. N. D. A. Comt. Agent, Bhoof.
S. Hensell, H. P.	10 July 38		Resident in the Persian Gulf. [Genl. N. D. A.
R. M. Hughes, H.	29 Sept 35	22 Dec 34	Actg. Depy. Judge Advt.
G. Fisher	20 Oct 37	30 do 36	Kurrachee.
T. Maughan	5 July 39	18 Jan 37	Actg. Line Adj. & Actg. [Comt. Agent, Bhoof. [1839.
LIEUTENANTS.			
G. Clarkson	8 Sept 26	B. C. 5 Jan 39	Eur. S. C. 11th Nov. Kurrachee.
J. Holmes	20 do 27	B. C. 5 June 40	Eur. S. C. 30th Nov. 1840.
W. J. Eastwick, H. P.	21 Nov 28		
R. N. Meade	29 Sept 35		Actg. Assist. Qr. Mr. Genl. N. D. A.
W. Brown	30 June 37		Adjutant.
H. E. D. Jones, H. M.	20 Oct do		Qr. Mr. & Inter.
E. Wood	5 July 39		
R. Fitzgerald	10 do do		Kurrachee.
F. F. Bruce	3 Oct 40		
ENSIGNS.			
E. L. Russell, H.	21 Jan 38	4 Sept 37	Kurrachee.
W. Lodwick, H.	8 Oct 39	12 June 39	Kurrachee.
V. Carter, H.	26 June 40	11 Dec do	
J. Daun, H.	3 Oct do	11 Jan 40	
W. F. Holbrow	12 Dec do	4 Sep do	
STAFF.			
Adj. W. Brown	11 Nov 39		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. H. E. D. Jones	15 July 39		
Surgeon, Vacant			
Assist. do. J. Fraser	26 June 40	16 Sep 30	

Facings, Deep Buff.

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT.

"Egypt," "Kirkee," "Beni-Boo-Ali."

SURAT.—Arrived, 3d July, 1838.—Left Wing, BROACH.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank.	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
COLONEL			
G. R. Kemp.....	1 May 24	m. g. 10 Jan 37	Eur. Furlo' 8th Feb [1825
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
C. Payne.....	11 Nov 39	16 Sep 33	
MAJOR.			
H. G. Roberts....	9 Nov 35	.....	Comg. Guzerat Irregular Horse.
CAPTAINS.			
E. W. Kennett....	27 Mar 26	.....	[Army.
J. M. Shortt.....	17 Aug 29	.....	Agent for Clothing the
A. Bradford, H....	20 do 35	.....	S. C. to Europe, 28th Dec. 1840
C. W. Wenn.....	9 Nov do	.....	In charge of public
T. Dickson	24 Dec 37	.....	[works, Surat & Broach.
LIEUTENANTS.			
G. Sparrow.....	1 July 28	B. c. 7 Jan 40	
N. P. McDougall..	20 Aug 35	.....	Comt. Agent, Surat.
H. Lavie.....	9 Nov do	.....	Furlo' to Europe, 29th Oct. 1839.
P. E. Warburton, H.	18 July 37	.....	Depy. Asst. Adj. Genl. South. Divn. Army.
A. N. Aitchison....	24 Dec do	.....	[zerat Irregular Horse.
W. H. C. Lye H....	10 July 38	.....	2nd in Command of Gu-Adjutant.
J. L. P. Hoare....	3 Oct 40	.....	Fort Adjutant, Surat.
H. A. Adams.....	19 Jan 41	.....	Assist. to Supdt. of Roads & Tanks.
W. M. Leckie.....	23 Sep do	.....	Assist. to officer in charge of public works, Surat & Broach.
ENSIGNS.			
D. J. St. Clair....	8 Oct 39	11 June 39	
C. D. Ducat, H. M.	3 Oct 40	22 Dec do	Actg. Qr. Mr. and Intr.
F. J. Groube.....	19 Nov do	31 Aug 40	
G. O. Geach.....	ditto	22 Dec 39	
W. Scott.....	23 Sep 41	2 Feb 41	
STAFF.			
Adj. W. H. C. Lye.	1 Aug 40		
Actg. Qr. Mr. & Intr.			
C. D. Ducat....	2 Jan 41		
Surgeon, Vacant....			
Assist. do.			

Facings, Buff.

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT.

RAJCOTE.—Arrived, 3d February 1840.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank.	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
H. S. Osborne....	25 June 19	M.G. 10 Jan 37	Europe, Furlough, 7th Feb. 1838.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
M. Soppitt.....	10 Sept. 41	26 Jan 38	
MAJOR.			
G. P. LeMessurier.	15 Sept 41	.....	[Survey. In charge of the Scinde
CAPTAINS.			
A. Troward.....	9 May 27	....	Comg. Sawant Warree Irregular Corps.
C. S. Stuart.....	29 Sep 31	.....	S. C. Europe, 25th Nov. 1841.
A. R. Wilson, H..	8 Oct 39	20 Feb 36	Brigade Major at Malligaum.
D. M. Scobie....	19 Nov 40	30 Dec do	Joint Remount Agent for the purchase of Horses for Madras and Bombay.
J. Burrows, H..	15 Sep 41	29 May 37	Supt. of Police, Bombay; Collector and Assessor of House Tax without the Town of Bombay, and Assessor of Wheel Tax.
LIEUTENANTS.			
R. D. Stuart.....	28 June 38	.....	Adjutant. [Dept. Magistrate and Assis-
W. Reynolds, H.M..	9 Oct 39	.....	[tant in the Thuggee
G. F. Thorne.....	1 Sep 40	.....
J. D. Stewart, H..	3 Oct do	.....	Actg. Qr. Mr. & Intr. in [Hin.
G. S. Montgomery.	19 Nov do		
F. Wolley.....	23 do do		
W. S. Horwood....	25 Aug 41		
S. Lowry.....	15 Sep do		
C. H. Morse.....	21 Oct do		
ENSIGNS.			
H. Weston.....	19 Nov do	31 Aug do	
P. S. Fearon.....	12 Dec do	14 Sep do	
O. D. Lancaster....	25 Aug 41	25 Jan 41	
R. M. Westropp..	15 Sep do	2 Feb do	
S. W. Long.....	27 Oct do	11 June 41	
STAFF.			
Adj. R. D. Stuart..	22 May 40		
Actg. Qr. Mr. & Intr.			
J. D. Stewart,			
Surgeon, C. Lush, M.D.	1 Dec 40	4 Nov 40	
Assist. do. Vacant..			

Facings, Light Buff.

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT.

KURRACHER.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank.	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
R. A. Willis.....	7 Sep 31	M.G. 28 June 38	Comg. Northern Division of the Army.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
M. E. Bagnold....	12 Nov 41	7 Oct 32	Brig. Commg. Aurangabad Div. Nizam's Army.
MAJOR.			
J. Saunders..	4 Sep 37		
CAPTAINS.			
* C. Benbow.....	18 June 28	.....	[nuggur Local Corps. Comg. the Ahmed- Actg. Bheel Agent, and Barrack Mr. and Offg. Fort Adj. Bombay, and Offg. Secy. Cloth- ing Board.
* W. Ward, H.....	26 Feb 30	.....	Govt. Agent at Muscat.
A. Hainerton, H..	4 Sept 37	.....
H. S. Watkin.....	8 Oct 39		
A. H. O. Matthews.	22 Nov 40		
LIEUTENANTS.			
* F. C. Wells, H. M. P.	6 Jan 35	.....	Actg. Assist. to Supt. of Deccan Rev. Survey
* W. F. Cormack, G. H.			[Assist. Civil Engineer, [Candeish.
M.....	22 Dec 36	.....
T. Postans, G. H. P.	4 Sep 37	.....	Line Adj. at Bhooj — [Assist Pol. Agent Up- Adjutant. [per Scinde.
G. R. Remington..	10 Mar 38	.....
T. W. W. Whittard.	4 Nov do		
H. Heyman.....	20 Sep 39		
J. Rose, H. M.....	3 Oct 40	.....	Qr. Mr. & Intr.
H. Pottinger.....	22 Nov do		At the disposal of the Gov. of India.
W. H. Seale, H....	19 April 41		
ENSIGNS.			
F. Levien H.....	8 Oct 39	12 June 39	
F. A. C. Kane....	3 do 40	20 Dec do	
T. B. Webster....	ditto	31 Aug 40	
R. N. Laurie.....	12 Dec do	1 Sep do	
R. Laurie.....	19 Apr 41	12 Dec do	
STAFF.			
Adj. G. R. Remington.....	8 Oct 39		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. J. Rose.....	22 Oct 41		
Surgeon, R. Wight.	7 Dec 41	9 Feb 29	
Assist. do. Vacant..			

Facings, Light Buff.

* Regl. duty temporarily.

SIXTEENTH REGIMENT.

Head Quarters, KARRACK.—Arrived, 13th June 1840:

Left Wing,—ADEN.—Arrived 13th April 1840.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank.	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
P. Lodwick	9 Nov 40	M.G.28 June 38	Europe S. C. 18th [July 1837-
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
C. Davies.....	28 Nov 40	4 Sep 37	Comg. the Troops at Karrack.
MAJOR.			
B. Seton.....	9 Jan 39	.....	Town Major of Bombay, & Secy. to the Genl. Prize Committee.
CAPTAINS.			
D. G. Duff.....	25 Jan 29		
B. Crispin, H. M..	16 Sept 33		[the Army.
C. Hunter, H. M..	15 Aug 35	.....	Pay Mr. South. Div. of
C. A. Stewart....	23 June 38	25 Feb 37	At the disposal of the
G. S. Brown.....	9 Jan 39	do do	[Govt. of India.
LIEUTENANTS.			
S. Landon, H. M..	8 Sept 26	B. C. 7 Jan 39	Assist. in the Deccan. [Survey-
E. P. Del'Hoste..	7 Dec 28	B.C. 21 Feb 39	Assist. Qr. Mr. Genl.
C. Giberne, H.....	29 do do	B.C. 28 May 40	Qr. Mr. & Intr. in Hind. & in charge of Comt. Karrack.
C. G. G. Munro....	25 Jan 29	B.C. 17 Feb 41	Actg. Adjutant.
E. P. Lynch, K.L.S.	16 Sept 33		
K. Jopp, H. P....	15 Aug 35	.....	Adjutant.—Staff Officer,
W. Orrok.....	23 June 38		[& Persian Intr. to Force
C. P. Rigby, H. M	24 Mar 40		at Karrack, & in charge
			[of Police & Bazaars.
A. Raitt.....	8 Oct do	.....	Eur. Purlo' 5th May 1841.
ENSIGNS.			
H. E. Marriott....	13 Nov 38	6 Mar 38	
L. N. Raikes.....	9 Jan 39	30 June do	
J. L. Evans, H....	24 Mar 40	29 Sept 39	
R. T. Goodwin....	3 Oct do	25 Feb 40	
F. O. Shum.....	12 Dec do	20 Sept do	
SATFF.			
Adj. K. Jopp.....	13 Dec 32		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. C.			
Giberne.....	16 Oct 39		
Surgeon. Vacant.			
Asst. do. F. Harrison.	17 Dec 40	5 Jan 35	

Facings, Light Buff.

SEVENTEENTH REGIMENT.

Mhow.—Arrived, 31st January 1839.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank.	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
J. Cunninghame ..	1 May 24	m.g. 10 Jan 37	Europe, Furlough, 18th August 1822.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
H. D. Robertson....	12 Nov 41	28 June 38	Officiating as Resident in the Persian Gulf.
MAJOR.			
H. Macan, H. M. ..	17 Oct 41		
CAPTAINS.			
D. Davidson, H.....	18 Feb 35	.....	Depy. Comy. Genl.
J. Pope, H. M.....	21 Oct 36		
W. J. B. Knipe.....	5 Aug 38		
T. T. Christie, H....	30 Apr 40	.....	Acting Interpreter.
J. Anderson, M.....	17 Oct 41	.....	Appointed to Survey the Nerbudda.
LIEUTENANTS.			
W. H. Godfrey....	18 Feb 35	.....	Actg. Qr. Mr.
C. Mauger.....	30 July do	.....	Adjutant. [1840.
C. F. Sorell.....	29 Nov do	.....	Europe, S. C. 1st July
W. R. Simpson....	5 Aug 38	.....	Adj. Marine Battalion.
L. Scott, H. M.....	14 May 39		
C. Ponsonby.....	30 Apr 40		
H. L. Evans, H....	3 Oct. do	.....	Actg. 2d Assist. to Resident at Indore.
J. Miles.....	17 Oct 41		
ENSIGNS.			
J. Pogson.....	8 Oct 39	11 June 39	
H. B. Hodgson....	30 Apr 40	10 Dec do	
G. J. Young.....	3 Oct do	29 do do	
W. H. Palin.....	12 Dec do	1 Sep 40	
J. W. Savile.....	27 Oct 41	12 June 41	
STAFF.			
Adj. C. Mauger..	6 Nov 38		
Qr. Mr. and Intr.			
Vacant.....		1	
Surgeon, Vacant.			
Assist. do. J. J. Hamilton, M. D.....	22 Mar 37	4 June 27	

Facings, Pale Yellow.

EIGHTEENTH REGIMENT.

Flank Companies, " Beni-Boo-Ali."

BARODA.--Arrived, 3rd January, 1838.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank.	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
J. F. Dyson.....	1 May 24	M.G. 10 Jan 37	Europe, Furlo' 7th Feb. 1827.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
R. Sutherland..	28 Nov 40	9 Nov 35	S. C. to Neilgherries, 28th Dec. 1840.
MAJOR.			
H. N. Corsellis..	29 May 41		
CAPTAINS.			
J. St. C. Jameson..	20 Apr 31		[son Engr. Bombay. Actg. Asst. to the Garri-
H. James, H.....	19 Aug do		Acting Brigade Major,
A. Meadows.....	12 July 38		[Baroda. Acting Asst. Pol. Agent
S. H. Partridge....	12 Dec do		Mahee Caunta.
F. Westbrooke	29 May 41		
LIEUTENANTS.			
D. Davidson, H....	19 Aug 31		Supt. of the Nassick Sur-vey.
R. Wallace, H....	18 Jan 33		S. C. Europe, 19th Nov. 1841.
C. W. Maude.....	20 Apr 34		Nizam's Service.
H. Cracroft... ..	5 Oct 36		Adjutant.
A. Macdonald, H..	28 June 38		Qr. Mr. & Intr. in Hin.
L. S. Hough.....	12 July do		Acting Adjutant to 11th N. I.
D'O.T. Compton, H.	12 Dec do		Assist. to Supt. of Roads and Tanks.
J. E. Taylor, H....	3 Oct 40		Interpreter in Mahratta.
R. L. Taylor, H.M..	29 May 41		
ENSIGNS.			
J. J. Combe.....	13 Nov 38	11 June 38	
G. S. A. Anderson,			
H. M.....	12 Dec do	12 do do	Assist. to Supt. of Re-
H. E. Jacob.....	3 Oct 40	25 Feb 40	venue survey S. M.
S. N. Raikes.....	12 Dec do	18 Sept do	Country.
F. Harvey.....	25 June 41	12 Jan 41	
STAFF.			
Adj. H. Cracroft..	12 Dec 38		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. A. Macdonald.....	15 Oct 35		
Surgeon, Vacant....			
Assist. do. F. S. Ar-			
nott, M. D.....	19 Dec 38	19 Feb 29	

Facings, Yellow.

NINETEENTH REGIMENT.

"Ghuznee"—"Afghanistan."

BOMBAY.—Arrived, 22d February 1840.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
W. D. Cleiland....	1 May 24	m.g.10Jan 37	Europe, S. C. 9th April 1826.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
Sir H. Pottinger, Bt.	17 Mar 29	c. 22 Jan 34	British Commissioner and Envoy to China.
MAJOR.			
H. Hancock, H. M..	28 June 38		[S. D. A.
CAPTAINS.			
R. M. M. Cooke....	7 Dec 28		Genl. Delamotte, Comg.
G. J. Mant.....	28 Nov 31	.....	Aid de Camp. to Major
J. Swanson.....	26 Jan 32	.....	Genl. S. D. A., Actg.
			Depy. Judge Advocate
			Paymaster at the Presy.
			Actg. Stipendiary Mem- ber of Mily. Board.
H. Jacob, G. H. M..	28 June 38	29 May 37	
E. H. Hart, H....	8 Oct 39	2 Sept 37	
LIEUTENANTS.			
D. E. Mills....	30 Nov. 24	B. c. 17 Jan 39	[1839. Europe, S. C. 6th June
J. A. Eckford, H...	5 Aug 25	B. c. 14 Feb 39	Actg. Qr. Mr. & Intr. to Marine Battalion.
D. C. Graham....	30 do 26	B. c. 11 Mar 39	Comg. the Bheel Corps in Candeish.
J. McDonnell.....	26 Jan 32	B. c. 7 Dec 39	H. M. Shah Shooja's Service-
W. B. Salmon, H. M.	30 June do	B. c. 20 Feb 41	Sub-Asst. Comy. Genl. and in charge of Bazar at Deesa.
J. W. Renny, H.	28 June 38	.....	Qr. Mr. & Intr. in Hin.
H. Rolland.....	8 Oct 39	.....	Adjutant.
C. M. Barrow, H...	2 May 40	.....	On leave Neilgherries.
J. B. Dunsterville..	3 Oct do	.....	Attached to Comt. Dept. at the Presy.
ENSIGNS.			
P. M. Briggs.....	8 Oct 39	3 Feb 39	
J. A. Anderton....	3 do 40	16 Feb 40	
H. Fenwick.....	ditto	9 Feb do	
H. J. Day.....	8 May 41	12 Dec do	
W. H. R. Green..	25 do	2 Jan 41	
STAFF.			
Adj. H. Rolland..	5 Dec 36		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. J.			
W. Renny.....	3 May 37		
Surgeon, B. White..	8 Jan 41	4 Nov 40	
Asst. do. Vacant..			

Facings, Deep Yellow.

TWENTIETH REGIMENT.

UPPER SCINDE.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank.	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
G. B. Brooks.....	8 Oct 39	M.G. 28 June 38	
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
G. Moore.....	10 Sept 41	28 June 38	Stipendiary Member of the Mily. Board,—S. C. to Neilgherries, 20th Nov. 1840.
MAJOR.			
J. Forbes..	25 Aug 38	28 June 38	
CAPTAINS.			
F. Apthorp, K. I. C.	3 Feb 29		[ries, 18th Oct. 1841.
R. Bulkley.....	28 July 34	1 June 34	[P.D.A.S.C. to Neelgher-
H. H. Hobson..	25 Aug 38	6 Oct 35	Depy. Judge Advt. Genl.
T. Candy, W. M....	20 Apr 39	11 Feb 36	Offg. Depy. Judge Adv.
C. Shirt.....	8 Oct 39	4 Jan 38	Genl., Scinde Force.
			Supdt. of Govt. Schools.
LIEUTENANTS.			
S. C. Baldwin..	8 Sept 26	B. C. 17 Jan 39	[1840.
H. Ash, H.....	22 Mar 35	B.C. 17 Feb 41	Europe, S. C. 13th Feb.
* J. R. Keily, W. M.	4 Apr 38	.....	Qr. Mr. & Intrpr. in Hin.
			and Mahratta, Assist.
			Pol. Agent, Myhee
			Caunta.
E. Baynes.....	22 May do	.....	Adjutant.
T. H. Godfrey..	25 Aug do		
Sir F. J. Ford, Bart.	20 Apr 39		
W. E. Macleod....	8 Oct 39		
R. R. Younghus-			
band, H.....	3 do 40		
H. Lancaster..	14 July 41		
ENSIGNS.			
J. F. Goodfellow..	20 Apr 39	11 Dec 38	
J. A. Wood.....	8 Oct 39	6 July 39	
E. Campbell.....	3 do 40	23 Feb 40	
R. J. Edgerly.....	12 Dec do	14 Sept do	
R. M. Hammond..	14 July 41	12 Jan 41	
STAFF.			
Adj. E. Baynes....	8 Oct 39		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. J.			
R. Keily.....	27 Dec 33		
Surgeon, J. Scott...	30 Nov 41	4 Nov 1840	
Assistant. do. Vacant.			

Facings, Yellow.

* Regl. duty temporarily.

TWENTY FIRST REGIMENT.

UPPER SCINDE.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank.	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
W. Gilbert.....	1 May 24	M. G. 10 Jan 37	Europe, Furlo' 21st Sept. 1836.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
D. Barr.....	11 Apr 28	C. 22 Jan 35	Military Auditor Genl. & Member of the Mily. Board.
MAJOR.			
W. Cavaye.....	8 Apr 36		
CAPTAINS.			
* W. Wyllie, H....	24 Dec do	B.M. 13 Nov 39	Brigade Major at Poona,
E. M. Ennis..	11 July 35	28 Feb 35	[Actg. Asst. Adj. Gen., Scinde Force,
W. Lang, H. M....	18 July 39	25 Feb 37	Political Agent in the Myhee Caunta.
* G. N. Prior, H....	19 July 40	B.C. 29 May 37	
LIEUTENANTS.			
* S. J. Stevens, H..	21 Aug 27	B. C. 7 Jan 40	Qr. Mr. & Intr. in Hindoostanee.—Actg. Asst. to Gar. Engr. &c. Bombay. Interpreter Scinde Field Force.
E. Green, H..	24 Dec 33	.....	Adjutant to Guzerat Irregular Horse, S. C. to Neilgherries, 17th Oct. 1840.
G. Rippon, H.M....	22 Nov 34	.....	Assistant in the Deccan Survey.
J. McGrigor, G. H..	18 July 39	.....	Europe, S. C. 24th Sept. 1839.
* H. Fenning, H. M.	8 Oct 39	.....
G. A. Leckie.....	6 Oct 39	.....
W. E. Wilkinson..	19 July 40		
E. A. Green..	17 Dec 40		
F. Burr.....	26 Aug 41		
ENSIGNS.			
C. A. Moyle.....	3 Oct 40	22 Dec 39	
M. J. Battye.....	19 Nov do	31 Aug 40	
A. P. Barker.....	17 Mar 41	12 Dec do	
J. J. Laurie..	15 Sept 41	2 Feb 41	
W. L. Merewether.	26 do do	18 Mar do	
STAFF.			
Adj. E. Green....	2 Apr 35		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. S.			
J. Stevens.....	19 Feb 34		
Surg. J. Patch..	17 Jan 40	20 Dec 33	
Assist. do. Vacant.			

Facings, Pale Yellow.

* Regl. duty, temporarily.

TWENTY SECOND REGIMENT.

MALLIGAUM.—Arrived, 31st May 1840.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank.	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
B. Kennett.....	1 May 24	M.G. 28 June 38	Neilgherry Hills, unem- ployed.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
F. Hickes.....	28 Nov. 40	28 April 37	
MAJOR.			
H. Cracklow.....	19 Oct. 36		
CAPTAINS.			
H. J. Parkinson....	4 Nov. 33	.....	[Provincial Battn. Comg. the Guzerat
J. Hale.....	1 Sept. 35	.....	[Service.
L. W. Hart, H....	22 July 36	.....	H. H. Shah Shooja's
R. Long Shawe...	13 Sept do	.....
G. Pope, G. H. M.P.	10 Feb. 28	.....	Assist. Comy. Genl.
LIEUTENANTS.			
J. Holland, H. M. P.	21 Jan. 29	B. C. 4 Jan. 38	[of the Army. Depy. Qr. Mr. General
H. Boye, H.....	22 July 36	.....	[in Hindoostanee.
J. D. Leckie.....	13 Sept. do	.....	Qr. Mr. & Interpreter
W. B. Ponsonby..	20 Feb. 38	.....	Assist. Pol. Agent, Lower Scinde.
E. C. Beale, H....	24 Feb. 40	.....	Europe, S. C. 22d Feb. 1841.
T. A. Cowper....	3 Oct. do	.....	Adjutant.
M. M. Macdonald.	14 May 41	.....
J. G. Scott.....	22 July do	.....
W. Thomas.....	13 Sep. do	.....
ENSIGNS.			
J. G. Millar.....	3 Oct. 40	29 Dec. 39	
W. S. Jones.....	ditto	12 June 40	
A. J. S. Hessman..	14 May 41	12 Dec. do	
G. A. F. Nichol....	22 July do	12 Jan. 41	
J. Laing.....	13 Sep. do	2 Feb. do	
STAFF.			
Adjt. T. A. Cowper.	22 July 41		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. H. Boye.....	22 July 36		
Surg. Vacant.....			
Assist. do. D. Grier- son, M. D.....	12 Feb. 40	2 June 32	

Facings, Dark Green.

TWENTY THIRD REGIMENT (LIGHT INFANTRY.)

"Kirkee." UPPER SCINDE.

Ordered to BOMBAY.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank.	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
A. Aitchison.	1 May 24	M. G. 28 June 38	Eur. S. C. 25th Feb. 1824.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
W. Gordon.	17 Oct. 27	C. 22 Jan. 34	Europe, S. C. 29th May 1841.
MAJOR.			
C. Newport.	8 Oct. 39	28 June 38	
CAPTAINS.			
J. Scott.	8 Sept. 26		
H. Lyons, M.	25 May 27		Pay Mr. N. D. A.
J. Outram.	7 Oct. 32	B. M. 13 Nov. 39	Political Agent, Upper
J. Watkins.	23 Apr. 35	17 Sept. 34	[Scinde.
J. Liddell, H.	8 Oct. 39	21 Feb. 36	Europe, S. C. 26th Oct. 1839.
LIEUTENANTS.			
* P. T. French, H.	8 Sept. 26	B. C. 25 May 37	[Police Corps.
S. Parr.	25 May 27	B. C. 6 Feb. 40	[the Ahmednuggur
E. W. Cartwright.	4 Aug. do	B. C. 15 Oct. 40	Bheel Agent, & Comg. Europe, S. C. 28th Sept. [1840.
T. Stock.	26 Nov. do		Adjutant.
J. Sinclair.	23 Apr. 35		[Service.
R. Travers.	10 Jan. 38		H. M. Shah Shooja's
J. G. Forbes, H.	8 Oct. 39		Assistant in the Deccan Survey, S. C. to Neilgherries, 17th Dec. 1840.
W. J. Boye.	do do do		
S. J. K. Whitehill, H.	3 do 40		Actg. Qr. Mr. & Intrpr. [1840.
ENSIGNS.			
N. J. Newnham.	10 Jan. 38	8 Feb. 37	Europe, S. C. 12th Dec.
J. E. Bowles.	8 Oct. 39	3 Feb. 39	
J. Peyton.	do do	28 July do	
G. F. Duke.	3 do 40	10 Mar. 40	
R. Bainbrigge.	17 Mar. 41	11 Dec. do	
STAFF.			
Adj. T. Stock.	3 July 35		
Actg. Qr. Mr. & Intr.			
S. J. K. Whitehill.			
Surg. E. W. Edwards.	17 Dec. 39	1 Nov. 39	
Assist. do. Vacant.			

Facings, Dark Green.

* Regl. duty, temporarily.

TWENTY FOURTH REGIMENT.

"Aden."—POONA. Arrived, 9th June 1840.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank.	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
W. Roome.....	4 May 20	m. G. 10 Jan 37	Europe, Furlough, 7th Dec. 1816.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
D. Capon, H. M.	2 Oct 40	30 May 36	
MAJOR.			
R. Ord.....	19 Aug 41		
CAPTAINS.			
G. More.....	18 Oct do		[Poona.
J. E. G. Morris, H.	9 Mar 30		Actg. Supdt. of Bazaars,
H. N. Ramsay, H. M.	19 Dec 39	29 May 37	Actg. 2d Assist. to the Political Agent in Kattiwar. [Poona.
A. Shepherd, H.	18 June 40	25 Apr 39	Actg. Brigade Major,
W. G. Duncan, H.	19 Aug 41	31 Mar 41	Assist. to Political Agent in Cutch.
LIEUTENANTS.			
G. H. Bellasis,.....	7 Nov 32	B. C. 16 May do	
F. Jackson.....	14 Apr 35		Europe, S.C. 20th Mar. 1841.
G. J. D. Milne.....	8 Oct 39		Adjutant, Attached to Comt. Dept. Ahmedabad.
A. B. Rathborne....	do		
B. G. Morison.....	6 Dec do		
G. Stack, H. M.	19 do do		Qr. Mr. & Intrpr. in Hin. & Mahratta.
W. Ballingall.....	18 June 40		
T. E. Stone.....	3 Oct do		
J. Wray.....	19 Aug 41		Acting Adjutant.
ENSIGNS.			
W. Montriau.....	2 May 40	10 Dec. 39	
J. H. Champion, H.	18 June do	do	
C. Commeline.....	3 Oct do	22 do do	
J. Shrigley.....	do	12 June 40	
G. R. Scatcherd....	26 Sept 41	6 March 41	
STAFF.			
Adj. G. J. D. Milne.	1 Feb 41		Attached to Comt. Dept.
Qr. Mr. & Intr. G. Stack.....	2 Sep 41		
Surgeon Vacant.....			
Assist. do. J. P. Malcolmson.....	10 Dec 38	17 Dec 28	On duty at Aden.
Do. do H. P. Hathorn.....	11 May 40	27 June 27	Attached.

Facings, Dark Green.

TWENTY FIFTH REGIMENT.

UPPER SCINDE.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank.	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
E. W. Shuldham..	8 Sep 26	M.G. 28 June 38	Europe, Furlough, 16th Jan. 1827.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
T. Marshall.....	20 Nov 41	27 Feb 40	
MAJOR.			
B. McMahon, H. M.	27 Feb 40	.....	Comdg. Western Malwa Contingent.
CAPTAINS.			
H. C. Teasdale, H..	25 May 29		
A. Woodburn, H..	8 Oct 39	11 Feb 36	
J. Jackson.....	15 do do	5 Mar 38	
G. Fulljames.....	27 Feb 40	.....	Assistant to Mint Engr. [1840.
J. R. F. Willoughby, H.....	4 June 41	20 Feb 41	Europe, S.C. 28th Aug.
LIEUTENANTS.			
F. W. Follett.....	6 Oct 33	.....	Adjutant.
H. W. Preedy, H..	4 Nov 34	.....	Sub-Assist. Comy.
C. P. Leeson.....	15 do 37		Genl., Lower Scinde. [Upper Scinde. [posal of Poll. Agent., [Survey. Placed at dis-Assist. Deccan Revenue Europe, S.C. 21st April [1841.
* G. H. Robertson, H. M.....	8 Oct 39	.....
A. Hall.....	15 do do	.....
E. Glennie.....	27 Feb 40		
R. Phayre, H.....	1 Dec do		
E. C. Marston.....	4 June 41		
O. Bourdillon.	4 Nov 41		
ENSIGNS.			
A. J. Thomson....	3 Oct do	13 Aug 40	
G. Mayor.....	6 June do	2 Jan 41	[1841.
G. T. Sheppard....	16 Aug do	12 Jan do	Europe, S. C. 28 Aug.
E. Toury.....	4 Nov do	12 June do	
T. P. Nixon.....	24 do do	ditto	
STAFF.			
Adj. F. W. Follett.	10 Sep 40		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. Vacant.....			
Surgeon Vacant....			
Assist. do. A. Wright.	10 May 41	3 Dec 37	

Facings, Pale Yellow.

* Regl. duty temporary or illy.

TWENTY SIXTH REGIMENT.

Mhow. Arrived 1st May 1841.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank.	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
J. Mayne, C. B....	8 Sept 26	M.G. 28 June 38	Europe, Furlo' 5th Feb. 1826.
LIBUT. COLONEL.			
W. Spiller....	20 Nov 38	28 June 38	
MAJOR.			
W. Ogilvie.....	26 Jan 38	10 Jan 37	Judge Adv. Gen. of the Army.
CAPTAINS.			
G. Smith.....	15 Dec 30		
A. F. Bartlet.....	21 Mar 34	4 Jan 34	
T. H. Ottley, H....	8 Oct 39	6 Oct 35	Actg. Assist. to Civil Engineerin Candeish.
R. J. Crozier, H....	26 do do	20 Feb 36	Acting Asst. Adj. Gen. Poona Div. Army.
G. Wilson, H....	30 Apr 40	5 Mar 38	Europe, S. C. 31st Dec 1840.
LIEUTENANTS.			
R. H. Goodenough,			[Hindoostanee.
H.....	21 Mar 34	B. C. 14 July 40	Qr. Mr. & Intr. in
J. W. Auld.....	26 Jan 28	B.C. 20 Feb. 41	Adjutant to Candeish. Bheel Corps.—Actg. 2d in Command of do. & Actg. Bheel Agent at Kunhur, Adjutant. [1839. Eur. S. C. 10th Apr. Do. do. 12th Feb. 1839. [Mhow.
B. R. Powell.....	8 Oct 39	.....	Deputy Pay. Mr.,
E. Bowen, H.....	do	.....
S. W. Brown.....	do	.....
J. D. DeVitre, G.			
H. M.	26 do	.....
E. H. S. Bowdich.	30 Apr 40		
J. S. Kembell, H..	3 Oct do	.....	Assistant to Supdt. of Roads & Tanks.
G. Mackenzie....	3 Mar 41		
ENSIGNS.			
W. B. Gray, H....	8 Oct 39	12 June 39	
G. B. Scott....	30 Apr 40	10 Dec do	
J. W. Cottell.....	3 Oct do	5 Feb 40	
R. L. Lowry.....	12 Dec do	14 Sep do	
J. W. Hope.....	3 Mar 41	11 Dec do	
STAFF.			
Adj. B. R. Powell.	8 Oct 39		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. R.			
H. Goodenough.	1 Nov 40		
Surgeon Vacant....			
Assist. do. D. Buddo.	9 Nov 39	16 Feb 27	

Facings, Light Buff.

CORPS OFFICERED FROM THE LINE.

MARINE BATTALION.—BOMBAY.

Capt. J. H. Chalmers, 4th N. I. Comg.

Lieut. W. R. Simpson, 17th Rt N. I. Adjutant.

Lieut. H. J. Barr, 2d Eur. Lt. Infy. Qr. Mr. and Interpreter (Act. Assist. Andr. Genl.)

Bt. Capt. J. A. Eckford, 19th N. I., Actg. Qr. Mr. and Intr.

J. Boyd, Esq., Surgeon.

Facings, Dark Green; Lace, Gold.

POONA IRREGULAR HORSE.

SEROOR.

Captain G. K. Erskine, 1st Light Cav., Comg.

Lieut. W. Loch, 1st Lt. Cavalry, 2d in command.

GUZERAT IRREGULAR HORSE.

HEAD QUARTERS, AHMEDABAD.

Major H. G. Roberts, 13th Regt. N. I., Commanding.

Lieut. A. N. Aitchison, 13 Regt. N. I., 2d in Command.

Lieut. J. McGrigor, 21st Regt. N. I., Adjt.—S. C. to Nellgherries, 17th Oct. 1841.

Lieut. J. P. Grant, 1st Eur. Regt., Actg. Adjutant.

H. T. Chatterton, Esq. Assistant Sur-

GUZERAT PROVINCIAL BATTALION.—KAIRA.

Capt. H. J. Parkinson, 22d N. I., Comg.

Lieut. J. T. Barr, 7th ditto, Adjt.

Facings, Light Yellow; Lace, Gold.

CANDEISH BHEEL CORPS.—HEAD

QUARTERS, DHURRUNGAUM.

Bt. Capt. D. C. Graham, 19th N. I., Comg.

Bt. Capt. W. J. Morris, 9th Regt. N. I., 2nd in Command

Bt. Cap. J. W. Auld, 26th N. I., Adjt.

Coat, Dark Blue; Lace, Gold.

NATIVE VETERAN BATTALION.

DAPOOLEE.

Lieut. Col. P. D. Ottey, Comg.

Lt. A. M. Haselwood, 3d N. I., Actg. Adjt.

A. Duncan, Esq., Surgeon.

Facings, Deep Blue; Lace, Gold

SCINDE IRREGULAR HORSE.

RAISED 8TH AUGUST 1839.

Vacant.....Comdt.

Lieut. C. R. W. Hervey, 2d E. L. I. 2d in Command.

Lieut. G. Malcolm, 1st Gr. Regt. Adjt.

Vacant.....Surgeon.

Uniform, Rifle Green, Lace, Silver.

INVALID ESTABLISHMENT.

	When Invalided.		Army Rank.		
LIEUT. COLONELS.					
S. Whitehill.....	1 Nov	3	27 Apr	26	Eur S. C. 29th April 1841.
P. D. Ottey.....	27 Feb	40	8 Oct	39	Comg. Nat. Vet. Bat.
MAJORS.					
G. Taylor.....	30 Mar	37	8 July	33	Comg. Sion Fort.
S. Robson.....	10 Sept	36	5 Sep	35	Europe, Furlow 12th Dec. 1839.
J. Laurie.....	1 Oct	32	10 Jan	37	Eur. S. C. 5th Oct. 1839.
W. H. Waterfield.....	15 Sep	41	28 June	38	
CAPTAINS.					
A. P. Hockin.....	5 July	36	7 Apr	30	Paymaster of Pensioners, S. [Concan.]
H. Pelham.....	11 Mar	36	1 June	do	Supt. of Bazars, Dapoolee.
C. J. Westley.....	2 do	38	17 Sep	31	
J. E. Lang.....	20 Apr	30	27 Apr	35	Europe, S. C. 17th Dec. 1840.
J. Tyndall.....	10 Feb	38	19 Oct	36	Commisst. Agent, Dapoolee.
LIEUTENANTS.					
C. H. Rove.....	20 Nov	3	28 Sep	27	Paymaster of Pensioners, N. [Concan.]
W. F. C. Scriven.....	1 May	3	16 Nov	do	Europe, S. C. 6th Feb. 1841.
W. P. Cotes.....	23 Nov	49	8 Oct	39	Eur. S. C. 8th Dec. 1840.

MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, QUEEN'S TROOPS.

E. A. Linsworth, Esq..... Acting Inspector General of Hospitals
 Assist. Surgeon Barrington..... In medical charge, Colaba Depot.

MEDICAL BOARD.

NAMES.	Date of Commission as Surgeons.	Date of appointment.	RANK.
10 J. McAdam.....	18 May	22/31 Dec	38/1st Member.
10 R. H. Kennedy, M. D. ..	2 June	do 15 Jan	40/2nd ditto.
13 F. Sheppee.....	13 Feb	23 1 Mar	41/3rd ditto.

NAMES.	RANK AS			
	Surgeon.		Date of Appt.	
14 W. A. Purnell.....	11 Mar	23	31 Dec	38 N. W. Div. of Guzerat.
15 D. C. Bell.....	32 July	40	15 Jan	40 Eur. S. C. 21st Jan. 1840.
16 R. Pinhey.....	1 May	24	31 Jan	40 Nor. Division of the Deccan.
17 J. Bird.....	19 July	40	22 Oct	40 Southern Division of the Deccan.
18 J. Glen.....	21 Nov	25	3 Jan	41 Presidency Division.
20 C. Kane.....	8 Sept	26	1 Mar	40 Scinde Force.

SURGEONS.

Digitized by Google

ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

NAMES.	Date of Commission.	REMARKS.
R. H. A. Hunter.....	9 Jan	27 H. M. 2d or Q's Regiment.
J. W. Moffatt.....	8 Feb	27 H. M. 14th Lt. Drs.
26 D. Buddo.....	16 Feb	do 26th Regt. N. I.
do J. Bowstead.....	3 Apr	do Europe, S. C. 25th May 1830.
do J. J. Hamilton.....	4 June	do 17th Regt. N. I.
do H. P. Hathorn.....	27 do	do 24th Regt. N. I.
do J. Murray, H.....	ditto	do Convalescent Station of Mahableshwar.
do J. Ross.....	22 July	do Residency Surgeon, at Bussorah.
*27 W. Leggett.....	3 Jan	28 Civil Surgeon, Tannah.
do H. T. Chatterton..	18 Feb	do Guzerat Irregular Horse.
do T. Mackenzie.....	22 do	do Europe, S. C. 30th April 1841.
do R. J. Behan.....	14 Mar	do Bombay on S. C.
do W. B. Barrington..	ditto	do Lunatic Asylum.
do H. R. Elliott, M.....	25 May	do Civil Surgeon at Dholia.
do M. Stovell.....	8 Oct	do Oculist.
28 J. P. Malcolmson.....	17 Dec	do 24th Regt. N. I. (On duty at Aden.)
do Thomas Brickwell..	19 Feb	29 Attd. to 4th Regt. N. I. (or Rifle Corps.)
*do F. S. Arnott, M. D....	do	18th Regt. N. I.
*do A. Burn, M. D.....	1 Apr	do Civil Surgeon, Broach.
do C. Morehead, M. D.—H.	26 do	do Storekeeper of Eur. Genl. Hospital.
*do John Bouchier, M. D.	12 May	do Europe, S. C. 1st June 1841.
do John Fraser Heddle..	23 June	do Depy. Assay Master.
John Murtagh.....	11 Feb	30 H. M. 6th Foot.
31 R. Kirk.....	24 July	do 1st Grenadier Regt. On a mission.
J. Campbell.....	29 do	do Her Majesty's 22d Regt.
*do T. Waller, P.....	3 Apr	31 Vaccinator in the Concan.
do D. Ritchie, M. D.....	11 Aug	do With the Mission to Herat.
*do J. H. Peart.....	do	do Acting Marine and Port Surgeon.
do J. Fraser.....	16 Sept	do 12th Regiment N. I.
do J. W. Ryan.....	11 Nov	do Assist. Gar. Sur. and Deputy Medical Storekeeper, Presidency,
*do B. A. R. Nicholson..	18 Nov	do Civil Surgeon, Rajcote.
*do Peter Gray.....	7 Feb	32 Europe, S. C. 24th March 1840.
*do F. Forbes.....	21 do	do Europe, S. C. 9th April 1838.
*do A. H. Leith.....	do	do Political Agency, Lower Scinde.
*do P. W. Hockin.....	25 do	do S. C. Europe, 30th Nov. 1841.
do R. A. J. Hughes.....	7 Apr	do Europe, S. C. 18th Jan. 1839.
*do David Grierson, M. D.	2 June	do 22d Regt. N. I.
do W. Parsons.....	do	do 2d Troop Horse Brigade.
E. M. Macpherson.....	4 Dec	do H. M. 40th Regt.
32 A. Walker, M. D.....	6 Feb	33 Nizam's Service.
do J. Cramond.....	28 do	do 4th Troop Horse Brigade.
*do W. Sullivan.....	do	do 9th Regiment N. I.
do D. Clark.....	27 Apr	do S. C. to Neilgherries, 24th April 1840.
do John Keith.....	20 May	do Vaccinator N. E. Div. of Guzt.
*do F. W. Watkins, M.....	17 July	do Civil Surgeon Nassick. [17th Sept. 1841.
do M. Alex. Ranclaud....	2 Aug	do Marine and Port Surg., S. C. to Neilg.
33 J. W. Winchester.....	14 Jan	34 Civil Surgeon, Rutnagherry.
H. Hadley, M. D.....	28 Nov	do H. M. 40th Regt.
*35 W. Pitcairn.....	5 Jan	35 Actg. Vacr. S. W. D. of Guzerat.
do F. Harrison.....	do	do 16th Regt. N. I.
do J. Jephson, M. D.....	1 Mar	do Depy. Medl. Storekeeper at Sukkur.
*36 W. Arbuckle, M. D., C.	19 Feb	36 Civil Surgeon, Dharwar.
do S. Sproule, M. D.....	11 May	do Civil Surgeon, Ahmedabad.
*do C. Thatcher.....	1 Sept	do Civil Surgeon, Kaira.
37 A. Durham.....	17 Dec	do S. C. to Europe, 26th Oct. 1841.
*do D. A. Carnegie, M. D.	9 Jan	37 Attd. to 3rd Regt N. I.
do D. Davies.....	1 Feb	do 7th Regiment N. I.
do C. Black, M. D.....	12 do	do Attd. to 10th Regiment N. I.
do J. Mackenzie.....	7 Mar	do Attd. to 8th Regiment N. I.
do J. Desas.....	20 do	do Attd. to 6th Regiment N. I.
do W. H. Bradley.....	12 Apr	do Nizam's Service.
do J. J. Atkinson.....	6 June	37 Civil Surgeon, Ahmednuggur.
38 M. Thompson.....	7 Nov	do 11th Regiment N. I.
do A. Wright.....	3 Dec	do Attached to the 25th Regiment N. I.

ASSISTANT SURGEONS.—Continued.

NAMES.	Date of Commission.	REMARKS.
38 R. Collum, M. D.	21 Feb	38 2d Grenadier Regiment N. I.
* W. Neilson, M. D.	10 Mar	do 2d Lt. Cavalry.
do G. M. Grant.	11 Apr	do Attd. to the Court of H. M. Shah
do W. P. Gillanders.	do	do Gen. duty, Scinde. [Shooja Ool-Moolk.
do D. Costelloe, M. D.	do	do Civil Surgeon, Sholapore.
A. S. Thomson.	23 Nov	do H. M. 17th Regt.
E. W. Stone.	5 Oct	38 H. M. 14th L. Drs. [Deccan.
39 H. D. Glasse.	13 Dec	do Civil Surgeon, Broach, Acting Vaccr.,
do R. H. Davidson, M. D.	16 Jan	39 Attd. to 1st Gr. Regiment.
do R. T. C. Baxter.	3 Feb	do 1st Troop H. Brigade. Acting Store
do A. Campbell, M. D.	do	do keeper Eur. Genl. Hospital.
do J. Craig.	6 do	do Surg. to the Police; Surg. to the Coro
J. B. Thomson.	15 do	do Indian Navy. [ner, and Assist. Civil.
do W. F. Babington.	18 do	do H. M. 17th Regt. [Surg. Presy.
J. Jopp.	22 do	do Civil Surgeon, Persian Gulf.
do C. R. O. Bloxham.	21 July	do H. M. 2d or Q's Regt.
40 R. Hosken.	22 Dec	do Indian Navy.
do J. H. Carter.	5 Feb	do Attached to 13th Regt. N. I.
do R. Woosnam.	15 Feb	40 Details at Balmeer.
J. Anderson, M. D.	8 May	do On duty to China.
do J. P. Morier.	11 June	do H. M. 22d Regt.
do G. M. S. seaward.	25 July	do Indian Navy.
do J. D. Campbell.	28 Oct	do General duty, Malligauam.
do G. Baines.	2 Dec	do Attd. to 1st Batt. Artillery.
do E. Impey.	4 do	do 20th Regt. N. I.
R. D. Smith.	12 do	do 3rd Troop H. B.
41 S. McMorris.	2 Jan	do H. M. 17th Regt.
do G. J. Shaw, M. D.	do	41 Wing of 16th Regt., Karrack.
do T. B. Larkins.	do	do Indian Navy.
do H. S. Moore.	do	do Gen. duty, Baroda.
do R. Dent.	4 do	do Indian Navy.
do T. W. Ward.	5 do	do Ditto.
do T. Ellis.	do	do General duty, Rajcote.
do W. Thom.	do	do Gen. duty N. Div. Deccan.
do R. R. Smith.	9 do	do Attached to 2d Batt. Artillery.
do P. Cruickshank.	10 do	do Indian Navy.
do W. H. Pigou.	11 do	do Ditto.
do R. De C. Peele.	25 do	do 2d Eur. Lt. Infantry.
do G. K. Dickinson.	do	do Indian Navy.
do F. Lodwick.	2 Feb	do Gen. duty N. Div. Deccan.
do E. J. P. Pridham.	do	do 8th Regt. N. I.
do J. S. Sproule, M. D.	do	do 2d Eur. Lt. Infantry.
do W. Bowie, M. D.	10 do	do Scinde.
N. Hefferman, M. D.	11 do	do Gen. duty, Kurrack.
do T. A. Boyrenson, M. D.	2 Mar	do H. M. 17th Regt.
do G. F. Forbes.	6 do	do Eur. General Hospital, Presy.
do J. E. Batho.	7 do	do Gen. duty, Scinde.
do F. Manisty.	do	do Ditto ditto.
do G. M. Ogilvie, M. D.	9 do	do Ditto ditto.
do W. Collum.	9 do	do Eur. Genl. Hospital, Presidency
do J. J. Faithful.	11 do	do 1st Light Cavalry.
do W. L. Cameron.	12 do	do Genl. duty S. Div. Deccan.
do J. L. Lowry, M. D.	18 do	do Genl. duty, Bhooj.
do T. Cannan.	do	do Ditto, Surat.
do H. Hudson.	do	do Ditto, Scinde.
do E. J. Wallace.	2 Apr	do Ditto, Rajcote.
do G. Allender, M. D.	12 do	do Genl. duty, Ahmedabad.
do E. Sabben.	21 do	do Ditto, ditto.
do S. D. Milligan.	2 May	do Native Genl. Hospital.
do S. M. Pelly.	2 June	do Indian Navy.
do T. Mc. Grath.	8 do	do Leave to Neigherries.
do W. Broskenridge.	5 July	do H. M. 22d Regt.
do G. J. McKenzie.	3 Aug	do Not arrived.
do E. Mahalfy, M. D.	24 do	do Eur. Genl. Hospital.
do W. R. Demock.	2 Sept	do Not Arrived.

VETERINARY SURGEONS.

36 G. E. Nixon.....	Not recd.	1st Regt. Lt. Cavalry.
do E. G. Battersbee....	do	3d do do.
39 J. S. Stockley.....	do	Horse Brigade.
J. G. Phillips.....	28 Aug	38 H. M. 14th Lt. Drs.
40 H. Freake.....	Not recd.	2d Regiment Light Cavalry.
do J. Hoey.....	do	} Attached to Horse Brigade.
41 W. McDowell.....	do	

LIST OF WARRANT MEDICAL OFFICERS.

NAMES.	Date of Appointment.	REMARKS.
Sub-Assistant Surgeon.		
R. Spencer.....	13 Nov	31 Detachment, Sawunt Warree.
Apothecaries.		
Hector MacLean.....	28 Feb	22 H. M. 14th Lt. Dragoons.
Augustus Summers.....	14 Jan	26 Gen. Duty N. W. D. Guzerat.
John Wright.....	28 Oct	31 Poona Auxillary Horse.
Michael Hearn.....	do Nov	34 H. M. 22nd Regiment.
Domingo Carvelho.....	23 Dec	36 Civil Hospital, Dharwar.
Manockjee Cursetjee....	do	Do. do. Surat.
D. Davidson.....	do	Candeish Bheel Corps.
F. Xavier.....	do	2d Eur. Lt. Infantry.
S. de Souza.....	15 Feb	37 European Gen. Hospital.
C. Hanson.....	do June	do 1st Batt. Artillery.
C. Anding.....	do Aug	do Rev. Comrs. Dept.
J. Vitters.....	25 Sept	38 H. M. 17th Regt.
Jonas Wright.....	19 do	39 Attached to Her Majesty's 18th Regt.
Gabriel Misquito.....	5 Oct	do Medical Stores, Presy.
James Xavier.....	18 Mar	40 H. M. 2d Queen's Royals.
B. Burne.....	15 Sept	do Poor Dispensary
T. Bailie.....	do	1st European Regt.
James Randall.....	31 May	41 Commr. in Chief's Establishment.
A. Ramsay.....	do	H. M. 40th Regt.
A. Carapit.....	do	Bushire Residency.

Sub-Apothecaries.

C. Edwards.....	5 Oct	39 Medical Stores, Presidency.
John Watson.....	12 Mar	41 Medical Depot, Poona.

Stewards.

Antonio Peres.....	13 July	36 1st European Regt.
J. Williams.....	15 Feb	37 1st Batt. Artillery.
J. De Souza.....	25 Sept	38 European Gen. Hospital.
Simao Vas Pereira.....	18 Mar	40 Unattached.
John Criswick.....	15 Sept	do H. M. 14th Lt. Dragoons.
F. Cabral.....	do	do " 40th Regt.
F. Rickards.....	28 Apr	41 " 17th do.
J. Powell.....	25 May	do " 22d do.
W. Griffiths.....	31 do	do 2d Eur. Lt. Infantry.
G. Villeneuve.....	16 June	do H. M. 2d Q's Rt.

Assistant Apothecaries and Stewards.

G. J. Gracias.....	8 Mar	33 Central Schools, Byculla.
T. Daley.....	do	34 Indian Navy.
N. Moraes.....	22 Jan	35 Ditto
G. Brayson.....	23 Dec	do H. M. 18th Regt.
R. Bedford.....	4 Jan	36 Convalescent Station, Mahableschwur.
P. Cordeira.....	17 Nov	do Medical Depot, Ahmedabad.
J. Chesson.....	28 Jan	37 4th Troop Horse Artillery.
E. T. Kinloth.....	31 do	do Company of Artillery, Kurrachee.
T. Fury.....	13 Oct	do 2nd Battn. Artillery.
A. Fernandes.....	11 Nov	do Medical Stores, Belgaum.
Mariano Alphonso.....	30 Dec	do H. M. 17th Regiment.

ASSISTANT APOTHECARIES AND STEWARDS.—Continued.

NAMES.	Date of Appointment.	REMARKS.
T. Mitchell.....	10 Apr	38 Medical Stores, Scinde.
J. Gregory.....	12 May	do Native Genl. Hospital.
C. Warner.....	do	2d Company Batt. Artillery.
W. Billamore.....	30 June	do Detail Hospital, Sukkur.
P. Cameron.....	11 Sept	do Attached to 1st Troop H. A.
J. R. Blayd.....	do	Indian Navy.
T. McGuire.....	25 do	do Ditto.
A. de Almeida.....	8 Nov	do Belgaum,—General Duty.
P. J. De Souza.....	3 Dec	do Her M's 6th Regt.
L. George.....	do	H. M. 22d Regt.
E. Carvalho.....	13 Mar	39 Unattached.
J. Clements.....	20 May	do Indian Navy.
D. G. Alvares.....	do	Ditto.
A. Gonsalves.....	20 July	do Ditto.
M. De Mello.....	5 Oct	do Medl. Stores, Presidency.
F. De Penha.....	9 Nov	do Town Dispensary.
W. Waite.....	24 Mar	40 River Euphrates.
G. De Cruz.....	do	Belgaum.—General Duty.
J. Elliot.....	11 May	do With Capt. Harris's Mission.
J. A. Major.....	24 Sept	41 H. M. 40th Regt, Quetta.
C. Godfrey.....	do	Indian Navy.
J. Pollock.....	do	Ditto.
J. M. De Souza.....	do	2d Eur. Lt. I.
J. Ogilvie.....	do	Indian Navy.
J. Oliver.....	do	3d Troop H. B.
B. Adams.....	do	Indian Navy.
A. Vere.....	do	Ditto.
T. Frost.....	do	Ditto.
A. Pollard.....	do	Candahar.—General Duty.
N. Whitcomb.....	do	2d Troop H. B.
J. Connell.....	do	Indian Navy.
H. Webb.....	do	H. M. 40th Regt. Kurrachee.
G. Warner.....	do	„ 14th Lt. Dragoons.
D. Bolton.....	do	Indian Navy.
F. Lonsom.....	do	Ditto.
J. Anderson.....	do	Ditto.

ACTING ASSISTANT APOTHECARIES & STEWARDS.

Ignacio Lorenzo.....	20 Feb	39 Attached, 1st B. E. Regt. Karrack.
D. Harrington.....	15 Sept	40 On detached duty, China.
D. Hayter.....	do	1st B. Artillery.
D. Munday.....	2 Nov	40 H. M. 2d or Queen's Royals.
T. Whitford.....	12 Dec	do Indian Navy.
J. Lawrence.....	14 Mar	41 Attached, H. M. 41st Regiment.
J. Major.....	30 do	do General duty, Bombay.
J. Kennedy.....	31 May	do General duty, Aden.
C. Pereira.....	27 July	do Indian Navy.
J. Morris.....	7 Oct	do Indian Navy.

DEPARTMENTS AND ESTABLISHMENTS.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.		
SENIOR COMY. OF ORDNANCE.		
Major J. W. Watson...	21 Apr	41 Grand Arsenal.
COMMISSARIES OF ORDNANCE.		
Bt. Capt. R. Warden....	20 June	38 Belgaum.
Capt. J. Sinclair.....	do Feb	39 Poonah.
Capt. W. M. Webb.....	21 Apr	41 Grand Arsenal (Senior Deputy.
Capt. C. Lucas.....	2 Jan	40 Ahmedabad.
DEPUTY COMMISSARIES OF ORDNANCE.		
Bt. Capt. E. A. Farquharson	22 July	31 Ahmednuggur.
Capt. J. Grant.....	20 June	38 Upper Scinde. [Regl. duty temporarily.
„ T. E. Cotgrave....	21 Apr	40 Grand Arsenal.—(Junior Deputy)

DEPARTMENTS AND ESTABLISHMENTS.—Continued.

NAMES	Date of Appointment.	STATION.
WARRANT OFFICERS.		
DEPT. ASST. COMMIS- SARIES.		
J. Bellew.....	1 Oct	30 Bombay.
T. Hook.....	12 June	38 Deesa.
H. F. Dilley.....	6 Jan	41 Kurrachee.
CONDUCTORS.		
C. Kean.....	6 June	24 Bhooj, (Actg.) Depy. Assist. Comy.
W. Willis.....	20 July	do Europe S. C. 16th June 1840. (Acting Depy. Assist. Comy.)
J. Hannah.....	12 Jan	25 Ahmedabad. (Actg.) Depy. Assist. Comy.
R. Elliott.....	do	Bombay.
H. Goodall.....	22 Mar	27 Ditto.
J. Archer.....	10 Nov	31 Ahmednuggur.
J. McDonald.....	30 Apr	33 Sukkur.
T. Heffernan.....	16 Aug	do Poona.
J. Beard.....	22 Dec	34 Europe, S. C. 16th June 1840.
R. Read.....	15 Aug	37 On duty in Persia, (Supernumerary.)
J. Seater.....	18 Jan	38 Europe, S. C. 12th March 1840.
D. McKenzie.....	7 Mar	do Bombay.
J. Baldock.....	3 Sept	do Europe, S. C. 25th August 1840.
P. Cowley.....	12 June	39 Sukkur.
M. Leavy.....	do	Gun Carriage Dept.
J. Davis.....	do	Europe, S. C. 12th March 1840.
T. Whittle.....	1 Feb	40 Sholapore.
R. Boulton.....	6 Jan	41 Bombay.
J. Green.....	5 Feb	do Ditto.
SUB-CONDUCTORS.		
C. Parsons.....	3 Nov	34 Aden. (Act. Conductor.)
H. Purcell.....	do	Bombay. (Do. do.)
R. Hoy.....	9 Jan	35 Ditto. (Do. do.)
R. Elliott.....	1 June	do Eur. S. C. 18th May 1841. (Do. do.)
W. Cockburn.....	26 Oct	do Ahmedabad. (Do. do.)
S. Chetham.....	26 Feb	36 Bombay. (Do. do.)
G. McKeon.....	do	Attached to the Military Board Office. (Do. do.)
J. Mahony.....	do	Bombay. (Do. do.)
D. Monk.....	8 Mar	37 Ahmednuggur. (Do. do.)
W. Thomson.....	1 Aug	do Kurrachee. (Do. do.)
J. Mathieson.....	18 Jan	38 Attached to the Military Board Office. (Do. do.)
T. Channing.....	26 do	do Belgaum. (Do. do.)
C. Lake.....	2 Feb	do Ahmedabad. (Do. do.)
W. Sinkinson.....	3 Sept	do Poona.
H. Collins.....	4 Oct	do Gun Carriage Department.
T. Bingham.....	14 May	39 Bombay.
T. Burrows.....	18 June	do Kurrachee.
T. Bloodwell.....	19 Aug	do Bombay.
J. Wilkins.....	1 Feb	do Gun Carriage Dept.
J. Coleman.....	5 do	41 Bombay.
W. Parkinson.....	do	Gun Carriage Dept.
R. Kirk.....	do	Bombay.
W. Taylor.....	do	Dadur.
J. Coliello.....	12 Apr	do Ahmednuggur.
M. Porrett.....	do	Kurrachee.
C. Williamson.....	do	Bhooj.
J. Roberts.....	13 May	do Sukkur.
ACTING SUB-CON- DUCTORS.		
F. Hosty.....	23 do	40 Ahmedabad.
M. Farrow.....	28 do	do Ahmednuggur.

ACTING SUB-CONDUCTORS.—Contd	Date of Appointment.		STATIONS.
J. Bain.....	31 Oct	40	Aden.
T. Keefee.....	do		Bombay.
C. Berry.....	do		do.
M. Grogan.....	do		do.
W. Bothwell.....	do		do.
H. Dudley.....	23 Apr	41	Poona.
R. Dhall.....	do		Deesa.
H. Newman.....	do		Bombay.
S. Norris.....	19 May	do	do.
J. Preston.....	do		do.
A. Maw.....	do		Gun Carriage Dept.
G. Jennings.....	do		Bombay.
J. Shore.....	do		do.
D. Hicks.....	31 July	do	
W. Martin.....	do		
W. Ruffle.....	do		
J. Poyntz.....	do		
J. Osborne.....	do		
J. Grady.....	do		

AGENT FOR GUN CARRIAGES.

Captain E. Stanton, Artillery.....Bombay.

AGENT FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF GUN-POWDER.

Major W. Jacob, Artillery.....Bombay.

BARRACK DEPARTMENT.

Captain W. Ward, 15th Regt. N. I.....Barrack Master, Presidency.

ARMY COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

NAMES.	Regiment.	Date of Appointment.		WHERE SERVING.
COMMISSARY GENERAL.				
Lieut. Col. J. H. Duster-ville.....	7th N I	18 Dec	39	Presidency.
DEPY. COMY. GENERAL.				
Capt. D. Davidson.....	17th do			
ASSIST. COMMISSARIES GENERAL.				
Capt. E. Whichelo.....	9th do	13 Sept	37	Poona Div. of the Army.
Captain G. Pope.....	22nd do	30 do	do	In charge, Bombay.
DEPY. ASSISTANTS COMMISSARIES GENL.				
Lieut. J. C. Bate.....	11th do	8 Oct	38	Upper Scinde.—(Sick Bom- bay.)
Capt. J. D. Hallett.....	3d do	7 do	41	
ACTG. DEPY. ASSISTANTS COMMISSARIES GEN.				
Bt. Capt. C. Threshie.....	10th do	24 July	41	Bombay.
SUB-ASSIST. COMMISSARIES GEN.				
Capt. H. Stockley.....	7th do	5 Mar	38	Ahmednuggur.
Bt. Capt. J. Ramsay.....	9th do	8 Sept	do	Quetta. [Sick Bombay.
Lieut. R. J. Shaw.....	do do	10 Aug	41	In charge of Baza. at Sukkur,
Bt. Capt. W. B. Salmon.	19th do	.....		In charge of Comt. & Bazars at Deesa.
Lieut. W. Preedy.....	25th do	.....		In charge of Comt. & Bazars,
Capt. C. Birdwood.....	3rd do	7 Oct	41	Mhow. [Lower Scinde.
ACTING SUB-ASSIST. COMM'S. GENERAL.				
Bt. Capt. T. G. Fraser..	1st Eur Rt	.....		Bombay.
Lieut. J. B. Dunsterville.	19th N I	.....		Ditto.
Lieut. G. J. D. Milne....	24th do	.....		Ahmedabad.

DEPARTMENTS AND ESTABLISHMENTS.--Continued.

NAMES.	Regiment	Date of Appointment.	WHERE SERVING.
SUB-ASSISTS.COMY GEN. IN CHARGE OF BAZARS.			
Lieut. C. D. Mylne.....	6th N. I.	.....	—[on Field Service, Scinde, In charge of Bazars at Poona. [Poona.
Capt. J. E. G. Morris....	24th do	.....	Acting Supdt. of Bazars.
Lieut. F. Fanning.....	9th do	.....	Assist. to Supdt. of Bazars, Poona,
CONDUCTORS.			
Jeremiah Mabbott.....	10 Mar	29	Poona.
Edward Bean ..	10 Dec	do	Sukkur.
John Tanner.....	18 Apr	30	Bombay.
William Moore.....	15 Mar	31	Do
George Smith ..	24 Feb	37	Scinde Force.
Hiram Lawless ..	17 Sept	38	Belgaum.
Frederick Ellis ..	11 do	39	Decsa.
Samuel Yates.....	do	do	Ahmednuggur.
Patrick Shaughnessy....	3 Oct	40	Bombay.
SUB-CONDUCTORS.			
John McDonald.....	26 June	35	Kurrachee.
Frederick Sherren.....	4 Feb	37	Bombay.
William McGeoch.....	17 Sept	38	Kurrachee.
William North.....	10 Apr	39	Dadur.
James Barnes.....	2 July	do	Aden.
John Egan.....	11 Sept	do	On Furlo' to Europe.
Edmond Wynne.....	do	do	Poonah.
John Dewey ..	16 Nov	40	Scinde Force.
John Scott.....	do	do	Asseerghur.
Edward Keily.....	do	do	Vikkur.
John H. Russell.....	do	do	Mhow.
Richard Welsh.....	21 Aug	41	Karrack.
George Cresswell.....	21 Sept	do	Sukkur.
ACTG. SUB-CONDUCTORS.			
Edward Atkins.....	24 Dec	38	Sukkur.
Robert Finlay.....	14 Jan	39	Bombay.
Robert Marnock ..	29 do	do	Do.
David Yorrick.....	30 Sept	do	Do.
Thomas Desantes.....	18 Oct	do	Ahmednuggur.
George McCoy.....	19 do	do	Dadur.
J. Rendell.....	1 Feb	40	Shikarpoor.
W. Read.....	21 May	do	Bombay.
W. Stevens.....	9 Dec	do	Do.
J. Stattaforde.....	2 Feb	41	Aden.
J. Elliott.....	do	do	Karrack.
J. Murdoch.....	24 do	do	Quetta.
J. Harvey.....	25 June	do	Do.
Greenshields.....	27 Aug	do	do
J. Farrell.....	20 Nov	do	do

COMPANY'S STUD.

Major M. Stack, 3d Lt. Cavalry.....Superintendent.

REMOUNT DEPARTMENT.

Captain D. M. Scobie, 14th Regt. N. I.Joint Remount Agent for Madras
(and Bombay.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

NAMES.	Date of Appointment.	STATIONS.
SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.		
Major Charles Waddington.	1 June	30 Suptg. Engineer, Southern Pro- [vinces.
Captain C. W. Grant.	3 do	do Suptg. Engr. Nor. Provinces.
" W. Scott.	23 May	41 Actg. Supg. Engineer, South. Pro- vinces.
EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.		
Lieut. J. Estridge.	26 Jan	41 Ex. Engineer, Poona.
Capt. William B. Goodfellow.	30 Dec	40 [Civil Architect at the Precy.
* " S. J. Stevens, 21st Rt. N. I.	10 Aug	do Garrison Engineer, Ex-Officer, and do Assist to the Garrison Engr. and Civil Architect at the Precy. on
" H. S. C. Jameson, 18th N. I.	18 Nov	41 Actg. do. do. do. [Field Service.
Capt. G. Thornton, 2d Eur. L. I.	7 July	31 Suptg. erection of Salt Chokees, Southern Concan.
Capt. Thomas B. Turner.	30 Dec	40 Engineer to the Dock Yard.
" H. B. Turner.		Suptg. erection of the Steam fac-
" G. Fulljames, 25th Rt. N. I.		Assist. to Do. [tory.
Lieut. W. S. Stuart.		Ditto.
Captain James Kilner.	8 Jan	39 Executive Engr. at Mhow.
Bt. Capt. Farquharson, Artly.		Actg. Ex. Engr. at Ahmednuggur.
Lieut. W. Graham.	28 Oct	41 Executive Engr. Dharwar Div.
2d Lieut. H. Ball.		Actg. Do. Do.
Capt. Blaxland, 51st M. N. I.		Suptg. the building of the Cut- cherry at Sholapore.
Lieut. Heury Berthon.	3 Dec	31 Ex. Eng. for the duties of Ahme- dabad, Hursole, Baroda, and Kaira.
Capt. C. W. Wenn, 13th N. I.		Assistant to the Suptg. Engineer N. Provinces;—for the Ex. duties of Surat and Broach.
Lieut. W. M. Leckie, 13th N. I.		Actg. Assistant to do.
Capt. W. Purves.		Actg. Ex. Engineer, Deesa.
Lieut. G. B. Munbee.	26 Mar	41 Ex. Engineer, Lower Scinde.
Lieut. J. A. Curtis.	30 Sept	40 Ex. Engineer at Aden.
" W. A. Anderson, 1st Eur. Rt.		Ex. Engineer at Karraek.
" J. Hill.		Executive Engineer in Upper Scinde.
Captain Walter Scott.	10 Oct	35 Civil Engineer in Khandeish.—Act. Supg. Engr. S. Provinces.
Capt. T. H. Ottley, 26th Rt. N. I.		Actg. Assist. Civil Surg., Kandeish.
Lieut. J. Jacob, Artillery.		For the Civil works in the Ahme- dabad collectorate;—on field Serv.
" W. F. Cormack, 15th Rt. N. I.	28 Oct	41 Assistant to Civil Engineer, Kan- deish, on Field Service.
Capt. J. Ramsay, 2d Eur. Lt. I.	do	Acting Executive Engineer at Bel- gaum.
SUPERINTENDENT OF ROADS, TANKS, AND BUNDS.		
Bt. Major A. C. Peat, C. B.	30 Dec	40 Supt. of Roads, Bunds and Tanks in the Poona, Ahmednuggur, Tan- na, and Rutnagerry collectorates.
ASSISTANTS TO DITTO.		
1st Lieut. J. H. G. Crawford.	10 Oc.	35 Ex-Engineer at Ahmednuggur. On [leave at the Presidency.
2d Lieut. Phillip L. Hart.	6 June	38 Assistant to the Superintendent of [Roads and Tanks.
Lt. J. L. Hendley, 2d Eur. L. I.	16 Nov	do Ditto.
Capt. G. St. B. Browne, 7th N. I.	11 Sept	40 Ditto.
Engs. W. S. Furneaux, 1st Eur. R.	17 Mar	41 Ditto.

• Regimental duty, temporarily.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS... *Continued.*

NAMES.	Date of Ap- pointment.		STATIONS.
ASSISTANT TO SUPT. OF ROADS, TANKS AND BUNDS.—Contd.			
Lt. D'O. T. Compton, 18th N. I.	17 Mar	41	Assist. to the Supt. of Roads and
" H. J. Willoughby, 2d Eur. L.I.	22 June	do	[Tanks.]
" J. S. Kemball, 26th N. I.....	do	do	Ditto.
" H. A. Adams, 13th Rt. N. I..	do	do	Ditto.
CONDUCTOR.			
James Mungavine.....	3 Mar	38	Under the Supt. of Roads and Tanks.
SUB-CONDUCTORS.			
R. Dickinson.....	do		Under the Executive Engineer, Poona.
H. Munroe.....	25 Jan	40	Under the Superintendent of Roads and Tanks.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

DESIGNATION.	RANK.	NAMES.	CORPS OR RE- GIMENT.	DATE OF AP- POINTMENT.
1st Assistant to the Surveyor General..	Lieut. . .	W. S. Jacob.....	Bombay Engr.	8 Nov 36
Superintendent of the Revenue Survey of Deccan.....	Ditto. . .	G. Wingate.....	Ditto.....	5 Dec 37
Assistant to Ditto....	Ditto. . .	A. Nash.....	Ditto.	8 Nov 35
Ditto.....	Ditto. . .	D. Davidson.....	18th Rt N. I..	23 do 37
Ditto.....	Ditto. . .	G. H. Robertson (on field ser- vice).....	25th do.....	do
Ditto.....	Rt. Capt.	S. Landon.....	16th do.....	10 Oct 39
Ditto.....	Capt. . .	W. C. Stather.....	1st or Gr. Rt..	do
Ditto ..	Lieut. . .	H. Fenning (on Field Service)	21st Rt. N. I..	do
Ditto.....	Ditto. . .	H. J. Pelly.....	8th do.....	do
Ditto.....	Ditto. . .	J. G. Forbes (Sick certificate to the Neilgherries).....	23d do.....	29 Apr 40
Ditto.....	Ditto. . .	W. H. Bell (uncovenanted)	15th do.....	22 June 41
Acting Assistant..	Lieut. . .	F. C. Wells (on field service)..	1st Eur. Rt....	do
Ditto.....	Ditto. . .	W. E. Evans.....		
Serjeant Assistant Overseer.....		R. Goodine.....		3 Mar 36
Corporal, Sub-Assist- ant and Overseer..		A. Whittam.		
Superintending the Surveyor of Myhee Canals.....	Lieut. . .	H. Giberne*.....	Artillery.....	6 Mar 37
Ditto of Kattiwar ..	Capt. . .	G. Boyd..*	2d Gr. Rt. . .	23 do do
Actg. Assist. to Supt. of Rev. Survey S.M. Country.....				
Ditto.....	Ensign ..	G. S. A. Anderson.....	18th N. I. . .	3 Sept 41

* Surveys suspended, these Officers being on Field Service.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT.

Lieut. Col. P. M. Melvill, 7th Regt. N. I. Secy. to Govt. Mily. and Naval De-
[partments.]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Colonel S. Powell, 2d Regt. Eur.

Light Infantry..... Adjutant General.

Major C. Hagart, 1st Eur. Regt..... Deputy Ditto.

ASSISTANT ADJUTANTS GENERAL.

Captain J. Fawcett, 2d Regt. Eur. Lt.

Infantry..... Northern Division.

Captain T. Donnelly, 1st Grenadiers.. Poona Division, S. C. to Sea.

Captain R. J. Crozier, 26th N. I..... Acting do. Poona Division.

DEPUTY ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Lieutenant P. E. Warburton, 18th N. I. Southern Division.

BRIGADE MAJORS.

Captain A. R. Wilson, 14th Regt. N. I. Malligaum.

Captain W. J. Browne, 8th do..... Baroda.—Field Service, Scinde.

Bt. Maj. W. Wyllie, 21st do..... Poona.—Field Service, Scinde.

Lieut. W. Kenyon, 2d Regt. Lt. Cav.. Mhow.

Captain J. Penny, 1st Regt. do Deesa.

Captain A. Shepheard, 24th Regt. N. I. Acting at Poona.

Captain H. James, 18th do..... Acting at Baroda.

LINE ADJUTANTS.

Bt. Captain J. Whitmore, 11th Regt.

N. I..... Acting at Sattara.

Lieut. R. C. Wormald, Artillery..... Acting at Ahmednuggur.

Lieut. T. Postans, 15th Regt. N. I..... Bhooj.—Assistant Pol. Agent, Upper

Captain T. Maughan, 12th N. I..... Acting at Bhooj. [Scinde.]

PORT ADJUTANTS.

Captain M. F. Willoughby, Artillery.. Bombay.

Captain R. Powell, 52d Rt. M.-N. I.. Asseerghur.

Lieut. J. L. P. Hoare, 13th Regt. N. I. Surat.

QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Col. N. Campbell, 11th Regt N.

I..... Qr. Mr. General.

Major J. Holland, 22d Regt. N. I..... Deputy Qr. Mr. General.

ASSISTANTS QUARTER MASTER GENERAL.

Bt. Capt. E. P. DelHoste, 16th N. I.. Southern Division.

Lieut. J. Ramsay, 1st Eur. Regt..... Poona Division.

Capt. W. S. Adams, 10th Rt. N. I.. Acting at the Presidency.

Lieut. R. N. Meade, 12th N. I..... Acting Southern Div.

DEPUTY ASSISTANTS QUARTER MASTER GENERAL.

Lieut. R. H. Mackintosh, 2d Gr. Regt. Scinde Field Force.

Lieut. A. Vaillant, 9th N. I..... Acting Southern Division.

AUDITOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Colonel D. Barr, 21st Regt. N. I..... Military Auditor General.

Captain G. J. Jameson, 4th do Deputy Auditor General.

Lieut. H. J. Barr, 2d Regt. Eur. Lt.

Infy..... Actg. Assistant do. do.

PAY DEPARTMENT.

- Captain J. Swanson**, 19th Regt. N. I. Paymaster at the Presy.—Offg. Stipendiary Member of Military Board.
- Captain A. P. LeMessurier**, 2d Regt. Eur. Lt. Infy. Offg. Pay Master at the Presy.
- Captain H. Lyons**, 23d Regt N. I. Pay Mr. Northern Division.
- **J. C. Heath**, 5th N. Lt. I. Ditto, Poona Division.
- **C. Hunter**, 16th N. I. Ditto, Southern Division.
- Lieut. J. DeVitre**, 26th N. I. Depy. Paymaster at Mhow.
- Capt. J. E. Parsons**, 11th Regt N. I. Actg. Pay Master, South. Division.
- Captain W. H. Jackson**, 12th Regt N. I. Ditto ditto Northern. Division.
- Captain A. N. Maclean**, 8th Regt N. I. Field Paymaster, Scinde Force.

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

- Major W. Ogilvie**, 26th Regt N. I. Judge Adv. Genl. of the Army.
- Capt. G. J. Mant**, 19th Regt. N. I. Deputy ditto, Southern Division.
- Capt. R. Bulkley**, 20th do. Ditto ditto, Poona Division.—S. C. to Neilgherries.
- Capt. P. K. Skinner**, 9th do. Ditto ditto Northern Division.—Attached to Poona Division.
- Captain R. M. Hughes**, 12th N. I. Offg. ditto ditto, Northern Division.

MILITARY BOARD.

- Colonel D. Barr** Military Auditor General.
- Lieut. Col. J. G. Griffith** Commandant of Artillery.
- Lieut. Col. T. Dickinson** Chief Engineer.
- Lieut. Colonel G. Moore**, 20th Rt. N. I. Stipendiary Member.—On leave.
- Captain J. Swanson**, 19th N. I. Offg. ditto.
- Lieut. Col. E. P. Lester**, Artillery Secretary.—On leave.
- Bt. Capt. N. H. Thornbury**, 4th Rt. N. Infantry. Assist. and Acting Secretary.
- Lieut. G. Robinson**, Indian Navy. Assist. Secretary to the Military Board and Secretary to the Indian Navy Fund.
- Lieut. J. J. F. Cruickshank**, Engineers. Acting Assistant Secretary.
Board Days, Tuesdays and Fridays.

CLOTHING BOARD.

- Major General Vans Kennedy** President.
- Col. D. Barr**, Military Auditor Genl.
- Lieutenant Col. J. G. Griffith**, Commandant of Artillery. } Members.
- Lieut. Col. S. Powell**, Adj. Genl. of the Army }
- Captain M. F. Willoughby**, Artillery. Secretary.
- Captain J. M. Shortt**, 13th Rt. N. I. Agent.
- N. B. All Colonels of Regiments of Infantry, or Battalions of Artillery, are Members of this Board, when at the Presidency.

MEDICAL BOARD.

- J. McAdam**, Esq. 1st Member.
- R. H. Kennedy**, Esq. M. D. 2nd. do.
- F. Sheppee**, Esq. 3rd. do.
- J. Burnes**, Esq. M. D., K. H. Secretary.
- Board Days, Mondays, and Thursdays.

GENERAL PRIZE COMMITTEE.

- Lieut. Col. S. Powell**, Adjutant Genl. } Members
- Lieut. Col. N. Campbell**, Quarter Master General. }
- Major B. Seton**, Town Major. }
- Major B. Seton**, 16th Regiment N. I. Secretary.

DIRECTORS OF THE MILITARY FUND.

Colonel D. Barr—*President*.
 Lieut. Col. J. H. Dunsterville.
 Lieut. Col. S. Powell.
 Lieut. Col. N. Campbell.
 Major W. Ogilvie.

Major J. W. Watson.
 Major W. M. Coghlan.
 Captain J. Swanson.
 Captain E. Stanton.
 Supg. Surgeon J. Glen.
 Surgeon J. McLennan.

Captain G. J. Jameson, 4th Regt. N. I., Secretary.
 Messrs. Forbes, Forbes and Co. Agents in London.

COMMITTEE OF SURVEY

Major B. Seton, *Town Major*.....
 Capt. M. F. Willoughby, *Artillery*,
Fort Adjutant.....
 Capt. W. Ward, *Barrack Master*,
 On Field Service. Members.

DIVISIONAL BRIGADE AND GARRISON STAFF.

BOMBAY GARRISON.

The Hon'ble G. W. Anderson..... Govr. and Comr. in Chief.
 Brigadier T. Valiant, K. H., H. M. 40th
 Foot..... Commandant.
 Major B. Seton, 16th Regt. N. I..... Town Major.
 Captain M. F. Willoughby, *Artillery*.. Fort Adjutant.
 Capt. B. Goodfellow, *Engineers*..... Garrison Engr. E. [Officer and Civil
 Architect, *Presy.*
 Capt. S. J. Stevens, 21st N. I..... Assistant to ditto (Regtl. duty tempy-)
 Capt. St. C. Jameson, 16th do..... Acting ditto.
 B. P. Rooke, Esq..... Garrison Surgeon.
 J. W. Ryan, Esq..... Assistant ditto.
 Rev. R. Ward, M. A (on leave.)..... Garrison Chaplain.

STAFF OF HER MAJESTY'S TROOPS.

Lieut. Col. R. Macdonald, C. B. & K.H.,
 H. M. 4th Foot..... Depy. Adj. General.
 Captain W. Barnes, H. M. 17th Regt.. Brigade Major, and Comg. Depot, Q's
 Troops, Colaba.
 F. A. Loinsworth, Esq..... Acting Insp'r, Gen. of Hospitals.
 Assist. Surgeon Thompson, H. M. 17th
 Regt..... In Medical charge, Queen's Troops De-
 pot, Colaba.

POONA DIVISION OF THE ARMY.

HEAD QUARTERS, POONA.

Major General Sir J. F. Fitzgerald, K
 C. B., H. M. 85th Regt..... Commanding.
 Lieut. J. F. Fitzgerald, H. M. 14th Drs.. Aid-de-camp.
 Captain T. Donnelly, 1st Grenadiers.. Assist. Adj. Genl. S. C. to Sea.
 Capt. R. J. Crozier, 26th N. I..... Acting ditto ditto.
 Lieut. J. Ramsay, 1st Eur. Regt..... Asst. Qr. Mr. General.
 Capt. R. Bulkley, 20th Regt N. I.... Deputy Judge Adv. Genl. —S. C. Neil-
 gherries.
 Capt. P. K. Skinner, 9th N. I. Officiating ditto ditto.
 Captain J. Sinclair, *Artillery*..... Commissary of Ordnance.
 Captain J. C. Heath, 5th Regt. N. Lt. I. Paymaster.
 Capt. E. Whichelo, 9th N. I..... Assist. Comy. General.
 Lieut. C. D. Mylne, 6th Regt. N. I.... Supt. of Bazaars.—Field Service Scinde.
 Capt. J. E. G. Morris, 24th N. I..... Acting ditto.
 Lieutenant F. Fanning, 9th do..... Assist. ditto ditto.
 Lieut. J. Estridge, *Engineers*..... Executive Engineers.
 Surgeon R. Pinhey..... Suptg. Surg. Northern Div. of the Dec-
 can.

POONA BRIGADE.

Col. J. G. Baumgardt, C. B., H. M., 2d	
Q's Royals	Commanding.
Bt. Maj. W. Wyllie, 21st Regt. N. I..	Brigade Major.—Field Service, Scinde.
Capt. A. Shephard, 24th N. I.....	Acting Brigade Major.
Surgeon J. Don	Depy. Medl. Storekeeper & Staff Surg.
Reverend A. Goode.....	Chaplain.

CANDEISH.

HEAD QUARTERS.—MALLIGAUM.

Bt. Colonel T. Morgan, 1st Eur Regt..	Commanding.
Capt. A. R. Wilson, 14th Regt. N. I..	Brigade Major.

GARRISON OF AHMEDNUGGUR.

Brigadier F. Farquharson, 1st Grenadier	
Regt.	Commanding at Kurrachee.
Lieut. Col. S. Hughes, C.B., 1st Eur. Rt.	Actg. in Command.
Lieut. S. Turnbull Artillery.....	Actg. Line Adjutant.
Capt. E. A. Farquharson, Artillery....	Deputy Comy. of Ordnance.
Lieut. J. H. G. Crawford, Engineers..	Executive Engineers.
Capt. H. Stockley, 7th Rt. N. I.....	Sub-Assistant. Comy. Genl.
Reverend J. Jackson, A. M	Chaplain.

NORTHERN DIVISION OF THE ARMY.

HEAD QUARTERS.--AHMEDABAD.

Major General R. A. Willis, 15th Regt.	
N. I.....	Commanding.
Captain	Aid-de-Camp.
J. Fawcett, 2nd Regt. Eur. Lt.	
Infantry.....	Assistant Adjt. General.
Bt. Capt. E. P. Delhoste, 16th Rt. N. I.	Assist. Qr. Mr. Genl.
Capt. P. K. Skinner, 9th Regt. N. I..	Depy. Judge Adv. General, attached to Poona Division.
Capt. R. M. Hughes, 12th N. I.....	Acg. do.
Lieut. R. N. Meade, 12th N. I.....	Actg. Assistant Qr. Mr. General.
Captain C. Lucas, Artillery....	Comy. of Ordnance.
Lieut. G. J. D. Milne, 24th Rt. N. I..	Acting Sub-Assist. Comy. General & in charge of Bazars.
Capt. H. Lyons, 23rd N. L. I.....	Paymaster.
Capt. W. H. Jackson 12th N. I.....	Acting Pay Master.
Capt. C. W. Grant, Engrs.....	Supg. Engr. N. Provinces.
Surgeon J. J. Cunningham ...	Depy. Medical Storekeeper and Staff Surgeon.
Surgeon W. A. Purnell, Supg. Surgeon.	North West Division of Guzerat.
Rev. R. Kays.....	Chaplain.

DEESA.

Brigadier J. Gibbon, 3d Rt. N. I.....	Commanding.
Captain J. Penny, 1st Rt. Lt. Cav....	Brigade Major.
Bt. Capt. W. B. Salmon, 19th N. I....	In charge of Commissariat & Bazars.
Rev. S. F. Pemberton, A. M.....	Chaplain.

BARODA.

Major Genl. J. Morse, 6th N. I.....	Commanding.
Captain W. J. Browne, 8th N. I.....	Brigade Major.—Field Service, Scinde.
Captain H. James, 18th N. I.....	Acting do. do.

GARRISON OF SURAT.

Senior Officer.....	Commanding.
Lieut. N. P. Macdougall, 13th Rt. N. I.	Fort Adjutant & Commt. Agent.
Surgeon A. Tawse.....	Garrison Surgeon.

RAJCOTE.

Senior Officer Commanding.
 Lieut. R. D. Stuart, 14th N. I. Survey, Acting Commissariat Agent.

CUTCH.

Senior Officer Commanding.
 Lieut. T. Postans, 15th Regt. N. I. Line Adjutant.—Assist. Pol. Agent,
 Upper Scinde.
 Capt. T. Maughan, 12th Regt. N. I. Actg. Line Adj. & Actg. Comy. Agent.
 Capt. W. H. Jackson, 12th N. I. Commissariat Agent.—Actg. Pay Mr.

SATTARA.

Lieut. Col. C. Ovens, 4th Regt. N. I. Commanding.
 Bt. Capt. J. Whitmore, 11th ditto Acting Line Adj.

MHOW.

Brigadier P. Fearon Commanding.
 Lieut. W. Kenyon, 2d Light Cav. Brigade Major.
 Captain C. Birdwood, 3d N. I. Sub-Assist. Commy. Genl. & in charge [of Bazars.
 Captain J. Kilner, Engineers Executive Engineer.
 Surgeon W. Gray Staff Surgeon.
 Revd. W. K. Fletcher Chaplain.

SOUTHERN DIVISION OF THE ARMY.

HEAD QUARTERS, BELGAUM.

Major General P. Delamotte, C. B., 3d
 Light Cavalry Commanding.
 Lieut. C. D. Delamotte, 1st Gr. Regt. Aid-de-camp.—(on sick leave.)
 Captain G. J. Mant, 19th N. I. Actg. Aid-de-Camp.
 Lieut. P. E. Warburton, 13th N. I. Deputy Assist. Adj. Genl.
 Lieut. A. Vailant, 9th N. I. Actg. Depy. Assist. Qr. Mr. Genl.
 Capt. G. J. Mant, 19th do. Depy. Judge Adv. Genl.
 Capt. C. Hunter, 16th do. Pay Master.
 Capt. J. E. Parsons, 11th do. Off. Pay Mr.
 Surgeon J. Bird Supg. Surgeon.
 Surgeon J. Doig Depy. Medical Storekeeper and Staff [Surgeon.
 Chaplain.

GARRISON OF ASSEERGHUR.

Bt. Col. F. Roome, 9th Regt. N. I. Commanding.
 Captain R. Powell, 52d Regt, Madras
 N. I. Fort Adjutant.

SCINDE FIELD FORCE.

Brigadier R. England, K. H., H. M. 41st
 Regt. Commanding.
 Bt. Major W. Wyllie, 21st N. I. Brigade Major.
 Lieut. R. Mackintosh 2d Gr. Regt. Depy. Assist. Qr. Mr. Genl.
 Bt. Captain G. Rippon, 21st N. I. Interpreter.
 Surgeon C. Kane Supg. Surgeon (sick Bombay)
 Assist. Surgeon Jephson Depy. Medical Storekeeper.
 Deputy Judge Advocate Genl.
 Captain J. Pope 17th Regt. N. I. Assist. Commy. Genl. at Sukkur.
 Lieut. R. J. Shawe, 1st E. Rt. In charge of Bazars at Sukkur.
 Captain Ramsay, 9th N. I. Sub-Assist. Commy. Genl., Quetta.
 Lieut. J. Hill Executive Engineer at Sukkur.
 Captain Stamford Commissary of Ordnance, Sukkur.
 Captain Maclean, 8th N. I. Field Pay Master.
 Rev. C. Sandys Chaplain, (sick Bombay.)

KURRACHEE.

Brigad. F. Farquharson, 1st Gr. Regt... Commanding. [of Basara.
 Lieut. H. W. Preedy, 25th N. I. Sub-Assesst. Comy.-Genl. and in charge
 Lieut. G. B. Munbee, Engineers..... Executive Engineer.

Civil, Political, and Miscellaneous Appointments.

Lieut. Col. C. Evans, 4th Regt. N. I. Resident at Sattara.
 Lieut. Col. R. Taylor, 2d Eur. L. In- } Political Agent at Bussorah and
 fantry..... } Bagdad.
 Lieut. Col. J. Sutherland, 2d Light Cav. Resident at Gwalior.
 Major D. McMahon, 25th Regt. N. I. Comg. Western Malwa Contingent.
 Capt. J. Burrows, 14th ditto..... Supt. of Police, Bombay.
 Captain S. Hennell, 12th ditto..... Rest. in the Persian Gulph.
 Lieut. Col. H. D. Robertson, 17th do. Officiating do.
 Capt. A. Hemerton, 15th do..... Agent at Muscat.
 Capt. A. Troward, 14th do..... Comg. Sawant Warea, Local Corps.
 Lieut. A. Price, 4th do. (Rifle Corps) .. Adjutant to ditto.
 Bt. Major J. Outram, 23d N. I. Political Agent, Upper Scinde.
 Lieutenant J. D. Leckie, 22d do..... Assistant to Pol. Agent. Lower Scinde.
 " E. B. Eastwick, 6th do..... Ditto Ditto.
 Capt. C. DeB. Prescott, 5th do..... Pol. Supdt. Palamoor.
 Capt. W. G. Duncan, 24th do..... Assist. Pol. Agt. in Cutch, and in
 charge of the Irregular Horse.
 Capt. W. Lang, 21st do..... Political Agent in Myhee Kaunta.
 Lieut. J. R. Kelly, 20th do..... Assistant Political Agent Myhee
 Caunta, (regtl. duty, temporarily.)
 Capt. S. H. Partridge, 18th do..... Acting Assistant ditto.
 Capt. G. Le Grand Jacob, 2d. Gr. Regt. 1st Assistant. to Pol. Agent in
 Kattiwar.
 Bt. Captain H. Aston, 10th Regt. N. I. 2d Assist. ditto (on leave.)
 Captain M. N. Ramsay, 124th do. Actg. 2d Assist. to ditto.
 Captain H. Bury, 3d Lt. Cavy. Supt. Guicowar's contingent of Horse
 in Kattiwar. S. C. to Cape.
 Lieut. L. M. Valiant, 1st L. Cavy.... Acting do.
 Bt. Capt. P. T. French, 23d N. I. Bheel Agent, and Comdt. of the
 Ahmednuggur Police Corps,—on field
 Service.
 Captain C. Benbow, 15th do..... Acting do. do. on Field Service.
 Lieutenant J. Jacob, Artillery... Suptg. the operation of Boring for Wa-
 ter in Guzerat—on Service in Scinde.
 Lieutenant H. Rudd, 5th Regt. N. I. Comg. Poona Police Corps.
 Lieutenant W. Reynolds, 14th ditto.... Magistrate, and Assist. Genl., Supt. for
 the suppression of Thuggee.
 Bt. Major L. Brown, 5th do..... Commdt. of the Guzerat Cooly Police
 Corps.
 Lieutenant E. W. Agar, 3d do..... Adjutant to the Guzerat Cooly Police
 Corps.
 " C. F. Grant, 3d do..... Acting do. do.
 Bt. Capt. D. Graham, 19th do..... Comg. the Candeish Bheel Corps.
 Bt. Capt. W. J. Morris, 9th do..... 2d in Command of ditto and Bheel
 Agent in Candeish.
 Bt. Capt. J. W. Auld, 26th do..... Adjutant to ditto.
 Comg. Scinde Rissalah.
 Lieut. C. R. W. Hervey, 2d Eur. L. I. 2d in command, and Adjutant of ditto.
 Lieut. M. F. Gordon, 2d ditto..... Government Agent at Soomneanee.

Members of the Military Order of the Bath.

KNIGHTS GRAND CROSSES.

The Rt. Hon'ble Lieut. Gen. Sir J. Kempt, H. M's 2d or Queen's Royals.

KNIGHTS COMMANDER.

Lieut. Genl. Sir E. Kerrison, H. M. 14 L. D.
 Lieut. Genl. Sir Lionel Smith, H. M's 40th Foot.

MEMBERS OF THE MILITARY ORDER OF THE BATHS.—Continued.

Lieut. General Sir T. McMahon, Bart. H. M. 94th Foot.
 Major General Sir J. F. Fitzgerald, H. M. 85th Foot.
 " " Sir D. Leighton, 7th Regt. N. I.
 " " Sir T. Corsellis, 9th ditto.
 " " Sir T. Wiltshire, Bart. H. M. 2d or Queen's Royals.

COMPANIONS.

Major Genl. R. B. Fearon, H. M.'s 40th Regt. of Foot.
 " " Sir E. G. Stannus, Kt. 2d Eur. Regt. Lt. Infy.
 " " J. Mayne, 20th Regt. N. I.
 " " W. Sandwith, 12th do.
 " " J. R. Salter, 5th ditto.
 " " P. Delamotte, 3d Light Cavalry.
 " " E. Frederick, 10th Regt. Native Infantry.

Colonel L. C. Russell, Artillery.

Lt. Col. Comdt. B. Sandwith, 1st Light Cavalry.

Lieut. Col. S. Hughes, 6th Regt. N. I.

" " A. Manson, Artillery.
 " " W. Croker, H. M. 17th Foot.
 " " R. Macdonald, H. M. 4th do.
 " " F. Stalker, 2d Eur. Lt. Infantry.
 " " J. G. Baumgardt, H. M. 2d or Queen's Royals.
 " " J. Pennycuik, K. H., H. M. 17th Regt.
 " " R. Carruthers, H. M. 2d or Queen's Royals.

Major E. Pottinger, Artillery.

Major A. C. Peat, Engineers.

Members of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order.**KNIGHTS GRAND CROSSES.**

General Sir F. A. Wetherall, H. M. 17th Foot.
 The Right Hon'ble Lt. General Sir J. Kempt, G. C. B., H. M. 2d Foot.
 Lt. General Sir Lionel Smith, K. C. B., H. M.'s 40th Foot.

KNIGHTS.

Colonel T. Valiant, H. M. 40th Foot.
 Lieut. Colonel W. Havelock, H. M. 14th L.D.
 Lt. Col. R. Macdonald, C. B., H. M. 4th Foot.
 Lieut. Col. J. Pennycuik, C. B., H. M. 17th Foot.
 Surgeon J. Barnes, H. E. I. Company's Service.

List of Officers who have been invested with the Order of the Doerance Empire, by permission of Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen.

1st CLASS.

Major Gen. Sir Thos. Wiltshire, Bt., K. C. B., H. M. 2nd or Queen's Royals.
 Lt. Col. Sir Alex. Burnes, C. B., do. 21st Regt. N. I.

2d CLASS.

Lt. Col. J. B. Baumgardt, C. B., H. M. 2d or Queen's Royals.
 Lt. Col. N. Campbell, 11th Regt. N. I.
 Major A. C. Peat, C. B., Engineers.
 Major J. Outram, 23d Regt. N. I.

3d CLASS.

Lt. Col. W. Oroker, C. B., H. M. 17th Regt.
 Lt. Col. B. Sandwith, C. B., 1st Bombay Lt. Cavalry.
 Lt. Col. F. Stalker, C. B., 2d Regt. European Lt. Infy.
 Lt. Col. D. Cunningham, 1st Regt. Lt. Cavalry.
 Lt. Col. J. Pennycuik, C. B., H. M. 17th Regt.
 Lt. Col. R. Carruthers, C. B., H. M. 2d or Queen's Royals.
 Lt. Col. C. J. Deshon, H. M. 17th Regt.
 Lt. Col. C. J. Conyngham, 3d Regt. Lt. Cavalry.
 Major H. Hancock, 10th Regt. N. I.
 Major C. Hagart, 1st European Regt.
 Major R. Leech, Engineers.
 Major E. Pottinger, C. B., Artillery.
 Captain D. Davidson, 17th N. I.

LIST OF RETIRED OFFICERS.

BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT.

NAMES.	RANK.	DATE OF RETIRE- MENT.
Addison, John.....	Captain	21 September 1829
Aitchison, J. Wm.....	Major	10 October 1833
Aitchison, G. B.....	Do.	6 July 1839
Anderson, Jas.....	Surgeon	1 May ditto
Arden, George.....	Major	30 November 1839
Arding, W.....	Assis. Surg.	25 Ditto 1830
Barclay, James.....	Lt. Colonel	25 July 1836
Barnewell, Robert.....	Do.	9 June 1833
Barnes, W.....	Conductor	17 September 1838
Barra, R. T.....	Surgeon	1 April 1839
Barton, J. Jas.....	Captain	25 February 1822
Bell, Thomas.....	Do.	15 June 1836
Beek, J.....	Do.	25 August 1839
Berton, C.....	Lieutenant	28 February 1837
Blackhall, Robert.....	Major	4 May 1808
Breton, Peter.....	Captain	7 March 1821
Briscoe, James.....	Conductor	7 February 1837
Brown, Alexander.....	Major	12 July 1818
Brown, Joseph.....	Lieut. Colonel	20 August 1819
Budden, H. W.....	Lieutenant	20 April 1834
Byers, Jas. B.....	Captain	18 June 1819
Campbell, Andrew.....	Lieut. Colonel	29 March 1831
Campbell, John.....	Captain	29 June 1831
Campbell, Alex. B.....	Major	1 December 1834
Cape, Thomas.....	Do.	28 June 1809
Carr, James.....	Lieutenant	28 Ditto 1837
Carpenter, Wm. L.....	Lieut. Colonel	3 January 1821
Carstairs, W.	Surgeon	21 December 1831
Clarke, David.....	Conductor	2 April 1817
Clark, John.....	Major	22 July 1836
Clow, Rev. Jas.....	Chaplain	3 October 1833
Clunes, J.....	Major	20 Ditto 1837
Colquhoun, G. M. D.....	Surgeon	30 September 1821
Constable, George.....	Lieutenant	12 Ditto 1830
Craw, David.....	M. Med. Board.	15 February 1834
Crofts, John S.....	Captain	22 May 1816
Crozier, R. B.....	Do.	27 November 1812
Crozier, J. D.....	Lieut. Colonel	9 Ditto 1835
Cruikshank, Jas.....	Major	30 April 1831
Daly, John.....	Assist. Surgeon	25 Ditto 1832
Daniel, M. R.....	Cornet	27 March 1835
Davies, David.....	Lieutenant	8 April 1818
Davies, Wm. A. M. D.....	Surgeon	24 October 1814
Davies, Rev. H.....	Chaplain	11 July 1834
Dawson, Robert.....	Major	29 December 1832
Disney, Arthur.....	Lieut. Colonel	20 January 1813
Dumaresq, Edw.....	Captain	20 April 1827
Duff, Jas. G.....	Do.	12 May 1827
Ecford, Robert, M. D.....	M. Med. Board	1 Ditto 1832

NAMES.	RANK.	DATE OF RETIREMENT.
Elder, James.....	Lt. Colonel	16 March 1829
Elwood, C. W.....	Do.	4 May 1829
Evans, Arthur.....	Lieutenant	23 April 1817
Eyles, James.....	Major	6 February 1814
Farquharson, J.....	Do.	1 November 1839
Fitzroy, A. W. B.....	Lieutenant	10 October 1832
Flemming, R. W.....	Lt. Col.	3 November 1833
Fortnom, James.....	Surgeon	15 September 1834
Forbes, Alexander..	Captain	6 May 1809
Fraser, E. W.....	Do.	26 Feb. 1800
Fraser, William.....	Surgeon	5 Sept. 1827
Freeman, W. C.....	Captain	4 April 1835
Gardiner, Brook.....	Conductor	
Gillum, R. W.....	Major	23 December 1833
Gorden, G. T.....	Lieut. Col.	1 Ditto 1837
Gourlay, William.....	Surgeon	17 June 1827
Grafton, Augustus.....	Major	24 December 1834
Grant, William.....	Lt. Colonel	1 June 1824
Grant, Thomas.....	Captain	28 December 1812
Grant, Hugh.....	Ditto	3 September 1834
Grindlay, Robert, M.....	Do.	20 December 1820
Grigor, Alex.....	Assist. Surg.	23 April 1832
Groundwater, T. L.....	Major	20 January 1839
Gunter, H. S.....	Ensign	Not known
Hall, J. H.....	Captain	30 April 1840
Hamilton, E. F.....	Major	20 December 1835
Hancock, John.....	Do.	17 November 1832
Hardy, Edmund.....	Colonel	23 December 1833
Hawkes, Joshua.....	Lieutenant	21 August 1805
Hay, Alexander.....	Captain	27 July 1814
Henderson, W.....	Major	20 October 1838
Henderson, Alex.....	M. Med. Board	1 March 1841
Hewitt, W. V.....	Captain	28 June 1834
Hill, John.....	Lieutenant	20 August 1811
Hine, John.....	Surgeon	27 September 1815
Holland, H. C.....	Major	23 June 1838
Howison, A. Young, M. D..	Surgeon	1 November 1839
Hughes, Geo. F.....	Captain	4 June 1817
Inverarity, Jas.....	Surgeon	7 August 1820
Iredell, Jas. S.....	Captain	24 April 1827
Iredell F. M.....	Major	15 August 1835
James, H.....	Lieut.	4 April 1838
Jeffery, R.....	Lieut.	2 May 1840
Jervis, E.....	Lieut. Colonel	9 November 1837
Jervis, T. B.....	Bt. Major	30 Dec 1841
Johnson, John, C. B.....	Do.	15 August 1819
Johnson, C. H.....	Captain	5 July 1839
Johnson, A. F.....	Captain	30 Apr 1840
Jones, Joseph.....	Captain	3 September 1823
Jukes, A. J.....	Lieutenant	14 May 1839
Keene, F. B. B.....	Lieutenant	24 June 1832
Kemball, V. A.....	M. Med. Board	1 May. 1835

NAMES.	RANK.	DATE OF RETIREMENT.
Kempe, W. P.	Captain	17 June 1817
Kennett, V. F.	Do.	18 July 1839
Lawrie, W. B. K.	Do.	23 December 1819
Lecky, Conolly McC.	Do.	23 Ditto do.
Leslie, Pat. M. D.	Surgeon	22 February 1826
Lester, Henry, J.	Captain	26 August 1818
Lichfield, G. A.	Br. Col.	28 February 1838
Little, J.	Lieut. Col.	26 January 1838
Livingstone, James.	Do.	
Livingstone, Alex.	Captain	1 January 1835
Long, Stephen	Do.	5 May 1820
Lord, Eyre Coote	Do.	29 July 1814
Maotavish, Colin	Assis. Surg.	17 January 1827
Malone, Walter.	Dep. Asst. Comy.	22 June 1835
Malone, James.	Conductor	
McNeil, Sir J., M.D., K. L. S.	Surgeon	4 June 1833
Manuel, George	Lieutenant	
Mardon, Thomas T.	M. Med. Board.	3 April 1819
Marriott, Basil.	Ensign	
Marshall, William.	Captain	16 May 1817
Martin, James.	Do.	27 February 1807
Mason, E.	Major	8 April 1838
Maxwell, J. A.	M. Med. Board.	7 February 1836
Meall, William	Bt. Colonel	1 Dec 1827
Meldrum, T.	Captain	12 July 1839
Meriton, R. O.	Major	10 January 1839
Miles, William	Bt. Colonel	28 July 1830
Mitchell, Daniel.	Major	2 March 1814
Mitchell, James.	Surgeon	2 January 1822
Milne, John, M. D.	M. Med. Board.	21 Nov. 1830
Molesworth, J. T.	Captain	24 April 1837
Moer, Edward.	Major	17 June 1807
Morgan, Hill M. D.	M. Med. Board.	21 July 1829
Morison, William.	Lt. Colonel	25 February 1830
Moyle, J. G.	M. Med. Board.	3 January 1838
Nutt, J.	Major	3 July 1835
Oakes, G. W.	Captain	20 August 1835
Ogilvy, George.	Sup. Surgeon	24 May 1829
Orton, J.	M. Med. Board	15 Jan 1840
Page, Peter.	Captain	30 Sept 1812
Palmer, Thomas.	Surgeon	1 June 1822
Paton, Alex.	Do.	17 August 1830
Payne, Rev. Samuel.	Chaplain	12 Nov 1834
Pedler, P. W.	Lt. Colonel	24 May 1829
Penley, G. F.	Major	1 Dec 1839
Phillips, Edward.	Lieutenant	24 July 1805
Pouget, R.	Major	25 March 1835
Preston, Jas. J.	Lt. Colonel	24 May 1827
Price, H.	Ensign	14 Sept 1834
Prother, E. R.	Lieutenant	10 October 1833
Reynolds, J.	Major	2 March 1837
Riach, J. P.	Surgeon	16 Dec 1839

NAMES.	RANK.	DATE OF RETIREMENT.
Richards, Rob. H.	Surgeon	30 July 1818
Roberts, Thomas T.	Captain	10 Nov 1818
Roberts, Wm. B. C.	Cornet	2 April 1831
Roe, Thomas.	Major	29 Sept 1835
Robertson, Henry.	Sup. Surgeon	27 April 1824
Rogers, L. Mc. M.	Vety. Surgeon	11 Sept 1836
Rutherford, Chas.	Lieutenant	23 February 1815
Rybot, F. C.	Major	14 July 1835
Sloper, Thos.	Conductor	3 Oct 1840
Smith, Henry.	Lt. Colonel	23 April 1832
Smyttan, Geo.	M. Med. Board.	31 Dec 1838
Spens, Archibald.	Do.	17 Nov 1809
Spratt, W.	Major	10 April 1838
Stalker, Thomas.	Captain	16 do 1828
Stuart J. G.	Surgeon	16 October 1833
Stuart, G. A.	Sup. Surgeon	2 Jan 1839
Stirling W.	Major	17 Oct 1841
Sykes, W. H.	Lt. Colonel	8 June 1833
Tate, William A.	Captain	5 Dec 1829
Taylor, Thomas E.	Lieutenant	10 April 1826
Thatcher, Thomas.	Lt. Colonel	17 May 1822
Thew, Robert.	Major	6 August 1829
Thomas, Richard.	Lt. Colonel	31 Dec 1832
———— C. S.	Lieutenant	29 November 1832
Thompson, Jacob.	Lt. Colonel	7 Dec 1802
Tennent, Hamilton.	Do.	24 April 1824
Towsey, Edward.	Captain	6 do 1822
Trash, Frederick.	M. Med. Board	14 January 1835
Twedie, George.	Lt. Colonel	8 Feb 1830
Vincent, J.	Lieutenant	23 Oct 1839
Walker, Joseph.	Captain	25 Feb 1826
Walker, James.	Surgeon	5 June 1839
Wallace, Robert.	M. Med. Board	3 January 1835
Walter, Charles.	Captain	10 Sept 1830
Watkins, F. D.	Do.	2 April 1831
Watson, Jas. D.	Major	7 do 1818
Welstead, A.	Lieutenant	17 Dec 1840
White, W. G.	Lieut. Colonel	8 July 1834
Wilkie, William.	Captain	17 June 1828
Wilkins William.	Major	1 Nov 1832
Worthy, J.	Do.	12 Dec 1838
Young, Sir William, Bart..	Lieut. Colonel	6 January 1813

OFF-RECKONINGS.

LIST OF OFFICERS ENTITLED TO FULL AND HALF SHARES.

"FULL SHARERS"	"HALF SHARERS,"
<i>Lieut. General.</i>	<i>Major Generals.</i>
J. W. Morris.	Richard Whish.
<i>Major Generals.</i>	B. Kennett.
Hugh S. Osborne.	J. P. Dunbar.
William Roome.	A. Aitchison.
Sir David Leighton, K. C. B.	P. Delamotte, C. B.
Sir Thomas Corsellis, K. C. B.	E. W. Shuldham.
ON HALF SHARE FROM THE FUND AND HALF FROM THE TREASURY.	J. Mayne, C. B.
<i>Major Generals.</i>	W. Sandwith, C. B.
G. R. Kemp.	J. Salter, C. B.
C. Hodgson.	Sir E. G. Stannus, Kt. C. B.
J. Cunningham.	Sir J. Sutherland, K. L. S.
J. F. Dyson.	F. D. Ballantine.
W. D. Cleiland.	R. A. Willis.
B. W. D. Sealy.	<i>Colonels.</i>
W. Gilbert.	S. R. Stover.
	L. C. Russell, C. B.
	J. Morse.
	P. Fearon.
	<i>Lieut. Col. Comdt.</i>
	B. Sandwith, C. B.

**MEMORABLE ENGAGEMENTS IN WHICH THE BRITISH
ARMY HAS DISTINGUISHED ITSELF WITH THE NAMES OF COM-
MANDING OFFICERS AND DATES.**

PLACES.	OFFICERS COMMANDING.	DATES.
Abouker.....	Lt. General Sir R. Abercrombie....	10 Mar 1801
Abraham.....	General Wolfe.....	13 Sept 1759
Acre.....	Captain Sir W. Sidney Smith, R. N. .	30 do 1799
Albuera.....	Marshall Sir William Beresford....	16 May 1811
Alexandria..	Lt. General Sir R. Abercrombie....	21 Mar 1801
„.....	Lt. General J. Heby Hutchinson....	2 Sept 1801
„.....	Major General Frazer.....	21 Mar 1807
Alkmaar.....	H. R. Highness the Duke of York..	19 Sept 1799
„.....	H. R. Highness the Duke of York..	6 Oct 1799
Almarez.....	Lt. General Hill.....	12 May 1812
Amoy.....	Major General Sir Hugh Gough....	26 Aug 1841
Arabia.....	Major General Sir L. Smith.....	1809 and 1821
Badajoz.....	Lt. General Earl of Wellington....	6 Apr 1812
Barrosa....	Lt. General Sir Thos. Graham.....	5 Mar 1811
Banda.....	Commodore P. Rainer, R. N.....	8 do 1796
Berbice.....	Lt. Colonel R. Nicholson.....	25 Sept 1803
Bergen.....	H. R. Highness the Duke of York..	2 Oct 1799
Blandensburg.	„.....	24 Aug 1814
Blenheim.....	Duke of Marlborough.....	13 Aug 1704
Brandywine.....	General Sir W. Howe.....	11 Sept 1777
Buenos Ayres...	Major General Beresford.....	2 July 1806
Bunkershill.....	General Sir Wm. Howe.....	17 June 1775
Busaco.....	Lt. General Lord Wellington.....	27 Sept 1810
Cairo Grand...	Brigadier General Hope.....	28 June 1801
Cambray.....	„.....	17 Apr 1794
Camden.....	Lord Cornwallis.....	15 Aug 1780
Canton.....	Major General Sir Hugh Gough....	27 May 1841
Cape of Good Hope.....	Major General J. H. Craig.....	16 Sept 1795
„.....	General Sir David Baird.....	8 Jan 1806
Cateau.....	„.....	26 Apr 1794
Charlestown..	General Clinton.....	7 May 1779
Chateaugnay ..	Lt. General Sir G. Prevost.....	26 Oct 1813
Christler's Farm.	Lt. Colonel J. W. Morrison.....	11 Nov 1813
Ciudad Rodrigo..	Lt. General Lord Wellington..	19 Jan 1812
Copenhagen.....	Lt. General Lord Cathcart.....	7 Sept 1807
Corunna.....	Lt. General Sir J. Moore.....	26 June 1809
Culloden.....	Duke of Cumberland.....	16 Apr 1746
Demerara.....	Major General Jno. White.....	23 Apr 1796
„.....	Lieut. Colonel Nicholson ..	20 Sept 1803
Detroit.....	Major General Isaac Brock.....	16 Aug 1812
„.....	Colonel Procter.....	22 Jan 1813
Dettingen.....	Earl of Stair.....	26 June 1743
Dominica.....	„.....	1795
Douro.....	Lieut. General Sir A. Wellesley....	12 May 1809
Egmont-op-Zee..	General Sir R. Abercrombie.....	2 Oct 1799
Egypt.....	Lt. General Sir R. Abercrombie....	21 Mar 1801
Elba.....	„.....	9 Aug 1796

PLACES.	OFFICERS COMMANDING.	DATES.
Emsdorf.....		9 July 1780
Esquibo.....	Major General S. Whyte.....	23 Apr 1796
".....	Lieut. Colonel R. Nicholson.....	20 Sept 1803
Flatbush.....	Lt. General Sir W. Howe.....	27 Aug 1776
Fontenoy... ..	Duke of Cumberland.....	30 Apr 1744
Fort Erie... ..		15 Aug 1814
Fort Washington	General Sir Wm. Howe.....	7 Nov 1776
Fuentes de Onor..	Lt. General Lord Wellington.....	3 & 5 May 1811
Genoa.....		18 Apr 1814
Germanstown....	Major General Grey.....	4 Oct 1777
Gibraltar... ..	Admiral Sir G. Rooke.....	24 July 1702
Goree.....		7 July 1809
Grenada.....	Major General Oliver Nicholls.....	11 June 1796
Guadaloupe... ..	Lieut. General Sir Charles Guy....	20 Apr 1794
".....	General Sir James Leith.....	Jan and Feb 1810
Guilford Court House.....	Lord Cornwallis.....	15 Mar 1781
Guilford... ..		10 Aug 1815
Goza Isles of... ..	Captain Jas. Ball R. N.....	28 Oct 1798
Helder.....	Sir Ralph Abercrombie.....	27 Aug 1799
Ionian Isles.....		1809
Ischia.....	Lt. General Sir James Stuart.....	25 June 1809
Lannoy... ..		28 Oct 1793
Leipsic.....		16, 18 and 19 Oct 1813
Lincelles.....		18 Aug 1793
Long Island.....		27 Aug 1776
Madeira.....		Jan 1807
Maida.....	Lt. General Sir James Stuart.....	4 July 1806
Malplaquet... ..	Duke of Marlborough.....	11 Sept 1709
Malta.....		12 Jan 1798
".....		5 Sept 1800
Mandora.....		13 Mar 1801
Martinique.....	Lt. General Sir Charles Guy.....	23 Mar 1794
".....		23 Feb 1809
".....	Lieut. General Sir James Leith.....	10 June 1815
Merxim.....		14 June 1814
Miami.....	Colonel Procter.....	5 May 1813
Minden.....	Duke of Marlborough.....	1 Aug 1759
Minorca.....	Lt. General Hon'ble Charles Stuart.	15 Sept 1798
Monte Video....	Lt. General Sir S. Achmuty.....	3 Feb 1807
Moro.....	Earl of Albemarle.....	13 Aug 1762
Niagara.....		2 Jan 1814
".....		25 July 1814
Nieuport.....		1793
".....		15 July 1794
New Orleans....	Lieut. General Pakenham.....	{ Dec 1814 8 Jan 1815
Nive.....	Field Marshall Marquis of Wellington	13 Dec 1813
Nivelle.....	Ditto.....	10 Nov 1813
Obidos... ..	Lieut. General Sir A. Wellesley....	15 Aug 1808
Oporto.....	Ditto.....	12 May 1809

PLACES.	OFFICERS COMMANDING.	DATES.
Orthes.....	Field Marshall Marquis of Wellington	27 Feb 1814
Oudenarde.....	Duke of Marlborough.....	30 June 1708
Oswego.....		11 Sept 1814
Philadelphia..	Lord Cornwallis.....	26 do 1777
Portsmouth (Virginia).....		16 May 1779
Pyrenees.....	Field Marshall Marquis of Wellington	28 July to 2 Aug 1813
Quebec.....	General Amherst.....	28 Apr 1760
Queenstown..	Major General R. H. Shcaffé.....	13 Oct 1812
Rahmanie.....		9 May 1801
Roliga.....	Lieut. General Sir A. Wellesley....	17 Aug 1808
Sabugal.....	Major General Sir William Erskine..	3 Apr 1811
Sackets Harbour..	Colonel Edward Baynes.....	29 May 1812
Sahagun.....		28 Dec 1808
St. Benoit.....		14 Dec 1837
St. Croix.....	Lieut. General Sir Thos. Trigge.....	21 Mar 1801
St. Eustache..	Lt. General Sir R. Abercrombie....	3 May 1796
St. Lucia.....	Lieut. General Grinfield.....	22 June 1803
St. Sebastian..	Major General Sir Thos. Graham....	Aug and Sept 1813
St. Thomas.....	Lieut. General Sir Thos. Trigge.....	28 Mar 1801
St. Vincent.....	Lieut. General Sir R. Abercrombie..	11 June 1796
Salamanca.....	Lieut. General Earl of Wellington..	22 July 1812
Senegal.....		7 July 1819
Seville.....	Colonel Skerrett.....	27 Aug 1812
Sosaueren.....	Field Marshall Marquis of Wellesley.	28 July 1813
Stoney Creek...	Brigadier General Vincent.....	6 June 1813
Stoney Point...	General Sir Henry Clanton.....	30 May 1779
Surinam.....		23 Aug 1790 and 1804
Talavera.....	Lieut. General Sir A. Wellesley....	27 & 28 July 1809
Tarifa.....	Colonel J. H. Skerrett.....	21 Jan 1812
Toulouse.....	Field Marshal Marquis of Wellington	10 Apr 1814
Tournay.....	General Fox.....	22 May 1794
Trinidad.....		21 Feb 1797
Villiers-en-Couché	General Otto.....	24 Apr 1794
Vimiera.....	Lieut. General Sir A. Wellesley....	21 Aug 1808
Vittoria.....	Lieut. General Marquis of Wellington.	21 June 1812
Waterloo.....	Duke of Wellington.....	18 June 1815
Whiteplains..	Lt. General Sir William Howe.....	16 Nov 1776
Wilhelmstall....	Prince Ferdinand of Brunswick....	24 June 1762
York	Major General Sir R. H. Shcaffé....	27 Apr 1813

MEMORABLE ENGAGEMENTS IN INDIA.

NAME OF PLACES	OFFICERS COMMANDING.	DATE.
Aden.....	Major T. Baillie.....	19 Jan 1839
Adjeegurh.....	Colonel Martindell.....	13 Feb 1809
Agra.....	General Lord Lake.....	17 Oct 1803
Ahmedabad.....	Brigadier General Goddard.....	11 Feb 1780
Ahmednuggur.....	Major General A. Wellesley.....	12 Aug 1803
Alighur.....	General Lord Lake.....	4 Feb 1803
Allahabad.....	Sir Robert Fletcher.....	1765, 4 Sept 1803
Amboor.....	Captain Calvert.....	6 Dec 1767
Amboyna.....	Commodore P. Rainier R. N.....	7 Feb 1796
.....	Captain M.H. Court.....	27 Feb 1810
Anjar.....	Colonel East.....	25 Dec 1815
Arcot.....	Captain Clive.....	1 Sept 1751
.....	Colonel Coote.....	10 Feb 1760
Argaum.....	Major General A. Wellesley.....	29 Nov 1803
Arnee.....	Lieut. General Sir Eyre Coote.....	2 Jan 1782
Arracan.....	Brigadier General T. W. Morrison.....	1 Apr 1835
Arras.....	Col. Keating.....	18 May 1775
Ashta.....	Brigadier General L. Smith.....	20 Feb 1818
Assam.....	.....	1826
Assaye.....	Major General A. Wellesley.....	23 Sept 1803
Asseergurh.....	Colonel Stevenson.....	18 Oct 1803
.....	Major General J. Doveton.....	11 Apr 1819
Ava.....	Major Genl. Sir A. Campbell.....	1824, 25 & 26
Bangalore.....	Lord Cornwallis.....	22 Mar 1791
Baroach.....	General Wedderburne.....	14 Nov 1772
.....	Lieut. Colonel Hy. Woodington.....	29 Aug 1803
Baroda.....	Colonel Walker.....	Jan 1803
Barrabatty.....	Lieut. Colonel Harcourt.....	14 Oct 1803
Basseim.....	General Goddard.....	Oct 1780
Batavia.....	Colonel R. R. Gillespie.....	8 Aug 1811
Belgaum.....	General Munro.....	11 Apr 1818
Beni-Boo-Alli.....	Major General L. Smith.....	2 Mar 1821
Bhooj.....	Major General Sir W. Keir.....	26 Mar 1819
Bhurtpore.....	General Lord Lake.....	21 Feb 1805
.....	General Lord Combermere.....	18 Jan 1826
Bidjeegur.....	Major Popham.....	10 Nov 1781
Booranpoor.....	Colonel Stevenson.....	16 Oct 1803
Bourbon, Isle of.....	Colonel Keating.....	9 July 1810
Buddamee.....	Brigadier General Munro.....	18 Mar 1818
.....	.....	10 June 1841
Buxar.....	Major (Sir Hector) Munro.....	23 Mar 1764
Cabool.....	Lieut. General Sir John Keane.....	7 Aug 1839
Callian.....	Lt. Col. Hartley.....	Oct 1780
Callinjeer.....	.....	1812
Candy.....	Lieut. General Brownrigg.....	Feb 1815
Cannanore.....	Major Genl. Abercrombie.....	16 Dec 1790
.....	.....	5 Dec 1792
Capsa.....	Lieut. Colonel G. Powell.....	13 Oct 1803
Carangoli.....	Lieut. General Sir Eyre Coote.....	21 Jan 1781
Carical.....	Colonel Monson.....	5 Apr 1760
Chakun.....	Lieut. Colonel Deacon.....	26 Feb 1818

NAMES OF PLACES.	OFFICERS COMMANDING.	DATE.
Chandah..	Colonel Adams.....	22 May 1818
Chandernagore..	Colonel Clive.....	28 Mar 1757
Chandore.....	Colonel Wallace.....	12 Oct 1804
Chedubah ..	Brigadier McCreagh.....	20 May 1824
Chittledroog....	Lieut. General Harris....	26 July 1799
Chyah.....	Lieut. Colonel W. East.....	20 Apr 1811
Coel.....	General Lord Lake.....	29 Aug 1808
Colombo	Colonel James Stuart.....	15 Feb 1796
Compta.	Captain Gordon	18 Sept 1818
Conjeveram.....	Colonel Lawrence.....	13 Apr 1759
Copaldroog.....	Brigadier General Pritzler.....	14 May 1819
Cornelis Fort...	Col. R. R. Gillespie.....	26 Aug 1811
Corygaum	Captain F. Staunton	1 Jan 1848
Cuddalore..	General Stuart.....	7 June 1783
Cuttack.....	Lieut. Colonel George Harcourt.....	24 Oct 1803
Deig.....	General Lord Lake.....	23 Dec 1804
Delhi.....	General Lord Lake.....	11 Sept 1803
Dharwar.....	Col. Frederick.....	1790
Djojocartra....	Major General R. R. Gillespie.....	20 June 1812
Donabew.....	Brigadier General Sir A. Campbell..	1 Apr 1825
Dubboye.....	Col. Keating	5 May 1775
"	Brig. Genl. Goddard.....	1780
Egypt.....	Major General Sir David Baird.....	1801 & 2
Fort St. George...	Col. Lawrence and Governor Pigot..	17 Dec 1758 to 17 Feb 1759
French Rocks....	Major Lawrence	26 June 1753
Gadjnoor.....	Colonel Little.....	26 Dec 1791
Galna..	Colonel Wallace.....	1804
Gawilghur.....	Colonel Stevenson.....	15 Dec 1803
Ghuznee.....	Lieut General Sir J. Keane.....	23 July 1839
Gowhatte.	Brigadier General McMorine	23 Mar 1824
Gunness cund....	Lieut. Colonel C. B. Burr.....	5 Nov 1817
Gualior.....	Major Popham.....	1780
"	Colonel Harry White.....	4 Feb 1804
Gunowree... ..	Major General H. M. Dickens.....	11 Dec 1807
Hanampsagur....	Major General D. Campbell.....	31 Dec 1803
Hatrass.....	Major General Marshall.....	24 Feb 1817
Honawar.....	Capt. Jackson.....	25 May 1768
Hooly Honor.....	Colonel Little.....	Dec 1791
Hossamlee.....	Col. Keating	25 Apr 1775
Hurala.....	Hon'ble Colonel L. Stanhope.....	9 Mar 1818
Java.....	Lieut. General Sir S. Achmaty.....	Aug & Sep [1811]
Jawud....	Major General J. Brown.....	29 Jan 1818
Jubbulpoor..	Brigadier General Hardyman.....	19 Dec 1817
Jugganath Pago- da.....	Lieut. Colonel George Harcourt....	18 Sep 1803
Kalunga.....	Major General Gillespie.....	31 Oct 1814
Kimendine.....	Brigadier General Sir A. Campbell..	1 to 9 Dec [1827]
Khelat.....	Major General Willshire.....	13 Nov 1839
Kittoor.....	Lieut. Colonel Deacon.....	5 Dec 1824

84 MEMORABLE ENGAGEMENTS IN INDIA.—Continued.

NAMES OF PLACES.	OFFICERS COMMANDING.	DATE.
Koarree.....	Lieut. Colonel Prother.....	14 Mar 1818
Kolapore.....	Colonel Pearce.....	1826
Komona.....	Major General Dickens.....	19 Nov 1807
Kundoorna.....		Nov 1807
Kurnool.....		1815
".....	Major General Wilson.....	
Kurree.....	Major Walker.....	30 Apr 1802
Lall Dong.....		23 Apr 1774
Laswarree.....	General Lord Lake.....	1 Nov 1803
Lhogur.....	Lieut. Colonel Prother.....	5 Mar 1818
Luft.....	Lieut. Colonel Smith.....	27 Nov 1809
Mahdoo Rajpeer.....	Colonel Thompson.....	1 Aug 1818
Mallavelly.....		27 Mar 1799
Malown.....	Major General Ochterloney.....	15 Apr 1815
Mallia.....	Colonel Walker.....	6 July 1809
Malligaum.....	Colonel A. Macdowell.....	14 June 1818
Mangalore.....	Major Govin.....	26 Feb 1768
".....	Colonel Campbell.....	8 Mar 1783
".....		21 Augt 1801
Manilla.....	Brigadier General Sir W. Draper..	6 Oct 1762
Martaban.....	Major Evans.....	7 Sept 1824
".....	Lieut. Colonel Godwin.....	29 Oct 1824
Masulipatam.....	Colonel Forde.....	1759
Mauritius.....	Lieut. Genl. Hon'ble J. Abercrombie.	2 Dec 1810
Mahidpoor.....	Lieut. General Sir Thos. Hislop....	21 Dec 1817
Mergui.....	Lieut. Colonel Miles.....	6 Oct 1824
Melloon.....	Major Genl. Sir A. Campbell.....	9 Jan 1826
Muckwanpoore.....	Major General Ochterloney.....	28 Feb 1816
Mundalah.....	Major General Marshall.....	30 April 1818
Nagpoor.....	Brigadier General Doveton.....	30 Dec 1817
Negapatam.....	Sir Hector Munro.....	12 Nov 1781
Negrais.....	Major Wahab.....	May 1824
Nepanee.....	Major Vivian.....	21 Feb 1841
Newtee.....	Major General Sir W. Keir.....	4 Feb 1819
Nowa.....	Major Pitman.....	31 Jan 1819
Nowanuggur.....	Lieut. Colonel L. Smith.....	24 Feb 1812
Onore.....	General Mathews.....	5 Jan 1783
Onore (Defence).....	Capt. Torriano.....	1783
Pagahn mew.....	Major General Sir A. Campbell....	9 Feb 1826
Pallee.....	Lieut. Colonel Prother.....	8 Feb 1818
Plassey.....	Colonel Clive.....	23 June 1757
Pondicherry.....	Colonel Coote.....	16 Jan 1761
".....	Sir Hector Monro.....	Oct 1778
".....	Colonel Braithwaite.....	23 Aug 1793
Poonah.....	Brigadier General L. Smith.....	16 Nov 1817
Poorundhur.....	Brigadier General Pritzler.....	16 Mar 1818
Powaghur.....	Lieut. Colonel Woodington.....	17 Sept 1803
Prome.....	Brigadier Genl. Sir Arch. Campbell.	25 Apr 1825
Tellichery.....	Major Abingdon.....	8 Jan 1783
Rajdeir.....	Lieut. Colonel McDowell.....	12 Apr 1818
Rajahmundroog.....	Brig. Genl. Mathews.....	Jan 1783
Rampoora.....	Colonel Don.....	1804

NAMES OF PLACES.	OFFICERS COMMANDING.	DATE.
Rangoon.....	Brigadier Genl. Sir Arch. Campbell.	11 May 1824
Raree.....	Major General Sir W. Keir.....	14 Feb 1819
Rowanullee.....		30 Sept 1803
Rusul Kyma ...	Lieut. Colonel L. Smith.....	13 Nov 1809
Ryghur.....	Lieut. Colonel Prother.....	10 May 1818
Sattarah.....	Brigadier General L. Smith.....	11 Feb 1818
Savandroog.....	Lord Cornwallis.....	25 Dec 1791
Schenass.....	Lieut. Colonel L. Smith.....	3 Jan 1810
Sedaseer.....	Major General Stuart.....	6 Mar 1799
Seetabuldee.....	Colonel Scott.....	27 Mar 1817
Seringapatam ...	Lord Cornwallis.....	6 Feb 1792
”	Lieut. General Harris.....	4 May 1799
Sholapoor.....	Brigadier General Munro.....	15 May 1818
Sholinghur.....	Sir Eyre Coote.....	27 Sept 1781
Simoga.....	Colonel Little.....	3 Jan 1792
Singhur.....	Brigadier General Pritzler.....	2 Mar 1818
Sunkheira.....		July 1802
Surat.....	Captain Rd. Maftland R. A.....	5 Mar 1759
Talneir.....	Lieut. General Sir Thos. Hislop....	27 Feb 1818
Tannah.....	Lieut. Colonel Gordon.....	28 Dec 1774
Tavoy.....	Lieut. Colonel Miles.....	9 Sept 1824
Trimbuck.....	Lieut. Colonel McDowell.....	24 Apr 1818
Trincomalie.....	Colonel James Stuart.....	11 Jan 1795
Vellore.....		Dec 1780
Wandewash.....	Colonel Coote.....	22 Jan 1780
Wassotah.....	Brigadier General Pritzler.....	7 Apr 1818
Ye.....		Nov 1824
Zaya (P. Gulf) ..	Major General Sir W. G. Keir....	20 Dec 1819
Zorapoor.....	Lieut. Colonel Dyce.....	18 Oct 1839

LIST OF STAFF APPOINTMENTS IN THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT,
UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY, WITH THE PERSONAL AL-
LOWANCES ATTACHED AS THEY STOOD ON THE 1ST DEC. 1840.

APPOINTMENTS.	STAFF PAY	HORSE AL- LOWANCES	TOTAL	REMARKS.
Adjutant General.....B	1600.....	.60	1600.....	A. With the pay, half batta, gratuity, and House rent. B. And the Net Pay of the Regimental rank. When actually in the Field or tours with the Commander-in-Chief, Full Batta is allowed. N. B. The present incumbent draws half batta of Regimental rank, with Tentage and House rent of official rank; salary Rupees 1500 and Horse allowance Rs 60.
α Deputy.....C	500.....	.60	560.....	C With pay, half batta, gratuity, Tent allowance, and House rent.
α Assistant.....D	203.....	.60	323.....	D. With pay and Field allowances.
α Deputy Assistant.....D	141.....	.60	204.....	
α Agent for Clothing.....A	.....	.....	.....	Draws a double share of Off-reckonings according to the new scale of distribution.
α Gun Carriages.....A	600.....	.....	600.....	
α Gun Powder.....A	600.....	.....	600.....	
Aid-de-camp to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief.....b	120.....	.60	130.....	With pay, Gratuity and Full Batta of Regimental rank; also House rent Rupees 90 without regard to rank.
To a General officer on the Staff.....D	120.....	.30	150.....	d Rupees 4 per diem.
α Auditor General.....D	2500.....	.....	2500.....	And the Nett pay of Regimental rank.
α Deputy.....A	600.....	.....	600.....	The present incumbent draws half batta, House rent, and salary Rupees 2250.
α Assistant.....A	300.....	.....	300.....	
α Barrack Master, Bombay.....A	250.....	.30	280.....	Is also a member for the standing committee of survey, for which he draws additional half batta.
Brigadier 1st Class.....E	1000.....	.30	1030.....	{ With Regimental pay, Full batta, and Tentage, also Rupees 40 as stationary allowance for 1st class, and Rupees 20 for 2d class Brigadier.
„ 2d Class.....E	750.....	.30	780.....	
Brigade Major.....E	131.....	.60	191.....	{ E. With Pay and Field allowances. With pay, gratuity, Full Batta, and public Quarters. The present incumbent receives Rs 150 additional salary.
α Artillery.....E	250.....	.60	310.....	
Queen's Troops.....E	124.....	.60	184.....	
Chaplain, Senior.....	.....	.....	.....	Draws his allowances from the civil Department.
Bombay Garrison.....	1180.....	.....	1180.....	{ Chaplains also receive travelling allowances for performing the duties of more than one station.
District or Station.....	670.....	.....	670.....	
Assistant.....	500.....	.....	500.....	
Junior do.....	400.....	.....	400.....	Exclusive of house rent Rs 525 and Havildar and peons Rs 153.
Commander-in-Chief.....	6458 5 4	.....	6458 5 4	
Commanding Officer of the Forces, not being in Council.....	2136 5 4	.....	2136 5 4	Also the allowances of a General officer on the staff, with the same allowances for house rent and peons, as are granted to the Commander-in-Chief, Rs 678.
General Officer on the Staff.....	3333 5 4	.....	3333 5 4	With the Net pay of the Regimental rank, and if on Field service Rs 600 Tent allowance.
Of a Division below the rank of Major General if specially appointed..	3333 5 4	.....	3333 5 4	Ditto ditto ditto.
Commanding viz:—				
Scinde.....	.....	.....	.....	{ Brigadier 1st class.
Mhow.....	.....	.....	.....
Deesa.....	.....	.....	.....
Sholapoor.....	.....	.....	.....
Malligaum.....	.....	.....	.....	{ Brigadiers 2d class.
Baroda.....	.....	.....	.....
Poona.....	.....	.....	.....
Ahmednuggur.....	.....	.....	.....
Karrachee.....	.....	.....	.....

STAFF PAY TABLE.—Continued.

APPOINTMENTS.	STAFF PAY	HOUSE ALLOWANCES	TOTAL	REMARKS.
Aden.....	The officers commanding at these stations draw the allowances established for the command of cantonments of two or more battalions.
Karrack.....	.....	.....	.....
▲ Cantonment of 2 or more Battalions.....C	500.....	30.....	530.....	With stationary allowance Rs 20 Full batta drawn at Full batta stations.
Asseerghur Garrison...D	500.....	30.....	530.....	
Bombay Garrison.....	Draws the allowances of a 2d class Brigadier.
Sattara (beyond the Frontier).....	.....	.....	.....
Cutch ditto.....	120.....	120.....	The Resident at Sattara commands the Troops and draws the allowances of a Brigadier 2d class, which are deducted from his civil allowances, G. O. 28th Sept. 1832. In addition to allowance for the Regimental command, G. O. 29th November 1834.
Of a Field Brigade... ..F	500.....	30.....	530.....	
▲ Commandant of Artillery.....	1000.....	30.....	1030.....	And stationary Rs 20. Ditto ditto Rs 40. And net pay of Regimental rank.
Commissary General... ..	2000.....	.....	2000.....
▲ Deputy.....D	800.....	800.....	One additional sub Assist. appointed for the superintendence of the Bazaars at Poona as per G. O. 13th October, 1832. The assistants at other stations have charge both of commissariat and bazar duties and receive separate pay for the latter. <i>Vide Superintendents of Bazaars.</i>
▲ Assistant.....D	700.....	.....	700.....
▲ Deputy ditto.....D	350.....	.....	350.....
▲ Sub ditto.....D	181.....	.....	181.....
▲ Commissariat officer temporarily appointed.....D	150.....	150.....	In addition to pay and allowances as a Regimental or staff officer. And Rs 60 conveyance allowance.
Commissariat Agent... ..	60.....	.....	60.....
▲ Outstation.....D	833 5 4	.....	833 5 4
▲ Deputy Senior.....A	400.....	.....	400.....
▲ Junior.....A	200.....	200.....	Ditto ditto.
▲ Outstation.....C	200.....	.....	200.....
Committee, Standing of Survey.....	Draws full batta at a full batta station.
▲ Engineer Chief.....E	1000.....	.....	1000.....
Superintending.....E	700.....	700.....	This committee consist of the Town Major, Fort Adjutant, and Barrack Master of Bombay, who draw additional batta as members of it.
▲ Garrison Engineer and Civil Architect.....B	600.....	.....	600.....
▲ Assistant to ditto...C	200.....	200.....	When employed at more stations than one, Field allowances are drawn. d Only 200 Rs if he should have not passed an examination in one of the Native languages.
▲ Assistant to Chief Engineer.....C	262 8	.....	262 8
Executive, (Captain).....C	420.....	.....	420.....
Ditto (Lieut)... ..C	262 8	.....	262 8
Fort Adjutant, Bombay..	180.....	30.....	210.....	With Regimental pay, gratuity, half batta Rs 150 as house rent. To this office are annexed those of Keeper of Fire Engines, and Member of the standing committee of survey.
Surat.....C	62.....	30.....	92.....	
Asseerghur.....D	62.....	30.....	92.....	Is also allowed the half batta of a Major when travelling, office establishment included in salary.
Inspector Deputy of Hospitals, K. T.....	1838.....	.....	1838.....
▲ Interpreter to the Commander-in-Chief... ..C	350.....	60.....	410.....	Draws the same House rent and Tentage as an assistant Commissary General, half the salary charged to the Madras Government.
To the Poona Cantonment Adawlut.....C	120.....	.....	120.....
▲ Joint Remount Agent D	709 15 8	709 15 8	

STAFF PAY TABLE.—Continued.

APPOINTMENTS.	STAFF PAY	HOUSE ALLOWANCE	TOTAL	REMARKS.
a Judge Advocate General.....C	600.....	.60	660	
Deputy.....E	350.....		350	
Keeper of the Fire Engines.....d	60.....		60	d 2 Rs. per diem. This office is annexed to that Fort Adjutant, Bombay.
Line Adjutant.....O	62.....	.30	92	Draws Full Batta at a Full Batta station.
Muster Master.....	100.....		100	This appointment is held by an officer of the Auditor General's Department.
Military Board Stipendiary Member.....	1600.....		1600	With net pay.
Medical Board, Member of.....	2138 13 4.....		2138 13 4	Inclusive of all pay and allowances.
Oculist.....	811.....		811	Including all pay and allowances paid in civil Department.
a Paymaster Presidency.....C	1000.....		1000	
Scinde.....E	750.....		750	
b Outstation.....C	500.....		500	Draws Full Batta at a Full Batta station.
b Deputy Mhow.....D	300.....		300	
Of Pensioners Northern Concan.....C	120.....		120	
South. Concan.....C	120.....		120	
Quarter Master General B.....C	1600.....	.60	1660	
a Deputy.....C	500.....	.60	560	
a Assistant.....D	263.....	.60	323	
a Deputy Assistant.....D	144.....	.60	204	
Secretary Military to Government.....	2000.....		2000	Including net pay of Regimental rank, salary paid in Civil Department.
Secretary Military to the Governor.....	1000.....		1000	Inclusive of all pay and allowances.
a To the Commander-in-Chief.....D	600.....	.60	660	
Private to the Governor..	1500.....		1500	Inclusive of all pay and allowances, paid in civil Department.
Secretary to Military Board.....	1200.....		1200	With net pay.
a Assistant.....A	300.....		300	
do. I. N. Dept.....	500.....		500	Exclusive of net pay.
a Secretary to the Medical Board.....A	600.....		600	
To the General Prize Committee.....	175.....		175	This appointment is held by a staff officer.
To the Clothing Board..	200.....		200	Ditto ditto ditto.
Staff Officer of a Detachment being 300 Strong.	70.....		70	
a ditto Medical, Bombay.....A	500.....		500	With Rs. 300 from the civil Department, for Superintending Dispensaries.
Deputy.....	100.....		100	
b Outstation do.....A	250.....		250	This appointment is annexed to that of assistant Garrison Surgeon.
Superintendents of Bazaars viz:—				
At Poona.....E	181.....		181	Is designated Sub-Assistant Commissary General, but does not rise in the Commissariat department.
At stations where the Force consists of two or more Corps.....	100.....		100	Inclusive of Writers and stationary. This situation is annexed to that of Brigade Major or public staff officer at the station, when there is no commissariat officer there.
At stations where the Force consists of less than two Corps.....	50.....		50	Ditto ditto ditto.
Superintendent of the stud.....D	700.....		700	
a Superintendent of Pensions and Family Payments.....C	500.....		500	

STAFF PAY TABLE.—Continued.

APPOINTMENTS.	STAFF PAY	HOUSE ALLOWANCES	TOTAL	REMARKS.
Surgeon, Superintending	1575.....	.....	1575.....	Inclusive of all pay and personal allowances, except the difference between the Full Batta of Captain and Major when on actual Field service.
European General Hospital.....A	600.....	.....	600.....	
Assistant do.....	250.....	.....	250.....	With Pay, Half Batta, Gratuity and House rent, also public quarters.
Native do.....	400.....	.....	400.....	Paid from the civil Department.
Surgeon Garrison Bombay.....	420.....	.....	420.....	Salary Rs. 4 per diem, and Rs. 300 per mensem, for attending sick officers from outstations, with pay half batta, gratuity, and Rs. 150 house rent.
Surst.....A	120.....	.....	120.....	b 4 Rs. per diem.
Assistant Bombay.....A	150.....	.....	150.....	Is also Deputy Medical storekeeper.
Lunatic Asylum.....	300.....	.....	300.....	With pay, half batta, gratuity, House rent and public quarters.
Mahableshwar.....D	250.....	.....	250.....	
Poona Cantonment Staff and cantonment, Belguinn.....	100.....	.....	100.....	Is also Deputy Medical Storekeeper.
To the Governor.....	100.....	.....	100.....	Ditto ditto
Town Major, Bombay....	600.....	.....	600.....	Paid from civil Department includes pay and allowances.
Treasure chest, charge of	416 10 8	8 00	476 10 8	With Regimental pay, half batta, gratuity if under the rank of Field officer and Rs. 200 House rent. Is also a member of the standing committee of survey.
Assistant Great Trigonometrical Survey.....B	60.....	.....	60.....	An officer appointed to this charge with a large Field Detachment and holding no other appointment is allowed 120 Rs.
	618.....	.....	618.....	Charged to the civil Department.

Queen's officers on the Personal staff of the Governor, the Commander in Chief, or General officers, are not entitled to full Regimental allowances when they do not belong to Regiments in India.

All Staff officers whose stations are 200 miles from Bombay receive Field allowances.

a These officers, if at Bombay on duty, receive Presidency House rent (which includes Regimental House rent, and Tentage to those entitled to that allowance,) viz:—

Field officer.....Rs. 180 per month,
 Captain or Surgeon..... „ 135 „
 Subaltern or Assist Surg..... „ 90 „

Commisariat officers stationed at Bombay receive half Tentage in addition to Presidency House rent

Field Officers on the Staff at the Presidency, who draw only half Batta, with Tentage and Regimental House rent, and whose allowances would be reduced by their being placed on Superior House rent, are to continue to draw their allowances as heretofore.

b These Officers receive ordinary House rent (as per G. O. 29th October 1839. No. 576) in lieu of Regimental House rent or Tentage or both. Those incumbents, on the 29th October 1839, who would suffer a loss of allowances thereby continue to draw Regimental House rent with Tentage.

Rate of Ordinary House rent.... { Field Officer.....Rs. 120 per month.
 { Captain and Surgeon..... „ 90 „
 { Subaltern and Assist Surgeon.. „ 60 „

Bombay Castle, 10th June 1841.

No. 360. The pay of the European Troops at the three Presidencies having been assimilated and the Government of India having authorized the issue of the same in arrear, agreeably to the practice observed under the Bengal Presidency, the following rules are laid down for the gradual accomplishment of that object.

The pay of the European Commissioned Officers of the Company's Service will be paid in arrear in conformity with instructions issued to Pay-masters under the decision of Government, dated the 8th February 1838, namely—All Officers entering on returning to the service from Europe and all those promoted, will not be allowed to draw net pay in advance. The period fixed for the commencement of this arrangement was the 1st February 1838, a reference to the date of the Officers arrival in, or return to this Country, or to that of the General Order announcing his promotion will enable the pay and audit departments to ascertain readily whether the pay of any Officer has or has not been thrown into arrear.

The pay of the European Soldiers of the Company's service arriving from Europe after the 1st May 1841, will be paid in arrear, and of the Non-commissioned Officers and Soldiers previously in the service, (though actually paid in advance) will be considered as paid in arrear from the above date and issued in every respect in the same manner as the pay of the Men drawing pay in arrear, with this exception, namely,—That when such men become casualties the pay overdraw shall be deducted from the abstract as at present.

Her Majesty's Troops, both Officers and Men of Regiments now on this establishment, and all who may hereafter join those Regiments from Europe or elsewhere will continue to draw pay in advance as at present, but those belonging to Regiments placed on this Establishment after the 1st May 1841, will draw pay in arrear.

The aggregate monthly amount of the pay and allowances of the Officers of the relieving Regiments will be precisely the same as that drawn by Company's Officers of corresponding ranks, the following Table shews the item included in the aggregate sum.

Table of Pay and Garrison Allowances.

	Queen's Pay and Compa- ny's Half batta making an aggregate equal to Com- pany's Pay and Half Bat- ta.				Gratuity.	Tentage.	House Rent.	Horse Allowance.	Total at stations within 200 miles of Bombay.				
DRAGOONS.													
Lieutenant Colonel.....	582	10	0	0		150	100	120	952	10	0		
Major.....	461	1	10	0		120	80	120	781	1	10		
Captain and Surgeon.....	270	11	4	36		75	50	90	521	11	4		
Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeons.....	170	6	0	24		50	30	60	334	6	0		
Cornet.....	142	15	10	12		50	30	60	289	15	10		
INFANTRY.													
Lieutenant Colonel.....	547	14	0	0		150	100	0	797	14	0		
Major.....	410	14	6	0		120	80	0	610	14	6		
Captain and Surgeon.....	213	1	0	36		75	50	0	374	1	0		
Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon....	121	12	8	24		50	30	0	225	12	8		
Ensign.....	94	15	0	12		50	25	0	181	15	0		

Table of Pay and Field Allowances.

DRAGOONS.	Amount of Garrison Pay and Allowances.			Additional Half Batta less House Rent.			Total stationed beyond 200 miles from Bombay or when in the Field of march- ing.		
Lieutenant Colonel.....	952	10	0	204	6	0	1157	0	0
Major	781	1	10	148	4	6	929	6	4
Captain and Surgeon.....	521	11	4	41	5	0	563	0	4
Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon.....	384	6	0	30	14	0	365	4	0
Cornet.....	289	15	10	20	10	6	310	10	4
INFANTRY.									
Lieutenant Colonel.....	797	14	0	204	6	0	1092	4	0
Major	610	14	6	148	4	6	759	3	0
Captain and Surgeon.....	374	1	0	41	5	0	415	6	0
Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon.....	225	12	0	30	14	0	256	10	0
Ensign.....	181	5	8	20	10	6	202	0	2

TABLE OF PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF H. M'S. REGIMENT OF INFANTRY, FOR A MONTH OF 30 DAYS.

RANK.	IN GARRISON.					IN THE FIELD.				
	Pay.	Difference of	Gratuity.	Half Batta.	House Rent.	Tent Allowance.	Horse Allowance.	Office Allowance.	Office Batta.	Total.
Colonel.....	970	C 17 1 4	.....	750 0 0	.....	300	30	.....	1867 1 4	1867 1 4
Lieutenant Colonel.....	904	C 30 8 0	.....	800 0 0	100	150	30	.....	820 8 0	1020 8 0
Major.....	192	.....	.....	213 13 4	80	120	30	.....	437 13 4	779 13 4
Captain.....	168	.....	36 46 6 6	50	75	75	75	.....	36 136 6 6	410 6 6
	139	.....	36 70 11 9	50	75	75	75	.....	36 160 11 11	410 11 11
Lieutenant	126	.....	36 83 14 8	50	75	75	75	.....	36 173 14 8	410 14 8
	90	.....	24 20 9 4	30	50	50	50	.....	24 80 9 4	253 9 4
Ensign ..	78	.....	24 41 12 0	20	50	50	50	.....	24 101 12 0	253 12 0
	66	.....	24 53 14 8	30	50	50	50	.....	24 113 14 8	253 14 8
Regimental	63	.....	12 20 12 8	25	50	50	50	.....	12 74 12 8	109 12 8
	51	.....	12 41 15 4	25	50	50	50	.....	12 86 15 4	109 15 4
Paymaster.....	180	.....	36 90 0 0	50	75	75	75	.....	36 180 0 0	78 10 8 519 10 8
	102	.....	24 17 6 8	30	50	50	50	.....	24 77 6 8	237 0 480 6 8
Adjutant Lieutenant.....	102	.....	3 4 0	25	50	50	50	.....	.....	237 0 486 4 0
	78	.....	24 60 0 0	30	50	50	50	.....	24 130 0 0	85 0 327 0 0
Regimental Staff.	136	.....	26 73 13 1	50	75	75	75	.....	26 163 13 1	440 13 1
	90	.....	24 20 9 4	30	50	50	50	.....	24 80 9 4	253 9 4

A. R.	{ The same as the Dragoons..			
B.	Major.....12 2 8	{ Excess of pay beyond the Company's rates deducted (the same for any month) from the Batta.	{ Surgeon Ensigne.	Regimental.....15 3 8
{ C. Leut. Cpts.	{ Brevet Major.43 9 6			Staff.....3 0 8
	{ Regimental .. 19 4 3			
	{ Staff..... 6 1 4			
	{ Above 7 Years.30 6 3			
	{ Under 7 Years.18 4 0			
{ Staff..... 6 1 4		{ Under 7 years,..16 2 11		
				{ Assist. Surg...30 6 8
C.	Difference allowed to make the pay of the King's equal to that of the Company's.			
D.	Includes the Non effective allowance, amounting to £20 per annum.			
E.	G. O. 18th November, 17th Dec. 1835.			
F.	G. G. O. 26th April and 25th May 1839.			
G.	Surgeon in Medical charge of a Regiment draws an allowance of 300 Rs. per month, together with 25 Rs. as <i>head-money</i> , for every hundred men			
H.	An Assistant Surgeon but not in charge of a Corps, is entitled to Rs. 30 per month <i>Conveyance allowance</i> .			
J.	Increase with length of Service, G. O. 7th June 1831, 20th March 1834, and H. M's Warrant dated 24th Dec. 1835.			
	Includes 30th Rs. Office Rent.			

Bombay Castle, 30th September 1837.

No. 436.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council, with a view to a more complete assimilation of the rules of three Presidencies regarding the Regimental Pay and Allowances of the European Commissioned Officers of the Honorable Company's Service, is pleased to direct, that from the 1st day of October, next, they shall be drawn at the rates laid down in the following Tables, in which the total receipts in each rank correspond exactly with those now existing, the calculations having been made for a period of four years, in order to embrace a leap year.

In drawing arrears for broken periods for any month, they are to be calculated with reference to the number of days in the month, and agreeably to the monthly rates now laid down.

In abstracts for Garrison Pay and Allowances the different items composing the consolidated sum shewn in the Table A. need not be stated but for Officers not entitled to Territories, or for those entitled to only Half Tentage, the total of each in the Abstract must be reduced accordingly.

The House Rent of Officers living in Public Quarters and not entitled to that Allowance, is nevertheless to be included in the total, but the amount must be deducted on the face of the Abstract, and paymasters will give credit for the same in their Cash Accounts under the proper head. Separate Abstracts for additional Half Batta when in the Field, at a Full Batta station, or marching must as heretofore, invariably be made, and the amount drawn at the rate laid down in the second column in the Field Table B; and Staff Officers who receive it in virtue of their Staff Appointments, will draw it in their Staff Abstract.

Officers individually detached from Garrison Station on Court Martial, or their temporary duties which entitled them to both House Rent and Tentage, will, as heretofore, charge the full amount of half Batta in their Field Abstract.

Table of pay and Garrison Allowances of the European Commissioned Officers of the Honorable Company's Troops for any month.

Horse Artillery and Native Cavalry.	Pay.	Half.	Gratu- ity.	Hous Rent.	Tent- age.	Horse Al- lowance.	Total for any month.
Colonel.....	327 8 11	760 15 ..	..	100	200	120 0 0	1478 7 00
Lieut. Colonel..	278 4 ..	304 6 0	..	100	150	120 0 0	952 10 00
Major.....	232 13 4	228 4 6	..	80	120	120 0 0	781 1 10
Capt. or Surg....	179 6 4	91 5 5	36	50	70	70 0 0	521 11 4
Lieut. or Asst. Surgeon.....	109 8 0	60 14 0	24	30	50	80 0 0	334 6 0
Second Lieut. or Cornet.....	97 5 4	45 10 6	12	25	50	60 0 0	289 15 10
Vetery. Surgeon.	Vide G. G. O. 120, 4th March 1837.						
Foot Arty. and Engineers....							
Colonel.) Same Lt. Col.) as In- Major..) fantry.							
Capt. or Surgeon	140 0 0	91 5 0	36	50	75	..	392 5 0
Lieut. or Assist. Surgeon.....	70 0 0	60 14 0	24	30	50	..	234 14 0
Second Lieut....	60 0 0	45 10 6	12	25	50	..	192 10 6
Infantry.							
Colonel.....	304 6 0	764 15 0	..	..	200	..	1265 5 0
Lieut. Colonel..	243 8 0	308 6 0	..	100	150	..	797 14 0
Major.....	182 10 0	228 4 6	..	80	110	..	610 14 6
Capt. or Surgeon.	121 12 0	91 5 0	36	50	75	..	374 1 0
Lieut. or Assist- ant Surgeon..	60 14 0	60 14 0	24	30	50	..	225 12 0
Ensign.....	48 11 2	45 10 6	12	25	50	..	181 5 8

NOTE.—When Field Officers of Artillery and Infantry, are entitled to Horse Allowance, Assistant Surgeons and Veterinary Surgeons to Palankeen Allowance those items are to be charged separately in the Abstract.

B.

Table of Pay and Field Allowances of the European Commissioned Officers of the Honorable Company's Troops, for any months.

Horse Artillery and Native Cavalry.	Amount of Garrison Pay and allowances.			Additional half batta, less house rent.			Total pay and field allowances.			
Colonel.....	1478	7	0	204	6	0	1478	7	0	
Lieutenant Colonel.....	952	10	0	148	4	6	1157	0	0	
Major.....	781	1	10	41	5	0	929	6	4	
Captain or Surgeon.....	521	11	4	30	14	0	563	0	4	
Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon.....	334	6	0	20	10	6	465	4	0	
Second Lieutenant or Cornet.....	289	15	10				310	10	4	
1st Class above 20 years.....	395	5	3	30	14	0	{	426	3	3
2d do....do..10 do.....	358	12	9					389	10	9
3d do....do.. 3 do.....	334	7	3					365	5	3
4th do....do.. do.....	310	1	8					340	15	8
<i>Foot Artillery and Engineer.</i>										
Colonel.....	Same as Infantry.									
Lieut. Colonel..	Same as Infantry.									
Major.....	Same as Infantry.									
Captain or Surgeon.....	392	5	0	41	5	0	433	1	0	
First Lieut. or Assistant Surgeon.....	234	14	0	30	14	0	265	12	0	
Second Lieutenant.....	192	10	0	20	10	6	213	5	0	
<i>Infantry.</i>										
Colonel.....	1265	5	0				1265	5	0	
Lieutenant Colonel.....	797	14	0	204	6	0	1002	4	0	
Major.....	610	14	6	143	4	6	753	3	0	
Captain or Surgeon.....	374	1	0	41	5	0	415	6	0	
Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon.....	225	12	0	30	14	0	256	10	0	
Ensign.....	181	5	8	20	10	6	202	0	2	

Bombay Castle, 24th May 1830.

No. 290. With reference to the Regimental Staff Pay Table, published in G. O. of the 26th ultimo, No. 225, the Honorable the Governor in Council directs that the Staff Pay therein laid down for Adjutants and Quarter Masters of Her Majesty's Regiments shall be drawn without deduction, and that the following alterations be made in their Regimental Allowances, to make them correspond with the rates under the Bengal Presidency.

2. The Pay of a Quarter Master of Dragoons, under 10 years' service is to be drawn at 8s. 6d. per diem, as authorized by His Majesty's Warrant, dated 10th July 1830.

Lieutenant & Adjutant, Drag.. Rs. 48 10 8 3. The montly allowances
 Cornet & ditto.....do..... „ 36 8 0 under the head, difference of
 Quarter Master.....do..... „ 15 0 0 “ Pay” as per margin, are
 Lieut. & Adj., Infantry..... „ 18 4 0 struck off.
 Ensign & ditto.....do..... „ 6 1 4

4. The excess of Queen's Pay beyond the Company's Regimental Pay of corresponding ranks,* is to be deducted from the Batta, half or full; but in respect to an Ensign and Adjutant, the allowance under the head of Gratuity, vizt. Rupees 12 is to be deducted, and the remainder Rupees 42 12 0 stopped from the Batta. For a month of 28 days there will be a short stoppage of 12 annas.

	Dragoons.		Infantry.	
	* Lieut. & Adjt.	Cornet & Adjt.	Lieut. & Adjt.	Ensign & Adjt.
Queen's per annum.....	1460 0 0	1460 0 0	1241 0 0	1241 0 0
Company's ditto.....	1314 0 0	1168 0 0	730 0 0	584 0 0
Excess ditto.....	145 0 0	292 0 0	511 0 0	657 0 0
Ditto per mensem.....	12 2 8	24 5 4	42 9 4	54 12 0

The annexed Table shews the different allowances to be drawn on all occasions of Service in conformity with the above alterations.

Table of Pay and Allowances to the Adjut. and Quarter Master of H. M. Regt. Pay in advance for 31 days. Batta in arrears for 30 days. Remaining Allowances in arrears for any month.

	Queen's Pay 31 days.	Regimental Allowances.							Staff Allowance.			REMARKS.	
		Half Batta 30 days.	Full Batta 30 days.	Gratuity.	House rent.	Tentage.	Horse Allowance.	Staff Pay.	Office Allowance.	Horse Allowance.	Office Tent.		Total Pay and Allowance.
<i>Dragoons.</i>													
Lient. and Adjt..	{ On half Batta and Full Tentage..	124 0 0	47 13 4	.....	24 30 50	60	60	55 30 30	510 13 4	4	Pay increases with length of service, agreeably to H. M. Warrant 30th July 1880, vide 2d Supplement Mily.Code, page 154.	
	{ On full..do..and..do...do...do...	124 0 0	.....	107 13 4	24 ..	50 60	60	55 30 30	540 13 4	4		
	{ On half..do..and..do...do...do...	124 0 0	20 10 8	.....	12 25 50	60	80	55 30 30	466 10 8	8		
	{ On full..do..and..do...do...do...	124 0 0	.....	65 19 8	12 ..	50 60	60	55 30 30	486 16 8	8		
Cornet and Ditto.	{ On half..do..and..do...do...do...	105 6 5	45 0 0	.....	12 25 50	60	62	55 ..	414 6 5	5		
	{ On full..do..and..do...do...do...	105 6 5	.....	90 0 0	12 ..	50 60	62	55 ..	434 6 5	5		
<i>Infantry.</i>													
Lient. and Adjt..	{ On half Batta and Full Tentage..	105 6 5	17 6 8	.....	24 30 30	..	122	55 30 30	463 13 1	1	Pay increases with length of service, agreeably to H. M. Warrant 30th July 1880.	
	{ On full..do..and..do...do...do...	105 6 5	.....	77 6 8	24 ..	50 ..	122	55 30 30	423 13 1	1		
	{ On half..do..and..do...do...do...	105 6 5	2 4 0	.....	0 25 50	..	122	55 30 30	419 10 5	5	Horse Allowance to be drawn only when on Field service or when marching.	
	{ On full..do..and..do...do...do...	105 6 5	.....	47 4 0	0 ..	50 ..	122	55 30 30	439 10 5	7		
Ensign and Ditto	{ On half..do..and..do...do...do...	80 9 7	60 0 0	.....	24 30 50	.....	...	55 ..	30 329 9 7	9	
	{ On full..do..and..do...do...do...	80 9 7	.....	120 0 0	24 ..	50 ..	....	55 30 30	389 9 7	9	

Bombay Castle, 26th April 1839.

No. 225 of 1839.—The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to re-publish for information at this Presidency, the following General Order by the Honorable the President of the Government of India in Council, dated 25th ultimo.

No. 43 of 1839.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 25th March 1839.

Under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, and with the concurrence of the Right Honorable the Governor General, the Honorable the President in Council is pleased to lay down a new Scale of allowances to be drawn by the Regimental Staff of Corps at Madras and Bombay respectively from this date, and subject to the temporary exceptions immediately following this Table.

	Staff Pay.	Office allowance.	Horse allowance.	Office Tent.	Office Tent additional in the field.	Total.
Adj't. and Quarter Master Eur. Arty. Horse or Foot...	122 55	80	15	15		237
Adj't. Hon'ble Company's European Regiment.....	122 55	30	15	15		237
Qr. Mr. and Inter. Hon'ble Company's Eur. Regt....	62 55	30	15	15		177
Adj't. Native Light Cavalry.....	92-7 55	30	80			207-7
Qr. Mr. and Inter. Native Light Cavalry.....	62 40	30				132
Adj't. Native Infantry and Native Artillery.....	92-7 40	30	30			192-7
Qr. Mr. and Interpreter... do....do.....	62 40	30				132
Adj't. Her Majesty's Regt. of Light Dragoons.....	60 55	30	15	15		175
Qr. Mr.....do.....do.....	62 55					117
Interpreter.....do.....do.....	60 40					100
Adj't. Her Majesty's Regts. of Infantry.....	122 55	30	15	15		237
Qr. Mr.....do.....do.....	55	30	15	15		115
Interpreter.....do.....do.....	60 40					100
A. when in the Field marching.						

Adjutants and Quarter Masters of Troops of Horse Artillery at Bombay, will be abolished as vacancies occur, and a Brigade Adjutant and Quarter Master in one person, appointed in the allowances above specified.

The Staff to the Brigade of Horse and Battalions of European Foot Artillery at Fort Saint George, and to the European Foot Artillery at Bombay, will, prospectively, as vacancies occur, merge into one Officer for each European Brigade and Battalion, (in conformity with the practice in Bengal) who will draw the allowances above specified.

The duties and emoluments of the Regimental Staff alluded to in the two preceding paragraphs, will remain unaffected until opportunities occur for effecting the proposed consolidation of their appointments.

The separate office of Interpreter to the European Regiment at Bombay, will also be abolished prospectively, and as at the other Presidencies, a Quarter Master and Interpreter, will be appointed on the Scale of allowances here indicated for the Office. In the meantime, the Quarter Master will continue to draw the same aggregate of emoluments as heretofore, but the same will in future be passed under the new heads herein detailed.

The additional Staff allowance of 30 Rupees a month, now granted at Bombay, to Quarter Masters and Interpreters of Native Infantry, and Native Artillery, when Interpreters of both the Hindoostanee and Mahratta Languages, will also be abolished prospectively, and in all future appointments, the nominee will draw staff pay at the new rate now assigned of 62 Rupees a month.

The present duties and emoluments of Interpreters of Her Majesty's Regiment of Dragoons and Infantry will both remain unaffected, but as vacancies occur,

the separate Interpreterships, whenever existing in each Language, Hindoostanee and Maharatta, will merge into one for both Languages, on the allowances here stated. This rule will apply equally to the Interpreter of the European Regiment.

The allowance of 21 Rupees a month, granted at Fort Saint George, to the Adjutants of Corps, European and Native while in the Field or marching; for the carriage of Regimental Books of their own, and the Quarter Master's Department, will likewise be prospectively abolished, and the bonâ fide expenses incurred for those purposes, will be drawn when actually marching, as in Bengal.

(Signed) Wm. CASEMENT, Major Genl.
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Department.

TABLE OF PAY AND ALLOWANCES TO THE MEDICAL WARRANT OFFICERS.

	GARRISON.					FIELD.			
	Pay.	Half Batta.	House Rent.	Total.		Pay.	Full Batta.	Ten- tage.	Total.
Apothecary.....	50	30	20	100		50	60	30	140
Steward.....	30	30	20	80		30	50	30	120
Assist. Apothecary and { Presidency.....	25	15	8	48		25	30	30	85
Steward..... { Outstation.....	25	15	4	44		25	30	30	85
Apprentice.....	8	..	..	8		8	2½	..	10½
	5	..	..	5		5	2½	..	7½

TABLE OF PAY AND ALLOWANCE TO THE ORDNANCE COMMISSARIAT WARRANT OFFICERS.

	Pay.	Batta.	House Rent.	Tentage.	Horse Allowance.	Total.
<i>In Garrison.</i>						
Deputy Assistant Commissary.....	120 0 0	45 10 6	00 ..	..	..	225 12 6
Conductor at Poona.....	50 0 0	30 7 0	.. 35	..	..	115 7 0
Do. at Bombay.....	50 0 0	30 7 0	.. 30	..	..	110 7 0
Sub-Conductor at Poona.....	30 7 0	22 13 2	.. 20	..	..	73 4 2
Do. at Bombay.....	30 7 0	22 13 2	.. 25	..	..	78 4 2
<i>At a Full Batta Station.</i>						
Deputy Assistant Commissary.....	120 0 0	91 5 0	.. 50	..	..	261 5 0
Conductor.....	50 0 0	60 14 0	.. 35	..	..	145 14 0
Sub-Conductor.....	30 7 0	45 10 4	.. 20	..	..	96 1 4
<i>In the Field.</i>						
Deputy Assistant Commissary.....	120 0 0	91 5 0	.. 50	..	..	261 5 0
Conductor.....	50 0 0	60 14 0	.. 35	..	..	175 14 0
Sub-Conductor.....	30 7 0	45 10 4	.. 20	..	..	126 1 4

All Warrant Officers proceeding with stores are allowed Rs. 20 per mensem for stationary, and Conductors and Sub-Conductors Horse Allowance.

The Warrant Officers, that were at Bombay and Ahmednuggur on the 25th November 1841 (this being the date on which Warrant Officers within 200 Miles of Bombay were placed on Garrison allowances) continue to draw full batta so long as they remain at those stations.

WARRANT REGULATING THE GRANTS OF UNATTACHED PAY, RETIRED FULL PAY, AND HALF PAY.

Dated 1st Oct. 1840.

VICTORIA R.—Whereas we have judged it expedient to revise, amend, and consolidate the Rules, orders and Regulations which have from time to time been established for granting unattached pay and other rates of pay to General Officers, and retired full pay and half pay to officers of our Army; Our will and pleasure is, that from and after the date hereof, this Our Warrant shall be considered the sole authority upon this subject.

Unattached Pay and other Rates of Pay to General Officers.

1. The number of General Officers upon unattached pay of one pound five shillings a day, not being in command of regiments, is limited to an establishment of 120 General officers.

2. The vacancies which may from time to time occur in this limited establishment, will be filled up by General Officers recommended to us by the General Commanding-in-Chief.

3. General Officers, being Colonels of regiments in the event of their regiments being reduced, may be placed, in the first instance, as Supernumeraries in the said establishments, but are to fall into the vacancies that may occur thereupon.

4. All Officers promoted to be General Officers shall whether on full pay or half pay at the time of promotion receive unattached pay at the rate of four hundred pounds per annum, or if Lieut. Colonels of Cavalry the net full pay of that rank, until elected to the establishment of unattached pay, at one pound five shillings a day or appointed to be Colonels of regiments;—provided such Officers shall have actually served upwards of six years with the rank of *Regimental Major* or Lieut. Colonel, either with a regiment or in some other Military capacity in the public service or having obtained the rank of Regimental Field Officers had been obliged to go upon half pay on account of reduction, or in consequence of ill health contracted in the Service, as established by the Report of a Board of Medical officers, or in consequence of wounds received in action, before he had served the six years above prescribed.

5. The benefit of this pay shall not be extended to any General Officer who, when he last went upon half pay had received the difference; nor to any officer who went upon half pay at his own request in time of war after having obtained the Brevet rank of Lieut. Colonel; nor to any officer who went upon half pay at his own request in time of peace before he had served six years with the rank of Regimental Field Officer.

Officers thus situated shall continue to receive the half pay only of which they were in the receipt at the time of their promotion to be General Officers.

6. Officers removed from their Commissions as Field Officers, in regiments of Foot Guards, in consequence of being promoted to be General Officers, shall receive unattached pay according to the following scale viz.—

Lieut.-Colonel.....	600 <i>l.</i> per annum.
Major.....	550 <i>l.</i> „

Retired Full Pay.

7. A limited establishment of retired full pay shall be formed and kept up according to the following scale.—

20 Lieut. Colonels at 17 <i>s.</i> a day each.
20 Majors, 16 <i>s.</i> „

115. Captains, whereof a number, not exceeding 45, may be Brevet Field Officers at 13*s.* 7*d.* a day each and the remainder Captains at 11*s.* 7*d.* a day each. Captains on the Retired List, at a lower rate of pay, are not to be transferred to the new scale, except on special recommendation of the General Commanding in chief.

8. The officers to be selected for this retired establishment shall be recommended to us by the General commanding in chief, and they shall be appointed thereto according to their Regimental, and not according to their Brevet rank; but they shall not thereby obtain any additional rank, nor can they be further promoted.

9. Officers hereafter appointed to veteran battalions shall not, on their retirement, therefrom, acquire any claim to full retired pay, but upon reduction shall be liable to be placed upon half pay under the same regulations as Officers reduced from regiments of the Line.



Half Pay.

10. The half pay of the Army is a remuneration for past Military services, and also an obligation on the part of the Officers to return to his Military duties whenever called upon, and any Officers not obeying the call is liable to forfeit his half pay.

11. No officer shall be entitled to be placed on the half pay establishment on reduction from full pay, unless he shall have actually done duty in some other Military capacity in the public service, for a period of at least six years, excepting he shall have been compelled to retire upon half pay, by wounds received in action; or by ill health contracted on duty in our colonies after three years' service.

12. An Officer having served more than three and less than six years, will however if reduced, be placed upon half pay until recalled to active service.

13. An officer having served less than three years, will, if reduced, receive only a temporary allowance of half pay, according to the following scale:—

Service on full pay.	Temporary allowance.
Under 1 year.....	for 1 year.
1 and under 2 years.....	2 „
2 „ 3 „.....	3 „

14. The temporary allowance shall cease at the termination of the above recited periods, or previously, if the officers shall have been previously, replaced on full pay.

15. But an officer on temporary half pay shall be eligible to be appointed to a full pay commission either by exchange or otherwise, provided his appointment shall take place within five years after he has ceased to receive temporary half pay, in which case his former service shall be allowed to reckon.

16. The exchange to full pay under the preceding article may be made with a full pay officer entitled to half pay.

17. If an officer receiving the temporary allowance shall have purchased his commission, he may receive the regulation price thereof from the public through the Secretary at War, and the sum thus advanced shall be refunded to the public by the sale of a first full pay commission provided that not more than one first commission out of two be thus sold for refunding to the public the regulated price of the commission so advanced.

18. If a Subaltern Officer having a claim to half pay is desirous of selling or commuting his half pay, the following Rule shall be observed:—If he purchased his commission, the regulated price may be given (whether receiving half pay or temporary allowance) with the usual precaution of a medical certificate as to his being in a good state of health.

If he did not purchase his commission, he may receive the new price of that commission, if a Lieut. with seven years' full-pay service in the Army, or with six years' if a cornet or Ensign; and the old price of the commission if under those periods, and above four years' full pay service.

If he did not purchase his commission and should retire after less than four years', and more than three years' service, at his own request, and not on account of ill health or wounds, he shall only receive half the price of the commission at the new rate.

19. But in the cases included in the two preceding Articles, no officer on half pay shall of right, have a claim to sell or commute his half pay—the permission shall be governed by such a consideration of the individual case as the General Commanding-in-Chief and Secretary at War may think proper to recommend to us.

20. No Garrison Commission or Appointment shall give an officer any claim to half pay on retirement.

21. An officer who applies to retire upon half pay on the ground of ill health, must, if stationed in or near London or Dublin, be examined by the principal officers of the Army Medical Departments in those cities and if stationed elsewhere by a board of Medical Officers, agreeably to the provisions of the articles of War; the result of such examination to be forwarded to the General Commanding-in-Chief and Secretary at War. If such examination shall not take place the officer will be considered to have retired upon half pay for his own convenience.

22. Every Quarter the residence of the half pay officer is to be stated in his Declaration, whether his half pay be received by an agent or by himself.

23. If an officer of any of the under mentioned ranks shall have entered the Service since the termination of the war in 1815, and shall, after the date of this

warrant, be permitted to exchange to half pay, not on account of ill health, but for his private convenience, before he has served seven years on full pay, he shall be allowed only the old rate of half pay specified in the following schedule; if the retirement should be for the public convenience by reduction or otherwise, or in consequence of ill health, as certified by a Medical Board, the officer will be allowed the new rate of half pay.

	Cavalry.		Infantry.	
	New Rate.	Old Rate.	New Rate.	Old Rate.
	per diem.	per diem.	per diem.	per diem.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Colonel.....	15 6	13 0	14 6	12 0
Lieutenant-Colonel.....	12 6	10 0	11 0	8 6
Major.....	10 0	8 6	9 6	7 6
Captain.....	7 6	5 0	7 0	5 0
Lieutenant.....	4 8	3 0	4 0	2 4
Diito of Infantry, if commissioned seven years as a Lieutenant in the Regular Army, at the date of being placed upon half-pay.....	..	..	..	..
Diito of Cavalry of five years standing, if entitled to reckon two years for the battle of Waterloo.....	5 2	..	..	..
Cornet.....	3 6	2 6	..	..
Second Lieutenant and Ensign.....	..	..	3 0	1 10
Adjutant, if not commissioned as Lieutenant.....	4 0	4 0	4 0	4 0

24. In addition to the rate stated in the schedule annexed to the preceding article, Captains of Infantry having superior Brevet rank will, on retirement to half pay, be allowed one half the extra pay they receive for Brevet rank, viz., one shilling a day provided they shall have served two years at least upon full pay as Captain immediately before such retirement to half pay.

25. In order to make better provision for officers of long and meritorious service, a limited number, twenty Regimental Lieut.-Colonels shall receive an allowance of 100*l* a year each, in addition to the half pay assigned to them by the schedule annexed to the 23d article.

26. The officer to be selected for this special provision shall be recommended to us by the General Commanding-in-Chief from those Lieutenant-Colonels having the Brevet Rank of Colonel, who have retired or may retire to half pay after thirty years' service upon full pay. But this additional rate will not be allowed to any officer who received the difference when he retired upon half pay and the officer will cease to receive the allowance when he shall cease to receive half pay.

Paymasters.

27. Paymasters on first appointment being invariably officers on full or half pay of the Army are in cases of future retirement from the situation of Paymaster to be allowed half pay according to the following rules.

If of less than 5 years' actual service as Paymaster.....	The half pay of their former commissions.
If of more than 5 years' and less than 10 years' actual service as paymaster.....	6 <i>s.</i> a day, or the half pay of their former commissions.
If of more than 10 years' and less than 15 years' actual service as paymaster.....	7 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> a day.
If of more than 15 years' and less than 20 years' actual service as Paymaster.....	10 <i>s.</i> a day.
If of more than 20 years' actual service as Paymaster.....	12 <i>s.</i> a day.

28. Previous service of 10 years' duration or upwards on full pay in other rank, a commissioned officer after the Paymaster shall have completed 15 years' actual service as such, to reckon as equivalent to 5 years service as Paymaster.

Provided always, that our Secretary at War shall be satisfied with the manner in which the Paymaster to be recommended to us for such half pay shall have performed his duties.

29. An officer on half pay who may have served less than 5 years as Paymaster, will be eligible for re-employment on full pay, either in that situation or in his former rank; and if restored to full pay as Paymaster his previous service will be allowed to reckon.

30. An officer who may have served more than 5 years and less than 20 years as Paymaster and shall be receiving the half pay of that commission viz., 6s., 7s. 6d., or 10s. a day, will be liable to be recalled to full pay in that appointment, if his health shall be found sufficiently good to enable him to resume its duties and in case he shall decline the appointment, he shall be liable to revert to the half pay of the commission which he held before he was appointed Paymaster.

Quartermasters.

31. The rate of half pay for a Quartermaster shall in all cases be determined by the service which the officer may have rendered to the public as Quartermaster or in any former Military capacity.

32. If a Quartermaster shall have previously served at least three years as a non-commissioned officer, he shall, in case of being placed upon half pay, receive the following rate of half pay, viz :—

	s.	d.
If under 3 years' service as quartermaster.....	2	6 per day.
If above 3 years' and under 7 years ditto.....	3	0 "
" 7 " " 12 " "	4	0 "
" 12 years as Quartermaster, after 20 years total service, but under 30 years	5	0 "
If above 12 years' as Quartermaster, after 30 years total service, with an unqualified right to retire.....	6	0 "

33. A Quartermaster appointed to this situation from another commission in the Army, shall, in case of reduction or retirement to half pay before he has completed 7 years' service as Quartermaster, revert to the half pay of his former commission: but after 7 years' service as Quartermaster, his half pay shall be regulated according to the provisions in the preceding article for an officer of the same service as Quartermaster, unless his former half pay exceed the rate attached to his service in that article: in which case he shall revert to such former half pay.

Medical Officers.

34. The rate of half pay for a Medical Officer of the Army shall in every case be determined by the service which he may have rendered upon full pay, and the circumstances, under which he may be placed upon half pay.

35. If a Medical Officer shall be placed upon half pay by reduction of establishment, he shall be allowed that half pay to which his services may entitle him, according to the following schedule.

Rank of Reduced Medical Officers.	Rates of Half Pay after a Service on Full Pay of														
	30 years.			25, but under 30 years.			20, but under 25 years.			10, but under 20 years.			Less than 10 years.		
	per dm			per dm.			per dm.			per dm			per dm.		
	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.
Inspector General of Hospitals.....	1	10	0	1	5	0	1	0	0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals.....	1	0	0	0	17	0	0	14	0	0	10	6	0	8	0
Staff Surgeon.....	0	17	0	0	15	0	0	12	6	0	10	0	0	7	6
Regimental Surgeon and Staff Surgeon, 2d class.....	0	15	0	0	13	0	0	11	0	0	8	6	0	6	0
Assistant Surgeon.....	0	7	6	0	7	0	0	6	0	0	5	0	0	4	0

36. If a Medical Officer shall be placed upon half pay from any other cause than reduction of establishment, he shall be allowed the half pay to which his services may entitle him according to the following schedule :—

Rank of Retired Medical Officers.	Rates of Half Pay after a Service on Full Pay of.									
	30 years.		25, but under 30 years.		20, but under 25 years.		10, but under 20 years.		Less than 10 years.	
	per dm.	l. s. d.	per dm.	l. s. d.	per dm.	l. s. d.	per dm.	l. s. d.	per dm.	l. s. d.
Inspector General of Hospitals...	1	0 0 0	15	0 0 0	12	0 0 0	..	..	..	..
Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals.....	0	18 0 0	14	0 0 0	10	0 0 0	8	0 0 0	7	0 0 0
Staff Surgeon.....	0	16 0 0	13	0 0 0	9	6 0 0	7	6 0 0	6	0 0 0
Regimental Surgeon and Staff Surgeon 2d class.....	0	15 0 0	11	6 0 0	8	0 0 0	6	0 0 0	5	6 0 0
Assistant Surgeon.....	0	7 0 0	6	0 0 0	5	0 0 0	4	0 0 0	3	0 0 0

37. Every Medical officer who may have served upon full pay for 25 years and upwards shall have the right to retire upon half pay, and may be recommended for the rate assigned to his rank and service in the Schedule annexed to Art. 35, provided he shall have served 3 years in the rank from which he retires; but if he shall not have served 3 years in such rank, he shall receive only the rate attached to the rank from which he was last promoted.

38. If a Medical Officer shall have served 30 years on full pay, including 3 in the rank from which he retires, or not having served such 3 years, shall have served 10 in the colonies, or 5 with an Army in the field, in any rank, he may be allowed the rate of half pay assigned to his rank in the schedule annexed to Art. 35; but it is not to be understood that this clause is intended to convey authority to place any officer in retirement immediately subsequent to any promotion he may obtain.

Veterinary Surgeons.

39. The rate of half pay for the Veterinary Surgeon shall be regulated by his service on *full pay*, according to the following scale viz:—

	s. d.
If above 6 and under 10 years' service.....	4 6 per diem.
" 10 " 20 "	5 6 "
" 20 " 25 "	7 0 "
" 25 " 30 "	8 0 "
" 30 years' service.....	12 0 "

40. If a Veterinary Surgeon shall be reduced, before he has completed 8 years service on full pay, he shall be allowed only a temporary *half pay* of 3s. 6d. a day for 3 years, and be subject, of course, to a recall of employment during that period.

41. Every Veterinary Surgeon who may have served upon *full pay* for 25 years and upwards, or who may have served for 20 years, provided he has passed 5 years abroad, shall have the right to retire upon half pay at the rates assigned to those periods of service in Article 29.

CHAPLAINS TO THE FORCES.

42. Chaplains to the Forces appointed after the date of this warrant, shall be entitled to half pay agreeably to the terms laid down in the following Articles.

43. A Chaplain to the Forces in case of reduction before he has completed 6 years service, may be entitled to *temporary* half pay at *five shillings* a day, for 3 years, and be subject, of course, to a recall to employment during that period.

44. If a Chaplain to the Forces shall have served more than 6 years previously to reduction, his half pay shall be regulated as follows:—

Service on Full Pay.	Rate of Half Pay,	
	per Diem.	
	s.	d.
Under 15 Years	5	0
Above 15 and under 20 Years	7	6
„ 20 „ 30 „	10	0
„ 30 years	16	0

45. A Chaplain to the Forces who has not completed 15 years' service on full pay at the date of reduction or retirement upon half pay, shall be liable to be recalled to the service, or forfeit his half pay if he declines, unless a case of disability from ill health contracted in the Service be clearly established; but after 15 years' service on full pay, he shall have an unqualified right to retire, under the terms specified in the preceding Article.

46. Chaplains in garrisons, or at certain stations, or at Military establishments having commissions from us, shall have their retired pay regulated by the warrants for the government of those establishments, or by the rules established for the civil superannuations, but not being liable to sudden orders to serve abroad, their claim to retired or half pay will in no case be an unqualified right.

Given at Our Court; at Windsor, this 1st day
of Oct., 1840, in the fourth year of Our reign.
By Her Majesty's Command.

T. B. MACAULAY.

CASUALTIES ANNOUNCED FROM 1st JANUARY TO 31st DECEMBER 1841.

RANK.	NAMES.	CORPS OR DEPARTMENTS.	CASUALTY.	DATE OF CASUALTY.	REMARKS.
Lieut. Genl.	W. H. Blachford.....	Senior List,	Deceased	8th July	1841 In Europe.
do	J. Skilton.....	6th N. I.	do	19th August	do Do.
Major Genl.	H. Roome.....	16th do	do	15th Jan.	do Do.
Brevet Colonel	W. Gordon.....	23d do	do	28th Oct	do Do.
Lieut. Colonel	P. P. Wilson.....	3d Light Cav.	do	6th March	do In Upper Scinde.
Major	E. M. Willoughby	18th N. I.	do	29th May	do On Passage from India to Europe.
do	J. Liddell.....	1st Light Cav. }	do	3d June	do At Kotra.
do	W. H. Waterfield.....	(Lancers.) }	do	15th Sept	do At Bombay.
do	J. Forbes.....	14th N. I.	Invalided	23rd Dec	do Do.
do	H. Liddell.....	20th do	Deceased	27th do	do Do.
Captain	G. C. Robinson.....	11th do	do	19th April	do On Passage from India to Europe.
do	W. C. Manesty.....	4th N. I. Rifle } Corps.	do	4th May	do At Cape of Good Hope.
do	F. Williams.....	8th Regt. N. I.	Dismissed	8th do	do Per sentence of General Court Martial.
do	C. C. Rebenack.....	2d Gr. Regt.	Deceased	4th June	do At Kotra.
do	V. F. Kennett.....	25th do	Retired	18th July	1839 In Europe.
do	A. Livingston.....	Retired List	Deceased	Unknown	do Do.
do	Sir A. Burnes.....	21st Regt. N. I.	Killed	do	At Cabool.
Brevet Captain	T. D. Fallon.....	7th do	Deceased	6th June	1841 At Mhow.
do	W. Jones.....	20th do	do	14th July	do At Quetta.
do	R. Lewis.....	22d do	do	22d do	do Do.
do	C. G. Culland.....	14th do	do	21st Oct	do At Rajcote.
Lieutenant	A. Welstead.....	21st do	Retired	17th Dec	1840 In Europe.
do	H. W. Diggle.....	18th do	Deceased	19th Jan	1841 Do.
do	R. Creed.....	Artillery	Killed	20th Feb	do In Upper Scinde.
do	W. Falconer.....	2d Gr. Regt.	do	3rd Marh	do Do.
do	W. C. M. Bowen.....	26th Regt. N. I.	Deceased	19th April	do At Bombay.
do	F. M. Steer.....	15th do	Resigned	14th May	do In India.
do	A. G. Shaw.....	22d do	Deceased	16th June	do At Bombay.
do	B. H. Crockett.....	Pension List	do	22d do	do Do.
do	H. E. Reveley.....	2d Gr. Regt.	do	do	do At Kotra.

LIST OF CASUALTIES.—Continued.

RANK.	NAMES.	CORPS OR DE- PARTMENTS.	CASUALTY.	DATE OF CASU- ALTY.	REMARKS.
Lieutenant	M. P. Hunt.	2d Grdr. Regt.	Deceased	25th June	1841 At Kotra.
do	J. S. Oliphant.	do	do	19th Aug	do Do.
do	A. Hogg	5th Lt. Infy.	do	16th do	do At Poonah.
do	C. Williams	14th Regt.	do	25th do	do At Rajcote.
do	F. Cuerton	21st do	do	26th do	do At Quetta.
do	P. Shaw	22d do	do	13th Sept	do At Bombay.
do	C. Podmore	6th do	Resigned	21st do	do In India.
do	J. C. Supple	13th do	Deceased	23rd do	do At Surat.
do	T. Edmunds	3d do	do	27th do	do At Bombay.
do	E. Lockley	2d Grdr. Regt.	do	27th Oct	do Do.
do	W. B. Shubrick	25th N. I.	do	4th Nov	do At Daddur.
do	C. Burnes	17th do	Killed	Unknown	At Cabool.
2d Lieutenant	H. Wood	Engineers.	Resigned	31st March	1841 In Europe.
Ensign	W. H. Snell	19th N. I.	do	3d May	do In India.
do	G. Scriven	do	Deceased	25th do	do At Tannah.
do	J. Brown	25th do	do	31st July	do At Kurrachee.
Cornet	C. F. Magniac	2d Light Cav.	do	17th Nov	do At Mhow.
Ensign	D. Bouchier	25th N. I.	do	26th do	do At Sukkur.
do	E. D. Halswell	do	Murdered	11th Dec	do At Upper Scinde.
do	T. P. Weekes	6th do	Retired	3rd Jan	do In India.
Surgeon	A. Henderson	Memb. Ml. Board	do	1st March	do Do.
do	T. P. Weekes	do	Deceased	20th do	do On Passage from India to Europe.
do	T. H. Graham	Medl. Depart.	do	19th July	do In Europe.
do	D. Fraser	do	Resigned	26th June	do At Bombay.
Assist. Surgeon	W. Calvert	do	Deceased	9th Aug	do At Aurangabad.
do	A. Weatherhead	do	do	19th do	do In Persian Gulph.
do	F. Broadhurst	do	do	25th Sept	do At Bombay.
do	G. Baines	do	do	12th Oct	do At Sukkur.
do	W. Purnell	do	do	19th Nov	do At Bombay.
do	W. Hardy	do	do	Unknown	In Europe.
Chaplain	J. Laurie	Eccl. Establt.	Retired	12th Aug	do Do.
do	E. Mainwaring	do	Resigned	1st Oct	do In India.

ALTERATIONS WHILE PRINTING.

Staff.

Major Holland, Deputy Qr. Mr. Genl. has resumed his duties at Head Qr.
 Captain Del'Hoste, Assistant Qr. Mr. Genl. directed to rejoin the Northern,
 Division of the Army.

Captain Adams, Deputy Assistant Qr. Mr. Genl. directed to join the Southern
 Division of the Army.

Captain Dowell, 52d Regiment Madras N. I., appointed Fort Adjutant at
 Asseerghur.

Lieut. Bate, Deputy Assistant Comy. Genl., directed to assume charge of the
 Commissariat Department at Ahmedabad.

Major General Sir C. J. Napier, K. C. B., appointed to command the Poona
 Division of the Army.

3d Regt. Light Cavalry.

Captain D. C. F. Scott, resigned the service.

Surgeon Owen, allowed to proceed to sea for the benefit of his health.

Artillery.

Lieut. H. Brett, appointed to act as Junior Deputy Commissary of Ordnance
 at the presidency.

The services of Captain Pontardent, placed at the disposal of the Government
 of India.

Lieut. Jacob, appointed to command the Scinde Irregular Horse.

1st European Regiment.

Lieut. Colonel Soppitt, received from 14th Regt. N. I.

2d European Regiment.

Ensign S. Pelly, exchanged into the 17th Regt. N. I.

1st Grenadier Regt. N. I.

Lieut. Fanning, appointed to act as Adj. to the Marine Battalion.

Lieut. Honner, allowed a furlo' to Europe on medical certificate.

6th Regt. N. I.

Lieut. Colonel F. T. Farrell, allowed a furlo' to Europe on private affairs.

Ensign Halswell, murdered at Scinde, 11th Dec. 1841.

Lieut. Colonel T. M. Bailie, posted.

8th Regt. N. I.

Lieut. Austen, proceeded to Europe on medical certificate.

10th Regt. N. I.

Major C. Cathcart, to be Lieut. Colonel.

Captain E. Hallum, to be Major.

Lieut. (Bt. Captain) H. Aston, to be Captain.

Ensign H. Lodwick, to be Lieutenant, in succession to Bt. Colonel Gordon,
 deceased.

Ensign W. P. Pelly, posted.

11th Regt. N. I.

Lieut. R. R. Whitelock, allowed a furlo' to Europe, on medical certificate.

Major H. Liddell, deceased 27th December 1841.

12th Regt. N. I.

Captain T. Maughan, allowed a furlo' to Europe, on medical certificate.

13th Regt. N. I.

Surgeon J. Howison, posted.

Lieut. Aitchison, appointed to act as Pay Master P. D. A.

Lieut. Colonel S. Hughes, C. B. received from 1st Eur. Regt.

16th Regt. N. I.

Lieut. E. P. Lynch, allowed a furlo' to Europe, agreeably to the Regulations.

17th Regt. N. I.

Lieut. H. S. Evans, appointed to act as Qr. Mr. and Intr. in Hindoostance.
 Ensign Savile, exchanged into the 2d Eur. Regt.
 Captain Christie, appointed Staff Officer at Aden.

19th Regt. N. I.

Captain E. H. Hart, appointed to act as Fort Adjutant of Bombay, Secretary to the Clothing Board, Director of the Fire Engines, and Member of the standing committee of survey.

20th Regt. N. I.

Major J. Forbes, transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

21st Regt. N. I.

Lieut. Colonel Hickes, received from 22d Regt. N. I.

22d Regt. N. I.

Lieut. Colonel D. Barr, received from 21st Regt. N. I.

23d Regt. N. I.

Lieut. (Brevet Captain Cartwright,) allowed a furlough to Europe, on medical certificate.

Lieut. Colonel Gordon deceased, 26th Oct. 1841.

24th Regt. N. I.

Lieut. G. J. D. Milne, appointed to act as Barrack Master at the presidency.

Medical Department.

Surgeon Scott, transferred from the 20th and appointed to the medical charge of the 10th Regt. N. I. and medical store depot at Aden.

Assistant Surgeon Brickwell, is transferred from the 4th, and appointed to the medical charge of the 20th Regt. N. I.

Assistant Surgeon Larkins, appointed to the medical charge of the 4th Regt. N. I. (Rifles.)

Assistant Surgeon Sproule, attached to the 15th Regt. N. I.

Ordnance Department.

Sub-Conductor W. Sinkinson to be Acting Conductor and Acting Sub-Conductor J. Hesty to be Sub-Conductor, vice Hendley reduced.

INDEX TO THE ARMY LIST.

A.	Austen, A. 11, 37	Bedford, J. 11, 31
Adams, H. A. 12, 42, 66	Ayrton, F. 10, 21	Behan, R. J. 58
Adams, W. S. 7, 39, 67	Ayrton, J. H. 11, 39	Bell, H. W. B. 12, 22, 66
Adamson, J. 6, 19	B.	Bell, D. C. 57
Addison, T. 10, 16	Babington, W. F. 23, 59	Bell, G. K. 12, 21
Agar, E. W. 9, 12, 32, 72	Bagnold, M. E. 5, 26, 44	Bellasis, E. H. 4, 22
Aitchison, A. N. 10, 42, 56	Bailey, B. 9, 21	Bellasis, G. H. 8, 58
Aitchison, A. 4, 52	Baillie, T. M. 5, 26	Bellasis, J. B. 7, 38
Aitken, J. L. 13, 25	Bainbridge, G. H. 9, 29	Benbow, C. 6, 44, 72
Aitken, W. D. 13, 21	Bainbrigg, R. 14, 52	Berthon, H. 8, 22, 65
Aked, J. S. 11, 33	Baines, G. 59	Bird, J. 57, 71
Alcock, A. J. 10, 34	Baird, W. D. 9, 17	Birdwood, C. 7, 32, 63, 71
Alexander, J. 14, 31	Baldwin, S. C. 8, 49	Black, C. 39, 58
Allender, G. 59	Ball, H. 65	Blake, E. S. 10, 21
Alms, F. F. H. 14, 18	Ballantine, F. D. 4, 37	Blake, H. M. 10, 36
Amiel, P. C. N. 8, 30	Ballingal, W. 11, 53	Blake, R. E. 14, 18
Anderson, G. W. 69	Barker, A. P. 14, 50	Blaxland, 65
Anderson, J. 8, 18	Barnes, W. 17, 69	Blenkins, W. B. 6, 9, 35
Anderson, H. L. 3	Barnewall, C. H. 14, 24	Blood, C. 7, 20
Anderson, J. 8, 46, 59	Barr, C. W. 14	Blood, R. 6, 40
Anderson, G. S. A. 12, 47, 66	Barr, D. 4, 26, 50, 67, 68, 69	Bloxham, C. R. O. 59
Anderson, R. 13	Barr, H. J. 9, 29, 56, 67, 70	Boalith, J. 8, 15
Anderson, W. A. 11, 28, 65	Barr, J. T. 11, 36, 56, 70	Boileau, S. B. 5, 18
Anderson, W. C. 13, 27	Barra, G. F. 12, 32	Boscawen, E. S. 5, 19
Anderson, W. W. 3, 13, 23	Barrett, J. C. 14, 15	Bourchier, C. J. 13, 29
Anderson, W. F. 13, 40	Barrington, W. B. 56, 58	Bourchier, J. 58
Anderton, J. A. 13, 48	Barrow, C. M. 11, 48	Bourchier, L. G. C. 7, 17
Andrews, E. 9, 36	Barrow, T. W. 16	Bourdillon, O. 12, 54
Apthorp, F. 6, 49	Bartlet, A. F. 6, 55	Bourke, O. P. 10, 17
Apthorpe, R. P. 14, 15	Barton, C. R. 15	Bowden, H. 14, 18
Arbuckle, W. 58	Bate, E. 13, 36	Bowdich, E. H. S. 11, 55
Archer, W. H. 7, 15	Bate, J. C. 9, 40, 63	Bowen, E. 11, 57
Armstrong, R. 10, 19	Batho, J. E. 59	Bowie, W. 59
Armstrong, W. A. 17	Battersbee, E. G. 25, 60	Bowles, J. E. 12, 52
Arnott, A. 57	Battye, M. J. 13, 50	Bowstead, J. 58
Arnott, F. S. 47, 58	Baugh, C. R. 13, 38	Boyce, A. R. 13, 40
Arrow, W. G. 10, 38	Baumgardt, J. G. 3, 4, 16, 70, 73	Boyd, D. 11, 40
Ash, H. 8, 49	Baxter, R. T. C. 59	Boyd, G. 6, 31, 66
Ash, J. 8, 21	Bayly, R. A. 6, 34	Boyd, J. 56, 57
Ashburner, G. E. 12, 37	Bayne, C. H. 14, 33	Boye, C. H. 56
Ashburner, W. 12, 25	Baynes, E. 10, 49	Boye, H. 9, 51
Ashton, H. 8, 39, 72	Beale, E. C. 11, 51	Boye, W. J. 11, 52
Atkinson, J. J. 58		Boyrenson, T. A. 59
Auld, J. W. 8, 55, 56, 72		Brabazon, H. L. 9, 21
		Bradford, A. 7, 42
		Bradley, W. H. 58
		Brasneil, C. E. 13, 37

- Brassey, W. 13, 29
 Brennan, J. 12, 18
 Brett, H. W. 8, 21
 Brett, R. B. 13, 21
 Brett, W. 7, 20
 Brickwell, T. 33, 58
 Briggs, P. M. 12, 48
 Briggs, H. T. 14
 Brodie, W. M. 13, 36
 Brodribb, S. 15
 Bromwich, A. E. 8, 15
 Brooks, G. B. 4, 49
 Brooks, J. 5, 23
 Broskenridge, W. 59
 Brough, R. W. 5, 16
 Browne, G. St. B. 6, 36
 65
 Brown, G. S. 7, 45
 Brown, J. 13
 Brown, S. W. 11, 55
 Browne, J. D. 6, 39
 Brown, L. 5, 34, 72
 Brown, R. 57
 Brown, W. 10, 41
 Browne, W. J. 6, 37,
 67, 70
 Bruce, C. J. 12, 21
 Bruce, F. F. 11, 41
 Buddo, D. 55, 58
 Bulkley, R. 6, 49, 68,
 69
 Buller, W. E. 13, 15
 Burgh, G. 14, 16
 Burke, J. 12, 22
 Burn, A. 58
 Burnes, Sir A. 73
 Burnes, J. 57, 68, 73
 Burnett, W. 6, 28
 Burr, F. 12, 50
 Burrows, J. 7, 43, 72
 Bury, H. 8, 25, 72
 C.
 Cahill, T. S. 29, 57
 Cahusac, W. L. 13, 40
 Cameron, D. 12, 28
 Cameron, W. L. 59
 Campbell, A. P. 13, 29
 Campbell, A. 18, 58
 Campbell, A. 59
 Campbell, E. 13, 49
 Campbell, N. 5, 40, 67,
 68, 69, 73
 Campbell, J. D. 59
 Campbell, W. 13, 29
 Candy, T. 7, 49
 Cannon, T. 59
 Capon, D. 5, 26, 53
 Carey, R. 19
 Carnegie, D. A. 58
 Carney, J. 6, 16
 Carruthers, R. 5, 16, 17
 Carstairs, D. 56, 35
 Carter, J. H. 9
 Carter, V. 13, 41
 Cartwright, E. W. 8, 52
 Cathcart, C. 5, 26, 39
 Cavaye, W. 5, 26, 50
 Chambers, J. 57
 Chamber, J. 8, 15
 Chalmers, J. H. 6, 33,
 56
 Chalmers, J. 8, 18
 Champion J. H. 13, 53
 Chatterton, H. T. 40, 56,
 58
 Christie, C. F. 9, 29
 Christie, T. T. 8, 46
 Chute, T. 10, 18
 Clair, D. J. St. 12, 42
 Clair, W. A. St. 9, 21
 Clark, D. 58
 Clarke, E. M. 9, 17
 Clarke, P. W. 9, 31
 Clarke, W. 15
 Clarkson, G. 8, 41
 Cleiland, W. D. 4, 48
 Clibborn, T. 5, 26, 30
 Close, H. E. G. 13, 29
 Coldd, R. B. 14, 17
 Coddington, F. 6, 19
 Coghlan, W. M. 5, 20,
 69
 Coles, G. R. 12, 18
 Coley, J. C. 13, 39
 Collier, C. J. 34, 57
 Collum, R. 31, 59
 Collum, W. 59
 Combe, B. H. 9, 23
 Combe, J. J. 12, 47
 Commeline, C. 13, 35
 Compton, D'O. T. 10,
 47, 66
 Connor, F. 11, 16
 Conway, T. S. 7, 18
 Conyngham, C. J. 5,
 23, 25, 73
 Cooke, R. M. M. 6,
 48
 Cooper, D. 8, 17
 Coote H. J. 10, 18
 Cooper, J. 7, 36
 Cormack, W. E. 10,
 44, 65
 Cormick, E. H. 10, 17
 Corsellis, H. N. 6, 28,
 47
 Corsellis, T. Sir 4, 38,
 73
 Costelloe, D. 59
 Coster, J. 14, 15
 Cotgrave, E. C. 9, 37
 Cotgrave, T. E. 7, 20,
 61
 Cotes, W. P. 56
 Cottell, J. W. 13, 55
 Cowper, H. 8, 19
 Cowper, T. A. 11, 51
 Cox, R. 12, 16
 Cracklew, H. 5, 26,
 51
 Cracroft, H. 10, 47
 Craig, J. 59
 Cramond, J. 21, 58
 Crawford, A. 9, 32
 Crawford, J. H. G. 9,
 22, 65, 70
 Crawley, C. 5, 26, 33
 Creed, H. 10, 21
 Crispin, B. 6, 45
 Crisall, F. 9, 37
 Croker, E. 11, 17
 Croker, J. L. 10, 17
 Croker, W. 5, 17, 73
 Croxon, B. J. 13, 17
 Crozier, R. J. 7, 55, 67
 Cruickshank, J. J. F.
 8, 22, 68
 Cruickshank, P. 59
 Cumming, J. P. 26, 28
 Cunningham, J. 4, 46
 Cunningham, D. 5, 23,
 73
 Cunningham, J. J. 57,
 70
 Curtis, A. H. 14,
 Curtis, J. A. 22, 65
 Curtis, W. F. 8, 23,
 D.
 Dakers, C. 12, 18
 Dallas, P. G. 8, 24
 Daly, H. 13, 27
 Dansey, E. 13, 27
 D'Arcy, G. A. 3
 D'Arcy R. W. 13, 30
 Darby, C. 13, 16

INDEX.

iii

- Darke, F. C. 6, 33
 Darley, J. 5, 17
 Davidson, A. 14
 Davidson, D. 7, 46, 63
 Davidson, D. 9, 47, 66, 73
 Davidson, R. H. 30, 59
 Davidson, W. 14, 21,
 Davies, C. 5, 28, 45
 Davies, D. 36, 58
 Davies, H. F. 14, 35
 Davies, J. 7, 40
 Davn, J. 13, 41
 Dawoon, G. K. M. 11, 15
 Dawson, R. 14, 19
 Day, J. J. 14, 48
 Deas, J. 58
 Decluzeau M. C. 5, 20
 Deedes, G. 5, 17,
 Delmain, C. H. 7, 26
 Delamotte, C. D. 10, 30, 71
 Delamotte, P. 3, 4, 25, 71, 73
 Del'Hoste, E. P. 8, 45, 87, 70
 Demock, W. R. 59
 Dennis, R. 9, 34
 Dent, C. R. 11, 21
 Dent, R. 59
 Denton, C. 6, 29
 Denys, F. H. 12, 23
 Dëshon, C. J. 5, 17, 73
 Dëshon, F. G. T. 12, 18
 DeTessier, J. F. 9, 17
 DeVitre, J. D. 11, 55, 68
 Dickinson, G. K. 59
 Dickinson, T. 5, 22, 68
 Dickson, A. 9, 17
 Dickson, T. 7, 42
 Dickson, W. D. 14, 32
 Doherty, H. E. 8, 15
 Doig, J. 57, 71
 Don, J. 57, 71
 Donnelly, T. 6, 30, 67, 69
 Dowman, J. 9
 Down, J. S. 6, 30
 Downey, C. 57
 Drummond, A. A. 8, 40
 Ducat, C. 57
 Ducat, C. D. 13, 42
 Duff, D. G. 6, 45
 Duke, G. F. 13, 52
 Dunbar, E. 11, 18
 Dunbar, J. P. 4, 24
 Duncan, A. 56, 57
 Duncan, W. G. 8, 53, 72
 Dundas, T. 11, 18
 Dunn, T. 22
 Dunsterville, J. B. 11, 48
 Dunsterville, J. B. 13, 33, 63
 Dunsterville, J. H. 5, 26, 36, 63, 69
 Durlham, A. 58
 Dyson, J. F. 4, 47
 E
 Eagar, E. H. 12, 19
 Eastwick, E. B. 11, 35, 72
 Eastwick, W. J. 8, 41
 Eckford, J. A. 8, 48, 56
 Edgerly, R. J. 13, 49
 Edwards, E. W. 52, 57
 Eicke, D. 18, 40
 Elder, A. McD. 6, 27
 Elliot, H. R. 58
 Elliott, J. P. 19
 Ellie, T. 59
 England, R. 3, 71
 Ennis, E. M. 7, 50
 Erskine, D. 12, 21
 Erskine, G. K. 8, 23, 56
 Erskine, J. 7, 17
 Erskine, W. 57
 Estridge, J. 9, 22, 65, 69
 Etheridge, A. F. 14
 Evans, H. A. G. 10, 18
 Evans, H. L. 11, 46
 Evans, H. W. 9, 38
 Evans, J. A. 11, 29
 Evans, J. L. 13, 45
 Evans, W. E. 10, 27, 66
 Eyre, T. 8, 25
 F
 Fagan, P. L. 12, 23
 Faithful, J. J. 59
 Fane, H. 9, 17
 Fanning, E. C. 11, 30
 Fanning, F. 11, 37, 64, 69
 Farquhar, R. 7, 35
 Farquharson, E. A. 7, 20, 61, 65, 70
 Farquharson, F. 3, 4, 26, 30, 76, 72
 Farrant, F. 6, 8, 25
 Farrell, F. T. 5, 26
 Faulkner, H. C. 10, 16
 Faulkner, J. A. 8, 4, 35
 Fawcett, J. 6, 29, 67, 70
 Fearon P. 3, 4, 71
 Fearon, P. S. 13, 43
 Fearon, R. 4, 19, 73
 Fenning, H. 11, 50, 66
 Fenwick, F. 9, 39
 Fenwick, H. 13, 48
 Field, J. 13, 35
 Finch, E. Hon. 4, 18
 Finlay, J. 13, 33
 Fisher, G. 7, 41
 Fitzgould, J. P. Sir, 3, 4, 69, 73
 Fitzgerald, J. F. 10, 15, 69
 Fitzgerald, R. 10, 41
 Fitzgerald, W. H. 12, 18
 Fitzmayer, T. P. G. 17
 Fletcher, W. K. Rev. 71
 Follett, F. W. 54
 Forbes, F. 54
 Forbes, F. 10, 32
 Forbes, Forbes, & Co. 69
 Forbes, G. F. 59
 Forbes, J. G. 11, 52, 66
 Forbes, J. 10, 25
 Forbes, J. 5, 26, 49
 Ford, E. H. 13, 36
 Ford, F. J. Sir, 10, 49, 66
 Forster, H. 8, 21
 Foster, R. 6, 22
 Foulerton, F. 7, 30
 Francis, J. T. 14, 34
 Fraser, J. 41, 58
 Fraser, T. G. 7, 27, 63
 Frederick, H. 24, 60
 Frederick, B. 4, 39, 73
 French, P. T. 7, 52, 72
 Frith R. 57
 Fuller, C. B. 13, 21
 Fullerton, G. M. 8, 15

- Fulljames, G. 8, 54, 65
 Furneaux, W. S. 12, 27, 65
 Fyers, W. A. 9, 19
 Fyfe, L. 6, 17
 G.
 Gaisford, T. 10, 21
 Gall, R. H. 10, 15
 Gardiner, N. S. 8, 18
 Geach, G. O. 13, 42
 Gell, J. S. 12, 39
 George, F. D. 6, 18
 Gibb, H. 57
 Gibbon, J. 3, 4, 26, 32, 70
 Giberne, C. 8, 45
 Giberne, H. 9, 21, 68
 Gibson, A. 57
 Gibson, G. W. 5, 20
 Gilda, F. 14, 16
 Gidley, T. 6, 40
 Gilbert, W. 4, 50
 Gilland, J. G. S. 5, 16
 Gillanders, J. B. M. 7, 29
 Gillanders, W. P. 59
 Glasse, H. D. 59
 Glasse, J. M. 8, 21
 Glen, J. 57, 69
 Glennie, E. 11, 54,
 Goddard, J. H. 12, 51
 Godfrey, T. H. 10, 49
 Godfrey, W. H. 9, 46
 Goldie, M. W. 10, 18
 Goode, A. Rev. 70
 Goodenough, . H. 8, 55
 Goodfellow, J. F. 12, 49
 Goodfellow, S. 4, 22
 Goodfellow, W. B. 7, 22, 65, 69
 Goodwin, R. T. 13, 63
 Gordon, J. G. 8, 19
 Gordon, M. F. 10, 29, 72
 Gordon, W. 4, 26, 52
 Gordon, W. 11, 17
 Graham, A. 57
 Graham, D. C. 8, 48, 56, 72
 Graham, T. H. 57
 Graham, W. 10, 22
 Grant, C. F. 12, 32, 72
 Grant, J. H. 11, 16
 Grant, E. 12, 32
 Grant, G. M. 59
 Grant, C. W. 6, 22, 65, 70
 Grant, J. 7, 20, 61
 Grant, J. P. 11, 27, 56
 Grath, T. M. 59
 Graves, J. C. 11, 25
 Gray, F. D. 12, 15
 Gray, J. H. 10, 15
 Gray, J. 7, 19, 72
 Gray, W. 57, 71
 Gray, W. B. 12, 55
 Gray, P. 58
 Graves, G. A. F. C. 10, 15
 Green, E. 9, 50
 Green, E. A. 11, 50
 Green, F. G. 13, 36
 Green, W. H. R. 14, 48
 Grehan, P. 8, 16
 Grierson, D. 51, 58
 Griffiths, C. F. 10, 15
 Griffiths, J. G. 5, 20, 68
 Grimes, G. R. 12, 31
 Groube, F. J. 13, 43
 Guerin, E. A. 8, 29
 H.
 Hadley, H. 19, 58
 Hadley, W. H. 8, 16
 Hagart, C. 5, 26, 67, 73
 Hale, J. 7, 51
 Halkett, C. 10, 38
 Halkett, H. 19
 Hall, A. 11, 54,
 Hall, W. S. 17
 Hallett, J. D. 6, 32, 63
 Hallum, E. 6, 39
 Halswell, E. D. 13, 35
 Hamerton, A. 7, 44, 72
 Hamilton, G. V. 6, 16
 Hamilton, J. 13, 21
 Hamilton, J. J. 46, 58
 Hammond, R. H. M. 14, 49
 Hancock, H. 5, 26, 48, 73
 Harding, F. P. 12, 18
 Harding, G. W. 14
 Hardy, E. A. 14, 23
 Harker, R. 18
 Harris, W. C. 6, 22
 Harrison, F. 45, 58
 Hart, E. H. 7, 48
 Hart, L. W. 7, 51
 Hart, P. L. 12, 22, 65
 Hart, J. V. W. 8, 31
 Hartley, J. C. 8, 31
 Harvey, 14, 47
 Harvey, E. 15
 Harvey, W. F. 9, 17
 Hazelwood, A. M. 9, 32, 56
 Hathorn, H. P. 53, 58
 Havelock, W. 5, 15, 73
 Hawkins, A. S. 7, 37
 Hawkins, J. R. 13, 21
 Hay, W. F. 9, 25
 Heath, J. C. 7, 34, 68, 69
 Hebbert, W. G. 9, 22
 Heddle, J. F. 58
 Heffernan, N. 17, 59
 Hendley, J. L. 9, 29, 65
 Hennell, S. 6, 41, 72
 Herne, G. E. 14, 27
 Hervey, C. R. W. 11, 29, 56, 72
 Hessman, A. J. S. 14, 51
 Hewett, W. S. 14, 40
 Heyman, H. 10, 44
 Hibbert, G. 5, 19
 Hibbert, J. R. 8, 29
 Hickey, F. 5, 26, 51
 Hicks, T. W. 8, 21
 Hill, J. 12, 22, 65, 71
 Hilton, W. D. 12, 18
 Hoare, J. L. P. 11, 42, 67
 Hobson, H. H. 7, 49
 Hobson, J. 7, 27
 Hockin, A. P. 56
 Hockin, P. W. 58
 Hodgkinson, C. 13, 35
 Hodgson, W. 12, 27
 Hodgson, C. 4, 20, 74
 Hodgson, C. C. 13, 30
 Hodgson, H. B. 13, 46
 Hodson, H. F. 1, 15
 Hoey, J. 22, 60
 Hogg, A. 4, 40, 74
 Hogg, C. R. 8, 19
 Hogg, R. P. 3, 10, 31
 Holbrow, W. F. 13, 41
 Holder, F. 9, 15
 Holdsworth, T. W. 10, 16

INDEX.

- Holl, F. C. 8, 33
 Holland, H. W. 14
 Holland, J. 6, 7, 51, 67
 Holmes, J. 8, 41
 Honner, A. C. 10, 30
 Honner, C. F. 8, 24
 Honner, R. W. 7, 33
 Hope, J. W. 14, 55
 Horne, R. W. 9, 37
 Horwood, W. S. 12
 Hosken, R. 59
 Hough, L. S. 10, 47
 Howison, J. 57
 Hudson, H. 59
 Huey, F. 13, 19
 Hughes, R. M. 7, 41, 68, 70
 Hughes, R. A. J. 58
 Hughes, S. 8, 5, 20, 27, 70, 73
 Hughes, W. G. C. 11, 33
 Hume, J. G. 6, 39
 Hunt, A. P. 11, 27
 Hunter, C. 7, 45, 68, 71
 Hunter, J. 12, 33
 Hunter, N. M. 13, 17
 Hunter, R. H. A. 16, 58
 Hunter, W. F. 11, 24
 Hutt, G. 8, 20, 21
 Impey, E. 21, 59
 Inglis, J. 57
 Jackson, C. F. 8, 24
 Jackson, F. 9, 28
 Jackson, F. 9, 53
 Jackson, J. Rev. 70
 Jackson, J. 7, 54
 Jackson, T. 8, 39
 Jackson, W. H. 6, 40, 68, 70, 71
 Jacob, G. L. 7, 31, 72
 Jacob, H. 7, 48, 71
 Jacob, H. E. 13, 47
 Jacob, J. 9, 21, 65, 72
 Jacob, W. 5, 20, 68
 Jacob, W. S. 9, 22, 66
 James, C. B. 5, 26, 34
 James, D. W. G. 11, 16
 James, H. 6, 47, 67, 70
 Jameson, D. H. 12, 37
 Jameson, G. J. 7, 33, 67, 69
 Jameson, J. St. C. 6, 47, 65, 69
 Jameson, J. T. 14, 36
 Jameson, T. L. 10, 32
 Jephson, S. W. 9, 16
 Jephson, J. 58, 71
 Jermyn, T. 14, 81
 Jervis, G. R. 5, 22
 John, R. St. 7, 28
 Johnson, C. 6, 32
 Johnston, H. 57
 Johnston, J. 12
 Johnston, J. G. J. 10, 39
 Johnstone, R. M. 13, 30
 Johnstone, C. C. 11, 35
 Jones, E. W. 5, 26, 32
 Jones, H. C. 9, 29
 Jones, H. E. D. 10, 41
 Jones, L. M. 12, 24
 Jones, W. S. 13, 24
 Jopp, J. 5, 22, 76
 Jopp, J. 16, 59
 Jopp, K. 9, 45
 Kane, C. 57, 71
 Kane, F. A. C. 13, 44
 Kay, B. 11, 35
 Kays, M. T. 58, 57
 Kaye, R. Rev. 70
 Keily, J. R. 10, 49, 72
 Keir, J. T. 21
 Kelly, W. B. 9, 18
 Keith, J. 58
 Kembball, A. B. 12, 21
 Kembball, G. C. 10, 23
 Kembball, J. S. 11, 55, 66
 Kemp, G. R. 4, 42, 74
 Kempt, F. S. 13, 27
 Kempt, Sir. J. Right Hon. 4, 16, 72, 73
 Kennedy, J. M. 18
 Kennedy, R. H. 56, 57, 68
 Kennedy, V. 4, 33, 68
 Kennett, B. 4, 51
 Kennett, E. W. 6, 42
 Kennett, G. P. 10, 21
 Kenyon, W. 10, 24, 67, 71
 Kerrison, E. 4, 15, 72
 Kilner, J. 8, 22, 65, 71
 King, J. 13, 16
 Kippen, J. H. 11, 16
 Kirk, R. 58
 Knieller, C. F. 11, 40
 Knpe, W. J. B. 7, 46
 Laing, J. 14, 51
 Lancaster, H. 12, 49
 Lancaster, O. D. 14, 43
 Landon, S. 8, 45, 66
 Lang, W. 7, 50, 72
 Lang, E. 56
 Larkins, T. B. 59
 Lascelles, E. W. 7, 18
 Lavens, P. H. 15, 57
 Lavie, H. 9, 44
 Laurie, R. N. 13, 44
 Laurie, R. 14, 44
 Laurie, J. J. 14, 50
 Laurie, J. 56
 Lechmere, N. 7, 20
 Leckie, G. A. 11, 50
 Leckie, J. D. 15, 51, 72
 Leckie, W. M. 12, 42, 65
 Lee, E. 10, 19
 Leech, R. 6, 10, 92
 LeGeyt, R. C. 9, 23
 Leeson, C. P. 10, 54
 Leeson, W. F. 14, 31
 Leeson, J. S. 6, 20
 Leggett, W. 58
 Leighton, D. Sir. 4, 36, 73
 Leighton, T. 5, 26, 37
 Leith, R. W. D. 10, 28
 Leith, A. H. 21, 58
 LeMessurier, A. P. 7, 29, 68
 LeMessurier, G. P. 6, 26, 43
 Leslie, J. T. 6, 20
 Lester, E. P. 5, 20, 68
 Levien, F. 12, 44
 Liddell, H. 5, 26, 40
 Liddell, J. F. 13, 52
 Lightfoot, J. G. 13, 21
 Lister, G. A. 13, 36
 Littlewood, R. J. 7, 38
 Lloyd, J. 5, 20
 Lloyd, M. S. H. 6, 16
 Loch, G. F. 13, 24
 Loch, W. 10, 23, 56
 Lockhart, A. 6, 17
 Lodwick, P. 4, 45

- Lodwick, H. 12, 39
 Lodwick, F. 39
 Lodwick, W. 12, 41
 Logie, A. W. J. 8, 40
 Loinsworth F. A. 56, 69
 Long, S. W. 14, 43
 Longmore, A. A. 13, 18
 Longworth, D. F. 8, 19
 Lowry, E. 14, 54
 Lowry, J. L. 59
 Lowry, R. L. 13, 55
 Lowry, S. 12, 43
 Lucas, A. W. 11, 36
 Lucas, C. 7, 20, 61, 70
 Lucas, C. C. 8, 33
 Lush, C. 43, 57
 Lye, G. L. 11, 30
 Lye, W. H. C. 10, 42
 Lynch, E. P. 6, 9, 45
 Lyons, G. H. 52, 68, 70
 Lyster, W. M. 6, 16
 M
 Macan, G. 6, 29
 Macan, H. 6, 26, 45
 Macan, W. 6, 37
 Macdonald, A. 10, 47
 Macdonald, J. 10, 16
 Macdonald, M. M. 12, 51
 Macdonald, R. 69, 73
 Macgowan, J. A. 13, 19
 MacGregor, E. M. 13, 24
 Mackenzie, B. 6, 19
 Mackenzie, F. W. 14, 37
 Mackenzie, G. 12, 55
 Mackenzie, G. J. 59
 McKenzie, J. 37, 58
 Mackenzie, T. 50
 Mackenzie, T. A. 12, 25
 Mackintosh, R. H. 9, 31, 67, 71
 Maclean, A. N. 6, 37, 68, 71
 Macleod, W. E. 11, 49
 Macpherson, E. M. 19, 58
 Madden, R. J. 13, 29
 Mahaffy, E. 59
 Mainwaring, G. 8, 18
 Malcolm, D. 7, 32
 Malcolm, G. 11, 30, 56
 Malcolmson, J. P. 53, 53
 Malet, G. G. 7, 25
 Manisty, F. 59
 Mann, G. K. 8, 21
 Manson, A. 5, 20, 73
 Manson, A. R. 18, 33
 Nant, G. J. 6, 48, 68, 71
 Mapleton, H. 19
 Margary, H. J. 9, 22
 Marriott, H. E. 12, 45
 Marriott, W. 10, 24
 Marriott, W. F. 12, 22
 Marshall, T. 5, 26, 35, 54
 Marston, E. C. 12, 54
 Martin, J. H. M. 6, 26
 Massie, W. 10, 21
 Matthews, A. H. O. 8, 44
 Maude, C. W. 9, 47
 Mauger, C. 9, 46
 Maughan, T. 7, 41, 67, 71
 Mauleverer, J. T. 9, 17
 Maunsell, W. 6, 35
 Mayne, J. 4, 55, 73
 Mayor, F. 8, 29
 Mayor, G. 14, 54
 McAdam, J. 56, 57, 68
 McAndrew, J. D. 12, 19
 McAndrew, J. 19, 57
 McCulloch, E. 13, 34
 McDonell, J. 8, 48
 McDonnell, T. G. 12, 21
 McDougall, N. P. 9, 42, 70
 McDowell, W. 21, 60
 McDuff, J. 6, 19,
 McGrath, T. 18
 McGrigor, J. 10, 50
 McIntyre, L. M. 7, 28
 McKenzie, B. 19
 McKinstry, A. 11, 17
 McLennan, J. 3, 57, 63
 McMahon, B. 5, 26, 54, 72
 McMahon, T. Sir, 3, 4, 73
 McMahon, T. W. 3
 McMurdo, W. M. G. 12, 18
 McMorris, J. 33, 57
 McMorris, S. 59
 McPherson, A. 12, 18
 McPherson, L. J. 13, 17
 McPerson, P. 6, 17
 Meade, R. N. 9, 41, 67, 70
 Meadows, A. 7, 47
 Meason, M. R. L. 13, 19
 Mellersh, C. 10, 34
 Melvill, P. M. 5, 6, 36, 67
 Merewether, M. L. 14, 50
 Messiter, G. H. 9, 17
 Meycock, J. 13, 18
 Mignon, R. 6, 27
 Miles, H. 11, 29
 Miles, J. 12, 46
 Millar, J. G. 13, 51
 Miller, A. R. 10, 15
 Miller, C. 7, 17
 Miller, P. W. 17
 Miller, T. 6, 19
 Milligan, S. D. 59
 Mills, D. E. 8, 48
 Milne, G. J. D. 10, 53, 63, 70
 Minster, T. 10, 40
 Moffat, J. W. 15, 58
 Montefiore, A. J. 23, 57
 Montgomery, A. 21, 57
 Montgomery, G. S. 11, 43
 Montrieux, W. 13, 53, 60
 Moore, G. 26, 49, 68
 Moore, H. S. 59
 Moore, J. C. 12, 31
 Moore, L. C. 13, 17
 Moore, R. B. 12, 25
 Morant, C. 13, 15
 More, G. 6, 53
 Morehead, C. 58
 Morgan, T. 3, 4, 26, 27, 70
 Morier, J. P. 59
 Morison, J. W. 11, 31
 Morris, A. 12, 33
 Morris, J. E. G. 6, 53, 64, 69

- Morris, J. W. 4, 27
 Morris, W. J. 8, 38, 56,
 72
 Morison, B. G. 11, 53
 Morse, C. H. 12, 43
 Morse, H. C. 8, 37
 Morse, J. 3, 4, 35
 Morse, T. R. 10, 28
 Morton, C. B. 7, 39
 Moyle, C. A. 13, 50
 Moyle, H. R. C. 14, 31
 Moyle, J. G. 13, 39
 Munbee, G. B. 10, 22,
 65, 72
 Munro, C. G. G. 3, 45
 Murray, J. 58
 Murphy, G. H. E. 5, 18
 Murtagh, J. 58
 Muter, St. J. O. N. 14,
 31
 Myers, A. 5, 18
 Mylne, C. D. 10, 35,
 64, 69

N

 Nagel, J. T. 6, 17
 Nash, A. 11, 22, 65
 Naylor, C. S. 6, 19
 Neale, W. A. 13, 32
 Neile, J. M. B. 9, 19
 Neilson, W. 59
 Nelson, A. A. 10, 12,
 19
 Nelson, T. L. K. 9, 19
 Nettleship, W. 14
 Newnham, N. J. 12, 52
 Newport, C. 5, 26, 52
 Niblock, F. S. 11, 36
 Nichol, G. A. F. 14, 51
 Nicholson, B. A. R. 58
 Nixon, E. M. 12, 35
 Nixon, G. E. 23, 60
 Nixon, J. P. 14, 54
 North, C. F. 12, 22

O

 O'Connor, J. R. 12, 17
 Ogilvie, G. M. 59
 Ogilvie, W. 5, 26, 55,
 68, 69
 O'Grady, J. 8, 16
 Oldham, W. J. 12, 16
 Oliver, J. B. 7, 19
 Olpherts, R. 10, 19
 Ord, R. 6, 28, 53
 Ore, J. A. 18
 Orrok, W. 10, 45
 Osborne, R. S. 4, 43
 Osburne, J. T. 5, 26, 27
 Ottey, P. D. 56
 Ottley, O. D. 9, 27, 28
 Ottley, T. H. 7, 55, 65
 Ottley, W. J. 7, 24
 Ottley, A. J. 14, 15
 Ovaus, C. 3, 5, 26, 33,
 71, 73
 Outhwaite, W. C. 12,
 21
 Outram, J. 5, 52, 72, 73
 Owen, C. J. 8, 23
 Owen, E. B. 9, 17
 Owen, R. B. 19, 57
 P.
 Palin, W. H. 13, 46
 Parker, H. R. 13, 25
 Parkinson, H. J. 6, 51,
 56
 Parr, S. 8, 52
 Parr, T. C. 5, 26, 36
 Parsons, J. E. 6, 40,
 68, 71
 Parsons, W. 21, 58
 Partridge, S. H. 8, 47,
 72
 Patch, J. 50, 57
 Patulo, H. E. 13, 27
 Payne, C. 5, 26, 42
 Peacocke, E. T. 11, 30
 Peart, J. H. 58
 Peat, A. C. 5, 22, 65,
 73
 Peele, R. D. C. 59
 Pelham, H. 56
 Pelly, H. J. 11, 37, 66
 Pelly, S. M. 59
 Pelly, L. 14, 29
 Pelly, W. P. 14
 Pemberton, S. F. Rev.
 70
 Pennefather, J. L. 5,
 18
 Pennefather, R. 14, 18
 Penney, J. 7, 23, 67, 70
 Pennycuick, J. 5, 17,
 73
 Perceval, J. P. 10, 17
 Perceval, J. P. 14, 18
 Peterson, C. 9, 17
 Petrie, J. G. 13, 21
 Peyton, J. 13, 52
 Phayre, R. 11, 54
 Phillips C. 19
 Phillips, J. G. 15
 Piercy, G. 10, 16
 Piercy, H. 11, 16
 Pigou, W. H. 59
 Pilford, M. R. 9, 16
 Pinhey, R. 57, 69
 Pirie, W. 11, 30
 Pitcairn, W. 58
 Pogson, G. T. 10, 34
 Pogson, J. 12, 46
 Poley, J. F. W. 12, 27
 Ponsonby, C. 11, 46
 Ponsonby, W. B. 10, 51
 Pontardent, F. J. 6, 20
 Poole, J. H. 5, 18
 Poole, S. 6, 23
 Pope, G. 7, 51, 63
 Pope, J. 7, 46, 71
 Postans, T. 10, 44, 67,
 71
 Pottinger, E. 5, 21, 73
 Pottinger, H. Sir, 4,
 26, 48
 Pottinger, H. 11, 44
 Pottinger, J. 12, 21
 Powell, B. R. 11, 55
 Powell, C. T. 10, 18
 Powell, R. 67, 71
 Powell, S. 26, 29, 67,
 68, 69
 Pownoll, T. C. 11, 21
 Preedy, H. W. 9, 54,
 72
 Prendergast, T. 8, 17
 Prendergast, T. R. 9,
 39
 Prescott, A. 9, 24
 Prescott, C. DeB. 7,
 34, 72
 Prescott, H. W. 10, 30
 Prettijohn, R. B. 11,
 15
 Price, A. 11, 33, 72
 Price, G. U. 11, 30
 Priitham, E. J. P. 59
 Prior, G. N. 7, 50
 Prother, C. W. 8, 33
 Pruen, G. A. 11, 21
 Purnell, W. A. 57, 70
 Purves, W. 7, 38, 65
 Pyke, J. 12, 38

R

 Raban, W. 5, 18
 Raikes, L. N. 12, 46
 Raikes, S. N. 12, 47

- Raitt, A. 11, 45
 Raitt, G. D. J. 5, 10
 Ralph, W. N. 8, 16
 Ramsay, H. N. 7, 53.
 72
 Ramsay, J. S. 7, 29
 Ramsay, J. 9, 29, 63, 67,
 69, 71
 Ramsay, J. 8, 38, 63
 Ranclaud, M. A. 58
 Ranclaud, J. McC. 10,
 35
 Ratcliff, T. H. 13, 16
 Rathborne, A. B. 11, 53
 Ravenscroft, G. S. 8, 25
 Rawlinson, H. C. 6, 9,
 30
 Rawlinson, W. E. 8, 28
 Reed, T. J. D. 12, 16
 Reeves, G. O. 8, 25
 Reid, A. T. 5, 26, 41
 Remington, G. H. 10,
 44
 Renny, J. W. 10, 48
 Reynolds, H. 8, 9, 16,
 72
 Reynolds, W. 11, 43.
 72
 Richards, C. 6, 37
 Richards, H. 10, 32
 Richards, R. 11, 32
 Ricketts, T. G. 12, 39
 Rigby, C. P. 11, 47
 Rippon, G. 9, 50, 71
 Ritchie, D. 58
 Rivers, H. 22
 Roberts, H. G. 5, 26,
 42, 56
 Robertson, A. 9, 39
 Robertson, A. 4, 30
 Robertson, G. H. 11,
 54, 66
 Robertson, H. D. 5, 26
 46, 72
 Robertson, H. N. 13, 34
 Robertson, W. D. 5,
 26, 40
 Robinson, G. Lt. I. N.
 68.
 Robison, O. 5, 16
 Robson, S. 56
 Robson, T. 21, 57
 Rolland, H. 10, 48
 Rollings, W. 6, 31
 Rooke, B. P. 57, 69
 Roome, F. 3, 4, 26, 38,
 71
 Roome, W. 4, 53
 Rose, S. C. 15
 Rose H. B. 10, 27
 Rose, J. 11, 44
 Ross, J. 58
 Rosser C. P. 14, 15
 Rowan, A. F. 9, 21
 Rowland, A. 6, 20
 Rowley, G. 7, 24
 Rudd, H. 9, 34, 72
 Russell, A. H. 9, 18
 Russell, E. L. 12, 41
 Russell, F. T. L. G. 10,
 12, 19
 Russell, L. C. 4, 20,
 73
 Rutledge, T. O. 10, 17
 Ryan, J. W. 58
 S.
 Sabben, E. 59
 Salmon, H. L. 8, 24
 Salmon, W. B. 8, 48,
 63, 70
 Salter, J. 4, 34, 73
 Sandwith, B. 5, 23, 73
 Sandwith, H. 5, 26, 37
 Sandwith, J. P. 13, 30
 Sandwith, W. 4, 41, 73
 Sandwith, W. F. 11, 29
 Sandys, C. Rev. 71
 Savile, J. W. 14, 46
 Saunders, A. E. 10, 29
 Saunders, J. 5, 26, 44
 Scatchard, G. R. 14, 23
 Schneider, J. W. 12, 31
 Schuler, F. 5, 20
 Scobie, D. M. 7, 43, 64
 Scott, D. C. F. 5, 25
 Scott, E. L. 14
 Scott, G. B. 13, 55
 Scott, J. G. 12, 51
 Scott, J. 6, 52
 Scott, J. 49, 57
 Scott, L. 10, 46
 Scott, W. 7, 22, 65
 Scott, W. 14, 42
 Scriven, G. 13, 27
 Scriven, W. T. C. 56
 Sendamore, A. 10, 15
 Seale, W. H. 12, 44
 Sealy, B. W. D. 4, 22
 Sealy, G. P. 12, 21
 Sealy, T. 7, 16
 Seaward, G. M. 8, 59
 Seton, B. 5, 26, 46, 69,
 69
 Seton, J. B. 9, 28
 Seymour, H. 10, 19
 Shakespeare, W. P. 12,
 29
 Shaw, G. G. 8, 15
 Shaw, J. 59
 Shaw, M. M. 5, 26, 38
 Shaw, R. J. 9, 27, 63,
 71
 Shawe, R. Long, 7, 51
 Shea, R. P. 17
 Sheppard, A. 8, 53, 67,
 70
 Sheppard, G. F. 14, 54
 Sheppee, F. 55, 57, 68
 Shewell, H. 13, 29
 Shirreff, J. 5, 26, 41
 Shirt, C. 7, 49
 Shortt, J. M. 6, 42, 68
 Shortrede, R. 7, 329
 Shrigley, J. 13, 5
 Shuldham, E. W. 4, 54
 Shum, G. F. 12, 34
 Shum, F. O. 18, 45
 Simpson, E. H. 11, 24
 Simpson, W. R. 10, 46,
 56
 Sinclair, J. 9, 52
 Sinclair, J. 6, 20, 61
 Skinner, P. K. 8, 38,
 68,
 Skipper, E. 7, 36
 Skottowe, G. 13, 32
 Smee, W. N. T. 5, 26,
 34
 Smith, A. W. 11, 18
 Smith, D. R. 6, 18
 Smith, C. H. M. 12, 18
 Smith, E. S. 11, 18
 Smith, F. W. 9, 19
 Smith, G. 6, 55
 Smith, J. G. 14, 21
 Smith, L. Sir, 4, 19, 72,
 73
 Smith, R. D. 17, 59
 Smith, R. R. 59
 Smith, T. W. 11, 16
 Smith, E. S. 14, 16
 Smythe, J. D. 7, 33
 Somerville, W. 12, 18
 Soppitt, M. 5, 26, 43,
 59
 Sorell, C. F. 9, 46

- Sparrow, G. 8, 42
 Spencer, H. 5, 26, 29
 Spencer, R. 60
 Spiller, W. 5, 26, 55
 Spottiswoode, H. 9, 23
 Spronle, S. 58
 Sproule, J. S. 59
 Stack, G. 11, 53
 Stack, M. 5, 23, 25, 64
 Stalker, F. 5, 26, 29, 73
 Stamford, H. 7, 20, 71
 Stanley, H. 11, 84
 Staunus, E. G. 4, 29, 73
 Stanton, E. 6, 20, 63, 69
 Stather, W. C. 8, 30, 83
 Stephens, T. H. 7, 16
 Stephenson, R. H. 16
 Stevens, S. J. 8, 50, 65, 69
 Stewart, C. A. 7, 45
 Stewart, J. 57
 Stewart, J. D. 11, 40
 Stewart, T. R. 9, 37
 Stiles, W. 7, 28
 Sterling, J. 9, 16
 Stirling, H. 46
 Stisted, H. W. 10, 18
 Stock, T. 8, 52
 Stockley, G. C. 7, 36
 Stockley, J. 7, 36, 68, 70
 Stockley, J. S. 21, 60
 Stone, E. W. 15, 59
 Stone, T. E. 11, 53
 Stopford, C. P. J. 12, 18
 Stopford, J. 6, 19
 Stovell, M. 58
 Strachey, F. F. 13, 36
 Straker, C. D. 27, 57
 Stratton, R. E. 13
 Strover, S. R. 4, 20
 Stuart, C. S. 6, 43
 Stuart, G. M. 8, 15
 Stuart, R. D. 10, 43, 71
 Studdert, T. 9, 22
 Suart, W. S. 12, 22, 65
 Sullivan, W. 38, 58
 Sutherland, J. Sir, 4, 31
 Sutherland, J. 5, 23, 24, 72
 Sutherland, R. 5, 26, 47
 Swanson, J. 6, 48, 68, 69
 Symons, C. J. 11, 84
 Sympson, G. F. 9, 28
 T
 Tait, J. 9, 35
 Tapp, T. 7, 27
 Tawse, A. 57, 70
 Taylor, F. F. 9, 25
 Taylor, G. 56
 Taylor, H. A. 13, 84
 Taylor, J. E. 11, 47
 Taylor, J. Mck. 10, 26
 Taylor, R. 5, 26, 29, 72
 Taylor, R. L. 12, 47, 72
 Taylor, W. B. 24, 52
 Taylor, W. W. 11, 84
 Tensdale, H. C. 6, 54
 Terry, W. S. 12, 21
 Tew, J. M. 7, 18
 Thacker, S. 11, 38
 Thackwell, J. E. 11, 18
 Thatcher, C. 58
 Thatcher, W. 8, 85
 Thom, W. 59
 Thomas, A. 8, 37
 Thomas, J. W. 12, 19
 Thomas, W. 12, 51
 Thompson, C. W. 11, 15
 Thompson, E. 13, 37
 Thompson, M. 58
 Thompson, A. S. 17, 59
 Thompson, A. J. 13, 54
 Thomson, J. B. 17, 59
 Thornbury, N. H. 8, 33, 68
 Thorne, G. F. 11, 43
 Thornton, G. 6, 29, 65
 Threshie, C. 8, 49, 63
 Tobin, G. E. A. 11, 16
 Todd, J. A. 10, 15
 Todd, J. 9, 19
 Tonge, J. H. 8, 15
 Topham, W. 9, 36
 Townsend, J. 4, 15
 Travers, R. 10, 52
 Treasure, C. N. 11, 40
 Tremeneheere, C. W. 9, 22
 Trevelyan, H. W. 7, 20
 Trevelyan, W. 7, 24
 Troward, A. 6, 43, 72
 Trower, C. T. 11, 27
 Tucker, F. N. B. 7, 29
 Turnbull, S. 9, 21, 70
 Turner, H. B. 7, 22, 65
 Turner, T. M. B. 7, 22, 65
 Tweedale A. 8, 23
 Tyacke, H. P. 14, 29
 Tyler, H. C. 9, 19
 Tyndall, J. 56
 U.
 Unwin, J. S. 8, 21
 V.
 Valliant, A. 10, 38, 67, 71
 Valliant, L. M. 12, 23, 72
 Valiant, T. 8, 19, 69, 73
 Valiant, T. J. 7, 19
 Vance, J. Y. 11, 19
 Vardon, L. 10, 23
 Vincent, H. 10, 39
 Vincent, H. T. 11, 36
 W.
 Waddington, C. 5, 22, 65
 Wakefield, H. F. 9, 19
 Walker, A. 58
 Walker, C. W. 13, 34
 Wallace, R. 9, 47
 Wallace, E. J. 59
 Waller, T. 58
 Walshe, 16
 Walter, E. 7, 25
 Warburton, P. E. 10, 42, 67, 71
 Ward, T. W. 59
 Ward, W. 6, 44, 53, 69
 Ward, R. Rev. 69
 Wardell, R. H. 8, 34
 Warden, R. 7, 20, 61
 Waterfield, W. H. 56
 Watkins, F. W. 58
 Watkin, H. S. 8, 44
 Watkins, J. 7, 52
 Watkins, W. H. B. 10, 33
 Watson, J. W. 5, 20, 61, 69
 Webb, G. G. 13, 16
 Webb, W. M. 7, 20, 61
 Webster, T. B. 13, 44
 Wedderburn, J. K. 8
 Welland, E. 10, 21
 Wells, F. C. 9, 44, 66

- | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Welman, H. W. P. 10, | Whittard, T. W. W. | Woodhouse, J. R. 5, 26, |
| 17 | 10, 44 | 25 |
| Wemyss, F. 9, 22 | Wight, R. 57 | Woodward, H. J. 9, 27 |
| Wemyss, F. 12, 22 | Wilkinson, W. E. 11, | Woolcombe, J. D. 13, |
| Wenn, C. W. 7, 42, 65 | 50 | 21 |
| Westbrooke, F. 8, 47 | Williams, J. D. 14 | Woosnam, J. B. 10, 24 |
| Westley, C. J. 56 | Willis, R. A. 3, 4, 44, | Woosnam, R. 59 |
| Weston, G. 15 | 70 | Worgan, J. 13, 21 |
| Weston, H. 13, 48 | Willoughby, H. J. 11, | Wormald, R. C. 9, 21, |
| Westropp, R. M. 14, | 29, 66 | 67 |
| 42 | Willoughby, J. R. F. | Wray, E. 13, 21 |
| Wetherall, F. A, Sir, | 8, 54 | Wray, J. 14, 53 |
| 4, 17 | Willoughby, M. F. 3, | Wright, A. 54, 58 |
| Wetherall, F. A. 9, 17, | 7, 20, 63, 97, 68, 70 | Wright, J. C. 10, 38 |
| 73 | Willshire, T. Sir 4, 16, | Wright, J. C. 10, 28 |
| Wheatstone, R. W. 12, | 73 | Wyllie, M. 9, 37 |
| 36 | Wilson, A. R. 7, 43, 67, | Wyllie, W. 5, 50, 67, |
| Whichelo, E. 7, 38, 63, | 70 | 70, 71 |
| 69 | Wilson, G. 7, 55 | Wynter, Y. T. Y. R. 6, |
| Whish, R. 4 | Wilson, G. J. 5, 26, 39, | 29 |
| White, B. 48, 57 | Winchester, J. W. 58 | Yeadell, G. 6, 20 |
| White, G. M. 9, 19 | Winfield, J. P. 13, 29 | Yonge, G. N. K. A. 10, 16 |
| White, F. 8, 19 | Wingate, G. 9, 22, 66 | Young, A. S. 11, 32 |
| Whitehill, C. S. 11, 29 | Wingate, T. 9, 16 | Young, G. J. 13, 46 |
| Whitehill, S. 56 | Wiseman, J. M. 11, 29 | Young, R. H. 9, 31 |
| Whitehill, S. J. K. 11, | Wolley, F. 11, 63 | Young, W. H. 26 |
| 52 | Wood, E. 10, 41 | Younghusband, E. 14, 38 |
| Whlie, W. T. 7, 20 | Wood, J. A. 13, 49 | Younghusband, R. R. |
| Whitelock, C. R. 10, | Woodburn, A. 7, 54 | 11, 49 |
| 40 | Woodhouse, F. E. 10, | Younghusband, J. W. |
| Whitmore, J. 7, 40, 71 | 28 | 13, 37 |

HER MAJESTY'S REGIMENTS
SERVING IN INDIA AND CHINA

FROM

HART'S ARMY LIST:

1841.

EXPLANATIONS.

K.G. Knight of the Order of the Garter.

K.T. Knight of the Order of the Thistle.

K.P. Knight of the Order of St. Patrick.

G.C.B. Knight *Grand Cross* of the Order of the Bath.

K.C.B. Knight *Commander* of the Order of the Bath.

C.B. *Companion* of the Order of the Bath.

G.C.M.G. Knight *Grand Cross* of the Order of St. Michael and St. George.

K.C.M.G. Knight *Commander* of ditto ditto

C.M.G. *Companion* of ditto ditto

G.C.H. Knight *Grand Cross* of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order.

K.C.H. Knight *Commander* of ditto ditto

K.H. Knight of ditto ditto

K.C. Knight of the Crescent.

T. Before the Name, denotes that the Officer was at the Battle of *Trafalgar*.

P Before the Name, denotes that the Officer served in the *Peninsula*, or the *South of France*.

W Waterloo Medal. { Officers actually present in either of the actions of the 16th, 17th, or 18th June, 1815. Such Officers are allowed two years' additional service.

STAFF AT HEAD QUARTERS.

GENERAL COMMANDING IN CHIEF.

P W *Right Hon. General Lord HILL, G.C.B., G.C.H., and K.C.*
Colonel of the Royal Regiment of Horse Guards.

Military Secretary.

P W Lieut.-General *Lord Fitzroy Somerset, K.C.B.*, Colonel of the
53rd Regiment.

Aides-de-Camp.

P W Colonel Richard Egerton, Half-pay Unattached.

P Colonel George Powell Higginson, ditto.

Captain Alfred Edward Hill, 68th Regiment.

Captain Edward Charles Fletcher, 1st Life Guards.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

P Lieut.-General *Sir John Macdonald, K.C. B.*, Colonel of the
67th Regiment.

Deputy Adjutant-General.

P Major-General *Sir John Gardiner, K.C.B.*, Colonel of the 61st
Regiment.

Assistant Adjutant-General.

Colonel *Lord Frederick Fitzclarence, G. C. H.*, Half-pay
Unattached.

P Colonel William Cochrane, Half-pay Unattached.

Deputy Assistant-Adjutant General.

P Major Koche Meade, K.H., Half-pay Unattached.

Inspecting Field Officer.

P Colonel George Dean Pitt, K.H.

QUARTER-MASTER GENERAL.

P Lieut.-General *Sir James Willoughby Gordon, Bart., G.C.B.,*
and *G.C.H.*, Colonel of the 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers.

Assistant Quarter-Master General.

P Lieut.-Colonel James Freeth, K.H., Half-pay Royal Staff
Corps.

Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General.

P W Captain John Enoch, 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers.

Emb. for Foreign Service, 1857.] 3rd (The King's Own) Regt. of Light Dragoons. [Service in the East India.

The White Horse, within the Garter on the 2nd and 3rd Standards, with the Motto, "*Nee aspera terrent.*"—"SALAMANCA"—"VITTORIA"—"TOULOUSE"—"PENINSULA."

Years' Service.		Colonel.			
Full Pay	Half Pay.				
44		<p>P Lord Chas. Somerset Manners, K. C. B. (1) Cornet, 7 Feb. 38; Lieut. 1 June, 39; Capt. 21 Aug. 1800; Major, 13 Oct. 08; Lieut.-Col. 1 Aug. 11; Col. 6 Nov. 17; Major-Gen. 27 May, 25; Lieut.-Gen. 28 June, 38; Col. 3rd Dragoons, 8 Nov. 39.</p> <p>Lieut.-Colonels.—P W Sir Joseph Thackwell, (2) K. C. B. & K. H. Cornet, p 23 Apr. 00; Lieut. 13 June, 01; Capt. p 9 April, 07; Major, 18 June, 15; Brevet-Lieut.-Col. 21 June, 17; Regtl.-Lieut.-Col. 15 June, 20; Col. 10 Jan. 37.</p> <p>Michael White, (3) Cornet, p 15 Aug. 04; Lieut. p 14 May, 05; Capt. 7 Nov. 15; Brevet-Major, 10 Jan. 37; Regl.-Major, 4 Jan. 39; Lieut.-Col. p 13 Dec. 39.</p> <p>Majors.—Geo. Henry Lockwood, Cornet, p 10 Mar. 25; Lieut. p 10 Aug. 26; Capt. p 7 Sept. 32; Major, 6 March, 39.</p> <p>Geo. Alex. Malcolm, Ensign, p 31 Dec. 25; Lieut. p 7 June 27; Capt. p 30 Dec. 31; Major, p 13 Dec. 39.</p>			
		CAPTAINS.	CORNET.	LIEUT.	CAPTAIN.
16	0	Chas. W. Morley Bal-			
32	½	ders.....	p 10 Nov 25	p 25 Nov 28	p 15 July 36
29	½	Henry Bond (4)....	p 25 May 09	1 Mar 11	p 6 May 24
28	1½	John Tritton (5)....	14 Jan 13	14 Aug 15	7 Oct 36
15	0	William White (6)....	28 May 12	1 Aug 14	30 June 37
11	0	John Wm. Yerbury..	p 12 Dec 26	p 5 July 33	1 July 37
21	½	John Rich. Blagden			
15	0	Hale.....	p 7 June 31	p 16 May 34	p 10 July 37
20	0	John Bloomfield			
17	0	Gough, s.....	24 Feb 20	p 1 Oct 25	p 1 Aug 36
12	4½	Mayrick Jones... ..	p 1 Mar 27	p 31 Dec 30	6 Mar 39
14	0	Charles Fred. Havel-			
17	0	lock (6*).....	p 13 Dec 21	7 May 27	12 Dec 39
8	0	LIEUTENANTS.			
12	4½	John Edward Dyer,			
15	0	R. M.....	26 May 25	21 Dec 26	
14	0	Walter Unett.....	p 23 Aug 33	p 31 Mar 37	
12	4½	John Edward Codd ..	p 21 July 25	p 27 April 27	
15	0	Samuel Fisher (7)...	15 June 27	p 16 Aug. 31	
14	0	Wm. Howe Hadfield..	25 Oct 27	p 20 Sept 31	
14	0	George Newton	1 May 28	p 17 Aug 32	

(1) Lord Chas. Manners served the campaign of 1808 in Spain, including the cavalry engagement at Benevente. Served at Walcheren as Aide-de Camp to Lord Chatham, and was engaged at the siege of Flushing. His Lordship served subsequently in the Peninsula, and has received a medal and two clasps for Salamanca, Vittoria, and Toulouse.

(2) Sir J. Thackwell served the campaign in Galicia & Leon under Sir John Moore, and was engaged in several skirmishes, and present at the battle of Corunna; served in the campaigns of 1813 and 14 in the Peninsula, including the battles of Vittoria, the Pyrenæes in front of Pampeluna, 27th, 28th, 29th, and 30th July; blockade of Pampeluna, from 18th to the 31st Oct., when it surrendered; battle of Orthes, affair at Tarbes, and battle of Toulouse; besides many affairs of advanced guards, out-posts, &c.; contused on the right shoulder at Vittoria, and severely wounded at Waterloo (left arm amputated close to the shoulder) in charging a square of infantry; had also two horses shot under him.

(3) Col. White served at the capture of Hattaras in 1817, and during the Mahratta campaigns of 1817 and 18; also at siege and capture of Bhurtpore.

(4) Maj. Bond served at the taking of Anjar in Cutch in 1816; the Mahratta campaigns of 1817 and 18; and at the siege of Bhurtpore in 1825.

(5) Capt. Tritton served at the siege and capture of Hattaras; the Mahratta campaigns of 1817 and 18; and the siege and capture of Bhurtpore.

(6) Capt. White served at the siege and capture of Hattaras; the Mahratta campaign of 1817; and at the siege and capture of Bhurtpore.

(6*) Capt. Havelock served at Bhurtpore.

(7) Lieut. Fisher served at Bhurtpore as a volunteer.

3rd (The King's Own) Regt. of Light Dragoons.—Contd.

Years' Service.		LIEUTENANTS.	CORNET.	LIEUT.	CAPTAIN.
Full Pay	Half Pay.				
10	0	John Rose Holden			
11	0	Rose.....	p 19 July 31	p 11 Jan 33	
12	0	George Forbes	10 Dec 30	15 Feb 34	
	0	W. E. Fitz Edward Barnes.....	19 Nov 29	p 24 July 35	
8	0	James Martin.....	p 6 Sept 33	p 11 Mar 36	
9	0	Edward Geo. Swinton	p 6 June 34	7 Oct 36	
7	0	James Cowell.....	p 18 July 34	p 17 Mar 37	
7	0	Rich. Tho. Montgometry.....	p 16 Jan 35	1 July 37	
6	0	Rich. A. Moore	p 12 Feb 36	p 10 July 37	
8	0	Hon. Charles Powys..	p 28 Feb 34	p 1 July 36	
5	0	John Wyld.....	p 15 July 36	6 Mar 39	
7	0	James White.....	p 22 May 35	17 Apr 39	
4	0	John Sullivan	9 July 37	31 Dec 39	
3	0	Frederick Knowles(10.)	23 Nov 38	9 Jan 40	
CORNETS.					
4	0	Henry Wood.....	p 10 July 37		
4	0	Edmund Roche	p 11 July 37		
4	0	George Cookes	p 14 July 37		
2	0	Charles Bowles	p 16 Aug. 39		
2	0	Hon. Alfred A. Harbord	p 20 Sept 39		
2	0	Alfred Fisher.....	p 29 Nov 39		
2	0	Jonas Hamilton Travers	p 28 Feb 40		
1	0	Roger Casement.....	p 16 April 41		
20	91 mo.	Paymaster.—P Edward Cormick, (8) 24 Jan. 28; Dec. 06; p <i>Lieut.</i> 25 Sept. 07; <i>Capt.</i> p 23 Sept. 13.			<i>Cornet, p 4</i>
4	0	<i>Adjutant.</i> —John Sullivan, (<i>Lieut.</i>) 9 July, 37.			
8	0	<i>Quarter-Master.</i> —Thomas Adams, 20 June, 34.			
32	0	<i>Surgeon.</i> —Jas. Henderson, (9) M. D. 20 April, 26; <i>Assist.-Surgeon</i> , 22 March, 10; <i>Hosp.-Assist.</i> 5 Aug. 09.			
9	0	<i>Assistant-Surgeons.</i> —Nelson Dartnell, 4 Dec. 32.			
4	0	Henry Franklin, 29 Dec. 37.			
12	0	<i>Veterinary Surgeon.</i> —George Edlin, 17 Dec. 29.			
Scarlet—Facings Blue.—Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.					

(8) Capt. Cormick served the Campaign in Portugal in 1808 and 9, and on the eastern coast of Spain, from Sept. 1812 to Sept. 1813, including the battle of Castalla.

(9) Dr. Henderson served at the capture of Guadaloupe in 1810; two years in the American war; and during the whole of the Burmese war.

(10) Lieut. Knowles served at the siege and capture of Bhurtpore.

(2) Col. Townsend served in the Peninsula from Dec. 1803, until taken prisoner near the city of Pau in France, 8th March 1814, including the different affairs of the 10th and 11th, and in crossing the Douro on the 12th May 1809; battle of Talavera; affair with the enemy's advanced posts 11th July 1810 in front of Ciudad Rodrigo under the command of Col. Talbot who was killed; passage of the Coa; skirmishes of the rear guard from Almeida to the lines of Torres Vedras in 1810; affairs in the enemy's retreat from Santarem to the frontiers of Spain from 6th March to 4th April 1811; battle of Fuentes d'Onor (wounded); affair with the enemy's lancers 25th Sept. 1811; siege of Badajoz; affairs with the enemy's cavalry at Usagre, Llerena, in front of Salamanca, and near Castillos; battle of Salamanca; affair with the enemy's rear guard near Panerandos; several skirmishes from Madrid to near Ciudad Rodrigo, and from the 26th May near Salamanca to the battle of Vittoria; taking of a gun from the enemy near Pampalana; and several engagements and skirmishes from the entrance of the British army into France, until the battle of Orthez. Embarked for America in Oct. 1814, and was present at the attack on New Orleans 8th Jan. 1815.

14th (The King's) Regt. of Light Dragoons.

The " PRUSSIAN EAGLE"—" DOURO"—TALAVERA—"FUENTES
ONOR"—" SALAMANCA"—" VITTORIA"—" ORTHES"—" PENINSULA."

Years' Serv.		Colonel.			
46		P W Sir Edward Kerrison, <i>Bart.</i> (1) KCB. & GCH. <i>Cornet</i> , 23 June, 1796; <i>Lieut.</i> 1 Feb. 98; <i>Capt.</i> 18 Oct. 98; <i>Major</i> , 12 May 1803; <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> 4 April, 05; <i>Col.</i> 4 June, 13: <i>Major-Gen.</i> 13 Aug. 19; <i>Lieut.-Gen.</i> 10 Jan. 37: <i>Col.</i> 14th Dragoons, 18 June, 30.			
37	0	<i>Lieut.-Col.</i> — P John Townsend, (2) <i>Cornet</i> , p 24 Jan. 05: <i>Lieut.</i> 8 Mar. 06; <i>Capt.</i> 6 June, 11; <i>Brevet-Major</i> . 21 Jan. 19; <i>Regt.-Major</i> , p 13 Sept. 21: <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> p 16 April, 29.			
31	0	P W Wm. Havelock, (3) K.H.s. <i>Ens.</i> 12 July, 10; <i>Lieut.</i> 12 May, 12; <i>Capt.</i> p 19 Feb. 18; <i>Major</i> , p 31 Dec. 30; <i>Lieut. Col.</i> 30 April, 41.			
16	0	<i>Majors.</i> —Charles Barton, <i>Cornet</i> , p 10 Dec. 25; <i>Lieut.</i> p 14 Feb. 28; <i>Capt.</i> p 22 March, 33; <i>Major</i> , p 1 June, 38.			
16	8mo.	Edward Harvey, (4) <i>Cornet</i> , p 24 Mar. 25; <i>Lieut.</i> p 4 May 26; <i>Capt.</i> p 12 Oct. 30; <i>Major</i> , 30 April, 41			
		CAPTAINS.	CORNET.	LIEUT.	CAPTAIN.
16	0	Fran. H. Stephens..	p 23 Feb 26	31 July 28	p 17 July 35
9	0	Wm. Henry Archer..	p 28 Dec 32	p 17 July 35	p 1 June 38
8	0	Henry Edw. Doherty.	p 31 Dec 33	p 15 July 36	p 17 May 39
20	5mo.	George Weston..	p 28 Dec 21	p 19 May 25	p 16 Mar. 30
9	0	Geo. Main Fullerton..	p 14 Dec 32	p 30 Oct 35	p 5 Jan. 41
16	0	Charles Steuart....	p 10 Dec 25	p 5 Feb 29	p 9 Nov. 38
31	0	George Gardine Shaw(5)	p 30 May 11	21 Dec 13	31 May 39
22	0	Arch. Edward Bromwich....	17 Feb 20	12 Aug 29	30 Nov. 30
6	0	John Henry Tonge..	p 29 April 36	p 1 June 38	p 30 Apr. 41
		LIEUTENANTS.			
6	0	Charles T. Griffiths, R. M	p 5 Feb 36	p 27 July 38	
5	0	Archibald Robert Miller	p 6 Jan 37	p 13 Dec 39	
5	0	Geo. K. Masvy Dawson.....	p 30 July 36	p 6 Nov 40	
4	0	Wm. Clarke, <i>Qr M.</i> 15 Sep. 37.....	24 April 38	4 Jan 41	
2	0	John Hesketh Goddard	p 26 July 39	p 15 Jan 41	
19	10½	James Boalth 6	p 24 Sept 12	p 6 May 13	
15	0	James Chambre	p 27 July 26	p 12 Feb 29	
8	5mo.	Charles Peterson....	p 15 Mar 31	p 26 June 35	
10	0	Frederick Holder...	p 27 Apr 32	p 22 July 36	
9	0	Hon. Geo. A. F. C. Graves, s.....	p 15 Mar 33	p 30 Dec 36	

(1) Sir Edward Kerrison served at the Helder in 1799; with Sir J. Moore's army in Spain in 1808, and at Corunna. Served subsequently in the Peninsula and commanded the 7th Hussars at Orthès and at Waterloo, for which he has received medals. Sir Edward was severely wounded (his arm having been broken in two places) in Spain, 25 Dec. 18 8, and slightly wounded at Waterloo.

(2) For this Note, see preceding page.

(3) Lieut.-Colonel Havelock served in the Peninsula from July 1810 to the end of that war in 1814, including the battles of Busaco, Sabugal, Salamanca, and Vittoria; passage of the Bidassoa, battle of the Nivelle, affairs near Bayonne, battles of Orthès and Toulouse. Served also the campaign of 1815, and was wounded at Quatre Bras.

(4) Major Harvey served at the investment of Kolapore in the East Indies in Sept. 1837, and the campaign of 1815, and was wounded at Quatre Bras.

(5) Capt. Shaw served at the siege of Mattrass, and in the Mahratta campaigns of 1817 and 18.

(6) Lieutenant Boalth served in the Mahratta campaigns of 1817 and 18; present at the siege of Talair, capture of Sindwah, battle of Maheldpore and various skirmishes.

14th (The King's) Regt. of Light Dragoons.—Continued.

Years' Serv.		LIEUTENANTS.	CORNET.	LIEUT.
Full Pay.	Half Pay.			
7	0	Arthur Scudamore....	p 29 May 35	18 Feb 38
6	0	Richard Herbert Gall.	p 3 July 35	7 Dec 38
5	0	Jn. Foster FitzGerald..	p 24 Mar '37	31 May 39
5	0	John Augustus Todd..	p 28 Apr, 37	p 14 June 39
4	0	Rich. Buckley Prettejohn.....	p 23 Feb, 38	p 18 Oct 39
3	0	Henry Frederick Hodson	p 14 Sept 38	7 Dec 39
6	0	Charles Wm. Thompson (7).....	p 26 Feb 36	p 17 Jan 40
4	0	Thomas Wm. Smith..	p 7 July 37	p 31 July 40
2	0	Wm. Warner Allen..	p 29 Nov 39	p 30 Apr 41
		CORNETS.		
1	0	Charles Morant.....	p 20 Oct 40	
1	0	Joseph Cuff Barret..	p 14 Jan 41	
1	0	Wm. Nettleship.....	p 15 Jan 41	
3	0	Francis Delaval Gray.	p 11 Jan 39	
1	0	Charles Potts Rosser..	p 8 Jan 41	
2	0	Wm. Edward Buller..	p 15 May 40	
1	0	Rich. Pretymen Apthorp.....	p 30 Apr 41	
1	0	James Coster.....	p 1 May 41	
29	0	Paymaster.—P Sam. Rofe, (8) 3 Sept. 12.		
4	0	Adjutant.—Wm. Clarke, (Lt.) 24 Apr. 38.		
12	1	Quarter Master P W Samuel Brodribb, 9 15 Jan. 29.		
31	0	Surgeon.—P W Patrick Henry Lavens, (10) Aug. 26; Assist.—Surg 24 Oct. 11; Hosp.—Assist. 28 June, 10.		
15	0	Assistant Surgeons.—Jas. Wm. Moffat, 8 Feb. 27: Hos.—Assist. 28 Sept. 28. Edward Wm. Stone, M. D. 5 Oct. 38.		
3	0	Veterinary Surgeon.—J. G. Phillips, 28 Aug. 38.		
3	0	Scarlet—Facings Blue.—Agent, Messrs. Cox & Co.		

(7) Lieut. Thompson served as a Captain in the Anglo-Spanish Legion, and was engaged at Hernali 20th Aug. 1835; the operations on the heights of Arlaban, 16th, 17th and 18th January 1836; and the action before San Sebastian, 6th May 1836, in which he was severely wounded in the hip and the hand.

(8) Paymaster Rofe served in the Peninsula from Oct. 1818 to the end of the war.

(9) Quarter-Master Brodribb served in the Peninsula from Sept. 1818 to the end of the war; present at Waterloo.

(10) Dr. Lavens served the campaigns of 1812, 18 and 14 in the Peninsula, and was attached to the light troops which attacked the castle of Mirabete near Almaraz, on the night of the 19th May 1812. Present at the battles of Vittoria, the Pyrenees, Nivelle; storming the Heights of Garris; and battle of Orthez. Present at Waterloo on the 16th and 18th June.

Emb. for For. Service, 1839.] **15th (The King's) Regt. of Light Dragoons. (Hussars.)** [Serving in th. East Indies.]
' EMSDORF'—"EGMONT-OP-ZEE"—VILLIERS EN COUCHE"—"SA-HAGUN"—"VITTORIA"—"PENINSULA"—"WATERLOO."

Years' Service.					
48		Colonel.			
Full Pay	Half Pay.				
31	5½	Sir Robert Thomas Wilson, (1) <i>Cornet</i> , Apr. 1794; <i>Lieut.</i> 31 Oct. 94; <i>Capt.</i> 21 Sept. 96; <i>Major</i> , 28 June, 1800; <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> 27 Feb. 02; <i>Col.</i> 25 July, 10; <i>Major-Gen.</i> 4 June, 13; <i>Lieut.-Gen.</i> 27 May, 25; <i>Col.</i> 15th Hussars 29 Dec. 35.			
21	1½	<i>Lieut.-Colonel.</i> —Lovell Benjamin Lovell, (2) K. H. <i>Cornet</i> , p 18 Dec. 05; <i>Lieut.</i> p 19 May, 08; <i>Capt.</i> p 12 Dec. 11; <i>Brevet-Major</i> , 21 Jan. 19, <i>Regtl.-Major</i> , p 28 Oct. 24; <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> p 21 Nov. 28.			
23	½	Sir Walter Scott, <i>Bart.</i> <i>Cornet</i> , p 10 June, 19; <i>Lieut.</i> p 24 Oct 21 <i>Capt.</i> p 16 June, 25; <i>Major</i> , p 26 Feb. 28; <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> 3; May, 30.			
24	4½	<i>Majors.</i> —Courtenay Phillips, <i>Cornet & Sub.-Lieut.</i> p 26 Dec. 18; <i>Lieut.</i> 18 May, 22; <i>Capt.</i> p 14 Jan. 26; <i>Major</i> , p 6 Apr. 33; James M ^c Queen, <i>Ens.</i> 31 Mar. 14; <i>Lieut.</i> p 11 Feb. 19; <i>Capt.</i> p 21 July, 25; <i>Brevet Major</i> , 28 June, 38; <i>Major</i> , 18 June, 41.			
		CAPTAINS.	CORNET.	LIEUT.	CAPTAIN.
15	0	John P. Hickman	p 19 Oct 26	p 25 Feb 31	p 1 Apr 36
10	0	George Wm. Key ...	p 5 July 31	25 Aug 33	p 16 Sept 37
9	0	E. Tho. Harley Chambers.....	p 14 Dec 32	p 2 Aug 33	p 28 Nov 37
11	0	Michael Wm. Smith ..	19 Nov 30	p 21 Feb 34	p 23 Apr 39
23	3	Robt. Rollo Gillespie(4)	31 Aug 15	p 9 Apr 18	6 July 37
15	0	Charles H. T. Hecker	p 29 Aug 26	p 3 Jan 28	2 June 39
12	2	Oswald Sam. Blackford.....	p 6 Dec 27	p 13 Sept 31	p 1 Aug 34
8	0	Benj. O'N., <i>Viscount</i>			
		<i>Amiens</i>	p 24 Dec 33	p 6 May 36	p 27 Sept 39
11	0	Justinian Vernon	p 21 June 31	9 Feb 34	18 June 41
		LIEUTENANTS.			
11	0	Richard Knox.....	p 28 June 31	20 Apr 34	
12	7½	Hugh B. Higgins	p 1 Aug 22	15 Dec 25	
9	0	John Bunce Pilgrim..	p 4 Dec 32	p 16 Sept 37	
7	0	John Surman, R. M..	12 June 35	p 9 Mar 38	
9	0	Fra. Woodley Horne..	p 31 Aug 32	p 6 Sept 33	
7	0	John Brett.....	p 10 Oct 34	p 14 Apr 37	
4	0	Chas. Hugh Key	p 9 Mar 38	p 23 Apr 39	
14	0	Geo. Aberc. Robertson (6).....	26 Apr 28	13 May 31	
15	0	Octavius Geo. Perrott	26 May 27	11 Oct 32	
13	0	P. D'Ormieux Von Streng.....	p 11 Nov 28	17 Apr 34	
10	0	Chas. Alex. Sinclair..	13 Oct 31	2 June 34	

(1) Sir Robert Wilson served in Flanders and Holland in 1793, 4, and 5 in the rebellion in Ireland in 1796; in Holland in 1799; the Egyptian campaign of 1801; capture of the Cape of Good Hope in 1805; raised and commanded the Lusitanian Legion in 1808 and 9 in Spain and Portugal. Served several campaigns with the Russian army in Russia, Poland, Germany, and France.

(2) Lieut.-Col. Lovell served at the taking of Monte Video under Sir Sam. Auchmuty in 1807, and subsequently in the Peninsula, including the battles of Talavera, the Coa, Busaco, Fuentes d'Onor (wounded,) Salamanca, Vittoria, the Pyrenees, Nive, Orthes, and Toulouse; actions or skirmishes near Talavera, Sexmiro, Val de la Mula, La Meares, Freixeda, Guarda, Coimbra, Valle, Venda de Sierra, Pombal, Rodinha, Miranda de Corvo, Coa, Galligos, Nave d'Aver, Espiga, near Fuentes d'Onor, Llerena, near Salamanca, St. Christoval, Rueda, Castillos, Foncastin, Matyilla, at Burgos, Osma, Huarte, Pampeluna, Vale de Bastan, Pass of Maya, Lines of Alinho, Cambo, Hasparres, Hellite, Garris, Sauveterre, St. Gladis, Bueho, Garlin, San Roman—total, ten general actions, forty minor actions or skirmishes, besides attending seven sieges; and was at the siege of Oporto, being one of the Military Reporters under Lord Wm. Russell.

(4) Capt. Gillespie served in the Burmese war.

(6) Lieut. Robertson was wounded in action at Coorg, Madras, April 1804.

15th(*The King's*) *Regt. of Light Dragoons. (Hussars.)—Contd.*

Years' Service.		LIEUTENANTS.	CORNET.	LIEUT.	CAPTAIN.
Full Pay	Half Pay.				
8	0	John Macartney. . .	p 27 Sept 33	p 19 Dec 34	
8	0	Tho. Brooke Jackson.	p 10 Jan 34	p 19 Feb 36	
7	0	George Horne. . . .	p 19 June 35	p 28 Aug 38	
3	0	John Gore Townsend..	p 28 Dec 38	p 29 Nov 39	
4	0	Henry Keown.	p 22 Aug 37	p 29 Mar 39	
3	0	Joseph Clayton Jennings.	p 8 Feb 39	18 June 41	
3	0	Lewis Edward Nolan.	p 15 Mar 39	p 19 June 41	
CORNETS.					
3	0	John Cocks.	14 June 39		
7	0	Tho. R. Crawley. . . .	19 Dec 34		
3	0	Chas. Erskine Stuart.	p 20 June 39		
3	0	Henry Brett.	p 21 June 39		
3	0	Blackwood Moutray Read.	p 22 June 39		
3	0	Herbert Morgan. . . .	p 23 June 39		
2	0	Charles Bill.	p 29 Nov 39		
1	0	Adam Blandy.	p 19 June 41		
1	0	Matthew Edward Hoare.	p 20 June 41		
11	0	<i>Paymaster.</i> —Henry Routh, 11 Oct. 39; <i>Ens.</i> p 26 Apr. 31; <i>Lieut.</i> p 27 Sept. 33.			
3	0	<i>Adjutant.</i> —John Cocks, (<i>Cornet</i>) 14 June 39.			
6	0	<i>Quarter-Master.</i> —William Betson, 1 Nov. 35.			
29	0	<i>Surgeon.</i> —Jas. Mouat, (7) M. D. 15 Feb. 27; <i>Assist.-Surg.</i> 1 Oct. 12; <i>Hosp.-Assist.</i> 16 July 12.			
4	0	<i>Assistant-Surgeons.</i> —Thomas Bisset, M. D., 10 Nov. 37.			
6	0	Edward Mockler, 25 Sept. 35.			
3	0	<i>Veterinary Surgeon.</i> —Thomas Hurford, 25 Jan. 39.			
<i>Facings Blue—Agent, Messrs. Cox & Co.</i>					
<i>[Returned from France, May, 1816.]</i>					

(7) Dr. Mouat served in the Burmese war.

Emb. for For. Service, 1822.] **16th (The Queen's) Regt. of Light Drag.** [Serving in Bengal.
(Lancers.)

“TALAVERA”—“FUENTES D'ONOR”—“SALAMANCA”—“VITTORIA”—“NIVE”—“PENINSULA”—“WATERLOO”—“BHURTPORE”—“AFFGHANISTAN”—“GHUZNEE.”

Years' Service.					
60		Colonel.			
Full Pay	Half Pay.				
39	3 lmo.	P Sir John Ormsby Vandeleur, (1) G. C. B. <i>Ens.</i> 29 Dec. 1781; <i>Lieut.</i> 21 July, 83; <i>Capt.</i> 7 Mar. 92; <i>Major</i> , 1 Mar. 94; <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> 1 Jan. 98; <i>Col.</i> 25 Apr. 1808; <i>Major-Gen.</i> 4 June, 11; <i>Lieut.-Gen.</i> 19 July, 21; <i>Gen.</i> 28 June, 38; <i>Col.</i> 16th Lancers, 18 June 30.			
36	0	P Thos. Wm. Brotherton, (2) C. B. s. <i>Ens.</i> 24 Jan. 00; <i>Lieut. & Capt.</i> p 27 July 01; <i>Major</i> , p 28 Nov. 11; <i>Brevet-Lieut.-Col.</i> 19 May, 14; <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> p 12 Oct. 20; <i>Col.</i> 22 July 30.			
28	0	P William Persse, (3) C. B. <i>Cornet</i> , 10 Jan. 06; <i>Lieut.</i> p 27 Nov. 06; <i>Capt.</i> 23 Jan. 12; <i>Major</i> , 25 May, 22; <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> p 6 Dec. 33.			
26	0	P Charles Robert Cureton, (4) <i>Ens.</i> 24 Feb. 14; <i>Lieut.</i> 27 June, 16; <i>Capt.</i> p 12 Nov. 25; <i>Major</i> , p 6 Dec. 33; <i>Brevet-Lt.-Col.</i> 23 July, 39; <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> 21 Aug. 39.			
26	0	Majors. —George James M'Dowell, (5) <i>Cornet</i> , p 4 Apr. 16; <i>Lieut.</i> p 4 Dec. 17; <i>Capt.</i> p 14 Nov. 27; <i>Major</i> , p 4 Aug. 37; <i>Brevet Lieut.-Col.</i> 23 July, 39.			
21	5½	Arthur Charles Lowe, (6) <i>Cornet</i> , 20 Apr. 15; <i>Lieut.</i> p 10 Aug. 15; <i>Capt.</i> p 3 Apr. 27; <i>Major</i> , 21 Aug. 39.			
		CAPTAINS.	CORNET.	LIEUT.	CAPTAIN.
17	0	Thos.Hooke Pearson(7)	p 14 Mar 25	p 1 Aug 26	p 16 Aug 31
21	0	George Mansel	7 Sept 20	p 1 Dec 25	p 6 Aug 29
16	0	Edward Baker Bere ..	p 13 Aug 25	p 29 Aug 26	p 6 Dec 33
14	0	G. O'Halloran Gavin	p 13 Nov 27	p 14 Oct 29	p 26 May 37
15	0	Lawrence Fyler	p 7 Sept 26	p 10 July 28	p 7 Feb 34
14	0	Pinson Bonham	p 10 Jan 28	p 25 June 30	p 23 Mar 38
12	0	William Wilmer	p 15 June 30	11 Apr 33	p 31 Dec 39
8	0	Robert Algernon Smith	p 5 July 33	p 22 Nov 36	p 13 Dec 39
9	0	Charles Wm. Reynolds	p 29 June 32	27 Mar 34	p 16 Apr 41
		LIEUTENANTS.			
14	0	Edward James Pratt..	14 Feb 28	p 20 Jan 32	
12	0	Francis Thos. Meik ..	p 9 July 29	p 4 May 32	
12	0	W Wm. Webster, R. M. (10).....	p 14 Oct 29	25 Sept 32	
9	0	Richard Pattinson....	p 16 Nov 32	p 18 Apr 34	
15	½	Charles B. Codrington	p 7 Oct 26	p 22 July 29	
8	0	Wm. Petrie Waugh ..	p 1 Nov 33	p 29 May 35	
8	0	Geo. Thos. W. Pipon...	p 10 Jan 34	p 3 July 35	
8	0	George Harriott	p 11 Apr 34	p 8 July 36	

(1) Sir J. Vandeleur has received a cross for Ciudad Rodrigo (wounded when leading his division to the breach,) Salamanca, Vittoria, and Nive. Sir John has also performed most distinguished service in the East Indies in Lord Lake's campaigns.

(2) Col. Brotherton was wounded at Salamanca.

(3) Col. Persse served in the Peninsula from 1809 to the end of the war, and was severely wounded by a musket shot in the action of the 10th Dec. 1813, near Bayonne; served at New Orleans; also at the siege and capture of Bhurtpore.

(4) Col. Cureton served in the Peninsula from 1809 to the end of the war, including the battles of Talavera, Busaco, and Fuentes d'Onor; siege of Badajoz, April 1812; battle of Salamanca; capture of Madrid; battles of Vittoria, Orthes, Tarbes, and Toulouse; wounded in the right leg by a rifle ball in crossing the Mondego, near Coimbra, 1st Oct. 1810; received a severe sabre cut on the head (skull fractured,) and another on the left hand at Fuentes d'Onor, 6th May, 1811; served also at the siege and capture of Bhurtpore.

(5) Colonel M'Dowell served at the siege and capture of Bhurtpore.

(6) Major Lowe was wounded at Bhurtpore.

(7) Capt. Pearson served at the siege of Bhurtpore, and was a volunteer for the dismounted cavalry storming party.

(10) Lieut. Webster served at Waterloo on the 17th and 18th June; also at the siege and capture of Bhurtpore; received a sabre cut on the right hand in an affair with the enemy in front of Bhurtpore, 10th Dec. 1825.

16th (The Queen's) Regt. of Light Drag. (Lancers).—Contd.

Years' Service.		LIEUTENANTS.	CORNET.	LIEUT.	CAPTAIN.
Full Pay	Half Pay.				
8	0	Thomas Pattle	p 13 June 34	p 23 Dec 36	
6	0	Rob. Abercromby Yule	p 3 July 35	p 26 May 37	
11	0	John Osborne Bur-			
		ridge, r.....	p 9 Nov 30	1 Sept 36	
5	0	D. H. MacKinnon....	p 1 July 36	p 23 Mar 38	
6	0	Charles John Foster..	p 8 Apr 36	21 Dec 38	
5	0	Wm. Simp. Mitchell			
		Innes.....	p 2 July 36	29 May 39	
5	0	John Percy Smith....	p 8 July 36	21 Aug 39	
5	0	Henry Doni. Sweten-			
		ham.....	p 3 Feb 37	p 13 Oct 39	
5	0	Marmaduke Gwynne	p 26 May 37	p 31 Dec 39	
5	0	Tho. Folliott Powell..	p 27 May 37	p 16 Apr 41	
		CORNETS.			
5	0	Randolph Routh	p 8 July 36		
4	0	F. Courtney Trower ..	p 20 June 37		
4	0	J. Ross O'Connor.....	p 23 Mar 38		
3	0	Patrick Dynon	29 May 39		
2	0	Henry Lee.....	p 19 Oct 39		
2	0	Arthur Need.....	p 13 Oct 39		
1	0	Dottin Maycock.....	p 31 Dec 39		
3	0	Edward B. Cureton ..	21 June 39		
2	0	Wm. Knox Orme	p 13 Mar 40		
37	0	Paymast.—W. Williams, (11) 2 Sept. 24; Cornet & Adj. 16 Mar. 05; Lieut. 12 Feb. 06.			
3	0	Adjutant.—Patrick Dynon, (Cornet) 12 Dec. 39.			
5	0	Quarter-Master.—George Rosser, 23 Sept. 36; Ens. 20 Aug. 36.			
36	0	Surgeon.—P W. Ramsay White, (12) 24 Feb. 14; Assist.-Surg. 21 Nov. 05; Hosp.-Assist. 4 Nov. 05.			
15	0	Ass.-Surgs.—M. J. MacLaine Ross, 15 Feb. 27; Hosp. Assist. 28 Sept. 26.			
16	0	John Strange Chapman, 28 Sept. 26; Hosp. Assist. 15 Dec. 25.			
6	0	Veterinary Surg.—Richard J. G. Hurford, 17 July 35.			
		Scarlet—Facings Blue.—Agent, Messrs. Cox & Co.			

(11) Paymaster Williams served the campaign of 1799 in Holland; served also at the siege and capture of Bhurtpore in 1825 and 6.

(12) Dr. White served with the Expedition to Naples in 1809, and was present at the capture of Iechia and Procida; served also the campaigns of 1813 and 14 in the Peninsula, and was present at the sortie from Bayonne.

Emb. for Foreign Service, 1825.] **2nd (The Queen's Royal) Regiment of Foot.** [Serving in the East Indies.

"The Paschal Lamb," with the mottoes "*Pristina virtutis memor*," and "*Vel exuvie triumphant*." The *Queen's Cypher* within the Garter, having the Crown over it. On the Grenadiers' Caps, the *King's Crest* and the *Queen's Cypher* and *Crown*; and on the Drums the *Queen's Cypher*. The *Sphinx*, with the words "EGYPT"—"VIMIERA"—"CORUNNA"—"SALAMANCA"—"VITTORIA"—"PYRENEES"—"NIVELLE"—"TOULOUSE"—"PENINSULA"—"AFFGHANISTAN"—"GHUZNEE"—"KHELAT."

Years' Service.		Colonel.			
	59	P W Rt. Hon. Sir James Kempt, (1) G. C. B. G. C. H., <i>Ens.</i> 31 Mar. 1783; <i>Lieut.</i> 18 Aug. 84; <i>Capt.</i> 30 May, 94; <i>Major</i> , 18 Sept. 94; <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> 28 Aug. 99; <i>Col.</i> 9 March, 09; <i>Major-Gen.</i> 1 Jan 12; <i>Lieut.-Gen.</i> 27 May, 25; <i>Col.</i> of the Queen's Royals, 23 Dec. 34			
Full Pay	Half Pay.				
47	0	<i>Lieut.-Colonels.</i> — P Sir T. Willshire, (2) <i>Bt. K. C. B.</i> <i>Ens.</i> June, 95; <i>Lieut.</i> 5 Sept. 95; <i>Capt.</i> 28 Aug. 04; <i>Brevet-Major</i> , 21 Sept. 13; <i>Brevet-Lieut.-Col.</i> 4 Dec. 15; <i>Regtl.-Major</i> , 10 Sept. 23; <i>Regtl.-Lieut.-Col.</i> 30 Aug. 27; <i>Col.</i> 10 Jan. 37.			
43	7 mo.	John Gregory Baumgardt, (3) <i>C. B.</i> <i>Ens.</i> 1 Aug. 98; <i>Lieut.</i> 20 March, 01; <i>Capt.</i> 10 Jan. 10; <i>Major</i> , p 21 Oct. 24; <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> p 9 June, 25; <i>Col.</i> 28 June, 38.			
33	2½	<i>Majors.</i> —Redmond Wm. Brough, <i>Ens.</i> 10 March, 07; <i>Lieut.</i> 15 July, 08; <i>Capt.</i> p 10 Jan. 22; <i>Major</i> , 29 May, 35.			
28	0	Richard Carruthers, <i>C. B.</i> <i>Ens.</i> 19 May, 14; <i>Lieut.</i> 25 Jan. 25; <i>Capt.</i> p 16 April, 29; <i>Major</i> , p 19 Feb. 36; <i>Brevet-Lieut.-Col.</i> 23 July, 39.			
		CAPTAINS.	ENSIGN.	LIEUT.	CAPTAIN.
19	0	Geo. Dalhousie J. Raitt* (4).....	6 Feb 23	12 May 25	p 7 June 31
28	7 mo.	John Goodday S. Gil-land*.....	31 Dec 12	19 Feb 17	20 Aug 31
22	3½	Wm Martin Lyster ..	19 Feb 17	14 June 21	p 22 Mar 33
25	0	John Carney.....	20 Feb 17	p 3 Jan 22	29 May 35
22	5½	W Mount S. H. Lloyd (5).....	16 Dec 13	2 Mar 15	13 Sept 35
21	0	Oliver Robinson* (4) ..	5 Oct 20	24 Jan 25	p 19 Feb 36
13	0	Thomas Sealy.....	p 27 Nov 28	p 15 Mar 31	p 16 June 37
27	3½	John O'Grady.....	20 Sept 10	22 Sept 13	26 May 31
14	1½	Peter Grehan.....	p 8 Apr 26	26 Nov 30	p 18 Sept 40
17	0	Wm. Nicol Ralph (6) ..	26 Jan 25	29 Aug 26	30 Oct 40

* Brevet-Major 13 Nov. 30.

(1) Sir James Kempt has received a Cross and 3 Chaps for Malda, Badajos, Vittoria, Nivelle, Nive, Orthes, and Toulouse, and was severely wounded at Waterloo.

(2) Sir T. Willshire's services: Battles of Roleia and Vimiera, retreat to and battle of Corunna; expedition to Walcheren; Peninsula from June, 1812 to Mar, 1814, including the battle of Salamanca, (twice wounded), retreat from Burgos, and action at Villa Murilla; battle of Vittoria, first assault of San Sebastian, also second assault & capture, crossing the Bidassoa, Nivelle, & Nive, 9th, 10th, and 11th Dec. 1813. Repulsed with 300 men the attack of 10,000 Caffres upon the open village of Graham's Town, on the frontiers of the Cape of Good Hope, 22 Apr. 1819. Capture of Kiltroor, in the Doonab, E. Ind. Dec. 1824. The whole of the campaign in Afghanistan; was present at the capture of the fortress of Ghuznee; and while in command of the Bombay column of the army of the Indus, captured the fortress of Khelat.

(3) Col. Baumgardt was present and served during the whole of Generals Lord Lake and Sir G. Hewitt's campaigns in India in 1803, 4, 5, 6, and 7, including the battles of Laswarree, Futtighur, and several minor actions; the sieges of Agra, Dhoig, Bhurtpore, and Hattiras. Served during the whole of the Mahratta campaign in 1817 and 18. Suppressed a very serious insurrection in Bombay, when Commandant of that Garrison in 1835. Served also during the Afghanistan campaign in 1838 and 1839, and commanded the storming columns against the fortress of Khelat.

(4) Major Raitt, Lieuts. Stisted and Hadley were slightly wounded; Major Robinson, and Lieuts. Simmons and Yonge, severely, in the assault and capture of the fortress and citadel of Ghuznee, in Afghanistan. 23 July, 1839.

(5) Capt. Lloyd was at Waterloo 18th June; taking of Cambray, 24th June, 1815, and capture of Paris. Served one campaign latter part of 1826 against the Rajah of Kolapore.

(6) Captain Ralph served with the expedition against Kolapore, in 1826.

2nd (The Queen's Royal) Regiment of Foot.—Contd.

Years' Service.		LIEUTENANTS.	ENSIGN.	LIEUT.	CAPTAIN.
Full Pay	Half Pay.				
15	13	George V. Hamilton, r	2 Feb 14	29 Oct 29	
14	0	James Stirling	p 10 Jan 23	21 Aug 31	
15	1	Henry Reynolds.....	p 8 Oct 25	1 Mar 33	
16	0	Thomas Wingate	p 13 May 26	17 May 30	
11	0	Medwin R. Pilfold....	1 Feb 31	16 Mar 34	
10	0	Jas. Egbert Simmons (4).....	20 Jan 32	29 May 35	
11	0	Stanhope Wm. Jephson.....	p 26 Nov 30	p 19 Feb 36	
7	0	G. N. K. A. Yonge (4) ..	p 22 Aug 34	29 June 37	
6	0	Godfrey Piercy (8)....	p 24 July 35	16 Apr 38	
11	0	J. Aug. Macdonald ...	p 10 May 31	11 May 38	
6	0	Hen. Wm. Stisted (4) ..	p 4 Dec 35	p 29 Sept. 38	
6	0	Thos. W. E. Holdsworth.....	p 15 Jan 36	p 14 Dec. 38	
4	0	Thomas Addison.....	15 Sept 37	31 Jan. 39	
6	0	Henry Cole Faulkner ..	p 13 Nov 35	p 18 May 39	
4	0	Henry Piercy.....	p 9 Mar 38	14 Nov. 39	
3	0	John Hardie Kippen... p 3 Aug 38		30 Dec. 39	
3	0	Frederick Connor	p 29 Sept 38	27 Jan. 40	
4	0	Robert Stephenson ...	p 23 Mar 38	p 10 July 40	
6	0	John Henry Grant....	2 Apr 36	15 Dec. 40	
5	0	Geo. Edw. Alex. Tobin ..	p 30 Dec 36	15 Dec. 40	
2	0	Demetrius W. G. James.....	p 31 Jan 40	p 15 Dec. 40	
2	0	Thos. Jas. Drummond Reed.....	27 Mar 40	p 26 Jan. 41	
3	0	Arthur J. Otway	21 June 39	p 26 Feb 41	
ENSIGNS.					
3	0	Henry Cox.....	14 Dec 38		
2	0	Charles Darby	6 Sept 39		
2	0	George Grant Webb ...	20 Mar 40		
2	0	Tho. Hanson Ratcliff ..	3 Apr 40		
2	0	Wm. Joseph Oldham... ..	29 May 40		
1	0	John King.....	p 10 July 40		
1	0	Francis Gildea	p 15 Dec 40		
1	0	Edward Selby Smyth ..	p 26 Jan 41		
<i>Paymaster.</i> —					
10	0	<i>Adjutant.</i> —Jas. Egbert Simmons, (<i>Lieut.</i>)	11 June, 36.		
17	0	<i>Quarter-Master.</i> —W. H. S. Hadley, (4)	12 Aug. 36; <i>Ens.</i> 10 Ap. 25; Lt. 24 Sept. 31.		
27	3½	<i>Surg.</i> — P W Wm. H. Young, (7)	4 Sept. 28; <i>Assist.</i> —S. 4 Feb. 13; <i>H. A.</i> 19 Dec. 11.		
15	0	<i>Assist.</i> — <i>Surg.</i> —Rob. Hope Alston Hunter,	15 June, 30; <i>Hosp.</i> — <i>Assist.</i> 10 Jan. 27.		
3	0	James Jopp, M. D.,	22 Feb. 39.		
1	0	Thomas Walter Barrow,	3 June, 41.		
<i>Facings, Blue.</i> — <i>Agent, Mr. J. Lawrie.</i>					

(7) Mr. Young served in the Peninsula, from March, 1811 to Feb. 1813 including the siege of Badajoz, April, 1812, and battle of Salamanca. Served also the campaigns of 1813 and 14 in Germany and Holland, including the attack on Bergen-op-Zoom. Present on the 18th June at Waterloo.

(8) Lieut. Godfrey Piercy served the campaign in Afghanistan in 1839, including the assault and capture of the fortress of Ghuznee and Khelat.

... Captains Lyster and Bealy, Lieutenants Simmons and Holdsworth, were severely wounded in the assault and capture of the Fort of Khelat, in Afghanistan, 18th Nov. 1839.

Emb. for For. Service, 1822.] **3d (East Kent) Regiment of Foot (or The Buffs.)** [Serving in the East Indies.

The Dragon "DOURO" "TALAVERA" "ALBUHERA" "PYRENEHS" "NIVELLE" "NIVE" "PENINSULA."

Years' Service.		Colonel.			
56		<p>P Kenneth Alexander, <i>Earl of Effingham</i>, (1) <i>G. C. B.</i>, <i>Ens.</i> 21 April, 1786; <i>Capt.</i> 25 April, 93; <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> 30 Dec. 97; <i>Col.</i> 1 Jan. 1805; <i>Major-Gen.</i> 25 July, 10; <i>Lieut.-Gen.</i> 12 Aug. 19; <i>Gen.</i> 10 Jan. 37; <i>Col. of the Buffs.</i> 30 Jan. 32.</p>			
Full Pay	Half Pay.	<p><i>Lieut.-Colonels.</i>—James Dennis, (2) <i>Ens.</i> 2 Sept. 96; <i>Lieut.</i> 12 April, 97; <i>Capt.</i> 6 Aug. 03; <i>Brevet-Major</i>, 13 Oct. 12; <i>Brevet-Lieut.-Col.</i> 27 May, 25; <i>Regtl.-Major</i>, 25 April 28; <i>Regtl.-Lieut.-Col.</i> 4 June, 33; <i>Col.</i> 28 June, 38.</p>			
45	0	<p>Marcus Beresford, <i>Second Lieut.</i> p 4 Sept. 17; <i>Lieut.</i> 1 Feb. 21; <i>Capt.</i> p 16 Sept. 24; <i>Major</i>, p 26 Sept. 26; <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> p 6 Nov. 27.</p>			
17	7½	<p><i>Majors.</i>—Gerald Rochfort, (3) <i>Ens.</i> p 28 Feb. 05; <i>Lieut.</i> 25 Sept. 05; <i>Capt.</i> 1 July, 12; <i>Major</i>, p 1 May, 28.</p>			
37	0	<p>Jas. O. Clunie, (4) <i>Ens.</i> 27 Aug. 13; <i>Lieut.</i> 1 Dec. 14; <i>Capt.</i> p 9 Feb. 26; <i>Major</i>, p 23 June, 38.</p>			
25	3½				
		CAPTAINS.	ENSIGN.	LIEUT.	CAPTAIN.
22	0½	Basil H. Burchell	25 Dec 13	8 Apr 25	p 30 Dec 26
20	0	Gustavus L. Christie... p	20 June 22	25 Mar 26	p 17 Jan 28
26	3½	Patrick M'Kie (5)....	3 Nov 12	3 Nov 14	p 3 Oct 29
17	0	Marcus Barr. p	24 Feb 25	8 Apr 26	p 11 June 30
15	0	George Isaac Austin... p	12 Dec 26	25 Nov 28	p 26 June 35
17	9½	Donald Stewart.....	14 Dec 15	26 Mar 26	3 Apr 38
16	0	Jas. Charles Rouse .. p	30 June 25	17 May 27	p 7 Apr 38
27	2	Peter Luke Dore (6)..	8 Apr 13	21 Aug 19	29 Aug 38
18	9	Thomas Chatterton ..	29 Dec 14	2 Jan 17	21 Dec 38
14	0	Donald Meent Cameron.....	26 Apr 26	p 17 Mar 30	p 13 Mar 49
		LIEUTENANTS.			
17	0	Lawrence Desborough	10 Apr 25	3 Aug 27	
17	0	Henry Dacre Lacy ..	11 Apr 25	4 Aug 27	
14	0	Harry Blair....	9 Dec 27	9 Nov 31	
14	0	James Speedy.....	15 May 28	23 May 32	
13	0	George Bridge... ..	16 Apr 29	21 Sept 32	
13	0	Samuel Daniel, r. p	30 Dec 31	p 26 July 33	
12	0	Jas. Talbot Airey, s.	11 Feb 30	p 3 May 33	
10	0	Wm. Jas. Hamilton ..	6 Apr 32	p 6 Sept 33	
10	0	Richard N. Magrath..	1 June 32	p 24 Dec 33	
9	0	John C. Handfield....	21 Sept 32	p 2 May 34	
10	0	Allan Menzies.....	18 Oct 31	16 Aug 35	
8	0	Charles Sawyer	p 6 Sept 33	p 8 Apr 36	
8	0	Hall P. Chamberlain	p 14 Feb 34	p 3 June 36	
8	0	Alex. John Cameron... p	24 Dec 33	25 Sept 36	

- (1) Lord Effingham has received a medal and one clasp for Vittoria and Nive.
- (2) Colonel Dennis accompanied the expedition to Copenhagen in 1801, and was wounded in both hands and contused. Served in the last American war, including battle of Queens-town (wounded); storming of Fort George; action at Stoney Creek, (wounded in two places); and action of the Rapids at Hooples Creek, contused by having his horse shot, which fell on him.
- (3) Major Rochfort was at the capture of the Isle of France in 1810, and of Java in 1811. Including capture of Cornelis, storming of Serondola and Fort Djocjocarta; storming of redoubts at the island of Borneo; Nepal campaign in 1814; siege and storm of Hatrass; Mahratta campaigns of 1817 and 18; siege and storm of Bhurtpore 1825 and 6.
- (4) Major Clunie served in the American war, and was at the siege and attack of Fort Erie in 1814.
- (5) Capt. M'Kie served in the Nepaulse war of 1814 and 15. Present at the siege and capture of Hatrass. Served the Mahratta and Pindarree campaign of 1817 and 18, and in the Burmese war, from June 1824, until its conclusion in 1826. Wounded at the assault of Merguie 6th Oct 1824.
- (6) Capt. Dore served in the Nepaulse war in 1815 and 16, and in the Deccan campaign in 1817 and 18.

3d (East Kent) Regiment of Foot (or The Buffs).—Contd.

Years' Service.		LIEUTENANTS.	ENSIGN.	LIEUT.	CAPTAIN.
Full Pay	Half Pay.				
8	0	Rob. Manpers Sparks (7).....	16 Aug 33	30 Apr 37	
7	0	Wm. John Dorehill ..	p 16 Jan 35	10 Mar 38	
7	0	Peter Browne... ..	p 20 Feb 35	7 Dec 38	
6	0	Richard Herbert Gall	p 3 July 35	7 Dec 38	
6	0	Oct. H. St. Geo. An-son, s.....	27 Nov 35	8 Dec 38	
6	0	Kenneth M'Kenzie ..	p 3 June 36	p 31 May 39	
4	0	Charles Wm. Green ..	p 7 Apr 38	p 13 Mar 40	
3	0	Alex. Hamilton Rob-son.....	p 25 Dec 38	p 29 May 40	
5	0	Henry Torrens Walker	28 Oct 36	p 4 July 39	
3	0	Chas. A. Thompson ..	4 Jan 39	p 30 Apr 41	
		ENSIGNS.			
3	0	Wm. G. Meacham....	7 Dec 38		
3	0	James Reid Hope	31 May 30		
2	0	Nicholas Henry Flood	4 Oct 39		
2	0	Thomas Kains.....	p 29 Nov 39		
2	0	Fred. Francis Maude..	p 13 Mar 40		
2	0	Geo. Thomas Downing	p 29 May 40		
1	0	Hugh Smith.....	p 8 Jan 41		
1	0	Arth. Hill Hasted	p 30 Apr 41		
32	0	Mercer	p 30 Apr 41		
17	0	<i>Paymaster.</i> —J. Lukis, 24 Dec. 20; <i>Ens.</i> 22 Feb. 10; <i>Lieut.</i> 6 Aug. 12.			
10	18	<i>Adjutant.</i> —Lawrence Desborough, (<i>Lieut.</i>) 26 Sept. 38.			
29	0	<i>Quarter-Master.</i> —Harry Williams, 14 Dec. 32; <i>Ens.</i> 12 Aug. 13.			
8	0	<i>Surg.</i> —A. MacQueen, (8) M. D. 24 Ap. 26; <i>Assist.-S.</i> 13 May, 13; <i>Hosp.-A.</i> 19 Jan. 13.			
5	0	<i>Assistant-Surgeons.</i> —Robert Stevenson, M. D., 14 March, 34.			
1	0	Samuel Currie, M. D., 14 Oct. 36.			
		Charles Alexander Gordon, M. D., 8 June, 41.			
		<i>Facings, Buff.</i> — <i>Agents,</i> Messrs. Cox & Co.			

(7) Lieut. Sparks was wounded in the Caffre war.

(8) Dr. MacQueen served the Kunder campaign in Ceylon during the rebellion in 1817 and 18.

Embarked for Foreign Service, 1831. **4th (The King's Own) Regt. of Foot.** [Serving in the East Indies.]

"The Lion of England"—"CORUNNA"—"BADAJOZ"—"SALAMANCA"—
"VITTORIA"—"ST. SEBASTIAN"—"NIVE"—"PENINSULA"—
"BLADENSBURG"—"WATERLOO."

Years' Service.				Colonel.	
63				John Hodgson, (1) <i>Ens.</i> 20 May, 1779; <i>Lieut.</i> 27 Nov. 80; <i>Capt.</i> 24 Sept. 87; <i>Maj.</i> 14 May, 94; <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> 1 Sept. 95; <i>Col.</i> 25 Sept. 03; <i>Major-Gen.</i> 25 July, 10; <i>Lieut.-Gen.</i> 4 June, 14; <i>Gen.</i> 10 Jan. 37; <i>Col.</i> 4th Regt. 30 Sept. 35.	
Full Pay	Half Pay.			<i>Lieutenant-Colonels.</i> —Henry Wm. Breton, <i>Ens.</i> 16 March, 15; <i>Lieut.</i> p 27 July, 20; <i>Capt.</i> p 21 July, 25; <i>Major</i> , p 31 Dec. 28; <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> p 11 July, 34.	
27	0			John Leslie, (2) K.H. <i>Ens.</i> 7 Aug. 1806; <i>Lieut.</i> 2 June, 08; <i>Capt.</i> 30 Nov. 09; <i>Major</i> , p 1 Jan. 19; <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> p 29 Aug. 26.	
23	12½			<i>Majors.</i> — P W Reginald Ranald Macdonald, (3) C.B. K.H., <i>s. Ens.</i> 25 Mar 07; <i>Lt.</i> 5 May, 08; <i>Capt.</i> p 3 Dec. 18; <i>Maj.</i> p 24 Jan. 28, <i>Brevet-Lt.-Col.</i> 13 July, 38.	
28	7			P William Sadlier, (4) <i>Ens.</i> 2 April, 07; <i>Lieut.</i> 4 May, 09; <i>Capt.</i> 25 Aug. 25; <i>Major</i> , 4 Feb. 38.	
35	0				
		CAPTAINS.		ENSIGN.	LIEUT.
22	0	Richard Chetwode....		24 May 20	p 15 Aug 22
19	0	Thomas Williams....	p 12 Sept 22	p 7 July 25	p 17 June 28
15	0	Thomas Faunce (5)...	5 April 27	p 12 Nov 29	p 23 June 37
	0	Farquhar M. Campbell			
11			3 Aug 30	p 6 Dec 33	p 6 Oct 37
13	0	William Henry Mounsey	p 28 May 29	p 4 Jan 33	p 14 April 37
8	0	Fred. Leopold Arthur..	p 6 Dec 33	p 3 July 35	p 8 June 38
17	5mo	Charles J. Otter (6)...	20 Dec 24	12 Nov 27	p 9 Mar 39
8	0	George Kennedy....	p 24 Dec 33	p 1 July 36	p 15 Mar 39
14	1½	Thomas Gibson....	17 May 18	2 Dec 14	1 July 30
8	0	John Snodgrass....	13 Dec 33	1 Dec 36	p 15 Dec 40
		LIEUTENANTS.			
7	0	John Hen. Hay Ruxton, r.....	p 19 July 34	p 23 June 37	
16	8mo	Charles S. Teale.....	7 April 25	10 Dec 27	
19	0	Abraham C. Anderson.	12 June 23	9 July 29	
13	0	Wm. Charles Sheppard.....	11 June 29	10 Nov. 34	
6	21½	John Cameron.....	25 Dec 13	7 July 37	
10	0	Robert Hawkes.....	p 2 Dec 31	8 July 37	
6	0	Robert O'Neil.....	p 3 July 35	9 July 37	
9	0	Jas. S. Shortt.....	3 May 33	10 July 37	
6	0	Chas. Staniforth Hext.	p 9 Oct 35	p 6 Oct 37	
6	0	William Wilby..	p 27 May 36	p 7 Oct 37	
5	0	Joseph Palmer....	p 23 June 37	p 8 June 38	
5	0	Jas. Alex. Madigan ..	23 June 37	p 14 Dec 38	
5	0	Wadham Wyndham Bond.....	p 4 Nov 36	9 Mar 39	
6	0	John Potter.....	22 April 36	10 Mar 39	
4	0	John H. Glazbrook..	p 6 Oct 37	p 15 Mar 39	
4	0	Edw. Jas. Baldwin..	p 20 Oct 37	1 July 39	

(1) Gen. Hodgson was severely wounded at Egmont-op-Zee.

(2) Colonel Leslie was at the taking of Travancore in 1808; also at the capture of the Island of Bourbon, and the Isle of France; present in the engagements in Java, the 10th, 22nd, and 26th Aug. 1811. Served in the Pindarree war in 1817. Army of occupation in France.

(3) Lieut.-Col. Macdonald was severely wounded at Waterloo.

(4) Major Sadlier served in Sicily from July 1808 to June 1812, and was present at the capture of the Islands of Ischia and Procida. Served subsequently in the Peninsula, including the battle of Castalia and siege of Tarragona, action at Villa Franca, besides various minor affairs; served also in the American war, including the attack on Plattsburg.

(5) Captain Faunce, detached in command of the Light Company, served at the re-capture of the Fort of Nepaunee, 21st Feb. 1841.

(6) Capt. Otter served at Bhurtgore.

4th (The King's Own) Regt. of Foot.—Contd.

Years' Service.		LIBUTENANTS.	ENSIGN.	LIBUT.	CAPTAIN.
Full Pay	Half Pay				
3	0	James Keating.....	26 April 39	9 Aug 39	
4	0	Wm. Mark Campbell..	p 10 Nov 37	2 Oct 39	
4	0	Thos. Charles Morgan.	p 8 June 38	7 Feb 40	
3	0	John Lennox MacAn-			
		drew.....	p 14 Dec 38	p 8 May 40	
3	0	John Cowell Bartley..	p 26 Apr 39	p 20 Oct 40	
3	0	Fred. Paul Haines ..	p 21 June 39	p 15 Dec 40	
3	0	Geo. Latham Thomson.	p 27 July 38	9 April 41	
		ENSIGNS.			
2	0	Arthur Byrne.....	25 Oct 39		
2	0	Wm. Crawley.....	22 Nov 39		
2	0	David Fra. Chambers.	p 31 Jan 40		
2	0	Townsend Gun Morris.	p 6 Mar 40		
2	0	George Chetwode....	p 8 May 40		
1	0	Edward James Gibson.	p 10 July 40		
1	0	Henry Bat. Ramsbot-			
		tom.....	p 20 Oct 40		
1	0	Theobald Pepper Ro-			
		berts.....	p 15 Dec 40		
30	lmo.	<i>Paymaster.</i> —Jamee Burn, (7) 6 Feb. 35; <i>Ens.</i> 1 Oct. 11; <i>Lieut.</i> 16 June, 13; <i>Capt.</i> 19 Dec. 34			
13	0	<i>Adjutant.</i> —Wm. Cha. Sheppard, (<i>Lieut.</i>) 1 May, 40.			
4	0	<i>Quarter-Master.</i> —Samuel Sexton, 11 July, 37.			
28	0	<i>Surgeon.</i> —William Parry, 17 April, 38; <i>Assist.-Surg.</i> 7 March, 23; <i>Hosp.-Assist.</i> 20 Dec. 13.			
7	0	<i>Assistant-Surgeons.</i> —Wm. Hutchinson Allman, M. D., 12 June, 35.			
3	0	James Mouat, 14 Dec. 38.			
1	0	Richard Gamble, 8 June, 41.			
		<i>Facings, Blue—Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.</i>			

(7) Capt. Burn served the campaign in the Eastern Islands, and was at the taking of Macassar in 1814. Served the Malacca campaign of 1817 and 18, and was severely wounded at Bhorpore in 1826.

The figure of "Britannia,"—"ROLEIA"—"VIMIERA"—"CORUNNA"—
BUSACO—"SALAMANCA"—"VITTORIA"—"ST. SEBASTIAN"—"NIVE"—
"PENINSULA."

Years' Service.		Colonel.			
54		P Sir John Cameron' (1) K. C. B. Ens. 25 Sept. 1787; Lieut. 30 Sept. 90; Capt. 11 July, 94; Major, 9 Oct. 1800; Lieut.-Col. 28 May, 07; Col. 4 June, 14; Major Gen. 19 July 21; Lieut. Gen. 10 Jan. 37; Col. 9th Regt. 31 May, 33.			
Full Pay.	Half Pay.	Lieut. Colonels.—John M'Cuskill, (2) K. H. Ens. 10 March, 97; Lieut. 14 May, 1801; Capt. 6 March, 06; Brevet Major, 12 Aug. 19; Regt. Major, p 11 March, 24; Lieut.-Col. p 17 Feb. 25; Col. 28 June, 38.			
42	3½	P Sir Edm. Keynton Williams, (3) K. C. B. Ens. 30 Aug. 99; Lieut. p 18 April, 1800; Capt. 25 Sept. 07; Brevet Major, 8 Oct. 12; Brevet.-Lieut. Col. 21 June, 13; Regt.-Major, 25 Oct. 14; Regt.-Lieut. Col. 1 June, 26; Col. 22 July, 30.			
35	7	Majors.—Abra. Beresford Taylor, (4) K. H. Ens. 14 Feb. 11; Lieut. 24 Dec. 12; Capt. 22 April, 25; Major, p 19 April, 33.			
29	2	P George Lenox Davis, (5) Ens. 15 Sept. 08; Lieut. 15 Oct. 11; Capt. 7 April, 25; Major, p 17 Oct. 27.			
33	0				
		CAPTAINS.	ENSIGN.	LIEUT.	CAPTAIN.
30	4½	P Charles Barnwell 6*	30 July 07	30 Mar. 09	19 May 14
18	0	Arthur Ogle.....	p 1 Apr. 24	p 8 Sept. 25	p 16 July 20
23	0	Chas. Douglas†.....	revere	19 May 14	p 16 June 25
21	17	P Wm. Hen. Hartman†.....	9 July 03	28 Mar. 05	30 Oct. 13
25	8mo	Mathew Smith.....	16 Sept. 16	31 Dec. 23	8 Feb. 34
12	0	Franklin Lushington. p	16 July 20	10 Oct. 33	p 30 Oct. 38
14	0	John Charles Campbell p	15 May 28	p 7 Jan. 30	p 4 May 38
16	13½ im	Walter Foster Ker, s... p	23 Jan. 12	p 14 Oct. 13	15 Oct. 30

* 10 Jan 37 + 28 June 38 † 23 July 30

(1) Sir John Cameron served in 1794, at the reduction of Martinique, (including the siege of Fort Bourbon and other minor affairs), St. Lucia, and Guadeloupe; and at the defence of the latter in the same year, including the sortie from, and assault of Fort Fleur d'Epee, the action of the 30th Sept. at Berville, and other combats to the 7th October, when he was severely wounded and taken prisoner. Served in the 9th Regt. in Portugal, Spain, and France, from 1808 to the end of the war, and has received honorary distinctions (a cross and three clasps) corresponding with those borne on the colours of the 9th Regt. with the exception of "Roleia," where his predecessor, in command of the 1st Battalion, fell mortally wounded. Besides the above, he was present in other general actions, and some of a partial nature, viz. the assault of the fortified Convent of San Bartholomew, in front of San Sebastian, 17 July 1813, which was carried by the 9th Regt.; repulse of the sortie 27th Aug.; passage of the Bidassoa, and storming of the heights; investment of Bayonne, and sortie from the left bank of the Adour. Served in Canada in 1814 and 15. During the above service, Sir John was once severely and twice slightly wounded, and twice severely contused; he has also had two horses shot under him, one at Busaco, the other at the Nive.

(2) Col. M'Cuskill was at the landing at Porto Rico, and siege of St. Jan. May. 1797. On passage to India when the fleet under convoy of Sir T. Trowbridge was attacked by the French Admiral Lincolin in the *Marengo* 64, a heavy frigate, and another ship, Aug 1805; present at the sieges and captures of Forts Sattarah, Singhur, Woosotah, and a great many others. Also at the reduction of the strong fortress of Sholapore, and the attack and dispersion of 5,000 of the Peshwa's choicest troops strongly posted with their guns, 15 of which were captured under the walls of the fort, 11th May, 1818.

(3) Sir Edm. Williams served the campaign of 1799 in Holland, including the actions of the 2nd and 6th Oct. (wounded); present at the battle of Maida in 1806, and the taking of Iachia in 1809. Served throughout the war in the Peninsula, including the following battles, sieges, &c., viz. Busaco (wounded), Badajoz, 1811, Salamanca (twice wounded, once severely), Burgos, Vittoria, Tolosa, St. Sebastian 1st, 2nd (wounded) and 3rd assaults, Bidassoa, Nivelle, Nive, Adour, and wounded at the investment of Bayonne.

(4) Major Taylor served in the American war, including the battles of Chrysler's Farm, and Niagara (severely wounded through the right leg), siege of Fort Erie, Sept. 1814; present at the capture of Forts Lozhar, Koarree, and Ryghur in the East Indies in 1818; also assault and capture of Roree in 1810. Served the campaigns in Ava, including the action at Dala (wounded), attack on Parlang, Yanga-phong, and Donebew.

(5) Major Davis served in the Peninsula the latter part of 1808, until taken prisoner at Lugo, 9 Jan. 1809, where he was left dangerously ill; prisoner of war in France until April 1814.

(6) Major Barnwell served in the Peninsula from July 1808 to the end of the war, including the battles of Roleia, Vimiera, Fuentes d'Onor, 1st siege of Badajoz assault and capture of Ciudad Rodrigo, siege and storming of Badajoz, battles of Salamanca, Vittoria, Francees, Nivelle, Nive, Orthes, and Toulouse.

9th (The East Norfolk) Regiment of Foot.—Continued.

Years' Service.		CAPTAINS.	ENSIGN.	LIEUT.	CAPTAIN.
Full Pay.	Half Pay.				
12	0	John Watson Robin-			
24	4½	son.....	p 16 June 30	p 1 Aug. 34	p 4 Sept. 40
		P Francis Stanford (7)	21 Oct. 13	1 Sept. 20	1 Mar. 30
		LIEUTENANTS.			
9	0	Arthur Borton. . . .	p 13 July 32	p 3 Apr. 35	
15	0	Robt. Joseph Edmonds.	p 30 Dec. 26	10 Jan. 31	
13	0	James Dunne.	p 27 Apr. 29	p 17 Nov. 32	
15	0	John F. Field.	p 28 June 27	21 Feb. 34	
9	0	Wm. W. Powell.	p 16 Nov. 32	9 May 35	
8	0	Edmund F. A. Hart-			
		man.	22 Nov. 33	p 29 Dec. 35	
8	0	Voland Vashon Ballard	p 7 Mar. 34	p 16 Sept. 36	
8	0	Charles Myers Creagh.	p 14 Mar. 34	8 Nov. 36	
10	0	George Alex. Tytler. .	p 28 Oct. 31	p 13 Mar. 35	
6	0	Charles Elmhirst. . .	p 14 Aug. 35	p 17 Oct. 37	
7	0	Duncan Munro Be-			
		thune.	17 Apr. 35	21 Mar. 38	
6	0	Rich. Gibbons Morgan.	p 29 Dec. 35	p 25 May 38	
7	0	William Shelton. . . .	22 May 35	p 30 Oct. 38	
5	0	James Slator Cum-			
		ming.	p 22 July 36	21 Nov. 38	
5	0	Fred. D. Lister. . . .	16 Sept. 36	p 22 Feb. 39	
5	0	George Cubitt.	p 1 July 36	p 26 Apr. 39	
7	0	Lionel Hook.	5 Sept. 34	4 Dec. 38	
3	0	Blayne Walshe.	p 28 Aug. 38	31 Dec. 39	
3	0	Chas. Spencer Gaynor.	9 Nov. 38	27 Mar. 40	
3	0	Archibald Bluntish. .	7 Dec. 38	p 28 July 40	
3	0	Don. Bannatyne Mac-			
		leod.	p 22 Feb. 39	p 4 Sept. 40	
7	0	John Urban Vigors. .	p 27 Feb. 35	p 20 Nov. 38	
3	0	Arthur Layard.	p 1 Mar. 39	p 29 Dec. 40	
		ENSIGNS.			
3	0	Samuel Jordan Palmer	p 26 April 39		
3	0	Alex. Taylor.	21 June 39		
2	0	Charles Henry M'Cas-			
		kill.	8 Nov. 39		
2	0	Wm. Graham Cassidy.	27 Mar. 40		
2	0	Wm. Willis Williams. .	p 10 Apr. 40		
1	0	Robert Daunt.	p 28 July 40		
1	0	Samuel Raymond. . .	p 4 Sept. 40		
1	0	Tho. Ed. Bowerbank			
		Dent.	p 19 Feb. 41		
14	17½	Paymaster. —Robert Bluntish, 14 Dec. 09.			
7	0	Adjutant. —Duncan Munro Bethune, (<i>Lieut.</i>) 2 Dec. 30.			
34	0	Quarter-Master. — P James Scott, (8) 17 Dec. 07.			
28	½	Surg. —Francis Sievwright, M: D. (9) 25 Sept. 35; A.-S. 18 Mar. 17			
		Hosp.-Asst. 7 June, 13			
8	0	Assist.-Surgeons. —William Harvey, 28 March, 34.			
4	0	Robert Harthill, 29 Dec. 37.			
6	0	Robert Beresford Gahan, 17 June, 36.			
		Facings Yellow.— <i>Agent, S. Messrs. Cox & Co.</i>			

(7) Captain Stanford served in the campaign of 1814, and was present at the battle of Toulouse. Served also in the Mahratta war in 1817.

(8) Quarter-Master Scott was at the battle of Vimiera, capture of Oporto, battle of Vittoria siege of San Sebastian, battles of the Nive 9th 10th and 11th Dec. 1813.

(9) Dr. Sievwright served at the siege and capture of Bhurtpore.

Emb. for Foreign
Service, 1825.]

**13th (The 1st Somersetshire) Foot.
(Light Infantry.)**

[Serving in
Bengal.

The [Sphinx, with the words, "EGYPT"—"MARTINIQUE"—"AVA"—
"AFFGHANISTAN"—"GHUZNEE."

Years' Service.		Colonel.			
65		Edw. Morrison, <i>Ens.</i> 20 Jan. 1777; <i>Lieut. & Capt.</i> 15 Sept. 80; <i>Capt. & Lieut.-Col.</i> 13 Jan. 90; <i>Col.</i> 26 Feb. 95; <i>Major-Gen.</i> 1 Jan. 98; <i>Lieut.-Gen.</i> 1 Jan. 05; <i>Gen.</i> 4 June, 14; <i>Col.</i> 13th Light Infantry, 15 Feb. 13.			
Full Pay	Half Pay.	<i>Lieut.-Colonels.</i> —Sir Robert Henry Sale, (1) K. C. B. <i>Ens.</i> 24 Sept. 95; <i>Lieut.</i> 12 April, 97; <i>Capt.</i> 23 March, 06; <i>Major</i> , 30 Dec. 13; <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> 2 June, 25; <i>Col.</i> 28 June, 38.			
43	3 5½	Wm. Henry Dennie, (2) C. B. <i>Ens.</i> 1 Jan. 00; <i>Lieut.</i> p 4 Aug. 04; <i>Capt.</i> p 4 Oct. 10; <i>Major</i> , p 19 April, 21; <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> p 6 July, 32.			
42	0	<i>Majors.</i> —Edward Tho. Tronson, (3) <i>Ens.</i> 28 Nov. 06; <i>Lieut.</i> 26 Jan. 08; <i>Capt.</i> p 2 Sept. 19; <i>Major</i> , p 27 March, 35; <i>Brev.-Lieut.-Col.</i> 23 July 39.			
35	0	P Tristram C. Squire, (4) <i>Ens.</i> 24 April, 09; <i>Lieut.</i> p 31 Jan. 10; <i>Capt.</i> p 18 Oct. 21; <i>Major</i> , 10 Jan. 37; <i>Regtal.-Major</i> , 2 April, 39.			
32	2mo.				
		CAPTAINS.	ENSIGN.	LIEUT.	CAPTAIN.
25	0	James Kershaw* (7)...	13 Feb 17	2 Dec 24	p 11 Aug 29
34	0	Robert Pattisson (8)...	31 Mar 08	4 Jan 10	30 Oct 31
16	0	J. G. Dalhousie Taylor	1 July 25	25 Oct 27	p 6 July 32
15	0	Horatio Nelson Vigors	p 12 Apr 27	p 11 Aug 29	p 27 Mar 35
26	7mo.	Henry Havelock (9)...	20 July 15	p 24 Oct 21	5 June 38
23	6	P Rich. M. Meredith (10).....	1 April 13	26 Jan 15	2 Sept 38

* Brevet-Major 23 July 39.

(1) Sir Robert Sale served at the battle of Mallavelly, and siege and storm of Seringapatam, in 1799; throughout the campaign in the Wynaud country, in 1801; at the storm of the Travancore lines, in 1809; capture of the Isle of France in 1810; throughout the Burmese war in 1824, 25, and 26, and was present at the capture of Rangoon, and whilst in command of the Regt. drove the enemy from the vicinity of Rangoon, stormed the stockades near Kemundine, also the seven stockades near Kumaroote and Pagoda Point; stormed the enemy's lines, on the 1st Dec. 1824, with the 13th and 200 Sepoys; on the 5th, commanded a detail of 1600 men, and drove the enemy from all their positions; on the 8th, commanded 400 men in an attack on the rear of the enemy's lines opposite the Great Pagoda at Rangoon; on the 15th, stormed the enemy's intrenchments at Kokien, and there received a very severe wound in the head; commanded a Brigade employed in the reduction of Bassein and subsequent operations, from 10th Feb. to 2nd May 1825; on the 1st Dec. commanded the 1st Brigade and repulsed the Shaans and Burmese at Promé; the next day, stormed the lines and heights near Promé; stormed Melloon 18th January 1826, where he received a severe wound. In October 1838 was appointed to the command of the 1st Bengal Brigade of the army of the Indus, which formed the advance throughout the campaign in Affghanistan. Commanded a detachment of 2500 men sent to Girishk in May 1839; on the 23rd July, commanded the storming party at the fortress of Ghuznee, where he received a sabre cut on the chin, and contusions on the chest and shoulder from musket balls. Commanded a force sent to subdue the Kohistan country in Sept. 1840; assaulted and captured the town and forts of Tookundurrah; took and destroyed the forts of Jhooghur and Baboo Knosh Ghur, and the town and fort of Kardurrah; drove the enemy, under the command of Dost Mahommed Khan, from the forts and town of Perwan, when Dost Mahommed Khan fled, and surrendered himself to Sir Wm. Macnaughten, the Envoy and Minister, on which the force returned to Kabul.

(2) Col. Dennie's services:—Campaign of 1805 and 6 in India under Lord Lake; capture of the Isle of France in 1810; capture of Rangoon, and various other engagements during the Burmese war,—wounded in the hand at Kokain. Campaign in Affghanistan and Beloochistan, including the capture of Ghuznee, on which occasion he led the advance.

(3) Col. Tronson was at the capture of Martinique 1809 and Guadeloupe 1810; served the campaigns of 1813 and 14 in Canada; served throughout the Burmese war, and was severely wounded at Pagaume 9th Feb. 1826.

(4) Major Squire served the campaigns of 1810, 11, and 13, in the Peninsula; served in the Burmese war in 1824.

(7) Major Kershaw served throughout the Burmese war, and was wounded at the capture of the island of Cheduba.

(8) Capt. Pattisson was at cap. of Martinique 1809, and Guadeloupe 1810; served campaigns of 1813 & 14 in Canada; served through the Burmese war, including, capture of Rangoon, and storm, the following stockades;—Kemaroot, Kokaigh (severely wounded,) Pagoda Hill, Napadee, Melloon, & Pagaum-Mew.

(9) Capt. Havelock served throughout the Burmese war.

13th (The 1st Somersetshire) Foot. (Light Infantry).—Contd.

Years' Service.		CAPTAINS.	ENSIGN.	LIEUT.	CAPTAIN.
Full Pay.	Half Pay.				
23	6 7mo.	Fra. Wm. Stehelin (11)	8 Oct 12	8 Feb 16	21 Apr 39
19	0	A. P. Savage Wilkin- son (12)	25 Dec 22	16 Dec 24	8 Sept 39
15	0	Hamlet Wade.....	p 22 Feb 27	9 Aug 30	22 Apr 40
14	0	James Henry Fenwick	25 Oct 27	30 Oct 31	p 15 Dec 40
		LIEUTENANTS.			
13	0	Peter Redmond Jen- nings.....	p 5 Aug 28	p 22 June 32	
11	0	Robert George Hughes	p 29 June 30	p 6 July 32	
11	0	Alex. Essex F. Hol- combe.....	p 3 Dec 30	12 Sept 34	
11	0	George King....	13 April 31	p 16 Jan 35	
10	0	Rollo Gillespie Bur- slem.....	13 April 32	p 27 Mar 35	
11	0	John Steward Wood ..	12 April 31	p 21 Aug 35	
10	0	Wm. Alex. Sinclair ..	p 23 June 32	2 Aug 36	
9	0	Hon. E. J. W. Forester	p 28 Dec 32	9 Apr 38	
8	0	Fred. Gordon Chris- tie, r.....	8 April 34	20 July 38	
7	0	Thomas Oxley.....	18 July 34	p 3 Aug 38	
8	0	J. Byron Hobhouse ..	p 27 June 34	p 4 Aug 38	
7	0	David Rattray	p 27 May 35	2 Sept 38	
7	0	Edward King.....	p 22 May 35	29 Jan 39	
7	0	George Mein.....	19 June 35	21 Apr 39	
5	0	Richard Edward Fiere	p 22 July 36	14 June 39	
4	0	Francis Levett Bennett	p 25 July 37	p 5 July 39	
6	0	George Wade....	27 May 36	6 Sept 39	
4	0	Henry Penny.....	p 9 Mar 38	7 Feb 40	
4	0	John Wm. Cox.....	26 June 38	22 Apr 40	
3	0	William Williams....	p 3 Aug 38	p 15 Dec 40	
3	0	Fred. Van Straubenzee	p 17 Aug 38	30 Apr 41	
		ENSIGNS.			
3	0	Thos. Beckwith Spee- dy.....	15 Mar 39		
3	0	Jas. F. P. C. Scott....	p 26 Apr 39		
3	0	G. G. C. Stapylton....	15 June 39		
2	0	Rob. S. Parker	p 5 July 39		
2	0	Arthur Oakes	31 Dec 39		
2	0	George Talbot	7 Feb 40		
2	0	Allen Montgomery ..	p 17 Apr 40		
1	0	Gerald Fitz Gerald King.....	p 3 Nov 40		
1	0	John Head.....	p 15 Dec 40		
1	0	Wm. Francis Stehelin	30 Apr 41		
24	7½	Paymaster.—Harry Carew,	1 Feb. 31; Ens. 1 Jan. 11; Lieut. 19		
		March, 14.			
11	0	Adjutant.—J. S. Wood (Lieut.)	22 April, 40.		
29	0	Quart.-Master.—Mark Sheridan, (13)	18 Feb. 13.		
26	3 5mo.	Surgeon.—P W Denis Murray, M. D.	23 Nov. 32, Assist-Sur-		
		geon, 22 June, 15; Hosp.-Assist.	9 Nov. 12.		
16	0	Assistant-Surgeons.—J. Robertsou, M. D.	13 Mar. 26; Hosp.-Assist.		
		29 Dec. 25.			
6	0	George West Barnes, M. D.	8 April, 36.		
1	0	Alexander Adam Prout,	8 June, 41.		

Facings Yellow—Agent, Messrs. Cox & Co.

(10) Capt. Meredith served in the Peninsula from Nov. 1813 to June 1814, and was actively employed from the Pyrenees to the battle of Toulouse, at which he was present. Served in Canada in 1814 and 15; present at capture of Rangoon May 1824.

(11) Captain Stehelin served the campaigns of 1813 and 14 in Canada. Served throughout the Burmese war, including capture of Cheduba and Kamaroot; operations before Rangoon and attack of Pagoda Point.

(12) Capt. Wilkinson served throughout the Burmese war.

(13) Quart.-Master Sheridan served at the Ferrol, and throughout the campaign of 1801 in Egypt; present at the capture of Martinique 1809; served throughout the Burmese war.

The Royal Tiger, superscribed "HINDOOSTAN"—"AFGHANISTAN"—"GHUZNEE"—"KHELAT."

Years' Service.			
66		Colonel.	
Full Pay	Half Pay.		
39	0	Sir Fred. Augustus Wetherall, (1) G. C. H. <i>Ens.</i> 23 Aug. 1775; <i>Lieut.</i> 27 Aug. 76; <i>Capt.</i> 17 May, 81; <i>Major</i> , 1 Mar. 94; <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> 20 May, 95; <i>Col.</i> 29 Apr. 1802; <i>Major-Gen.</i> 25 Oct. 09; <i>Lieut.-Gen.</i> 4 June, 14; <i>Gen.</i> 10 Jan. 37; <i>Col.</i> 17th Regt. 17 Feb. 40.	
30	4½	<i>Lieut.-Cols.</i> —Wm. Croker (2) C. B. <i>Ens.</i> p 27 Mar. 03; <i>Lt.</i> p 9 June, 04; <i>Capt</i> p 20 Nov. 06; <i>Brevet-Maj.</i> 12 Aug. 19; <i>Regtl.-Maj.</i> p 16 June, 25; <i>Lt.-Col.</i> 1 April 36.	
17	6½	John Pennycuik, (4) C. B. K. H. <i>Ens.</i> 31 Aug. 07; <i>Lt.</i> 15 Jan. 12; <i>Capt.</i> p 14 June, 21, <i>Major</i> , p 25 April, 34; <i>B.-Lt.-Col.</i> 23 July, 39; <i>Lt.-Col.</i> p 12 June, 40.	
17	0	<i>Majors.</i> —Chas. John Deshon, <i>Ens.</i> p 18 Sept. 17; <i>Lieut.</i> p 6 Oct. 25; <i>Capt.</i> p 22 April, 26; <i>Major</i> , p 16 June, 37; <i>Brevet-Lieut.-Col.</i> 13 Nov. 39.	
17	0	George Deedes, <i>Ens.</i> p 2 Sept. 24; <i>Lieut.</i> p 17 Sept. 25; <i>Capt.</i> p 13 Aug. 29; <i>Major</i> , p 12 June, 40.	
		CAPTAINS.	
		ENSIGN.	
		LIEUT.	
		CAPTAIN.	
20	12	P Philip M'Pherson (5).....	
17	0	Archibald Lockhart ..	p 2 Nov 09
17	0	John Darley*.....	13 June 11
13	0	Croker Miller.....	p 19 May 25
12	0	John Erskine	p 1 Aug 26
9	0	Legendre Ch. Bour- chier (10).....	p 3 Oct 26
24	0	Lawrence Fyfe, &....	p 29 Jan 29
24	½	John Thomas Nagel ..	p 5 Apr 33
			p 19 Dec 34
			p 10 Feb 37
			p 5 Apr 33
			p 12 Feb 36
			p 20 July 38
			p 16 Oct 17
			10 Apr 25
			10 July 20
			21 Oct 39

* Brevet-Major 13 Nov. 39.

(1) Sir Frederick Augustus Wetherall commenced his military career in the 17th regiment, —served with it in the American war, and was present at the siege of Boston, the battles of Brooklyn, Whiteplains, Fort Washington, Prince Town, Brandywine, Germantown, Monmouth, &c. &c. Served in H. M.'s ship *Afred*, in the battles off Cape Finisterre and St. Vincent's, previous to the relief of Gibraltar. He received two wounds at the taking of Martinique in 1794 as Aide-de-camp to the Duke of Kent; and was again wounded in action with a French Frigate, and taken prisoner, on his passage from St. Domingo to Barbadoes with dispatches from Admiral Sir Wm. Parker and General Forbes, to Sir Ralph Abercrombie in 1795; he remained a close prisoner at Guadaloupe upwards of nine months, closely confined in a dungeon, in irons, without any other clothing than a shirt and a pair of trousers, or any description of bedding; and on a daily allowance of three biscuits and a quart of water. Served in the East Indies, and was second in command on the expedition to Java, for which he received the thanks of both Houses of Parliaments, and a Medal. His service abroad amounts to forty-one years.

(2) Colonel Croker served in the East Indies from 1804 to 1824, including the sieges of Gurnowri, 1807; campaign against the Siecks, 1808 and 9; campaign against the Nepaul State, 1814 and 15; campaign against Mahrattas and Pindarrees, 1817 and 18. Commanded the 17th regiment during the whole of the campaign in Afghanistan and Beloochistan, including the storm and capture of the fortresses of Ghuznea and Khelat. Col. Croker arrived in Bombay in command of the 17th regt, in May 1836, being a solitary instance in the British army of an officer landing in the East Indies *twice* in the same corps.

(4) Lieut.-Col. Pennycuik's services:—Expedition to Java, including the actions at Weldevrien, Fort Cornelis, Djococarta, Probolingo. Capture of Bali and Macassar in 1814. Burmese War in 1825 and 26. Campaign in Afghanistan and Beloochistan in 1839, including the storm and capture of the fortresses of Ghuznee and Khelat, at which last he led the advance at the assault. Wounded in the breast in an attack upon the enemy's field artillery within the lines of Cornelis, 26th Aug. 1811.

(5) Capt. M'Pherson embarked for the Peninsula in May 1809, as a volunteer in the 62nd, and served as such in the advance up to Talavera and the retreat from thence, to 2nd Nov. 1809, when he was promoted to an Ensigny in the 43rd, from which time he served with the Light Division until the end of the war, in 1814, including the following battles, sieges, &c. viz. Con, Mortingoa, skirmish near and battle of Busaco, Coimbra, Alenquer, Pombal, Redinha, Miranda do Corvo, Fox d'Arouce, Sabugal, Fuentes d'Onor, Espajo, Solba, Ciudad Rodrigo, Badajoz, Mar. and Apr. 1812, Carvillejo, Petiegua, Salamanca, Sao Mamed, Nivella, Bayonne, Nive, Tarbes, Tournecueille and Toulouse. Contused on the head in the trenches at Badajoz by the bursting of a shell.

(10) Captain Bourchier was severely wounded (two wounds) in the right arm at Khelat.

17th (The Leicestershire) Regt. of Foot.—Contd.

Years' Service.		LIEUTENANTS.	ENSIGN.	LIEUT.	CAPTAIN.
Full Pay	Half Pay.				
29	0	William Barnes, (11) s.	p 4 Feb 13	23 July 14	14 Sept 35
21	0	Thomas Prendergast (12).....	17 Oct 20	22 Apr 25	13 June 40
LIEUTENANTS.					
16	0	P W David Cooper (6).....	11 Aug 25	1 May 28	
16	0	Wm. Fred. Harvey, r.	p 11 Apr 26	p 13 Aug 29	
14	0	Edw. Barry Owen....	26 Apr 28	p 21 Sept 32	
20	1½	P Rob. Gudgeon Johnston (7).....	25 Oct 10	20 Jan 14	
14	0	Archibald Dickson....	2 Apr 23	8 Mar 31	
12	0	Fred. Augustus Wetherall.....	10 Dec 29	p 14 Dec 32	
11	0	Eric Mackay Clarke..	20 Oct 30	6 June 35	
8	0	Js. Fitz Herbert de Tessier.....	p 13 Sept 33	1 Apr 36	
12	0	Sep. Barty W. Wynyard.....	13 June 39	2 Apr 36	
8	0	Wm. Dunlop Baird..	p 29 Nov 33	p 29 July 36	
7	0	Henry Fane (13).....	p 1 Aug 34	p 30 July 36	
8	0	Jas. Thomas Mauleverer.....	p 18 Apr 34	p 19 Aug 36	
6	0	Oliver Paget Bourke	p 11 Dec 35	p 27 Oct 37	
6	0	Thos. Ormsby Rutledge.....	p 29 Apr 36	p 23 Apr 38	
6	0	Harv. Well. Pole Welman.....	2 Apr 36	28 Dec 38	
5	0	Edw. Hen. Cormick..	p 29 July 36	p 11 Jan 39	
5	0	John Pennefather Perceval.....	17 Feb 37	16 May 39	
5	0	John L. Croker.....	18 Mar 37	5 June 39	
4	0	Edward Croker.....	p 27 Oct 37	21 Oct. 39	
3	0	Wm. Gordon.....	p 20 July 38	p 3 Apr 40	
4	0	Edwin Colville Moore	1 June 38	21 May 40	
12	0	Geo. Hughes Messiter	15 June 30	29 Sept 34	
3	0	Alex. M'Kinstry....	p 22 Feb 39	p 25 Sept 40	
ENSIGNS.					
3	0	T. G. H. Fitz-Mayer..	28 Dec 38		
3	0	Rich. J. Ross O'Connor	p 12 Apr 39		
2	0	Louis John M'Pherson	5 Sept 39		
2	0	Lethbridge Cha. Moore	3 Apr 40		
2	0	Boydell Jones Croxon	p 10 Apr 40		
2	0	Nathan. Maxwell Hunter.....	p 12 June 40		
1	0	William A. Armstrong	p 1 Nov 40		
1	0	Rowland Bentinck Codd.....	p 16 Feb 41		
8	23	<i>Paymaster.</i> —Wm. Sanford Hall, 10 July, 40 ; <i>Ens.</i> 19 Dec. 11 ; <i>Lt.</i> 22 Apr. 13.			
16	0	<i>Adjutant.</i> — P W David Cooper, (<i>Lieut.</i>) 21 May, 26.			
18	0	<i>Quarter-Master.</i> —John Sarson, (3) 14 Aug. 23.			
15	1½	<i>Surg.</i> —Robert Dunkin Smyth, 6 Nov. 40 ; <i>A.-S.</i> 6 Oct. 25 ; <i>H.-Asst.</i> 19 May 25.			
3	0	<i>Assist. Surgeons.</i> —Arthur S. Thomson, M. D. 19 Oct. 38.			
3	0	John Bathurst Thomsou, M. D. 11 Jan. 39.			
1	0	Nesbitt Heffernan, M. B. 11 June, 41.			
<i>Facings</i> White.— <i>Agents</i> , Mr. John Lawrie.					

(8) Lieut. Cooper served in the Peninsula from Sept. 1810 to July 1813, including battles of Fuentes d'Onor and Salamanca, sieges of Ciudad Rodrigo and Burgos. Present at Waterloo.

For Note 7, 9, 11, 12 and 13 see the following page.

On the three corners of the second Colour, the *Lion of Nassau*, "*Virtutis Namurcensis Præmium*." The *Sphinx*, with the word, "EGYPT."

Years' Service.					
54		Colonel.			
Full Pay	Half Pay.				
45	0	P Matthew, Lord Aylmer, (1) G. C. B. <i>Ens.</i> 19 Oct. 87; <i>Lieut.</i> 26 Oct. 91; <i>Capt.</i> 8 Aug. 94; <i>Major</i> , 9 Oct. 00; <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> 25 March, 02; <i>Col.</i> 25 July, 10; <i>Major-Gen.</i> 4 June, 13; <i>Lieut.-Gen.</i> 27 May, 25; <i>Col.</i> 18th Regt. 23 July 32.			
18	½	<i>Lieut.-Colonel.</i> —George Burrell, (2) <i>Ens.</i> 4 Feb. 97; <i>Lieut.</i> p 3 May, 97; <i>Capt.</i> 15 Aug. 05; <i>Major</i> , p 30 April, 07, <i>Brevet-Lieut.-Col.</i> 4 June, 13; <i>Regtl.-Lieut.-Col. & Col. in the Army</i> , 22 July, 30.			
21	0	Henry William Adams, <i>Ens.</i> 31 July, 23; <i>Lieut.</i> p 31 Dec. 25; <i>Capt.</i> p 10 June 26; <i>Major</i> , p 18 Jan. 39; <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> p 13 Mar. 40.			
36	0	<i>Majors.</i> —Nicholas Ralph Tomlinson, <i>Ens.</i> p 22 Mar. 21; <i>Lieut.</i> p 21 July 25; <i>Capt.</i> p 8 Feb. 33; <i>Major</i> , p 13 Mar. 40.			
		Jeremiah Cowper, <i>Ens.</i> 21 Nov. 05; <i>Lieut.</i> 25 Dec. 06; <i>Capt.</i> 4 Sept. 23; <i>Brev.-Major</i> , 28 June 38; <i>Major</i> , 8 Feb. 41.			
		CAPTAINS.	ENSIGN.	LIEUT.	CAPTAIN.
36	0	Francis Wm. Dillon (4)*	5 Dec 05	6 Mar 07	7 Apr 25
27	1½	John Grattan.....	p 8 July 13	4 Sept 23	4 Mar 36
29	2½	John J. Sargent.....	26 Oct 09	13 Oct 10	p 13 May 26
16	0	Francis Wigston.....	p 16 Mar 26	p 1 June 32	p 18 Jan 39
16	0	Chas. J. Russell Col- linson.....	p 25 May 26	p 4 Jan 33	p 12 July 39
13	0	Wm. Aug. Towns. Payne.....	p 23 May 25	p 7 June 33	p 20 Sept 39
19	9½	Thomas Moyle.....	8 July 13	24 Nov 14	22 Oct 39
13	0	Clement Alex. Ed- wards.....	11 June 29	p 28 Nov 34	p 13 Mar 40
13	0	John Philip Mitford..	p 4 June 29	p 16 May 34	8 Feb 41

* Brevet-Major 28 June 38.

(1) Lord Aylmer served in the expedition to St. Domingo in 1798 and 1794; was present in the first and second attacks upon Tiburon; at the storming of Fort de l'Acuil, near Leogane (wounded); at the affair of Bombard, near Cape Nicola Mole; and at the reduction of Port au Prince. Present at the descent near Ostend, in May 1798; remained as prisoner in France for six months. Present in 1799 at the battle of the Helder; at the attack on the British lines on the 10th Sept., battles of 19th Sept., and 2nd Oct. 1799, in Holland. Served in the Coldstream Guards in the North Germany under Lord Cathcart in 1805. Present at the siege of Copenhagen. Served on the Staff of the Army throughout the Peninsular war, as Assistant, and Deputy Adjutant-General, and commanding a Brigade. Was present at the passage of the Douro, and has received a cross and one clasp of the following actions:—Talavera, Busaco, Fuentes d'Onor, Vittoria, and the Nive.

(2) Col. Burrell was at the capture of Guadaloupe in 1810. Served the campaign of 1814 in Upper Canada.

(4) Major Dillon served in the expedition to St. Domingo in 1809.

(7) Lieut. Johnston served in the Peninsula from Sept. 1810 to July 1813, including the battles of Vittoria, the Pyrenees (from 25th July to 1st Aug.), Nivelle & Nive, storming the heights of Guria, battle of Orthes, action at Aire & battle of Toulouse.

(9) Quart.-Mast. Sarson served the Mahratta campaign of 1817 and 18.

(11) Capt. Barnes served at the capture of Fort Anjui in Cutch 25th Dec. 1815, the Mahratta campaigns of 1817-18, escalade of the Fort of Boojie in Cutch March 1819, siege of Ras-el-Kymah and Zyah in Arabia, Dec. 1819, escalade of Dwarka Ohmandel Dec. 1820, action of Beni-Boo-Ally in Arabia, March 12.

(12) Capt. Prendergast served throughout the Burmese war, including the taking of Promé, storming the enemy's works on the 1st and 2nd and 5th Dec. 1825, and 19th Jan. 26, battle of Pagam-Mew.

(13) Lieut. Fane served with the Army during the campaign in Affghanistan, and was present at the storm and capture of Ghuznee.

Following are the names of the officers of the 17th Foot who served with it during the campaign in Affghanistan and Beloochistan:—Lieut.-Cols. Croker, Pennycuik, Deshon; Major Darley; Captains Miller, Erskine, Bourchier; Lieuts. Owen, Johnston, Dickson, Wetherall, Clarke, de Tessier, Baird, Mauleverer, Bourke, Rutledge, Weiman, Cormick, J. L. Croker, E. Croker; Ens. L. C. Moore; Quarter-Master Sarson. All these officers were present at the storm and capture of Ghuznee, 23 July, and storm and capture of Khelat, 13 Nov. 1839, with the exception of Lieut. Baird, who was present at the latter place only.

18th (Royal Irish) Regiment of Foot.—Contd.

Years' Service.		LIEUTENANTS.	ENSIGN.	LIEUT.	CAPTAIN,
Full Pay	Half Pay.				
10	0	Sir Harry Darrell, Bart.....	p 1 June 32	p 12 June 35	
9	0	Arthur Wilson.....	p 4 Jan 33	26 June 35	
9	0	Hon. Chas. Hen. Stratford.....	p 8 Feb 33	p 18 Mar 36	
7	0	Standish Haly.....	p 28 Nov 34	p 18 Jan 39	
7	0	Sir Wm. Macgregor, Bt.....	p 20 Mar 35	p 29 Mar 39	
7	0	Edward Jodrell.....	p 5 June 35	p 12 July 39	
7	0	James Wm. Graves ..	24 Oct 34	31 May 39	
5	0	Geo. Fred. Call.....	p 7 Apr 37	p 20 Sept 39	
15	0	Charles Dunbar.....	p 3 Aug 26	9 Nov 32	
7	0	William Tyrrell Bruce	p 4 July 34	p 15 Apr 36	
8	0	Charles Bentley, s....	30 May 34	11 Mar 37	
7	0	Christopher Vaughan Foss.....	20 Nov 34	p 11 May 38	
7	0	Wm. Augustus Gwynne	p 11 July 34	23 Oct 39	
7	0	John Joseph Wood....	19 Sept 34	do	
7	0	George Hilliard.....	p 13 Feb 35	do	
7	0	Alexander Murray ..	p 24 Apr 35	do	
3	0	Francis Swinburne....	20 July 38	24 Oct 39	
6	0	Thomas Martig	27 May 36	27 Oct 39	
3	0	David Edwards	23 Nov 38	8 May 40	
3	0	Scroope Bernard	p 18 Jan 39	p 2 Oct 40	
3	0	John Cochrane	p 12 Apr 39	13 Oct 40	
3	0	Anth. W. S. F. Armstrong.....	p 21 June 39	26 Jan 41	
5	0	Charles Rogers.....	p 16 Feb 37	23 Apr 41	
ENSIGNS.					
2	0	Isaac Henry Hewitt...	p 12 July 39		
3	0	Wm. Peter Cockburn..	p 21 June 39		
2	0	Henry Duncan Burrell	24 Oct 39		
2	0	Charles Woodwright...	p 13 Mar 40		
2	0	Samuel Walker Kirk, s.	8 May 40		
1	0	John Pole Mayo	p 2 Oct 40		
1	0	Patrick Simmons	19 Feb 41		
1	0	Edmond Wm. Sargent	18 May 41		
18	21½	<i>Paymaster.</i> —George Isaac Call, 7 Dec. 36; <i>Cornet</i> , p 4 March, 02; <i>Lieut.</i> 1 July, 04; <i>Capt.</i> 26 Dec. 11.			
9	0	<i>Adjutant.</i> —Arthur Wilson, (<i>Lieut.</i>) 16 May, 34.			
13	0	<i>Quartermaster.</i> —James Carroll, 4 June, 29.			
21	7½	<i>Surgeon.</i> —P Don. M'Kinlay, M. D. 14 Oct. 36; <i>A.J.S.</i> 5 Oct. 15; <i>H. A.</i> 20 Sept. 13.			
7	0	<i>Assist.-Surgs.</i> —Chas. Cowen, 27 March, 35.			
3	0	John Baker, 16 Feb. 39.			
1	0	James Stewart, 17 April, 38.			
<i>Facings</i> Blue.— <i>Agent</i> , Messrs. Cox. & Co.					

Years' Service.		Colonel.			
61		James, Lord Forbes, (1) <i>Ens.</i> 13 June, 1781; <i>Lieut. & Capt.</i> 21 April, 86; <i>Capt. & Lieut.-Col.</i> 23 Aug. 93; <i>Col.</i> 3 May, 96; <i>Major-Gen.</i> 29 April, 1802; <i>Lieut.-Gen.</i> 25 April, 08; <i>Gen.</i> 12 Aug. 19; <i>Col.</i> 21st Fusiliers, 1 June, 16.			
Full Pay	Half Pay.	<i>Lieut.-Colonels.</i> —George Warren, Walker, (2) <i>Cornet</i> , 17 May, 99; <i>Lieut.</i> p 18 June, 01; <i>Capt.</i> 5 April, 09; <i>Major</i> , 15 April, 17; <i>Brevet-Lieut.-Col.</i> 5 Mar. 18; <i>Regtl.-Lieut.-Col.</i> 14 Feb. 22; <i>Col.</i> 10 Jan. 37.			
43	0	George Deare, <i>Ens.</i> 30 Oct. 17; <i>Lieut.</i> 8 July, 22; <i>Capt.</i> p 30 Dec. 24; <i>Major</i> , p 26 Oct. 32; <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> 28 Dec. 38.			
20	0	<i>Majors</i> —John Picton Beete, <i>Second-Lieut.</i> 7 Sept. 20; <i>Lieut.</i> p 16 Sept. 24; <i>Capt.</i> p 6 Nov. 27; <i>Major</i> , p 26 June, 38.			
21	0	<i>P W</i> John Luard, (3) <i>s. Cornet</i> , p 25 May, 09; <i>Lieut.</i> p 30 May, 11; <i>Capt.</i> p 13 Dec. 21; <i>Major</i> , p 17 Oct. 34; <i>Brevet-Lieut.-Col.</i> 28 June 38.			
27	54				
		CAPTAINS.	2D LIEUT.	LIEUT.	CAPTAIN.
26	14	William Jas. Sutherland*.....	3 May 14	p 22 Sept 14	p 29 June 20
28	0	John Crofton Peddie†	4 May 14	p 29 June 20	p 26 Nov 25
17	0	Wm. Henry Armstrong.....	p 16 Sept 24	p 26 Sept 26	p 2 Mar 38
33	0	Angus Wm. Mackay (4).....	p 24 July 02	p 30 June 08	27 July 33
20	0	<i>P</i> Charles Lonsdale (5).....	4 Feb 14	27 April 20	11 Dec 35
14	0	Fred. Geo. Ainslie.....	p 24 April 28	p 5 Oct 32	p 26 June 38
29	0	<i>W</i> William Thain(6)†	13 May 13	15 Aug 15	17 Nov 25
10	0	John Ramsay Stuart.....	p 20 Jan 32	9 Aug 35	p 10 Jan 40
25	54	<i>P</i> Nicholas Wrixon (7).....	p 4 Apr 11	13 May 13	1 May 40
25	0	William John King (8)	1 Mar 17	29 Jan 20	3 Oct 40
10	0	Malcolm MacGregor, r.....	p 6 Sept 31	p 12 Dec 34	
9	0	Thos. Bythesea Mortimer.....	p 16 Nov 32	2 July 37	
9	0	Alexander Seton....	p 23 Nov 32	p 2 Mar 38	

* Brevet-Major 10 Jan 37 † Do 28 June 38

(1) Lord Forbes served in Flanders, and was present at the following battles and sieges, viz. Famars, Valenciennes, Dunkirk, Lincelles, Mouveaux, Tournay, Vaux, Cateau, Namur, Fort St. André, &c. Lord Forbes afterwards accompanied the expedition to the Helles, and was present in every action but one which took place in that campaign.

(2) Col. Walker's services:—siege of Agraud battle of Laswarree 1803; siege of Bhurtpore 1805, and campaigns of Lord Lake; siege of Hattress; Siege of Kuloonga under Major-Gen. Gillespie, who was killed.

(3) Colonel Luard served in the Peninsula, from Jan. 1811, until the end of the war, including battles of Pombal, Redinha, Condeira, Campo Mayor, Los Santos, Usagne, siege of Ciudad Rodrigo, siege of Burgos, siege of forts at, and battle of Salamanca, blockade of Pampeluna, and battle of Toulouse. Present at Waterloo 18th June, 1815. Siege of Bhurtpore 1825 and 6.

(4) Capt. Mackay served the campaign of 1807 in Egypt. Made prisoner of war in an engagement with the enemy in Calabria 16th June, 1809, and detained as such until 14th May, 1814. Present at New Orleans, 8 Jan. 1815.

(5) Capt. Lonsdale's services:—campaigns in Germany in 1805 and 6; attack on Copenhagen and capture of the Danish fleet in 1807; campaign and battle of Corunna; expedition to Walcheren; campaign of 1814 in Holland.

(6) Major Thain served the campaign of 1813 & 14, in Germany and Holland, and was present at the bombardment of Antwerp, and storming of Bergen-op Zoom. Shot through the left arm at Waterloo.

(7) Captain Wrixon served in Spain from April 1812 to the end of the campaign, including the 1st siege of Tarragona, retreat therefrom, actions before Alcoy, battle of Castalla, 2d siege of Tarragona, action at Ordal, investment of Barcelo na besides various other affairs. Served also at the siege and capture of Genoa, and with the expedition to Naples.

(8) Capt. King served the campaigns of 1818 and 19 in Concan, in India. Served in the Burmese war in 1824 and 5, and received a severe contusion when leading the attack on the White Pagoda, an out-work of the stockade of Donabew.

21st Regt. of Foot, (Royal North British Fusiliers.—Contd.

Years' Service.		CAPTAINS.	2D LIEUT.	LIEUT.	CAPTAIN.
Full Pay	Half Pay.				
7	0	Alfred Andrews.....	p 12 Dec 34	p 17 Aug 38	
13	0	William Domville....	p 24 April 35	p 18 Aug 38	
11	0	Wm. Alexander Dely..	31 July 28	21 April 33	
10	0	And. Dav. A. Stewart..	p 26 April 31	p 9 Aug 33	
9	0	Wm. Francis Ring....	28 Oct 31	8 May 35	
9	0	Walter Murray.....	p 28 May 33	p 10 July 35	
9	0	Samuel Burges Lamb..	p 14 Dec 32	p 5 Feb 36	
5	0	Henry Wm. Bace....	15 Feb 33	27 July 38	
4	0	Arthur Lake Johnston..	p 22 July 36	30 Dec 38	
6	0	George Deare.....	p 15 Dec 37	p 1 Feb 39	
4	0	Arthur Geo. Shawe..	1 April 36	23 Aug 39	
4	0	John Lewis Mortimer..	9 Jan 38	p 10 Jan 40	
4	0	Henry Wm. Martin....	p 2 Mar 38	8 May 40	
3	0	Frederick Holland....	p 26 June 38	15 May 40	
3	0	John Watson	p 18 Aug 38	31 May 40	
4	0	Robert Nicholson....	p 7 Sept 38	13 June 40	
3	0	Carlo Arthur H. Rum- bold.....	p 1 July 37	p 26 July 39	
		John Patrick Stuart..	30 Dec 38	3 Oct 40	
3	0	Cha. Geo. Brabazon..	p 1 Feb 39	13 April 41	
		SECOND LIEUTS.			
2	0	Oliver Tho. Graham..	10 Jan 40		
2	0	Lachlan Macquarie..	p 14 Feb 40		
2	0	John Nicholas Wrixon.	15 May 40		
1	0	Wm. Savage.....	7 Aug 40		
1	0	Fra. E. Newport Tin- ley.....	p 28 Aug. 40		
1	0	Wm. Jennings Fire- brace.....	20 Oct 40		
1	0	Augustus Bolton....	29 Dec 40		
1	0	Thomas Wm. Prevost..	18 June 41		
12	16½	Paymaster.—Philip Jean, 1 Oct. 12.			
9	0	Adjutant.—Alex. Seton, (<i>Lieut.</i>) 15 May, 40.			
1	0	Quarter-Master.—James Mahood, 25 Feb. 41.			
30	1mo	Surgeon.—E. Pilkington, 30 Aug. 27; Assist. Surgeon, 16 May, 11.*			
2	0	Assistant-Surgeons.—John Summers, M. D. 29 May, 40.			
1	0	Francis Laing, 6 Nov. 40.			
1	0	Frederick William Tupper, 8 June, 41.			
		Facings Blue.—Agent, Messrs. Cox & Co.			

Years' Service.					
63		Colonel.			
Full Pay	Half Pay.	Hon. Edw. Finch, (1) Cornet, 27 Dec. 1778; Lieut. 7 Oct. 79; Capt. 5 Feb. 83; Lieut.-Col. 3 Oct. 92; Col. 3 May, 96; Major-Gen. 1 Jan. 1801; Lieut.-Gen. 25 April, 08; Gen. 12 Aug. 19; Col. 22nd Regt. 19 Sept. 09.			
		Lieut.-Colonels.			
23	1	John Lysaght Pennefather, Cornet, p 14 Jan. 18; Lieut. p 20 Feb. 23; Capt. p 5 Nov. 25; Major, p 22 March, 31; Lieut.-Col. p 18 Oct. 39.			
18	2	Samuel Brandram Boileau, Ens. p 4 Oct. 21; Lieut. p 1 Aug. 26; Capt. p 25 Nov. 28; Major p 9 Dec. 36; Lieut.-Col. p 18 Dec. 40.			
		Majors.			
28	0	John H. Poole, Ens. 24 Mar. 14; Lieut. 30 Sept. 19; Capt. 1 Nov. 30; Major, p 18 Oct. 39.			
31	0	William Raban, Ens. 3 Jan. 11; Lieut. 2 June 13; Capt. 14 Feb. 26; Major, 18 Dec. 40.			
		CAPTAINS.	ENSIGN.	LIEUT.	CAPTAIN.
25	0	Arthur Myers*	12 June 17	p 3 Feb 20	p 24 June 24
16	0	David Rea Smith.....	p 3 Nov 25	13 Feb 28	p 26 Apr 31
17	0	Fred. Darley George ..	p 24 Mar 25	p 30 Apr 27	p 30 Aug 36
14	0	Thos. Sydenham Conway.....	14 Feb 28	p 26 Apr 31	p 9 Dec 36
28	1	Joseph M'Leod Tew (2).....	10 Feb 14	24 Mar 26	6 Apr 36
13	0	George Anderson	p 5 Sept 28	p 19 Sept 34	p 11 Aug 37
12	0	John Chalmers	p 3 Dec 29	p 20 June 34	p 18 Dec 40
17	0	Edmund Wilson Lascelles (3).....	23 Dec 24	18 May 26	6 July 37
14	2	Nathan Smith Gardiner	p 26 June 25	18 July 34	p 26 Jan 41
25	1 1/2	George Mainwaring (4).....	3 May 15	17 Sept 17	5 June 40
		LIEUTENANTS.			
14	0	And. Hamilton Russell ..	p 18 Jan 28	23 July 34	
10	0	Thomas Chute	p 24 Feb 32	p 9 Dec 36	
7	0	Waldron Barrs Kelly ..	p 20 Aug 34	p 1 Apr 36	
6	0	Chas. Thos. Powell ..	p 20 Nov 35	p 10 Feb 37	
7	0	Mark W. Goldie.....	p 29 Mar 35	8 Sept 38	
5	0	Hen. J. Coote.....	23 Sept 36	p 17 Sept 39	
3	0	Edward Dunbar.....	p 27 Oct 37	p 20 Oct 40	
4	0	Arthur Webber Smith ..	25 Jan 30	29 May 40	
4	0	Fra. Pym Harding ..	p 16 Mar 38	p 18 Dec 40	
4	0	Henry And. Grant Evans.....	p 1 Dec 37	p 9 Nov 39	
8	0	Joseph Edwin Thackwell.....	p 6 June 34	23 Oct 39	
4	0	Thomas Dundas, s.....	22 Sept 37	p 21 Feb 40	
6	0	Alexander Macpherson.....	9 Oct 35	5 Jan 41	
6	0	Wm. Duncan Hilton..	p 19 Feb 36	do.	
5	0	Wm. Hervey Fitz Gerald.....	p 5 May 37	do.	

* Brevet-Major, 28 June 88.

(1) General Finch served in Flanders; and, in 1799, commanded the first battalion of his regt. (the Coldstream Guards) in the expedition to the Helles; and a Brigade of Light Cavalry, and afterwards of Infantry in the campaign to Egypt. He also accompanied the expedition to Copenhagen in 1807.

(2) Captain Tew served in the American war in 1814 and 15.

(3) Captain Lascelles served in the Burmese war in 1825.

(4) Captain Mainwaring served in the Burmese war in 1825 and 26.

22nd (The Cheshire) Regiment of Foot.—Contd.

Years' Service.		LIEUTENANTS.	ENSIGN.	LIEUT.	CAPTAIN.
Full Pay.	Half Pay.				
4	0	Wm. M. G. M'Murdo.	1 July 37	5 Jan 41	
4	0	Edgar Steadman			
		Smith.....	p 10 Nov 37	do.	
4	0	Fred. Geo. Tho. Deshon.....	29 Dec 37	do.	
3	0	C. H. Montresor			
		Smith.....	15 Mar 39	6 do. 41	
2	0	William Somerville..	p 9 Aug 39	p 24 Jan 41	
2	0	Cha. Philip Jos. Stopford.....	p 17 Sept 39	p 25 Jan 41	
2	0	Geo. Richard Coles..	p 1 Nov 39	p 26 Jan 41	
2	0	John Brennan.....	17 Sept 39	30 Apr 41	
		ENSIGNS.			
2	0	Arthur Aug. Longmore.....	p 8 May 40		
1	0	Joseph Maycock....	p 20 Oct 40		
1	0	Tho. Frederick Hill			
		Alms.....	p 18 Dec 40		
2	0	Colin Dakers.....	29 Mar 39		
1	0	Richard Everard			
		Blake.....	p 24 Jan 41		
1	0	James Parker Perceval.....	p 25 Jan 41		
1	0	Richard Penrefather.	p 26 Jan 41		
1	0	Herbert Bowden....	30 Apr 41		
28	0	Paymaster.—John M. Kennedy,	30 Oct. 28; Ens. 24 Feb. 14; Lieut.		
		p 6 Feb. 23.			
7	0	Adjutant.—W. Barrs Kelly (Lieut.,)	24 April, 38.		
10	0	Quarter-Master.—Robert Harker,	6 Jan. 32.		
17	0	Surgeon.—James Alex. Ore,	6 Dec. 39; Assist.-S. 10 Nov. 25; H-		
		A. 16 June 25.			
15	0	Assist.-Surg.—Alexander Campbell,	29 July 30: Hosp.-Assist.		
		27 Feb. 27.			
2	0	John Anderson, M. D.	8 May, 40.		
1	0	Thomas M'Grath, M. D.	8 June, 41.		
		Facings Buff.—Agent, Messrs. Cox & Co.			

The Sphinx, with the words, "EGYPT" — "CORUNNA."

Years' Service.					
47		Colonel.			
Full Pay	Half Pay.	PW John Lord Seaton, (1) G. C. B. G. C. H., <i>Ens.</i> 10 July, 1794; <i>Lieut.</i> 4 Sept. 95; <i>Capt.</i> 12 Jan. 00; <i>Major</i> , 21 Jan. 08; <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> 2 Feb. 09; <i>Col.</i> 4 June, 14; <i>Major-Gen</i> 27 May, 25; <i>Lieut.-Gen.</i> 28 June, 38; <i>Col.</i> of the Cameronians, 28 March, 38.			
		<i>Lieut.-Colonels.</i>			
36	1½	Wm. James, (3) <i>Ens.</i> p 8 Dec. 03; <i>Lieut.</i> 23 Nov. 04; <i>Capt.</i> 5 Nov. 12; <i>Major</i> , 25 April, 28; <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> p 25 Dec. 35.			
20	6	Armine Simcoe Henry Mountain, <i>Ens.</i> 20 July, 15; <i>Lieut.</i> p 3 Dec. 18; <i>Capt.</i> p 26 May, 25; <i>Major</i> , p 30 Dec. 26; <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> 23 June, 40.			
		<i>Majors.</i>			
28	1 mo.	Thos. Simson Pratt, (4) <i>Ens.</i> 2 Feb. 14; <i>Lieut.</i> p 20 April, 20. <i>Capt.</i> p 17 Sept. 25; <i>Major</i> , p 25 Dec. 35; <i>Brevet-Lieut.-Col.</i> 6 May, 41.			
34	0	P William Johnstone, (5) <i>Ens.</i> 25 Feb. 08; <i>Lieut.</i> 30 Mar. 09; <i>Capt.</i> p 20 April, 20; <i>Brevet-Major</i> , 10 Jan. 37; <i>Regtl.-Major</i> , 23 June, 40.			
		CAPTAINS.	ENSEIGN.	LIEUT.	CAPTAIN.
23	1½	George Hogarth*	p 22 May 17	p 13 Sept 21	p 12 Nov 25
25	1	Hen. Fra. Strange	23 May 15	7 Apr 25	p 29 June 26
27	0	William Caine (7)	6 July 14	12 June 19	9 Dec 27
21	0	James Paterson	p 17 May 21	p 4 Dec 23	p 5 Apr 31
23	3½	James Piggott	6 Apr 15	9 Apr 25	14 Feb 34
34	0	Dobson Young (8)	3 Dec 07	1 Aug 10	30 May 34
17	0	George F. Mylius	17 Oct 24	p 28 Jan 26	p 30 Aug 31
13	0	John Shum	p 19 Aug 28	3 Oct 32	p 22 Feb 39
24	0	Thomas Prench	4 Dec 17	26 Apr 28	31 Oct 40
9	0	Ferdin. Whitting- ham, s.	2 Nov 32	p 19 Feb 36	p 30 Apr 41
		LIEUTENANTS.			
23	0	Richard Thompson ..	p 1 Jan 19	8 Nov 27	
17	0	Wm. Brown Staff	4 Dec 24	10 Mar 27	
16	0	Edw. Regan Gregg ..	6 Apr 26	28 Sept 27	
15	0	Thomas Secombe	p 6 July 26	31 Jan 29	
17	0	E. W. Sibley, (9) r.	27 Nov 24	16 Oct 26	
13	0	Alex. McDonald	13 Mar 29	12 Oct 32	
8	0	Henry Edgar.	p 27 Sept 33	p 24 Nov 35	
9	0	John Wm. Johnstone..	p 31 May 33	25 Feb 37	
8	0	Charles Cameron	16 May 34	1 July 37	
6	0	Hon. Wm. Godol. Os- born, s.	p 11 Sept 35	p 4 Aug 37	
5	0	John Rodgers.	p 31 Mar 37	p 18 May 38	
5	0	George Sweeny.	p 25 Nov 36	p 26 June 38	
7	12½	Alex. G. Moorhead ..	26 May 22	p 3 Dec 25	
4	0	H. J. W. Postlethwaite	p 11 Aug 37	p 5 Apr 39	

* Brevet-Major 28 June 32.

(1) Lord Seaton has received a cross and three clasps for Corunna, Albuera, Ciudad Rodrigo, (where he was severely wounded,) Nivelle, Nive, Orthes, and Toulouse.

(3) Colonel James was at the capture of Martinique in 1809, and Guadaloupe in 1810.

(4) Lt. Col. Pratt served the campaign of 1841, in Holland, including the attack on Merssem, 2d Feb. and bombardment of Antwerp.

(5) Major Johnstone was present at the battle of Corunna.

(7) Captain Caine served in the East Indies from Nov. 1813 to Dec. 1817, including the Nepal and Deccan campaigns; also the siege and assault of Bhurtpore. Wounded in the left foot by a grape shot at the assault, 18th Jan. 1816.

(8) Captain Young was at the storming and capture of Forts Comona (led the Fortlora Hope,) Gunnawri, and Ownona, in India, in 1807. Served the campaigns against Nepal and the Mahattas.

(9) Lieut. Sibley served in the Burmese war.

26th (The Cameronian) Regt. of Foot.—Contd.

Years' Service.		LIEUTENANTS.	ENSIGN.	LIEUT.	CAPTAIN.
Full Pay.	Half Pay.				
7	0	Walter Brisbane Park	26 Dec 34	15 June 39	
6	0	Wm. Thomas Betts ..	24 Nov 35	15 Nov 39	
4	0	John Cumming..... p	23 Sept 37	8 May 40	
6	0	Henry B. Phipps	17 Aug 38	31 Oct 40	
6	0	Bartholomew O'Brien	p 15 Apr 36	p 13 July 38	
8	0	Alex. Miller.....	15 Mar 39	28 Nov 40	
3	0	Albany French Wal-lace.....	p 5 Apr 39	p 29 Dec 40	
2	0	Robert Colville Jones	p 9 Aug 39	8 Feb 41	
4	0	John Piper.....	p 10 Nov 37	p 10 Apr 40	
		ENSIGNS.			
2	0	Edw. G. Whitty.....	29 Nov 39		
2	0	Charles Horton Rhys	p 26 June 40		
1	0	Robert Synge.....	p 20 Oct 40		
1	0	R. El. De Montmorencie.....	p 17 Nov 40		
1	0	Charles Duperier ...	29 Dec 40		
1	0	Wm. West Turner....	19 Feb 41		
1	0	Horatio De Quincey..	p 9 Apr 41		
1	0	Robert Mordaunt Dick-ens.....	18 June 41		
14	0	<i>Paymaster.</i> —R. H. Strong, 1 June, 37; <i>Ens.</i> p 7 Aug. 27, <i>Lieut.</i> p 9 Dec. 31.			
13	0	<i>Adjutant.</i> —Alex. McDonald, (<i>Lieut.</i>) 13 March, 29.			
14	0	<i>Quarter-Master.</i> —Joseph Goodfellow, (10) 21 Feb. 28.			
20	0	<i>Surgeon.</i> —W. Bell, M. D. 15 March, 31; <i>Assist.-Surg.</i> 4 March, 13; <i>Hosp.-Assist.</i> 24 Aug. 12.			
8	0	<i>Assistant-Surgeons.</i> —Chilley Pine, 2 Aug. 33.			
8	0	W. Godfrey Bace, M. D. 27 Dec. 33.			
1	0	John Ramsay Bush, M. D. 8 June, 41.			
		<i>Facings, Yellow.</i> — <i>Agent</i> , Messrs. Cox & Co.			

(10) Quarter-Master Goodfellow was at the capture of Hattaras. Served the Mahratta campaigns of 1817-18. Present at the siege and capture of Bhurtpore.

"TALAVIRA"—"ALBUHERA"—"VITTORIA"—"PYRENEES"—"NIVELLE"—"NIVE"—"PENINSULA."

Years' Service		Colonel.			
38					
Full Pay	Half Pay.				
36	0	PW Sir Colin Halkett, (1) K. C. B. & G. C. H. <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> 17 Nov. 1803; <i>Col.</i> 1 Jan. 12; <i>Major-Gen.</i> 4 June, 14; <i>Lt.-Gen.</i> 28 July, 30; <i>Col.</i> 31st Regt. 28 Mar. 38.			
35	0	Lieutenant-Colonels. — PW C. Horace Churchill, (1)* C. B., & <i>Ens.</i> 19 Jun e, 06; <i>Lieut. & Capt.</i> p 27 Aug. 12; <i>Brevet-Major</i> , 22 Nov. 13; <i>Brevet-Lt.-Col.</i> 18 June, 15; <i>Regtl.-Major</i> , 27 July, 26; <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> 16 July, 30; <i>Col.</i> 10 Jan. 37.			
25	1	P Samuel Bolt on, (2) <i>Ens.</i> 5 Feb. 07; <i>Lieut.</i> 6 April, 09; <i>Capt.</i> p 24 Oct. 22; <i>Major</i> , 14 June, 33; <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> p 24 Nov. 35.			
40	1	Majors. —Thomas Skinner, <i>Ens.</i> 25 Jan. 16; <i>Lieut.</i> p 6 Aug. 19, <i>Capt.</i> p 9 Oct. 23; <i>Major</i> , p 24 Nov. 35.			
		H. Colinton Van Cortlandt, (3) <i>Cornet</i> , 8 May, 01; <i>Lieut.</i> 1 Nov 03; <i>Capt.</i> 5 July, 14; <i>Brevet-Major</i> , 10 Jan. 37; <i>Regtl.-Major</i> , 17 Sept 39.			
		CAPTAINS.	ENSIGN.	LIEUT.	CAPTAIN.
36	1	Edward Wm. Bray (4)*	12 Jan 05	20 Apr 08	6 Apr 19
31	2	John Byrne, s t	1 Oct 08	21 Dec 09	p 19 Apr 21
33	0	James Spence (5) t	26 Nov 06	p 20 Dec 10	10 Feb 25
31	0	P Charles Shaw (6)	13 May 11	13 Apr 20	30 July 26
23	54	P Lambert B. Urnston (7)	1 Apr 13	11 May 15	p 12 Feb 28
16	0	Geo. Cutlbert Marshall	25 Aug 25	11 June 29	p 24 Aug 32
31	2	W George Baldwin (8)	2 June 08	9 Nov 14	14 June 33
20	74	Wm. Gibson Willes	9 Sept 13	p 19 Dec 16	26 Sept 39
18	9	Thomas Bulkeley	never	5 May 14	22 Mar 40
22	0	Geo. Dobson Young	6 Apr 19	25 Aug 25	21 Jan 41
		LIEUTENANTS.			
17	0	Geo. Francis White	27 Jan 25	3 Apr 28	28
16	0	John Cassidy Stock	23 Mar 26	1 Feb 29	29
15	0	Robert Norman	p 7 Sept 26	2 Sept 29	30
15	0	Thomas Pender	18 Sept 26	1 Aug 30	31
14	0	Thos. Conyngham Kelly, r	3 Apr 28	p 31 Aug 30	31
13	0	Edward Lugard	31 July 28	p 31 Oct 31	31
12	0	Frederick Spence	24 Dec 29	p 1 Nov 31	31
12	0	Robt. John Eagar	11 June 30	p 25 Jan 33	33

(1) Sir Colin Halkett has received a cross for Albuhera, Salamanca, Vittoria, and the passage of the Nive, and was severely wounded at Waterloo.

(1)* Col. Churchill served in the Corunna campaign as Aide-de-camp to Major-General Brodrick; and subsequently in the Peninsula, France, and Flanders, from June 1809 to the close of the war, as Aide-de-camp to Major-General Catlin Craufurd, and afterwards as Asst. Adjt. General and Aide-de-camp to Lord Hill:—was present at the battles of Corunna, Arroyo-del-Molinos, Almaraz, Vittoria, Pyrenees, Heights of Ainhoe, Nivelle, Nive, battle of 31st Dec. 1813 on the Adour, Orthes, Tarbes, Aire, Toulouse, and Waterloo.

(2) Col. Bolton served in the Peninsula, from 1808 to the end of the war, including the battles of Talavera, Busaco, Albuhera (wounded), Arroyo de Molina, Vittoria, the Pyrenees, Nive, Orthes, Aire, and Toulouse.

(3) Major Van Cortlandt was engaged at the following battles, sieges, &c. in the East Indies, viz. Sarsni.

(4) Major Bray served the Mahratta campaigns of 1817, 18, and 19, and was present at the siege and capture of Ryghur, Aroulair, and Asseerzhur.

(5) Major Spence was present in the action of Stuola, near Genoa, 13th April, 1814, and subsequent attacks upon the city of Genoa until its surrender.

(6) Captain Shaw was present at the battle of Albuhera. Also at the attack and surrender of Genoa in 1814, and, subsequently, at the surrender of Corsica.

(7) Capt. Urnston served the campaigns of 1813 and 14 in the Peninsula, including the battles of the Nive, Orthes, and Toulouse. Served throughout the Burmese war, including the capture of Rangoon; storm and capture of the stockades of Kemwandirie and Kummerite; battles of Rangoon, Kokain, and Pagan-Mew; attack and capture of Donabew, Promie, and Maloon; actions of Simbiki and Napadee.

(8) Capt. Baldwin accompanied the expedition to Waterhen, and was at the siege of Flushang. Present on the 18th June at Cam Waterloo, and the storming for a by.

31st (The Huntingdonshire) Regt. of Foot.—Contd.

Years' Service.		LIEUTENANTS.	ENSIGN.	LIEUT.	C.PTAIN.
Full Pay	Half Pay.				
10	0	James Croft Brooke...	p 31 Oct 31	2 Sept 33	
10	0	John Snowden Scott...	p 1 Nov 31	p 6 Mar 35	
9	0	Arthur Du Bourdieu...	p 25 Jan 33	27 Mar 36	
11	4½	Philip Le Conteur....	p 8 Dec 25	1 Apr 36	
6	0	George Frend.....	p 24 Nov 35	p 14 July 37	
7	0	Hen, Knight Sayers ..	p 17 Oct 34	7 July 37	
6	0	Dalway M'Ilveen ..	p 22 Jan 36	p 12 July 39	
7	0	Theoph. John Bourke.	10 May 35	26 Sept 39	
6	0	John Æneas Duncan..	p 7 Aug 35	26 Oct 39	
6	0	Joseph Greenwood..	p 6 May 36	27 Oct 39	
4	0	George Bainbridge Shaw	p 14 July 37	28 Oct 39	
5	0	Thos. Henry Plasket.	p 21 Oct 36	29 Oct 39	
3	0	Edward Wm. Bray..	21 June 39	21 Jan 41	
2	0	Jas. D. Carmichael Smyth	p 12 July 39	11 May 41	
4	0	Henry Hal-ey Lake..	p 15 Dec 37	18 June 41	
ENSIGNS.					
2	0	Duncan Stew. Robert-son.....	p 30 Aug 39		
2	0	George Fred. Moore.	25 Oct 39		
2	0	Wm. Fred. Willes Atty	p 15 Nov 39		
2	0	John Lucas R. Pollard.	17 Jan 40		
2	0	Henry Wm. Hart....	7 Feb 40		
2	0	Robert Law.....	8 Feb 40		
1	0	Robert Burnett Trit-ton.....	5 Feb 41		
1	0	Richard Sparrow....	11 May 41		
28	0	Paymaster.—John Henry Matthews, (9) 21 Oct 13.			
13	0	Adjutant.—Edward Lugard (Lieut.) 26 Sept 39.			
16	0	Quarter-Master.—Samuel Palmer, 8 May, 26.			
24	7½	Surgeon.—Henry Hart, M. D. 21 Sept. 30; Assist.-Surg. 31 Jan 11; Hosp.-Assist. 4 Dec. 09			
9	0	Assistant-Surgeons.—Charles Hugh James, 5 Oct. 32.			
2	0	George Wm. Macready, 23 Aug. 39.			
1	0	John Edward Jenkins, 8 June, 41.			
Facings, Buff.—Agents, Messrs. Price & Son.					

(9) Paymaster Matthews served in the Nepal war in 1814 and 15: at the capture of Hattaras; in the Maharatta war in 1817 and 18; and at the capture of Bampur.

*. Majors Bray and Stence, Captains Shaw and Baldwin, are the only officers now serving in the 31st regt. who suffered in that lamentable catastrophe, the burning of the *Kent*, East Indianman, on the 1st March, 1825, in the Bay of Bencay.

Emb. for For. Ser. vice, 1826.] 39th (The Dorsetshire) Regiment of Foot. [Serving in the East Indies,

"Primus in Indus."—"PLASSEY"—"GIBRALTAR"—with the Castle and Key, "Monts Insignia Calpe"—"ALBUHERA"—"VITTORIA"—"PYRENEES"—"NIVELLE"—"NIVE"—"ORTHESES"—"PENINSULA."

Years' Service.				Colonel.	
63				Sir Fred. Philipse Robinson, (1) G. C. B. Ens. 11 Sept. 1778; Lieut. 1 Sept. 79; Capt. 3 July, 94; Major, 1 Sept. 94; Lieut.-Col. 1 Jan. 1800; Col. 25 July, 10; Major-Gen. 4 June, 13; Lieut.-Gen. 27 May, 25; Col. 39th Regt. 15 June, 40.	
Full Pay	Half Pay.			Lieut.-Col. Thomas Wright, (7) Ens. 18 Dec. 12; Lieut. 22 April, 14; Capt. p 14 July, 25; Major, p 10 March, 37; Lieut.-Col. 24 Apr. 39.	
29	1 mo.			Horatio Walpole, Ens. & Lieut. 8 May, 17; Capt. p 13 Jan. 25; Major, p 17 Nov. 37; Lieut.-Col. 18 May, 40.	
23	1½			Major.—P Donald Urquhart, (2) Ens. 25 Mar. 01; Lieut. 17 Sept. 03; Capt. 21 May, 08; Brevet-Major, 27 May, 25; Brev. Lieut.-Colonel, 28 June, 38; Regtl.-Major, 24 Apr. 39.	
31	9½			P John Fitz Gerald, (3) Ens. 6 Oct. 13; Lieut. 7 April, 25; Capt.-27 May, 34; Major, 18 May, 40.	
28	0				
		CAPTAINS.		ENSIGN.	
				LIEUT.	
				CAPTAIN.	
30	3½	Wm. Boran Bernard (4)		12 Apr 08	12 Oct 08
13	0	Chas. T. Van Straubenzee		p 28 Aug 28	p 22 Feb 33
16	0	William Wood		p 13 Apr 26	p 27 Apr 27
28	½	John Elackall		14 Oct 12	4 May 14
11	0	Marmaduke Geo. Nixon			1 June 38
18	0	Henry Francis Stokes (5)		5 Apr 31	25 Mar 33
15	0	Henry T. Griffiths		24 July 23	1 Aug 25
23	0	Giles Eyre		19 Apr 27	p 2 Nov 32
10	0	Robert Newport Tingley		p 30 July 18	18 Jan 23
10	0	Robert Dean Werge ..		4 Apr 32	p 19 July 33
		LIEUTENANTS.		3 Apr 32	p 7 Aug 33
12	0	Bernard Gra. Layard, r.		p 13 Aug 29	12 Jan 33
14	0	Charles D. Campbell ..		p 9 Aug 27	3 May 33
9	0	Henry A. Strachan ..		21 Sept 32	2 June 35
11	0	Arthur Herbert		p 18 Jan 31	2 Sept 34
8	0	Æneas Wm. Fraser ..		p 6 June 34	p 4 Mar 36
8	0	William Munro		p 20 June 34	p 1 Apr 36
7	0	H. Wayet Davenport ..		p 30 May 35	p 2 Dec 36
11	0	James S. Atkinson		30 Sept 30	3 Feb 37
6	0	Wm. Charles Wolfe ..		p 30 Oct 35	p 10 Mar 37
6	0	Edward Croker		p 4 Mar 36	p 17 Nov 37
6	0	J. Fitz Roy Dalrymple		p 2 Dec 36	p 8 Dec 37
6	0	Humphrey Gray		25 Mar 36	1 July 38

(1) Sir Fred. Robinson served in the first American war, and was subsequently at the taking of various Islands in the West Indies. Sir Frederick has received a medal and two clasps for Vittoria, St. Sebastian (severely wounded,) and the passage of the Nive, where he was again severely wounded.

(2) Col. Urquhart's services:—Expedition to Walcheren, and siege of Flushing; campaigns of 1813 and 14 in the Peninsula including the crossing of the Bidassoa; battles of the Nivelle and Nive; severely wounded 9th Dec. 1813.

(3) Capt. Fitz Gerald served in the Peninsula from May 1813 until the end of the war, including siege of San Sebastian (wounded at the assault, with the forlorn hope, 31 Aug. 1813;) storming the heights of Vera, as a volunteer; battles of the Nivelle, Nive, Bayonne, Garris, Orthes, and Toulouse.

(4) Captain Bernard served at the capture of the Isle of France in 1810; and at the surrender of Kurnool in the East Indies, in Jan. 1816.

(5) Capt. Stokes served throughout the Burmese war.

(7) Colonel Wright was severely wounded at the affair of Kittore in the East Indies, 18th Oct. 1839.

39th (The Dorsetshire) Regiment of Foot.—Contd.

Years' Service.		LIEUTENANTS.	ENSIGN.	LIEUT.	CAPTAIN.
Full Pay	Half Pay.				
6	0	F. Hawtry Cox	p 26 Feb 30	p 28 Dec 38	
5	0	Wordsworth Smith ..	21 Oct 36	23 Mar 39	
5	0	William Hardinge	p 10 Mar 37	24 Apr 39	
5	0	Charles J. Walker	7 Apr 37	13 Oct 39	
4	0	Tho. Sargent Little ..	9 Dec 37	19 Oct 39	
4	0	Chas. Tho. Hamilton ..	p 17 Feb 38	p 19 July 39	
3	0	Robert Hamilton Currie.....	p 28 Dec 38	p 14 Feb 40	
3	0	Owen Wynne Gray ..	9 Nov 38	18 May 40	
7	0	Theodore M. Haultain	27 June 34	20 Oct 40	
3	0	James C. Harvey	25 Jan 39	p 15 Dec 40	
2	0	Wm. Newport Tinley	p 15 Nov 39	p 11 June 41	
ENSIGNE.					
2	0	Patrick Flynn.....	9 Jan 40		
2	0	Hugh Geo. Colville ..	10 Jan 40		
2	0	Edward Hardinge	p 11 Jan 40		
2	0	Robert Stacey Colls ..	14 Feb 40		
2	0	Edmund Robert Stuart.....	15 Feb 40		
1	0	Francis Gee.....	18 Sept 40		
1	0	James Henry Archer..	p 15 Dec 40		
1	0	William Smith.....	p 11 June 41		
35	0	<i>Paymaster.</i> —G. Augustus Durnford, (6) 12 Feb. 27; <i>Ens.</i> 23 June, 06; <i>Lieut.</i> 10 March, 10; <i>Capt.</i> 13 Feb. 27.			
8	0	<i>Adjutant.</i> —William Munro, (<i>Lieut.</i>) 28 Dec. 38.			
6	0	<i>Quarter-Master.</i> —John O'Brien, 19 Feb. 36.			
25	5½	<i>Surgeon.</i> —P Rob. Stark, M. D. 19 Nov. 30; <i>Assistant-Surgeon</i> 21 Jan. 13; <i>Hosp.-Assist.</i> 8 June, 11.			
7	0	<i>Assist-Surgeons.</i> —James M'Gregor, 24 July. 34.			
7	0	John Sinclair, 24 April. 35.			
1	0	Lodovick Charles Stewar, 8 June 41.			
<i>Facings, Green.</i> — <i>Agent, Messrs. Cox & Co.</i>					

(6) Captain Durnford served at the capture of the Isle of France in 1810; in the expedition to Java in 1811; capture of Kandy in 1815; and in the Kandyan rebellion in 1817 and 18.

Embarked for For. Service, 1823.] 40th (The 2d Somersetshire) Regt. of Foot. [Serving in the East Indies.

The Sphinx, with the word "EGYPT" on the caps of the Flank Companies.
 "MONTE VIDEO"—"ROLEIA"—"VIMIERA"—"TALAVERA."
 "BADAJOZ"—"SALAMANCA"—"VITTORIA"—"PYRENEES"
 —"NIVELLE"—"ORTHESES"—"TOULOUSE"—"PENINSULA"
 —"WATERLOO."

Years' Service.		Colonel.			
47		Sir Lionel Smith, Bart. (1) K. C. B. & G. C. H. <i>Ens.</i> Mar. 1795; <i>Lieut.</i> 28 Oct. 95; <i>Capt.</i> 22 May, 1801; <i>Major</i> , 22 April, 02; <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> 6 June, 05; <i>Col.</i> 4 June, 13; <i>Major-Gen.</i> 12 Aug. 19; <i>Lieut.-Gen.</i> 10 Jan. 37; <i>Col.</i> 40th Regt. 9 Feb. 37.			
		<i>Lieut.-Colonels.</i>			
37	$\frac{3}{4}$	Thomas Valiant, K. H. (2) <i>Ens.</i> p 31 March, 04; <i>Lieut.</i> 21 June, 05; <i>Capt.</i> p 21 Aug. 17; <i>Major</i> , p 24 Oct. 21; <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> p 8 Oct. 25; <i>Col.</i> 28 June, 38.			
47	0	Rob. Brice Fearon, (3) C. B. s. <i>Ens.</i> June, 95; <i>Lieut.</i> 4 Sept. 95; <i>Capt.</i> 21 Apr. 04; <i>Major</i> , p 20 Dec. 10; <i>Brevet-Lieut.-Col.</i> 12 Aug. 19; <i>Regt.-Lieut.-Col.</i> p 8 May, 23; <i>Col.</i> 10 Jan. 37.			
		<i>Majors.</i>			
27	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	W George Hibbert, <i>Ens.</i> p 25 Feb. 13; <i>Lieut.</i> 14 June, 15; <i>Capt.</i> p 6 March, 23; <i>Major</i> , p 13 Nov. 35.			
22	$\frac{1}{2}$	Evelyn Spencer Boscawen, <i>Ens.</i> p 26 Aug. 19; <i>Lieut.</i> 2 Sept. 24; <i>Capt.</i> p 1 Aug. 26; <i>Major</i> , p 7 Aug. 40.			
		CAPTAINS.	ENSIGNS.	LIEUT.	CAPTAIN.
16	0	James Stopford	p 17 Sept 25	p 2 Nov 26	p 10 Sept 30
16	0	Fitzherbert Coddington	p 22 Sept 25	p 17 Jan 28	p 24 Dec 32
14	0	Thos. James Valiant	29 May 28	p 17 Dec 29	p 1 May 35
17	0	John Gray	31 Aug 24	4 May 26	p 12 Sept 34
16	0	Joseph Boyer Oliver	p 16 Dec 25	p 19 Sept 26	p 7 Nov 36
18	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	John MacDuff	10 Feb 14	26 June 27	p 13 Apr 30
16	0	Robert Morris Bebee	p 25 May 26	p 20 Sept 27	p 21 June 30
11	0	Henry Douglas Cowper	p 20 July 30	p 14 Dec 32	p 4 Mar 36
15	0	Ferdinand White	p 2 Nov 26	10 Nov 31	p 7 Aug 40
11	0	Fred. Wm. Smith	p 10 Sept 30	p 24 Dec 32	p 21 May 41
		LIEUTENANTS.			
22	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	Thomas Miller	9 Jan 17	19 Apr 27	
17	10 $\frac{1}{4}$	Boyce Mackenzie, r	31 Mar 14	26 June 27	
19	8	John Perry Elliott	28 Dec 14	26 June 27	
18	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	James Adamson	22 Feb 15	11 June 17	
12	0	Hen. Furey Wakefield	p 17 Dec 29	29 July 32	
12	0	George Matthias White	13 June 30	19 Apr 33	
11	0	James Todd	p 22 Feb 31	4 July 34	
9	0	John Martin B. Neill	p 22 Mar 33	p 9 Jan 35	
9	0	Hen. Crickitt Tyler	p 3 May 33	p 1 May 35	
8	0	Hen. Fancourt Valiant	p 25 Apr 34	p 13 Nov 35	

(1) Sir Lionel Smith has served chiefly in the East Indies. In 1800 and 10 he commanded an expedition to the Persian Gulf against the Pirates. Brought down by a sabre cut across the back of his head in the cavalry action at Ashta, 21st Feb. 1818.

(2) Colonel Valiant served the campaign of 1805 and 1806 in the Guzerats, East Indies; also the campaign against the Seik Chief in 1800. While in command of the reserve force to the army of the Indus, in Feb. 1839, in concert with Rear-Admiral Sir F. Maitland the Naval Commander-in-Chief, took the strong Port of Munora, on the high point of land at the Mouth of the harbour of Kurrachee in Scinde, and on the following day the Town and Fortress of Kurrachee surrendered to them.

(3) Colonel Fearon's services:—Campaign of 1796 and 7, in the West Indies, including the storming of the Vigie (wounded in the knee by a bayonet); attack on Morn Furtunel; and surrender of St. Lucia. Campaign of 1799, in Holland, including the battles of the 19th Sept. 2nd and 6th Oct. Campaign of 1800 on the coast of France and Spain. Expedition to Quiberon Bay. Attack on Ferrol. Expedition to Vigo and Cadiz. Egyptian campaign of 1807, including the surrender of Alexandria; attack and storming of Rosetta. Campaign of 1814 and 15, in Italy, including the surrender of Naples and Genoa. Colonel Fearon commanded the troops on board the unfortunate ship *Kent*, when she was burned in the bay of Biscay, 1st March 1825.

40th (The 2d Somersetshire) Regt. of Foot.—Contd.

Years' Service..		LIEUTENANTS.	ENSIGN.	LIEUT.	CAPTAIN.
Full Pay	Half Pay.				
10	0	Thomas L. K. Nelson	25 Nov 31	29 Jan 36	
7	0	Wm. Augustus Fyers	p 17 Oct 34	p 20 May 36	
7	0	Henry Seymour.....	p 9 Jan 35	7 Nov 36	
7	0	Richard Armstrong...	p 1 May 35	p 2 Mar 38	
7	0	Henry Haskett	p 29 May 35	p 23 Mar 38	
7	0	Alex. A. Nelson.....	p 6 Mar 35	p 15 Mar 39	
7	0	Edward Lee.....	p 12 June 35	p 13 Apr 39	
6	0	Fred. T. L. G. Russell	p 20 May 36	25 May 39	
5	0	Rich. Olpherts	p 2 Dec 36	p 21 June 39	
11	0	John Dowman.....	p 28 Sept 30	p 24 Dec 32	
5	0	James Young Vance...	p 21 Apr 37	p 5 June 40	
4	0	James Johnston	p 23 Mar 38	p 7 Aug 40	
3	0	Jas. Duncan Mac Andrew.....	p 15 Mar 30	p 21 May 41	
		ENSIGNS.			
3	0	Edw. Hungerford Edgar.....	p 13 Apr 30		
3	0	John W. Thomas	7 June 30		
3	0	M. R. L. Meason	p 21 June 39		
2	0	Robert Carey.....	15 Nov 39		
2	0	Jn. Anstruther Macgowan	p 21 Feb 40		
2	0	Frederick Huey.....	p 5 June 40		
1	0	Philip Wm. Miller ..	p 15 Dec 40		
1	0	Richard Dawson	p 21 May 41		
20	0	<i>Paymaster</i> .—Charles Scarlin Naylor, (4) 8 May, 35; <i>Ens.</i> 1 Sept. 12; <i>Lieut.</i> 25 Dec. 15; <i>Capt.</i> 9 May, 34.			
9	0	<i>Adjutant</i> .—J. M. Bladen Neill, (<i>Lieut.</i>) 7 Aug. 40.			
5	0	<i>Quarter-Master</i> .—Chas. Phillips, 25 July, 37; <i>Ens.</i> 16 June, 37.			
24	7½	<i>Surgeon</i> .— P John MacAndrew, (5) M. D. 30 April, 29; <i>Assist.-Surg.</i> 15 Feb. 10; <i>Hosp.-Assist.</i> 27 June, 00.			
7	0	<i>Assist.-Surgs.</i> —Henry Hadley, M. D. 28 Nov. 34.			
2	0	Henry Mapleton, M. D. 12 July, 39.			
1	0	Eneas Macintosh Macpherson, 21 Aug. 40.			
		<i>Facings</i> , Buff.— <i>Agent</i> , Messrs. Cox & Co.			

(4) Capt. Naylor served at the Capture of Loghur, Koaree, Ryghur, and several small Hills Forts in 1818. Served in the Serwent Warree State, and was severely wounded in both legs; (the right one badly fractured) at the assault of Roree, 13th Feb. 1819. Served also in the Burmese war in 1825 and 1826; and at the capture of Kurrachee in Lower Scinde in 1839.

(5) Dr. MacAndrew served at the siege of Flushing in 1800, and the campaigns of 1811, 12, and 13, in the Peninsula.

Emb. for Foreign
Service, 1832.

41st (The Welsh) Regt. of Foot.

[Serving in the
East Indies.

On the Colours and Appointments, the *Prince of Wales's Plume*, with the motto, "*Gwael Augau neu Chwilydd*."—"DETROIT"—"QUEENSTOWN"—

"MIAMI"—"NIAGARA"—"AVA."

Years' Service.					
49		Colonel.			
Full Pay	Half Pay.				
33	1	P Sir Ralph Darling, (1) G. C. H. <i>Ens.</i> 15 May, 1793; <i>Lieut.</i> 2 Sept 95; <i>Capt.</i> 6 Sept. 96; <i>Major</i> , p 2 Feb. 1800; <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> p 17 July, 01; <i>Col.</i> 25 July, 10; <i>Major-Gen.</i> 4 June, 13; <i>Lieut.-Gen.</i> 27 May, 25; <i>Col.</i> 41st Regiment, 26 Sept. 37.			
36	0	<i>Lieut.-Colonels.</i> — P Richard England, (2) K. H., <i>Ens.</i> p 25 Feb. 08; <i>Lieut.</i> 1 June, 09; <i>Capt.</i> p 11 June, 11; <i>Major</i> , p 4 Sept. 23; <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> p 29 Oct. 25; <i>Col.</i> 28 June, 38.			
18	0	Wm. Booth, (3) <i>Ens.</i> 8 May, 06; <i>Lieut.</i> 25 March, 09; <i>Capt.</i> 3 May, 21; <i>Major</i> , p 28 June, 27; <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> 11 July, 37.			
27	2½	<i>Majors.</i> —Gore Brown, <i>Ens.</i> 14 Jan. 24; <i>Lieut.</i> p 11 July, 26; <i>Capt.</i> p 11 June, 29; <i>Major</i> , p 19 Dec. 34.			
		P Joseph Simmons, (4) 2d <i>Lieut.</i> 16 April, 12; <i>Lieut.</i> 23 Dec. 18; <i>Capt.</i> 18 Feb. 27; <i>Major</i> , 22 Aug. 37.			
		CAPTAINS.	ENSIGN.	LIPUT.	CAPTAIN.
25	4½	Jrmes Cochran (5)....	p 17 Sept 12	28 Dec 15	26 Feb 27
20	3½	George Carpenter * ..	1 Oct 18	1 Mar 20	p 29 Oct 25
31	1½	William Dempster	9 Feb 09	11 Apr 11	26 Feb 28
26	1	Perceval Brown (6) ...	25 Jan 15	31 Mar 23	18 Aug 36
18	2	John Wetherall p	8 Nov 21	p 27 Aug 25	p 3 May 31
22	1	Richard Price (8)	15 Apr 19	23 May 26	p 9 Mar 32
26	15½	Archibald Hookt p	Feb 00	p 28 Mar 00	12 Oct 06
21	0	John Geo. Beding- field (8)	2 Nov 29	29 June 24	5 June 37

* Brevet-Major, 28 June 38.

† Do. 23 July 30.

(1) Sir Ralph Darling's services:—In 1786, the slaves to the island of Granada, assisted by the French from Guadaloupe, having revolted and murdered the Governor and upwards of forty of the principal inhabitants, he was employed with his Regt. (the 45th) in quelling the insurrection. In Jan. 1797, volunteered on the expedition against Trinidad, and was present at the destruction of the Spanish ships of war, and at the surrender of the island. In July 1799, proceeded with the expedition against the Dutch settlement of Surinam, and was employed in the arrangements for the capitulation, and present at the surrender of that colony. In April 1801, proceeded with the expedition against the Danish and Swedish islands, St. Croix, St. Thomas, St. Martin, and St. Bartholomew, and was present at their reduction. In September 1808, his Regt. (the 51st) being ordered on active service, he resigned his staff employment (Principal Assist. Adjt.-General) and took the command of it. Joined the army under Sir John Moore, in Spain, and was present during the advance and retreat, the action at Lugo, and battle of Corunna, for which last he received a Medal. In July 1809, was appointed Dep. Adjt.-General to the Force sent to the Scheldt under the Earl of Chatham, and was present at the siege and surrender of Flushing. On the return of the expedition he resumed his staff appointment at the Horse Guards.

(2) Colonel England served at the siege of Flushing and campaign to Antwerp; subsequently at Tarrifa and in Sicily in 1810.

(3) Colonel Booth's services:—Siege of Callinger (wounded at the assault). Nepal war in 1814, including the sieges of Kolunga, Nahun, and Jettuck. Mahratta war in 1817-18, including the sieges of Singhur, Lattarak, Pourunder, and Wursetta. Burmese war in 1824-5, wounded at the storming of Martaban.

(4) Major Simmons served in the Peninsula, from Sept. 1811 to the end of the war, including the storming of the Fort at Almaraz; affair at San Munos; checking the French on the retreat from Madrid; cut off their Rear-Guard from Burgos; battle of Vittoria; skirmishing with the Rear-Guard, and driving the French into Pampeluna, 22d, 23d, and 24th June; storming the heights of Central Barbera; storming of Eschalah; storming Vera Bridge and Heights; crossing the Bidassoa; storming Peteta la Rhoe; battles of Nivelle and Nive, 9th, 10th, 11th, and 12th Dec. Served throughout the Burmese war, including the storming of Rangoon and Synehaia Pagoda; capture of Kimmaidine; led the head of the left column in storming the trenches in front of the Dagon Pagoda; storming a strong stockade in front of the Dagon Pagoda. Commanded the left wing of the 41st Regt. in the field against the Kolampore Rajah.

(5) Capt. Cochran served the campaigns of 1813-14 in Canada, including the action at Moravian Town; the campaign of 1824-5 in Ava, including the capture of Rangoon and Martaban; siege and capture of Damaeine; battles of Promé and Pagum-Mew.

(6) Captain Brown served the campaigns of 1824-5 in Ava.

(8) Captains Price and Bedingfield served in the Burmese war.

41st (The Welsh) Regt. of Foot.—Contd.

Years' Service.		CAPTAINS.	ENSIGN.	LIEUT.	CAPTAIN.
Full Pay	Half Pay.				
20	0	Laurence Tallan (9) ...	p 1 Nov 21	27 Aug 21	22 Aug 37
16	0	Isaac Blackburne	p 25 May 26	p 19 July 27	p 12 Feb 36
LIEUTENANTS.					
21	0	W Joseph Eyles			
		Deere (10).....	3 Aug 20	3 Dec 25	
16	0	Eugene Jas. Vaughan	4 Nov 25	p 9 Nov 26	
14	0	William May.....	p 30 Jan 28	18 Aug 30	
13	2½	Robert Donaldson....	p 8 Apr 26	18 Sept 32	
11	0	G. Sheaffe Montizambert.....	11 Apr 31	p 11 Jan 33	
11	0	Robert Butler.....	12 Apr 31	p 25 Oct 33	
10	0	Chas. Finch M'Kenzie	27 Sept 31	28 May 34	
10	16½	James Campbell	24 Feb 15	24 Oct 34	
10	0	Henry Downes, r. . .	p 8 June 32	21 May 35	
8	0	Wm. H. H. Anderson	20 Sept 33	28 Aug 36	
10	16½	John Diddep.....	27 July 15	18 Oct 36	
7	0	Thomas Burgh.....	p 8 May 35	5 June 37	
6	0	Walter Lawrence	p 18 Dec 35	22 Aug 37	
6	0	James Eman.....	25 Mar 36	16 Aug 38	
5	0	J. De Blaquiére.....	p 30 Sept 36	29 Jan 39	
5	0	Thomas Owen Evans..	30 Dec 36	7 May 39	
5	0	Robert Pratt.....	p 16 June 37	p 27 June 39	
4	0	Cha. Anderson Morshead	11 July 37	p 28 June 39	
3	0	Anthony Sadlier.....	p 17 Aug 38	p 30 Aug 39	
4	0	John Mannin.....	22 Aug 37	15 Nov 39	
4	0	Tho. Landsd. Parr.			
		Moore.....	p 11 Aug 37	p 18 Oct 39	
3	0	Tho. M'Leod Farmer..	7 June 39	p 8 Jan 41	
5	0	M. Gore Beckwith			
		Browne.....	p 23 Dec 36	p 19 July 39	
ENSIGNS.					
3	0	Hen. F. Marston.....	8 Mar 39		
2	0	Geo. Wm. Hessing....	p 27 June 39		
2	0	Chas. Timothy Tuckey.	p 28 June 39		
2	0	Geo. Davis Hutton..	15 Nov 39		
2	0	Warner West. John-son.....	16 Nov 39		
2	0	John Madden.....	p 24 Apr 40		
2	0	Hen. Hugh M'K. Fleming.....	20 May 40		
1	0	Alex. Jas. Sutherland.	15 Jan 41		
28	2	<i>Paymaster.</i> —F. Dickson, (11) 26 July, 27; <i>Ens.</i> 12 Mar. 12; <i>Lieut. Adjutant.</i> —Eugene Jas. Vaughan (<i>Lieut.</i>) 18 Sept. 32.			
16	0	<i>Quarter-Master.</i> —Wm. Burns, 16 Aug. 38; <i>Ens.</i> 16 Feb. 38.			
4	0	<i>Surg.</i> —P. Wm. Mortimer Wilkins, (12) 23 Dec. 36; <i>Assist.-Surg.</i> 22 June, 25; <i>H. A.</i> 10 Jan. 14.			
27	3	<i>Assist.-Surgs.</i> —Henry Fra. Minster, 29 May, 35.			
7	0	Arthur Charles Webster, 6 April, 38.			
4	0	William Home Fairbairn, M. D., 11 June, 41.			
1	0	<i>Facings, White.</i> — <i>Agent,</i> Messrs. Cox & Co.			

(9) Captain Tallan served throughout the Burmese war, including the capture of Rangoon, attack on Kimindine and Pagoda Point, capture of Fort Syriam, engagements in front of Rangoon, capture of Tantabin, siege and capture of Donabew, engagements near Prome, capture of Maloon and Pagam-Mew.

(10) Lieut. Deere served the campaign of 1815 as a volunteer, with the 91st Regt., including the battle of Waterloo, storming of Cambray, and capture of Paris. Served also throughout the Burmese war, including the storm and capture of Rangoon, attack on the stockades of Kemundine and Pagoda Point, capture of the Fort of Syriam twice; actions of Rangoon and Kokien, storming the trenches in front of the Dagon Pagoda (led the column), siege and capture of Donabew and Prome, and the engagement near Prome.

(11) Paymaster Dickson served in the Burmese war.

(12) Dr. Wilkins served the campaign of 1814 in the Peninsula.

The Sphinx, with the words, "EGYPT"—"BADAJOZ"—"SALAMANCA"—
"PENINSULA"—"BLADENS BURG"—"WATERLOO"—"AVA."

Years' Service.		Colonel.			
61					
Full	Half	Gore Browne, <i>Ens.</i> 5 July, 1780; <i>Lieut.</i> 3 March, 89; <i>Capt.</i> 8 June 93; <i>Major</i> , 15 June, 94; <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> 30 Nov. 96; <i>Col.</i> 1 Jan. 1805; <i>Major-Gen.</i> 25 July, 10; <i>Lieut.-Gen.</i> 12 Aug. 19; <i>Gen.</i> 10 Jan. 37; <i>Col.</i> 44th Regt. 29 Jan. 20.			
34	1½	<i>Lieut. Colonels.</i> —P John Shelton, (2) <i>Ens.</i> 21 Nov. 05; <i>Lieut.</i> 26 Aug. 07; <i>Capt.</i> 17 June, 13; <i>Major</i> , 6 Feb. 25; <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> 6 Sept. 27.			
37	0	P Thomas Mackrell, <i>Ens.</i> 19 Sept. 04; <i>Lieut.</i> 25 May, 07; <i>Capt.</i> 11 June, 18; <i>Major</i> , 12 Nov. 25; <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> p 25 June, 30.			
43	1½	<i>Majors.</i> —Alex. Campbell, <i>Ens.</i> 2 May, 06; <i>Lieut.</i> 16 June, 07; <i>Capt.</i> 13 June 22; <i>Major</i> , 6 June 32.			
27	¾	Wm. Hoxell Scott, (6) <i>Ens.</i> 2 April, 12; <i>Lieut.</i> 15 April, 13; <i>Capt.</i> 12 April, 31; <i>Major</i> , p 16 April, 41.			
		CAPTAINS.	ENSIGN.	LIEUT.	CAPTAIN.
26	¾	Charles O'Neill*	18 May 15	p 27 June 16	p 31 May 21
30	8	James Johnston (4) †	3 Dec 03	5 Aug 04	7 Mar 11
42	0	Benjamin Halfhide, (5)s †.....	28 Oct 99	7 Apr 04	25 Aug 09
25	4½	Thomas Swayne (7)...	24 Dec 12	9 Aug 14	30 Jan 36
18	0	Rob. Bradford M'Crea (8).....	16 Jan 24	6 Dec 25	p 11 June 36
20	0	Alured Wm. Gray (9)	2 Feb 13	23 Mar 19	14 June 30
14	0	Tho. Richard Leighton	29 May 28	p 1 June 32	p 14 Feb 40
21	¾	Thomas Robinson (10)	2 Mar 20	10 Feb 25	28 Feb 40
7	0	Aug. Halifax Ferryman.....	p 27 June 34	30 June 37	p 16 April 41
18	0	James Douglas De Wend.....	20 Apr 24	17 Dec 25	22 May 41
		LIEUTENANTS.			
16	0	John D. Young.....	16 Aug 25	p 7 Jan 27	
17	9½	Edward Woolhouse...	p 5 Oct 15	p 26 June 17	
19	0	Wm. Henry Dodgin..	16 Jan 22	20 May 28	
22	0	Thomas Collins	p 6 Jan 20	p 7 July 25	
15	13½	Chs. Ernest Turner(11)	17 May 13	12 Oct 15	
11	0	Wm. Evans.....	20 June 20	23 Oct 22	
11	0	Wm. George White...	12 Apr 31	20 Aug 34	
13	4½	Tho. Alex. Souter....	30 June 24	8 May 35	
10	0	Fra. Montresor Wade.	p 20 Sept 31	p 26 June 35	
10	0	Arthur Hogg.....	p 1 June 32	30 Jan 36	

* Brevet Major 10 Jan 37 † Do. 22 July 30 ‡ Do. 22 July 30

(1) Gen. Browne served in Holland and was present in the battles of the 16th and 10th Sept. and 2nd Oct. 1790. He commanded the brigade that carried the town and fortress of Monte Video by assault, and was afterwards wounded at Walcheren.

(2) Col. Shelton lost an arm at St. Sebastian.

(4) Major Johnston served at the taking of Madeira in 1807; capture of Guadaloupe and dependencies, St. Martins, and St. Eustatius in 1810; also 1 campaign against the Burmese.

(5) Major Halfhide served the Nepal campaigns of 1814, 15, and 16; also in Aracan in 1824.

(6) Major Scott served in the Burmese war.

(7) Capt. Swayne served the campaigns of 1813 and 14 in Canada, including the action of Chippewa, and Fall of Niagara; siege and storm of Fort Erie, Aug. and Sept. 1814; served in the Burmese war, including the capture of several stockades in the neighbourhood of Rangoon, and on the advance of the army to Promé.

(8) Capt. M'Crea served in the Burmese war, including the capture of Aracan, Ramree and Chaudier.

(9) Captain Gray served in the action of Jeetghur 3rd Jan. 1815, and Jubbulpore 19th Dec. 1817; and the campaign of 1825 in Aracan.

(10) Captain Robinson served the campaign of 1825 in Aracan including the action at Padona, Mahatee, and Aracan.

(11) Lieut. Turner served the campaign of 1811 in Holland, including attack on Merxem & Bergen-op-Zoom.

44th (The East Essex) Regt. of Foot—Contd.

Years' Service.		LIEUTENANTS.	ENSIGN.	LIEUT.	CAPTAIN.
Full Pay.	Half Pay.				
8	0	Duncan Trevor Grant, r	p 5 July 33	1 Apr 36	
8	0	J. Chilton L. Carter..	28 May 34	p 23 Sept 36	
7	0	Edw. S. Cumberland..	p 17 Apr 35	p 18 May 38	
5	0	Wm. G. Raban.....	23 Sept 36	p 14 Feb 40	
6	0	Wm. MacMahon ...	p 6 Nov 35	28 Feb. 40	
4	0	Henry Cadett.....	28 Nov 37	p 20 Feb 40	
3	0	Samuel Swinton.....	p 9 Nov 38	p 12 June 40	
2	0	Frederick Shelton....	p 24 Jan 40	p 18 Dec 40	
6	0	Geo. Henry Skipton..	p 11 June 36	10 Sept 40	
4	0	Robert Kipling.....	30 June 37	11 Sept 40	
2	0	Wm. Campbell Mollan	p 28 June 30	p 2 April 41	
3	0	John Harvey.....	p 5 Jan 30	p 16 April 41	
4	0	Fred. John Camp. For- tye.....	1 June 38	22 May 41	
		ENSIGNS.			
2	0	Alured Wm. Gray ...	22 Nov 30		
2	0	Frederick Hackett..	p 12 June 40		
1	0	Richard Robert Fulton	p 18 Dec 40		
1	0	Henry Jeffreys White.	p 18 Dec 40		
1	0	Walter Swayne.....	29 Dec 40		
1	0	Arthur Cary.....	19 Feb 41		
1	0	Hugh Hanson John Massey.....	p 2 April 41		
1	0	John Olans Moller..	18 June 41		
37	0	Paymaster.—Thos. Bourke, 12 Oct. 04.			
4	0	Adjutant.—R. Kipling, (Lieut.) 27 Dec. 37.			
25	4½	Quarter-Master.—Robert Richard Halahan, (12) 14 Feb. 22; Ens. 23 July, 12; Lieut. 25 Aug. 15.			
29	0	Surgeon.—P John Harcourt, (13) 7 May, 34; Assist. Surg. 26 May, 14; Hosp. Assist. 10 March, 23.			
6	0	Assist.-Surgeons.—Wm. Balfour, 4 March, 36.			
2	0	William Primrose, M. D. 9 Aug. 39.			
1	0	Thomas Jolliffe Tufnell, 11 June, 41.			
		Facings Yellow.—Agent,—Messrs. Cox & Co.			

(12) Lieutenant (Quarter Master) Halahan served at the taking of Aracan in 1825.

(13) Dr. Harcourt served in the Peninsula from June 1813 until the end of the war.

Ann. for Foreign Service, 1821. **49th (The Princess Charlotte of Wales [China Expedition] Or the Hertfordshire) Regt. of Foot.**

"EGMONT-OP-ZEE"—"COPENHAGEN"—"QUEENSTOWN".

Years' Service.		Colonel.			
52		Sir Gordon Drummond, (1) G. C. B. Ens. 21 Sept. 1780; Lt. 31 Mar. 01; Capt. 31 Jan. 92; Maj. 28 Feb. 94; Lt.-Col. 1 Mar. 94; Col. 1 Jan. 98; Maj.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1815; Lt.-Gen. 4 June, 11; Gen. 27 May, 25; Col. 49th Regt. 21 Sept. 29. Lieut. Cols.—Robert Bartley, (2) Ens. 28 Feb. 06; Lieut. p 12 Feb. 07; Capt. 10 Aug. 15; Maj. p 5 Feb. 24; Lieut.-Col. 25 April 28. Edmund Morris, (3) Ens. 21 June, 10; Lieut. 21 April, 13; Capt. 1 Dec. 25; Major, p 13 Sept. 33; Lieut.-Col. p 22 Nov. 36. Majors.—P Thomas Stephens, (4) Ens. 28 Nov. 06; Lieut. 18 Aug. 08; Capt. 23 Dec. 13; Major, 4 June, 33. Samuel Blyth Ens. 21 Feb. 11; Lieut. 28 April, 13; Capt. 25 April, 28; Major, p 22 Nov. 36.			
Full Pay.	Half Pay.	CAPTAINS.	ENSIGN.	LIEUT.	CAPTAIN.
28	0	Gilbert John Pasley (6)	26 Jan 14	10 June 20	p 2 June 28
17	0	Thos. Scott Reignolds.	23 June 25	25 Apr 28	p 26 Apr 31
27	14½	P William Wilkinson (7) (*)	12 Dec 99	4 Mar 01	1 Sept 08
20	16½	Charles Gregory (†)	27 Feb 05	2 Aug 05	8 Dec 13
16	0	Wm. Raikes Faber...	p 10 Apr 26	p 28 Aug 28	p 22 May 35
21	2	Witchell Geo. Sparks	4 Nov 10	26 Dec 23	p 28 June 36
17	11½	P David Mac Andrew (8)	15 Mar 13	26 Apr 15	18 Nov 36
16	0	William Johnston...	p 7 Jan 26	p 6 Nov 27	p 22 Nov 36
17	9	Robert Campbell...	21 Sept 15	26 Apr 28	23 Mar 39
16	0	James Patrick Weik...	p 26 June 26	p 10 Oct 27	30 Sept 40
		LIEUTENANTS.			
14	0	John Leslie Dennis...	25 Apr 28	22 Sept 30	
14	0	John Thornton Grant	28 Apr 28	12 Nov 30	
13	0	Henry George Hart...	1 Apr 29	19 July 32	
12	0	John Myers Montgometry	24 Dec 29	2 Jan 33	
12	0	Wm Painter K. Browne	31 Dec 29	4 Jan 33	
11	0	Henry Garner Rainey.	12 Apr 31	8 June 33	
10	0	John Heatley	20 Sept 31	28 Mar 34	
10	0	James Ramsay	18 May 32	p 9 May 34	
8	0	Geo. Francis Bartley...	p 12 July 33	p 19 Dec 34	
8	0	Hugh Pearson	p 13 July 33	p 22 May 35	
12	0	Sam. Baxter D. Anderson	11 July 29	23 May 35	
8	0	John Hinton Daniell...	p 14 Mar 34	18 Nov 36	

* Brevet Major 27 May 25. † Do. 10 Jan 37.

(1) Sir Gordon Drummond served in Holland in 1794, 95 and was present in Nimeguen during the siege, and at the sortie; embarked from Minorca in 1800, on the expedition to Egypt, and was present in the engagements of the 13th and 21st March; in the battle of Rhamania, and at the surrender of Grand Cairo and Alexandria. Sir Gordon commanded in the action near the Falls of Niagara, where he was severely wounded.

(2) Col. Bartley served in the American war, including the actions at Fort Erie, Fort George 25th and 27th May, Stoney Creek, Fort George, 25th August 13, and Cryster's Farm, where he was severely wounded.

(3) Colonel Morris served in the American war including the action at Stoney Creek.

(4) Major Stephens accompanied the expedition to Walcheren, and was present at the siege of Flushing. Served in the Peninsula from March 1810 to the end of the war, including the battle of Busaco, siege of Almeida, battle of Fuentes d'Onor, storming the Forts at and battle of Salamanca (severely wounded through the thigh), siege of Burgos, action of Cabegon, battle of Vittoria, blockade of Pampeluna, battles of the Pyrenees, Nivelle, Nive, Orthes and Toulouse, besides many other minor actions and skirmishes.

(5) Capt. Pasley served at the siege of Hattas in 1817, and siege of Asseerghur in 1819.

(7) Colonel Wilkinson served at the capture of the Cape of Good Hope in 1806, and in the Peninsula from Aug. 1813 to Dec. 1813, including the battle of the Nive, where he was severely wounded. Medal for the Nive. Brevet-Lieutenant Col. 28 June 38.

(8) Captain Mac Andrew served in the Peninsula and France, in the 27th regiment including the battles of the Pyrenees. Nivelle, Orthes, and Toulouse, besides various affairs of outposts, &c.

**40th (The Princess Charlotte of Wales Or the Hertfordshire)
Regiment of Foot.—Contd.**

Years' Service.		LIEUTENANTS.	ENSIGN.	LIEUT.	CAPTAIN.
Full Pay	Half Pay				
7	0	Arthur Robt. Shakespear.....	p 10 th Dec 34	p 17 Aug 38	
7	0	Lachlan H. G. Maclean.....	26 Dec 34	31 Aug 38	
7	0	H. Seymour Michell.....	p 22 May 35	22 Mar 39	
7	0	Sydney Loyd Horton.....	p 13 Feb 35	22 Mar 39	
5	0	Thos. Ponsonby Gibbons.....	p 8 July 36	15 June 39	
5	0	David M'Adam.....	28 Apr 37	24 July 39	
4	0	Robert Blackall.....	p 19 Jan 38	6 Mar 40	
4	0	Frederick William Lane.....	p 19 Jan 38	p 6 Dec 39	
3	0	Walter Tyler Bartley.....	20 July 38	30 Sept 40	
3	0	George Rand.....	8 Mar 39	25 June 41	
		ENSIGNS.			
3	0	Chas. Alex. Halfhide.....	20 June 39		
3	0	John M'Culloch O'Toole.....	21 June 39		
2	0	Clareveaux Faunt.....	17 Sept 39		
2	0	Wm. H. Clinton Baddeley.....	p 11 Oct 39		
2	0	Geo. Deacon Prettejohn.....	p 14 Feb 40		
2	0	George Weir.....	p 17 Apr 40		
1	0	John Gray Bolton.....	26 Jan 41		
26	2½	<i>Paymaster</i> .—Robert Ware, (10) 28 June, 31; <i>Ens.</i> 25 Oct. 12; <i>Lieut.</i> 25 Sept. 13.			
11	0	<i>Adjutant</i> .—Wm. Painter Kennaway Browne, (<i>Lieut.</i>) 20 June 39			
4	0	<i>Quarter-Master</i> .—Henry Mayne, 23 June, 37.			
31	½	<i>Surgeon</i> .— Dr James French, (11) M. D. 9 Dec. 24; <i>Assist.-Surg.</i> 8 Feb. 10.			
6	0	<i>Assist. Surgs.</i> —Campbell Flyter, 28 Aug. 35.			
3	0	Richard Humphrys Garrett, M. D. 23 Nov. 38.			
1	0	Charles Murray Duff, M. D. 18 May, 41.			
		<i>Facings Green</i> — <i>Agent</i> , Messrs. Cox & Co.			

(10) Paymaster Ware served in the Burmese war.

(11) Dr. French served in the Peninsula from May, 1812, to the end of the war, including the battles of Salamanca and Vittoria, siege of San Sebastian and battle of the Nive. Served in the American war at Hagerstown, Washington, Baltimore, and New Orleans.

Emb. for Foreign [50th (The Queen's own) Regt. of Foot. [Service in the
Serv. Jan. 1841.] East Indies.

The Sphinx with the words " EGYPT"—" VIMIERA"—" CORUNNA"—
" ALMARAZ"—" VITTORIA"—" PYRENEES"—" NIVE"—" ORTHES"—
" PENINSULA."

Years' Service.		Colonel.			
60		P Sir Geo. Townshend Walker, (1) <i>Bt. G. C. B.</i> 2d <i>Lieut.</i> 4 Mar. 1782; <i>Lieut.</i> 13 Mar. 83; <i>Capt.</i> 13 Mar. 89; <i>Major</i> , 28 Aug. 94; <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> 6 Sept. 98; <i>Col.</i> 25 Apr. 1808; <i>Major-Gen.</i> 4 June, 11; <i>Lieut.-Gen.</i> 19 July, 21; <i>Gen.</i> 10 Jan. 37; <i>Col.</i> 50th Foot, 23 Dec. 39.			
Full Pay	Half Pay.				
35	0	Lieut.-Colonels. — P Nicholas Wodehouse, (2) <i>Ens.</i> 3 Jan. 07; <i>Lieut.</i> 31 Aug. 07; <i>Capt.</i> p 26 Sept. 11; <i>Major</i> , p 18 Oct. 21; <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> p 2 Sept. 24; <i>Col.</i> 28 June, 38.			
34	2½	P Joseph Anderson, (3) <i>K. H. Ens.</i> 27 June, 05; <i>Lieut.</i> 6 Oct. 08; <i>Capt.</i> 20 Jan. 14; <i>Major</i> , p 16 Feb. 26; <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> 18 June, 41.			
36	0	Majors. — P Thomas Ryan, (4) <i>K. H. Ens.</i> 10 Oct. 05; <i>Lieut.</i> 28 April, 06; <i>Capt.</i> 30 Sept. 19; <i>Major</i> , 13 Aug. 30.			
35	0	P William Turner, (5) <i>Ens.</i> 9 Apr. 07; <i>Lieut.</i> 26 Aug. 08; <i>Capt.</i> 4 Nov. 19; <i>Brevet-Major</i> , 10 Jan. 37; <i>Major</i> , 18 June, 41.			
		CAPTAINS.	ENSIGN.	LIEUT.	CAPTAIN.
26	0	James H. Serjeantson*	p 16 May 16	2 Nov 19	p 2 Sept 24
18	1½	William Fothergill....	p 15 Nov 21	25 Aug 25	p 20 Sept 27
17	0	Peter John Petit....	p 19 May 25	12 Feb 28	p 28 May 33
28	½	George M'Leod Tew...	19 Aug 13	30 Sept 19	12 Jan 34
15	0	Henry Gunton....	28 June 27	18 Jan 33	p 27 Jan 37
12	0	J. Brathwaite Bonham	p 1 Oct 29	p 28 May 33	p 20 July 38
25	3½	P James Weir (6)....	13 May 13	30 Dec 19	27 Nov 38
8	0	Henry Stapleton....	p 2 Aug 33	p 27 Jan 37	p 12 Mar 41
17	0	Wm. Langley Tudor...	9 Apr 25	p 26 Nov 29	18 June 41
8	0	William Knowles....	p 9 Aug 33	p 20 July 38	p 25 June 41
		LIEUTENANTS.			
17	0	Alex. C. D. Bentley...	9 Apr 25	17 Aug 32	
9	0	Richard Waddy.....	17 Aug 32	4 May 36	
8	0	Geo. G. M. Cobban...	p 16 Aug 33	p 27 July 38	
10	0	Sam. Hood Murray...	p 22 June 32	p 8 Dec 37	
5	0	Henry Needham....	16 Sept 36	27 Nov 38	
5	0	James John Enoch...	16 Dec 36	p 9 Feb 39	
4	0	Cha. R. Grimes.....	p 16 Mar 38	p 20 Dec 39	
3	0	Harry Wainwright			
		Hough.....	p 20 July 38	p 10 Jan 40	
6	0	James Griffith Smyth	p 4 June 36	16 Feb 40	
5	0	Charles Green....	p 23 June 37	p 12 Mar 41	

* Brevet-Major 28 June 38.

(1) Sir George Walker served in Flanders in 1793, and was in the action of the 10th May, near Tournay; served in the expedition to Copenhagen in 1807, and subsequently in the expedition to the Scheldt. Sir George has received a cross and two clasps for Vimiera, Badajoz (severely wounded,) and Orthes.

(2) Colonel Wodehouse served in Portugal from May, 1808, to December, 1811, including the battle of Vimiera, campaign from Lisbon to Oporto, and battles of Busaco and Fuentes d'Onor; served the campaign of 1814 in the South of France, including the affair at Tarbes and battle of Toulouse.

(3) Maj. Anderson's services:—Expedition to Calabria, including the battle of Maida and subsequent operations, and capture of the fortress of Catrone; expedition to Egypt in 1807; Peninsula from April, 1809, to Jan. 1812, including the battles of Talavera (wounded,) and Busaco; retreat to the lines of Torres Vedras, and various affairs there; with the advance at Espinilli; battle of Fuentes d'Onor; besides many other affairs and skirmishes; served at the capture of Guadaloupe in 1815.

(4) Maj. Ryan accompanied at the expedition to Walcheren in 1809; served in the Peninsula, and received a severe sabre wound in the head, and several other wounds at Fuentes d'Onor.

(5) Major Turner's services:—Battles of Roleia, Vimiera, and Corunna; siege of Flushing; battle of Fuentes d'Onor, Arroyo de Molino, Almaraz, Albadetarmos, Baighar, and Vittoria, where he was severely wounded; right arm amputated.

(6) Captain Weir served in the Peninsula from November, 1812, to October, 1814, including the battles of Nivelle and Orthes.

50th (The Queen's own) Regiment of Foot.—Contd.

Years' Service.		LIEUTENANTS.	ENSIGN.	LIEUT.	CAPTAIN.
Full Pay	Half Pay.				
17	0	W. H. F. Clarke (7)...	25 Nov 24	1 May 26	
8	0	James Allan... ..	p 13 June 34	p 20 Jan 37	
8	0	H. Anthony O'Molony	p 24 Dec 33	10 Mar 37	
6	0	Benjamin Grey Mackenzie.....	22 Apr 36	p 17 Feb 38	
5	0	James Brockman	p 22 Nov 36	23 July 39	
4	0	Henry Williams Willy	27 June 38	15 Nov 39	
5	0	Edward Cowell Mullen	p 26 Aug 36	17 July 40	
5	0	Wm. Scott Carter....	p 7 Apr 37	23 Sept 40	
3	0	Arthur Bernard.....	p 8 Feb 39	19 June 41	
3	0	Joseph John Grimes..	p 9 Feb 39	do.	
3	0	James Russell....	31 May 39	do.	
2	0	John Fleming Parker	p 20 Dec 39	p 25 June 41	
ENSIGNS.					
3	0	Simon Pepper Joyce..	8 Mar 39		
2	0	Charles Abney Mouatt	6 Mar 40		
1	0	Heathfield Jas. Framp- ton.....	4 Aug 40		
1	0	Robert Bridges Bellers	p 12 Mar 41		
1	0	John Kelly.....	19 June 41		
1	0	Frederick Torrens Lis- tes.....	20 June 41		
1	0	Charles Hen. Totten- ham.....	p 21 June 41		
34	½	<i>Paymaster.</i> —P George Bartley, (8) 23 June 25; <i>Ens.</i> 25 Oct. 07; <i>Lieut.</i> 13 April, 09; <i>Capt.</i> 9 Dec. 21.			
3	0	<i>Adjutant.</i> —			
3	0	<i>Quarter-Master.</i> —Joseph Moore, 28 Aug. 38.			
25	1½	<i>Surgeon.</i> —James Davidson, 28 July, 40; <i>Assist.-Surg.</i> 30 July, 25; <i>Hosp.-Assist.</i> 24 June, 15.			
7	0	<i>Assistant-Surgeon.</i> —Alexander Graydon, M. D., 15 May, 35.			
2	0	Joseph Burke, 10 Jan. 40.			
1	0	John M'Bean, 18 June, 41.			

(7) Lieut. Clarke served in the Burmese war.

(8) Captain Bartley served the Corunna campaign, and subsequently in the Peninsula from March, 1811, to the end of the war, and was engaged at Almaraz, Alba de Tormes, Belghar, Vittoria, Pyrenees 25th, 26th, and 27th July, Pampeluna 28th and 30th July.

Emb., for For. Serv. vice, 1821.] **55th (The Westmoreland) Regiment of Foot.** [China Expedition.

Years' Service.		Colonel.			
57		P Sir William Henry Clinton, (1) G. C. B. <i>Cornet</i> , 22 Dec. 1784; <i>Lieut.</i> 7 Mar. 87; <i>Capt.</i> 9 June, 90; <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> 29 Dec. 94; <i>Col.</i> 1 Jan. 1801; <i>Major-Gen.</i> 25 April, 08; <i>Lieut.-Gen.</i> 4 June, 13; <i>Gen.</i> 22 July, 30; <i>Col.</i> 55th Regt. 25th April, 14.			
Full Pay	Half Pay.	<i>Lieut.-Cols.</i>			
41	1½	P James Holmes Schoedde, (2) <i>Ens.</i> May, 00; <i>Lieut.</i> 8 Oct. 01; <i>Capt.</i> p 19 Sept. 05; <i>Brevet-Maj.</i> 21 June, 13; <i>Regtl.-Maj.</i> p 20 Jan. 25; <i>Lt.-Col.</i> p 20 Mar. 29.			
27	2	Peter Edmonstone Craigie, (3) <i>Ens.</i> p 3 June, 13; <i>Lt.</i> p 29 Sept. 14; <i>Capt.</i> p 24 Oct. 21; <i>Major</i> , p 10 Aug. 26; <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> 21 Nov. 34.			
27	0	<i>Majors.</i> —Charles Warren, (4) <i>Ens.</i> 24 Nov. 14; <i>Lieut.</i> 13 Nov. 18; <i>Capt.</i> p 1 Aug. 22; <i>Major</i> , 21 Nov. 34.			
16	0	David Lynar Fawcett, <i>Ens.</i> p 6 Apr. 26; <i>Lieut.</i> p 21 Nov. 28; <i>Capt.</i> 21 Nov. 34; <i>Major</i> , p 7 Feb. 40.			
		CAPTAINS.	ENSIGN.	LIEUT.	CAPTAIN.
33	1	Norman Maclean (5)	17 Sept 07	23 Feb 09	20 Mar 37
26	0	Colin Campbell.....	3 Oct 15	23 June 21	p 20 Jan 32
14	0	John Horner.....	p 3 June 28	p 5 Apr 31	p 7 Aug 35
25	5½	P Arthur O'Leary (7)	18 Apr 11	25 Jan 14	27 Nov 35
13	0	Hen. Chas. B. Daubeney.....	12 Mar 29	9 Aug 31	p 28 Oct 36
14	0	Aug. H. S. Young....	6 Dec 27	p 18 Nov 31	p 7 June 39
16	0	John Baillie Rose... p	8 Apr 26	18 May 32	p 7 Feb 40
11	0	John Coats..... p	2 Nov 30	9 June 32	p 10 Apr 40
19	2½	Henry Grimes (6)....	19 Oct 20	23 Oct 23	27 Apr 34
14	0	Hector M'Caskill	29 Nov 27	4 June 32	p 15 Dec 40
		LIEUTENANTS.			
15	0	Aug. Hen. Chaproniere	p 14 Dec 26	19 June 30	
15	1½	Wm. Thos. Colman ..	7 Sept 15	13 June 30	
13	0	Thos. Ancrum Heriot (8).....	p 21 Nov 28	p 5 Apr 31	
11	0	Thomas De Havilland	p 5 Apr 31	p 15 Feb 33	
10	0	Edward Warren.....	p 26 Apr 32	11 July 34	
10	0	Gus. Travers Brooke	p 22 June 32	20 Apr 35	
8	0	Hume Edwards.....	p 26 July 33	p 7 Aug 35	
9	0	W. Holland L. D. Cuddy.....	p 31 May 33	27 Nov 35	
8	0	Henry Thomas Butler	p 1 Nov 33	p 18 Mar 36	
12	0	George Hamilton	p 16 June 30	22 July 36	
6	0	Joseph Rogers Magrath.....	p 7 Aug 35	p 9 Dec 36	

(1) Sir William Henry Clinton embarked with the Guards for Holland, and served the campaign of 1793 and 1794, and was present at the following battles, sieges, &c. viz.:—Famars, Valenciennes, Dunkirk, Lannoi, Premon, Cateau Cambresis, Fleurus, and the actions of the 10th, 17th, 18th, and 22d May, 1794.

(2) Col. Schoedde served the Egyptian campaign of 1801. Served also in the Peninsula from 1808 to the end of the war, including the battles of Roleia, Vimiera, Talavera, Fuentes d'Onor, sieges of Ciudad Rodrigo, and Badajoz; battles of Salamanca, Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle, Nive, Orthes, and Toulouse, besides numerous minor actions and skirmishes. Medal for Nivelle.

(3) Col. Craigie served the campaign of 1814 in Holland, including the attacks on Merssem, and bombardment of Antwerp.

(4) Major Warren and Lieut. Brook were wounded in action at Coorg, Madras, April, 1834.

(5) Captain Maclean served in the Burmese war, including the capture of Zembyke and Melloon.

(6) Captain Grimes served throughout the Burmese war.

(7) Captain O'Leary served campaigns of 1811, 12, and 13, in the Peninsula, including the siege of Ciudad Rodrigo, battle of Salamanca, siege of Burgos, and retreat therefrom. Served in the Nepaul war, and was severely wounded in an attack on the heights of Harriapore, 1st March, 1816. Served also in the Mahratta war in 1817 and 18.

(8) Lieut. Heriot was very severely wounded at Coorg.

55th (The Westmoreland) Regt. of Foot.—Contd.

Years' Service.		LIEUTENANTS.	ENSIGN.	LIEUT.	CAPTAIN.
Full Pay.	Half Pay.				
6	0	Edward Gream Daniell	p 2 Oct 35	p 7 Sept 38	
8	0	Montague Barbauld ..	23 May 34	28 Dec 38	
5	0	W. Haviland Fair- lough.....	p 12 Aug 36	29 Dec 38	
5	0	Henry H. Warren....	p 9 Dec 36	4 Feb 39	
5	0	Edmund Pitman ...	p 27 Jan 37	p 28 Sept 39	
5	0	William Snowe.....	5 Aug 36	27 Aug 38	
4	0	Daniel M'Coy.....	25 May 38	p 15 Nov 39	
3	0	George King.....	p 19 Oct 38	p 7 Feb 40	
3	0	Chas. Augustus Da- niell.....	p 18 Jan 39	p 10 Apr 40	
5	0	J. K. Wedderburn....	p 7 July 36	p 10 Apr 40	
3	0	John George Schaw ..	p 14 June 39	p 15 Dec 40	
3	0	John Frend.....	p 7 Sept 38	20 Feb 41	
ENSIGNS.					
3	0	John Robert Wilton ..	29 Dec 38		
4	0	Timothy Crowe.....	1 June 38		
2	0	Thos. Oldham G. Ro- gers.....	p 28 Sept 39		
2	0	Henry John White Egan.....	29 Nov 39		
2	0	John Maguire ...	p 7 Feb 40		
1	0	Fred Sikes Daubeney	20 Nov 40		
1	0	James Campbell ...	20 Nov 40		
1	0	James Richard Duell	21 May 41		
20	½	Paymaster.—P Cyrus Daniell, (9) 14 March, 22; 2nd Lieut. p 8 Nov. 21.			
6	0	Adjutant.—Joseph Rogers Magrath, (<i>Lieut.</i>) 19 Sept. 37.			
3	0	Quarter-Master.—James Wm. Grigg, 22 June, 39.			
27	½	Surgeon.—Archibald Shanks, (10) M. D. 20 Mar. 35; Asst.-S. 17 Mar. 14; Hosp.-A. 9 Nov. 13.			
16	0	Assist.-Surgs.—J. Hartley Sinclair, M. D. 21 Dec. 26; Hosp.-Assist. 14 Apr. 26.			
2	0	John Stewart Smith, M. D. 22 Nov. 39.			
1	0	Thomas Graham Traquair, M. D. 11 June, 41.			

(9) Paymaster Daniell's services. Part of the campaign in Spain under Sir John Moore. Siege of Flushing. Peninsula, from July, 1813 to Feb. 1814, including the battle of the 31st Aug. in the Pyrenees; passage of the Bidassou; battle of Nivelle, and operations in front of St. Jean d'Lux; and battles of the Nive 9th, 10th, and 13th Dec. 1813.

(10) Dr. Shanks served the campaign of 1814 in Holland, including the attacks on Moxem, and bombardment of Antwerp.

. Major Warren, Captains Maclean and Daubeney, Lieutenants Heriot, De Havilland, Edw. Warren, and Brooke (slightly wounded) were present at the attack and capture of Georg, in the East Indies, in April 1834.

Emb. for Foreign Service, 1825.] **57th (The West Middlesex) Regt. of Foot.** [Serving in the East Indies.

"ALBUHERA"—"VITTORIA"—"PYRENEES"—"NIVELLE"—"NIVE"
—"PENINSULA."

Years' Service.		
46		P W <i>Right Hon. Sir Fred. Adam, (1) G. C. B. & G. C. M. G. Ens. 4 Nov. 1795; Lieut. 2 Feb. 96; Capt. 30 Aug. 99; Major, 9 July, 1803; Lieut.-Col. 28 Aug. 04; Col. 20 Feb. 12; Major-Gen. 4 June, 14; Lieut.-Gen. 22 July, 30; Col. 54th Regt. 4 Dec. 35.</i>
Full Pay.	Half Pay.	
41	6½	Lieut.-Colonels. — P James Allan, (2) C. B. <i>Ens. p 1 Jan. 95; Lieut. p 18 Mar. 95; Capt. p 10 Sept. 99; Major, p 20 July 09; Brevet-Lieut.-Col. 4 June, 14; Regtl.-Lieut.-Col. 29 June 26; Col. 10 Jan. 37.</i>
36	0	George E. Jones, (3) K. H. <i>Ens. 16 June, 06; Lieut. 16 April, 07; Capt. p 8 Oct. 12; Brevet-Major, 22 July, 30; Regtl.-Major, p 4 Dec. 32; Lieut.-Col. p 8 Nov. 33.</i>
43	½	Majors. — P Robert Hunt, (4) <i>Ens. p 25 Jan. 98; Lieut. 6 Nov. 99; Capt. 11 May, 09; Brev.-Major, 22 July, 30; Regtl.-Major, 28 Sept. 30.</i>
31	1mo.	P Philip Aubin, (5) <i>Ens. p 14 Feb. 11; Lieut. 29 April, 13; Capt. 22 June, 26; Major, p 12 April, 31.</i>
		CAPTAINS.
33	6½	P Harvey Welman (7)* <i>p 5 Aug 02</i>
26	0	James Brown..... <i>p 15 June 15</i>
17	0	Thomas Shadforth.... <i>8 Apr 25</i>
16	0	Clark Marles Caldwell <i>12 Jan 26</i>
17	0	William John Saunders..... <i>9 Apr 25</i>
24	2½	Thomas Bainbrigge .. <i>24 May 15</i>
29	0	P Mars Morphett (8) <i>1 Oct 12</i>
21	8	P John Owens (9) . <i>2 July 12</i>
12	0	Henry Gahan..... <i>p 13 June 30</i>
20	10	P William Bate (13) <i>2 Apr 12</i>
		ENSIGN.
		LIEUT.
		CAPTAIN.
		<i>18 Feb 04</i>
		<i>5 Oct 20</i>
		<i>p 10 Oct 26</i>
		<i>p 27 Apr 27</i>
		<i>p 25 Jan 31</i>
		<i>p 12 Feb 30</i>
		<i>p 3 Apr 23</i>
		<i>29 June 15</i>
		<i>5 July 14</i>
		<i>p 15 June 32</i>
		<i>14 June 13</i>
		<i>2 Nov 09</i>
		<i>28 Sept 30</i>
		<i>p 12 Apr 31</i>
		<i>p 25 Jan 31</i>
		<i>p 12 Apr 33</i>
		<i>1 Aug 35</i>
		<i>29 Jan 36</i>
		<i>9 Sept. 37</i>
		<i>p 6 Mar 40</i>
		<i>25 June 41</i>

* Brevet-Major 22 July 30.

(1) Sir Frederick Adam served in Holland, and was present in the actions of the 27th Aug. 19th September, and 2nd October, 1799; took part in the actions of the 8th, 13th, and 21st March, 1801, in Egypt. Sir Frederick was severely wounded near Alicant, 13th April, 1813; at the pass of Ordail he received two wounds, one which broke his left arm, and another which shattered his left hand; and he was also severely wounded at Waterloo.

(2) Col. Allen was present at the capture of the Cape of Good Hope in 1795, and subsequently in 1806, including the battle of Blueberg. Served the whole of the Mysore campaign of 1799, including the battle of Mallavelly; siege and storm of Seringapatam, for which he has received a medal. Engaged in the pursuit and dispersion of the Rebel Dundee, and all his forces; the reduction and occupation of Tranquebar, and the whole of the southern Polygar war in 1840. Served in the Peninsula from 1810 to the end of the war. Medal for Toulouse.

(3) Col. Jones served with the expedition to South America in 1807; at the capture of the Isle of France in 1810. Served also in Ava, and commanded the 86th regiment in the general action and attack of the enemy's entrenched lines before Rangoon, 7th Dec. 1824.

(4) Major Hunt's services: Expedition to Hanover in 1806, and to Madeira in 1808. Campaign and battle of Corunna. Peninsula, from Feb. 1813 to the end of the war, and subsequently in the American war.

(5) Major Aubin served in the Peninsula; from Nov. 1811 to the end of the war, including the battles of Vittoria, the Pyrenees, 25th, 28th, 30th, and 31st July; Nivelle, Nive, 9th, 11th and 13th Dec. 1813, besides many other minor actions and skirmishes. Severely wounded through the left side, in action at Couches, 18 March, 1814. Served subsequently in the American war.

(7) Major Welman served at the battles of Roleia, Vimiera, and Corunna. With the expedition to Walcheren in 1809; & subsequently in the Peninsula, including the siege of Tarragona in 1811, and San Sebastian in Sept. 1813.

(8) Captain Morphett served the campaign of 1812 in the Peninsula, and received two slight and one severe wound at Salamanca. Present at the capture of Fort Jaytuch, East Indies, May, 1815.

(9) Captain Owens served in the Peninsula, from November 1812 to the end of the war, including the battles of Vittoria, Pampeluna (wounded), Nivelle, Orthes and Toulouse. Served subsequently in the American war, including the action at Plattsburgh.

(13) Lieut. Bate served in the Peninsula, and was present at the taking of Tarragona in Aug., 1813.

57th (The West Middlesex) Regt. of Foot.—Contd.

Years' Service.		LIEUTENANTS.	ENSIGN.	LIEUT.	CAPTAIN.
Full Pay	Half Pay.				
18	0	Henry Hill.....	31 July 23	3 Aug 26	
17	6	George Edwards.....	p 1 Apr 19	25 Oct 27	
15	0	Leonard Smith (10) ..	10 Aug 26	22 Nov 27	
15	11	Wm. Justin Mac Carthy.....	15 June 15	30 Sept 30	
13	0	William Tranter.....	p 11 Dec 28	p 12 Apr 31	
18	5½	Thos. Fred. Richardson	25 Dec 17	26 Apr 28	
11	0	A. T. Allan.....	29 Sept 30	p 28 Dec 32	
10	0	Fred. Hall Jackson ..	p 10 Feb 32	p 13 June 34	
10	0	John Mockler.....	25 May 32	p 12 Sept 34	
11	0	Henry Montagu Smyth	7 June 31	p 20 Mar 35	
11	0	William Jones.....	p 13 Aug 30	27 Oct 36	
7	0	Langford Frost	12 Aug 34	9 Sept 37	
7	0	Edward A. Thos. Lynch.....	p 20 Mar 35	6 May 38	
7	0	Edward Stanley.....	8 May 35	10 June 38	
6	0	Geo. Henry Hunt	p 8 Jan 36	p 9 Nov 38	
5	0	John M'Namee	20 Jan 37	25 Oct 39	
4	0	John Ahmuty.....	17 Nov 37	p 6 Mar 40	
4	0	Fred. C. W. Fitzpatrick.....	20 Oct 37	27 Apr 40	
4	0	Warren Ahmuty	p 16 Feb 38	25 Aug 40	
3	0	Henry Braddel Croker	p 25 Jan 39	p 15 Dec 40	
3	0	Loftus Cassidy	p 9 Nov 38	18 June 41	
7	0	Gilliam MacLaine Ross	8 May 35	9 Aug 39	
ENSIGNS.					
3	0	David Edw. Armstrong	25 Dec 38		
2	0	Lach. Nicoll MacLachlan.....	25 Oct 39		
2	0	William Inglis	7 Feb 40		
1	0	Robert Hunt.....	4 Sept 40		
1	0	Rob. Wm. S. Raper Hunton.....	p 30 Oct 40		
1	0	James Morphet.....	15 Dec 40		
1	0	Justin Edw. D. MacCarthy.....	16 Dec 40		
1	0	John Henry Chads ..	9 Jan 41		
31	0	Paymaster.—P Cuthbert Barlow, (11) 3 Jan. 28; Ens. 7 Jan. 10; Lt. 13 Jan. 14.			
18	0	Adjutant.—Henry Hill, (Lieut.) 3 Aug. 26.			
7	0	Quarter-Master.—James E. Langford, 21 Nov. 34.			
26	0	Surg.—Alex. Braithwaite Morgan, 22 Nov. 39; A. S. 27 Oct. 25; Hosp.-Asst. 21 Dec. 15.			
7	0	Asst. Surgeons.—Robert Henry Neville, 26 July 34.			
3	0	George Robert Fraser, M. D., 27 July, 38.			
1	0	James Jackson, 11 June, 41.			
Facings, Yellow.—Agent, Mr. John Lawrie.					

(10) Lieut. L. Smith served in the Burmese war.

(11) Paymaster Barlow served in the Peninsula from Aug. 1810 to April, 1812. Present at the battle of Jubblepore in the East Indies, 19th Dec. 1817.

Embarked for For. Service, 1830.] 62nd (The Wiltshire) Regt. of Foot. [Serving in the East Indies.

"PENINSULA."

Years' Service.

54

Full Pay Half Pay.

24 4½

18 ½

36 0

17 0

29 0

16 0

13 0

28 ½

11 0

23 10

10 17½

25 2½

12 0

10 0

11 0

10 0

15 0

11 0

9 0

8 0

8 0

8 0

7 0

6 0

6 0

6 0

Colonel.
P Sir Archibald Campbell, (1) Bart. G. C. B. *Ens.* 28 Dec. 1787 ; *Lieut.* 26 April, 91 ; *Capt.* 17 May 99 ; *Major*, 14 Sept. 04 ; *Lieut.-Col.* 16 Feb. 09 ; *Col.* 4 June, 14 ; *Major-Gen.* 27 May, 25 ; *Lieut.-Gen.* 28 June, 58 ; *Col.* 62nd Regt. 17 Feb. 40.

Lieut.-Colonels.
W Thomas Reed, *Cornet*, 26 Aug. 15 ; *Lieut.* p 2 May, 15 ; *Capt.* p 19 Feb. 24 ; *Major*, p 15 June, 26 ; *Lieut.-Col.* p 11 Aug. 29.

Hon. George Upton, *Ens.* p 24 April, 23 ; *Lieut.* p 29 Oct. 25 ; *Capt.* p 12 Dec. 26 ; *Major*, p 16 June, 37 ; *Lieut.-Col.* p 16 April, 41.

Majors.
John Kitson, *Ens.* 25 April, 06 ; *Lieut.* 15 Jan. 07 ; *Capt.* 3 Oct. 11 ; *Brevet-Major*, 22 July, 30 ; *Regimental-Major*, 28 Feb. 40.

Wm. T. Shortt, *Ens.* 25 March, 25 ; *Lieut.* p 30 Dec. 26 ; *Capt.* p 26 Feb. 29 ; *Major*, 16 April, 41.

CAPTAINS.		ENSIGN.		LIEUT.		CAPTAIN.	
29	0	P Henry Astier (4)...	26 Nov 12	24 Jan 25	20 May 36		
16	0	George Herbert Clarke	8 Apr 26	7 June 27	4 Sept 35		
13	0	William Ambrose Pen-					
		der.....	p 25 June 29	3 Mar 33	p 12 Jan 38		
28	½	Colin Buchanan.....	12 Nov 12	7 Apr 14	15 Jan 38		
11	0	Wm. Mathias.....	p 8 Feb 31	p 29 Mar 33	p 16 Mar 38		
23	10	Thos. Donaldson Price					
		(5).....	p 8 Dec 08	30 Apr 12	28 Aug 38		
10	17½	P John Geo. Raw-	p 22 July 13	18 Aug 14	10 Oct 38		
		storne (6)					
25	2½	James Sweeney.....	p 9 Sept 13	9 Apr 25	15 Feb 39		
12	0	Samuel Wood Graves..	p 5 Nov 29	3 Aug 33	18 July 40		
10	0	George Edward Ol-					
		pherts.....	p 20 Jan 32	12 Oct 33	p 16 April 41		

LIEUTENANTS.		ENSIGN.		LIEUT.		CAPTAIN.	
11	0	Henry Jackson, s. . .	p 5 Apr 31	p 20 Sept 33			
10	0	George Evatt	30 Dec 31	21 Sept 33			
15	0	John Hen. Tho. Hut-					
		chins (7).....	8 Nov 26	8 Apr 34			
11	0	George Augustus Hat-					
		ton.....	p 2 Nov 30	p 13 Nov 32			
9	0	Henry Wells.....	p 8 Mar 33	p 11 July 34			
9	0	Alexander Macleod..	p 10 Mar 33	p 13 Mar 35			
8	0	Robert Shearman.....	p 20 Sept 33	29 Aug 35			
8	0	Frederick Edw. Sco-					
		bell.....	p 20 June 34	p 11 Mar 36			
8	0	Griffin Nicholas.....	8 Apr 34	26 May 36			
7	0	Charles Henry Gason..	p 10 Oct 34	10 Mar 37			
7	0	Thomas Knox Scott..	p 13 Mar 35	p 16 June 37			
6	0	Augustus Harris.....	p 4 Mar 36	p 12 Jan 38			
6	0	George Mackay.....	p 25 Mar 36	23 Mar 38			

62nd (The Wiltshire) Regt. of Foot.—Contd.

Years' Service.		LIEUTENANTS.	ENSIGN.	LIEUT.	CAPTAIN.
Full Pay.	Half Pay.				
5	0	John F. Egar.....	p 16 June 37	p 14 Sept 38	
6	0	Arth. Maynard Herbert.....	p 13 Nov 35	14 Dec 38	
5	0	William M'Nair.....	2 Dec 38	15 Dec 38	
5	0	George Sims.....	10 Mar 37	16 Dec 38	
4	0	Charles Young.....	p 28 Nov 37	p 22 Nov 39	
4	0	Lennard Barrett Tyler..	p 23 Mar 38	18 July 40	
4	0	John Dane.....	p 11 May 38	28 July 40	
3	0	Robert Gubbins (8)...	p 14 Sept 38	2 Sept 40	
6	0	Fred. Thornton Raikes..	1 Apr 38	15 Dec 40	
3	0	George E. Hillier....	14 Dec 38	p 16 Apr 41	
		ENSIGNS.			
3	0	Wm. F. Dickson	25 Jan 39		
2	0	Henry Meade Hamilton	p 9 Aug 39		
2	0	John Burton Forster..	p 22 Nov 39		
2	0	Keating Edm. Hillier..	p 8 May 40		
1	0	Charles Lambert.....	20 Nov 40		
1	0	H. S. M. D. Fulton..	8 Jan 41		
1	0	Robert Douglas	2 Apr 41		
1	0	Joseph George Wilkin-son.....	1 June 41		
24	0	Paymaster.—C. H. J. Lane, 24 Jan. 29; <i>Ens.</i> 26 Mar. 18; <i>Lieut.</i> p 27 May, 24.			
5	0	Adjutant.—George Sims, (<i>Lieut.</i>) 31 Oct. 38.			
8	0	Quarter-Master.—P Wm. Guy, (9) 16 Aug. 36; <i>Ens.</i> 2 May, 34; <i>Lieut.</i> 27 May, 36.			
35	0	Surgeon.—Backshall Lana Sandham, M. D., 28 July, 20; <i>Assist-Surgeon</i> , 12 Nov. 07; <i>Hosp.-Assist.</i> 22 Sept. 06.			
1	0	Assistant-Surgeons.—Richard Geo. Davys Banon, 30 Oct. 40.			
1	0	Stanford M'Vittie Lloyd, 5 March, 41.			
1	0	Frederick Henry Loinsworth, 11 June, 41.			
		<i>Facings, Buff.</i> —Agent, Mr. John Lawrie.			

(8) Lieutenant Gubbins served with considerable distinction during two years in the Anglo-Spanish Legion, and was engaged in the actions of the 5th May, 6th June, 11th July, and 1st October, 1836; 10th, 15th, and 16th March, and 17th May 1837. He has received two Medals.

(9) Lieutenant Guy (Quarter-Master) served in the Peninsula from September 1813 to the conclusion of the war, and was present at the battle of the Nive, and action at the Mayor's House.

Kmb. for For. Ser.] 63rd (The West Suffolk) Regiment of Foot. [Serving in the East Indies.

"EGMONT-OP-ZEE"—"MARTINIQUE"—"GUADALOUPE."

Years' Service.		Colonel.			
61		Wm. Dyott, (1) <i>Ens.</i> 14 Mar. 1781; <i>Lieut.</i> 9 May, 82; <i>Capt.</i> 25 April, 93; <i>Major.</i> 19 May, 94; <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> 18 Sept. 94; <i>Col.</i> 1 Jan. 1800; <i>Major-Gen.</i> 25 April, 08; <i>Lieut.-Gen.</i> 4 June, 13; <i>Gen.</i> 22 July, 30; <i>Col.</i> 63rd, 7 April, 25.			
Full Pay	Half Pay.	<i>Lieut.-Colonels.</i> — P W Joseph Logan, (2) <i>Ens.</i> 20 Dec. 90; <i>Lieut.</i> 8 Aug. 01; <i>Capt.</i> 2 Feb. 09; <i>Brevet-Major.</i> 18 June, 15; <i>Regtl.-Major.</i> 27 July, 26; <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> p 17 Dec. 29.			
41	1	James W. Fairtlough, (3) <i>Ens.</i> p 20 Aug. 02; <i>Lieut.</i> p 24 May, 04; <i>Capt.</i> p 14 Mar. 05; <i>Brevet-Majors.</i> 12 Aug. 19; <i>Regtl.-Major.</i> p 26 May, 25; <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> 17 Sept. 33.			
39	0	<i>Majors.</i> —Pery Baylee, (4) <i>Ens.</i> 25 April, 05; <i>Lieut.</i> p 8 Aug. 05; <i>Capt.</i> 5 Nov. 12; <i>Brevet-Major.</i> 22 July, 30; <i>Regtl.-Major.</i> 17 Sept. 33.			
37	0	Arthur Cunliffe Pole, <i>Ens.</i> p 7 Nov. 26; <i>Lieut.</i> 5 June, 30; <i>Capt.</i> p 18 Oct. 33; <i>Major.</i> p 1 Dec. 37.			
15	0				
		CAPTAINS.	ENSIGN.	LIEUT.	CAPTAIN.
31	24	P Fre. Chid. Irwin, (5) K. H. s.....	25 Mar 08	17 Aug 09	27 Mar 27
32	0	P W Park Per. Neville (6).....	29 Mar 10	17 July 11	27 Nov 35
31	9	P W Anth. G. Sedley (7).....	1 Aug 11	16 July 12	22 May 36
20	6	Wm. Marcus Carew ..	4 Oct 15	16 Nov 26	22 Aug 37
25	8	P Henry Croly (8) ..	27 Apr 09	10 June 13	21 Apr 37
14	0	John Hodson Fearon..	10 Oct 27	4 Feb 32	p 3 Nov 37
17	0	George Green (9)	7 Apr 25	20 June 27	p 10 Nov 37
12	0	Exham S. T. Swyny..	p 1 Oct 29	p 17 Oct 33	p 8 Aug 38
31	134	John Foulston.....	1 Feb 07	29 Sept 08	31 Dec 39
12	0	George Brookes Pratt	31 Dec 29	19 July 33	2 Apr 41

* Brevet-Major 28 June 36.

- (1) Gen. Dyott served in the West Indies in 1796; in Egypt 1801; and at Walcheren.
- (2) Col. Logan served with the expedition to Hanover in 1805; to Copenhagen in 1807; the Corunna campaign, and subsequently in the Peninsula, from 1812 to the end of the war. Wounded at Waterloo whilst in command of the 2d battalion Rifle Brigade.
- (3) Col. Fairtlough served at the bombardment of Ter Vere, and siege and capture of Flushing in 1809. Also at the capture of Guadaloupe in 1815.
- (4) Major Baylee served at the capture of Martinique in 1809 and Guadaloupe in 1810.
- (5) Major Irwin served in the Peninsula, from April 1809, to Feb. 1814, including the capture of Oporto; battles of Talavera and Fuentes d'Onor; siege of Badajoz; siege and storm of Ciudad Rodrigo; siege of Badajoz, and capture of the castle by escalade, 7th April, 1813; battle of Salamanca; capture of Madrid and Retira; battles of Vittoria and the Pyrenees; besides various affairs and retreat of the army. Served also the Kandyan campaigns of 1817 and 18 in Ceylon.
- (6) Cap. Neville served in the Peninsula, from July 1810, to May, 1813, including the siege of Cadiz; battle of Fuentes d'Onor 3rd and 5th May; sieges of Ciudad Rodrigo and Badajoz (severely wounded in the head and leg); battle of Salamanca, and siege of Burgos, where he was severely wounded through the left shoulder in the storm of the first line of the castle, 4th Oct. 1812. Served the campaign of 1814 in Holland, including the bombardment of Antwerp, and assault on Bergen-op-Zoom. Present at Waterloo. Served also in the Deccan war, including the capture of Asseerghur. Attached to the Nizam's troops at the capture of a predatory force in the Deccan, 11th Dec. 1820.
- (7) Captain Sedley served in the Peninsula from March 1812 to Dec. 1813, including the taking of the forts and the affair of the Guarena, battle of Salamanca, actions at Ouma, Sabuganna de Morrilla (severely wounded through the lungs,) and Pyrenees 31st Aug. Wounded on the 18th June at Waterloo. Served also in the Burmese war, during the latter part of which he was detached with the command of two companies to keep open the communication on the Irawady between Rangoon and the army under Sir Archibald Campbell.
- (8) Captain Croly served at the siege of Flushing in 1809; battery firing in the Straits of Messina in 1811; in the Peninsula, from June, 1812, to the end of the war, including the battle of Castalla; siege of Tarragona; ditto, 2nd investment; retreat from Villa Franca, and investment of Barcelona. Served subsequently in the American war.
- (9) Captain Green served in the Burmese war.

63rd (*The West Suffolk*) Regt. of Foot.—*Contd.*

Years' Service.		LIEUTENANTS.	ENSIGN.	LIEUT.	CAPTAIN.
Full Pay.	Half Pay.				
19	0	Chas. D. C. O'Brien ..	26 Mar 23	24 Aug 25	
9	19½	John Spier.....	15 Nov 12	10 Feb 14	
13	0	Wm. Jas. Darling	5 Feb 29	19 Sept 33	
10	16	Cha. Higginbotham ..	p 29 June 15	20 Sept 33	
13	12	Humphrey W. Coult- man.....	1 Nov 16	20 Sept 33	
10	0	Hen. Jos. Swyny, r..	p 2 Dec 31	p 18 Oct 33	
9	0	Aug. Fred. Codd	p 21 Dec 32	p 21 Feb 34	
8	0	Thomas Harries	p 19 July 33	p 2 May 34	
8	0	Hen. R. Seymour	20 Sept 33	p 20 Feb 35	
8	0	John Thorp.....	p 27 Sept 33	p 5 June 35	
8	0	Rob. Ladbroke Day ..	p 18 Oct 33	p 7 Aug 35	
8	0	Fra. Mostyn Owen....	p 1 Nov 33	p 6 Nov 35	
8	0	Patrick Lindesay	p 21 Feb 34	p 5 Feb 36	
7	0	Vesey Bermors.....	9 Jan 35	22 Aug 36	
7	0	Gust. Nicolls Harrison	p 5 June 35	p 1 Dec 37	
18	17½	P John Fowle..	19 Dec 05	p 2 Apr 07	
6	0	James B. Leatham ..	p 5 Feb 36	9 Jan 39	
5	0	Charles Edward Fair- lough.....	p 12 May 37	p 31 Dec 39	
15	0	Francis Rowland Nash	p 1 Mar 27	26 Nov 29	
4	0	James Considine.....	26 July 37	p 31 May 39	
5	0	Wm. James Hutchins	2 Dec 36	1 Dec 40	
4	0	Wm. Fred. Carter	p 1 Dec 37	2 Apr 41	
3	0	Simon Fitzherbert Jac- son.....	p 25 Jan 39	p 2 Apr 41	
		ENSIGNS.			
4	0	Henry Lees.....	p 27 Dec 37		
3	0	S. F. C. Annesley	p 6 July 38		
3	0	John Hardie	p 29 Mar 39		
2	0	Robert Fulton Came- ron.....	31 Dec 39		
1	0	W. G. Langrish Crow- ther....	20 Oct 40		
1	0	Fra. Charles Annesley	p 15 Dec 40		
1	0	Wm. Frederick Lowrie	2 Apr 41		
1	0	Tho. Brisbane Master- son.....	16 Apr 41		
17	0	<i>Paymaster.</i> —Richard Lane, 29 Sept. 37; <i>Ens.</i> p 23 June, 25; <i>Lieut.</i> 25 Oct. 27; <i>Capt.</i> p 16 Mar. 32.			
13	0	<i>Adjutant.</i> —W. J. Darling, (<i>Lieut.</i>) 8 Aug. 38.			
1	0	<i>Quarter-Master.</i> —Edward Joyce, 9 Oct. 40; <i>Ens.</i> 4 Sept. 40.			
25	3½	<i>Surgeon.</i> —John W. Watson, M. D. 6 April, 26; <i>Assist. Surgeon,</i> 4 Mar. 13; <i>Hosp.-Assist.</i> 10 Dec. 12.			
6	0	<i>Assistant-Surgeons.</i> —Henry Pilleau, 22 Jan. 36.			
3	0	John Samuel Charlton, 1 Mar. 30.			
1	0	Egerton James Pratt, 11 June, 41.			
<i>Facings, Green.</i> — <i>Agent,</i> Mr. Collyer, Park-place, St. James's.					

Emb. for For.
Service, 1838

94th Regiment of Foot.

[Serving in the
East Indies.

Years' Service.		Colonel.			
45		<p>P Sir Thomas M'Mahon, <i>Bt. K. C. B. Ens.</i> 2 Feb 97; <i>Lieut.</i> 24 Oct. 99; <i>Capt.</i> 8 Oct. 03; <i>Major</i>, 6 Nov. 06; <i>Lieut.-Colonels</i>; May 09; <i>Col.</i> 4 June, 14; <i>Major-Gen.</i> 27 May, 25; <i>Lieut.-Gen.</i> 28 June, 38; <i>Col.</i> 94th Regt. 23 March, 38.</p>			
Full Pay.	Half Pay.	<p><i>Lieut.-Cols.</i>—P George Wm. Paty, (1) C. B. & K. H. <i>Ens.</i> p 2d April, 04; <i>Lieut.</i> 7 May, 05; <i>Capt.</i> p 28 April, 08; <i>Major</i> 8 June, 14; <i>Brevet-Lieut.-Col.</i> 4 Sept. 17; <i>Regtl.-Lieut.-Col.</i> p 9 June, 25; <i>Colonel</i> 10 Jan. 37.</p>			
30	8	<p>P Wm. Henry Sewell, C. B., s. <i>Ens.</i> 27 March, 06; <i>Lieut.</i> p 26 Feb. 07; <i>Capt.</i> p 12 Mar. 12; <i>Brevet-Major</i>, 3 March 14 <i>Brevet Lieut.-Col.</i> 21 June, 17; <i>Regtl. Major</i>, 11 Aug. 20; <i>Col.</i> 10 Jan. 37; <i>Regtl.-Lt.-Col.</i> 17 Sept. 39.</p>			
29	6½	<p><i>Majors</i>—Henry Robert Milner, <i>Ens.</i> p 7 Feb. 22; <i>Lieut.</i> p 3 Dec 25; <i>Capt.</i> p 12 Dec. 26; <i>Major</i>, p 5 July, 33.</p>			
17	3½	<p>Geo. Topp Lindsay, (2) <i>Ens.</i> 21 Dec. 08; <i>Lieut.</i> 21 Sept. 09; <i>Capt.</i> p 27 Dec. 20; <i>Brevet-Major</i>, 10 Jan. 37; <i>Regimental Major</i>, 22 Oct. 39.</p>			
31	2				
		CAPTAINS.	ENSIGN.	LIEUT.	CAPTAIN.
17	0	John W. Randolph..	25 Jan 25	p 17 Nov 25	p 9 Dec 28
18	½	Thomas Fred. Hart..	p 2 Jan 23	p 8 Apr 26	p 6 Sept 31
17	0	Corbett Cotton.....	9 Apr 25	p 29 Mar 27	p 4 May 32
15	0	Wm. D. Davenport..	p 17 Oct 26	p 8 Oct 29	p 22 July 36
24	6½	Henry Nicholls	25 July 11	p 15 Sept 14	9 Feb 38
18	0	William Bell.....	27 Mar 24	23 Mar 26	p 1 Dec 37
13	0	Robert Aldworth....	p 15 Jan 29	p 5 Apr 39	p 8 June 38
11	0	D. Fitz Gerald Longworth.....	p 3 May 31	p 27 Nov 35	p 27 Sept 39
10	0	William Garden Seton	p 2 Mar 32	p 22 July 36	p 22 May 40
25	0	John Stoddard (3)...	3 Jan 17	7 Apr 25	3 Nov 40
		LIEUTENANTS.			
15	1	Richard Lewis.....	p 28 July 25	30 Oct 28	
9	0	Francis Wm. Bowles..	p 14 Sept 32	p 10 June 36	
7	0	George Maunsell....	p 11 July 34	p 8 Dec 37	
11	0	Edw. Hen. Moore Kelly.....	p 10 Sept 30	p 31 July 35	
7	0	Tho. Fownes Seale....	p 8 May 35	p 27 Apr 38	
7	0	Hen. Geo. Buller....	p 26 June 35	p 8 June 38	
6	0	William Fisher.	29 Jan 36	p 9 June 33	
7	0	Thomas Jones	p 20 Feb 35	23 May 37	
5	0	Wm. H. Kirby.....	14 Oct 36	p 28 Dec 38	
5	0	G. A. Kooli D'Arcy, s.	p 21 Apr 37	26 Sept 39	
4	0	Wm. Henry Dore....	p 8 Dec 37	p 27 Sept 39	
19	0	Thomas Burke.....	8 Aug 22	5 Oct 26	
9	0	Alexander Crie Meik.	p 10 May 33	14 Sept 35	
7	0	Edward Smith Mercer.	p 6 Mar 35	p 11 June 36	
7	0	Virginus Murray....	p 22 May 35	p 4 Nov 36	
8	0	Albert Frend.....	31 Jan 34	25 Aug 37	
6	0	Adam Campbell....	19 April 36	19 Feb 38	
5	0	Henry Clare Cardew..	p 8 July 36	p 14 Dec 38	

(1) Colonel Paty served with the expedition to Copenhagen in 1807, and in the Peninsula from June, 1811, to the end of the war, including the siege and capture of Badajoz; battle of Salamanca; retreat from Madrid to Burgos; battles of Vittoria, the Pyrenees, Nivelle, and Nive 9th to 13th December, besides various minor affairs.

(2) Major Lindsay served at the capture of the Isle of France in 1810.

(3) Captain Stoddard served in the Maharatta campaign of 1818; also in the Burmese war, including the actions of Maharatee and Aracan.

94th Regiment of Foot—Contd.

Years' Service.		LIEUTENANTS.	ENSIGN	LIEUT.	CAPTAIN.
Full Pay	Half Pay				
4	0	James Stewart Menzies	p 10 Feb 38	24 Oct 39	
4	0	Robert Dillon	p 8 June 38	p 29 Nov 39	
16	0	Jas. Twisleton Bayly	16 Aug 25	29 July 28	
3	0	George Dorehill	p 30 Nov 38	p 25 Sept 40	
ENSIGNS.					
3	0	Gilbert Mahon	p 9 Nov 38		
3	0	Septimus Lyster	p 28 Dec 38		
3	0	Fred. Estwick	p 22 Feb 39		
2	0	Thomas Henry Ashton	p 27 Sept 39		
3	0	Alexander Maclean	15 Mar 39		
2	0	Fred. Ximenes Gwynne	p 15 Nov 39		
2	0	Henry John Wahab	p 22 May 40		
1	0	Thomas Crawford	p 15 Dec 40		
3	0	Tho. Waite, Qr. M.	5 Jan 41		
27	1	17 Aug. 38	22 Feb. 39; Enr. 6 Feb. 14;		
3	0	<i>Paymaster.</i> —Wm. Bain M'Alpin,	<i>Lieut.</i> 25 June, 24; <i>Capt.</i> 3 Aug. 38.		
1	0	<i>Adjutant.</i> —Thomas Waite, (<i>Ens</i>) 5 Jan. 41.			
31	0	<i>Quarter-Master.</i> —George Crozier, 5 Jan. 41.			
5	0	<i>Surgeon.</i> —P William Thompson, M. D. 19 Jan. 38; <i>Assist-Surgeon</i> , 18 Oct. 10.			
3	0	<i>Assist. Surgeon.</i> —Jas Guy Piers Moore, 3 March, 37.			
1	0	William Turnbull, M. D., 14 Sept. 38.			
		Edward Booth, 11 June, 41.			
		<i>Facings, Green.</i> —Agent, Messrs. Cox & Co.			

PART V.

PART V.

LIST

OF THE

EAST INDIA COMPANY'S

COVENANTED CIVIL SERVANTS

ON THE

BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT.

Corrected to the 31st December 1841.

GOVERNOR AND PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

THE HON'BLE G. W. ANDERSON. took his seat 28th April 1841.

HIS EXCELLENCY LIEUT. GENL. SIR THOMAS MCMAHON, Bt. K. C. B. Commander in Chief and Second Member of Council, took his seat, 14th February 1840.

THE HON'BLE J. H. CRAWFORD, Third Member of Council, took his seat, 28th April 1841.

THE HON'BLE L. R. REID, Fourth Member of Council, took his seat, 7th September 1841.

Note.—Sir William Hay Macnaghten, Bt., has been appointed Governor of Bombay.

Number.	NAMES.	Season of Appt.	Commence- ment of Ser- vice.	Date of Arri- val.	Actual Re- sidence on Service.	Date of promotion to present grade.	HOW EMPLOYED.
I. CLASS.							
1	James Henry Crawford	1805/12 Feb	06 20 June	06 16 29	9	1 Dec	41 Third Member of Council, 28th April 1841, and Offg. Chief Judge of the Court of Sudder Dewa- nee & Sudder Fouldaree Adawlut, 27th Sep. 1841
2	George W. Anderson	1806/11 Jan	09 24 June	09 30 14	7 27	4 Nov	28 Governor and President in Council, 28th April 1841.
3	Saville Marriott	do 7 April	07 1 Sept	07 34	4 0	Do	Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudder Dewanee and Sudder Fouldaree Adawlut, 24th June 1835. Re-appointed 15th Jan. 1840.
4	John Bar	1808 14 Feb	12 20 Oct	12 22 25	4 2 16	Dec	29 On furlough to Europe, per Steamer Victoria left 31st March 1840.
5	John Williams	1810, 25 Jan	13 27 Oct	13 23 23	4 21	Do	Sub-Treasurer, General Paymaster and Super- intendent of Stamps, 24th Dec. 1834.
6	Frederick Bourchier	do	13 May 9 do	13 28	7 22	Do	Superintendent of Stationery and Opium Agent, 23d April 1838. Stationary Commissioner of the Court of Requests, 23d June 1834. On leave to the Cape of Good Hope per Ship Ma- labar, sailed 2d January 1841.
7	George Lettsom Elliott	1814 28 Dec	14 27 do	15 21 24	7 28 27	May	35 Judge and Session Judge and Agent for the Go- vernor at Surat, 6th December 1837.
8	William Cunningham Bruce	1815 23 Dec	15 26 June	16 25 33	6 5 15	May	36 Accountant General and Revenue and Judicial Accountant and Accountant General to the Supreme Court, Acting, 21st April 1841, con- firmed 3d Sept. 1841.
9	Edward Eden Elliott	do	15 May	do 25	7 16	Do	Civil Auditor and Mint Master, Acting, 21st April 1841, confirmed 3d Sept. 1841.
10	John Vibart	do 16 Feb	16 22 Sept	do 25	3 9	Do	Revenue Commissioner, 3d Dec. 1838.
11	Alexander Bell	do 23 Dec	15 15 May	do 25	7 16	Do	Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudder Adawlut and Judicial Commissioner for the Deccan and Khandesh, Acting, 21st February 1839, and 20th Jan. 1840, confirmed 29th Mar. 1841.

12	John Hinde Pelly...	1806	7 Apr	07 24 June 28 Feb	07 25 30	4	Do	Collector of Continental Customs and Excise, 17th Dec. 1833, 23d Jan. 1836, 31st Dec. 1839 [Lost rank under 53, Geo. III. Cap. 135, Sec- tion 85.] On leave to the Neilgherry Hills, 22d Feb. 1841.
13	Lestock Robert Reid...	1816	9 May	17 30 May 16	17 24 26	7	0 30 May 1837	Fourth Member of Council, 7th Sept. 1841.
14	George Giberne...	do	24 Dec	do 26 Aug	21 26	7	Do	Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudder Adawlut and Judicial Commissioner for Guzerat and the Konkun, 29th Nov. 1838.
15	Richard Mills...	do	do	30 May 1 do	17 22 20	9 22	Do	Judge at Poona and Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan, Acting, 21st Feb. 1836, confirmed 20th March 1841. On sick leave at the Presidency, 22d Nov. 1841.
16	Edward Bridgeman Mills...	do	do	30 do 11 Sept	17 21 36	10 25	Do	Collector and Magistrate of Dharwar, 21st Feb. 1838. On leave to Egypt left per Steamer Victoria, 1st Dec. 1841.
17	John Pyne...	1817	27 Mar	18 11 May 4 June	18 20 36	2 27 11 May 1838	Do	Collector of Customs and Land Revenue at the Presidency, and Reporter General on Exter- nal Commerce, 12th October 1840.
18	John Pollard Willoughby...	do	12 Aug	18 10 Feb	19 22	10 21	Do	Secretary to Govt. in the Political, Secret and Judicial Departments, 10th Nov. 1835, and Acting Chief Secretary to Government, 13th Sept. 1841.
19	John Andrew Shaw...	do	26 Aug	do	22	10 21	Do	Post Master General, Acting, 21st April, 1841, confirmed 3d Sept. 1841.
20	Henry Harrington Glass...	do	12 do	do 1 June 24 Nov	do 18 33	6 24	Do	Judge and Session Judge of Ahmednugur, 6th December 1837, and Acting Judge and Session Judge of Poona and Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan, 22d Nov. 1841.
21	William Spratt Boyd...	do	do	1 June	19 22	7 0	Do	Political Commissioner in Guzerat and Resi- dent at Baroda, 20th June 1840.
22	Harry Borradaile...	1818	6 Jan	19 29 May	19 22	7 2 29 May 1839	Do	Member of the Indian Law Commission, 23d Dec. 1839.
23	David Greenhill...	1810	16 Feb	14 21 May 5 July	14 21 32	11 20	Do	Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudder Adawlut and Judicial Commissioner for the Southern Marhatta Country, 24th June and 28th Sept. 1835. [Lost Rank under 53, Geo. III. Cap. 155, Section 85.]

Number.	NAME.	Season of Appt.	Commence- ment of Ser- vice.	Date of Arri- val.	Actual Re- sidence on Service.	Date of pro- motion to pre- sented grade.	HOW EMPLOYED.
CLASS II							
24	William Richard Morris.....	1818	20 Oct	19 24 March 24 May	20 18 5	7 29 May 1839	Secretary to Govt. in the General and Persian Departments, 1st Jan. 1840, and in the Finance Department, 13th Sept. 1841.
25	William Simson.....	do	do	do 12 May	20 18 8 3	Do	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Surat, 29th June 1840.
26	Benjamin Hutt.....	do	do	do 24 March	20 18 2 26	Do	Acting Judge and Session Judge of Ahmednug- gur, 22d Nov. 1841.
27	David Anderson Elane	1819	18 Feb	20 29 April	20 18 6 28	7 June 1840	Political Agent in Kattiwar, 23d Oct. 1839. Acting Secy. to Govt. in the Revenue Depart- ment, 13th Sept. 1841.
28	Sir Robert Keith Arbuthnot, Bart.....	do	7 Jan	do 7 June	20 18 1 25	Do	Collector and Magistrate of Ahmedabad, 31st Dec. 1838.
29	Joseph Henry Jackson.. ..	do	18 Feb	do 12 July	20 21 6 24	Do	Collector and Magistrate of Tanna, 3d Dec 1838.
30	Alexander Elphinstone.....	do	12 April	do 7 June	18 5 20	Do	Collector and Magistrate of Rutnagesree, 17th Oct. 1838.
31	John Warden.....	do	5 July	do 9 Jan	34	Do	
32	Robert Keith Pringle.....	1820	9 Feb	do 17 April	21 18 10 4	Do	
33	Edward Montgomerie.....	do	28 do	do 12 Dec	21 16 1 6	10 June 1841	Collector and Magistrate of Khandesh, 6th Nov. 1839.
34	Philip William LeGeyt	do	11 April	do 17 April	21 17 4 12	Do	Collector and Magistrate of Sholapoor, 15th July 1840.
35	Henry Allen Harrison.. ..	do	29 Dec	do 11 June	21 20 2 0	Do	Senior Magistrate of Police and Revenue Judge, 31st Jan. 1840.
36	Richard Townsend Webb... ..	do	28 Feb	do 31 Oct	21 20 6 21	Do	Collector and Magistrate of Ahmednuggur, 16th Nov. 1834.
37	Henry Brown.....	do	9 do	do 10 June	16 2 3	Do	Military Accountant, and Deputy Accountant General and Deputy Revenue and Judicial Ac- countant, 8th Jan. 1840, and 30th April 1841.
				do 5 Aug	21 16 5 28	Do	Judge and Session Judge of the Kerkum, 13th Oct. 1840.

38	Jacks on William Muppett ..	do	29 Dec	20 10 June	21 17	6	19	Do	Judge and Session Judge of Dharwar, Aethag. 21st April 1841, confirmed 3d Sept. 1841.
39	Philip Stewart, H.....	do	12 Sept	21 28 Jan	22 15	6	1	Do	Collector and Magistrate of Poona, Acting, 254 May 1839, confirmed, 29th March 1841.
40	Gregor Grant, H.....	do	16 Jan	23 27 April	22 19	6	4	Do	Register to the Court of Sudder Adawlut, 31st Jan, 1840.

CLASS III.

41	Edward Hume Townsend, H. M.	1821	17 Feb	do 11 June	do 16	6	15	15 Aug 1834	Collector and Magistrate of Belgium, and Political Agent in the S. M. Country, 9th Jan. 1840. On leave to the Cape of Good Hope, per Childe Harold, sailed 6th Jan. 1841.
42	William Charles Andrews, H.	do	do	do 11 June	22 16	1	26	Do	Judge and Session Judge of Ahmedabad, Acting 14th Oct. 1839, confirmed 10th Nov. 1841.
43	John William Langford, H....	do	27 do	do 11 June	22 15	8	17	Do	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Broach, 29th March 1841, and Acting Collector of Continental Customs and Excise, 22d Feb. 1841.
44	Nugent Kirkland, H.	do	20 do	do 11 June	22 19	6	20	Do	Collector and Magistrate of Kaira, Acting 23d Jan. 1837, confirmed 9th Jan. 1840.
45	Alexander Nisbet Shaw, H. M.	do	27 do	do 31 Dec	23	13	4	29	Do
46	Charles Sims, H.....	do	do	22 Oct	23 15	0	23	Do	Acting Collector and Magistrate of Dharwar 16th Oct. 1841, and Deputy Civil Auditor and, Mint Master, 3d Sept. 1841.
47	Walter John Hunter, H.....	do	16 Jan	do 10 June	23 12	9	10	Do	On sick leave to Europe, per Steamer Berenice, left 1st May 1841.
48	William Richardson, H. M....	do	13 Sept	do 4 Sept	23 18	9	19	Do	Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Tannah for the Detached station of Rutnagere, Acting 21st April 1841, confirmed 3d Sept. 1841.
49	James Erskine, H. M.....	1822	23 July	do 12 March	23 18	9	19	Do	Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Surat for the Detached station of Broach, 17th March 1835.
50	George Hicks Pitt, H.	do	do	23 27 Oct	do 16	0	12	27 Oct 1835	On Furlough to Europe, per Ship Bombay, sailed 8th Nov 1839.
51	Thomas Hill Talbot, H.	do	10 Sept	2 Feb	do 13	6	26	Do	On sick certificate to Europe, per Ship Lord Auckland, sailed 21st September 1840.
52	William Birdwood, H.....	1823	1 Dec	do 5 March	24 17	7	21	Do	Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Ahmednuggur for the Detached station of Dhoolia, 7th May 1835.
				do 10 May	25 16	7	8	Do	

Number	NAMES.	Season of appt.	Commence- ment of Ser- vice.	Date of Arri- val.	Actual Re- sidence on Service.	Date of pro- motion to present grade.	HOW EMPLOYED.
CLASS III.							
53	Edward Gordon Fawcett, H. G.	1824/23	March	25 6 June	25/13 6 17	6 June 1837	Employed on special duty, 20th March 1840.
54	Henry Wilson Reeves, H. M.	do	24 Aug	14 Feb 12 Dec 8 Nov	25/13 25 13 39	Do	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Nasauk, 15th July 1840, and Acting Collector and Magistrate of Belgium and Political Agent in S. M. Country, 16th Oct. 1841.
55	Arthur Malet, H.	do	2 Nov	do 29 April	26/15	8 2	Do
56	Robert Davies Luard, H. M.	do	24 Aug	do 12 Dec	26/13	1 6	Do
57	Arthur Hornby, H.	do	2 Nov	do 19 May	26/10	0 16	Do
58	Arthur Walpole Ravenscroft, H. M.	1825/26	July	do 1 Dec	27/11	10 13	Do
59	Robert Collins Chambers, H. G.	do	30 Aug	do 1 April	27/11	10 13	Do
60	George Coles, H.	do	27 Sept	do 31 March	27/14	9 0	Do
61	William Warden Bell, H. G. M.	do	do	do	14	9 0	Do
62	Patrick Scott, H. M. P.	1826/21	Feb	do 12 June	do 11	4 5	Do
63	William Ecombe, H. M.	do	25 April	do 26 Oct	27/11	7 3	Do
64	James Grant Lumsden, H.	do	18 July	do 5 April	28/10	8 27	Do

65	John Gordon, H. G. M.	1827	23 Jan	28, 1 June	28, 13	1	25	1 June	40	Acting Deputy Civil Auditor and Mint Master, 28th April 1841.
66	Henry Liddell, H.	do	21 March	10 April	41	5	23	Do		<i>On Furlough to Europe, per Steamer Berenice, left 28th Nov. 1839.</i>
67	John Webb, H.	do	6 do	1 June	do	10	5	22	Do	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Amednuggur, 28th Feb. 1834. Placed in charge of the Govt. Sheep Farms, 15th Dec. 1837.
68	George Augustus Eugentius Campbell, H.	do	21 May	20 Nov	28	8	7	6	Do	<i>On leave to England, on sick certificate, per Steamer Berenice, left 1st Feb. 1841.</i>
69	John Sutherland Law, H. G. M.	do	30 July	11 Aug	37	10	18	Do	Do	<i>On Furlough to Europe, per Steamer Zenobia, left 1st Jan. 1840.</i>
70	William Courtney, H. M.	do	do	31 Dec	28	10	0	2	Do	Political Superintendent of Sawunt Warree, 20th May 1840.
71	George Malcolm, H. M.	do	do	1 do	35	10	0	5	Do	<i>On Furlough to Europe, per Steamer Berenice, left 5th Dec. 1838.</i>
72	Gilbert James Blane, H.	do	do	30 Nov	28	10	0	5	Do	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Sholapoor, 1st Jan. 1840.
73	Richard Spooner, H.	do	do	do	13	1	0	Do	Do	<i>On Furlough to Europe, per Steamer Cleopatra, left 1st April 1841.</i>
74	Godfrey Lee Farrant, H.	do	do	13 Feb	29	12	10	18	Do	Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Poona for the detached station of Sholapoor, Acting, 10th Oct. 1238, confirmed 10th Nov. 1841.
75	Charles Price, H.	do	26 Nov	do	12	7	17	Do	Do	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Rutnagere, 26th May 1840.
76	Archibald Spens, H.	1838	28 Jan	29 3 July	do	12	5	28	3 July	do
77	Hugh Poyntz Malet, H.	do	1 July	29 2 Dec	do	11	4	29	Do	Deputy Collector of Customs and Land Revenue at the Presidency, 4th Dec. 1839.
78	John Marshall Davies, H. G.	1829	20 Jan	30 6 June	30	11	6	25	6 June	<i>On Furlough to Europe, per Steamer Berenice, left 1st May 1841.</i>
IV. CLASS.										41
79	William Edward Frere, H. G.	do	do	do	do	10	8	26	Do	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanna, 9th Sept. 1840, and Political Supt. of Colaba, 7th Nov. 1840.
										<i>On Furlough to Europe, per Steamer Berenice, left 1st March 1841.</i>

Sl. No.	Names.	Season of Appointment	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual Residence on Service.	Date of promotion to present grade.	How Employed.
IV. CLASS.							
80	Ashness Remington, H. M....	1829 20 Jan	30 15 May	30 11	7 10	6 June	41 First Assistant to the Political Commissioner of Guzerat and Resident at Baroda, 31st May 1839.
81	Robert Keays, H. G.....	do 31 do	29 16 June	do 11	6 15	6 do	38 First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Kaira, 22 Dec. 1838.
82	Henry Young, H.	do 28 April	30 20 Nov	30 11	1 11	Do	Deputy Collector of Continental Customs and Excise, 3d Sept. 1838.
83	Adam Campbell, H. G. C. . .	do do	do	11	1 11	Do	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Belgaum, 9th Jan. 1840.
84	Metcalf Larken, H. M.	do 7 July	do 8 Jan 12 Feb.	31 7 41	8 2	Do	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Khandesh, Acting 17th Feb. 1841, confirmed 1st May 1841.
85	Albemarle Bettington, H. C. .	do do	do 8 Jan	31 10	11 23	Do	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Belgaum, 9th Jan. 1840. On sick leave to sea per Ship Parkfield, sailed 8th Aug. 1841.
86	Jonathan Duncan Inverarity, H. M.	1830 12 Jan	31 11 May	do 10	7 20	11 May	39 Second Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Surat, and Acting First Assistant do 6th June 1840.
87	William Henry Harrison, H. M.	do do	27 Sept 10 Jan	do 7 27	3 0	Do	Deputy Registrar to the Court of Sudder Adawlut, 31st Jan. 1840.
88	Richard Young Bazett, H. . .	do do	27 Sept	31 10	3 4	Do	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Rutnagere, 3d Oct. 1838.
89	Henry Edward Goldsmid, H. . .	do do	21 May	do 10	7 10	Do	Supt. of the Revenue Survey in the Southern Marhatta Country, and Assistant to the Collectors of Dharwar, and Belgaum, 30th Aug. 1841.
90	Edward Herbert Dallas, H. M.	do do	19 June	do 10	6 12	Do	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Khandesh, 21st Feb. 1838.

91	Charles George Prendergast, H. G.	1880	do	30 May	30 10	7	0	11	May	39	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmedabad, 9th Jan. 1840.
92	Edmund Champagne Jones, H. M.	do	22 April	31 20 Jan	32 9	11	11		Do		Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanna, 9th September 1840, and Acting First Assistant do., 7th Nov. 1840.
93	Edward Montague Stuart, H. G.	do	6 July	do 29 March	do 9	9	11		Do		Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Sholapoor, 17th Oct. 1838.
94	Thomas Ogilvy, H. M. G.	do	do	20 Jan	32 6	0	28		Do		Second Assistant to the Political Commissioner for Guzerat, 13th May 1840.
95	Charles Mathew Harrison, H. M.	do	do	13 June 27 Sept	37 31 10	3	4		Do		Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Poona, and Assistant to the Agent for Sardars in the Deccan. Acting 7th Jan. 1841, confirmed 18th Feb. 1841.
96	Thomas Charles Loughnan, H. G. C.	do	do	4 Dec 29 do	do 7 36	5	2		Do		Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Dharwar 15th July 1840, and acting First Assistant Collector, 15th Sept. 1841.
97	Frank Slims, H. G.	do	9 Nov	do 19 June	32 9	6	12		Do		Third Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Surat, 15th July 1840, and acting Second Assistant do. 5th May 1840.
98	John Hinde Pelly, Junior, H. G. C.	1881	18 Jan	32 11 May	do 9	7	20	12	June	40	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Dharwar, 9th Jan. 1841, and acting Assist. Judge, 15th Sept. 1841.
99	John Nugent Rose, H. M.	do	6 July	do 15 do	do 9	7	16		Do		Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Poona, 9th Jan. 1840.
100	John William Woodcock, H. G.	do	do	12 do	do 9	7	14		Do		Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Ahmednuggur, 15th April 1841.
101	Arthur King Corfield, H.	do	18 Jan	do 16 July 29 Oct 12 Dec	do 3 41 39	1	19		Do		Assistant Judge and Session Judge of the Konkan, Acting 10th January, 1840, confirmed 10th Nov. 1841.
102	Henry Hebbert, H. M. G.	do	18 July	do 2 March	33 8	9	29		Do		Assistant to the Collector of Continental Customs and Excise, 6th March 1841.
103	Arthur Wellington Jones, H. G.	do	do	4 Sept 12 Feb	do 4 41	6	17		Do		Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmedabad, 15th July 1840.
104	Edgar William Burton, H.	1882	16 Jan	do 19 July	33 8	5	12	19	July	41	

Number.	NAME.	Season of Appt.	Commence- ment of Ser- vice.	Date of Arri- val.	Actual Re- sidence on Service.	Date of promotion to present grade.	HOW EMPLOYED.		
IV. CLASS.									
105	Hardinge Robert Stracey, H. M.	1832	10 July	33	2 do	34	7 5 29 19 July	41	Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Ahmedabad. Acting 24th July 1830, confirmed 6th April 1841.
V. CLASS									
106	Henry Bartlet Edward Freere, H. M. G.	1133	15 Jan	34	23 Sept	do	7 3 8 23 Sept	39	Assistant to the Revenue Commissioner, 28th Oct. 1835. (Draws the salary of a Second Assistant Collector, 21st Sept. 1840.
107	Samuel Mansfield, H. M.	do	do	7 Oct	do	do	7 2 24	Do	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Kaira, 15th July 1840, and acting Second Assistant Collector of Belgaum, 10th Nov. 1841.
108	Alex Charles Stuart, H. G.	do	do	do	do	do	5 9 12	Do	Third Assistant to the Collector of Ahmedabad, 14th April, and acting Assistant Judge and Session Judge at Surat, 20th April 1841.
109	John Buchanan, H.	do	do	13 Aug 16 April	34 41	do	4 10 8	Do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Poona, 5th May 1841, and acting Second Assistant to Collector of Tanna, 10th Nov. 1841.
110	Duncan Davidson, H. M.	1834	28 Jan	35	23 Sept	35	6 2 8 23 Sept	40	On Furlough to Europe, left per Steamer Victoria, 1st Dec. 1841.
111	Arthur Andrew Charles Forbes, H. M.	do	do	1 do	do	do	6 4 0	Do	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmednuggur, 21st Sept. 1840.
112	William Hart, H. M.	do	do	8 May 2 July	do 40	do	3 1 29	Do	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Poona, 15th July 1840.
113	Edward Leighton Jenkins, H. M.	do	26 June	do	3 Feb	36	5 10 28	Do	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Khandesh, 13th May 1840.
114	John Robly Morgan, H.	do	28 Jan	do	1 Dec	35	6 1 0	Do	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Kaira, 24th May 1838, and acting Second Assistant do. 3d June 1840.

115	John William Hadow, H. M.	1835	8 Jan	35	29 Aug	36	5 4	0	29 Aug	40	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Dharwar, 7th Aug. 1840, and acting Second Assistant, 15th Sept. 1841.
116	George Berkely Seton Karr, H. M. G.	1836	15 June	36	10 Jan	37	4 11	21	10 Jan	41	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Sholapoor, 15th July 1840.
117	Charles Edward Fraser Tytler, H. M.	do	do	3	May	do	4 7	28	Do	do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmednuggur, 17th July 1839.
118	Arthur Saint John Richardson, H. P. G.	1837	18 Jan	37	3 Oct	do	4 2	28	3 Oct	do	Fourth Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Surat, 28th July 1840, and acting Third Assistant do. 12th June 1839.
119	William James Turquand, H. P.	do	28 June	do	21 Jan	38	3 11	10	do	do	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanna, 7th Aug. 1840.
120	Stephen Babington, H.	1838	22 do	38	20 Oct	do	3 2	11	20 do	38	Assistant to the Accountant General, 7th Aug. 1840.
VI. CLASS.											
121	George Invernity, H. M.	1839	7 Aug	39	29 April	40	1 8	2	12 Mar	40	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Belgaum, Acting 25th August 1841, confirmed 10th Nov. 1841.
122	Claudius James Erskine, H.	do	15 Jan	40	10 Oct	do	1 2	22	Do	do	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Surat, 13th Jan. 1841.
123	Henry Lacon Anderson, H.	do	do	10	Aug	do	1 4	21	Do	do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Poona, 13th January 1841. Private Secretary to the Hon'ble the Governor, 28th April 1841.
124	John Samuel Dennis DeVitre, H.	do	do	6	May	do	1 7	25	Do	do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Dharwar, and acting Third Assistant, 23d October 1840.
125	William Agnew Goldfinch, H.	1840	31 July	41	2 do	41	0 7	20	12 Jan	41	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Belgaum, 15th Oct. 1841.
126	Astley Cooper Travers	do	do	21	April	do	0 8	10	Do	do	do
127	Charles Forbes, H.	do	do	12	Jan	do	0 11	20	Do	do	do
128	Archibald David Robertson	1841	28 July	do	12 Dec	do	0 0	20	11 Oct	do	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Rutnagere, 13th May 1841.
129	George Grant	do	11 Oct	do	11 Oct	41	0 2	21	Do	do	do
130	Thomas Abington Compton	do	10 Nov	do	10 Nov	41	0 1	21	Do	do	do

CASUALTY.

L. Wilkinson, Died 13th Nov. 1841.

DISPOSITION OF THE CIVIL LIST.

SECRETARIES TO GOVERNMENT.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 18 J. P. Willoughby, Actg. Chief Secretary, and Secretary in the Political, Secret and Judicial Departments.
24 W. R. Morris, Secretary in the General, Persian and Finance Departments. | 27 D. A. Blane, Actg. Secretary to Government in the Revenue Department.
—Lieut. Colonel P. M. Melvill, Secretary in the Military and Naval Departments. |
|---|---|

Uncovenanted Assistants—Secretariats.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| Revenue and Finance Departments..... | Vacant. |
| Political and Secret.....do..... | R. H. Thomas. |
| Judicial.....do..... | T. Thornton. |
| General.....do..... | F. Rouget. |
| Military & Marine.....do..... | A. Spencer. |

COURT OF SUDDER DEWANEE AND SUDDER FOUDJAREE
ADAWLUT.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1 The Honorable J. H. Crawford, Officiating Chief Judge.
3 Saville Marriott, Puisne Judge.
11. Alexander Bell, Puisne Judge and Judicial Commissioner for the Decan and Khandesh.
14 George Giberne, Puisne Judge and Judicial Commissioner for Guzerat and the Konkun. | 23 D. Greenhill, Puisne Judge and Judicial Commissioner for the S. M. Country.
40 Gregor Grant, Register.
87 W. H. Harrison, Deputy do. Assistant do. |
|--|---|

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

- | |
|---|
| 8 W. C. Bruce, Accountant General, and Revenue and Judicial Accountant and Accountant General to the Supreme Court. |
| 36 R. T. Webb, Military Accountant and Deputy do do. |
| 120 S. Babington, Assistant do. do. do. |

CIVIL AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

- | | |
|--|---------------------------|
| 9 E. E. Elliot, Civil Auditor (and Mint Master.) | 45 A. N. Shaw, Deputy do. |
| | 65 J. Gordon, Acting do. |

GENERAL TREASURY, PAY OFFICE, AND STAMPS.

- | |
|--|
| 5 John Williams, Sub-Treasurer, General Paymaster, and Superintendent of Stamps. |
|--|

STATIONARY AND OPIUM DEPARTMENTS.

- | |
|---|
| 6 F. Bouchier, Superintendent of Stationary and Opium Agent, (at the Cape). |
| 63 W. Escombe, Acting do. |

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT, BOMBAY.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 17 J. Pyne, Collector of Customs and Land Revenue at the Presidency, and Reporter General on External Commerce. | 76 A. Spens, Deputy Collector of Customs and Land Revenue at the Presidency. |
|---|--|

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT BOMBAY.—*Continued.**Uncovenanted Assistants.*

J. McLeod.	A. W. Elliot,
R. F. Barra.	W. Capon,
N. C. Dalzell.	J. Maclean, absent on sick leave.
	J. DeFaria, acting for J. Maclean

GUZERAT AND THE KONKUN.

12 J. H. Pelly, Collector of Continental Customs and Excise.	82 H. Young, Deputy Collector of Continental Customs and Excise.
43 J. W. Langford, Actg. do.	103 A. W. Jones, Assistant do.

Uncovenanted Assistants.

A. Stewart, G.	W. H. Payne,
W. A. Pelly, G. (on sick leave.)	

MINT DEPARTMENT.

8 W. C. Bruce, President of the Mint Committee (as Accountant General.)	Surgeon M. T. Kayes, M. D. Assay Master.
18 J. P. Willoughby, Member of do.	Assistant Surgeon J. F. Heddle, Deputy do.
24 W. R. Morris, do. do.	Captain H. B. Turner, Mint Engineer.
Surgeon M. T. Kayes, M. D. Secretary do.	Captain G. Fulljames, Assist. do.
8 E. E. Elliot, Mint Master, (Civil Auditor.)	Lieut. W. S. Stuart, attached.
47 A. N. Shaw, Deputy.	
65 J. Gordon. Acting do.	

REVENUE COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

10 J. Vibart, Revenue Commissioner.	106 H. B. E. Frere, Assistant Revenue Commissioner,
-------------------------------------	---

COLLECTOR OF LAND REVENUE BOMBAY,

17 J. Pyne, Collector of Land Revenue.	76 A. Spens, Deputy Collector,
--	--------------------------------

REVENUE JUDGE, BOMBAY.

34 P. W. LeGeyt, Revenue Judge.

BOMBAY POLICE MAGISTRATES. &c. &c.

Senior Magistrate.....	34 P. W. LeGeyt.
Junior do.....	E. F. Danvers.
Superintendent of Police.....	Capt. J. Burrows, H. 14th R. N. I.
Surgeon in charge of Police.....	Assist. Surgeon A. Campbell.
Ditto.....ditto.... of Country Gaol and House of Correction... }	Surg. A. Graham. has medical charge of the Byculla Schools.
Coroner.....	George Noton.
Coroner's Surgeon.....	Assist. Surgeon A. Campbell.
Sheriff.....	J. L. Johnson.
Deputy Sheriff.....	C. Fitzroy.

COURT OF PETTY SESSIONS.

Assessor.....	S. S. Dickinson.
Clerk.....	L. C. Rivett.

COURT OF REQUESTS.

Stipendiary Commissioner.....	6 Frederick Bouchier, (at the Cape.)
-------------------------------	--------------------------------------

COURT OF REQUESTS.—Continued.

Acting.....	63 W. Escombe.
Ditto.....	Bomanjee Hormusjee.
Clerk.....	J. L. Johnson.

GOVERNMENT LAW OFFICERS.

A. S. LeMessurier, Advocate General.
E. C. Morgan, Company's Solicitor.

HOUSE OF CORRECTION.*Committee of Management :*

A. S. LeMessurier, President Ex-officio.	
W. C. Bruce.....	Member.
P. W. LeGeyt.....	do.
E. F. Danvers.....	do.
Rev. H. Jeffreys.....	do.
Captain J. Burrows.....	do.
H. G. Gordon.....	do.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

8 W. C. Bruce Esq.—Officiating President.	
8 W. C. Bruce Esq.....	} <i>Members.</i>
24 W. R. Morris.....	
J. McLennan Esquire..	
Framjee Cowasjee Esquire.....	
Jugonath Sunkersett Esquire.....	
Mahomed Jbrahim Mukba Esquire.....	
J. Glen.....	Actg. as d o.
Assist. Surgeon M. Morehead.....	Secretary.

BANK OF BOMBAY.

(Incorporated by Act III of 1840.)

Directors appointed by Government.

8 W. C. Bruce, Accountant General,
18 J. P. Willoughby (Civil Service.)
24 W. R. Morris, Secretary to Government, Finance Department.

Directors elected by the Proprietors.

H. G. Gordon.
James Wright.
Captain J. Swanson.
E. C. Morgan.
Marcus F. Brownrigg.
John Skinner.

W. W. Cargill, Secretary and Treasurer.

COLLECTORS AND MAGISTRATES.**POONA COLLECTORATE.**

Collector and Magistrate.	39 P. Stewart.....	In charge of Khair and Mawul. (Has the full Powers of Magistrate,) on leave for 3 months 11 Oct. 1841.
First Assistant do.....	62 P. Scott.....	
Second Assistant do.....	99 J. N. Rose.....	Ditto of Sewnere and Pambul.
Third Assistant do.....	112 W. Hart.....	Ditto of Bheemthuree and Indapoor.
Assistant do.....	109 J. Buchanan.....	Acting Second Assistant, Collector Tanna.
Ditto.....	123 H. L. Anderson.....	Private Secretary to t Hon'ble the Governo

SHOLAPOOR COLLECTORATE.

Collector and Magistrate.	33 E. Montgomerie..	In charge of Indee, Hip- purga and Modebeehal.
First Assistant.....	72 G. J. Blane.....	
Second do.....	93 E. M. Suart..	Ditto of Barsee and Kur- mulla.
Third do.....	116 G. B. S. Karr.....	

AHMEDNUGGUR COLLECTORATE.

Collector and Magistrate.	35 H. A. Harrison..	In charge of Sungumnair Patoda, Ankola and Ra- hoory; also of the Go- vernment Sheep Farms.
First Assistant.....	61 W. W. Bell..	
Second do.....	67 J. Webb.....	
Third do.....	111 A. A. C. Forbes..	In charge of Koortee, Kur- dee and Jamkheir. (<i>Act- ing Assistant Judge at Ahmednuggur.</i>)
Acting Third do.....	117 C. E. F. Tytler..	
		Under the Sub Collector of Nassuk.

NASSUK SUB-COLLECTORATE.

Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate.....	54 H. W. Reeves.....	Actg. Colr. of Belgaum. Acting Third Assistant, at- tached to the Nassuk Survey. In charge of Kownaee & Nassuk.]
Acting do.....	56 R. D. Luard.....	
Assistant.....	117 C. E. F. Tytler..	

KHANDESH COLLECTORATE.

Collector and Magistrate.	32 R. K. Pringle	In charge of Sowda, Nus- serabad, Jamneir and Arawud.
First Assistant do..	84 M. Larken.....	
Second do..	90 E. H. Dallas....	Ditto of Malligaum, Pim- pulinier, and Baglan.
Third do.....	113 E. L. Jenkins.....	
		Ditto of Amulnier and Erundol.

TANNA COLLECTORATE.

Collector and Magistrate.	29 J. H. Jackson.....	<i>Political Superintendent of Colaba.</i>
First Assistant do....	78 J. M. Davies..	
Acting do.....	92 E. C. Jones.....	In charge of Rygur, Raj- pooree, Sankse, and Pan- well.
Second do.....	92 E. C. Jones	
Acting Second Assistant..	110 J. Buchanan....	In charge of Callian.
Third do....	119 W. J. Turquand	Ditto of Bassein.

RUTNAGEEREE COLLECTORATE.

Collector and Magistrate.	30 A. Elphinston.....	In charge of Severndroog and Unjunwell.
First Assistant.....	75 C. Price.....	
Second do.....	88 R. Y. Bazett....	
Third do.....	127 C. Forbes.....	

SURAT PRINCIPAL COLLECTORATE.

Principal Collector and Magistrate.....	25 W. Simson.....	<i>Acting Sub Collector of Broach.</i>
First Assistant.....	60 G. Coles.....	
Acting do.....	86 J. D. Inverarity..	In charge of Soopa, Par- chole, Chicklee and Wa- lor.

SURAT PRINCIPAL COLLECTORATE.—*Continued.*

Second do.....	86 <i>J. D. Inverarity</i>	Under the Sub-Collector of Broach.
Acting do.....	97 <i>F. Sims</i>	
Third do.....	97 <i>F. Sims</i>	
Acting Third do.....	118 <i>A. St. John Richardson</i>	
Fourth do.....	118 <i>A. St. John Richardson</i>	
Assistant.....	122 <i>C. J. Erskine</i>	

BROACH SUB-COLLECTORATE.

Sub-Collector.....	43 <i>J. W. Langford</i>	<i>Acting Collector of Continental Customs and Excise.</i>
Acting do.....	60 <i>G. Coles</i>	
Assistant do.....	118 <i>A. S. J. Richardson</i> ..	In charge of Jumbooseer and Ahmode.

AHMEDABAD COLLECTORATE.

Collector and Magistrate.	28 <i>Sir R. K. Arbuthnot, Bt.</i>	
First Assistant.....	91 <i>C. G. Prendergast</i>	In charge of the Western Districts.
Second do.....	104 <i>E. W. Burton</i>	Ditto of Puranteje.
Third do.....	108 <i>A. C. Stuart</i>	<i>Acting Assistant Judge at Surat.</i>

KAIRA COLLECTORATE.

Collector and Magistrate.	44 <i>N. Kirkland</i>	
First Assistant do.....	81 <i>R. Keays</i>	In charge of Moondha and Aleena.
Second do.....	107 <i>S. Mansfield</i>	<i>Acting Second Assistant Collector of Belgaum.</i>
Acting do.....	114 <i>J. R. Morgan</i>	
Third Assistant.....	114 <i>J. R. Morgan</i>	

DHARWAR COLLECTORATE.

Collector and Magistrate.	16 <i>E. B. Mills</i>	On leave to Egypt left 1st Dec. 1841:
Acting do.....	45 <i>A. N. Shaw</i>	
First Assistant.....	63 <i>W. Escombe</i>	<i>Acting Opium Agent and Supt. of Stationary.</i>
Acting do.....	96 <i>T. C. Loughnan</i>	In charge of Hooblee, Bunkapoor and Hanguool.
Second do.....	98 <i>J. H. Pelly</i>	Actg. Assistant Judge Dharwar.....
Acting do.....	115 <i>J. W. Hadow</i>	Ditto of Nowlgoond and Dummul.
Third do.....	115 <i>J. W. Hadow</i>	
Acting Third.....	124 <i>J. S. D. DeVitre</i> ...	
Assistant.....	124 <i>J. S. D. De Vitre</i> ..	

BELGAUM COLLECTORATE.

Collector and Magistrate and Political Agent in the Southern Mahratta Country.....	41 <i>E. H. Townsend</i>	<i>On leave to the Cape of Good Hope.</i>
Acting do.....	54 <i>H. W. Reeves</i>	
First Assistant.....	83 <i>A. Campbell</i>	In charge of Baugulkote, Badamee, Hoongoond & Purusgur.
Second do.....	85 <i>A. Bettington</i>	On Sick leave to Sea, 31st July 1841.
Acting do.....	108 <i>S. Mansfield</i>	
Third do.....	121 <i>G. Inverarity</i>	In charge of Sumpgaum.
Assistant.....	125 <i>A. W. Goldfinch</i>	

ZILLAH COURTS.

POONA.

Judge and Session Judge and Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan.....	15 R. Mills.....	<i>On leave to the Presiden- cy.</i>
Acting do.....	20 H. H. Glass.....	
Assistant Judge and Ses- sion Judge and Assis- tant to the Agent for Sir- dars.....	95 C. H. Harrison.....	

SHOLAPOOR.

Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Poona for the detached station of Sholapoor.....	74 G. Lee Farrant.....
---	------------------------

AHMEDNUGGUR.

Judge and Session Judge..	20 H. H. Glass.....	<i>Acting Judge at Poona.</i>
Acting do.....	26 B. Hutt.....	
Assistant do.....	100 J. W. Woodcock..	

DHOOlia (KHANDESH.)

Senior Assistant Judge & Session Judge of Ahmed- nuggur for the detach- ed station of Dhoolia..	52 W. Birdwood.....
--	---------------------

DHARWAR.

Judge and Session Judge..	38 J. W. Muspratt....	<i>Acting First Assistant Collector.</i>
Assistant do.....	96 T. C. Loughnan.....	
Acting do.....	98 J. H. Pelly.....	

SURAT.

Judge and Session Judge and Agent for the Hon- ble the Governor....	7 G. L. Elliot.....	<i>Employed on special duty in Kutch.</i>
Assistant do.....	64 J. G. Lumsden.....	
Acting do.....	108 A. C. Stuart.....	

BROACH.

Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Surat for the detached station of Broach.....	48 W. Richardson....
--	----------------------

AHMEDABAD.

Judge and Session Judge.	42 W. C. Andrews
Assistant do.....	105 H. R. Stracy..

KONKUN (TANNA.)

Judge and Session Judge.	37 H. Brown.....
Assistant do.....	102 H. Hebbert.....

RUTNAGEEREE.

Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge of the Kon- kun for the detached station of Rutnagereee..	47 W. J. Hunter.....
---	----------------------

REVENUE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

NASSUK SURVEY.

Supt., Lieut.... D. Davidson, H. 18th R. N. I.
 Assistant.....

POONA SURVEY.

Superintendent, Lieut... A. Nash, H. M. Engineers (Asst. Collector and Magistrate of Poona.)
 Assistant..... G. H. Robertson, H. M. 25th R. N. I. absent on Field Service.
 " Captain... S. Landon, H. M. 16th R. N. I.
 " " W. C. Stather, H. M. G. 1st Gr. Reg. N. I.
 " Lieut.... H. Fenning, H. M. 21st R. N. I. do. do.
 " " H. J. Pelly, H. M. 8th R. N. I. do. do.
 " " A. G. Forbes, H. 23rd R. N. I. on leave to the Neilgherries.
 " " W. E. Evans, H. M. 1st European Regt.
 Actg. Asst. " F. C. Wells, H. M. P. 15th Regt. N. I. (on field Service.)

UNCOVENANTED ASSISTANTS.

W. H. Bell,
 W. Price,

SOUTHERN MARHATTA COUNTRY SURVEY.

Superintendent, 69... E. H. Goldsmid (Assistant to the Collector of Dharwar and Belgaum.)
 Asst. Ensign... G. S. A. Anderson, H. M. 18th R. N. I.
 " Lieut.... H. Rivers, Engineers.

ROAD AND TANK DEPARTMENT.

Supt., Major... A. C. Peat, C. B. Engineers.
 Asst. Lieut.... S. H. G. Crawford..... do.
 " " P. L. Hart..... do.
 " " J. Hendley, 2d E. R.
 " Capt. G. St. B. Browne, H. 7th R. N. I.
 " Ensign W. S. Furneaux, 1st E. R.
 " Lieut. H. A. Adams, 13th R. N. I.
 " " D. O. T. Compton, H. 18th R. N. I.
 " " H. J. Willoughby, 2d E. R.
 " " J. S. Kemball, 26th R. N. I.
 " Ensign W. M. Leckie, 13th Regt. N. I. Asst. to Capt. Wenn, in charge of Public Works at Surat and Broach.
 Supt. of Public Works in Khandesh, Capt. W. Scott, Engineers, Supg. Engineer S. P.
 Acting do..... Lieut. W. Graham, Engineers..
 Assistant..... Lieut. W. F. Cormack, G. H. M. 15th R. N. I. (on Field Serv.)

BOTANICAL GARDEN, (DAPPOOREE.)

Surgeon A. Gibson, H. M. Superintendent.

POLITICAL COMMISSIONERS, RESIDENTS, POLITICAL AGENTS, &c. &c.

GUZERAT.

21 W. S. Boyd, Political Commissioner for Guzerat, and Resident at Baroda.
 60 Ashness Remington, First Assistant do. | 94 T. Ogilvy, Second Assistant.

- Major H. G. Roberts**, 19th R. N. I. Commandant of the Guzerat Irregular Horse and Assistant Magistrate.
Lieut. A. N. Aitchison, 13th R. N. I. Second in Command.....do..do.
 „ **J. McGrigor**, G. H. 21st R. N. I. Adjutant.....do..do.
 on Field Service.
 „ **J. P. Grant**, 1st European Regt. Acting do.

BORING EXPERIMENTS (GUZERAT.)

- Lieut. J. Jacob**, (Artillery) Superintendent, (absent on Field Service.)

KATEWAR.

- M D. A. Blane**, Political Agent (*Actg. Revenue Secretary*.)
Captain LeGrand Jacob, Acting do.
Captain LeGrand Jacob, H. M. P. 2nd or Gr. R. N. I. First Assistant.
Capt. H. Aston, H. M. 10th R. N. I. Second do. (on leave to the Cape of Good Hope.)
Captain H. N. Ramsay, H. M. 24th R. N. I. Acting Second Assistant, 21st April 1841.
Capt. H. Bury, 3rd Regt. L. C. in charge of the Guicowar Contingent of Horse (on sick certificate.)
 „ **L. M. Valiant**, (Lancers) in temporary charge.
Assistant Surgeon B. A. R. Nicholson, Civil Surgeon.

MYHEE KAUNTA.

- Captain W. Lang**, H. M. 21st R. N. I. Political Agent.
Lieutenant J. R. Keily, 20th R. N. I. Assist. do.
Capt. S. H. Partridge, 18th R. N. I. (Acting do.)

PAHLUNPOOR.

- Captain C. D. B. Prescott**, 5th Regt. N. I. Political Superintendent.
Major L. Brown, 5th Regt. N. I. Acting do.

SATTARA.

- Lieutenant Colonel C. Ovens**, 26th R. N. I. Resident.

CUTCH.

- 55 Arthur Malet**, Political Agent.
Captain W. G. Duncan, H. 24th Regt. N. I. Assistant do.

PERSIAN GULPH.

- Captain S. Hennell**, H. P. 12th R. N. I. Resident. (*On leave*)
Lieut. Col. H. D. Robertson, 15th Regt. N. I. Asst. Acting do.
Captain A. Hamerton, H. 15th R. N. I. Agent at Muscat.
Assistant Surgeon W. Babington, Residency Surgeon.

ADEN.

- Commander S. B. Haines**, Indian Navy, Political Agent.
Lieutenant C. Cruttenden, Ditto Assistant do.
Lieut. Col. W. Croker, C. B. H. M. 17th Regt. Commanding the Troops.

SURAT.

- 7 G. L. Elliot**, Agent for the Hon'ble the Governor.

BELGAUM.

- 41 E. H. Townsend**, Political Agent in the Southern Marhatta Country (at the Cape.)
54 H. W. Reeves,—Acting do.

COLABA.

- 78 J. M. Davies**, Political Superintendent.

SAWUNTWARREE.

- 70 W. Courtney**, Political Superintendent.
Captain A. Troward, 14th R. N. I. In charge of the Sawunt Warree Local Corps
Lieutenant A. Price, 4th R. N. I. Adjutant.

DECCAN.

- 15 *R. Mills*, Agent for Sirdars.
 20 *H. H. Glass*, Acting Do.
 25 *C. M. Harrison*, Assistant do.

TURKISH ARABIA.

- Lieut. Col. *R. Taylor*, 5th R. N. I. Political Agent at Bussorah, and Bagdad.
 Assistant Surgeon *J. Ross*, Residency Surgeon at Bussorah.

BHOPAL.

.....Political Agent.

SCINDE, &c.

- Major *J. Outram*, 23rd R. N. I. Political Agent Scinde & Belochistan.
 Lieut. *J. D. Leckie*, 22d R. N. I. do. in charge Lower Scinde.
 „ *E. B. Eastwick*, H. M. P. 6th R. N. I. Assistant, absent on sick leave.
 „ *C. R. Whitelock*, H. 11th Regt. N. I. Assist. do. absent in Bombay on sick [leave].
 „ *F. Cristall*, 8th Regt. N. I. Acting do.
 Capt. *W. F. Curtis*, 1st R. L. C. (Lancers) Commandant of the Scinde Rassalla, at the Presidency on sick leave.
 Lieut. *C. R. W. Hervey*, G. H. M. 2nd E. R. Second in Command in charge.
 Lieut. *G. Malcolm*, H. 1st Gr. R. N. I. Adjutant.
 Assistant Surgeon *A. H. Leith*, Surgeon to the Political Agent.
 Lieut. *H. C. Rawlinson*, H. M. P. 1st Gr. R. N. I. Political Agent in Candahar.
 Lieut. *T. Studdert*, Engineers } Employed in Afghanistan
 Capt. *L. W. Hart*, 22d R. N. I. } under the orders of the
 „ Right Hon'ble the Governor General.

SOONMEANEE.

- Lieutenant *M. F. Gordon*, H. M. G. 2nd European Regt. Agent.

BALMEER.

- Capt. *G. G. Malet*, 3d Regt. L. C. Supt. and Commandant.

EGYPT.

- Col. *C. J. Barnett*, Her Majesty's Consul General.
 Captain *J. Lyons*, R. N. Hon'ble Company's Agent in Egypt.
 „ *H. Johnson*, Deputy Agent.

PERSIA.

- Lieut. Col. *Sheil*, in charge of H. B. Majesty's Legation at Tehran.

BHEEL AND LOCAL CORPS.

- Capt. *P. T. French*, H. 23rd R. N. I.—Bheel Agent and Commandant of the Ahmednuggur Police Corps, and Assistant to the Magistrate of Ahmednuggur. (On Field Service.)
 Lieut. *W. R. Simpson*, 17th R. N. I. Acting do. do. & Assist. Magistrate.
 Lieut. *M. Rudd*, H. M. 5 Regt. N. I. Commandant of the Poona Police Corps, Superintendent of the City Police, and Assistant to the Magistrate of Poona.
 Capt. *L. Brown* H. 5th Regt. N. I.—Commandant of the Guzerat Cooly Police Corps, and Assistant Magistrate in the Kaira and Ahmedabad Collectorates, Acting Pol. Agent at Pahlunpore.
 Lieut. *E. W. Agar*, 3d Regt. N. I. Acting Commandant until further orders.
 Lieut. *C. F. Grant*, 3rd R. N. I. Act. Adjutant of the Guzerat Cooly Police Corps, and Assistant Magistrate in the Ahmedabad and Kaira Collectorates.
 Capt. *D. Graham*, 19th R. N. I.—Commandant of the Khandesh Bheel Corps and Assistant Magistrate (absent on special duty.)
 „ *W. J. Morris*, H. 9th R. N. I.—Second in Command of the Bheel Corps, Bheel Agent in Khandesh, and Assistant Magistrate, and Acting Commandant of the Corps.

- „ J. W. Auld, 26th R. N. I. Adjutant of the Khandesh Bheel Corps and Assistant Magistrate, and Acting Second in Command and Agent at Kunhur.
 „ J. L. P. Hoare, 13th R. N. I. Actg. Adjutant and Assistant Magistrate.
 „ W. Reynolds, H. 14th R. N. I.—Magistrate and Assistant General Superintendent of the Operations for the Suppression of Thuggee in the Territories subordinate to Bombay.

Civil Surgeons under the Bombay Presidency.

Presidency.....	Surgeon John McLennan.
Do.....	Asst. Surg. A. Campbell, Asst. Civil Surgeon.
Belgaum.....	Surgeon J. Doig.
Poona.....	„ J. A. Sinclair.
Ahmedabad.....	Asst. Surg. S. Sproule, M. D.
Ahmednuggur.....	„ J. Atkinson.
Surat.....	Surg. A. Tawse, H. (also Garrison Surgeon.)
Tanna.....	Asst. Surg. W. Leggett.
Khandesh (Dhoolia)....	„ R. H. Elliott, (Asst. Magistrate.)
Rutnagceree.....	„ J. W. Winchester.
Broach.....	„ H. R. Dowell.
	„ J. Burn, Actg. do.
Sholapoor.....	„ D. Costelloe.
Dharwar.....	„ W. Arbuckle, M. D. (Assistant Magistrate.)
Rajcote.....	„ B. S. R. Nicholson.
Kaira.....	„ C. Thatcher, M D. H.
Nassuk.....	„ F. W. Watkins, H. M. (Assistant Magistrate.)
Mhableshwur.....	„ J. Murray (Assist. Magistrate.)

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

BOMBAY GENERAL POST OFFICE.

19 J. A. Shaw, Post Master General.
 W. Blowers, Deputy do.

SUBORDINATE POST OFFICES.

Aden.....	Post Master Lieut. C. Cruttenden, I. N.
Ahmedabad.....	do Sir R. Arbuthnot, Bt. Collector.
Do. Cantonment.....	do Capt. J. Fawcett.
Asseerghur.....	do Capt. R. Dowell
Ahmednuggur.....	do H. A. Harrison, Collector.
Bylapore.....	Post Office Writer under do.
Sungumnair.....	do ditto.
Aurangabad.....	Post Master, J. Ralph, Pay Master (Nizam's service.)
Acolo.....	Post Office Writer under do.
Kunnur.....	do ditto.
Karinjah.....	do ditto.
Jaffrabad.....	do ditto.
Broach.....	Post Master G. Coles, Actg. Sub-Collector.
Baroda.....	do Capt. H. James.
Belgaum.....	do Capt. H. Gordon.
Dharwar.....	Post Office Writer under do.
Kulladghee.....	do ditto.
Bhoj.....	Post Master, Lieut. W. G. Duncan.
Bhopawar.....	do Major E. Pettingal.
Deesa.....	do Capt. B. L. Littlewood,
Ellichpoor.....	do Capt. J. Robison.
Oomrawattee.....	Post Office Writer under do.
Hursole.....	Post Master, Lieut. J. W. Logie.
Hydrabad (Scinde).....	do Assist. Surgeon, A. H. Leith.
Kurrachee.....	do Lieut. H. W. Preedy, 25th R. N. I.

Kaira.....	Post Master N. Kirkland, Collector.
Mhow.....	do Capt. A. Birdwood, absent on duty.
	do Capt. A. Kenyon, Actg.
Mundleseir.....	Post Office Writer under do.
Malligaum.....	Post Master Captain A. R. Wilson.
Sindwa.....	Post Office Writer under do,
Chandore.....	do ditto.
Dhoolia.....	do ditto.
Malcolm Peit.....	Post Master, Dr. J. Murray.
Nassuk.....	do R. D. Luard, Actg. Sub-Collector.
Pahlunpore.....	do Capt C. Prescott.
Poona.....	do Capt. R. St John.
Sattara.....	Post Office Writer under do.
Kurar.....	do ditto.
Padigaum.....	do ditto.
Punderpoor.....	do ditto.
Beejapoor.....	do ditto.
Seroor.....	do ditto.
Kirkee.....	do ditto.
Kandalla.....	do ditto.
Panwell.....	do ditto.
Rajcote.....	Post Master, Capt. LeGrand Jacob.
Rutnageeree.....	do J. Elphinston, Collector.
Dapoollee.....	Post Office Writer under do.
Vingorla.....	do ditto.
Malwan.....	do ditto.
Severndroog.....	do ditto.
Gohagur.....	do ditto.
Sholapore.....	Post Master, Lieut. J. G. Mundsley (Horse Arty.)
Surat.....	do W. Simpson, Principal Collector.
	Damaun..... Post Office Writer under do.
Tanna.....	Post Master, J. H. Jackson, Collector.
Bassein.....	do Post Office Writer under do.
Bhewndy.....	do ditto.
Penn.....	do ditto.
Kassara.....	do ditto.

Annuityants of £ 400 on the Fund.

Messrs. J. A. Grant..	Messrs. R. Torin.....	Messrs. H. Shank.
" S. Rolleston...	" Clephane.....	" J. Skrine.
" W. Crawford..	" D. D. Inglis.....	" E. Lloyd.
" W. B. T. Crozier.	" A. Bell.....	" T. G. Gardiner.
" G. V. Drury..	" T. White.....	

Expectants £ 400 of Annuity.

1 J. H. Crawford.

Annuityants of 1,000 on the Annuity Fund.

Messrs. G. L. Prendergast.	Messrs. J. Henderson.
" Francis Warden.	" W. J. Lumsden
" Sir Richard Jenkins, Bt.	" J. Kentish,
" John Romer.	" T. H. Baber.
" William Newnham.	" B. Doveton.
" T. Barnard.	" W. H. Wathen.
" J. D. De Vitre.	" W. Stubbs.
" E. H. Baillie.	" J. Farish.
" J. Wedderburn.	" T. Williamson.
" C. Norris	" J. A. Dunlop.

Annuityants of £250 on the Annuity Fund.

Messrs. W. W. Malet.
 " H. G. Barnett
 " W. Chamier.

*Civil Servants in Europe, on Furlough.**Date of leaving India.*

58	A. W. Ravenscroft.....	5	December	1838.
71	G. Malcolm.....		do	do.
49	J. Erskine.....	8	do	1839.
66	H. Liddell.....	28	do	do.
69	J. S. Law.....	1	January	1840.
4	J. Bax.....	31	March	do.
73	R. Spooner.....	1	April	1841.
79	W. E. Frere.....	1	March	do.
77	H. P. Malet.....	1	May	do.
110	D. Davidson.....	1	December	do.

*Civil Servant absent in Europe whose Furlough has expired.**Date of Expiration of Furlough.*

57	A. Hornby.....	1	February	1841.
----	----------------	---	----------	-------

Civil Servants in Europe on sick certificate or private affairs.

46	C. Sims.....	68	G. A. C. Campbell.
50	G. H. Pitt.....		

*Civil Servants absent at the Cape of Good Hope, the Neilgherry Hills, Singapore and Egypt.**Date of Departure*

41	E. H. Townsend.....	Cape.....	6	January	1841.
6	F. Bouchier.....	Ditto.....	2	do	do.
12	J. H. Pelly.....	Neilgherries.....			
85	A. Bettington.....	Singapore.....	8	August	do.
16	E. B. Mills.....	Egypt.....	1	December	do.

Civil Servants out of Employ.

51 T. H. Talbot.

Absent beyond 5 years.

W. Clerk.

Applicants for Furloughs.

Names.	Commencement of Furlough
40 G. Grant.....	1 January 1842
72 G. J. Blane.....	1 February do.
15 R. Mills.....	1 do. do.
82 H. Young.....	1 March do.
90 E. H. Dallas.....	do. do.
83 A. Campbell.....	1 April do.
74 G. L. Farrant.....	Do. do.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to re-publish, for general information, the following Warrant, containing a Table of Precedence for defining the progressive and relative Rank of Persons holding Appointments in India, which Her Majesty has been graciously pleased to issue under Her Royal Sign Manual, together with an Extract (Paragraph 2) from the Despatch from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, to the Governor General of India in Council dated the 18th August 1841.

*Warrant of Precedence in India.***VICTORIA REG:**

Victoria, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith &c. To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting, Whereas, it hath been represented unto us, that it is advisable to regulate the Rank and Precedence of Persons holding appointments in the East Indies.

In order to fix the same and prevent all disputes, We do hereby declare, and it is Our Will and Pleasure, that the following Table be observed with respect to the Rank and Precedence of the Persons hereafter named, viz.

The Governor General or Governor General for the time being.

The Deputy Governor of Bengal.

The Governor of Madras.

The Governor of Bombay.

The Governor (or Lieut. Governor) of Agra.

The Chief Justice Bengal.

The Bishop of Calcutta.

The Chief Justice Madras.

The Bishop of Madras.

The Chief Justice Bombay.

The Bishop of Bombay.

The Commander in Chief in India, when also a member of the Supreme Council.

Members of the Supreme Council of India, according to their situation therein.

Members of Council, Bengal, according to their situation therein.

The Commander in Chief at Madras, when also a member of Council.

Members of Council at Madras, according to their situation therein.

The Commander in Chief at Bombay, when also a member of Council.

Members of Council at Bombay, according to their situation therein.

The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Calcutta, according to date.

The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Madras, according to date.

The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Bombay, according to date.

The Recorder of Prince of Wales's Island.

The Commander in Chief in India.

The Commander in Chief of H. M.'s Naval Forces.

The Commanders in Chief of the Army at the several Presidencies (not being Commanders in Chief in India) according to relative rank in their respective services.

Naval and Military Officers above the rank of Major General.

Members of the Sudder Adawlut, according to their situation therein.

Members of the Law Commission, according to their situation therein.

Civilians with reference to their Rank and Precedence to be divided into six Classes.

Civilians of 35 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class I. and from date of entering such Class to rank

With

Major Generals, according to date of Commission.

Civilians of 20 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class II and from date of entering such Class to rank

With

Colonels, according to date of Commission.

Archdeacon..... Calcutta.

Archdeacon..... Madras.

Archdeacon..... Bombay.

Civilians of 12 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class III. and from date of entering such Class to rank

With

Lieutenant Colonels, according to date of Commission.

Civilians of 8 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class IV. and from date of entering such Class to rank

With

Majors, according to date of Commission.

Civilians of 4 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class V. and from date of entering such Class to rank

With

Captains, according to date of Commission.
 Civilians under 4 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class VI. and to rank

With

Subalterns, according to date of Commission.

All Officers not mentioned in the above Table whose rank is regulated by comparison with rank in the Army, to have the same rank with reference to Civil Servants as is enjoyed by Military Officers of equal Grades.

All other persons who may not be mentioned in this Table, to take rank according to general usage, which is to be explained and determined by the Governor General in Council in case any question shall arise.

Nothing in the foregoing Rules to disturb the existing practice relating to Precedence at Native Courts, or on occasions of intercourse with Natives, and the Governor General in Council to be empowered to make Rules for such occasions, in case any dispute shall arise.

All Ladies to take place, according to the Rank assigned to their respective Husbands, with the exception of Ladies having Precedence in England, who are to take place according to their several Ranks, with reference to such Precedence, after the Wives of the Members of Council at the Presidencies in India.

Given at Our Court at Saint James' this twenty eighth day of June, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty one, and in the fifth year of Our Reign.

By Command of Her Majesty.

(Signed) NORMANBY.

East India House,
London, the 18th August 1841. } •

(A true Copy)

(Signed) J. C. MELVILL, Secretary.

Extract from a Dispa'ch from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated the 18th August, No. 16 of 1841.

Para. 2. The denominations of Senior and Junior Merchant, Factor and Writer under which the Civil Service have heretofore been classed having become quite inapplicable in consequence of the alteration in the constitution of the East India Company, are to cease from the date of the promulgation of the Warrant at the respective Presidencies, and in assigning relative rank to our Civil Service, they will thenceforward be divided into six Classes according to their date and standing as defined in the Warrant.

(True Copy and Extract,)

(Signed) G. A. BUSHBY,—Secy to the Government of India.
 Re-published by order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,
 W. R. MORRIS, Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 19th November 1841.

NOTE.

The denominations of Senior and Junior Merchant, Factor and Writer, have been abolished and the Civil Service divided into Six classes as follows:

- I.Class. Civilians of 35 years standing from date of rank and upwards.
- II.Do.Do.of 20.....Do.....Do.....up to 35 years.
- III.Do.Do.of 12.....Do.....Do.....up to 20 years.
- IV.Do.Do.of 8.....Do.....Do.....up to 12 years.
- V.Do.Do.of 4.....Do.....Do.....up to 8 years.
- VI.Do.Do.....under 4 years.

The Rank of Civil Servants commences from the date of arrival at Bombay of the first Writer appointed in Europe of the same season, of which they are Writers.

The date of commencement of Service is that of the Covenant, or of the appointment by the Court of Directors, whichever may be the earlier.

The letters C. G. H. M. or P. affixed to the names signify, that the parties have passed an Examination in the Canaresc—Guzerattee—Hindoostanee—Maharattée or Persian Languages.

TABLE OF PAY, IN THE CIVIL DEPARTMENT.

	Per Month.	Per Annum.	Remarks.
Governor and president in council.....	10000	120000 ..	Payable in Sicca Rs.
Members of council.....	5000	60000 ..	Do, do.
<i>Supreme Court of Judicature.</i>			
Chief Judge.....	5000	60000 ..	
Puisne ditto.....	4166 10 8	50000 ..	
<i>Court of Sudder Dewanee and Sudder Foudjdarce Adarclut.</i>			
Senior Puisne Judge.....	3333 5 4	40000 ..	Three of the Judges receive Rs 316 10 8 per month for travelling allowances as Visiting Judicial commissioners.
Second ditto.....	3000	36000 ..	
Third and Fourth ditto.....	2916 10 8	35000 ..	
Registrar.....	2100	25200 ..	
Deputy ditto.....	700	8400 ..	
Assistant ditto.....	500	6000 ..	
<i>Secretaries to Government.</i>			
Chief Secretary in the Territorial and Financial Departments.....	3333 5 4	40000 ..	Also receives Rupees 300 per month, as house rent.
Secretary in the Secret, Political, and Judicial Departments.....	2916 10 8	35000 ..	
Do. in the General and Persian Departments.....	2916 10 8	35000 ..	Also receives Rs 300 per month as Secty. to the Civil Fund.
Deputy Secretary in the Persian Department.....	500	6000 ..	
Secretary in the Military and Naval Departments.....	2000	24000 ..	The Military net pay of his rank is deducted from this and drawn for in a separate Abstract, from the Military Dept.
Private Secretary to the Governor.....	1500	18000 ..	
Accountant General in the Revenue and Judicial Departments.....	3333 5 4		
Ditto in the Supreme Court.....	74 1 2		
Deputy Accountant General in the Revenue & Judicial Departments and Military Accountant.....	2000 0 0		
Ditto in the Supreme Court.....	74 1 2		
Assistant Ditto ditto.....	2074 1 2	24888 14	Half of these Salaries is debited to the Audit, and the other half to the Mint Department.
Civil Auditor and Mint Master.....	500	6000 ..	
Deputy.....ditto..... ditto.....	3333 5 4	40000 ..	
Sub-Treasurer.....	1250	15000 ..	
General Pay Master.....	1500		
Superintendent of Stamps.....	500		
Post Master General.....	2500	30000 ..	
Deputy.....Ditto.....ditto.....	2000	24000 ..	
Opium Agent and Superintendent of Stationary.....	300	3600 ..	Receives also House rent Rs 150 per mensem.
Superintendent of Govt. Printing Presses..	2000	24000 ..	
	300	3600 ..	
<i>Police Department</i>			
Senior Magistrate of Police, Revenue Judge at the Presidency.....	2000	24000 ..	Also receives Rs 200 per month as house rent. Do. do. 100 do.
Junior Magistrate of Police.....	1200	14400 ..	
Superintendent of Police.....	500	6000 ..	
<i>Assay Department.</i>			
Assay Master.....	1250	15000 ..	Also Receives Rs 250 per month as Secy. to the mint committee.
Deputy do.....	750	9000 ..	
<i>Mint Department.</i>			
Mint Engineer.....	1391	16692 ..	The Military net pay of their respective ranks, is deducted from this and drawn for in a Separate abstract from the Military Department.
Assistant do.....	650	7800 ..	

TABLE OF PAY, IN THE CIVIL DEPARTMENT.--Contd.

Customs Dept.—Bombay,	Per Month.			Per Annum.	Remarks.
Collector of Customs, and Land Revenue & Reporter General of External Commerce.....	3000	..	..	36000	} One Third of these Salaries is debited to the Collector of Land Revenue.
Deputy.....ditto.....ditto.....	1420	..	..	16800	
Collector of Assessment and wheel Tax.....	350	..	..	4200	
Collector of Continental Customs and Excise.....	3000	..	..	36000	
Deputy do.....	800	..	..	9600	
Assistant do.....	400	..	..	4800	
Revenue Commissioner.....	3750	..	..	45000	
Assistant do.....	550	..	..	6600	
Collectors &c. Magistrates of Zillas.					
Principal Collector of Surat ..	2666	10	8	32000	
Collector of Tannah, Ahmedabad, Kaira, Belgaum, Dharwar, Poona, Sholapoor, Ahmednuggur & Candesh.....	2333	5	4	28000	} The Coltr. of Belgaum also receives Rs 200 as Pol. Agent S. M. Country.
Collector of Rutnagherry.....	1916	10	8	22000	
Sub-Collectors.....	1400	..	..	16800	
First Assistants.....	800	..	..	9600	
— Rutnagherry & Kaira.....	700	..	..	8400	
Second Assistants.....	550	..	..	6600	
Third Assistant Principal Collector.....	500	..	..	6000	
— Collectors.....	400	..	..	4800	
Fourth Assistant Principal Collector.....	450	..	..	5400	
Assistant Collectors.....	400	..	..	4800	
— — — — —	350	..	..	4200	
Assistant Collectors.....	300	..	..	3600	
— — — — — Unpassed.....	200	..	..	2400	
Assistant Magistrate at Mableswar..	100	..	..	1200	
Judge &c. of the City Courts.					
Judge and Session Judge of Surat.....	2500	..	..	30000	
— — — — — of Poona.....	2300	..	..	27600	
— — — — — of Concan.....	2333	5	4	28000	
Ahmedabad, Dharwar, and Ahmednuggur.....	1200	..	..	14400	} Also receive fees for Regy. Deeds paid by the parties.
Senior Assistant Judges and Session Judges for the detached stations.....	700	..	..	8400	
Assistant do. for the Sudder ditto.....	700	..	..	8400	
Guzerat Political Commissioners.					
Political Commissioner in Guzerat & Resident at Baroda.....	4166	10	8	50000	
First Assistant do.....	1000	..	..	12000	
Second do.....do.....do.....	750	..	..	9000	
Political Agent, in Mhyee Gaunta.....	1500	..	..	18000	
Assistant do.....	400	..	..	4800	
Supt. of Guicowar's contingent in Kattywar.....	400	..	..	4800	} The Mily. net pay of his rank is deducted from this and drawn for in a Separate abstract from the military Dept.
Resident, &c. at the Foreign Courts,					
Resident at Sattarah, salary.....600 0 0					
Personal allowance.....500 0 0					
Political Agent in Kutch.....	1100	..	..	13200	
1st Assistant Political Agent in Kutch.....	1000	..	..	12000	
Political Agent at Lower Scinde.....	700	..	..	8400	Do. do.
1st Assistant ditto.....	2500	..	..	30000	Do. do.
2d Ditto.....ditto.....	150	..	..	1800	Do. do.
Extra Ditto.....ditto.....	700	..	..	8400	Do. do.
Political Agent at Balmeer in Cutch.....	500	..	..	6000	Do. do.
Political Superintendent of Sawunt Warree.....	700	..	..	8400	
Do.....Angrius Colaba.....	1400	..	..	16800	
Resident in Persian Gulf.....	1400	..	..	16800	
Assistant.....	2400	..	..	28800	Do. do. and Receives also Rs 100 per month as house rent.
Agent for the Governor at Surat.....	750	10	..	9078	Do. do.
Ditto for the Adjustment of claims against Sirdars in the Deccan.....	500	..	..	6000	

TABLE OF PAY, IN THE CIVIL DEPARTMENT.—*Contd.*

<i>Resident, &c. at the Foreign Courts.— Continued.</i>	Per Month.	Per An- num.	Remarks.
Agent in Candeish, and also commanding the Bheel Corps.....	800 ..	9600 ..	The Military net pay of their respective ranks is deducted from this, and drawn for in a Se- parate abstract from the Milty. Dep.
Bheel Agent and 2nd in Command.....	600 10 ..	7207 8 ..	
Adj't. to do.....	500 ..	6000 ..	
Bheel Agent at Ahmednuggur and Command- ing Ahmednuggur Police Corps.....	718 ..	8592 ..	
Political Agent in Kattiawar.....	2000 ..	24000 ..	Also receives 200 Rs. per Month as an additional allowance in lieu of De- putation.
First Assistant ditto.....	700 ..	8400 ..	The Military net pay of their respective ranks is deducted from this, and drawn for in a Separate Abstract, from the Military Department.
Second... ditto.....	500 ..	6000 ..	
Political Agent at Bussorah.....	2500 ..	30000 ..	
Do. at Aden.....	1630 ..	19200 ..	
Assistant do.....	600 ..	7200 ..	
<i>Officers employed in the Supreme Court.</i>			
Advocate General.....	1600 ..	19200 ..	
Company's Solicitor.....	1200 ..	14400 ..	
Master in Equity.....	525 ..	6300 ..	
— Clerk for trying Small causes.....	100 ..	1200 ..	Receives also fees.
Examiner to Master in Equity.....	175 ..	2100 ..	
Attorney for Paupers.....	500 ..	6000 ..	
Chief Interpreter and Translator in the Guz- erattee and Hindoostanee.....	600 ..	7200 ..	
Interpreter and Translator in Mahratta.....	400 ..	4800 ..	
Clerk of the Crown.....	525 ..	6300 ..	
Deputy..... ditto.....	175 ..	2100 ..	
Sheriff.....	350 ..	4200 ..	Do. do.
Deputy..... ditto.....	300 ..	3600 ..	
Coroner.....	850 0 0		
Allowance for conveyance.....	75 0 0		
Stipendiary Commissioners to the Court of Requests.....	425 ..	5100 ..	
Clerk to ditto.....	400 ..	4800 ..	
Clerk to Her Majesty's Justice of the Peace.	300 ..	3600 ..	Do. do.
	120 ..	1440 ..	
<i>Officers employed in Miscellaneous sta- tions.</i>			
Oriental Translator to Government.....	1844 ..	22128 ..	The Milly. net pay of his rank drawn for in a Separate abstract from the Military Department, is de- ducted from this, also Receives Rs. 156 per month for Estb't, and and Stationary.
Superintendent of Repairs and Surveyor of Buildings.....	300 ..	3600 ..	
Civil Architect.....	300 ..	3600 ..	
Superintendent in Boring for Water in Guze- rat.....	456 ..	5472 ..	
Commanding of the Guzerat Irregular Horse	1600 ..	19200 ..	Do. do. Also receives Rs. 70 per month for of- fice, tent and Establish- ment.
Second in Command.....	500 ..	6000 ..	Do. do.
Adjutant.....	170 ..	2040 ..	Receives also second Horse allowance at Rs. 30 per mensem.
Commanding the Savuntwarree local Corps.	600 ..	7200 ..	Do. do. In addition to the Mi- litary Pay and allow- ances (less net pay which is drawn for in a Separate abstract) from the Military Dept. of the officer who may stand appd. to the situation.
Adjutant and 2d in Command.....	427 ..	5124 ..	
Commanding the Guzerat Cooly Police Corps	200 ..	2400 ..	
Adj't. to ditto.....	427 ..	5130 ..	

Digitized by Google

TABLE OF PAY, IN THE CIVIL DEPARTMENT.—*Continued.*

<i>Medical Department.—Continued.</i>	Per Month.		Per Annum.	Remarks.
Civil Surgeon attending the Political Agent at Aden.....	100	..	1200	..
Ditto Surg. at Dharwar, Tannah, Rutnagherry, Broach, Kaira, Sholapoor, Nassick and Candeish.....	360	10 10	4323	2 The Civil Surgeons of Tannah, Rutnagherry, Ahmednuggur, and Candeish, also receive head money for attending the Irregular Corps and the Civil Surgeons at Nassick and Dharwar and Khandeish, receive as Assistant Magistrate Rs. 100 per month.
Civil Surgeon at Belgaum.....	150	..	1800	..
Surgeon attached to the Irregular Horse in Guzerat.....	580	4	6363	..
Superintendent of the Botanical Garden at Dapoorce.....	250	0 0		
Ditto Consolidated Allowance.....	252	4 0		
Supt. of Cotton Culture at Broach.....	502	4	6027	..
	700	..	8400	..
<i>Engineer Officers employed under the Supt. of Roads, Tanks &c.</i>				
Supt. of Roads, Tanks &c.....	1083	10	12403	3 The Military net pay of his rank as above and receives also Rs. 125 per month as Office, Tent and Estbt.
Supt. of Public Works in Candeish.....	853	10	10243	8 Do. do. and do. 75.
Assists. Do. and Supt. of Roads &c.....	200	..	2400	..
Officers Commanding the Subsidiary Jail Guards.....	..	..	..	..
Surg. Attending the Convict in Ditto.....	..	..	..	..

Receives also head money allowances.

Receives Regl. allowance of their respective ranks together with Rs. 75 for Office, Tent, and Estbt.

Receives Rs. 2 per day.

Receives extra allowance at Rs. 6-4 annas per 100 men per month.

INDEX TO THE CIVIL LIST.

- Adams, H. A. 18
 Agar, E. W. 20
 Aitchison, A. N. 19
 123 Anderson, H. L. 11, 14
 Anderson, G. S. A. 18
 2 Anderson, Hon'ble G. W. 1, 2
 42 Andrews, W. C. 5, 17
 28 Arbuthnot, Sir R. K.
 Bt. 4, 16, 21
 Arbuckle, W. 21
 Aston, H. 19
 Atkinson, J. 21
 Auld, J. W. 21
 Baber, T. H. 22
 120 Babington, S. 11, 12
 Babington, W. 19
 Baillie, E. H. 22
 Barnard, T. 22
 Barnett, H. G. 22
 Barnett, C. J. 23
 Barra, R. F. 13
 4 Bax, J. 2, 23
 88 Bazett, R. Y. 8, 15
 11 Bell, A. 2, 12, 22
 Bell, W. H. 18
 61 Bell, W. W. 6, 15
 85 Bettington, A. 8, 10, 22, 23
 52 Birdwood, W. 5, 16
 27 Blane, D. A. 4, 12, 19
 72 Blane, G. J. 7, 15, 23
 Bomanjee Hormusjee, 14
 22 Borradaile, H. 3
 6 Bouchier, F. 2, 12, 13, 23
 21 Boyd, W. S. 3, 18
 37 Brown, H. 4, 17
 Brown, L. 19, 20
 Brownrigg, M. F. 14
 Browne, G. St. B. 18
 8 Bruce, W. C. 2, 12, 13, 14
 109 Buchanan, J. 10, 14, 15
 Burn, J. 21
 Burrows, J. 13, 14
 104 Burton, E. W. 9, 16
 Bury, H. 19
 Campbell, A. 13
 83 Campbell, A. 8, 16, 21, 23
 68 Campbell, G. A. E. 7, 23
 Capon, W. 13
 Cargill, W. W. 14
 59 Chambers, R. C. 6
 Chamier, W. 22
 Clerk, W. 23
 Clephane, J. 22
 60 Coles, G. 6, 15, 16, 21
 Compton, D. O. T. 18
 130 Compton, T. A. 11
 101 Corfield, A. K. 9
 Cormack, W. F. 18
 Costelloe, D. 21
 Courtney, W. 19
 70 Courtney, W. 7
 1 Crawford, J. H. 1, 2, 12, 22
 Crawford, S. H. G. 18
 Crawford W. 22
 Cristall, F. 20
 Crozier, W. B. T. 22
 Cruttenden, C. 19, 21
 Curtis, W. F. 20
 90 Dallas, E. H. 8, 15, 23
 Dalzell, N. C. 13
 Danvers, E. F. 13, 14
 110 Davidson, D. 10, 23
 Davidson, D. 18
 78 Davies, J. M. 7, 15, 19
 124 DeVitre, J. S. D. 11, 16
 DeVitre, J. D. 22
 Dickinson, S. S. 13
 Doig, J. 21
 Doveton, B. 22
 Dowell, H. R. 21
 Drury, G. V. 22
 Duncan, W. G. 19, 21
 Dunlop, J. A. 22
 Eastwick, E. B. 20
 Elliott, A. W. 13
 9 Elliott, E. E. 2, 12, 13
 7 Elliot, G. L. 2, 17, 19
 Elliott, H. R. 21
 30 Elphinston, A. 4, 15, 22
 122 Erskine, C. J. 11, 16
 49 Erskine, J. 5, 23
 63 Escombe, W. 6, 12, 14, 16
 Evans, W. E. 18
 Farish, J. 22
 Faria, J. De, 13
 74 Farrant, G. L. 7, 17, 23
 53 Fawcett, E. G. 6
 Fawcett, J. 19
 Fenning, H. 18
 Fitzroy, C. 13
 111 Forbes, A. A. C. 10, 15
 127 Forbes, C. 11, 15
 Forbes, A. G. 18
 Framjee Cowasjee, 14
 French, P. T. 20
 106 Frere, H. B. E. 10, 13
 79 Frere, W. E. 7, 23
 Fulljames, G. 13
 Furneaux, W. S. 18
 Gardiner, T. G. 22
 14 Giberne, G. 3, 12
 Gibson, A. 18
 20 Glass, H. H. 3, 17, 20
 Glen, J. 14
 89 Goldsmid, H. E. 8, 18
 125 Goldfinch, W. A. 11, 16
 65 Gordon, J. 7, 12, 13
 Gordon, H. G. 14
 Gordon, H. 21
 Gordon, M. F. 20
 Graham, A. 13
 Graham, D. 20
 Graham, W. 18
 Grant, C. F. 20
 129 Grant, G. 11
 Grant, J. A. 22
 Grant, J. P. 19
 40 Grant, G. 5, 12, 23
 23 Greenhill, D. 3, 12
 115 Hadow, J. W. 11, 16
 Haines, S. B. 19
 Hamerton, A. 19
 95 Harrison, C. M. 9, 17, 20
 35 Harrison, H. A. 4, 15, 21
 87 Harrison, W. H. 8, 12
 Hart, L. W. 20
 112 Hart, W. 10, 14
 Hart, P. L. 18
 102 Hebbert, H. 9, 17
 Heddlie, J. F. 13
 Henderson, J. 22
 Hendley, J. 18
 Hennell, S. 19
 Hervey, C. R. W. 20
 Hoare, J. L. P. 21
 57 Hornby, A. 6, 23
 47 Hunter, W. J. 5, 17
 26 Hutt, B. 4, 17
 Inglis, D. D. 22
 121 Inverarity, G. 11, 16
 86 Inverarity, J. D. 8, 15, 16
 29 Jackson, J. H. 4, 15, 22
 Jacob, LeGrand, 19, 22
 Jacob, J. 19
 James, H. 21
 Jeffreys, H. 14
 113 Jenkins, E. L. 10, 15
 Jenkins, Sir R. Bt. 29
 John, R. St. 22
 Johnson, H. 20
 Johnson, J. L. 13, 14
 103 Jones, A. W. 9, 13
 92 Jones, E. C. 9, 45
 Jugonath Sunkersett, 14
 116 Karr, G. B. S. 11, 15

INDEX TO THE CIVIL LIST.

- Kayes, M. T. 13
 81 Keays, R. 8, 16
 Kelly, J. R. 19
 Kentish, J. 22
 Kenyon, A. 22
 44 Kirkland, N. 5, 16, 22
 Lang, W. 19
 Landon, S. 18
 43 Langford, J. W. 5, 13, 16
 84 Larken, M. 8, 15
 69 Law, J. S. 7, 23
 Leckie, J. D. 20
 Leckie, W. M. 18
 Leggett, W. 21
 34 LeGeyt, P. W. 4, 13, 14
 Leith, A. H. 20, 21
 LeMessurier, A. S. 14
 66 Liddell, H. 7, 23
 Littlewood, B. L. 21
 Lloyd, E. 22
 Lyons, H. 20
 96 Loughnan, T. C. 9, 16, 17
 56 Luard, R. D. 6, 15, 22
 64 Lumsden, J. G. 6, 17, 22
 Mahommed Ebrahim Mukba, 14
 McMahon, Sir T. Bt. 1
 71 Malcolm, G. 7
 Malcolm, G. 20, 23
 Maclean, J. 13
 Malet, G. G. 20
 55 Malet, A. 6, 19
 77 Malet, H. P. 7, 23
 Malet, W. W. 22
 107 Mansfield, S. 10, 16
 3 Marriott, S. 2, 12
 McGrigor, J. 19
 McLennan, J. 14, 21
 McLeod, J. 13
 McMahon, T. Sir, 1
 MacNaghten, Bt. 1
 Melvill, P. M. 12
 16 Mills, E. B. 3, 16, 23
 15 Mills, R. 3, 17, 20, 23
 33 Montgomerie, E. 4, 15
 Morgan, E. C. 9, 14
 114 Morgan, J. R. 10, 16
 24 Morris, W. R. 4, 12, 13, 14
 Morris, W. J. 20
 Morehead, C. 14
 Mundsley, J. G. 22
 Murray, J. 21, 22
 38 Muspratt, J. W. 5, 17
 Nash, A. 18
 Newnham, W. 22
 Nicholson, B. A. R. 46
 19, 21
 Norris, C. 22
 Noton, G. 13
 94 Ogilvy, T. 9, 18
 Ovens, C. 19
 Outram, J. 20
 Partridge, S. H. 19
 Payne, W. H. 13
 Peat, A. C. 18
 Pelly, H. J. 18
 98 Pelly, J. H. 9, 16, 17
 12 Pelly, J. H. 3, 13, 23
 Pelly, W. A. 13
 Pettingal, E. 21
 50 Pitt, G. H. 5, 23
 Preedy, H. W. 21
 Prescott, C. D. B. 19, 22
 Prendergast, G. L. 12
 91 Prendergast, C. G. 9, 16
 Price, A. 19
 75 Price, C. 7, 15
 Price, W. 18
 32 Pringle, R. K. 4, 15
 17 Pyne, J. 3, 12, 13
 Ralph, J. 21
 Ramsay, H. N. 19
 58 Ravenscroft, A. W. 6, 23
 Rawlinson, H. C. 20
 54 Reeves, H. W. 5, 15, 16, 19
 13 Reid, L. R. 1, 3
 80 Remington, A. 8, 18
 Reynolds, W. 21
 118 Richardson, A. St. J. 11, 16
 48 Richardson, W. 5, 17
 Rivers, H. 18
 Rivett, L. C. 13
 128 Robertson, A. D. 11
 Robertson, G. H. 19
 Robertson, H. D. 19
 Roberts, H. G. 18
 Robison, J. 21
 Rolleston, S. 22
 Romer, J. 22
 99 Rose, J. N. 9, 14
 Ross, J. 20
 Rouget, F. 12
 Rudd, H. 20
 Scott, W. 18
 62 Scott, P. 6, 14
 Sheil, 20
 Shank, H. 24
 45 Shaw, A. N. 5, 12, 13, 16
 19 Shaw, J. A. 3
 46 Sims, C. 5, 25
 97 Sims, F. 9, 16
 25 Simson, W. 4, 15, 27
 Simpson, W. R. 20
 Sinclair, J. A. 21
 Skinner, J. 14
 Skrine, J. 22
 76 Spens, A. 7, 12
 Spencer, A. 12
 73 Spooner, H. 7, 23
 Sproule, S. 21
 Stather, W. C. 18
 Stewart, A. 13
 39 Stewart, P. 5, 14
 Stewart, J. H. F. 13
 105 Stracey, H. R. 10, 17
 108 Stuart, A. C. 10, 16, 17
 Stubbs, W. 22
 Studdert, T. 20
 Stuart, W. S. 13
 93 Stuart, E. M. 9, 15
 Swanson, J. 14
 51 Talbot, T. H. 5, 23
 Tawse, A. 21
 Taylor, R. 20
 Thatcher, W. 21
 Thomas, R. H. 12
 Thornton, T. 12
 Torin, H. 22
 41 Townsend, E. H. 5, 16, 19, 23
 126 Travers, A. C. 11
 Troward, A. 19
 Turner, H. B. 13
 119 Turquand, W. J. 11, 15
 117 Tytler, C. E. F. 11, 15
 10 Vibart, J. 2, 13
 31 Warden, J. 4
 Warden, F. 22
 Wathen, W. H. 22
 Watkins, F. W. 21
 67 Webb, J. 7, 15
 36 Webb, R. T. 4, 12
 Wedderburn, J. 22
 Wells, F. C. 18
 White, T. 22
 Whitelock, C. R. 20
 5 Williams, J. 2, 12
 Williamson, T. 22
 Wilkinson, L. 11
 Willoughby, H. J. 18
 18 Willoughby, J. P. 3, 12, 13, 14
 Wilson, A. R. 22
 Winchester, J. W. 21
 100 Woodcock, J. W. 9, 16
 Wright, J. 14
 82 Young, H. 8, 13, 23

THE ROYAL NAVY.

HER MAJESTY'S SQUADRON ON THE EAST INDIA STATION AND SERVING IN CHINA.

COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HIS EXCELLENCY REAR ADMIRAL SIR WILLIAM PARKER, K. C. B.

Flag Lieutenant, Charles E. Tenant.

Secretary..... Benjamin Chimmo, Esq.

<i>Algerine</i>	10.	<i>Guns</i>	Commander Thos. H. Mason.
<i>Alligator</i>	26.	<i>Do</i>	Captain Pritchard.
<i>Blenheim</i>	72.	<i>Do</i>	Captain Thomas Herbert, K. C. B.
<i>Blonde</i>	42.	<i>Do</i>	Captain Bouchier, C. B.
<i>Caliope</i>	26.	<i>Do</i>	Captain Augs L. Kuper.
<i>Camelion</i>	10.	<i>Do</i>	Lieut. Com. George, M. Hunter.
<i>Childers</i>	16.	<i>Do</i>	Commander E. P. Halstead.
<i>Clio</i>	16.	<i>Do</i>	Commander Stephen Fremantle.
<i>Columbine</i>	16.	<i>Do</i>	Captain Thomas J. Clarke.
<i>Cornwallis</i>	72.	<i>Do</i>	Captain Peter Richards.
<i>Cruizer</i>	16.	<i>Do</i>	Captain Henry Giffard.
<i>Druid</i>	44.	<i>Do</i>	Captain Henry Smith, C. B.
<i>Endymion</i>	44.	<i>Do</i>	Captain Hon'ble F. W. Grey.
<i>Favourite</i>	18.	<i>Do</i>	Commander Thos. R. Sullivan.
<i>Herald</i>	26.	<i>Do</i>	Captain Joseph Nias, C. B.
<i>Hyacinth</i>	18.	<i>Do</i>	Commander
<i>Jupiter</i>	(Troop Ship)		Master Commg. Robert Fulton.
<i>Larne</i>	18.	<i>Do</i>	Captain P. J. Blake.
<i>Modeste</i>	18.	<i>Do</i>	Captain Harry Eyres.
<i>Nimrod</i>	20.	<i>Do</i>	Commander F. H. H. Glasco.
<i>Pelican</i>	16.	<i>Do</i>	Commander Chas. Napier.
<i>Pylades</i>	18.	<i>Do</i>	Captain P. Anson.
<i>Rattlesnake</i>	28.	<i>Do</i>	Master Com. W. Brodie.
<i>Sulphur</i>	8.	<i>Do</i>	Captain E. Belcher.
<i>Wellesley</i>	72.	<i>Do</i>	Captain Maitland, C. B.

670 Guns.

NAVAL VICTUALLING AGENTS, Calcutta, Messrs. Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co
..... Ditto..... Madras, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.
..... Ditto..... Bombay, Messrs. Boaden & Co.
MASTER BUILDER H. M. Navy, Bombay, J. F. Laire, Esq.

ALGERINE, 10. *Brig.*

East Indies.

Lt.-Com. Thos. H. Mason (Com.) 26 Mar 39
2d Master.. Joseph W. Higgs (act.) 18 Jan 38
Assist. Surg. James Vaughan.. 6 April 40
Clerk in charge.

ALLIGATOR, 26.

East Indies.

Captain.. Pritchard.... (act.).. 17 Jan 40
Lieutenant..
Capt. Mar.... John Mc. Arthur .. 19 Feb 38

ALLIGATOR—Continued.

1st Lieut. Mar. Phineas Priest... 19 Feb 38
Hayes Marriott..... 4 Aug 37
Master.. Geo. R. Franklin (act.) 29 Jan 40
Surgeon.. James Wallace, m.d. 13 July 37
Purser..... William Edwards.... 12 July 37
Assist. Surg..
Addl..... Frederick J. Whipple 1 Jan 38

BLenheim, 72.

East Indies.

Captain.... Thos. Herbert, K. C. B.

ROYAL NAVY.

BLENHEIM.—*Continued.*

Commander.. Charles C. Pawkins. 19 April 39
 Lieutenant.. Henry C. Hawkin. 11 April 39
 Thomas Wilson s. 3 Jan 40
 Edward M. Mathews 14 Oct 40
 Capt. Mar. James Whitcomb. 17 April 39
 2nd Lt. Mar. George W. Whiting 17 April 39
 Richard Farmer. 17 April 39
 Master..... John R. Fittock. 11 Jan 40
 Chaplain and
 Nav. Instructor } George Cooper. 29 May 39
 & Schoolmaster }
 Surgeon..... Fitz William Mansell,
 m. d. 10 Nov 40
 Purser..... Rich. M. Whicelo. 10 Apr 39
 Assist.-Surg. David Thomas. 40

BLONDE, 42.

East Indies.

Captain..... Thos Bourcher C B. 6 Nov 39
 Lieutenant.. Wm. C. Metcalfe. 7 Nov 39
 1st Lieut. Mar. P. F. E. Daniel. 11 Nov 40
 2nd Lt. Mar. F. J. Polkinghorne. 16 Nov 39
 Master..... Henry N. Thomas. 9 Nov 39
 Chaplain..... H. H. Franklin. 29 Jan 40
 Surgeon..... Robt. H. Brown. 18 Nov 39
 Purser..... William Drake. 10 Mar 41
 Nav. Instructor } Richard Oram. 20 Dec 39
 & Schoolmaster }
 Assist.-Surg. Stephen S. Stanley. 18 Nov 39

CALIOPE, 26.

East Indies.

Captain.. Aug. L. Kuper. 10 Nov 37
 Lieutenant..
 1st Lieut. Mar.
 Master..... Richard Browne. 11 Nov 37
 Surgeon..... John Dunn. 11 Nov 37
 Purser..... Thomas Dobbin. 10 Mar 41
 Assist. Surg. Robert Butler, m. d. 17 Nov 37

CAMELION, 10. Brig.

East Indies.

Lieut.-Com. George M. Hunter. 5 Sept 38
 2nd Master.. Henry Webb. 7 Nov 38
 Assist. Surg. Robert J. B. Chambers. 7 Nov 38
 Clerk in charge Joseph W. Maddock. 7 Nov 38

CHILDERS, 16. Sloop.

East Indies.

Commander .. E. Pellew Halsted. 8 April 39
 Lieutenant.. Ralph Milbanke. 14 May 39
 Matthew Nolloth. 16 May 39
 Master..... Joseph Chegwyn. 8 Apr 39
 Surgeon.....
 Purser..... John C. Heathman 8 Apr 39
 Assist. Sur..

CLIO, 16. Brig.

East Indies.

Commander. Stephen G. Freemuntle. 24 May 39
 Lieutenant.. Henry E. B. Bennett 24 May 39
 John H. Crang. 18 June 41
 Master..... William H. Langtry (act.) 29 June 39
 Surgeon..... John Sloan. 15 Feb 40
 Purser..... Edwin A. Smith (act.) 9 Jan 41
 Assist Surg. Andrew Moffit. 6 June 39

COLUMBINE, 16. Sloop.

East Indies.

Commander. Thomas J. Clarke (Capt.) 8 June 40
 Lieutenant.. Peter W. Hamilton. 13 Oct 40
 Philip A. Helpman. 19 Jan 41
 Master..... Richard G. Willis. 30 May 38
 Surgeon..... Alexander Cross. 1 June 38
 Purser..... Daniel Conway. 31 May 38
 Assist. Surg. John J. Crawford, m. d. 1 June 38

CORNWALLIS, 72.

*Flag Ship.**East Indies.*

Captain.. Peter Richards. 5 April 41
 Commander. Charles Richards. 5 April 41
 Lieutenant } Charles Wise. 5 April 41
 Grey Skipwith. 5 April 41
 Henry J. Lacon. 5 April 41
 James Fitzjames. 27 May 41
 James Stoddart. 5 April 41
 Charles E. Tennant, F. L. 27 May 41
 Additional Lt. Charles S. Norman 28 May 41
 Charles Bullen. 28 May 41
 Charles J. Carter. 28 May 41
 Robert St. Aubyn. 24 Aug 41
 Captain Mar. Francis S. Hamilton 28 June 41
 1st Lieut. Mar. George Elliott. 11 April 41
 A. J. B. Hambly. 11 April 41
 Master..... G. B. Hoffmeister. 8 Apr 41
 Chaplain, and
 Nav. Instructor } Joseph A. Burrough 20 Apr 41
 and Schoolmr. }
 Surgeon..... Daniel King, m. d. 16 June 41
 Purser..... John Tapson. 5 April 41
 Assist. Surg. O'Neill Ferguson. 27 April 41
 Charles P. Blake, m. d. (act.) 7 April 41
 Additional.. John Simpson (act.) 19 June 41
 Henry Richardson m. d. (act.) 19 June 41
 James F. Henry (act.) 19 June 41
 H. S. Willmot (act.) 19 June 41

CRUIZER, 16. Brig.

East Indies.

Commander.. Henry J. W. Giffard (Capt.) 10 May 39
 Lieutenant.. John M. Hayes. 13 Feb 38
 Master..... James Saunders. 13 Feb 38
 Surgeon..... J. G. G. Ballantine (act.) 2 Apr 40
 Purser..... Alfred Nash (act.) 10 Mar 41
 Assist. Surg. James Allan. 14 Feb 38

DRUID, 44.

East Indies.

Captain..... Henry Smith C. B. 30 June 40
 Lieutenant. Chas. H. Douglas. 11 Mar 41
 John Currie Bynon. 10 Apr 39
 John C. Pitman. 23 Dec 40
 1st Lieut. Mar. William R. Maxwell 16 Apr 39
 2nd Lt. Mar. James Pickard. 29 July 39
 Master..... Jonas Coaker. 10 Apr 39
 Chaplain....
 Surgeon..... John Coulter, m. d. 17 May 39
 Purser..... Wm. Henry Breay. 10 Apr 39
 Nav. Instructor } William Searle, B. A. 19 June 39
 & Schoolmaster. }
 Assist.-Surg. Robert Pottinger. 3 May 39

ROYAL NAVY.

ENDYMION, 44.

East Indies.

Captain ..	Hon. Fred Wm. Grey.	50 Oct	40
Lieutenant.	John B. Marsh.	4 Nov	40
	Henry T. Lave.	4 Nov	40
	Fred. W. Horton.	31 Oct	40
	Vashon Baker.	14 Jan	41
1st Lieut. Mar.			
2d Lt. Mar.	Penrose C. Penrose.	3 July	41
Master ..	John Jackson (b).	31 Oct	40
Chaplain ..	George Bellamy.	2 Dec	40
Surgeon ..	Charles Alison m. d.	9 Nov	40
Purser ..	Thomas Brown.	31 Oct	40
Nav. Instructor			
and Schoolm.			
Assist.-Sur.	Thomas Hart.	7 Nov	40

FAVORITE, 18. *Sloop.*

East Indies.

Commander.Thos. R. Sullivan..25 June 40
Lieutenant..Robt. J. W. Dunlop .1 July 38
 E. P. B. Von Donop..5 Sept 39
Master.....Thos. B. Codnor....17 Aug 38
Surgeon....Alexander Kilroy..15 Apr 38
Purser.....W. B. V. Farror(*act.*) 1 Aug 39
Assist. Surg George F. Munro....30 Aug 37

HERALD, 26.

East Indies.

Captain....	Joseph Nias C. B.....	24 May 38
Lieutenant..	Graham Gore.....	28 Oct 40
1st Lt. Mar.	Charles C. Hewitt.....	5 June 35
Master....	Phillip C. D. Bean.....	25 May 38
Surgeon....	Thomas Frazer.....	27 Apr 40
Purser.....	James Giles.....	25 May 38
Assist. Surg.	Robert A. Bankier.....	29 May 38

HYACINTH, 18, *Sloop*.

East Indies.

Commander..
Lieutenant..Robert A. Stewart..25 May 40
Master.....Christ R. Airey.. ..17 Aug 38
Surgeon... ..John R. Reid5 Sept 37
Purser.....John R. Bluett(act.)29June 40
Assist.Surg..William Robertson 19 July 37

JUPITER, *Troop Ship.*

East Indies.

Master-Com. Robert Fulton.....24 Sept 38
2nd Master..James Bowler.....23 Mar 40
Assist. Sur..William Crofton....28 Apr 40

LARNE, 18. *Sloop.*

East Indies.

Commander Patrick J. Blake (*Capt.*) 17 Jan 40
Lieutenant J. Gus. Harrison.... 10 Apr 37
Master... James Bascombe(*act*) 10 Mar 37
Surgeon.... John West..... 28 Mar 37
Purser.... W. H. Norman (*act.*) 20 Jan 41
Asst. Surg..

MODESTE, 18.

East Indies.

Commander.	Henry Eyres	(Capt.)	22 Nov	37
Lieutenant..				
Master...	John W King	(act)	22 Oct	40
Surgeon....	Benjamin M'Avoy		24 Nov	37
Purser.....	William Pinhorn		22 Nov	37
Assist. Surg..				

NIMROD, 20. Sloop.

East Indies.

Commander, Frederick H. H. Glassc 28 June 41

NIMROD.—*Continued.*

Lieutenant.. John V. Williams..11 May 40
Master.. ..William E. Hyne(*act.*)18 Jan 40
Surgeon.. ..Robt. W. Campbell..20 Feb 40
Purser..Frederick Siddall... 2 Dec 39
Assist. Surg..John Davidson... ..3 Dec 39

PELICAN, 16. *Sloop.*

East Indies.

Commander. Chas. G. E. Napier...	30 Oct	40
Lieutenant... Charles Starnmer...	15 May	41
Robert C. Whyte...	31 Oct	40
Master... Richard Stokes...	31 Oct	40
Surgeon... James K. Ballard...	14 Nov	40
Purser... John Nott...	31 Oct	40
Assist. Surg. John A. Corbett...	7 Nov	40

PYLADES, 18. *Sloop*.

East Indies.

Commander..	Talavera V. Anson	(Capt)	12 Dec	39
Lieutenant..	James C. M. Touzeau	14 Dec	39	
Master...	George Noworthy	8 June	41	
Surgeon...	Charles Priaulx	10 Feb	40	
Purser...	William P. Carrigan	12 Dec	39	
Assist. Surg.	John D. Tweeddale	14 Dec	39	

RATTLESNAKE, 28.

Troop Ship.

East Indies.

Master Com..William Brodie... 31 July 39
2nd Master..Edward F. Cavell..1 Aug 39
Assist. Surg..Edward H. Cree..18 Sept 39

SULPHUR, 8. *Barque.*

Surveying Vessel.

East Indies.

Commander. Edward Belcher (Capt.) 9 Nov 30
Lieutenant..William C. Wood....7 July 38
Master.....Thomas Goss(act.)..16 June 38
Surgeon... ..R. B. Hinds (act.)
Purser.....Jonath. Julián (act.)16 June 38
Assist. Surg..

WELLESLEY, 72.

East Indies.

Captain..Thomas Maitland C. B. 19 June 37
Commander..
Lieutenant..

	Rt. Hon. Lord William		
	Compton.....	13 Feb	41
	Wm. H. Maitland.....	25 May	40
Addl. Lt....	Philip Somerville.....	15 Mar	41
	John Dalf.....	28 May	41
	John Hancock.....	28 May	41
	George B. Jeffreys.....	28 May	41
	Rowland Edwards.....	28 May	41
	Arthur Vyner.....	28 May	41
	George C. Fowler.....	28 May	41

Captain Mar., 25 May 41
 1st Lieutenant Frederick J. White, 6 Feb 40
 E. P. H. Usher, 18 June 37
 Master.....
 Chaplain... Henry Jones 23 Sept 37
 Surgeon... William Lindsay, *m.d.* 13 July 37
 Purser..... Edward S. Stewart, 19 June 37
 Nav. Instructor } M. T. S. Raimbach,
 & Schoolmaster } M. A. 13 July 37
 Assist. Surg.,.... Charles Smith, 19 Nov 34
 Hugh H. Monk, 6 June 33

THE INDIAN NAVY.

CAPTAIN ROBERT OLIVER, R. N. *Superintendent.*

No.	NAMES.	HOW EMPLOYED.	DATE OF COMMISSION.	ARRIVAL IN THE COUNTRY.
CAPTAINS.				
1	G. B. Brucks....	Commodore in the Persian Gulph.....	31 Jan 1833	5 Sept 1811
2	John Pepper.....	Furlough to England....	13 Feb do	do do
3	J. C. Hawkins.....	On S. C. to England.....	21 Jan 39	20 July 12
4	R. Lowe.....	Ditto.....	1 Apr 41	27 May 15
5	W. Lowe.....	Auckland.....	11 Oct do	do do
6	S. B. Haines.....	Political Agent at Aden..	ditto	11 May 18
SUPERNUMERARY CAPTAIN.				
	R. Lloyd.....			
COMMANDERS.				
1	A. H. Nott.....	Indus Flotilla.....	21 Jan 39	20 May 21
2	A. S. Williams ..	Agent for Timber at Calicut.....	13 Feb do	10 June do
3	T. G. Carless ..	S. C. to England.....	9 Apr do	do do 22
4	H. B. Lynch.....	Assistant Political Agent at Bagdad.....	1 July do	27 May 23
5	J. P. Sanders. .	Clive.....	15 do do	do do
6	J. P. Porter.....	S. C. to England.....	1 Apr 41	10 June 21
7	F. T. Powell.....	Memnon.....	11 Oct do	8 July 23
8	G. Robinson	Assistant Secretary Military Board, I. N. Department.....	do do	
9	R. Ethersey.....	Elphinstone.....	do do	6 Oct 24
10	J. A. Young.....	Berenice.....	do do	3 May 26
11	H. A. Ormsby.....	Sesostris.....	do do	7 June 26
12	G. B. Kempthorne..	Victoria	do do	4 May 26
SUPERNUMERARY COMMANDER.				
	T. E. Rogers.....	S. C. to England.. ..	13 Dec 37	1819
LIEUTENANTS.				
1	J. Frushard.....	Shannon.....	21 Dec 31	4 May 26
2	H. C. Boulerson....	Assistant to Superintendent.....	27 do 32	31 Aug do
3	F. P. Webb.....	Cleopatra.....	31 Jan 33	23 Jan 27
4	G. Jenkins.....	S. C. to England.....	13 Feb 33	11 May do
5	C. Montriau.....	Hastings and Acting Draftsman.....	19 Oct do	11 Apr do
6	J. G. Johnston.....	S. C. to England.. ..	2 May 34	2 June do
7	J. W. Young.....	Euphrates.....	10 Feb 35	25 May 28
8	A. H. Gordon.....	S. C. to England.....	18 June do	1 June do
9	O. Jardine.....	Indus Flotilla.....	17 Aug do	do do
10	C. D. Campbell..	Euphrates Flotilla....	20 Nov do	do do
11	E. W. S. Daniell ..	S. C. to England.....	6 Apr 36	do do
12	J. Bird.....	Mahi.....	26 Oct do	6 do do
13	J. F. Jones.....	Euphrates Flotilla....	16 Apr 38	14 July do

INDIAN NAVY.

No.	NAMES.	HOW EMPLOYED.	DATE OF COMMISSION.	ARRIVAL IN THE COUNTRY.
LIEUTS.—Contd.				
14	H. H. Hewett.....	Medusa.....	21 Jan 39	14 July 38
15	J. S. Grieve.....	Hugh Lindsay.....	13 Feb do	3 Sept do
16	A. E. Ball.....	Indus Flotilla.....	9 Apr do	do do
17	J. Stephens.....	S. C. to England..	10 do do	22 Oct do
18	W. C. Barker.....	With Expedition to Abyssinia.....	1 July do	13 do do
19	A. McDonald.....	Elphinstone.....	do do	20 Nov do
20	W. Christopher.....	Constance.....	do do	1 Jan 29
21	W. Fell.....	Surveyor Gen'l's Department, Calcutta.....	8 do do	19 May do
22	W. E. L. Campbell.....	Sesostris.....	9 do do	do do
23	A. H. Gardner.....	S. C. to England.....	15 do do	2 July do
24	H. A. Drought.....	Coote.....	18 do do	8 Mar do
25	J. S. Draper.....	Auckland.....	do do	3 July do
26	J. Rennie.....	Sesostris.....	29 do do	10 Dec do
27	R. McKenzie.....	Clive.....	17 Sept do	6 Aug do
28	B. Hamilton.....	S. C. to England.....	26 do do	26 do do
29	C. J. Cruttenden.....	Assistant Political Agent at Aden.....	23 Nov do	22 Apr 30
30	A. Ford.....	Auckland.....	16 Apr 40	17 do do
31	W. B. Selby.....	Euphrates Flotilla.....	31 May do	do do
32	W. Balfour.....	S. C. to England.....	22 Aug do	22 do do
33	C. H. Berthon.....	Enterprize.....	27 Nov do	15 do do
34	G. W. Woolaston.....	Clive.....	1 Apr 41	17 do do
35	H. Grounds.....	Euphrates Flotilla.....	11 Oct do	6 do do
36	A. Nesbitt.....	Euphrates.....	do do	8 Nov do
37	J. Roberts.....	Ariadne.....	do do	11 May 30
38	A. M. Grieve.....	Sesostris.....	do do	20 do do
39	F. E. Manners.....	.....	do do	11 do do
40	G. W. Leeds.....	Elphinstone.....	do do	24 Jan 32
41	S. B. King.....	Coote.....	do do	8 Feb do
42	E. C. Zouch.....	Indus Flotilla.....	do do	15 Apr 30
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				

No.	MIDSHIPMEN.	HOW EMPLOYED.	DATE OF RANK.
1	C. Eden.....	Hastings.....	20 July 38
2	H. N. Garrett.....	Constance.....	26 do do
3	A. Foulerton.....	Coote.....	4 Aug do
4	G. N. Adams.....	Medusa.....	23 do do
5	H. O. Cook.....	Hastings.....	23 Sept do
6	F. St. L. Pratt.....	S. C. to England.....	3 Dec do
7	J. H. Disbrowe.....	Acting Master Berenice.....	13 do do
8	J. Tronson, Gunnery Officer.....	Clive.....	29 Jan 39
9	M. B. Worsley, ditto.....	Elphinstone.....	3 Feb do
10	H. Batt.....	Coote.....	do do
11	A. J. Smith, Gunnery Officer.....	Sesostris.....	do do
12	H. Ralph.....	Mahi.....	6 do do
13	F. W. Hopkins.....	Elphinstone.....	20 Mar do
14	A. M. Melvin.....	Clive.....	23 Apr do
15	R. A. Stradling.....	Coote.....	do do
16	C. G. Constable.....	Mahi.....	do do
17	C. N. Nixon.....	Ariadne.....	do do
18	T. S. H. Twynam.....	Euphrates.....	do do

INDIAN NAVY.

NO.	NAMES.	HOW EMPLOYED.	DATE OF BANK.
MIDSHIPMEN.—Continued.			
19	D. R. Dakers.....	Euphrates Flotilla.....	23 April 39
20	J. G. Fulton.....	Mahi.....	do
21	W. L. King.....	Coote.....	do
22	F. W. Nott.....	Sesostris.....	25 May do
23	A. H. Fraser.....	Indus Flotilla.....	do
24	B. H. Crane.....	Hastings.....	do
25	N. F. Hunt.....	Ditto.....	do
26	R. Barker.....	H. M. S. Larne.....	do
27	E. Peevor.....	Sesostris.....	25 June do
28	J. Soady.....	Hastings.....	12 July do
29	H. W. Etheridge.....	Euphrates.....	do
30	E. Bode.....	Hastings.....	29 Sept do
31	A. W. Chitty.....	Constance.....	14 Nov do
32	E. Giles.....	Euphrates Mate.....	do
33	C. A. Sandeman.....	Hastings.....	do
34	E. T. F. Ferguson.....	Ditto.....	do
35	W. M. Pengelly.....	Auckland.....	11 Jan 40
36	R. F. Jermyn.....	H. M. S. Larne.....	do
37	J. L. Stevens.....	Hastings.....	do
38	J. Hamilton.....	Ariadne.....	do
39	J. Sedley.....	Auckland.....	25 Feb do
40	P. Taylor.....	H. M. S. Larne.....	17 Mar do
41	C. H. Walker.....	Clive.....	12 Apr do
42	R. W. Leeds.....	Ariadne.....	25 July do
43	S. B. Hellard.....	Elphinstone.....	do
44	J. R. M. Ranclaud.....	Euphrates.....	31 do do
45	J. Thomas.....	Euphrates Flotilla.....	3 do do
46	H. R. Marriott.....	Elphinstone.....	30 Nov do
47	T. Lawes.....	Hastings.....	9 Dec do
48	E. N. Strover.....		31 do do
49	C. Lloyd.....	Clive.....	6 Jan 41
50	J. A. Brookman.....	Ditto.....	16 do do
51	G. E. G. Way.....	Medusa.....	27 do do
52	A. C. Martin.....	Ditto.....	do
53	Q. K. Jolliffe.....	Clive.....	do
54	J. Luce.....	Ditto.....	do
55	J. M. Renwick.....	Sesostris.....	2 Feb do
56	H. A. Broughton.....	H. M. S. Larne.....	10 do do
57	E. H. Williams.....	Ariadne.....	4 Mar do
58	J. W. Besnard.....	Hastings.....	21 Apr do
59	G. F. Robinson.....	Ditto.....	29 do do
60	G. T. Holt.....	Ditto.....	6 June do
61	E. G. Peacock.....	Clive.....	15 do do
62	H. H. Garrett.....	Hastings.....	do
63	A. D. Taylor.....	Ditto.....	
64	E. H. Vernon.....	Ditto.....	
65	G. P. Cavendish.....	Ditto.....	
66	C. E. Connor.....	Ditto.....	
67	C. G. Ward.....		
68	W. J. Toby.....		
69			
70			
71			
72			
PURSEERS.			
1	J. Harrison.....	Assistant to Indian Naval Storekeeper.....	28 Nov 28
2	W. Turner.....	Clive.....	31 Dec do
3	J. Stockham.....	Auckland.....	do

No.	NAMES.	HOW EMPLOYED.	DATE OF RANK.	
PURSERS.—Continued.				
4	R. W. Taynton.....	S. C. to England.....	23 Apr	29
5	W. Boyce.....	Timber Agent at Surat.....	5 Sept	do
6	J. Smith.....	S. C. to England.....	11 Nov	38
7	J. Ward.....	Acting Chief Clerk, Civil Branch I. N.....	9 June	37
8	J. Gibbon.....	.....	26 July	38
9	J. C. Ibbes.....	Accountant and Store Receiver	.....	.....
		Builders Department.....	15 Sept	39
10	G. Sutherland.....	Hastings.....	17 do	do
11	T. Tanner.....	Indus Flotilla.....	19 Apr	41
12	F. G. Bone.....	Chief Clerk Naval Branch Supt. Office.....	19 May	do
CAPTAINS' CLERKS.				
1	W. S. W. Graham.....	Euphrates Flotilla Acting Purser.....	26 July	38
2	J. A. Keys.....	Sesostris Acting Purser.....	15 Sept	39
3	R. G. Betham.....	.....	17 do	do
4	J. T. Darke.....	Berenice (Clerk in charge).....	18 Feb	40
5	F. H. Hora.....	Victoria (Ditto).....	24 Apr	41
6	E. Powell.....	Euphrates (Ditto).....	19 May	40
SHIPS' CLERKS.				
1	C. J. Metcalf.....	.....	3 Sept	35
2	H. A. Ommaney.....	Euphrates Flotilla.....	8 Feb	39
3	J. C. Beys.....	Elphinstone (Clerk in charge).....	11 Nov	do
4	J. G. J. Barnes.....	Coote.....	3 Dec	do
5	A. Poulter.....	Assistant to the Timber Agent at Calicut.....	30 do	do
6	R. Bennett.....	Charger (Clerk in charge).....	14 Jan	40
7	H. Williams.....	Clive.....	9 May	do
8	T. Conolly.....	.....	1 June	41
9	R. Vincent.....	Cleopatra (Clerk in charge).....	25 July	40
10	C. A. Patterson.....	Indus Flotilla.....	25 Aug	do
11	H. Foot.....	Sesostris.....	8 Feb	41
12	C. Cole.....	Auckland.....	14 Oct	do

INVALID LIST.

NAMES.	DISPOSITION.	DATE INVA- LIDED.	DATE OF COMMISS- SION.
COMMANDER.			
F. W. Greer.....	Furlough to Europe	19 Dec 29	31 May 28
LIEUTENANTS.			
W. R. Hayman.....	Acting 1st Assistant to Master Attendant..	20 Feb 30	30 June 28
G. Quanborough.....	Leave to Malabar Coast..	10 do 36	7 Feb 36

CASUALTIES SINCE LAST PUBLICATION.

NAMES.	RANK.	CASUALTY.	DATE OF CASUALTY.
R. Moresby.....	Captain....	Retired.....	1 Apr 41
W. H. Wybard.....	Lieutenant..	Struck off.....	18 do 40
M. W. Lynch.....	Ditto.....	Died.....	27 Nov 40
M. Patrick.....	Midshipman	Dismissed.....	
E. G. Reynolds.....	Ditto.....	Ditto.....	1 Dec 40
W. H. Marston.....	Ditto.....	Resigned.....	21 May 41
John Hyslop.....	Purser.....	Died.....	19 do do
R. Fallon.....	Ditto.....	Pensioned.....	24 Apr do
W. Iggleaden.....	Invd. Com..	Ditto.....	5 July 40
E. S. Smith.....	Lieutenant..	Dead.....	

STAFF OF INDIAN NAVY.

Captain Robert Oliver, R. N.....	Superintendent.
Lieut. H. C. Boulderson.....	Assistant do.
Commander G. Robinson.....	Assistant Secretary Military Board I.N. Department.
Lieut. C. Montriou.....	Acting Draftsman.
Mr. J. C. Ibbis.....	Accountant and Store Receiver, Builder's Department.
„ G. Sutherland.....	Clerk to Committees of Survey.
„ F. G. Bone.....	Chief Clerk Naval Branch Superinten- dent's Office.
„ J. Ward.....	Acting Chief Clerk Civil Branch and Clerk of Cheque.
Captain G. Simpson.....	Indian Naval Storekeeper.
Mr. J. Harrison.....	Assistant to do.
Assistant Surgeon J. Peart.....	Port and I. N. Surgeon.
Ardaseer Cursetjee, Esq.....	Chief Engineer and Inspector of Ma- chinery.

MASTER ATTENDANT'S DEPARTMENT.

Daniel Ross, Esq.....	Master Attendant and Insp. of Port.
Walker Roberts.....	1st Assist. to do. on furlough to England.
Lieut. W. H. Hayman.....	Acting 1st Assist.
Hugh Atkinson, Esq.....	2d ditto.
Mr. D. Lachlan.....	3d ditto.
„ R. Waller.....	Acting Signal Officer, Lighthouse.
„ G. Donaldson.....	Senior Pilot.
„ W. Wise.....	Pilot.
„ T. F. Goward.....	ditto.
„ J. Grew.....	ditto.
„ W. Aers.....	ditto.
„ W. Bartley.....	ditto.
„ G. Anderson.....	ditto.
„ E. Dive.....	ditto.
„ G. Ireland.....	ditto.
„ H. Steele.....	ditto.
„ W. Corke.....	ditto.
„ J. A. Higgs.....	Master Sailmaker.
„ W. Presswick.....	Boatswain of Yard.

LIST OF VESSELS IN INDIAN NAVY,

STEAM VESSELS.		SAILING VESSELS.	
Auckland.....	Frigate	Hastings.....	Receiving Ship.
Sesostris.....	ditto	Coote.....	} 16 Guns.
Semiramis.....	Building	Clive.....	
Memnon } Frigates expected from Eng-		Elphinstone..	
Ackbar } land.		Euphrates.....	10
Berenice.....		Tigris.....	10 out of commission.
Cleopatra.....		Constance....	Schooner.
Victoria.....		Mahi.....	do.
Atalanta.....	out of commission	Shannon....	do.
Zenobia.....		Royal Tiger...	do. out of commission.
Hugh Lindsay.....		Palinurus....	Transport.
Ariadne.....	Iron	Nerbudda.....	Cutter.
Medusa.....	ditto	Margaret do....	do.
Euphrates.....	ditto	Charger.....	Block Ship and Coal hulk.
Nitocris.....	ditto	Pownah....	..Pattamar.
Indus... ..	ditto	Bheemah.....	do.
Comet.....	ditto		
Meteor.....	ditto		
Nimrod.....	ditto		
Assyria... ..	ditto		
Satellite.....	ditto		
Planet.....	ditto		
Snake.....			

TABLE OF SALARIES TO OFFICERS IN THE INDIAN NAVY AND MARINE DEPARTMENT, UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY.

APPOINTMENT.	SALARIES.	REMARKS.
Superintendent.....	2500	In addition to the net pay of his rank.
Assistant Superintendent.....	450	
Master Attendant.....	1250 9 ..	
1st Assistant do.....	600	
2d ditto do.....	570	
3d ditto do.....	400	
Pilot, senior.....	200	The Pilots residing in the Fort are allowed, in addition, Rs 80 per month, house rent, and those at Colaba 50 Rs per month, if not occupying public quarters.
Ditto 2d class, each.....	120	
Ditto 3d and 4th do. each.....	108	
Store Receiver and accountant ..	380	In addition to the Pay of Purser Rs 120.
Master Smith.....	310	Includes house rent Rs 60.
Master Builder.....	800	
2d ditto.....	630	Includes an allowance of Rs 50 as Draughtsman of the Dockyard.
1st Assistant.....	100	
2d ditto.....	950	
2 Supernumary Assist. Builders.	100	
Assistant Draftsman.....	20	
Asst. Secy. Mil. Board (Marine Branch).....	650	Inclusive of Naval Pay and allowances.
Draughtsman.....	20	
Trimber Converter.....	150	
Inspector of the yards.....	20	
Indian Naval Storekeeper.....	1285 12 11	
Assistant Storekeeper.....	330	Draws in addition to net pay of Purser Rs 120
Signal Officer at the Light House.	120 9	4 Rs per day.—In addition to the Pay of an Invalid Lieut.
Supt of Dockyard Steam Engine	200	
Assistant ditto.....	100	
Surgeon Indian Navy.....	407	
Commodore at Surat.....	1300	Includes 90 Rs house rent, and 20 Rs Pulankheen allowances.
		Pay Rs..... 900
		Table Allowance..... 400
		House Rent..... 90
		1300
Commodore in the Persian Gulph	1300	Pay..... 900
		Table allowance..... 400
		1300
Persian Interpreter to do.....	200	In addition to the net pay of his rank.
Commodore's Clerk.....	90	
Superintendent of Patterners.....	60	

TABLE OF PAY TO OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN NAVY.

RANK.	Amt.	RANK.	Amt.
WHEN EMPLOYED AFLOAT.		WHEN EMPLOYED AFLOAT.	
Re		Re	An.
Captain 1st Rate.....A	900	Midshipmen.....	50
Ditto 2d ditto.....	800	Capt's Clerks.....	50
Comdr. 3d rate.....B	600	Assist. Surgeon in charge of Ship.	306 10
Ditto 4th ditto.....	400	Servants wages.....	12
Ditto 5th rate.....	175	Do. when unemployed.....	206 10
Lieut.—first fifteen.....	145		
Ditto all other.....	270	WHEN UNEMPLOYED.	
Purser, 2d rate.....	250	Captain.....	400
Ditto 3d do.....	100*	Commander.....	300
Clerk in charge..... Pay Re 50		Senior-Lieut first-fifteen on the list	150
Allowance..... 50		Junior ditto.....	120
Mates.....C	50	Purser.....	120
		Midshipmen.....	50
		IRON STEAMERS.	
INDUS FLOTILLA.		2d CLASS VESSELS.	
Commander.....	600 0 0	Acting Master.....	225
† Lieut.....	145 0 0	Second.....	100
† Assistant Surgeon.....	306 10 0	3d CLASS VESSELS.	
† Purser.....	250 0 0	Acting Master.....	200
		Second.....	100
1st CLASS VESSELS.			
Acting Master.....	250 0 0		
Second.....	100		
NOTE.—Officers sick on shore allowed house rent as follows:			
Lieut. and Purser.....	90	3 Rs per day.	
Midshipmen.....	60	2 do. do.	
A. If employed on shore.....	Rs 602	* With additional half Batta.	
B. Ditto.....	422	† In addition to Full Batta.	
C. In addition to the net pay of their rank..			

STEAM COMMUNICATION WITH EUROPE.

NOTIFICATION.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify, that information has been received from the Honorable the Court of Directors, that the mails by the Overland Route will from November next, be despatched from London on the 4th of every Calendar month.

The following are the dates on which the mails will be despatched, and reach the intermediate Stations.

Date.

From London, the evening of the.....4th.
Arrives at Calais about 11 A. M.....5th.
Ditto at Marseilles 5. P. M.....9th.
Leaves for Malta immediately.
Arrives at Malta evening of the.....13th.
Leaves Malta noon of the.....14th.
Arrives at Alexandria.....19th.
The Steamer remains 4 days to Coal &c.
The Mail is immediately despatched to Suez, which it reaches on the 23rd and proceeds forthwith to Bombay.

From Bombay the Mail will be despatched about the end of each month, on such dates as circumstances may render necessary, so as to reach Suez on the 19th, and of which due notification will be given.

Date.

Mail arrives at Suez on the.....19th.
Crosses the Desert to Alexandria when the Steamer is despatched to
Malta on the.....23rd.
Reaches Malta about the.....29th.
Ditto Marseilles about the.....4th or 5th.
According to the number of days in the proceeding month.
Arrives in London the.....9th or 10th.
The longest time required, has in all these cases, been calculated to provide against the bad weather in the winter months.

N. B. The Public and Agents for Passengers are particularly requested to observe, that by this arrangement the period hitherto granted for the transit of Passengers across the desert, is altogether abrogated as the rapid despatch of the Mails alone is the object contemplated, but the departure of the French Steamers, every 10 days from Alexandria for Marseilles will render this matter of less moment to Travellers.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

W. S. BOYD, *Actg. Secy. to Govt.*

Bombay Castle, 13th September 1830.

NOTICE.

Superintendent's Office, Bombay, 14th June 1838.

It having been remarked that letters have been carried on board the Government Steamers by passengers, not merely letters of introduction or credit but sealed letters, for which postage should have been paid, the Superintendent therefore directs the attention of Officers commanding the Government Steamers to Article 4th of the rules for the engagement of passages, and directs that the same be brought to the notice of all parties applying for passage, and that they be required to sign the acknowledgment as directed to be forwarded to the Superintendent's office, on arrival at the Presidency.

STEAM DEPARTMENT.

The following rules for the transmission and levy of charges for freight or parcels, by the Honorable Company's Steam Packets from Bombay, to and from Alexandria, are published for general information.

1. All parcels shipped from Bombay, by the Red Sea Steamers must be paid for in advance.
2. All parcels of Packages must be distinctly addressed to the parties to whom they are to be delivered, and must not have any marks or numbers put on them.
3. All parcels received at Bombay by the Red Sea Steamers, must be paid on delivery, and in addition to the rates herein mentioned, the authorized Bangy Rates of Postage should be added on such as are forwarded to the interior.
4. No Package to be larger than one man can conveniently handle, or to weigh more than forty pounds.
5. No parcel is to contain any goods or merchandize except samples.
6. No parcel is to contain letters, bills, or money.
7. Every parcel is to bear the name and address of the person for whose use it is intended.
8. No more packages will be received on board than can conveniently be stowed away in each vessel, and in no case is more than seven tons weight altogether to be received in any one of the Steam Packets.
9. Particulars of the contents must be sent with them in writing, without which they cannot be received or registered.
10. The amount of import and export duty on articles liable to entry, in the Custom House must be paid over and above the charge for freight at the time the parcel &c. is brought; any evasion of this rule to the prejudice of the Customs Revenue, will entail the penalties of the Custom-laws.
11. The Government will not be responsible for any loss or damage.
12. The Post Master General shall have authority to open any parcel that he has reason to suspect, contains letters, bills, or money or other contraband articles.

SCALE OF CHARGES FOR FREIGHT.

Size of Parcels.	Between Bombay and Egypt that is Alexandria, Cairo, Suez or Cossier.	
	Rs.	Annas.
Not Exceeding 400 cubic inches or 1 foot in length and 6 inches in breadth and depth.....	6	..
Not Exceeding 1,000 cubic inches or 1 foot in length and 9 inches breadth and depth.....	9	..
Ditto..... ditto..... 1 cubit foot.....	12	..
Ditto..... ditto..... 1½	15	6
Ditto..... ditto..... 2 do.. feet	17	..
All packages above 2 feet and not exceeding 3 feet	20	8
Above 3 feet, per cubic feet.	6	..

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

Bombay Castle, 20th November, 1838.

E. M. WOOD, Lieut. Col.

STEAM DEPARTMENT.

With reference to the notification of the 20th ultimo, all packages sent or received by the Steamers are to be delivered at the Custom House, where both custom duty and freight will be charged.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,

Bombay Castle, 4th December, 1839.

E. M. WOOD, Lieut. Col.

REDUCTION OF PASSAGE MONEY PER RED SEA STEAMERS.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Bombay Castle, 6th December 1841.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council has been pleased to direct, that the following Rules for the regulation of Passages and Passengers in the Government Steam Packets, be published for general information, and that these Rules be brought into operation on the 1st January next, in supercession of those at present in force.

The names which have been already registered for the January and succeeding Steamers will be placed on the list of applicants for Cabins, in the order in which they now stand.

Rules for the engagement of Passages and accommodation of Passengers in the Government Steam Packets, between Bombay and Suez.

1. Application for passage is to be made at the Office of the Master Attendant in Bombay, and at other Ports to the Commander.

2. The Vessel which conveys the Mail intended to reach Suez on the 19th of any month: is to be designated the Steamer of that month: for instance the January Steamer is the one which is destined to reach Suez on the 19th January, although leaving Bombay possibly before the end of December.

3. Passengers are to be divided into two classes, vizt.

First class who sit at the Commander's Table and are entitled to all the privileges of the quarter deck.

Second class, who are not entitled to walk aft of the paddle boxes, whose berth forward, and either arrange for their own provision, or mess with the Warrant Officers, or Engineers.

4. Every passenger of the 1st class shall pay the following sum, as Table Money, for the voyage from Bombay to Suez, or from Suez to Bombay, vizt

A Lady or Gentleman	Rs. 200
A Child ten years of age and above five years.....	„ 100
A Child five years and above 1.....	„ 80
A Child one year and under.....	„ 50
A Child under one year, and with the Mother.....	Free

These rates apply to the Steamers of every month throughout the year, with the exception of those of July and August, in which the Table Money from Bombay to Suez will be as follows; vizt.

A Lady or Gentleman.....	Rs. 300
A Child under 10.....	„ 150
A Child under 5.....	„ 120
A Child under 1.....	„ 75
Do.....with the mother.....	Free.

But the rate from Suez to Bombay will be the same in all months. It is to be understood, that for the above sums, the passengers are to be provided with a plain substantial table; but no person is entitled to more than one pint of wine and one bottle of beer per diem. Cabin passengers have the first choice of seats at the table, and after them the saloon passengers in preference to those on the deck, whose priority will be arranged, according to their standing on the passage list. The seats will be arranged by the Commander and once taken they cannot be changed without his permission during the voyage.

5. In addition to the Table Money the following sums will be charged for the accommodation engaged by first class passengers, vizt.

A treble cabin.....	Rs. 1,000
A double cabin.....	„ 800
A single cabin.....	„ 500
A saloon berth.....	„ 350
A deck passage.....	„ 300

6. Every second class passenger shall pay Rupees 150.

7. For each European Servant 50 Rupees must be paid as subsistence money, and 50 Rupees as passage money; for Native Servant the charge will be one

half the rate for an European ; but none are to be considered and taken as Servants unless they actually accompany their Masters or Mistresses.

8. Three lists for each month's Steamer will be kept at the Master Attendant's Office, vizt. one for cabin passengers, one for saloon, and one for deck passengers. A statement of the number of each class, which each packet is calculated to accommodate, will be open at the same place, to the inspection of the public.

9. Every applicant may register his name in whichever of the lists he pleases, but the name of the packet will not be declared until 10 days prior to the appointed day of sailing, when choice of accommodation will be given, according to priority of standing on the lists. Ladies having the preference for the first three cabins.

10. In the event of a greater number of names having been registered than the Steamer when declared, is calculated to accommodate, the supernumerary names on the cabin lists may be transferred to that of the saloon or the deck, and those of saloon lists to that of the deck, or they may be withdrawn and the deposit repaid, at the option of the parties. In the case of a transfer under this rule, the name will be placed in the same position in which it would have stood by date of registry had the original application been for a saloon or a deck passage instead of a cabin or for a deck instead of for a saloon. Should any of the cabin or saloon berth remain open after the vessel has left the harbour, the saloon or deck passengers may be allowed to take them on paying into the hands of the Commander the regulated difference of price.

11. Ladies and Children can take passages in cabins only, and female servants cannot be accommodated otherwise than in the cabin engaged for the family they accompany.

12. A passenger who has engaged a cabin may make what arrangement he likes for its occupation ; he may either keep it entirely to himself, or admit to share it with any one that he pleases, provided only that the name of the person so admitted (if an adult) must have been previously on one of the lists, and subject to the following restrictions, viz.

A treble cabin cannot be appropriated to the accommodation of more than

Four Ladies.

Three Gentlemen.

Six Children.

One Lady and four Children.

Two Ladies and three Children.

Three Ladies and two Children.

One Gentleman and three Children.

Two Gentlemen and two Children.

A Lady and her husband with two Children.

A double cabin cannot be appropriated to more than

Three Ladies.

Two Gentlemen.

Four Children.

A Lady and three Children.

Two Ladies and two Children.

A Gentleman with two Children.

A Lady and her husband with one Child.

A single cabin cannot be appropriated to more than.

Two Ladies.

One Gentleman.

Three Children.

One Lady and two Children.

Children under 5 years of age may be taken extra to the complement of a cabin on payment of 50 Rupees for each additional.

13. Passages for intermediate places can be engaged only when there is accommodation not taken up for the entire voyage, unless the parties are willing to pay the price of the whole voyage, in which case they may register their names in the same manner as all other passengers.—The vacant accommodation will be declared three days before the sailing of the Vessel. The passage between Aden and Mocha, and Bombay and Suez respectively will be counted as one half of the whole passage between Bombay and Suez :—between Judda and Suez, will be counted as one-third, and between Judda and Bombay as two-thirds : Cossier and Suez are considered to be alike.

14. The engagement of a passage will not be considered valid unless a deposit of the following sums be made at the time of application, vizt.

For a Cabin passage.....	Rs. 300
For a Saloon.....	„ 150
For a Deck.....	„ 125

This deposit, should the party not proceed, will invariably be forfeited, except under the provisions of art. 10, and in cases where, by the production of a Medical Certificate, it is satisfactorily shewn that the person was compelled, by sickness to abandon the passage. A deposit is not required on the registry of the names of children, except when the children are to occupy a cabin, by themselves, in which case the same deposit must be made as for the cabin passage of a lady or gentleman, viz. 300 rupees.

15. To prevent unnecessary trouble, the Master Attendant is authorized to receive and pass receipts for the deposit money.

16. Ten days prior to the appointed day of sailing each passenger must pay to the Master Attendant the remaining portion of the passage money, in default of which the deposit will be considered forfeited, and any claim to passage invalid. When the cabins are finally allotted, an adjustment will be made with the party or parties to whom they are appropriated, the difference between the value of the place occupied by each individual and the deposit made under article 14 being paid up or returned, as the case may be. When the passage money has been paid up, no portion of it can, on any plea be returned, except under the provisions specified in article 14.

17. Persons who from non-arrival at Bombay, may have omitted to pay the balance of the passage money may be re-admitted as passengers, if before the period of departure the balance is paid. They however will be placed at the bottom of the list of the class of passengers in which they are registered.

18. No transfer of accommodation in the Steamers by an individual who has taken a passage to one who has not taken his passage will be permitted, but after the list has been filled up, any person wishing to stand the chance of succeeding to a vacancy caused by a lapse of any kind may do so, by registering his name and paying the required sum which will be refunded to him should no vacancy occur.

19. It is to be understood, that Government reserves to itself the right of appropriating a cabin or cabins for the use of public functionaries or others proceeding on duty or by special order of Government as passengers in any of the Honorable Company's Steamers.

20. Passengers on a Steamer that may from accident or other cause be obliged to return to Port will be entitled to the refund of the amount that has been paid, deducting therefrom, a sum for the Table Allowance of the Commander according to the number of days that the vessel may have been at sea calculating the average time occupied in a voyage to or from Suez to be 18 days, and Aden 10 days.

21. It is necessary for passengers not belonging to the Honorable Company's Service, to make the requisite arrangements at Suez or other intermediate Port with the Commander before or at least at the time of their embarkation for the payment of the passage money.

22. For the convenience of passengers from the Red Sea to India, the Commanders of the Honorable Company's Packets are authorized to receive payment of passage money at Suez or any Port between Suez and Bombay in Sovereigns, Spanish Dollars, or German Crowns, at the following rates of exchange; viz: Sovereigns at ten Rupees each, Spanish Dollars at Rupees two, and three Annas each; German Crowns at Rupees two and two Annas each.

23. The baggage of each passenger must not exceed four boxes of the following dimensions vizt.

Length.....	2 Feet 5 Inches.
Breadth.....	1 „ 5 „
Depth.....	1 „ 3 „

and the total weight must not be more than four cwt. Second class passengers are allowed half the above quantity.

24. Each cabin passenger may, if he pleases put all his baggage into his cabin. The saloon and deck passengers will be allowed to keep one box or bag above. The rest of the baggage is to be in the baggage-room and passengers will be allowed access to it twice a week, on a day and hour fixed by the Commander, who will appoint a person to have charge of the baggage.

25. Any applicant may be refused a passage without any cause being assigned either by the authorities at Bombay or by the Commander of the vessel when away from Bombay, but a report of the rejection is to be communicated to Government.

26. All persons who take passage either themselves or through their agents, will be considered as thereby binding themselves to comply with these Rules which will be shewn by the Master Attendant or by the Commander of the Vessel to parties who engage passage.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.
P. M. MELVILL, — Lieut. Col, Secy. to Govt.

A LIST OF MERCHANT SHIPS BELONGING TO, OR SAILING OUT OF THE PORT OF BOMBAY.

SHIPS' NAMES.	COMMANDERS.	OWNERS.	WHERE BUILT.	YEARS.	TONS.
Adeb (<i>Barque</i>).....	J. Pearse.....	Skinner & Co.....	Cochin.....	1840	196
Adelaide.....	A. Clark.....	Huseylall Narrondass.....	Do.....	1832	344
Alalive.....	A. Clark.....	Hajee Dossel bin Cauder, and Ebram bin Cauder.....	Do.....	1832	760
Ardaseer.....	A. McIntyre.....	Cursetjee Cowasjee & Co.....	Bombay.....	1836	422
Augusta.....	A. Vaulking.....	Tho. Taylor & A. Vaulking.....	Beypoor.....	1839	380
Benares.....	Chas. Edward.....	Cursetjee Munchejee Moose.....	Bombay.....	1807	268
Bombay Castle.....	D. Baxter.....	Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Sons & Co.....	Cochin.....	1816	609
Bomanjee Hormusjee.....	J. Page.....	Heerjeebhoy Rustonjee.....	Bombay.....	1829	850
Caletonia.....	J. F. Burn.....	Viccajee Meerjee.....	Bombay.....	1824	710
Castle Huntley.....	J. G. Reddie.....	Cursetjee Cowasjee & Co.....	Calcutta.....	1812	1359
Charlotte.....	C. Liebswager.....	Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Sons & Co.....	Bombay.....	1808	691
Charles Forbes.....	Thomas Wills.....	Hormasjee Bhicajee, & Co.....	Calcutta.....	1821	969
Charles Grant.....	Walker Pitcairn.....	Cursetjee Cowasjee & Co.....	Bombay.....	1810	1311
City of Poona.....	James Wilson.....	Pollexfen Milne, & Co.....	.....	.....	.....
Colonel Newal.....	H. Grant.....	.....	.....	.....	214
Cursetjee Cowasjee.....	J. Campbell.....	Bomanjee Jejeebhoy.....	Chittagong.....	.....	535
Cornwallis.....	James Clark.....	Khemchund Motichund.....	Surat.....	1788	666
Dadalooy (<i>Grab Brig</i>).....	Auzam Mahomed Nacodah.....	Myaram Dyaram.....	Oomergaon.....	1810	268
Dowlat Persad (<i>Grab</i>).....	Ebram bin Ally Nacodah.....	Vysram Dewraz.....	Gogo.....	1834	108
Dowlut Savoy (<i>Grab</i>).....	Sunsoodeen Abdul Ryman do.....	Syed Abdul Rymon bin Ally Babray.....	Surat.....	1812	431
Edmonstone.....	M. McDougal.....	Mucconjee Nardjee.....	Malabar.....	1813	456
Earl of Clare.....	J. Scott.....	Dadabhooy Pestonjee Soortee.....	Bombay.....	1832	910
Earl of Balcarus.....	J. Vaux.....	Remington & Co.....	Do.....	1811	1488
Fanny (<i>Brig</i>).....	Mahomed Hussion Nacodah.....	Echaram Vulubram & Mucondass Dyaram.....	Cochin.....	1834	109
Fatel Kerim.....	Mossa Nacodah.....	Ebram bin Abdool Curreen, & Co.....	Do.....	1831	440
Fazel Currim.....	L. J. Ballantine.....	Hajee Ebram bin Abdul Cader and Hajee Doosett bin Cader.....	Do.....	1828	459
Fazel Karim.....	Abdull Ally Hinderally Nacodah.....	Noordeen Razabally.....	Surat.....	1828	237

MERCHANT SHIPS.—Continued.

SHIPS' NAMES.	COMMANDERS.	OWNERS.	WHERE BUILT.	YEARS.	TONS.
Fazrabany	Thomas Stewart.	Metta Saya	Cochin	1839	477
Port William	G. Hogg	Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Sons & Co.	Calcutta	1806	1214
Fathel Currin (<i>Barque</i>)	Hajee Abdul Rahimon.	Hajee Sultan Mohamed Arba.	Cochin	1838	292
Puttay Eloy, Shaw	Dunjee Paroo, Nacodah	Parroo Ruttonsey	Surat	1833	156
Puttay Hulbari	Shaboo bin Tyab do	Abdool Cader Cassimjee, & Co.	Cochin	1830	272
Puttay Rahimon	Shaboo bin Tyeb.	Hajee Jackiria Noor Mahomed	Do	1830	319
Puttay Raymon	Hajee Abdulla Nacodah.	Hajee Ally and Hajee Jakeryah.	Tellicherry.	1836	319
Puttay Reymany	Coonjee farred Nacodah.	Chowkra Bhapuncooty	Cochin	1839	280½
Puttay Salam	J. L. Gillett.	Hajee Jackryah Noor Mahomed	Cochin	1817	545
Good Success	H. Fraser	Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Sons & Co.	Damaun	1805	267
Hamudy, (<i>Grab Brig</i>)	Mahomed Aulum.	Myaram Dyaram.	Cochin	1835	299½
Harsingar, (<i>Grab Brig</i>)	Omer.	Jewraz Balloo	Mazagon	1816	621
Helen		Nusserwanjee Eduljee & Co.	Cochin	1823	461
Hydroos	Mahomed Ebrahim Nacodah.		Do	1836	276
Issavie	Hajee Furhan Nacodah.	Esoob Yacoob.	Damaun	1835	285
Julia	W. Evans	Veerjee Cooverjee	Cochin	1812	277
Kusrovie	H. Jackson.	Ramdass Heerachund.	Damaun	1791	925
Lowjee Family	R. Ayres.	Messrs. Forbes & Co. and Bomanjee and Ardaseer Hornumjee.	Bombay	1834	257
Lady Grant (<i>Brig</i>)	McGregor.	Khamechund Motichund	Mazagon	1834	159
Mahamudy (<i>Grab Brig</i>)	J. Donahoy	Khandbhoy Shaik Mahomed.	Surat	1838	734
Myaram Dyaram	J. Young.	Mayaram Dyaram.	Do	1832	304½
Narey (<i>Brig</i>)	Syed Zane, Nacodah	Syed Abdull Rahim.	Cochin	1832	145
Pittamber Savoy (<i>G. Brig</i>)	Sullivan.	Jewa Khetta.	Damaun	1807	318
Ruparell, (<i>Barque</i>)	J. Rigby	Furdoonjee Limjee.	Do	1799	670
Sulimany	A. McFarlane.	Framjee Cowasjee.	Cochin	1837	881
Shaw Allum	E. Evans	Metta Syah.	Bombay	1835	316
Sir H. Compton (<i>Barque</i>)	F. S. Boulton	Aga Mahomed Rahim Sherazee.	Cochin	1832	244
Soodrow	W. B. Connew.	Jussoob Balladeena.	Do	1839	195
Tanz, (<i>Brig</i>)	C. F. Foulter.	Bhowan Dewraza.	Do	1839	195

PART VI.

PART VI.

POPULAR STATISTICS.

A DESCRIPTION OF THE GLOBE.

NAMES AND SITUATION.

Abyssinia, an eastern kingdom, Africa,

Miles Length. M. Bdrh. Chief Cities and their Population.. M. fm. London:

800 600 Gondar.....40,600 2880 s w

Pretty fertile, but subject to violent summer rains; king is absolute; Bruce traced the course of the river Nile here; natives are of a dark olive complexion. Contains 2,060,000 inhabitants. Mahom. & Christians.

Algiers, one of the Barbary states, Africa,

600 170 Algiers.....150,090 990 s e

Generally fertile; ill cultivated; lately conquered and colonized by France; former revenue 151,000l; force 65,000 men; many piratical ships of war infesting the Med. Sea. 1,866,000 inhabitants. Mahom.

Amazonia, a country of South America,

1400 960 St. Pedro.....12,600 5000 s w

Very little colonized, though claimed by Spain; parts known promise well; great river Amazon, the largest in the globe, branches through the country, and contains above 200 separate streams. Catholics.

Annam, an empire of eastern Asia,

Hue.....100,000

Here commerce is principally in the hands of the Chinese. The government is despotic; the people very industrious, particularly in manufactures. It contains 14,000,000 inhabitants. Buddhists.

Antigua, a British leeward Island, West Indies,

20 18 St. John.....10,690 3000 s w

A productive sugar colony, yielding 20,000 hogsheads annually; water very scarce; has an excellent harbour. Contains 5,000 whites, and 30,000 negroes. Protestants and Catholics.

Arabia, a country on the West of Asia,

1430 1200 Mecca.....18,660 2640 s

Much of the country is barren and sandy, extremely hot and unhealthy; coffee, drugs, and perfumes, are produced, besides fruit; subject to Turkey. Contains 10,000,600 inhabitants. Mahometans.

Austria, an empire, South part of Germany,

760 520 Vienna.....270,090 650 s e

Corn, wine, cattle a rich and fine state; revenue of this and other domains. 10 millions; present forces 50,000 men; the Emperor is the head of the Germanic body; few ships of war. Contains 52, 600,226 inhabitants Catholics.

NAMES AND SITUATION.

Azores, islands in the Atlantic Ocean,

Miles Length. M. Bdth. Chief Cities and their Population. M. fm. London.

9 in No. St. Michaels 60,900 1460 w

Lying midway between Europe and America, producing corn, wine, fruits, and cattle; subject to earthquakes; discovered 1439, by the Portuguese, to whom they now belong. Catholics.

Bahama, or Lucaya, isles, Gulph of Florida, Africa,

500 in No. Providence 10,900 3500 s w

Twelve of them are large; Providence is colonized, producing cotton, drugs, dyewoods, and mahogany; the inhabitants cultivate cotton to advantage; belongs to Great Britain. Contains 20,000 inhabitants. Prot.

Bahia, or St. Salvador, a province of Brazil,

128,060 5120

This city carries on a great trade in gold, sugar, tobacco, Brazil wood, skins, balsam of copagni, ipecacuanah. Contains 30,000 whites, 38,000 mulattoes, and 60,000 negroes.

Banda Oriental, a republic of South America,

Monte Video 11,000

This small state is tolerably fertile, but not rich or abundant; it is too limited in extent to maintain its own independence, except from the weakness of its neighbours. Contains 76,000 inhabitants. Catholics.

Barbadoes, a British West India Island,

21 15 Bridgetown 15,060 4000 s w

A productive sugar colony in the West Indies; subject to hurricanes; was once the most valuable isle of any of the Caribbees. Contains 20,000 whites and 90,000 negroes. Protestants and Catholics.

Bavaria, a kingdom of Germany,

125 87 Munich 70,900 550 s e

A fruitful country, having corn and wine in plenty; revenue 1,666,000l. can keep 30,000 men; the natives are strong and laborious. Contains 4,238,205 inhabitants. Catholics and Jews.

Belgium, or the Netherlands, a kingdom of Europe,

260 150 Brussels 80,060 180 e

A luxuriant soil in corn, fruits; flax, valuable mines; has six universities; lately separated from Holland, and its King, Leopold, elected by the Allied Sovereigns. Contains 7,148,000 inhabitants. Catholics.

Bengal, a British presidency in Hindoostan, con. 306,000 sq. miles.

400 300 Calcutta 300,000 6500 s e

Calcutta, the capital and greatest commercial city of the East Indies, in 1717, a pretty village, trades largely to China, and exports sugar, saltpetre, guns, pepper, silk, indigo, &c.; rev. 14,000,000l. inh. 70,000,000. Mah. Bra. and Prot.

Berbice, a British colony in South America,

Amsterdam 7,060 2805

This country has greatly improved since it fell into the hands of the English, in 1803; producing abundance of coffee, sugar, cotton; cocoa, tobacco, and indigo. Contains 40,600 inhabitants, principally black.

Bermuda, isles in North American Atlantic Ocean.

460 in No. St. George 5,000 2700 s w

Rich in vegetable production; the air pure, people industrious; they are walled in with rocks, and lie 900 miles off North America; belongs to Great Britain. Contains 20,090 inhabitants. Protestants.

Birma, an empire of eastern Asia,

Ava 50,000

This empire, diminished by large cessions of territory, made to the English in 1820, is still powerful; its productions are the common staples of the east. It contains 3,500,000 inhabitants. Buddhists.

NAMES AND SITUATION.

Bohemia, a central kingdom in Europe,

Miles Length. M. Bdth. Chief Cities and their Population. M. m. London.

200 150 Prague.....100,600 800 e.

Corn, cattle, mines of silver, copper, quicksilver, lead, iron, and saltpetre; power absolute; revenue 650,000l.; manufactories of linen and flax; belongs to Austria. Contains 3,137,495 inhabitants. Prot. and Cath.

Boileia, a republic of South America,

La. Paz D'Ayachuco...40,000

Its productions resemble those of Peru, of which it formerly was a part, and in it are situated the celebrated silver mines of Potosi. It contains 1,500,000 inhabitants. Catholics.

Bombay, a British presidency in Hindoestan, containing 65,000 sq. m.

Bombay..... 220,020 5000

The port is, after Calcutta, the principle commercial emporium of the East Indies; it has a fortress, dockyard, and arsenal; country sterile and climate unwholesome. Rev, £2,800,000. Con. 11,000,000 inh. Mah. Brah. and Prot.

Borneo, chief of the Sunda Isles, East Indies,

900 800 Borneo..... 50,600 6200 s e

Marshy near the coast; produces rice, pepper, drugs, and fine diamonds, subject to several Mahometan princes; it is the largest island in the world, except Australasia, Contains 2,600,000 inhabitants, chiefly Pagans.

Brandenburg, a northern state of Germany,

200 130 Berlin.....220,400 490 s e

Corn, cattle; subject to his Prussian Majesty, who resides at Berlin; revenue 100,000l.; can produce 50,000 men; manufactories of tapestry, gold, mirrors, silks and wollen stuffs. Conts. 1,500,600 inh. Luth. and Cath.

Brazil, an eastern empire of South America,

2240 700 Rio de Janeiro...140,990 5100 s w

Fine sugar, tobacco, indigo, drugs, Brazil wood, gold, and precious stones; towards the north, hot and stormy; the south pleasant. rev. 2,578,000l.; several ship of war, and contains 5,500,000 inhabitants Cath.

Brunswick, a duchy in the north of Germany,

150 60 Brunswick..... 36,600 400 e

A very fruitful country: the city has 10 Luth. churches, a rich monastery, and a citadel; subject to his Britannic Majesty; revenue 4000l.; can raise 30,000 men. Contains 247,000 inhabitants Luth. Cath. Calv.

Buenos Ayres, or Rio de la Plata, a republic of S. America,

Buenos Ayres.....80,000

Yields every tropical production, and those of temperative climates, the mountains are rich in gold, silver, and copper. It contains 850,000 inhabitants Cath.

Cadiz, a large and free port town of Spain,

70,500 1043

A very ancient place; here are linen manufacturers, great quantity of salt, wine fruits, is the centre of the Spanish commerce to the W. Indies and America. 45 miles W. of Giboraltar, and contains 70,000 inhabitants.

Canada, a northern country of South America,

475 750 Quebec.....33,600 2800 w

Cold air: long winters. timber, ashes, furs, skins, improved of late: a legislative code granted by G. Britain in 1791, to whom it belongs. At Quebec Gen. Wolfe was killed. Contains 450,090 inhabitants. Prot. and Cath.

NAMES AND SITUATION.

Canary, Isles, near Africa, North Atlantic Ocean,

Miles Length. M. Bdth. Chief Cities and their Population. M. fm. London.

13 in No. Palmas 23,000 1450 s e

150 miles S. W. of Morocco, yielding choice wines and fruits : of the first 10,000 hogsheds annually brought to England : belongs to Spain, Teneriffe is noted for its height Contains 210,000 inhabitants. Catholics and Pagans.

Candia, a Levant isle, Mediterranean Sea,

200 60 Candia.... 10,000 1150 s w

Corn, wine, oil, fine honey, wool. The Turks took the capital in 1699, after a siege of 24 years, and the loss of 200,000 men. The Venetians lost 86,000. Contains 20,000 inhabitants. Greek Church.

Carnatic, a country of India, Asia,

570 120 Arcot..... 10,600 4800 s e

Very fruitful and populous : the Nabob is nominal sovereign : has a revenue of 1,500,000l. : and pays an annual subsidy of 160,000l. to the East India Company. Contains 3,000,000 inhabitants. Mahometans.

Carolinas, N. and S. two of the United States of N. A.

650 265 Charleston..... 40,600 3200 s w

Level and fertile in wheat, Indian corn, cotton, timber, tobacco, honey, and drugs : two contiguous states, and rapidly improving in riches and trades as any in the Union. Contain 1,142,000 inhabts. All religions.

Ceylon, a British island in the East Indies,

250 150 Columbo.... 236,000 5100 s e

Much valued pepper, cinnamon, ivory, cotton, silk, saltpetre, precious stones gold and pearls, the richest island on the globe ; possessed by the Dutch until reduced by the British. Contains 930,000 inhabits. Pagans.

Chili, a western country of South America,

1200 500 St. Jago... 60,600 7566 s w

A delightful soil and clime, prod ucing every tropical fruit in great abundance gold, silver, copper, and lead mines. Contains 1,400,000 inhabitants. Catholics

China, an eastern empire of Asia,

1330 1030 Pekin... 1,060,600 8000 s e

Tea in abundance, silk, cotton, rice, tallow ; fruitful in all necessities of life, gold, silver, minerals, manufactures and arts in great perfection ; emperor absolute ; rev. 30,000,000l. Contains 170,000,000 inhabts Buddhists.

Circassia & Georgiu, two Asiatic nations,

500 150 Tefflis..... 20,000 1920 s e

Indifferently fruitful ; the natives are a wandering vagrant race, with peculiar manners and customs ; females, handsome the males very ordinary. Contains 200,000 inhabitants. Greeks and Mahometans.

Columbia, a country of South America,

1300 450 Panama.... 144,000 4650 s w

Very rich and fruitful : it is now divided into 3 independent states, consisting of 12 departments, and 37 provinces, containing 95 cities, 154 towns, and 846 villages. Contains 3,500,000 inhabitants. Catholics.

Corsica, a French island Mediterranean Sea,

150 50 Bastia..... 12,000 770 s e

Very hilly with many fertile valleys, producing corn, wine, and oil ; has often changed masters, now annexed to France. Corsica gave birth to Buonaparte. Contains 180,000 inhabitants. Catholics.

Cuba, a West India isle, Gulph of Mexico,

700 90 Havannah..... 50,000 4000 s w

Best soil in the West Indies having cassia, ginger, long pepper ; best tobacco in the world, neglected by the Spaniards : Havannah taken by the British 1762 ; restored, 1763. Contains 704,000 inhabitants. Catholics.

NAMES AND SITUATION.

Delaware, one of the United States of Northern America,

Miles Length. M. Bdth. Chief Cities and their Population. M. fm. London.

92 24 Dover... 13,600 3000 s w

Was formerly part of Pennsylvania; is rather unhealthy, being low and marshy and nearly encircled by water; improving in commerce. Contains 150,000 inhabitants. All religions.

Demarara, a British settlement in South America,

Georgetown... 50,000 2800 s

Produces sugar, coffee, rum, cotton, and the finest kinds of wool. This settlement, and that of Essequibo, form one government, both containing about 10,000 whites, and 70,000 negroes.

Denmark, a northern kingdom of Europe,

240 180 Copenhagen... 100,000 610 n

Consists of Jutland peninsula, with Zealand and other islands; timber, tallow, hides, tar, train oil; power absolute; rev. 1,500,000l.; can raise and keep 50,000 men, and 29 ships of war. Contains 2 million inhabitants. Lutherans.

Domingo, St. or Hayti, a West India island,

409 75 St. Domingo... 30,000 3700 s w

Pleasant and fertile, producing sugar, coffee, cotton, indigo, cassia root, and plenty of cattle; was formerly divided between France and Spain, but now independent. Contains 950,000 inhabitants, principally blacks.

Egypt, a kingdom north-east part of Africa,

550 250 Grand Cairo... 300,000 1920 s e

Coffee, senna, rhubarb, sal-ammoniac, myrrh, saffron, saltpetre, aloes, opium, indigo, sugar, rice, wheat, flax, sandal wood, dates, cotton. The attempt about to be made of communicating with the East Indies by the Red Sea, is likely to restore Alexandria to its ancient importance as a commercial emporium. Contains 4,000,000 inhab. Mahom.

England & Wales, south part of Great Britain,

425 340 London... 1,472,069

Woollens, cottons, stuffs, silk, copper, iron, and hardware manufactures; government limited; rev. 50 mil.; army, 89,975 men; 606 ships of war, 860 market towns; 103 canals; and contains 14 mil. inhabts. Prot.

England (New), in the United States of N. America

500 200 Boston... 53,500 2760 w

Contains the states of Massachusetts, Connecticut, New Hampshire, and Rhode Island, all in a high state of progressive improvement, having corn, cattle, timber, arts, and manufactures. Conts. 1,300,600 inhts. All religions.

Ethiopia, a large country of Africa,

Chivoca... 30,600 4260 s

A vast inland region, abounding in fruits, sugar-canes, &c. containing many states. Mr. Park, the traveller explored this remote country, in which is Housa, a large and populous city. Pagans.

Florida, E. & W. two of the United States of N. America,

600 130 St. Augustine... 32,000 3500 s w

Extremely fertile having Indian corn, cattle, plenty of timber, fruits; and well adapted for the cultivation of cotton, silk, sugar and grapes, besides valuable minerals. Contains 1,000,00 inhabitants Catholics.

France, a central kingdom of Europe,

600 560 Paris... 900,000 225 s e

Wines, brandy, flax, oil, drugs, silks, woollens, linens, lace, corn, government limited; revenue 38 millions; army 700,000 men; 323 ships of war; and contains 34 million inhabitants. Catholics.

• NAMES AND SITUATION.

Friendly Isles, South Pacific Ocean,

Miles Length. M. Bdth. Chief Cities and their Population. M. fm. London.

20 in No. Tongataboo... 20,000 7400 s w

Discovered by a Dutch navigator, 1613 : visited by Captain Cook : the natives are ingenious and industrious, having many of the arts among them, viz. agriculture, architecture, and manufactures. Pagans.

Genoa, or Liguria, a state north of Italy,

150 12 Genoa..... 80,000 660 s e

Corn, wine, oil, fruits, near the sea coast, but sterile, inland : this state was aristocratical, formerly powerful, but changed by French influence to democracy ; has been of late ravaged by war. Conts. 600,000 inhbits. Cath.

*Georgia, a southern United State of North America,**

500 278 Savannah... 42,000 3300 s w

Indian corn, rice, indigo, tobacco, fruit, silk, cotton ; the chief culture is rice ; air temperate ; country pleasant ; consists of 24 counties, and governed same as the other states. Conts. 360,000 inhbits. Prot. and Cath.

Germany, the central country of Europe,

600 500 Frankfort on the M. 50,000 570 s e

Wool in abundance, corn, cattle, wine, &c. ; governed by nearly 300 princes different states ; separate powers, revenue, &c. Independent of each other ; can raise above 600,000 men, 30 million inhabitants. Catholics and Lutherans.

Gibraltar, a town of Spain, in Andalusia,

3 1 20,000 1060

The bay is 9 miles in length, and 5 in breadth ; it was taken from the Moors in 1462, and in 1704 it fell into the hands of the English. The fortress is the strongest in the world. Conts. 20,000 inhabitants and garrison. Protestants.

Greece, a kingdom of southern Europe,

400 100 Athens..... 5,000

One of the most celebrated, most lovely, and most fertile countries in the world ; it has recently thrown off the yoke of Turkey ; it is supposed to contain 2,200,000 inhabitants. Greek Church.

Greenland, a country on the extreme north coast of Ame-

rica, Maurice Bay..... 11,000 1500 n

Called also Spitzbergen ; a desolate inhospitable coast, without vegetation claimed by Denmark ; the natives are miserable beings ; British and other nations have whale fisheries here. Contains 26,000 inhabitants. Lutherans

Grenada, a British isle in the West Indies,

28 15 St. George..... 10,000 4000 s w

Sugar, coffee, tobacco, and indigo ; subject to Britain ; taken by the French 1779, restored 1783 ; accounted a very flourishing colony ; has commodious harbours ; no hurricanes. Contains 40,000 inhabitants. Protestants.

Guadaloupe, a French West India isle,

60 24 Basseterre..... 6,000 3900 s w

50,000 hogsheds of sugar annually ; cotton, indigo, rum, ginger ; originally belonging to France, but often disputed by Britain, especially in the late war. Contains 114,839 inhabitants. Protestants and Catholics.

Guatimala, or Central America, a republic of North America,

Guatimala..... 50,000 s w

It yields all the fruits and productions of the tropics and the temperate zones has excellent pasture, and here is likely to be cut the canal connecting the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. Contains 2,000,000 inhabitants. Catholics.

*See also Circassia.

NAMES AND SITUATION.

Guiana, a large country of South America,

Miles Length. M. Bds. Chief Cities and their Population. M. fm. London.

780 480 Cayenne.....12,000 1500 s w

Sugar, coffee, tobacco, indigo, gum, fruit, cotton and pepper; excessively hot from October to March inclusive; soil extremely fertile. Surinam is the Dutch colony. Contains 238,000 inhabitants. Catholics and Protestants.

Guinea, a western country of Africa.

1200 360 Benin.....60,000 2700 s

An extensive coast, abounding in gold and ivory, with which the British, Dutch, Portuguese, French, &c. carry on a lucrative trade, and which has supplied the W. India isles with slaves. Contains 1,500,000 inhabitants. Pagans.

Guinea, (New) or **Papua**, an isle, South Pacific Ocean,

1200 300 Abomey.....24,000 2600 s e

Separated from New Holland by a strait; the soil abounds in bread fruit, coconuts, and most roots and plants found in the South Seas; visited by Captain Cook. Contains 100,000 inhabitants. Pagans.

Hamburg, a large independent city of Germany,

6m. round Hamburg...114,000 450 n e

Situate on the Elbe, and is the greatest commercial city in Germany; has 16 churches; timber in abundance; revenue 160,000l.; and contains 166,000 inhabitants. Lutherans.

Hanover, a kingdom of Germany,

200 100 Hanover.....30,080 427

Produces timber, silver, copper, lead, iron, vitriol, brimstone, quicksilver, and copperas; taken by the French in 1803, retaken by the English in 1813. Sov. K. of G. Brit; conts. 1,576,000 inhbits. Luth. Cath. Calv.

Hindoostan, or India within the Ganges, (see also India.)

1000 500 Delhi.....320,000 3720 s e

A luxuriant region; Great Mogal nominal supreme head, but the real power in the hands of the British East India Company, who have factories on the coasts. Conts. 110,000,000 inhabitants. Mahometans and Brahmans groaning under B. despotism.

Holland, a maritime province of the Netherlands,

150 120 Amsterdam.....212,000 250 w

Climate moist and foggy, the soil favourable to vegetation; the Dutch are industrious and frugal; plenty of cattle, butter, and cheese; 86 ships of war. Contains 3,633,000 inhabitants. Calv. Catholics, Luth.

Honduras, a British settlement in North America,

370 200 Valladolid.....10,300 4000

This province, and the peninsula of Yucatan, discovered by Christopher Columbus in 1502, produces in great abundance the logwood tree, sugar, indigo, cotton, coffee, and mahogany. Contains 20,000 inhabitants.

Hottentots' Country, south part of Africa,

550 230 Cape of Good Hope 70,900 5200 s

The country round the Cape is lofty and barren, the rest hardly explored; the Dutch were masters of it, but lately dispossessed by the British, who now possess it. Contains 160,000 inhabitants. Protestants and Catholics.

Helena, St., an island in the Atlantic Ocean,

27m. round. St. James' Town...1,500 4900 s

Lies 1200 miles from Africa, 1800 east from South America; rather hilly; belongs to the British; Buonaparte died here an exile. Contains 7000 inhabitants. Protestants.

NAMES AND SITUATION.

Hungary, a southern kingdom of Europe,

Miles Length. M. Bdth. Chief Cities and their Population. M. fin. London.

300 250 Presburg.....27,000 690 s e

Extremely fruitful, having corn, wine, plenty of game, gold, silver, copper, and iron: subject to the Emp. of Austria; power limited: can raise above 100,000 hardy soldiers. Contains 6,300,000 inhabitants. Protestants and Catholics.

Jamaica, a British West India isle, Gulph of Mexico.

170 80 Kingston....30,000 4000 s e

Best sugar in the West Indies, rum, ginger, pimento, cotton, drugs, indigo: finest and most valuable of the British W. I. Islands; contains above 60,000 whites, and 300,000 blacks. Protestants and Catholics.

Japan, an isle, and empire, east part of Asia.

600 100 Jeddo...1,000,000 5500 s e

Nippon is the chief island, and accounted the richest country in the world for gold; the emperor is despotic, his revenue and forces immense, an ingenious people. Contains 25,000,000 inhabitants. Buddhists.

Java, one of the Sunda isles, East Indies,

600 95 Batavia....86,600 5900 s e

Separated from Sumatra by the Straits of Sunda; a most valuable acquisition to the Dutch, whose chief settlement it is, and principal depot for their oriental traffic; King absolute. Contains 9,360,000 inhabitants Mahometants.

Iceland, an European isle, north Atlantic Ocean.

260 150 Schallholt....12,000 970 n w

Some pasturage, but generally mountainous, stony, and barren; the chief articles of trade are hides, tallow, oil, and whalebone; here is the volcano Hecla; belongs to Denmark. Contains 50,000 inhabitants. Lutherans.

Jersey, Guernsey, & Alderney, three isles, coast of France,

24 16 St. Hilier & St. Pierre 20,000 135 s

These isles have belonged to England since the conquest 1066, although close to the French coast, surrounded with rocks. Contains 50,000 inhabitants. Prot. and Catho.

Jersey, (New) one of the United States of N. America,

161 52 Trenton.....10,000 2790 s w

Much sandy and barren soil, with some fertile spots, having wheat, barley, Indian corn, and some copper iron ore, consists of 13 counties. Contains 320,000 inhabitants. Protestants and Catholics.

India, (East) Hindoostan, Asia,

2000 1500 Calcutta....300,000 6500 s e

Diamonds, sapphires, rubies, gold, rice, sugar, cotton, silk, spices, drugs, indigo, saltpetre muslins, calicoes; the British govern this immense country. Rev. £22,500,000. Contains 140,000,000 inhabitants, Mahomedan, Brahmin and Protestants.

Ionian Islands, in the Mediterranean Sea,

7 in No. Zante.....18,000 960 s

These islands, seven in number, are mostly very fruitful, particularly Zante, in currants and olive oil, of which they export an immense quantity. Dependent on Great Britain. Contains 193,000 inhabitants. Greek church.

Ireland, an island west of Great Britain,

235 180 Dublin....251,514 300 n w

Linen cloth, flax, butter, provisions, corn, cattle &c. Sovereign, King of Great Britain; can raise 100,000 men, Contains 7,734,365 inhabitants. Catholic and Protestants.

NAMES AND SITUATION.

Italy, a lovely and celebrated country in the South of Europe,
Miles Length, M. P.dth Chief Cities and their Population. M. fm. London.
650 280 Rome..... 170,000 1600 s e

The garden of Europe, abounding in wine, oil, silk, honey, sugar, cotton, and fruits; divided into several states, and oppressed by Austria. Contains 10 million inhabitants. Catholics.

Kaboul, a nation on the confines of India,
Candahar..... 100,000

The soil is rich; natural resources great, but the country in a state of anarchy; it has the largest horse market in the east. Contains 6,500,000 inhabitants. Mahometans.

Kentucky, one of the United States of North America,
250 200 Frank'ort..... 18,000 2812 s w

One of the finest of the United States, producing all the necessities of life, abundance of tobacco, many navigable rivers, and improving rapidly in trade and population. Contain 565,000 inhabitants. Protestants and Catholics.

Labrador, or New Britain, North America,
1200 700 Albany..... 7,200 3300 n e

A cold inhospitable clime, producing only miserable shrubs, having moose, and rein-deer, beavers, and other animals useful in trade: Hudson's bay, near this coast, is a depot of flourishing commerce. Protestants.

Lapland, a country in the north of Europe,
600 500 Thorns.... 9,000 1270 n e

Little vegetation, full of rein-deer, but valuable mines, great plenty of game, fish, &c., the natives poor, but contented: follow fishing and hunting; subject to Russia, Sweden, and Denmark. Contains 60,000 inhabitants. Lutherans.

Lephorn, a maritime town of Tuseany,
3m. in cir 68,000 759

Exports essences, silks, oils, wines, straw hats, oranges, sauba' and goat skins, and corals; has a good harbour, lies 145 miles north-west of Rome: its commerce is prodigious, and it contains 68,000 inhabitants.

Leipsc, a large and strong town of Saxony,
85,000 634

One of the principal trading towns in Germany, noted for its celebrated fairs; has 8 churches, 6 hospitals, an university, and a catholic chapel; lies 64 miles W. N. W. of Dresden. Contains 35,000 inhabitants. Catholics and Lutherans.

Louisiana, an inland country of North America,
850 280 New Orleans..... 50,800 4300 s w

Plenty of indigo, flax, hemp, cotton, tobacco: this is a very desirable country where colonized, enjoying a temperate clime and rich soil; lies westward of the United States. Contains 164,000 inhabitants. Protestants and Catholics.

Madagascar, an island, Indian Ocean, Africa
900 300 Emirne..... 30,000 4600 s e

Very pleasant, desirable, and fertile, producing sugar, honey, wines, gums, corn, vegetables, valuable mines, and minerals; governed by petty princes, Contains 2,000,000 inhabitants. Mahometans.

Madeira, an island in the Atlantic Ocean,
54 21 Funchal..... 16,000 1060 s

Fruitful and productive of choice wine, exporting annually 30,000 hogsheads sugar, and fruits; discovered by the Portuguese 1419, to whom it belongs; lies north of the Canaries. Contains 150,000 inhabitants. Catholics.

Madras, a British presidency of Hindoostan, containing
142,000 sq. m. Madras 160,000 6800 s e

Exports cotton, indigo, pearls, tobacco, &c. &c. It is the principal emporium on the coast of Coromandel, but an inconvenient place for trade. Revenue 25,000,000, Contains 15,000,000 inhabitants. Brahminists.

NAMES AND SITUATION.

Malta, an isle in the Mediterranean Sea,
 Miles Length, M. Bdth. Chief Cities and their Population, M. fm. London.
 20 12 L'vante..... 80,000 950 s e

60 miles S. of Sicily; fertilized by transplanted soil, producing corn, wine, &c.; heat excessive, very strong by nature and art; formerly belonged to the Knights, but now to Great Britain. Contains 100,000 inhabitants. Catholics and Protestants.

Man, a British isle, Irish Sea, Atlantic Ocean.
 39 12 Douglas..... 10,020 250 n w

Lies equally distant from England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales; pretty fertile; was formerly a sovereignty under the Duke of Athol, who sold the lordship to the crown for 70,000*l.* in 1765. Contains 50,000 inhabitants. Protestants.

Mantua, a central duchy of Italy Europe,
 50 27 Mantua .. 25,000 615 s e

Corn, wine, and fruit; the city is one of the strongest places in Europe; was taken by the French, 1796 since retaken, and restored to the Emperor of Austria; birth-place of Virgil, the poet. Contains 214,000 inhabitants. Catholics.

Mahrattas, a country of India, Asia,
 1000 700 Poona..... 150,000 3700 s e

Fruitful as any of Hindoostan; were powerful nation, under many princes, and extending quite across the Mogul's empire. Their armies are composed of light horse. Contains 31,000,000 inhabitants. Pagans.

Maranhão, a province of Brazil, South America,
 St. Louis..... 8,600 5150

The climate, though so near the Equinoctial line, is pleasant and healthy, producing abundance of cotton, maize, rice, and all kinds of grain and fruits. Contains 28,000 inhabitants. Catholics.

Martinico, a French West India isle, America,
 60 30 Fort Royal..... 9,300 4000 s w

80,000 hhds. of sugar annually, cotton, indigo, ginger, chocolate, aloes, pimento, plantains, and other tropical fruits; lies about 80 miles N. of Barbadoes. Contains 80,000 whites, and 50,000 Negroes. Protestants and Catholics.

Maryland, one of the United States of North America,
 134 110 Baltimore..... 53,000 2880 s w

40,000 hhds of tobacco annually, besides wheat; well situated for commerce, having many fine harbours, resembling Virginia; government republican. Contains 680,000 inhabitants. Protestants.

Mauritius, an island in the Indian Ocean, Africa,
 150m. in cir. Port Louis.... 10,000 4200

Sugar, oranges, citron, pine apples, cassava, and all fruits and herbs proper to tropical climates, and the esteemed black ebony tree; in 1810 it fell into the hands of the English; and contains 90,000 inhabitants.

Mecklenburgh, a country of Germany,
 135 90 Schwerin Strelitz. 17,600 440 e

A fertile province, formerly under one prince, but now divided; Schwerin is the most considerable, revenue 40,000*l.*; can keep 2,000 men. Contains 450,000 inhabitants. Lutherans, Protestants, and Catholics.

Messina, a strong seaport in Sicily,
 5m. in cir. 50,000 1180

Silk, oil, fruit, corn, and excellent wines; has one of the safest harbours in the Mediterranean, a cathedral, and 50 churches; 33 convents, 1 hospital, 6 asylums; lies 110 miles E. of Palermo. Contains 50,000 inhabitants.

NAMES AND SITUATION.

Mexico, (Old) an empire, North America,
Miles Length, M. Bdth. Chief Cities and their Population. M. fm. London,
2000 600 Mexico.....208,600 4800 s w

The coast is unhealthy, but pleasant inland, and very fertile in all grain, sugar, choice fruits, gold, silver, cochineal, and cocoa; has 16 ships of war, and contains 8,503,000 inhabitants. Catholics.

Mexico, (New) a country of North America,
2000 1600 Santa Fe.....12,000 4350 s w

One of the finest countries on the globe, either for climate or produce, having, besides gold, fine fruits and curious plants; lies within the temperate zone. Contains 1,602,000 inhabitants.

Milan, a northern duchy of Italy, Europe,
150 78 Milan.....140,000 560 s e

Corn, wine, oil, porcelain, and fruits; its cathedral is built of solid white marble, has 230 churches, 80 hospitals, 9 theatres, and 5 colleges; revenue 300,000*l.*; maintains 30,000 men, and contains 2,063,000 inhabitants. Catholics.

Moluccas, islands in the Indian Ocean, Asia,
5 in No. Amboyna.....45,000 5800 s e

Small, but valuable, producing cloves, mace, and nutmegs in abundance, oranges and lemons; they have no corn or rice. Discovered by the Portuguese 1511; now in the possession of the Dutch. Mahometans.

Montreal, an island of North America,
28 10 36,000 2920

It has a fortified town of the same name, and is the grand depot of the N American fur trade; is situated in Lower Canada, distant 120 miles S. W. of Quebec; belongs to G. Britain, and contains 36,000 inhabitants.

Morocco, an empire of Barbary, Africa,
600 260 Mequinez.....70,600 1080 s

Indifferently cultivated but abounds in fruits and rich pastures; Emperor despotic; revenue 165,000*l.*; can raise 106,000 men chiefly cavalry. Contains 5,500,000 inhabitants. Mahometans.

Moscow, the ancient capital of Russia,
20m. in cir. 259,900 1529

Moscow, is the capital of the government, and formerly of the whole empire; previous to the entry of the French it was the largest city in Europe; a great part burnt in 1812. Contains 250,000 inhabitants. Greek Church.

Mysore, a large province of India, Asia,
550 330 Mysore.....32,600 3860 s e

Seringapatam was formerly the capital. Tippoo Sultan, son and successor to Hyder Ali, engaged in war with the E. I Company, in which he was killed, and his state entirely reduced. Contains 70,000 inhabitants.

Minorca Majorca & Inica, three isles, Mediterranean,
Majorca, Cittadella .. 30,000 750 s e

Majorca the largest, Inica the least, but productive of salt: Minorca has corn, wine, and oil; formerly subject to G. Brit.; taken by and ceded to Spain 1783; reduced by Brit. last war. Contains 200,600 inhabitants. Catholics.

Naples, a kingdom in the south of Italy.
300 100 Naples.....353,900 890 s e

Fruitful in corn, wine, oil, fruits, saffron, silks, drugs, &c.; revenue 100,000*l.* can raise 70,000 men, and 12 ships of the line, Murat was shot here in 1815. Contains 5,000,000 inhabitants. Catholics.

NAMES AND SITUATION.

Negropont, an isle in the Grecian Archipelago,
 Miles Length, Bdrth, Chief Cities and their Population. M.sm. London.
 100 18 Negropont.....20,000 1380 s e

Is the largest island in the Archipelago; abounds in corn, wine, oil, and fruits; subject to Turkey; the tides are irregular on the coast, frequently flowing 12 times in 24 hours. Contains 71,000 inhabitants. Greek Church.

Nepaul, a kingdom of northern India,
 Laitian Patan.....24,000

This country has some commerce, but it is scarcely an independent state, being much reduced and awed by British power. It contains 2,600,000 inhabitants. Brah. and Mohom.

Newfoundland, a British isle, Atlantic Ocean,
 350 250 St. John's.....11,090 2500 w

A mountainous barren country, first discovered by Sebastian Cabot; the cod fishery on the coast is very considerable, employing about 20,000 people and producing 50,000l. annually. Contains 60,000 inhabitants. Catholics.

New Holland, a vast island, South Pacific Ocean,
 2700 2000 Sydney.....16,232 9200 s e

The largest island on the globe, discovered by Capt. Cook: the east coast is called N. S. Wales. Rapidly improving; the soil varies, belongs to G. Brit. Contains 60,000 inhabitants exclusive of the Aborigines. Protestants.

Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, North America,
 400 200 Halifax & St. John's 35,000 2800 w

The air is cold and unhealthy, soil thin, being fitter for pasture than grain; abounds with timber: both well adapted for trade, and improving fast: belongs to G. Britain, and contain 200,000 inhabitants. Protestants.

Norway, a northern European kingdom,
 1000 240 Christiana.....10,000 870 n

Scanty produce of corn; rugged, barren, inhospitable, plenty of timber, good mines, and valuable fishery; subject to Sweden; revenue 200,000l.; can raise 30,000 hardy soldiers. Contains 1,060,060 inhabitants. Luth.

Oporto, a seaport town of Portugal,
 7000 765

It is by nature almost impregnable; 70,000 pipes of wine annually exported, oranges and lemons; has an excellent harbour; 147 miles N. by E. of Lisbon. Contains 70,000 inhabitants. Catholics.

Orkney and Shetland Isles, North of Great Britain,
 70 in No. Kirkwall and Pomona 17,000 570 n

Scattered to the north of Great Britain, having little cultivation, but plenty of cattle; belongs chiefly to Lord Dundas; here is the greatest herring fishery in the world, contain 60,000 inhabitants. Pres. and Prot.

Osnaburg, a province of Hanover,
 40 20 Osnaburg.....12,000 300 e

A small but fruitful state, yielding corn, wine, hemp, and flax, cattle in plenty; revenue 33,000l.; can keep, 2000 men, as many manufactories. Contains 126,000 inhabitants. Protestants and Catholics.

Otaheite, an isle South Pacific Ocean,
 6300 s e

Discovered 1767 by Captain Wallis, and visited three times by Captain Cook produces bread fruit, coconuts, plantains, sugar, dragon tree, &c.; very hot climate. Contains 100,000 inhabitants. Christians.

NAMES AND SITUATION.

Paraguay, an interior Country of South America.

Miles Length, Bith. Chief Cities and their Population. M. fm. London.

Ascension..... 14,000

An immense territory, one of the most fruitful in America, but little known. It does not trade with any other country. Government despotic, under Dr. Francia. Said to contain about 500,000 inhabitants. Catholics.

Pelew Islands, in the North Pacific Ocean,

18 in No. Pelew..... 6,300 s e

Visited by Captain Wilson, of the Antelope packet, which was wrecked on the coast; the natives appear to be humane, civilized, noble and generous. Pagans.

Pennsylvania, one of the United States of N. America,

288 156 Philadelphia.... 156,000 3000 s w

Corn, cattle, wax, hides, skins, furs, cotton, &c.; fine air, and temperate climate one of the finest of the United States; lately added 200,500 acres to its limits. Contains 1,530,000 inhabitants. Protestants.

Pernambuco, a province, East coast of Brazil;

Pernambuco.... 60,900 5000

Produces cotton, sugar, Brazil wood, and hides; feeds a great number of cattle; a small inconvenient harbour; has a Bishop's see; belongs to Brazil; contains 60,000 inhabitants. Catholics.

Persia, a western kingdom of Asia,

1300 1000 Ispahan..... 206,000 2460 s e

Rice, gums, choice fruits, silk, vegetables, &c.; extensive manufactories, rich mines; king absolute, revenue 10,000,000l.; can raise an army of 200,000 men. Contains 9,000,000 inhabitants. Mahometans.

Peru, a western country of South America,

1550 500 Lima..... 80,400 5520 s w

Extremely rich in gold, silver, medicinal herbs, drugs, Sugar, Vienna wood, cotton, Peruvian bark, copper, and cocoa; a powerful state; 7 ships of war. Contains 2,000,000 inhabitants. Catholics.

Phillippine Isle, Indian Ocean, Asia,

1100 in No. Manilla..... 150,900 6200 s w

Luconia is the chief; discovered by Magellan in 1521; exports cassia, gold dust, pepper, sago, tortoise-shell, wax, wild honey, amber, tar, brimstone. Contains 2,640,000 inhabitants. Catholics.

Poland, a late kingdom and republic, Europe.

700 680 Warsaw..... 129,705 760 e

Fertile in corn, rich pastures, mines of copper, iron, &c.; conquered and divided by Russia, Prussia, and Austria. Contains 13,000,000 inhabitants. Catholics and Greek Church. Russian Poland contains 4,000,000 inhabitants.

Portugal, a south-west kingdom of Europe,

260 120 Lisbon..... 263,000 650 s w

Not much corn but choice wines, and excellent fruits, also wool; government absolute; revenue 3,000,000l.; can raise 40,000 men; 47 ships of war. Contains 3,800,000 inhabitants. Catholics.

Porto Rico, a Spanish West India Isle,

120 40 St. Juan de Porto Rico 20,000 3940 s w

Much encumbered by mountains, yielding ginger, sugar, hides, cotton, casia, mastich, salt, oranges, lemons, and well watered. Contains 93,000 whites, and 100,000 negroes. Catholics.

NAMES AND SITUATION.

Prussia, a central kingdom of Europe.

Miles Length, M. Bdth, Chief Cities and their Population. M. fm. London.	
600 300 Berlin	220,000 540 n e

Much the same as Poland, of which it was a part; government absolute; revenue 9,000,000*l.*; usual force, 175,000 men; can raise above 300,000; no navy. Contains 14,788,000 inhabitants. Catholics and Evangelists.

Rhodes, an Asiatic Levant Isle, Mediterranean,

40 15 Rhodes	8,000 1500 s e
--	--

Abounds in wine; subject to the Turks, who took it in 1512 driving the knights of St. John to Malta; was famous for the Colossus of brass, one of the wonders of the world. Contains 25,000 inhabitants. Greek Church.

Roman State, middle part of Italy,

240 120 Rome	17,000 1600 s e
--	---

Rome, once the mistress of the world, is now governed by the Pope; the ruins of its former greatness are still magnificent. Its Cathedral, St. Peter's, is the largest in Europe, Contains 3,000,000 inhabitants. Catholics.

* **Russia, an Eastern European empire,**

2000 2000 St. Petersburg ..	330,000 1140 n e
---	--

The soil, produce, and air various; Russia in Europe and Asia consists of 41 governments; the largest state on the globe; revenue 11,000,000*l.*; can raise 700,000 men and 130 ships of war. Contains 42 millions inhabitants. Greek Church.

Sandwich Isles, North Pacific Ocean.

12 in No. Hawaii	85,000 8500 s e
---	---

Tropical fruits; nearly the same as the West Indies in latitude; at Hawaii Capt. Cook was killed, on Sunday, Feb. 14, 1779, by the natives, with whom he unfortunately had a dispute. Contains 150,000 inhabitants, Christians.

Sardinia, an island and kingdom, Mediterranean,

135 60 Turin	90,600 870 s e
--	--

Plenty of corn, wine, and coral fishery, but marshy and unhealthy; monarch absolute; revenue 500,000*l.* of which the island produces about 5,000*l.*; maintains 40,000 men. Contains 4,500,000 inhabitants. Catholics.

Saxony, an eastern kingdom of Germany,

75 62 Dresden	80,200 570 s e
---	--

Wool in abundance, one of the most fruitful and pleasant states in Germany; revenue 1,500,000*l.*; army 50,000 men; regimental militia, 20,000. Contains 1,400,000 inhabitants. Lutherans and Catholics.

Scio, an isle, Archipelago, Levant,

36 13 Scio	20,000 1400 s e
--	---

Rather hilly, but fertile and pleasant, having choice wine, fruit, and mastich; reduced by the Turks in 1566; renowned as the birth-place of Homer. Contains 120,000 inhabitants. Greek church.

* Russia is the greatest empire that ever existed, occupying nearly one-sixth part of the habitable globe, and extending from 18 E. to 120 W. long, or about 9800 miles. It is 41 times the extent of France, or 138 of England; but too small for the ambitious views of the late Emperor Alexander, who insisted on having the Baltic sea to skate upon—the Caspian sea for a bathing place—the Black Sea as a wash-hand basin—the North Pacific Ocean for a fish-pond. Alexander encroached on Tartary for pastime, on Persia and Georgia to make a vineyard, on Turkey for a garden, seized on Poland to serve as a farm. Finland and Lapland for a hunting ground, and took part of North America to serve as a place of banishment to those who should incur his displeasure.

NAMES AND SITUATION.

Scotland, northern part of Great Britain,

Miles Length. M. Bdth. Chief Cities and their Population. M. fm London.
 280 140 Edinburgh....162,403 377 n

Grain, flax, coal, lead, limestone, black marble, and slate; it has valuable fisheries on the coast, and many large manufactories; can raise 100,000 men, besides seamen. Contains 3,600,000 inhabitants. Presbyterians and Protestants.

Siam, a kingdom of farther India, Asia,

700 200 Bangkok.....90,000 5040 s e

Little is known of this country or its government, which resembles that of China. The English and Americans, however, trade here a little. It contains about 3,000,000 inhabitants. Buddhists.

Siberia, a northern region of Asia,

3500 1200 Tobolsk.....25,000 2160 n e

The south part of this vast tract is fruitful, the north cold and uncultivated; the Russian state-criminals are exiled to this country. Contains 3,445,000 inhabitants. Greek Church and Pagans.

Sicily, the largest island in the Mediterranean Sea,

180 110 Palermo..... 170,000 920 s e

So fertile as to have been called the southern granary of Europe; it still produces much corn, fine wine, and oil; part of the kingdom of Naples; here is the famous volcano of *Ætna*. Contains 7,000,000 inhabitants. Catholics.

Silesia, a province of Prussia, Germany,

200 170 Breslau.....60,000 520 e

Corn, cattle, mines of gold, silver, copper, lead, iron, and manufactories in linen cloth; subject to Prussia, who conquered it in 1742; revenue 500,000*l.*; can raise 40,000 men. Contains 2,424,967 inhabitants. Lutherans.

Sindhia, a kingdom of northern India,

Oudjein90,000

This was formerly a formidable nation, but is now comparatively insignificant and surrounded by English power. The soil is good, and the natives industrious. It contains 4,000,000 inhabitants. Bramins and Mahomedans.

Spain, a south-west kingdom of Europe,

700 500 Madrid206,000 560 n e

More pasturage than corn, but wine, fruits, oil, and cattle in plenty; the king is absolute, revenue of Old Spain 5 millions; can raise above 100,000 men, and 66 ships of war. Contains 14,000,000 inhabitants. Catholics.

St. Croix and St. Thomas, two West India isles,

45 20 Christianstadt & St. T. 8,000 3925 s w

About 10,000 hogheads of sugar, of 1000 pounds each, annually; did belong to Denmark; taken by the English; rapidly increasing in trade and riches. Contains 36,387 inhabitants. Protestants and Catholics.

St. Lucia, one of the windward isles, West Indies,

27 12 St. Lucia.....7,000 4010 s w

A vast quantity of sugar, besides cotton, ginger, tropical fruits, and indigo, was taken by the French in 1732, afterwards by Great Britain. Contains 10,000 whites and 40,000 negroes. Protestants and Catholics.

St. Kitt's or St. Christopher's, a leeward isle, W. I.

15 4 Basseterre.....5,020 4000 s w

Extremely rich in the valleys; sugar, good timber, and plenty of water, allotted to France, 1763; taken by the English, 1803, and retained; lies north-west of Barbadoes. Protestants and Catholics.

NAMES AND SITUATION.

St. Vincent, a windward isle, West Indies,
 Miles Length M. Bdt. Chief Cities and their Population, M. fm. London.
 24 10 Kingston..... 6,000 4020 sw

Very fruitful, and well adapted for the raising of sugar, and plenty of indigo; was taken by the French, 1772, but restored to Britain, 1783; situats 50 miles N. W. of Barbadoes. Contains 30,000 inhabitants. Protestants.

Sumatra, one of the Sunda isles, East Indies,
 1050 185 Acheen..... 20,000 6900 s e

Sugar, bread fruit in plenty, rice, choice fruits, cotton, coffee, ginger, gold, and valuable minerals, the English and Dutch have factories here; belongs to Great Britain. Contains, 1,100,000 inhabitants. Pagans.

Swan River, a British settlement in Australia,
 3,600 8200

Situated on the western coast of New Holland; a great number of persons have already gone out as settlers; it is fertile, abounds in fish and wild fowl, and promises well.

Sweden, a northern kingdom of Europe,
 1000 600 Stockholm..... 80,000 750 n e

Generally barren, with some fertile valleys, but rich in mines of silver, copper, lead, iron; sovereign power limited; can rain 50,000 men; besides 85 ships of war. Contains 3,920,000 inhabitants. Luth.

Switzerland, a central republican state of Europe,
 220 130 Berne..... 18,500 470 s e

A confederacy of 22 united cantons, situated among the Alps, the highest mountains of Europe. A sterile but magnificent region. Contains 2,090,000 inhabitants. Protestants and Catholics.

Tartary a vast central region of Asia,
 4000 1250 Bocharia..... 40,000 2800 s e

A vast tract, comprising all the middle parts of Asia, and varying in soil and produce. The natives are divided into several nations, are a wandering people. Contains 10,000,000 inhabitants. Mahomedans.

Thibet, a southern country of Asia,
 1600 700 Lassa..... 80,000 3780 s e

A remote country, indifferently fertile; the sovereign, called the Grand Lama, is worshipped by this and the neighbouring nations of Tartary, &c. who believe in his divinity. Contains 30,000,000 inhabitants. Mahomedans.

Tobago, a British west India isle, America,
 32 10 Scarborough..... 5,600 4080 s w

Valuable as any of the Carribee isles, having sugar, cinnamon, nutmegs, gum-copal, well watered, and commodious for trade; taken by France, but conquered by Britain in 1803. Contains 13,000 inhabitants. Protestants.

Tonquin, a kingdom of farther India, Asia,
 1200 500 Cachao..... 100,000 5050 s e

Luxuriant, and rich in gold, drugs, also perfumes; manufactories of chints, earthen-ware, and lackered-ware, equal to Japan; monarch absolute. Contains 21,000,000 inhabitants. Pagans.

Trinidad, an isle, coast of South America,
 99 50 Port-o-Spain..... 10,300 4100 s w

Lying near the N. E. coast of South America; very fruitful in sugar, cotton, indigo, Indian corn, fine tobacco, and fruits; rather unhealthy; belongs to Great Britain. Contains 35,000 inhabitants. Protestants and Catholics.

NAMES AND SITUATION.

Tripoli and Barca, Barbary coast, Africa,

Miles Length, M. Bdth. Chief Cities and their Population, M. fm. London.
 600 150 Tripoli..... 40,000 1260 s e

Very fertile, except the eastern part, which is barren and sandy; governed by a dey, or king, elected by the army, but nominally subject and paying tribute to the Turkish Sultan. Contains 600,000 inhabitants. Mahomedans.

Tunis, a Barbary state, north part of Africa,

200 120 Tunis..... 150,000 2900 s e

Corn, wine, honey, hides, bees' wax, tallow, indigo, and about 26,000 tons of olive oil annually; it is governed by a council of state, with a dey at the head and is tributary to Turkey. Contains 2 mil. inhabitants. Mahomedans.

Turkey, a southern European empire.

1000 900 Constantinople.. 507,000 1340 s e

Abundance of corn, wine, delicious fruits, mines, minerals, and fine marbles; the Grand Seignior or Sultan despotic: revenue 8 millions; can raise above 800,000 men. Contains 10 mil. inhabitants. Mahomedans and Greek Christians.

Turkey, a large country in Asia,

1120 950 Aleppo 50,000 1860 s e

Corn, oil, wine, honey, rhubarb, carpets, raw silk, coffee, drugs, gum, and cotton; subject to the Grand Seignior; these fine provinces are neglected by the Turks. Contains 11,500,000 inhabitants. Mahomedans

Tuscany, an Italian duchy Europe,

120 80 Florence..... 80,000 692 s e

Corn, oil, wine and fruits; revenue 360,000l.; maintains 30,000 men. Florence was formerly a considerable state. Its present sovereign is an Archduke of Austria. Contains 1,275,000 inhabitants. Catholics.

United States, Republic of North America,

1700 790 Washington..... 36,000 3000 s w

Consisting of 24 confederate independent republican states, governed by a congress, senate, and president. They extend from Canada and New Brunswick north, to Mexico south. Contains 14,600,600 inhabitants.

Van Dieman's Land, a British island, South Pacific Ocean,

Hobart Town....10,000 8340

Separated from New Holland by Bass' Straits; discovered by Tasman 1633 and visited by Captain Cook in 1777, the land chiefly high, well wooded and watered. A flourishing colony. Contains 20,000 inhabitants.

Venice, a province of Austria.

175 95 Venice.....165,000 690 s e

Compromising part of the continent of Italy, with 72 islands, on which the city stands; this fine and once powerful state was dismembered 1797, and the country ceded to Austria by France. Contains 165,000 inhabitants. Catholics.

Verded^b Cape, Isles, near Africa, Atlantic Ocean,

20 in No. Santiago.....20,000 3850 s w

Three-hundred miles west of Africa; discovered 1446, by the Portuguese, to whom they belong; producing salt, sugar, cotton, some wine, Indian corn, roots, and tropical fruits. Catholics and Pagans.

Vermont, one of the United States of North America,

157 65 Bennington..... 10,900 2900 s w

One of the finest climates in the globe; producing iron, ore, pot and pearl ash, maple, sugar, and spirits; having a chain of mountains running through it; divided into countries. Contains 240,000 inhabitants. All religions.

Virgin Island, North of Carribees, West Indies.

Miles Length. M. Bdth. Chief Cities and their Population, M. fm. London.

30 in No. Tortola.....6,000 3900 s w

Lying between Porto Rico and Leeward isles; they are very small, and belong jointly to the British and Dutch; a considerable traffic is carried on between these Islands and Europe. Contains 20,000 inhabitants. Protestants.

Virginia, one of the United States of North America,

446 224 Richmond.....26,000 3100 s w

Wheat, Indian corn, 100,000 hogsheads of tobacco, annually; divided into 82 counties; a most flourishing place rapidly improving; government same as the other states. Contains 1,600,000 inhabitants. Protestants.

Wurtemberg, a southern kingdom of Germany.

150 64 Stutgard.....31,000 560 s w

One of the finest states in Germany, populous and fertile; the late Duke married the Princess Royal of Great Britain, revenue 200,000l.; maintains 15,000 men. Contains 2 million inhabitants. Lutherans and Catholics

York, (New) one of the United States of North America,

350 290 New York.....213,000 2820 s w

Wheat, Indian corn, hemp, flax, cotton, and abundance of timber; this country is in a flourishing state of prosperity. The trade of New York is immense. Contains 1,373,000 inhabitants. Protestants and Catholics.

Zanguebar, a country South East coast of Africa,

1400 350 Melinda.....200,000 3800 s

Indian corn, tropical fruits, &c.; divided into a variety of petty states and sovereignties; the Portuguese however, are masters of the coast and trade, bringing from thence gold, ivory, wax, and slaves. Pagans.

Zealand, (New) an isle or islands, South Pacific Ocean.

2100 220 East Cape.....25,000 10,000 s e

Consist of two islands, divided by a strait, discovered by Tasman in 1642; explored by Captain Cook in 1770; many European roots and fruits thrive in this fertile country. Contains 150,000 inhabitants. Pagans.

SANATORIA OF INDIA.

Mahableschwur Hills	Bombay.
Neilgherries..	Madras.
Simlah	Himalayas.

MAHABLESHWUR HILLS.

The Mahableschwur Hills, which form the site of the only convalescent station under the Bombay Presidency, are situated in 17dg. 56' north latitude, and in longitude 73dg. 30' east, and are distant twenty-five miles due east from the sea, and sixty-nine miles from Bombay, which bears north 29dg. W. They form a portion of the extensive chain of mountains known under the name of the Western Ghats, or Syhadree mountains. On their western side they rise with an abrupt and precipitous ascent from the Concan which separates them from the sea while their eastern face presents a somewhat less rapid and steep descent into the table land of the Deccan.

The general elevation of the station is 4,500 feet above the level of the sea, while its highest summit attains an altitude of 4,700 feet. It is elevated upwards of 4000 feet above the subjacent country on the Concan side, and about 2,300 feet above the general level of the Deccan at its eastern base. Its greatest breadth at the northern extremity is about 15 miles, and about 8 at its southern boundary. The average direct length north and south does not exceed five miles though from N. E. to S. W. it extends diagonally seventeen miles.

Excellent roads have been made in almost every direction. These already extend over a space of upwards of forty miles, more than one half of which are carriage-roads, and the remainder bridle-paths, and have been so laid out as to open up to the visitor a varied succession of mountain scenery, which for grandeur and beauty, it is believed can be equalled in few parts of the world.

The soil consists principally of a red clay (formed by the disintegration of cellular ferruginous clay-stone, which constitutes the surface rock) intermixed with the debris of trap rock, and in many places with a considerable proportion of decayed vegetable matter, forming a brown mould, which is found to be very productive. An abundant supply of excellent water is at all seasons procurable, either from wells, which vary from twenty to forty feet in depth, or from the small streamlets which traverse the hills, some of which retain their water during the whole of the hot season. An extensive artificial lake, which is now being constructed by His Highness, the Rajah of Satara, will add materially to the supply of water already available, whether for cultivation or for domestic use.

The most striking feature in the vegetation of these hills is the profusion of the common Brake (*Pteris Aquilina*) which serves to recall the association of a more northern clime. A species of *Curcuma*, the roots of which yields an excellent description of Arrowroot, grows every where in the greatest abundance. There is a considerable variety of Parasitic Orchideve, some of which possess great beauty; and the trunks and branches of many of the trees, are covered with a variety of Lichens and Musesi.

Potatoes of excellent quality are cultivated very extensively, both for the consumption of the station, and for the supply of the Bombay and Poona, markets. A plentiful supply of all the common culinary vegetables of the best description can be procured at reasonable rates. The excessive heaviness of the rains prevents the successful cultivation of European fruits.

The village of Malcolm Peth, (so named by the Rajah of Satara in honor of the late Sir John Malcolm, the distinguished founder of the station) contains six European shops, where European supplies of almost every description are procurable at the same rates as at Poona, and very little higher than at Bombay. The station is also visited by numerous itinerant hawkers (*Borahs*) from Bombay, whose baskets are usually filled with a varied assortment both of European and Indian goods. The Malcolm Peth Bazar is a tolerably large one and is well supplied with all articles of consumption, which are the produce of the country, and generally at moderate rates. The mutton, which is small but of excellent quality, is sold at $1\frac{1}{2}$ annas per pound. Beef at 1 anna per lb. Fowls at 3 or 4 annas each. Grain is principally imported from Wye, (a distance of 20 miles,) and is usually about 8 or 10 per cent. higher than in the Deccan. Firewood is abundant and cheap; grass is of rather inferior quality. A monthly *nerrik*, or price current, is circulated for the information of visitors: but under existing regulations, its observance cannot be enforced on the dealers, though they almost invariably conform to it.

Mahableshwur is easily accessible both from Bombay and from the principal stations of Deccan and Concan. The visitor from Bombay by sailing down the coast to Bancote, and thence up the Sawitree river to Mhar (a distance of seventy miles by sea, and thirty by river) is brought within twenty seven miles land journey from the hills or, should he object to even this short sea-trip, he can cross the harbour to Nagotna (which is effected in one tide) from which the distance by land is only seventy miles, along an excellent road, with a public bungalow at each stage. The distance from Poona, by an indifferent hilly route, is seventy miles, and from Sattara only thirty miles by a very good carriage-road. The approach both from the Concan and from the Deccan side is at all times safe, as there is no intervening jungle, and no danger to be apprehended from attacks of fever or other diseases, of malarious origin.

This station was founded by the then Governor of Bombay, Sir John Malcolm, in 1828. It was ceded to the British Government, by the Rajah of Sattara, in exchange for another village, and was subsequently annexed to the Zillah of the Concan. Its European establishment consists only of a chaplain and a Medical officer. The former visits Dapoollee once a month, and Rutnagherry once in two months, during the fair season; and during the rains he performs the duties of Chaplain at Malligaum. The Medical officer is also Superintendent of the station and a first assistant to the Magistrate, and has charge of a treasure chest for the payment of sick officers and their families, a detachment of fifty sepoy, under the command of a jemadar, is kept up to supply the usual guards.

The public buildings consist of a Sanatorium (containing eight sets of quarters) and five detached Bungalows, for the accommodation of sick officers and their families; a Church, which was built by private subscription, and accommodates 180 people. A small subsidiary jail, containing sixty Chinese convicts who are employed in the construction and repair of roads, a chowrie, and a Dhurumsallah for native travellers. There is a Subscription Library containing upwards of 700 volumes, and a Hotel, on a very small scale, has recently been completed.

The private dwelling-houses are 70 in number; of which 53 are substantially built of hewn stone and lime, and the remainder of rough stone and mortar, sun-dried bricks, or wattle-work. The greater number of them are thatched, tiles having been found not to resist the monsoon rain. Allotments of ground for building are granted by government, on a twenty one years' lease, the principal provisions of which are, that the lessee shall pay an annual rent at the rate of a rupee an acre; that he shall build a substantial bungalow, and erect suitable landmarks on the boundaries of his allotment; that he shall not be permitted to cut down trees which are close to the public road; and that he shall obey all regulations existing in the Mofussil, so far as they are not of a personal nature, but are incidental to the possession of immovable property, and so far also as they affect the health, safety, and convenience of the other inhabitants of the station. The average size of individual allotments granted, during the last three years, is six acres.

The following is a statement of the numbers of visitors of all ages who have resorted to the station, each season, during the last three years.

In	1831-32	the number	of visitors was,	197.
	1832-33	ditto	ditto	168.
	1833-34	ditto	ditto	209.
	1834-35	ditto	ditto	210.
	1835-36	ditto	ditto	240.
	1836-37	ditto	ditto	252.
	1837-38	ditto	ditto	313.
	1838-39	ditto	ditto	265.
	1839-40	ditto	ditto	307.

It remains to add a brief outline of the Physical and Medical qualities of the climate.

The mean annual temperature of the station is 66dg. 2', which approximates very closely to that of the Cape of Good Hope, and of New South Wales, and is nearly identical with the estimated mean temperature of the globe. The following summary embraces the principal particulars of the climate, as deduced from ten years meteorological observations.

Mean Annual Temperature,.....	66deg.	2'
Ditto daily variation of Temperature,	9 "	8'
Ditto Maximum Temperature,.....	71 "	2'
Ditto Minimum Temperature,.....	61 "	3'
Ditto Temperature of the cold season,.....	65 "	1'
Ditto Temperature of the hot season,.....	72 "	7'
Ditto Temperature of the Rainy season,.....	63 "	8'
Ditto Temp. in the Sun at Mid-day in cold season....	97 "	1'
Ditto Temp. in the Sun at Mid-day in hot season. ..	104 "	5'
Ditto Annual Amount of rain,.....Inch	229	19'
Ditto number of days on which rain falls,.....	127	

The influence of the climate upon the healthy constitution, constituting what may be termed it's physiological action, is stimulant and tame. In addition to the effects which usually result from a change from a warm to a cool climate in all latitudes and to all elevations, an improvement of the app title and of the digestive and of assimilative functions, and an increase of muscular and mental energy, there are experienced, in greater or less degree, at this station, a peculiar feeling of excitement, and a sense of dryness and constriction of the skin, which appear to be solely attributable to the effect of diminished atmospheric pressure, in exciting the circulating system, and in augmentation of cutaneous evaporation. It is the presence of this latter element in the constitution of inter-tropical mountain climates, which emphatically distinguishes them from all other climates, whose temperature is the effect of latitude, and which will ever render them inferior in therapeutic efficacy.

The climate of this station is inapplicable, if not positively injurious, in all acute inflammatory affections, and in the greater number of organic visceral diseases. On the other hand, it has been found beneficial in uncomplicated intermittent fevers; in the greater number of functional disorders of the digestive organs; in general debility, cachexia, and impaired general health (unaccompanied by local disease), whether the result of long-continued exposure to a tropical climate, or of close application to official duty and the sedentary life which usually accompanies it, or of tedious convalescence from acute disease. In a few forms of diarrhœa, such as those which depend on simple relaxation of the exhalent vessels, of the bowels, or which occur in persons of a cachectic or strumous diathesis; in some of the slighter and more chronic hepatic and spleen affections, provided they be unaccompanied by any evidence of morbid vascular excitement, general or local; in some varieties of nervous and periodical headaches—in chronic rheumatism, occurring in a debilitated or in a Cachectic state of the system, and unaccompanied by any feverish tendency or by morbid irritability of the bowels. In various Scrofulous affections, and in the precursory or incipient stage of pulmonary phthisis, where there are the usual constitutional indications of the tubercular diathesis, and where the existence of tubercular deposition in the lungs is suspected rather than unequivocally announced; in the greater number of the varying modifications of disorder arising from, or co-existent with, functional uterine derangement, and in almost all the diseases incidental to infancy and childhood.

The agency of this climate in the preservation of health and the prevention of disease is probably greater and more beneficial than its direct therapeutic efficacy, more particularly in relation to females and children. The practice, which is now so prevalent in the Bombay presidency of withdrawing children from the pernicious influence of the excessive heat of the low country during the hot season, and of transferring them, during these months, to this temperate and equable climate, has the incalculable beneficial effect of warding off many of the acute attacks incident to childhood, and more especially to the period of dentition; of supporting the energies of their constitution on a nearer level with the European standard during the first years of their growth, when such constitutional invigoration is of vital importance; and of lessening the liability to future disease and future delicacy of constitution, to which all children, born and reared for some years in this country, are more or less liable.

THE NEILGHERRIES.

I—EXTENT.

The Neilgherries situated in the south of India, on the confines of Coimbatore and Malabar, extend from 11deg. 10' to 11deg. 32' north latitude, and from 76deg. 59' to 77deg. 31' east longitude. Their greatest oblique extent from south west to north east is from 38 to 40 miles and their extreme breadth 15. Their superficial area may be computed equal to 700 square miles. Four stations are at present occupied, viz. Ootacamund, Kotagherry, Dimhuty, and Coonoor.

II.—DIVISIONS AND GENERAL APPEARANCE.

The Neilgherries are composed of 3 separate ranges closely connected together.

The range to the westward bears 2 distinct names; that to the northward, commences at the Goodaloor Pass and is called the Neddimmulla hills, and the southward is termed the Koondahs.

The 2d or Central Range formed by a chain of hills rises to the summit, of Dadoobetta, the loftiest point (8760 feet) south of the Himalaya.

The 3d range to the eastward may be called the Kotagherry. All of these ranges are nearly of the same elevation but vary considerably in aspect, connection, and grouping. They are joined to the table-land of Mysore by an isthmus about 15 miles wide, and are completely isolated on every other side. Their nearest distance from the Malabar Coast is about 40 miles, and from the Coromandel side about 230. The scenery in general is exceedingly beautiful and of the grandest and most romantic description in the world.

Ootacamund is the principal station and is situated nearly in the centre of the table-land of Mysore about 10 miles from the southern edge of the range and 7 from the northern,—immediately at the base and on the western side of Dodabetta, and is open only towards the W. N. W. ; the other three sides being completely sheltered by this mountain. Its elevation is 7400 feet above the level of the sea, and it is the best locality amongst the other stations.

It has decidedly the most perfectly European climate of any in these hills and is less affected by the changes of monsoons, rains, &c. than any other which arises from its forming the line of separation between the north east Madras monsoon, and the south west Malabar monsoon.

III.—CLIMATE.

Three circumstances materially affect the climate of the hills, viz.

- 1st. Their elevation above the level of the sea.
- 2d. Their position near the line of demarcation of the two monsoons.
- 3d. Their isolated situation.

The year is divided into two seasons. The cold season is similar to the spring of the North of Persia or the autumn of the South of France and may be said to set in from December, and terminate in March ; whilst the monsoon season, resembling very nearly a mild autumn in the South of England, occupies the remaining months.

With reference to the climate of *Ootacamund* in particular, the following may be considered a pretty fair estimate.

January is uniformly fair, clear and dry, the nights are very cold and attended with frost in the valleys. The same remarks will apply to February except that the frost is stronger and in March it disappears, when the weather becomes milder : there are also a few heavy showers.

Towards the close of April the wind begins to vary from the North-East and finally settles in the South-West : the air is mild and balmy. May is the warmest month, but the heat is often relieved by the fall of rain in torrents intermingled with hail, ushering in the North West Monsoon, which occurs in the early part of June, 10 or 15 days later than the Malabar monsoon, and continues with greater or less constancy throughout July and August when the weather both at Coonoor and Kotagerry, is to be preferred being comparatively dry and fine. September and October are uncertain months depending upon the state of the South West monsoon, which, if begun early and exhausted renders the weather fine, warm, and pleasant ; but if deficient in previous rain, a good deal of fog and drizzle generally prevail. Towards the end of September, the wind again begins to shift round to the north, when the weather becomes sensibly colder.

The mean annual temperature of the air of *Ootacamund* is 58 deg. 68' ; the greatest annual range 39 deg., the maximum being 77 deg. and the minimum 38 deg., the mean annual range is 16 deg. 84', and the mean daily range 17 deg. 1'. The greatest power of the sun's rays is equal to 21 deg. 73'.

The quantity of rain that falls on an average of 4 years is 44-88 inches. There are heavy rains 19 days, drizzle with fair intervals 81, cloudy 28, and perfectly fair and dry 238.

Kotagerry is situated 16 miles distant from *Ootacamund* on the eastern division, and is inferior in elevation being 6571 feet above the level of the sea. The climate is much milder and the extreme and daily range less. The minimum is 43 deg. and the maximum 76 deg., a range of 5 deg. less than the extreme of *Ootacamund*. The air is moister and the nights less cold. In June, July and August, the weather is clear, bright and fair at this station, whilst at *Ootacamund* there is pretty constant fog, drizzle, or rain during this time. This difference arises from the former place being less subject to the influence of the south-west monsoon. It is also reckoned a more eligible residence during the monsoons for delicate people, whereas *Ootacamund* is decidedly preferred for those in tolerably confirmed health.

Less rain falls at this place and it is generally dry here when it rains at *Ootacamund*, from being affected by a different monsoon.

Dimhatty is situated on a plateau between Kotagerry and the Orange valley, the latter of which rises at the north east angle of Dodabetta and is so named from the number of wild orange and lime trees found in it. The elevation of *Dimhatty* above the sea is 4500 feet, and its temperature is much higher than that of the two former stations.

Coonoor, which is 10 miles distant from Ootacamund and the head quarters of the pioneer corps, is situated south of the range, close to the edge of the hills, and rises 58-6 feet above the sea. Its mean temperature is probably 6 deg. warmer than that of Ootacamund and from its proximity to the Ghaut it is subject at particular seasons to fogs: on the other hand it has the advantage of being on the direct road to Ootacamund and is well adapted for sick travellers.

IV.—SOIL AND PRODUCTIONS.

Over the whole extent of the table land and on the summit of the hills, the soil is exceedingly rich and of considerable depth, caused by swamps of various extent, but situation, exposure, command of water and other less obvious circumstances, confine the cultivation to the extremity of the hills and to the south and east of the range. By time, experiments, and advantages of climate, almost every European fruit might be advantageously cultivated, medicinal plants particularly.

Productions.—The different natural products are coarse barley, keeree-mow, poppies, garlick and onions. The following have been introduced by European visitants, viz: wheat, oats, potatoes, cabbage, cauliflower, savoy, French beans, spinage, peas, lettuces, beet-root, radishes, celery, turnips, carrots, &c. &c. sea-kale, asparagus, tomatas, plums, peaches, nectarines, apples, citrons, loquats. Oranges and limes grow wild. Brazil cherry, commonly known as the topara, gooseberry, capers, strawberry, raspberry, blackberries. The *Orchis mascula* from the root of which the *salpi misree* is obtained, is in abundance and several other plants resembling the genus *Orchis*, *Lucerne*. Tobacco is also found.

V.—RIVERS, &c.

The Bowany, rises in the Koondahs and flowing through a deep fissure till the north west angle of this range, turns suddenly to the east where it is joined by a great number of tributary streams.

The Pykarra separates the Neddimmulla hills from the central table land, and descending the north of the hills joins the Moyaar and sweeping round the north and north west sides of the hills, flows into the Bowany near Danaikencottah in Coimbatour.

The two other rivers are the Moyaar, and the Baypoor.

Lake.—There is an expansive and delightful lake of 6 or 7 miles in circuit having a public carriage road surrounding it which affords most healthful and agreeable drives.

VI.—CONVENIENCE OF SITUATION.

The following distances shew the convenience of these mountains from the principal points on the south side of India, and the dak expenses incident to a visit to them,

	Miles.	Expenses.
From Madras via Trichinopoly,.....	393	200
Ditto ditto via Salem,.....	332	150
Ditto ditto via Bangalore,....	385	150-70
Ditto Trichinopoly,	153	60
Ditto Bangalore,.....	176	80
Ditto Calicut,....	156	60
Ditto Tellichery (Cannanore).....	130	50
In marching or travelling by stages the expense is of course much less.		

VII.—ROUTES AND APPROACHES.

There are 3 points of the readiest access to the hills, viz: Madras on the east coast; Calicut, Cannanore and Tellicherry on the west: but the Calicut or Cannanore route is recommended to travellers from the Bengal Presidency, arriving at Madras of course in the first instance.

Trichinopoly route.—Regular bearers are to be had to Cuddalore from the Madras police, thence to Trichinopoly from the post office there; from this to Matapollium where they are posted by the Collector of Coimbatour, and from Matapollium to Ootacamund, they are to be had from the Commissariat Officer on the hills. This is the most eligible though the longest road;—it passes through many stations having medical and other assistance at hand,—

is free from jungle or other obstructions and may be travelled at all seasons without risk or delay.

Salem route.—The route via Salem is the shortest, but it passes through an uninteresting and unhealthy country. There are bungalows only at certain stations. It joins the former road at Avanashy.

The third road passes through Vellore, Bangalore and Mysore and then ascends by the Goodaloor pass to Nediwurtum and Ootacamund. Bearers are to be had as far as Arcot from the Madras police and thence to Ootacamund from the principal offices.

Bangalore route.—This road would be the most agreeable, but on account of the jungle between Goondlapet and Goondaloor, which, however, may be avoided by descending the Tapoor pass from Bangalore, and joining the Salem road. But this route is only had recourse to by travellers from Bangalore which is the fourth and new military road.

Calicut route.—From Calicut the road descends southward to Ponany and thence striking inland passes through a beautiful country to Paulghatcherry, 78 miles. From this to Coimbatore, 30 miles, it lies partly through a jungle not unhealthy or dangerous in any way; from Coimbatore to Matapollim, 27 miles, and thence the Coonoor ghat leads to Ootacamund.

Another road from Calicut is by ascending the Baypoor river to Nellumboor, thence through a deepjungle valley (between the Neilgherries, and the Tonbacherry hills) to the Karkoor pass and finally to Ootacamund. This route is highly objectionable from the extent and unhealthy nature of the above jungle.

Cannanore or Tellicherry route.—This road is recommended to such travellers from Calcutta as have no dislike to a sea-voyage or expect to derive benefit from it. From either of these places the road strikes directly inland, and ascending the Peria pass, to Manantoddy and passing through a wild and picturesque, though not unhealthy country, reaches Goodaloor, and thence finally enters Ootacamund.

VIII.—EFFECTS OF CLIMATE ON INDIAN DISEASES.

From the elevated position of the hills, the curative and restorative powers of the climate on Indian diseases must be apparent to all. An important consideration also connected with them, is the preventive powers of their climate, which has not yet met with the attention it deserves. A transfer at once to the climate of the hills of those suffering from the various diseases and ailments here under instanced is highly recommended.

Fever (being unknown on the hills) when previously contracted.

Dyspepsia, when not connected with serious derangement of the liver.

Debility in every degree.

Habitual constipation.

Local and cutaneous affections of every description.

All Pulmonary complaints.

All female complaints, properly so called.

Diarrhœa.

Dysentery.

Hepatic diseases in their milder forms.

Rheumatism, muscular or mercurial.

Gout, though the cure is in every instance perhaps impossible, is greatly modified.

IX.—RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES.

The bazar at Ootacamund is exceedingly well supplied, and the prices are a little higher than those of the low country. There are two excellent Parsee shops containing every thing in the way of liquors, Europe supplies, cheese, pickles, preserves, &c. &c. which are good and at reasonable prices; but those who are particular in the choice of their Port wine and beer are recommended to take a small stock with them. Salt provisions of very good quality, cured on the hills, are to be had in considerable quantities in the bazar. Cattle and swine might be procured to any extent in the low country round the hills, and fruits and vegetables of every description have advantageously been cultivated.

Houses.—In Kotagherry there is a deficiency of supplies owing to the want of a regular bazar, a market being held only once a week. There are only 12 or 13 houses besides the quarters at Dimhurty at the disposal of the public, whilst at Ootacamund there are upwards of 70 habitable houses. At Coonoor there is no accommodation for travellers except the public bungalow which is forbid to them for upwards of 3 days.

Servants.—Good men servants of every description (except perhaps head servants and dressing boys) are available at Ootacamund. Female servants are seldom found and should be brought up.

Furniture.—Beds, chairs, tables, carpets may be easily had on the Hills. Crockery may be arranged for with the Parsee shop keepers. The essential requisites to be taken are plate, bed and table-linen, and warm clothing.

X.—CLEARING THE JUNGLE.

The base of the hills is completely surrounded by dense jungle of various breadth rising in general from 2500 to 3500 feet on their declivities. Its breadth is in no place greater than 20 miles (between Mungalum and Goodaloor) and at many others does not exceed six, as at Matapollum. The clearing of this jungle would be attended with many salutary effects, thereby removing one of the greatest obstructions to the free accessibility of the hills by the route from Madras through Vellore, Bangalore, and Mysoor, and preventing the occurrence of fever, which from the density and the nature of the soil in many parts is almost inevitable; the effects of the miasm being alike fatal to Europeans and Natives.

XI.—BUILDING GROUND.

The surface of the table land is much undulated, but the portion of the central division adjoining the Koondahs and Neddimala hills being broken into an immense number of little round hills, and the vallies afford ample ground for building upon.

XII.—BUILDING MATERIALS.

There are large beds of laterite probably a very useful material for purposes of building, and also a whitish earth used for whitewashing. Quartz in great purity, but partly decomposed, is found in abundance near the Koondah ghat and below Billycul. The sienite, composing the base of the rocks, from its durability would prove useful. No lime has hitherto been discovered; and the clay is well adapted for the manufacture of bricks, tiles or pottery.

The teak forest lately discovered in the Conoor ghaat is reserved for government; the Chumpanee possessed of all the valuable qualities of the teak and is used for rafters, door-frames, &c.; the Darehenee may be had in beams of any size, but it is not so durable as the teak; Billoo is another very heavy and solid species, is easily worked and less affected by moisture than the two former, and is proof against insects. The barberry is well adapted for chairs, musicstand and other ornamental furniture.

XIII.—WATER.

There is a stream on the surface of the table land, which is quite clear and pure, and the water is as fit for use as if just taken from the spring. Each of the lateral vallies, has its own brook of beautifully limped water. The water found on the hills is occasionally hard and sometimes contains iron, but there is no scarcity of springs of beautifully soft water.

XIV.—INHABITANTS.

Excluding the European population, these may be divided into the Todas or Toruwaris; the Ewlares; the Curumbars; the Cohatars; and the Buddaghers, or Burghers, called by the natives Badacars or Vadacars, having come to the hills from the north quarter.

The Todas or Toruwaris may be considered the aborigines of the soil, they do not exceed 600 in number and are divided into 2 grand families, one called Peikis or Tarallis, and the other Kutas or Tardas—the former are competent to hold all sacred offices and the latter may be called the lay class—they intermarry and the progeny is termed Mookhs (children or descendant.) They breed only the buffalo, and manufacture butter and ghee, such of the latter as they do not require for their own use, is bartered for grain and cloth with their neighbours. They are highly respected by all the other tribes. They call themselves (par excellence) men, and the burghers, labourers.

The Ewlares divide themselves into the Urali and Curutali, who in conjunction with the Curumbars are little removed from utter uncivilization. Their language is a mixture of the Tamil, the Carnataca, the Mulayalma, and the Toda. They may be classed as Hindoos.

The Cohatars occupy the elevated parts of the hills, have no distinction of caste and differ from the other tribes; they cultivate different kinds of mil-

let, the poppy and barley, and are the only artisans of the hills, being goldsmiths, potters, chaccileis. They are not Hindoos, but worship ideal gods not represented by any image.

The Buddhaghers or Burghers properly called by the natives Badacars or Vadacars having come from the north of the hills, number about 10,000 of both sexes and all ages and are the most numerous. They are divided into 8 classes, all Hindoos of the Siva sect, and may be said to consist of priests who wear the lingam and officiate for all other classes, of repudiated Brahmins who wear the sacerdotal string and retain some privileges in their worship, but are classed with the rest of the people who are the principal cultivators of the earth, and manufacture a coarse cloth. These are the least respected. The language of the Burghers is formed of a mixture of the Carnataca and the Toda.

XV.—HINTS TO INVALIDS.

Warm clothing is of vital importance on the hills, and even in the low country, a light flannel banian (jacket or shirt) is of service; every invalid as he values life should be provided with a good stock of flannel banians, flannel cummerbunds (belts, made so as to have strings to be firmly tied round the middle and double over) drawers and worsted stockings, and a stock of stout shoes and boots. Avoid exposure to the night air, and never be out after sunset. Early rising is neither necessary nor prudent, the invalid should wait till the sun has attained sufficient height to drive away the cold and moisture of the night; care should be taken to return home before 9 A. M. so as to avoid the powerful effects of the sun. Diet must of course be regulated by circumstances. In general, however, adhere to light animal food with bread or biscuit, and vegetables, pastry, cheese &c. Port or sherry is preferable to the lighter wines; beer unnecessary. Invalids should diminish their usual quantity of these stimulants until acclimatized, and observe early hours for diet. Exercise should be taken so as to produce a gentle action on the skin, and not fatigue, but avoid exposure to the sun. Riding is to be preferred to walking, it being less exciting. When acclimatized, exercise should be gradually increased, and when fairly recovered, as much daylight in the open air as strength will permit should be passed. Those who have suffered from fever should be cautious to avoid the jungle at the foot of the hills, and if unfortunately detained there, a course of purgatives followed by small doses of quinine should be pursued. Cold feet (a general complaint with new comers especially females) are remedied by adopting lambswool or worsted stockings which should form the stock of people in good or indifferent health.

SIMLAH (PROPERLY SHIMLAH.)

I.—ROUTES AND APPROACHES.

A few day's dak from the plains brings the traveller, to this Sanatorium. On approaching Bhar at the foot of the hills, (via Kurnaul, Amballa and Penjore), which is distant about 30 miles from Simlah, there are three stage bungalows situated at Chumbul, Hurreepore, and Syree, which lead to Simlah. The ascent from Bhar to the first of these stages is considerable, the road winds up the face of an immense mountain, and brings the traveller to the summit, where he finds the first bungalow. From Chumbul to the Khutwar river, the descent is steep but not dangerous; the course of the traveller is for some miles along its banks through a well cultivated valley, when by a sharp turn of the road he is suddenly brought to a chasm, flanked by perpendicular rocks about 800 or 1000 feet in height, through which the river Gumber rolls. Passing through this gap along the banks of the Gumber, the traveller at length advances half a mile up a gentle ascent to the Hurreepore bungalow, and thence continuing gradually the ascent by a barren, but good road, he reaches Syree, whence he proceeds to Simlah. The roads are excellent and well fenced in.

Previous to ascending the hills, the traveller, as is usual, deposits his carriage, palkee or tent &c. &c. in godowns belonging to Messrs. Barrett and Co. at Bhar and proceeds upwards with such indispensable articles of furniture only as are absolutely necessary. The usual mode of travelling is by 'jampans' a conveyance not unlike a large clumsy chair, having a top from which curtains are suspended. They are carried by four men by means of poles fixed to the sides, and are supplied by Messrs. Barrett and Co.'s agent, together with bearers and porters. Every necessary advice and assistance is given at their Kurnaul establishment.

II.—CLIMATE.

The climate is considered one of the finest in the world. The thermometer, within doors, seldom ranges higher than 62deg. Faht. except in the months of May, June, and July, when it rarely exceeds 72deg. June, July, and August comprise the rainy months; and during the remaining portion of the year, the climate is delightful. Snow seldom falls until January, and except on the north side of the hills, does not lie above two or three days on the ground. The sudden changes of temperature which are occasioned by the alternate winds of the plains and of the snowy ranges, are not of frequent occurrence; hot winds are unknown; and the weather is not so variable as elsewhere on the Himalaya range.

III.—PRODUCTIONS.

Iron, bees' wax, honey, borax, musk, wool, ginger, opium, apricots, walnuts, strawberries, raspberry, quince, green-gage, red and black currants, rhubarb, salip-misry, wheat, gram, kallae, mote, barley, rice, &c. In some well cultivated gardens, peas, beans, cabbages, lettuces, currants, and parsnips, &c. &c. may be had all the year round.

The fir, oak, rhododendron, holly, ivy, thistle, nettle, briar, violet primrose, thyme, oage, mint, marjoram, &c. &c. may be also seen.

IV.—RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES.

Supplies equal to the consumption of the Simlah community, cannot be obtained from any quarter within a hill journey of 3 or 4 days, but there is no scarcity, and they may be had at a trifle more than at other stations. Tables, chairs, almirahs, crockery, glass ware, cooking utensils, and supplies for the table, can always be had at moderate prices. Live stock of every description are carried up to the sanatorium from the plains, and may also be had from Kurnaul. Every other description of European manufacture is also obtainable at the warehouses established at Simlah. Poultry are not bred for sale near Simlah in consequence of the entire population of the hills being Hindoos.

Houses.—There are upwards of 100 English built houses, varying in rent from 400 to 1,500 Rs. a year. For the former sum may be had three rooms, a cook-room, stable, and houses for eight servant: and for 1,000 Rs. and upwards a house capable of accommodating a General Officer or high Civil Servant.

V.—POPULATION.

The number of inhabitants, consisting of Hindoos, was estimated at 336,901, in the year 1832, and if one-tenth of that be added, the present population of the hills may be said to consist of 370,590 souls.

Character of the People.—They are simple, honest, industrious and inoffensive, but greatly void of hospitality. Their industry extends merely to the cultivation of their lands, and they know little or nothing of the benefits of commerce though their country abounds with the richest stores of nature. Not one in a hundred amongst them would, in the least degree, in convenience himself to accommodate a traveller even for one night, and it is frequently by means of threats that they are induced to supply him with the necessaries of life, in exchange for coin.

VI.—COMMERCE AND MANUFACTURES.

Commerce is not much attended to. The exports chiefly comprise iron, bees' wax, honey, borax, musk, wool, ginger, and opium. The manufactures consist of cotton and woollen cloths, ghee, &c.

VII.—RIVERS.

The Ghiree, Khutwar, and the Gumber, the first of which is within five hours' drive from Simlah.

AREA OF INDIA.

The superficial Area of Hindoostan, exclusive of the Independent States of Nepal, Lahore, &c. according to Hamilton, lying between the Latitudes of 8 deg. and 35 deg. North, and the Longitudes of 68 deg. and 92 deg. East, cannot be estimated at more than 12,80,000 English square miles; and the portion belonging to the British and their Allies, at 1,103,000.

	By Weighment.	Square Miles.
The area of the Native States in alliance with the British Government.		449,845
That of the Territory under British rule with the remaining small States and Jagirdars.....		626,746

Superficial Area of all India.....1,076,591

The extent of Coast from Cape Negrais to the Frontier of Scinde is 3,622 British Miles.

The Breadth from Surat to Silhet 1,260 Miles.

The Native States may be classified under the three following Heads.

I.—*Foreign*—viz.—Persia, Kabul, Senna, the Arab Tribes, Siam, Acheen.

II.—*External on the Frontier*:—viz. Ava, Nepal, Lahore, Scinde.

III.—*Internal*, which are those included in the present List; all of these have relinquished Political Relations with one another and with all other States.

They are according to the nature of their relations or treaties with the English divided into Six Classes.

First Class.

Treaties offensive and defensive; right on their part to claim protection, external and internal, from the British Government; right on its part to interfere in their internal affairs.

	By Weighment. Sq. Miles.	By Hamilton. Sq. Miles.
1 Oude.....	23023	20000 Mahomedan.
2 Mysore	27999	27000 Hindoo.
3 Berar or Nagpore.....	56723	70000 Mahratta.
4 Travancore.....	4574	6000 Hindoo.
5 Cochín.....	1988	2000 Hindoo.

Second Class.

Treaties offensive and defensive; right on their part to claim protection, external and internal from the British Government, and to the aid of its Troops to realize their just claims from their own subjects, no right on its part to interfere in their internal affairs.

	By Weighment. Sq. Miles.	By Hamilton. Sq. Miles.
6 Hyderabad.....	88884	96000 Mahomedan.
7 Baroda.....	24950	12000 Mahratta.

Third Class.

Treaties offensive and defensive, States mostly tributary, acknowledging the Supremacy of, and promising subordinate co-operation to the British Government; but supreme Rulers in their own dominions.

	By Weighment. Sq. Miles.	By Hamilton. Sq. Miles.
8 Indore.....	4245	0 Mahratta.
9 Oodepore....	11784	7300
10 Jeypore.....	13427	0
11 Joudpoor.....	34132	0
12 Kotah.....	4589	6500
13 Boonde.....	2291	2500
14 Alwar.....	3235	0
15 Bikanir.....	18060	0
16 Jeysulmeer.....	9779	0
17 Kishnegurh.....	724	0
18 Bauswara.....	1440	0
19 Pertabgurh.....	1457	0
20 Dungbarpoo.....	2005	0
21 Kerolee.....	1878	0
22 Serroweh.....	3024	0
23 Bhurtpoor.....	1945	5000 Hindoo.
24 Bhopal.....	6772	5000 Mahomedan Rajpoot.
25 Kutch with the Runn.....	7396	13300 Mahomedan.
26 Dhar and Dewas.....	1466	0 Hindoo.
27 Dholpoor.....	1626	0 Rajpoot.

	By Weighment Sq. Miles.	By Hamilton. Sq. Miles.	
28 Rewa.....	10310		
29 { Dhattee.....	16173	{ Bogulkund Bundelkund }	} Rajpoot.
{ Jhandi.....			
{ Terhi.....			
30 Sawantwaree.....	935	0 Hindoo.	

Fourth Class.

Guarantee and Protection, subordinate co-operation, but supremacy in their own Territory.

31 { Tonk	{ Ameer Khan }	{ 1103 261 269 }	1633	} Mahomedan.
{ Sevonj				
{ Nimbahara				
32 { Catiala, Keytal,	{ }	16602		
{ Naba & Jeend				

Fifth Class.

Amity and Friendship.

33 Gwalior.....	32944	Mahratta.
-----------------	-------	-----------

Sixth Class.

Protection with right on the part of the British Government to control internal affairs.

34 Sattara.....	7943	Mahratta.
35 Kolapoor.....	3184	Do.

Of the above States Four are Mahomedan and contain an Area as follows.

	Sq. Miles.		Sq. Miles.
1 Hyderabad.....	88884	3 Bhopal.....	6772
2 Oude.....	23923	4 Took.....	1633

Total Square Miles..121212

THERE ARE EIGHT MAHRATTA STATES.

	Sq. Miles.		Sq. Miles.
5 Sattara.....	7943	9 Barsda.....	24950
6 Gwalior.....	32944	10 Kolapoor.....	3184
7 Nagpore.....	56723	11 Dhar and Dewas.....	1466
8 Indore.....	4245		

Total Square Miles..131455

THERE ARE NINETEEN RAJPOOT STATES.

	Sq. Miles.		Sq. Miles.
12 Oodpore.....	11784	22 Banswara.....	1440
13 Jeypoor.....	13427	23 Pertabgurh.....	1457
14 Joudpoor.....	34132	24 Denegapoor.....	2005
15 Boondee.....	2291	25 Kerolee.....	1878
16 Kotah.....	4389	26 Serowee....	5024
17 Kutch.....	7396	27 Rewa.....	10310
18 Alwar.....	3235	28 Dhattea }	16173
19 Bhikaneer.....	18060	29 Jhansee }	
20 Jeysulmeer.....	9779	30 Terhi }	
21 Kishnegurh.....	724		

Total Square Miles..141504

THERE ARE SIX OTHER HINDOO STATES OF DIFFERENT TRIBES.

	Sq. Miles.		Sq. Miles.
31 Mysory.....	27009	34 Sawantwaree....	935
32 Bhurtpoore.....	1946	35 Cochin.....	1988
33 Travancore.....	4574	36 Dholpoor.....	1626

Total Square Miles.. 39068

BESIDES THESE ALLIED STATES THERE ARE THE FOLLOWING INFERIOR RAJAHSHIPS AND JAGEERDARS, VIZ.

1 Chota Nagpoor.	7 Tanjore.	13 Ukulkot.
2 Sergoojira.	8 Bareleh Family.	14 Sagar States.
3 Sumbhulpoor.	9 Ferozpoor.	15 Nerbudda Country.
4 Singbhum.	10 Murich.	16 Sikkim and the States
5 Oodepore.	11 Tausgavn.	of the Northern Hills.
6 Manespoore.	12 Nepanee.	

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF THE ACQUISITIONS OF THE BRITISH IN INDIA.

DATE OF TREATY.	DISTRICTS.	FROM WHOM ACQUI- RED.
1757 Dec. 20	Twenty-four Pergunnahs.....	Nabob of Bengal.
1759 May 14	Masulipatam, &c.....	The Nizam.
1760 Sep. 27	Burdwan, Midnapoor, and Chittagong.	Nabob of Bengal.
1765 Aug. 12	Bengal, Bahar, &c.....	The Mogul.
1765 Aug. 30	Company's Jaghire in the vicinity of Madras—Chingleput.....	Nabob of Arcot.
1766 Nov. 12	Northern Circars.....	The Nizam.
1775 May 21	Zemindary of Benares.....	Vizier of Oude.
1776 May 22	Island of Salsette.....	Mahrattas.
1778 June 17	Nagore.....	Rajah of Tanjore.
1778 Sep. 18	Guntoor Circar.....	The Nizam.
1786	Pulo Penang.....	King of Quedah.
1792 Mar. 17	Malabar, Dindigul, Salem, Baramahl, &c.	Tippoo Sultan of Mysore.
1799 July 19	Coimbatore, Canara, Wynaad, &c..	Conquered from Tippoo Sultan and ceded to the British by the Partition treaty of Mysore.
1799 Oct. 25	Tanjore.....	Rajah of Tanjore.
1800 Oct. 12	Districts acquired by the Nizam, from Tippoo Sultaun in 1792 and 1793....	The Nizam.
1801 July 31	Carnatic.....	Nabob of the Caranatic.
1801 Nov. 10	Guruckpoor, Lower Dooab, Barielly &c.	The Vizier of Oude.
1802 Dec. 31	Districts in Bundelcund.....	Peishwah.
1803 Dec. 17	Kuttack and Balasore.....	Rajah of Berar.
1803 Dec. 30	Upper part of the Dooab, Delhi Terri- tory, &c.....	Dowlat Rao Scindia.
1805 April 21	Districts in Guzerat.....	Guicowar.
1815 Dec 2	Kumaon and part of Terraic.....	Nepal.
1817 June 13	Saugur and Huttah, Darwar, &c.....	Peishwah.
1817 Nov. 6	Ahmedabad Farm.....	Guicowar.
1818 Jan. 6	Kandeish, &c.....	Holcar.
1818 ———	Ajmere.....	Dowlat Rao Scindia.
1818 ———	Poonah, Konkun, Southern Maharatta Country, &c.....	Conquered from the Peishwah.
1820 Dec. 17	Lands in Southern Konkan.....	Rajah of Sawuntwarree.
1822 Dec. 12	Districts in Benjapoor & Ahmednuggur	The Nizam.
1824 Aug. 2	Singapoor.....	Rajah of Jopore.
1825 Apr. 9	Malacca.....	Dutch.
1826 Feb. 24	Assam, Arracan, Tavoy, Ye, Tenasse- rim, &c.....	King of Ava.
1828 ———	Districts on the Nerbudda, Sumbhul- poor, Patna, &c.....	Rajah of Berar.
1834 ———	Coorg.....	Conquered from the Ra- jah of Coorg.

The undermentioned Native States have been established by the British Government in a part of the Territory which had been acquired by right of conquest.

1799 July	3	{ The Rajah of Mysore a descendant of the ancient Rajahs of the Country }	{ In a part of the Territory acquired from Tippoo Sultan.
1819 Sep.	25	{ The Rajah of Sattarah, the an- cient head of Mahrattas..... }	{ In a part of the Territory acquired from the late Peishwah.

STATE PRISONERS.

The King of Delhi.
The Nabob of the Carnatic.
The Peishwah.
The Nabob of Bengal.
The Raja of Tanjore.

The Princes of the House of Tippoo, &c
The Rajah of Benares.
Dost Mahomed Khan.
Tho Rajah of Sattarah.

PROVINCES OF INDIA.

showing also the Provinces in which their Territories are situated, or their usual places of Residence.

ABYSSINIANS.

Jafferabad, the chief of, Gujerat
Jingeera, the reedee of Konkani
Sucheen, the Nawab of Gujerat

BRAMINS.

Bajee Rao, the Ex-Peshwa, resides at Bithoor,
on the Jumna
Chinnajee Appah, resides at Benares
Jausi, Soobehdar of Boondelcund
Julacoon, the chief of Boondelcund
Putwardhun Jagheerders, the Deccan
Raja Bahadoor, of Malligaom, Khandes
Sagur and Calpee, the chief of, Boondelcund
Suchewthe Punt, Deccan
Vinacke Rao, Bappa Shalib, resides at Be-
nares

HINDOOS, &c.

Cochin, Raja of, southern India
Bhurtpoor, raja of, Delhi
Dholpoor, raja of, Delhi
Gundawul, rajah of, Deccan
Mukraee, raja of, Malwa
Mysore, Government of southern India
Sawunt-waree, the Dessaye of, Konkani
Sholapur, raja of, Deccan
Travancore, Government of southern India

MAHOMEDANS.

Ameer Khan, the Nawab, Malwa
Banda, the Nuwab of, Boondelcund
Bauntwa, the chiefs of, Gujerat
Bengal, the Nuwab of, resides at Meershed-
abad
Bhopal, the Nuwab of, Malwa
Bijana, the chief of, Gujerat
Carnatic, the Subehdar of the, resides near
Madras
Cambay, the Nuwab of Guzerat
Delhi, the king of, Delhi
Dussara, the Zumeendars of, Guzerat
Furruckabad, the Nuwab of, Agra
Ghous Mahomed Khan, the Nuwab, of Malwa
Hydrabad, Government of, Deccan
Hyder Ali and Tippoo Sultan, Descendant, of
Joonagurh, the Nuwab of, Gujerat
Koorwyoe, the Nuwab of, Malwa
Mangool, the Nuwab of, Guzerat
Musulipatam, the Nuwab of
Nizam, the Deccan
Oude, King of, Upper Provinces of Hindoo-
tan
Pahlanpoor, the Nuwab of, Gujerat
Prahunpoor, the Nuwab of, Gujerat
Surat, the Nuwab of, Guzerat
Sumroo, the Begum, Delhi
Wase, Shaik Meeran of, Deccan

MAHRATTAS.

Akulkot, the raja of, Deccan
Angria, chief of Kolaba, Konkani
Baroda, Government of, Guzerat
Dewass, the raja of, Malwa
Dhar, the raja of, Malwa
Duffar of Jhutt, Deccan
Guhkwar, Syajee, (see Baroda)
Holkur, Government of, Malwa
Kolapoor, Government of, Deccan
Nagpoor, Government of, Deccan

Puar, the family of, (see Bhar and Dewass)
Phultun, the chief of, Deccan
Satara, government of, Deccan
Sindhia, the government of, Malwa
Tanjore, the Raja of

RAJPOOTS.

Ahmednugur, the raja of Guzerat
Allee Mohum, the raja of, Malwa
Amjhera, the chief of, Malwa
Banda, the raja of, Boondelcund
Banawara, rawul of, Malwa
Benares, the raja of
Bickaneer, the raja of, Rajpootana
Bhownugur, the Rawul of, Gujerat
Boondr, the raja of, Rajpootana
Chetul and Jaitpoor, the chiefs of, Gujerat
Cutch, Government of, Cutch
Durangdra, the raja of Gujerat
Duteenh, the raja of, Boondelcund
Eedur, the raja of, Gujerat
Gagoorney, the chief of, Malwa
Ghorasir, the Thakoor of, Gujerat
Goondul, the chief of, Gujerat
Gurakota, the raja of, Boondelcund
Jessulmeer, the raja of, Rajpootana
Jeypoor, Government of, Rajpootana
Jubosa, the raja of, Malwa
Joudpoor, Government of, Rajpootana
Kerowby, the raja of, Rajpootana
Kilcheepoor, the raja of, Malwa
Kishengurh, the raja of Rajpootana
Kota, Government of, Malwa
Limree, the chief of, Gujerat
Lopnara, the raja of, Malwa
Maeheri, the raja of, Delhi
Mallia, the Thakoor of, Gujerat
Morwee, the Thakoor of, Gujerat
Muxoodnugur, the chief of, Malwa
Noanugur, the Jam of, Gujerat
Oodipoor, the raja of, Rajpootana
Oodipoor, the raja of Chota, Guzerat
Oomutwara, the Chief of Gujerat
Oorchia, the raja of Boondelcund
Patree, the Dessaye of, Gujerat
Panlitana, the raja of, Gujerat
Poorbunder, the rana of, Gujerat
Punnah, the raja of, Bundelcund
Purtabgurh, the raja of, Malwa
Ragoogurh, the raja of, Malwa
Rajkot, of Thakoor of, Gujerat
Rewah, the raja of, Boondelcund
Ruthaw, the rajah of, Malwa
Raeela, the Thakoor of, Gujerat
Reeta-Nihow, the raja of, Malwa
Rooth, rana of, Malwa
Reylana, the raja of, Malwa
Rumpter, raja of, Boondelcund
Tehree, raja of, Boondelcund
Wankanee, the Thakoor of, Gujerat
Wudwau, the raja of Gujerat

PROTECTED SEIKS.

Jheend, the raja of
Khytul, the raja of
Patiala, the raja of
Hill Chiefs,

NATIVE EAST INDIAN GOVERNMENTS.

CABUL.

Shah Soojah ool Moolk, has lately been placed on the throne of Cabul, by the British Arms, which still support him there, under the direction of the British Envoy and Minister.

Dost Mahommed Khan, one of the Brothers of Futteh Khan, the celebrated Visier of Mahmood, and chief of the *Barickzye Clan*, the most powerful in Afghanistan had for some years ruled this country. On the base and cruel murder of Futteh Khan by Mahmood at the instigation of Prince Kamran, his Brothers revolted from their allegiance under the guidance of Azeem Khan, the Governor of Cashmere, and drove Mahmood and his son from Cabul. Azeem Khan in the first instance offered the vacant throne to Shah Soojah, (considered the legitimate King by the British Government,) but offended by some personal slight withdrew his support, and placed in his room, Eyoob, a Brother of Soojah, who was content to take the trappings without the power of royalty. On Azeem Khan's death, his Brothers dissatisfied with their position, conspired against his son, Hubeeb Oollah Khan, and seizing his person, by threats of blowing him from a Gun, induced his mother to deliver up the residue of Azeem Khan's immense wealth. Eyoob's son was killed in these disputes and he himself alarmed by these scenes of violence fled to Lahore. Dost Mahommed the most talented of the Brothers, then took possession of the throne, and became *de facto* King of Cabul. Shere Dil Khan accompanied by four Brothers carried off about half a million sterling of Azeem Khan's money, and seated himself in Candahar, as an independent Chieftain. He and one of his Brothers are dead; and Candahar was until lately ruled by Cohun Dil Khan, assisted by his two surviving Brothers, Ruheem Dil and Mer Dil.

At the period of the flight of Eyoob from Cabul, Peshawar was governed by a Brother of Dost Mahommed who with another Brother were both killed in battle and were succeeded by Mahommed Khan, who is a tributary of Kurruck Sing's. He is on bad terms with his brother Dost Mahommed; but out of the revenues of Peshawar supports his younger Brothers Peer and Saëed Mahommed and the families of his two predecessors.

KING OF THE SEIKHS.

His Highness, Maha Raja Kurruck Singh, King of the Seikhs.

His dominions comprise, the Punjab, Cashmere, Peshawur, Moulton, part of Scinde, &c; he is the son of Runjeet Singh and Grand son of Maha Singh and about fifty-two years of age; he has one son Now Nehal Singh.

The Government of the Seikhs had been formerly divided among a number of petty independent chieftains under the *Khalsa* or commonwealth, "to the established rules and laws of which, as fixed by Guru Govind, it was their moral religious duty to conform." The ancestors of Ranjit Singh had been in possession of but a few villages, until his father, by feudatory depredations, and the conquest of Lahore, laid the foundation of the present considerable power which has now subdued almost all, the petty Seikh chiefs.

KING OF OUDE.

The family of the princes of Oude are descended from Meer Mahammed Amen, of a noble, family in Persia, who came to India in the reign of Behadour Shah, and was received into the Imperial service, under the name of Saadut Khan. He was appointed to the Government of Oude in 1719 on the accession of Mehammed Shah to the throne of Delhi. He had no son, and was, therefore, succeeded by his nephew and son in law. On the death of Asoph-ud-dowla without any male issue, his spurious son Vizier Ally, assumed the reigns of government, but his illegitimacy being discovered, he was, after a reign of four months deposed, and Saadat Ally, the brother of Asoph-ud-dowla, ascended the *musnud* on the 21st of January, 1798. He died in 1814 and was succeeded by his son Ghazi-ud-dien Hyder, who relinquished the title of Newab, in 1819 and assumed that of King; he died in 1827 and was succeeded by his son Shah Zuman, who assumed the titles of "His Majesty Aboo Nusser, Kootab-ood-Deen Soliman Jah, Zuman Padshah, King of Oude!" This prince died in 1837 and was succeeded by his uncle, the present sovereign.

KING OF AVA.

The name of the King is Maung Tsen, but it is not considered respectful to mention it. His titles are as follows:—"His most glorious and excellent Majesty the Lord of the Tshadda," King of Elephants, Master of many White Elephants and Proprietor of Mines of Gold, Silver, Rubies, Amber and the Noble Serpentine, Sovereign of the Empires of Thunaparanta and Tampadipa and other great Empires and Countries, and of all the Umbrella wearing Chiefs, the Supporter of Religion, the Sun-descended Monarch, Arbitrer of Life, and great King of Righteousness, who bears the honorary name (on Pali) of "the Illustrious in the three worlds, the King of Kings, possessor of boundless dominion and supreme wisdom, and great King of Righteousness."

His dominions consist of Burmah Proper, the old kingdoms of Toung-ngu and Pegu, and the Shan States and Districts of Kale, Thanngthut, Khanti, Mogaung, Bamo, Monhyen, Momait, Main Loun. Taung-bain, Thainni, Kaingmha, Main Main, Main Leng-gyih, Kyain Youn-gvih, Kvaingtoun, Kyain Khysaing, Thibo, Thoun-zay, Monch, Kyain-toung, Kyain-kham. Nyaung-yue, Légya, Mauk-me, Mobyé, Main Pain, Main Pun, Main Pan, Main Kaing. Naung-mun, Thiggit, Tabet, Youk-zouk, Main Tsait, Enle, &c., all of which States and districts, however, are differently named, more or less, by the Shans themselves.

The present King of Ava was born on the 23d July 1784, and succeeded his Grand-father, Col. Symes's Minderagee, on the 6th June 1819. He is therefore now (1st January 1842) 56 years old, and has reigned 21 years. He has one son, named Tsakya Men, born on the 9th February 1803, and one daughter, named Thiri-ti-lauga Nyat-zwa, born on the 22d November 1831. He has several brothers, Tharawadi Men, Bo-wun Men, Thibo Men, &c. But his brother-in-law, the Queen's brother, named Tsalen Men, and Menthag-yih or great Prince, is the most influential and powerful Prince, in fact, the regent of the kingdom at present. His uncle, named Mekkhara Men, the late King's youngest son, is by far the most intelligent man in the country, and has lately been elected an Honorary Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. The present King of Ava has not nominated or acknowledged his son as his successor, and his death will, most probably, be followed by tumult and civil war at the capital.

Since the above was written, a revolution has occurred at Ava, and the King's brother, the Prince of Tharawadi, has usurped the throne, removing his brother and placing him under surveillance, and seizing his ministers and Officers putting several of them to death, and confining others as well as the Queen's brother, the Men-thag-yih, in irons, and working them on the roads as common felons.—He assumed the Sovereignty on the 9th of April 1837, with the titles of Yatana-Thaing, Koun-baung men, and Shue-Bo Bhuren, King of Yatana-Thaing, Koun-baung, and Sovereign of Shue-Bo, different names for Alompra's old capital Mouttshobo, to which place he has determined upon removing the seat of Empire.—On the 10th of June 1837 he and the whole of his Court and public officers deserted the City of Ava and removed to a place named Kyoukmyaung, situate 60 miles above Ava on the right bank of the Erawadi and 14 miles due East of Mouttshobo.—Here he proposes to remain until the palace and public buildings at Mouttshobo are completed, and fit for the reception of himself and followers.

This Prince was born of the same mother as the late King, on Wednesday the 6th September 1786, and he is therefore now (1st January 1842) more than 55 years of age. By his principal Queen he has a grown up son and daughter, the former styled Taung-dweng-gyaung men, and the latter said to be highly skilled in Astrology. By inferior Queens he has numerous other children, the principal of whom are, Thait-teng-gyih, now Prince of Promé and President of the Lhwot-tau, and Thait-teng-byu, now Prince of Pak-hang-yih and a General. His Uncle, the Prince of Mekkhara, has also been placed in the Lhwottau or Council of State, but he is too timid to interfere much. The name of the present King is Maung Kheng.

KING OF SIAM.

His usual titles are, "The God Buddha who dwells over every head, the Lord of life and master of the Palace." His dominions consist of Siam Proper, of the Shan States of Ch'hiung Mai, Lamp-hun, Lak-hon, Meuang Nan, Meuang Fang, Lan-ch'hang, Luang P'hubang, h'hiung Sen, Ch'hiung Rai, and others, of part of the old kingdom of Cambodia, and of the Malayan States of Queda and Patani.

The present King is the same person whom Mr. Crawford saw as Prince Krom Chait at Bangkok in the year 1822. He was the eldest son by an inferior wife of the late King, whom he succeeded on the 21st July 1824, with the general con-

sent of the Country, and he is now about 50 years of age. His successor, it is supposed will be his brother *Chao Fa*. "Lord of Heaven," the eldest son of the late King by his principal Queen. The other Members of the Royal family of Siam are said to amount to nearly three thousand.

KING OF NEPAUL.

Maharaja Raj Rajendra Vikram Sah, King of Nepal, succeeded his father at the early age of two years; is now twenty six-years old; has two infant sons; is the son of Giriwan Juddha Vikram Sah, the son of Prithwi Pal Sah, the successor of Run Bahadur the son of Sing Pertaup, the son of Purthi Narrain, the Goorkhali conqueror of Nepal, who subdued it in 1768.

The death of the present Rajah's father is one of those, which Princes whose caprice is the law, have met with. Giriwan Juddha Vikram Sah having caused a pagoda, like that of Juggernath, to be erected, ordered similar obedience to be paid to it. This excited dissatisfaction amongst his people; and one of his brothers took advantage of this opportunity revenging the death of another brother, who had been put to death by the eradication of his eyes, by order of the Rajah. He accordingly went to the Court, and pretending to remonstrate with him on the injustice of his late order, struck him with his sabre. He was, however, immediately killed by the Causy Bhimsen, who was present, and the infant prince was placed on the *Musnud*. On the night of the same day, three hundred persons, on whom any suspicion fell, were, it is supposed, put to death by the Causy's order. Nepal is tributary to China from the year 1792.

NIZAM OF HYDRABAD.

His Highness Nawab Asoph Jah Moozuffer-ul-moomalik Meer Furkondeh Ali Khan Bahadour Fnteh Jung, Nizam of Hyderabad, ascended the *Musnud* on the 24th of May, 1829; is the son and successor of Secunde Jah, the eldest of the eight sons of Nizam Ali Khan, the younger brother of Salabut Jung, the uncle and successor of Mozuffer Jung, the nephew and successor of Nazir Jung, the second son of Nizam-ul-Moolk, who obtained the Soubadary of the Deccan in 1717, in the reign of Ruffee-ul-Dirjet.

Before the formation of a treaty of perpetual alliance with the English, on the 12th October, 1800, the subadary of the Deccan had suffered continual disturbance. When Asoph Jah Nizam-ul-moolk returned from Delhi, in 1740, he fought in 1741, his son Nazir Jung who had rebelled against him. Nizam-ul-moolk died in 1748, from which time, to the year 1763, a period of 15 years, three princes had ascended the *Musnud*, and were successively assassinated. Muzuffer Jung was grandson to Nizam-ul-moolk by his younger daughter's side. Nizam-ul-Moolk removed his capital from Aurungabad to Hyderabad.

RAJAH OF GWALIOR.

His Highness, Maharajah Janko Rao Scindia, Rajah of Gwalior, Succeeded to the Scindia Government on the 18th June, 1827, is now twenty two years of age; was elected by Baiza Bai, the widow of Dowlet Rao Scindia; the nephew of Madhajee Scindia, the son of Ranojee Scindia.

The Family of Scindia are Sudras, of the tribe of Kumblee, or cultivators. Ranojee was employed by Peishwa Bajerow, as the bearer of his slippers, from which situation he rose to eminence; and when Bajerow having succeeded his father, Biswanath Row, in the office of Peishwa, in May 1720; came into Malwa in 1731; Ranojee was a Mahratta chieftain of high rank. So that the Sovereign authority of the Scindia family cannot have existed more than between a hundred and one hundred and ten years. Baiza Bai was expelled in 1833 by the present Rajah.

RAJAH OF BHURTPORE.

His Highness, Maharajah Balwont Singh, Rajah of Bhurtpore, succeeded his father in August, 1824; was displaced by one of his cousins, Durjun Sal, in March, 1825, but reinstated by the British Government, on the 19th of January, 1826; is yet a minor in age; the son of Buldeb Singh, the second brother of Ranadhar Singh, the eldest of the four sons of Runjeet Singh, the son of Kairy Singh, the brother of Ruttun Singh, the brother of Jowahur Singh, the son of Sooraj Mull, the founder of the principality, killed in 1763.

The settlements of the Jauts, (of which tribe the Rajah of Bhurtpore is,) in the Dooab of the Ganges and Jumna, is dated in 1700, when they migrated from the banks of the Indus. During Aurengzebe's last march towards the Deccan. Churamun, the Jaut, pillaged the baggage of the Army, and with part of the spoil erected the fortress of Bhurtpore. The present prince, like many of his predecessors, is not legitimately descended being the son of a female slave of the name

of Saheb Romar. When a Rajah has no son, his purchases females, and the boy begotten on any of them, is adopted by the Rajah and the Paut Ranees.

RAJAH OF KOTAH.

His Highness, Maharaja Bishen Singh, Rajah of Kotah. The son of Kishour Rao, the son of Maha Rao Omid Singh.

RAJAH OF INDOOR.

His Highness, Maharajah Hurry Rao Holkar, the cousin and successor of Moulhar Rao the third, the adopted son and successor of Jeswont Rao Holkar, the brother of Casi Rao, the eldest of the four sons of Tukajee Holkar, a chief who was elected to the Government of the Holkar state by Ahillia Bai, on the death of her son Mallee Row.

The Holkar family are of the Dhoongur or shepherd tribe. The derivation of the name Holkar, or, more properly, Hulkur, is from Hull a village, and Kur, an inhabitant. Moulhar Rao, I was the first prince of the Holkar family; and the time when he obtained any local authority was in 1728; the district of Indore was assigned to him in 1733. He had only one son, Kundi Row, who died in 1754, many years previous to his father's death, and left one only son Mallee Row. He also died after a reign of nine months after the death of Moulhar Row. The original family being thus extinct, Ahillia Bai elected Tukajee Holkar to the principality. He had four sons, Casi Row and Moulhar Row by his wife, and Jeswont Row and Etojee by his mistress,

RAJAH OF JOYNAGAR OR JYEPOOR.

His Highness, the infant son of Maharaja Sewai Singh, Rajah of Joynagar, or Jyepoor, who is the son of Jagat Singh, the son of Pratap Singh, the son of Maho Singh, the son of Ram Singh, the son of Sewai Jysinh, who lived in the time of Mehamed Shah. The young prince is about three years of age and Ravul Bairi Saul is the regent during his minority, appointed by the British government.

RAJAH OF JOUDHPOOR OR MARWAR.

His Highness, Maharaja Maun Singh, Rajah of Joudhpoor or Marwar is a distant relation of Bhim Singh.

The earliest Rajah of this country on record was Maharaja Jeswont Singh, who having died near Cabul, in 1581, Aurungzebe, one of whose best generals the Maharaja was, gave orders forcibly to convert his children. The family were thus compelled to take refuge in the hills and woods, and on the death of Aurungzebe, regained their former possession. Ajit Singh, the grandson of Jeswont Singh, having rebelled. The Rajah of Joudhpoor is of the tribe of Rhattore Rajpoots.

RAJAH OF BOGHELKUND.

His Highness Maharaja Biswanath Singh, Rajah of Boghelkund. The principality of Boghelkund is perhaps the most ancient Hindu dynasty now existing in India.

RAJAH OF BHOONDEE.

His Highness Rao Rajah Ram Singh, Rajah of Bhoondee. The Bhoondee Rajah is of the Hara tribe. "During the retreat of Colonel Monson, in 1804, the Bhoondee Rajah greatly assisted him in his distress; and his conduct has been uniformly friendly to the English; yet, at the peace of 1805, he was abandoned by the Government to the vengeance of the Mahrattas." *Hamilton, page 173.*

RAJAH OF OUDEYPORE.

His Highness, Raj Rana Jawan Singh, the son of Rana Bhim Singh, Rajah of Oudeypore.

The family of the princes of Oudeypore, belong to the Sesodia tribe or Rajpoots, which is considered the most noble of all the Rajpoot tribes. The family is also regarded highly by the Mohamedans, in consequence of a tradition, that he is descended, in the female line, from the celebrated Noushirvan, who was King of Persia at the birth of Mohamed, and thus to have in that line a common origin with the descendents of Hossein, the son of Ali.

RAJAH OF BIKANERE.

His Highness, Maharaj Ratten Singh, Rajah of Bikanere, the son of Surat Singh.

The country of Bikanere is governed by the Rhattore Rajpoots, but the cultivators are mostly Jauts.

PORTUGUESE POSSESSIONS IN INDIA.

- I. The Government of Goa which consists of the Goa islands (annexed to the Portuguese Crown in 1510); of the peninsular of Salsette and Bardez; of the five provinces of Zambaulim commonly called Panchmally viz. Astragar, Embarbaxem, Baly, Chondrovaddy and Cacora; and also Ponda and Caracona (annexed in June 1763); of Bicholim and Satary in 1781 and finally of Pernem in 1788.

The Goa islands contain about 40,000 inhabitants, chief town, Pangim; Salsette, 80,000 inhabitants, chief town, Margoa; Bardez about 90,000 inhabitants, chief town, Mabuça, the whole population directly dependant on this Government amount to about 317,000; of these two thirds are Christians.*

Governor General (ad interim) *Joze Joaquim Lopez de Lima.*

Civil and Military Secretary—*Claudio Lagrange Monteiro de Barbuda.*

The Governor who has a Council to aid him, is at the head of the departments of Finance, Army, and Navy.

There are six Military Commanders in the provinces.

The troops are composed of 3,742 regulars with 477 irregular sepoys.

- II. Damao (1559) population 32,000; is remarkable as a place for shipbuilding. Governor. MAJOR *Manoel Correa da Silva Araujo.*

- III. Diu (1535) population 9,000. Governor, COL. *Rodrigo Luciano d'Abreu e Lima.*

- IV. Macao (a Chinese port and city in which the Portuguese have been allowed to settle since 1586) Population about 5,000. Governor COLONEL *Adriaao Accacio, da Silveira Pinto*

- V. Timor, (this island was acquired in the 16th century) contains about 500,000 inhabitants, of whom a fifth are Christians. Chief town Dilli. Governor LIEUT. COL. *Frederico Leao Cabreira.* One troop of 150, Regulars and 15000 Irregulars.

* The Portuguese had established about the middle of the 16th century by the authority of the Pope, an Archiepiscopal See in Goa, in which the rights of Primacy over all India were declared vested; but that hierarchy having become extinct, the Propaganda College of Rome has sent missionary Bishops, who hold authority over a great part of the Native Christians. The most disgraceful disputes are maintained on the part of some of the subordinate Ecclesiastics, who refuse obedience to those Bishops.

The British Government would act wisely in making effective arrangement for taking the power out of the hands of both parties, and having it confided to Bishops in whom as British subjects full confidence could be reposed.

ETABLISSEMENTS FRANCAIS DANS L'INDE.

PONDICHERRY.

GOUVERNEMENT COLONIAL.	TROUPES.
M Le marquis de St Simon, Pair de France, marechal de camp. Gouverneur general	Detachment du ler regiment de la marine Compagnies de Cypahis
CONSEIL PRIVE.	MM Panon Duhazier, capitaine commandant.
MM Le Gouverneur general,	Sèver, capitaine, (on duty at Karical)
president.....	Fay, Lieutenant
L'Ordonnateur, vice president	Dagoreau, Lieutenant, (on duty at Chandernagore)
Le Procureur genl. du Roi..	Jaray, sous-lieutenant
L'Inspecteur colonial.....	Morel, sous Lieutenant
representative	ADMINISTRATION DE LA MARINE.
Le Secrétaire Archiviste	MM N.....Commissaire de la marine,
ETAT-MAJOR.	Ordonnateur
M Davout, Prince D' ECKMULH, Pair de France, sous-lieutenant de cavalerie, officier d'ordonnance du gouverneur general	Buirette St. Hilaire, sous-cummissaire de la marine de 2e. classe, acting ordonnateur

Pognon, sous-commissaire de la marine de 2e. classe, inspecteur colonial
 Bourgoïn commis principal de la marine, chargé des détails de l'administration.
 Saint Pourcain, commis principal de la marine, garde-magasin
 Delaselle, commis de la marine, de 1er. classe, chargé du bureau des revués, classes at armemens
 Low de Clapernou, commis de la marine de 1er, classe
 Lefaucheur, commis de la marine de 2e. classe, acting secretaire archiviste.
 Lepeltier, commis de la marine de 2e classe secretaire de l'Ordennateur
 Lemesle, commis de la marine de 2e classe
 Viollette, commis de la marine de 3e classe chargé du bureau des fonds.
 Garcet, commis de la marine de 3e classe.

SERVICE DU PORT.

M Hostein, capitaine de port

SERVICE DE SANTE.

MM Trouette, chirurgien de la marine de le classe, chargé du service.

Bretel, chirurgien de la marine de e classe

SERVICE DU DOMAINS.

M Wels, receveur du domaine.

SERVICE DU TRESOR.

M Couïard, tresorier général.

SERVICE DU CULTE.

MM L'abbé Bonand Eêque de Drusipar.

L'abbé Calmels, prefet apostolique

SERVICE DES PONTS ET CHAUSSEES.

MM Duval Pirou, ingenieur colonial, chargé du service

Guerre, conducteur des travaux premier classe (en congé)

Thiers, conducteur des travaux de 2e classe (on duty at Karikal)

Loulié conducteur der travaux de 3e classe

ADMINISTRATION DE LA JUSTICE.

COUR ROYALE.

MM De Senneville, conseiller president (en congé)

Lefaucheur, premier conseiller, acting conseiller president

Ruffy, de Potenvès 2e conseiller (en congé)

Maurel, 3e conseiller, (en congé)

N..... 4e conseiller

Jame, acting 1er conseiller

Allibert, acting 2e conseiller

Prieur, acting 3e conseiller

N..... acting 4e conseiller

Pasquier, 1er conseiller auditeur (on duty at the tribunal)

Delannoise, 2e conseiller auditeur (on duty)

Bayet, acting 1er conseiller auditeur.

Guerre, acting 2e conseiller auditeur.

Petit d' Auterive procureur général du Roi. (en congé)

Delannoise, acting procureur général du Roi

Guerre, greffier en chef (on duty)

De Babick, acting greffier en chief.

TRIBUNAL DE PREMIER INSTANCE.

MM Joyau, judge royal.

Persegol, 1er juge auditeur (en congé)

N..... Le juge auditeur.

Davia, acting 1er juge auditeur

Howbert, procureur du Roi (on duty at the court)

Pasquier, acting procureur du Roi

Berchon de Fontaine, groffier en chief

TRIBUNAL DE PAIX ET DE POLICE.

MM Faciolle, juge de paix, lieutenant de police Sicé, juge suppleant (on duty at Karicaal)

Duru, acting juge suppleant

Tardivel, inspecteur de police, (en congé)

De Karusee, acting inspecteur de police

Liard, greffier

BUREAU DE PONDICHERRY.

M. C. Guerre, avocat.

NOTARIAT.

M. C. Jame, notaire royal

COMMISSAIRE-PRISEUR-VENDEUR.

M. D. Virieux.

CURATELLE.

M. Duru, curateur aux biens vacans.

COMITE CONSULTATIF DE JURISPRUDENCE INDIENNE.

Saminada-poullé, president

INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE.

COURS DE DROIT FRANCAIS.

MM Couïard, professeur du code civil.

Delannoise, professeur du code civil

Pasquier, professeur du code de commerce et du code de procédure civil

Prieur, professeur du code pénal ex du code, d' instruction criminel le

COLLEGE ROYALS.

MM Perreaux, proviseur

.....profes seur demathematiques at dedessin

.....professeur d'humanites

Prieur, membre de l'université professeur de langue francaise francais et de latinité elementarine

Aveline, professeur de langue francais et de latinité élémentair

Sicé, professeur d'arithmetique d'écriture et de francais

Froment, professeur adjoint de dessin

Soleillet, professeur de lecture et de numération

Deschombeaux, professuer, de lecture, d'écriture et de numration

Cammiade, professeur d' anglais

Cannousamy modely, professeur de ma-labar

Seydinamoud, professeur d'indoustani

**PENSIONNAT ROYAL POUR LES
JEUNES DEMOISELLES.**

MM Tariot, sœur Joséphine, de la con-
gregation de St. Joseph, directrice
Mével, sœur Agise
Debain, sœur Théodoise
Sairon-messis, sœur Isabelle
Villeneuve, sœur Marie de la Croix
De Dieu, sœur Léontine
M Boihenet, sœur Flavie
**ECOLÉS GRATUITES POUR LES INDI-
ENS.**

Lepeltier, directeur
INSTITUTIONS DIVERSES.
COMITE DE BIENFAISANCE.

MM Delannoise, président
..... vice président
Faciolle, rapporteur
Guidamour, directeur des ateliers de
tissage
Trouette,
Duval Piron
Coiard secrétaire trésorier

CONSEIL DE FABRIQUE.

MM Calmels, préfet apostolique, presi-
dent
Faciolle, juge de paix faisant fonc-
tions de maire
Bayet, marguillier

Froment, trésorier
Sepeltur, secrétaire

BIBLIOTHEQUE PUBLIQUE.

M Delannoise conservateur
MONT DE PIETE.

N. Coiard, directeur.

HOTEL DES MONNAIES.

M. Coiard, directeur,
IMPRIMERIES.

Joannis Siman, imprimeur du Govern-
ment.

JARDIN DE NATURALISATION.

..... botaniste agriculteur.

ATELIERS DE TISSAGE,

MM. Guidamour, directeur.

Godefroy, gerant.

MAISONS DE COMMERCE A PONDICHERRY.

MM. Amalric et Co.

L. Buirrette et Co.

De Colons et Co.

Defries et Co.

Delbruck et Co.

Guidamour et Co.

Pernan Fallofield et Co.

Poulain et Co. directeurs de la filature
de coton.

MM. Vinay et Co.

CHANDERNAGOR.

MM. Jourdain commissaire de la marine
de 1^{re} classe, administrateur.

Niel, sous-commissaire de la marine de
2^e classe, charge de l' Inspection.

Dagoreau, lieutenant d'infanterie de la
marine.

Jame, 1^{er} juge du tribunal premier in-
stance, (on duty at pondichery.)

Filiard, procureur du roi, (in congé.)

Frossanges, acting procureur du Roi.

Perrot, greffier de tribunal de 1^{er} in-
stance, (on duty.)

Lenior, acting greffier du tribunaal pre-
mier instance.

Thiers aine, juge de paix, lieutenant de
police.

Perrier suppleant du juge de paix,
lieutenant de police.

Tardivel, greffier du tribunal de paix
et police.

Perrin, chirurgien de la marine de 2^e
classe.

Gaerin, cure de la paroisse.

KARIKAL.

MM. De l' Esparada, chef de battalion d'
infanterie de la marine, administra-
teur (en congé.)

De Saint Hilaire, capitaine d' artillerie
de la marine, acting administrateur.

Hyes, commis. de la marine de 2^e clas-
se charge de l' Inspection (en congé.)

Coet-Morven, commis. auxiliaire de la
marine acting charge de l' Inspec-
tion.

Serve, capitaine d'infanterie de la ma-
rine.

N. premier juge du tribunal de
1^{er} instance.

Petit d' Hesincourt, acting premier
juge de tribunal du premier instance.

De Rosiere, procureur du Roi (en
congé.)

Durhone de Beauver acting procureur
du Roi.

Peti d' Hesincourt, greffier du tribu-
nal de premier instance (on duty.)

Laforque, acting greffier du tribunal
de premier instance.

M. ... juge de paix, lieutenant de po-
lice.

Sice acting juge de paix, lieutenant de
police.

Robinet, chirurgien de la marine de 2^e
classe.

Pouplin cure de la paroisse.

Thiers, conducteur des travaux de 2^e
classe.

YANAON.

MM. capitaine de frigate, chef de comp-
toir (en congé.)

Bernard, commis. principal de la ma-
rine acting chef de comptoir.

Burguez, greffier.

MAHE.

M. Barret capitaine chef de comptoir administrateur. Teissier, greffier.
Lopez, procureur du Roi.

DANISH.

TRANQUEBAR.

Hon'ble Colonel J. Rechling, K. D. Governor of His Danish Majesty's Possessions.

C. W. Jorgensen, Esq. Chief Secretary, 2d in Council.

L. Linphard, Esq. acting Judge and Magistrate, 3d in Council.

H. G. Fog, Esq. Accountant and acting Chief Secretary.

W. C. Peterson, Esq. Cashier and acting Secretary.

C. A. Moller, Esq. Register and Assistant Judge.

Commanding the Garrison.

Captain F. H. D. Brockdorff, Commanding, the Artillery, (Absent.)

Captain W. L. T. Angelo. Adjutant, P.

Commanding the Garrison.

F. C. C. Christens, Esq. Surgeon.

B. Boeck, Esq. Assistant Surgeon.

Rev. H. Knudsen, Chaplain and Missionary, (absent)

SERAMPORE.

P. Hansen, Esq. Governor.

C. Tiemroth, Esq. Member of Council.

F. E. Elbering, Esq. Secretary to Government.

A. G. Rawstedt, Esq. Assistant Secretary to Government.

J. O. Voigt, Esq. Surgeon.

LIST OF PRINCES.

The military protection of whose territories has been undertaken by the Honorable the East India Company, with the ACCOUNT OF SUBSIDY paid by each, or the REVENUE on the Territorial Assignment, in lieu of Subsidy.

Princes and their Capital Cities.	First Treaty.	First Subsidiary connection.	Subsidiary Forces.		Gross Revenue.	Charges &c. (a)	Net Subsidy.
			Cavalry	Infantry.			
The King of Oude, (Lucknow)	1764	1773	undefined	undefined	£1,813,562	£506,222	£1,307,340
The Soobehdar of the Deccan, (Hyderabad)	1766	1765	1000	8000	610,000	120,000	490,000
H. H. the Guikawar, (Baroda)	1773	1805	2000	4000	382,796	147,170	135,626
Sindhia and others (Gwalior)	1781	1803	.....	.....	2,398,105	836,825	1,561,271
Holker and other Chiefs, (Indore)	1805	1817	undefined	undefined	273,574	87,299	420,995
Raja of Nagpoor, (Nagpoor)	1779	1816	undefined	undefined	224,720		
Rao of Cutch, ((Bhoj))	1816	1819	.....	1 Battalion	.....	.....	32,400
Raja of Mysore, (Mysore)	1799	1799	undefined	undefined	.....	.....	280,000
Raja of Travancore, (Trevandrum)	1784	1795	.....	3 Battalion	.....	.....	89,494
Raja of Cochin, (Cochin)	1791	1809	.....	1 Battalion	.....	.....	22,857
							£5,339,994

(a) The column of charges includes; 1st. Pensions chargeable on the revenues; 2d. Revenue charges collection; 3d. political charges; 4th. Judicial salaries; 5th. The charges of police and diet of prisoners; 6th. The maintenance of provincial battalions; 7th. The custom charges, and expense of the mint. The balance remaining, after these deductions, is applicable to the purpose for which the territories were originally granted, viz. the military protection of the state which assigned them.

ABSTRACT OF STIPENDS, including SHARES of REVENUE enjoyed by PRINCES and CHIEFS, with the present Revenue and Charge of the Territories over which they formerly ruled, but into which the British administration is now introduced.

	When pensioned.	Stipends in Rupees.	Gross Revenue in 1827-28	Charges &c. (b)	Net Revenue.	
The King of Delhi and family	1805	1,340,983	included in	the cessions	from Oude	
{ The Soobehdar of the Carnatic ..	1804	1,165,400	£1,464,843	£493,279	£911,064	
{ Families of former Soobehdars &c. about.		900,000				
The King of Tanjore.....	1798	1,183,500	450,049	197,374	252,703	
{ The Soobehdars of Bengal, Bahar and Orissa.....	1770	1,000,000	3,862,258	664,517	a)3,197,741	
{ Families of former Soobedars, and various stipends, about.....		900,000				
The Raja of Benares, &c.....	1795	143,000	738,532	232,359	506,173	
{ Families of Hyder and Tippoo ..	1799	639,549	1,178,468	299,331	879,137	
{ Rajas of Malabar.....		250,000				
The Pesh- wa's fa- mily.	The Ex-Peshwa Bajeerow.....	1818	800,000	1,746,210	770,249	
	Chinnajee Appah	1818	200,900			
	Vinack Rao and dependents.....	1803	750,000			
	Zulfikur Ali, Nuwab of Banda.....	1803	400,000			
Descendants of Himmutoo Bahadoor the Gosween	1806	60,000	846,365	195,557	650,808	
{ Vinack Rao, manager of Sagur, and Seeta Buee, widow of the late chief, &c.....	1818	250,000				
{ Nana Govind Rao of Calpee, about	1818	100,000				
Nuwab of Ma-ulputam.....	1771	50,000				
		10,732,432			£7,654,595	
		£1,073,243				
Total at 2s per rupee,						

(a) In this instance the land revenue only is shown; with other sources including the salt and opium monopoly, customs, stamps, &c. the net revenue in Bengal amounted in 1827-28 to about £6 500,000.

(b) This column includes revenue and judicial charges, charitable allowances, and stipends chargeable upon the revenue, and in some cases provincial corps.

DISTANCES FROM CALCUTTA.

	British Miles		British Miles
Adoni, S. W.....	1030	Balasore, S. W.....	145
Agra, W. N. W.....	796	Bancoorah.....	101
Ajmere, W. N. W.....	1035	Banda.....	613
Allahabad, W. N. W.....	498	Bangalore.....	1161
Allyghur.....	816	Bauleah.....	145
Almorah.....	896	Bareilly, W. N. W.....	782
Amedabad, W.....	1219	Barrackpore.....	16
Amednuggur, W.....	1033	Basseen, W.....	221
Anjengo, S. W.....	1577	Beder, W. N. W.....	980
Arracan, S. E.....	551	Bednore, N. W.....	1290
Arcoot, S. W.....	1085	Beerbhoom, N. W.....	127
Ava, E.....	1150	Bellary.....	1090
Aurangabad, W.....	963	Benares, W. N. W.....	428
Azinghur.....	475	Bhooj.....	1329
Backergunge.....	183	Bijnore.....	145
Bahar, N. W.....	297	Bisnagur, S. W.....	2100
Baitool.....	789	Broach, W.....	1228

	<i>British Miles</i>		<i>British Miles</i>
Boglepore, N. N. W.	268	Jumulpore.....	301
Bombay, W.	1185	Kaira.....	1204
Bhopal, W.	848	Lahore, N. W.	1356
Burliwan.....	75	Lassa, N. N. E.	850
Buxar, N. W.	446	Lucknow, N. W.	649
Cabul, N. W.	1815	Madras, S. W.	1080
Calberga, W. S. W.	1018	Madura, S. W.	1333
Calingapatam, S. W.	480	Mangalore.....	1350
Calpee, W. N. W.	657	Masulipatam, S. W.	797
Cambay, W.	1253	Midnapore, W.	69
Candahar, N. W.	2047	Mirzapore, N. W.	455
Canoge, W. N. W.	824	Monghyr, N. W.	304
Cashmere (capital of) N. W.	1564	Moorsheadabad, N.	118
Cuttack, S. W.	251	Muttra, W. N. W.	818
Cawnpore, W. N. W.	628	Mysore, S. W.	1246
Chutterpour, W. N. W.	686	Nagpour, W.	677
Chettor, W. N. W.	1079	Napaul, N. N. W.	660
Chittagong, E.	342	Narwah, W. N. W.	817
Chittledroog.....	1175	Nusseerabad.....	1018
Chunar, W. N. W.	493	Ootacamund.....	1343
Chicacole, S. W.	498	Ongole, S. W.	873
Cochin.....	1441	Oude, N. W.	562
Comorin Cape, S. W.	1770	Patna, N. W.	369
Corah, W. N. W.	655	Pondicherry, S. W.	1157
Cuddapah.....	1007	Poonah, W. S. W.	1107
Dacca, N. E.	187	Purneah, N.	282
Dharwar.....	299	Rajahmundry, S. W.	690
Deesa.....	1300	Ramghaut, N. W.	879
Delhi, N. W.	900	Ruttumpour, W.	493
Dinagapore, N.	259	Salem.....	1221
Dinapore, N. W.	376	Samulcotta.....	664
Ellichpour, W.	796	Saugur, W.	742
Ellore, S. W.	748	Sattarah, S. S. W.	1180
Etawah, W. N. W.	719	Seetapoor.....	671
Ferozepore.....	1161	Seringapatam, S. W.	1236
Futtyghur, N. W.	711	Sholapoor.....	1162
Futtypore.....	585	Indy, or Tatta, W.	1602
Ganjam, S. W.	582	Sirong, W.	849
Ghazeepore, N. W.	431	Sumbulpour, W. S. W.	309
Goa, W. S. W.	1359	Su-at, W.	1238
Golconda, S. W.	947	Sylhet, N. E.	332
Gorrukpore.....	325	Tanjore, S. W.	1257
Guntoor.....	807	Tannah.....	1198
Gwalior, W. N. W.	782	Tellicherry.....	1307
Hansee.....	995	Trichinopoly, S. W.	1254
Hussingabad Ghaut, W.	864	Vellore.....	1100
Hydrabad, W. S. W.	972	Vingoria.....	1370
Indore, W.	976	Vizagapatam, S. W.	557
Jeypoor, W. N. W.	975	Vizlapour, W. S. W.	1183
Jaulnah.....	932	Yellore.....	1160
Juanpore.....	468		

DISTANCES FROM MADRAS.

	<i>British Miles</i>		<i>British Miles</i>
Adoni, N. W.	310	Aurangabad, N. W.	690
Ahtoor.....	186	Avanashy.....	290
Ajmere, N. N. W.	1272	Azimghur.....	1220
Agra, N.	1238	Backergunge.....	1246
Allahabad, N.	1151	Balasore.....	922
Alleppe.....	470	Banda.....	1102
Amedabad, N. W.	1050	Bancapore, W. N. W.	416
Anantapore.....	293	Bandamalanka, N. N. E.	358
Arcof, W. S. W.	71	Bangalore, W.	205
Arnee.....	81	Barielly.....	1529

	<i>British Miles</i>		<i>British Miles</i>
Barrackpore.....	1079	Guntoor, N.....	255
Beder, N. N. W.....	470	Gurramconda, W. N. W.....	149
Bednore, W.....	445	Gwalior, N.....	1164
Belgaum.....	519	Hameerpore.....	1142
Bellary, N. W.....	316	Honore.....	546
Benares, W.....	1151	Hurroor.....	177
Berhampour, N. N. W.....	682	Hurryhur, W. N. W.....	303
Bezoarah.....	275	Hyderabad, N. N. W.....	308
Bimlipatam.....	518	Indore, N. N. W.....	975
Bisnagar, N. N. W.....	386	Ingeram, N. N. E.....	374
Bombay, N. W.....	763	Innacondah, N.....	237
Broach, N. W.....	947	Jaulnah.....	651
Burdwan.....	1066	Juggurnauth, N. E.....	766
Cabul, N. N. W.....	2134	Kamptee.....	723
Calcutta.....	1062	Kirkee.....	670
Calicut, W. S. W.....	418	Kurnool.....	280
Calberga, N. W.....	422	Kurnaul.....	1477
Cambay, N. W.....	906	Lahore, N. N. W.....	1675
Candy, (Ceylon).....	578	Madapollum, N.....	327
Cannanore, W. S. W.....	419	Madura, S. S. W.....	202
Canoge, N.....	1141	Mangalore, W.....	436
Carangooly, S. W.....	40	Masulipatam, N. N. E.....	285
Caroor.....	256	Mirzapore, N.....	1124
Cashmere, N. N. W.....	1082	Moorshedabad, N. E.....	1188
Cawnpore.....	1200	Muctal.....	349
Cuttack, N. E.....	815	Mysore, W.....	290
Chandegerry, W. N. W.....	91	Nacrical.....	329
Chatterpour, N.....	975	Naggery, W. N. W.....	57
Cheitore, N. N. W.....	1065	Nagore, S.....	182
Chicacole, N. N. W.....	567	Nagpoor, N.....	713
Chingleput, S. W.....	86	Narsingapatam, N. E.....	716
Chittledroog, W. N. W.....	348	Neermul.....	590
Chittoor.....	96	Negapatam, S.....	187
Chunar.....	1146	Nellore, N. N. W.....	111
Cochin.....	437	Nowgaum.....	792
Columbo (Ceylon).....	504	Nundedroog, W.....	195
Comercolly.....	1197	Oogain, N. N. W.....	1009
Cotampully.....	250	Ootanderpet.....	131
Combatore, S. W.....	315	Oosoor.....	200
Cumbum, N. N. W.....	223	Ootacamund.....	338
Combaconum, S. S. W.....	179	Ongole, N.....	189
Comarin Cape, W. S. W.....	440	Oude, N.....	1228
Condapilly, N.....	285	Palamcottah, S. S. W.....	900
Conjaveram, W. S. W.....	46	Palaveram.....	11
Corah, North.....	1060	Patna, N. N. E.....	1299
Cuddalore, S. S. W.....	110	Paulghautcherry, S. W.....	346
Cuddapah, N. W.....	166	Pampat.....	1428
Calmacherry, W. N. W.....	115	Ponany.....	404
Daeca.....	1250	Pondicherry, S. S. W.....	98
Delhi, N.....	1372	Poonah, N. W.....	667
Deyrah Dhoon.....	1492	Poonamallée, W. S. W.....	12
Dharwar.....	466	Poondy.....	624
Dhangor.....	424	Port Nova.....	129
Dinapore.....	1257	Pondigni.....	286
Dindigul, S. W.....	270	Pubna.....	1210
Dowlatabad, N. W.....	655	Purneah.....	1302
Ellichpour, N. N. W.....	736	Pulicat.....	30
Ellore, N.....	315	Quilon.....	454
Errode.....	253	Rachore, N. W.....	349
Etawah.....	1221	Rajahmundry, N.....	573
Galle, Point de (Ceylon).....	576	Ramnad.....	331
Ganjam, N. N. E.....	609	Raocondah, N. W.....	362
Ghooty, N. W.....	262	Ramapatam.....	137
Goa, S. S. W.....	573	Rhotuck.....	1422
Golconda, N. N. W.....	358	Ragapore.....	350
Gopaulpore.....	689	Rungpore.....	1322

	<i>British Miles</i>		<i>British Miles</i>
Buttumpore, N. N. E.....	903	Surat, N. W.....	930
Ryacottah, W. S. W.....	179	Subatoo.....	1577
Salem, S. W.....	217	Sylhet.....	1395
Saharanpore.....	1477	Tanjore, W. S. W.....	212
Sadras.....	58	Tellicherry, W. S. W.....	411
Samulcottah.....	309	Timerycottah, N.....	291
Saugor.....	964	Tinnevely, S. S. W.....	390
Sankerrydroog, S. W.....	245	Toomkoor.....	256
Sattarah, N. W.....	609	Tumlook.....	1034
Secunderabad.....	898	Trincomallee (Ceylon).....	426
Seringapatam, W.....	281	Trivandrum.....	451
Sedashegur.....	604	Tranquebar, S.....	168
Serampore.....	1081	Trichinopoly, S. S. W.....	309
Shahjehanpore.....	1320	Tripassore, W.....	30
Sheally.....	150	Tutacarin, S. S. W.....	424
Shergotty.....	1258	Vellore, W.....	86
Serah.....	269	Visiapore, N. W.....	534
Sirah.....	1548	Vizagapatam, N. N. E.....	501
Shahabad.....	1367	Vencatagherry.....	182
Sholapore.....	534	Vizianagram.....	523
Siccacollam, N.....	267	Wallajahbad, S. W.....	36
Sindy, or Tatta, N. W.....	1467	Warangole, N.....	414
Sirong, N. N. W.....	905	Yelwall.....	293
St. Thomas's Mount.....	8		

DISTANCES FROM BOMBAY.

	<i>British Miles</i>		<i>British Miles</i>
Agra, N. E.....	754	Dhoolia.....	306
Amednagur, E.....	162	Ellichpore.....	443
Ajmere, N. N. E.....	677	Goa, S.....	318
Akola.....	349	Golconda, E. S. E.....	475
Akulote.....	269	Goorgong.....	892
Allahabad, N. E.....	831	Gwallior, N. E.....	689
Ahmedabad, N.....	354	Hingolee.....	378
Amulnair.....	231	Honore.....	414
Arcot, S. E.....	715	Hurryhur.....	446
Asseerghar.....	313	Hursole.....	358
Aurangabad, E.....	215	Hussingabad Ghaut, E. N. E.....	469
Azinghur.....	977	Hydrabad, E. S. E.....	434
Baitool.....	433	Jacypour, N.....	745
Bancote.....	115	Jamal, N. E.....	400
Bangalore.....	633	Jaulnah.....	253
Baroda, N.....	281	Indore, N. E.....	374
Basseen, N.....	32	Kaira.....	334
Bejapoor.....	289	Khanpalla.....	56
Belgaum.....	318	Kirkee.....	87
Bellary.....	446	Kulludghee.....	314
Benares, N. E.....	927	Kurar.....	194
Berhampour, N. E. (Ganjam).....	1015	Loodianah.....	1077
Bhewndy.....	34	Lucknow, N. E.....	907
Bhoof (Cutch).....	587	Madras, S. E.....	763
Bhopaw, W.....	449	Madura.....	858
Broach, N.....	231	Malcolm Peyt.....	130
Calcutta, E.....	1185	Malligaum.....	175
Callian, N. E.....	36	Malwan.....	278
Calpee, N. E.....	803	Mangalore, S. S. E.....	524
Chandore.....	150	Masulipatam, E. S. E.....	654
Chunar.....	952	Mirzapoor, E. N. E.....	890
Cochin, S. S. E.....	772	Mhow.....	300
Cuttack, E.....	1151	Muktul.....	420
Damaun.....	128	Mysore, S. S. E.....	636
Dapolee.....	121	Nagpour, E. N. E.....	508
Deesa.....	451	Nassick.....	111
Delhi, N. N. E.....	668	Oude, N. E.....	1013
Dharwar.....	351	Oujein, N. E.....	408

	<i>British Miles</i>		<i>British Miles</i>
Patna, E. N. E.....	1065	Sindy, or Tatta, W. N. W.....	773
Pondicherry, S. E.....	803	Sirong, N. E.....	596
Poonah, S. E.....	90	Sumbalpour, E. N. E.....	879
Rajcote.....	453	Surat, N.....	191
Rutnagerry.....	198	Tanjore.....	871
Ruttumpour, E. N. E.....	772	Tannah.....	24
Salem.....	747	Tellicherry, S. S. E.....	639
Sattarah, S. E.....	163	Tulleh.....	77
Seringapatam, S. S. E.....	626	Vingoria.....	283
Seroor.....	131	Vizladroog.....	245
Severndroog.....	133	Viziapour, S. E.....	234
Sholapoor.....	246	Vizrabuy, N. N. E.....	48

ROUTE FROM BOMBAY TO CALCUTTA, VIA HYDRABAD.

<i>Places.</i>	<i>Distance.</i>		<i>Expense.</i>		
	<i>M.</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Days pay.</i>	<i>Rate per diem.</i>	<i>Total of each stage.</i>
From Bombay to Panwell the voyage is from 3½ to 4½ hours;					
1st set at Panwell, .....	..	..	2	8	13 0 0
Khalapoor,.....	18	5	6	5	24 1 50
Karlee,.....	17	4	4	5	16 1 0
Tuligaon.....	15	1	2	5	3 0 50
Poona,.....	19	6	2	6	9 3 0
Ooroolee,.....	18	6	4	5	16 1 0
Wurwund,.....	18	4	6	5	24 1 50
Rawungaon,.....	18	7	8	5	32 2 0
Dhacej,.....	15	3	10	5	40 2 50
Indapoor,.....	17	5	8	6	39 0 0
Temboornee.....	13	0	6	6	29 1 0
Arrun,.....	13	0	4	6	19 2 0
Hewur,.....	13	6	3	6	14 2 50
Lambooty,.....	12	7	2	6	9 3 0
Sholapoor,.....	16	5	2	6	9 3 0
Tandoolwaree,.....	14	6	4	6	19 2 0
Nuldroog. <i>The Nwab Dooly Khan's</i> ,.....	14	6			

Note.—The set in this division is calculated for 12 bearers and 1 mausaljee.

The set at Tandoolwarree carries to Nuldroog, to which place the Postmaster at Poona has to post bearers for persons travelling post by order of Government.

When a private gentleman requires bearers to be posted for him, he should be very particular in stating to his correspondent whom he relies on for assistance, the day even the hour, on which he proposes to commence his journey; the places he intends to halt at for refreshment, and the time he intends to halt for that purpose. If neglectful of these particulars the hummalls may reach their stations several days before they are required, and incur to the traveller, perhaps a great additional expense. Should the traveller on any occasion wish to halt a day at any place, his stating his intention previously would save the posting of one set. For instance, a traveller from Bombay to Poona will meet the first Poona set at Khalapoor, and supposing that they take him to the top of the ghat to breakfast, they can, having refreshed themselves, take him on in the evening to Wurgaon; or they might come to Karlee to breakfast and run to Wurgaon or Tuligaon in the evening. For the extra labour, however, they would be entitled to at least half a rupee each man additional. The hummalls at Panwell are under the Collector at Tanna, at Poona they are under the Collector in the city, and under the Bazar Master in camp; and this applies also to Sholapoor.

Places.	Dis- tance.		Expense of each stage.
	M.	F.	
Omergah.....	25	0	
Furdapoor waree.....	20	4	
Hoomnabad,.....	22	0	
Murkoonda,.....	20	5	
Digwal,.....	20	7	
Seedashapett or Seeta, asseepet,.....	18	4	
Puttunchurroo,.....	22	2	
Secundrabad,.....	17	7	
Umbareespetta,.....	13	6	
Mulkapoor.....	11	4	
Goondlaramapille,.....	13	6	
Chitnapal or Chitteaul,.....	14	7	
Pandoonolla or Pamoonookoondla,.....	10	3	
Hytestamulla,.....	8	1	
Sooriapet, Nizam's,.....	18	4	

Company's Territory :

Mongol or Moonegalah : each bearer receives 6 annas and 9

pie,..... 18 0 5 7 9

Note.—The duty of posting bearers from Nuldroog rests with the Postmaster at the Residency of Hyderabad, but as the whole of the bearers require to be sent to their station from Hyderabad, seven or eight days are required to lay the dak. The expence is eight annas per diem to each bearer, reckoned from the day they quit their families till they return. It may be as well to mention also that any mistake in posting any one set may subject the traveller to great loss of time and considerable expence.

COLLECTOR OF MASULAPATAM, (Mangol to Tadapilly inclusive.)

Gareekpadoo or Gurkêpadoo, each bearer receives 7 annas and 6 pie.....	16	0	6	1	6
Nundigamah, each bearer 9 annas,.....	21	0	7	5	0
Ibrampatam, ditto,.....	21	3	7	5	0
Gunnoveram, bungalow,.....	22	6	7	5	0
Cross Toomlaw R. to Ellore, a military station,.....	24	3	7	5	0

Note.—The road of Masulipatam branches off at Ibramputanum, distance 55 miles Weer, 2½ miles, divides the distance. At Masulipatam, properly Muchleebunder, boats are procurable to Calcutta or Madras. Two days is the usual time of the voyage to Madras.

If bearers are detained more than one day batta must be paid at the rate of 1 fanam, or 1 anna 3 pie per day. Bearers are procurable on the spot to the extent of one set at Moonegalah; two sets at Nundigamah; two sets at Ibrampatam; and perhaps one hundred and fifty bearers at Ellore. Bearers required at Gurkêpadoo must be sent from Foggiah Pettah, four miles distant. Bearers required at Gunnoveram and Tadapilly must be sent from Ellore, and half hire additional must be paid, or 1 anna and a half each bearer, or three rupees ten annas and six pie per set.

Places.	Dis- tance.		Expense of each stage.
	M.	F.	
COLLECTOR OF RAJAMUNDRY, (to Toong inclusive).			
Taddapillee or Todapilly, 9 annas each man	21	0	7 5 0
Cross Godavery R. to Rajamundry	20	0	} unknown.
Nella-cherroo.	18	5	
Samulkota	13	1	
Naglapillee	12	5	
Wuntmammooree	11	5	
Toong or Pantacottah	12	6	

Places.	Dis- tance.		Expense of each stage.	
	M.	F.		
COLLECTOR OF VIZAGAPATAM :				
Wattera or Wuttada, each bearer 5 annas.....	24	0	4	0 25
Cheeproopilee or Samperapilee, each bearer 4 annas.....	16	0	3	1 0
Vizagapatam, military station, ditto.....	4	ditto	18	0 3 1 0
Byanapatam, or Bimlipatam, ditto.....	4	ditto	20	1 3 1 0
Cross R. to Quannaris or Conada, sea coast	4	ditto	13	6 3 1 0
Coopilee or Kooplee,.....	6	ditto	20	2 4 3 50
Cross Nalgalar R. to Chicacole or Cicacole..	2	ditto	10	0 1 2 50

COLLECTOR OF CHICACOLE, (to Pyaghee inclusive).

Gara, Warmshadhara R.....	13	0	2	3 25
<i>Note.</i> —Kalingapatam is 4 miles beyond Garra, on the right.				
Lutchmapoor.....	10	0	2	3 25
Nowpada.....	16	0	3	3 0
Poonda or Poondy, bungalow, fish and oysters, watch the tide.	12	0	3	3 0
Barwa, fine whiting here.....	16	0	3	3 0
Cross R. to Itchapoor, bungalow.....	10	0	3	3 0
Berhampore, civil and military station.....	18	1	3	3 0
Cross R. Ganjan, plenty of empty houses,....	16	0	3	3 0
Pyaghee, or Priaghee.....	8	0	2	3 25

Note.—In this range, and hence to Cuttack the calculation is made for 12 bearers, 2 banyo burdars, and 1 mausaljee to each set; each man receives 3 annas.

POSTMASTER AT POOREE.

Malood, Bengal frontier, each man.....	5	annas	9	4	4	2 75
Metacowa.....	5	ditto	13	0	4	2 75
Manikapatam.....	5	ditto	16	0	4	2 75
Nursingapatam,.....	4	ditto	11	4	3	3 0
Pooree or Jagganath, a civil station, ditto.....	3	ditto	9	4	2	3 25
Mahamaya,.....	3	ditto	10	6	2	3 25
Peeplee, staging bungalow, ditto....	3	ditto	12	6	2	3 25
Surdurpoor,.....	3	ditto	9	0	2	3 25
Ballempetta,.....	3	ditto	10	0	2	3 25
CUTTACK, military station, ditto.....	3	ditto	10	0	2	3 25

Note.—The road to Manicapatam is through heavy sand, with the Chitka Lake close on the right. At Manicapatam cross an arm of the sea one mile wide at low water, which communicates with the Chitka Lake. At Nursingapatam cross a Rivulet which has a ferry boat on it during the rains. Cross the Bandia nulla, 100 yards wide near Juggonath Pooree, a small civil and military station: the residents at which have houses on the sea coast about a mile from the celebrated temple of Jagganath. Cross the Teon Mahanuddee to Mookoondapoor, two miles on the Jagganath side of Peeplee. The civil and military station of Cuttack is on the banks of the Mahanuddee, one mile east of the city of Cuttack, which is on the Ratgoree river. The Ratgoree is one mile wide, and ferried over from June to February: during the other months it is fordable.

In the Ganjam district oil is to be paid for as required, and batta of one anna to each person after the first day, is 15 annas per diem additional. In the Cuttack district oil is charged when used at 4 annas each stage.

If a traveller leaves Cuttack at 5 o'clock in the afternoon, he will arrive at Bhareepoor, half way to Balasore about 8 or 9 o'clock the next morning, where there is a bungalow for the accommodation of travellers. He can remain at Bhareepoor during the heat of the day, start again in the evening and reach Balasore to breakfast. Proceed again in the cool of the evening, and arrive at Danton, half way to Midnapoor, early next morning; where there is a comfortable house for the accommodation of travellers. In like manner if he goes on again in the evening to Midnapoor, another night will take him to Tumlook, where he gets into a boat and proceeds up the Hooghly to Calcutta.

A traveller with one set consisting of 8 bearers, 2 bangy burdars, and two mausals, pays 8 annas per mile, agreeably to regulation, and pays 2 annas per man per diem for detaining the bearers on the road. Or he may pay 3 annas per man for each stage from Tanghee to Khutnaghur.

During the moonsoon it is recommended to travellers from Midnapore to run to Tumlook, which is 51 miles viz. via Debrah and Purtabpoor, and embark there on the Roopnaraen river, a branch of the Hooghly. The passage is about 15 hours to Calcutta. The expense from Jellasure to Tumlook, 12 stages, is 264 Rs. for bearers, and 1½ Rs. for oil, being for 12 bearers, 2 bangy burdars, and 1 mausallee.

Abstract :

Poona range, 259 miles, costs for 12 hamals and 1 mausal at each stage.....	Rs. 326	2 50
Oil and Muckadums, fees perhaps additional.....	20	0 0
Nizams's Territory, 275 m. 4 f. for 12 hamals, 1 mausal, would cost.....	700	0 0
Masulipatam collectorship, 105 m. 4 f. costs.....	33	0 0
Rajamundry ditto 100 m. 4 f. suppose ½ r. a mile.....	55	0 0
Vizagapatam ditto 122 m. 1 f. costs.....	24	0 0
Chicacole ditto 125 m. 1 f.....	31	0 0
Cuttack ditto 112 m. 0 f.....	34	2 0
Jellasure ditto 126 m. 0 f.....	42	1 0
Jellasure through Midnapoor to Tumlook, 95 miles, cost.....	26	1 0
Total	1,320 m. 6 f.	Expense, Rs. 1,292 2 50

The distance by sea from Bombay to Panwell, about 20 miles, and from Tumlook to Calcutta, about 90 miles, should be added to make the whole distance from Bombay to Calcutta. The distance by land, however, from Tumlook to Calcutta, is only 50 miles.

Good hummals will go four miles an hour, sometimes more, but the time occupied in the journey depends principally on the traveller himself. From 20 to 22 days is a reasonable allowance for the journey to a stout man.

A CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE.

OF THE PRINCIPAL GEOGRAPHICAL DISCOVERIES

OF MODERN EUROPEAN NATIONS.

A. D.

- 861 Feroe Islands..discovered about this time by a Scandinavian vessel.
- 871 Iceland..discovered by some Norwegian chiefs, who were compelled to leave their native country. According to some accounts, it had been, visited before this, by a Scandinavian pirate, Naddodd.
- 950 Greenland..discovered by the Icelanders about this period. The first colony established there was destroyed by a pestilence in the 14th century and by the accumulation of ice which prevented all communication between Iceland and Greenland.
- 1001 Wineland..a part of the continent of America, is supposed to have been discovered by the Icelanders. It was called Wineland, or Vinland, from the abundance of a species of Vine found here. The Icelandic chronicles are full and minute respecting this discovery.
- 1344 Madeira..The discovery of this island is attributed to an Englishman, Robert Macham; it was revisited in 1419 by Juan Gonzalez, and Tristan Vaz, Portuguese.
- 1345 Canary Isles..discovered by some Genoese and Spanish seamen, having been known to the ancients.
- 1364 Guinea..the coast of, discovered by some seamen of Diepe, about this period.
- 1418 Porto Santo..discovered by Vaz and Zarco, Portuguese.

- 1419 Madeira..discovered by the same navigators. It was first called *St. Lawrence*, after the Saint's day on which it was seen :—and subsequently Madeira, on account of its woods.
- 1434 Cape Bojador or Nun..doubled for the first time by the Portuguese.
- 1440 } Senegal River..discovered by the Portuguese.
- 1445 }
- 1446 Cape Verd..discovered by Denis Fernandez, a Portuguese.
- 1448 Azores Islands..discovered by Genzallo Vellor, a Portuguese.
- 1449 Cape Verd Islands..discovered by Antonio de Noni, a Genoese in the service of Portugal.
- 1471 Island of St. Thomas, under the equator, discovered.
- 1484 Cango..discovered by the Portuguese, under Diego Cam.
- 1486 Cape of Good Hope..discovered by Bartholomew Diaz. It was originally called 'The Cape of Tempests,' and was also named 'The Lion of the Sea,' and 'The Head of Africa.' The appellation was changed by John II, King of Portugal, who augured favourably of future discoveries from Diaz having reached the extremity of Africa.
- 1492 Lucayos (or Bahama) Islands..These were the first points of discovery by Columbus. San Salvador, one of these Islands, was seen by this great navigator on the night of the 11th or 12th of October, in this year.
- Cuba, Island of } ..discovered by Columbus in his first voyage.
- Hispaniola, or St. Domingo }
- 1493 Jamaica }
St. Christopher's } ..discovered by Columbus in his second voyage.
Dominica }
- 1497 Cape of Good Hope..doubled by Vasco di Gama, and the passage to India discovered.
- Newfoundland..discovered by John Cabot, who first called it *Prima Vista* and *Baccalaos*. The title of *Prima Vista* still belongs to one of its capes, and an adjacent island is still called *Baccalao*.
- 1498 Continent of America discovered by Columbus.
- Malabar Coast of..discovered by Vasco di Gama.
- Mozambique, Island of..discovered by Vasco di Gama.
- 1499 America, Eastern Coasts of..discovered by Ojeda and Amerigo Vespucci. (It is contended by some that this preceded by a year the discovery of the American Continent by Columbus.)
- 1500 Brazil..discovered 24th April by Alvarez de Cabral, a Portuguese, who was driven on its coasts by a tempest. He called it the *Land of the Holy cross*. It was subsequently called Brazil, on account of its red wood; and was carefully explored by Amerigo Vespucci, from 1500 to 1504.
- 1501 Labrador and River St. Lawrence..discovered by Corterçal, who sailed from Lisbon on a voyage of discovery for the Portuguese.
- 1502 Gulf of Mexico. Some of the shores of this Gulf explored by Columbus on his last voyage.
- St. Helena, the Island of..discovered by Jean de Nova, a Portuguese.
- 1506 Ceylon..discovered by the Portuguese. Ceylon was known to the Romans in the time of Claudius.
- 1506 Madagascar, Island of..discovered by Tristan da Cunha, and revisited by the Portuguese navigator Fernandez Pereira, in 1508. This island was first called *St. Laurence*, having been discovered on the day of that saint.
- 1508 Canada..visited by Thomas Aubert. Known before to fisherman who had been thrown there by a tempest.
- Ascension Isle..discovered by Tristan da Cunha.
- Sumatra, Island of..discovered by Siqueyra, a Portuguese.
- 1511 Sumatra..more accurately examined by the Portuguese.
- Molucca Isles..discovered by the Portuguese.
- Sunda Isles..discovered by Abrew, a Portuguese.
- 1512 Maldives..A Portuguese navigator, wrecked on these Islands, found them in occasional possession of the Arabians.
- Florida..discovered by Ponce de Leon, a Spanish navigator.
- 1513 Borneo and Java..The Portuguese became acquainted with these Islands.
- South Sea..the Great Ocean was discovered this year from the mountains of Darien, by Nuguez de Balboa, and subsequently navigated by Magellen.

- The supposition of the new World being part of India now ceased.
- 1515 Peru..discovered by Perez de la Rúa.
- 1516 Rio Janeiro..discovered by Dias de Solis.
- 1516 Rio dela Plata..discovered by the same.
- 1517 China..discovery of—by sea, by Fernand Perez d' Andrada.
Bengal..discovered by some Portuguese thrown on the coast by a tempest.
- 1518 Mexico..discovered by the Spaniards. Conquered by Cortez, in 1519.
- 1519 Magellan, Straits of..passed by Magellan with a fleet of discovery, fitted out by the Emperor Charles V. The first voyage round the world was undertaken by this navigator; and his vessel performed the enterprise although the commander perished.
- 1520 Terra del Fuego..discovered by Magellan.
- 1521 Ladrone Islands..discovered by Magellan.
Philippines..This archipelago discovered by Magellan, who lost his life here in a skirmish.
- 1524 New France..The first voyage of discovery made by the French under Francis the First, one of whose ships, after reaching Florida, coasted along as far as 500 north latitude, and gave to this part the name of New France.
North America..travelled over from Florida to Newfoundland by Verrazzani, a Florentine, in the service of France.
- 1526 New Holland..discovered by the Portuguese about this time: this immense tract was for some time neglected by Europeans, but was visited by the Dutch, at various periods, from 1619 to 1644. This fine country is now colonized by the English, and every year adds something to our knowledge of its extent and its peculiarities.
- 1527 New Guinea..discovered by Saavedra, a Spaniard, sent from Mexico, by Cortez.
- 1530 Guinea..the first voyage to, made by an English ship for elephant's teeth.
- 1534 Canada..visited by Cortier, of St. Malo, a settlement having previously been made in 1523, by Verrazzani, who took possession in the name of Francis I, of France.
- 1535 California..discovered by Cortez.
- 1537 Chili..discovered by Diego de Almagra, one of the conquerors of Peru.
- 1541 Labrador..discovered by a French engineer, Alphonze.
India..the first English ship sailed to, for the purpose of attacking the Portuguese.
- 1542 Japan..discovered by the Portuguese, Antonio de Meta and Antonio de Peyxoto who were cast by a tempest on its coast.
- 1545 Potosi..Mines of..discovered by the Spaniards.
Visited by Barentz, a Dutch navigator in search of a north-east passage, in 1596.
- 1552 Spitzbergen..observed by the English, but mistaken for a part of Greenland.
- 1553 White Sea, which had not been visited since the time of Alfred, was now supposed to be discovered by Chancellor, the English navigator.
Nova Zembla..discovered by Willoughby, an English Seaman.
- 1575 Solomon's Isles..discovered by Mendana, a Spaniard, sent by the Governor of Peru.
- 1576 Frobisher's Straits..discovered by the English navigator whose name it bears.
Greenland..further explored by Frobisher, who also penetrated further between this country and Labrador.
- 1577 New Albion..discovered by Drake, who was the second to attempt a voyage round the world. which he performed in three years.
- 1580 Siberia..discovered by Yarmán Timopheievitch, Chief of the Cossacks.
- 1587 Davis's Strait..discovered by the English navigator whose name it bears, in his voyages for the discovery of a north-west passage.
- 1594 Falkland Islands..discovered by the English navigator, Hawkins.
- 1595 Marquesas..discovered by Mendana, a Spaniard, on his voyage from Peru to found a colony in the Solomon Isles.
Solitary Island..discovered by Mendana in the above-named voyage.
- 1606 Archipelago de Esperito Santo. discovered by Guiros, a Portuguese, sent from Peru. These Islands are the Cyclades of Bougainville and the new Hebrides of Cook.
Otaheite..supposed to be discovered by Guiros, who named it Sagittara.

- 1607 } Hudson's Bay..discovered by the celebrated English navigator Hudson,
 1610 } on his third voyage. Venturing to pass the winter in this Bay on his fourth voyage, he was, with four others, thrown by the sailors into a boat, and left to perish.
- 1607 Chesapeake Bay..discovered by John Smith.
- 1615 Straits of Le Maire..discovered, with the Island of Staten on the east by Le Maire, a merchant of Amsterdam, and Schuten, a merchant of Horn.
- 1616 Cape Horn..doubled by Le Maire and Schouten, Dutch navigators, who called it after the town of which Schouten was a native. These enterprising men performed a voyage round the world in about two years.
- 1616 Van Dieman's Land..discovered by the Dutch.
- 1616 Baffin's Bay..discovered by William Baffin, an Englishman. The nature and extent of this discovery were much doubted, till the expeditions of Ross and Parry proved that Baffin was substantially accurate in his statement.
- 1636 Frozen Ocean..In this year the Russians discovered that this ocean washed and bounded the north of Asia. The first Russian ship sailed down the Lena into this sea.
- 1642 New Zealand..with the southern part of Van Dieman's Land, discovered by Tasman, a Dutch navigator.
- 1654 Bourbon..Isle of..occupied by the French.
- 1673 Louisiana..discovered by the French. This country received its name from La Salle, a Frenchman, who explored the Mississippi, in 1682.
- 1686 Eastern Island..discovered by Roggwein, a Dutch navigator.
- 1690 Kamschatka..the principal settlement of the Russians on the coast of Asia, discovered by a Cossack chief, Morosko. This country was taken possession of by the Russians in 1697
- 1692 Japan..Carefully visited by Kemfer, a German.
- 1699 New Britain..This Island, and the straits which separate it from New Guinea, discovered by Dampier. This enterprising seaman made a voyage round the world at the period of this discovery.
- 1711 Kurile Isles..occupied by the Russians. The people of these islands, which are twenty-one in number, still pay tribute to Russia. They are principally volcanic.
- 1728 Behring's Strait..explored and designated by a Danish navigator in the service of Russia, whose name it bears. Behring thus established that the continents of Asia and America are not united, but are distant from each other about thirty-nine miles.
- 1728 Kamschatks..ascertained by Behring to be a peninsula.
- 1741 Aleutian Isles..on the coast of North America, discovered by Behring. A more accurate survey of these islands was made under the Russian Government, by Captains Billing and Sarytchef, from 1781 to 1798.
- 1766 Duke of York's Island..discovered by Byron.
- Isles of Danger..discovered by Byron.
- 1767 Otaheite..discovered by Wallis.
- 1768 Cook's Strait..discovered by Captain Cook on his first voyage round the world, which occupied from 1768 to 1771.
- 1779 New South Wales..discovered by Captain Cook.
- 1772 Island of Desolation..the first land south of India, discovered by Kerguelen, and called by his name. Subsequently called the Island of Desolation by Captain Cook.
- 1774 New Caledonia..discovered by Cook in his second voyage, 1772—1775.
- 1778 Icy Cape..discovered by Captain Cook.
- Sandwich Islands..discovered by Cook in his third voyage, which commenced in 1776. He lost his life in 1779.
- 1797 Bass's Straits...Mr. Bass, Surgeon of H. M. S. *Reliance*, penetrated as far as Western port, in a small open boat, from Port Jackson, and was of opinion that a strait existed between New South Wales and Van Dieman's Land. In 1799, Lieutenant Flinders circumnavigated Van Dieman's Land, and named the Straits after Mr. Bass.
- 1804-5-6 Missouri explored to its sources by Captains Lewis and Clarke, and the origin and source of the Columbia ascertained.

- 1819 Barrow's Straits—Discovered by Lieut. Parry, who penetrated as far as Melville Island, in lat. 74deg. 28' N., and long. 113deg. 47' W. The strait was entered on the 3d Aug. The lowest state of the thermometer was 55deg. below zero of Fahrenheit.
- 1819 New South Shetland..Discovered by Mr. Smith, of the Brig *William*, bound to Valparaiso.
- 1819 } North America..The northern limits of, determined by Captain Franklin,
1822 } from the mouth of the Coppermine River to Cape Turnagain.
- 1821 Asia..The northern limits of, determined by Baron Wrangel.
- 1825-6 North America..Franklin's second expedition, in which the coast between the mouths of the Coppermine and McKenzie's Rivers, and the coast from the mouth of the latter, in 140deg. W. long. were discovered.
- 1827 North America..In August of this year, Captain Beechey, in H. M. S. *Blossom*, discovered the coast from Icy Cape to Point Barrow, leaving about 140 miles of coast unexplored between this Point and point Beechey. Point Barrow is in 156deg. W. long.
- 1829, May 23. Captain Ross departs on his voyage towards the North Pole.
1830. The two Landers reach the mouth of the Niger in the Gulph of Guinea, thus solving the problem as to the termination of that river.
- 1832, July An expedition, consisting of 2 steam boats and a brig, sail from Liverpool under Mr. McGregor Laird, on a trading expedition up the Quorra; Richard Lander being interpreter and guide.
- The Arctic Land expedition under Captain Back proceeds in search of Captain Ross and his companions. Ross, in the meantime, returns in a whaler after having been locked up in the ice upwards of four years.
1831. Feb. 27. Enderby Land discovered by Mr. Briscoe in the brig *Tula*.
- 1832, Feb. 15 Adelaide Island discovered by Mr. Briscoe in the *Tula*.
1834. Two expeditions fitted out, one under Dr. Smith and the other under Captain Alexander, on an exploratory expedition into South Africa.
- Jan. 31. Richard Lander, the African traveller, dies at Fernando Po.
- 1835 The Arctic Land expedition returns from its search for Captain Ross.
- The Euphrates expedition leaves England under command of Colonel Chesney.
- 1836 Dec. 17. Mr. Davidson, the African traveller, murdered by the tribe of El Harild
- May 21. Loss of one of Colonel Chesney's steam Boats on the Euphrates.
- Jan. 21. Captain Back sails to explore Weger River.
- 1837, Jan. 3. A few group of islands in the S. Pacific discovered by Lord Edward Russell, in H. M. Ship '*Acteon*.'
- Sept. 5. Messrs. Dease and Barrow, two individuals in the service of the Hudson's Bay Company, successfully explore the N. W. Coast of America between Point Barrow and Franklin's extreme discovery.
1839. The Balleny Islands in the Antarctic Ocean, discovered.
1840. The North West Passage stated to have been discovered by an expedition fitted out by the Hudson's Bay Company.

APPENDIX.

APPENDIX.

CUSTOM-HOUSE NEW ACT AND REGULATIONS.

The Bombay Custom-House is open for the transaction of business every day (Sunday excepted) from half past 9 o'clock in the morning, until 5 in the evening.

PORT WILLIAM,
THE 3D JANUARY, 1838.

The following Act is passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India, in Council on the 3rd January, 1838, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India which has been read and recorded.

ACT No. 1, OF 1838.

I. It is hereby enacted, that from the 1st February 1838, all Regulations of the Bombay Code passed before the year 1827, and now in force, with exception, of Sections I, II, and III, Regulation VI., 1799, and of Clause 2, Section VII. Regulation IX., 1800, and of Section XIV., XVII., XX., XXI and XXV., Regulation I., of 1805, and of the whole of Regulations II. 1810 and VI. 1814, shall be repealed.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that Chapters I., II., IV., VI., VIII., and IX., of Regulation XX., 1827 of the said Code, together with the Appendices A. B. C. E. H. I. J. K. of that Regulation, also Regulation, II., 1831, Regulation XIII., 1831, Regulation I., 1832. Regulation IV., 1838 and Regulation IV. 1834 of the said Code, and all such parts of any Regulations of the said Code as prescribe the levy of Transit or Inland Customs Duties or as require the payment of any Fee whatever, on account of any vessel which may enter any port in the Territories subject to the Bombay Presidency and likewise the provisions of any kind contained in those or in any other Regulations for fixing the amount of Duty to be levied on Goods imported or exported by sea at any place within the limits, of the Bombay Presidency, or the Drawback payable on the same, shall be repealed. And it is further enacted, that Act No. II. of 1836 shall likewise be repealed, except in so far as it repeals any Regulation of the Bombay Code.

III. Provided always, that nothing contained in the two preceding Sections, of this Act shall be construed to prevent the levy of any Town duty, or of any Municipal Tax, or of any Toll on any bridge, road, or causeway, for repair and maintenance of the same; or of any Fee for the erection and maintenance of light houses.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that Duties of Customs shall be levied on Goods imported by sea into any place in the territories subordinate to the Government of the Presidency of Bombay, after the said 1st of February next, according to the rates specified in schedule A annexed to this Act, and with the exceptions specified therein, and the said Schedule with the Notes attached thereto shall be taken to be a part of this Act.

V. And it is hereby further enacted, that Duties of Customs shall be levied upon Country Goods exported by Sea from any ports of the Bombay Presidency after the said 1st February next, according to the rates specified, in Schedule annexed to this Act, with the exceptions therein specified, and the said Schedule with the Notes attached thereto, shall also be taken to be a part of this Act.

VI. Provided, however, that the ships of any European nations having firmans privileges in the port of Surat, shall not be subject to further Duties of import or export than may be prescribed by their firmans respectively, any thing in the Schedules or in this Act notwithstanding.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that Duties of Customs shall be levied on Goods passing by land into or out of Foreign European settlements, situated on the line of Coast within the limits of the Presidency of Bombay, at the rates prescribed in the Schedules of this Act for Goods imported or exported on Foreign Bottoms at any British port in that Presidency.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council of the Presidency of Bombay, to declare by notice to be published in the Gazette of the Presidency that the territory of any Native Chieftain subject to the jurisdiction of the Courts and Civil Authorities of that Presidency such territory shall be liable either to the Duty fixed for British or for Foreign Bottoms as the said Governor in Council may think fit.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that for the levy of Duties of Customs as above provided on Goods exported by land to, or imported by land from such Foreign territories, Custom's Chokees may be established at such places as may be determined by the said Governor in Council, and every officer at every such Chokee shall have power to detain Goods passing into or out of any such Foreign territory, and to examine and ascertain the quantities and kinds thereof; and such Goods shall not be allowed to pass across the frontier line out of, or into the territory of the East India Company, until the owner or person in charge thereof shall produce and deliver a Certificate showing that the Customs Duty leviable thereupon had been paid in full.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Governor in Council to appoint such Officers as he may think fit to receive money on account of Customs Duties, and grant Certificates of the payment thereof, and that such a Certificate being delivered to any Chokee Officer shall entitle Goods to cross the frontier into or out of the East India Company's territories, provided that the Goods correspond in description with the specification thereof contained in such Certificate, and that the Certificate shew the entire amount of Duty leviable on those Goods to have been duly paid, and if upon examination the Goods brought to any Chokee be found not to correspond with the specification entered in the certificate presented with the same, the difference shall be noted on the face of the Certificate, and if the payment of Duty certified therein shall not cover the entire amount of Duty leviable on the Goods as ascertained at such examination, the Goods shall be detained until a further Certificate for the difference shall be produced.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Governor in Council shall give public notice in the Official Gazette of the Presidency of Bombay of the appointment of every Officer appointed to receive Customs Duties on Goods crossing the land frontier of the said Foreign territories, and the Officers so appointed shall on receipt of money tendered as Customs Duty, be bound to give to any Merchant, or other persons applying for the same a Certificate of payment, and to enter therein the specification of Goods with the values and description thereof, according to the statement furnished by the person so applying, provided only that the proper Duty leviable thereupon, according to the descriptions and values stated, be covered by the payment made.

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that no Certificate shall be received at any Chokee that shall bear date more than thirty days before the date when the Goods arrive at the Chokee. Provided, however, that any person who has taken out a Certificate from any authorized receiver of Customs Duties, shall at any time within the said period of thirty days, on satisfying such receiver that such Certificate has not been used, and on delivering up the original, be entitled to receive a renewed Certificate, with a fresh date, without further payment of Duty.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Governor in Council to prescribe by public notice in the Official Gazette of the Presidency of Bombay by what routes Goods shall be allowed to pass into or out of any such Foreign territory, as is described in Sections VII. and VIII. of this Act; and after such notice shall be given—Goods which may be brought to any Chokee established on other routes or passes than those so prescribed, shall, if provided with a Certificate, be sent back, and if not provided with a Certificate shall be detained, and shall be liable to confiscation by the Collector of Customs, unless the person in charge thereof shall be able to satisfy the said Collector that his carrying them by that route was from ignorance or accident.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that Goods which may be passed, or which an attempt may be made to pass, across any frontier guarded by Chokees between sun set and sun rise, or in a clandestine manner shall be sized and confiscated.

XV. And it is hereby enacted, that any Chokee Officer who shall permit Goods to pass across the frontier when not covered by a sufficient Certificate or who shall permit Goods to pass by any prohibited route, shall be liable, on conviction before the Collector of Customs, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months and to a fine not exceeding five hundred Rupees, commutable if not paid, to imprisonment for a further period of six months.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, that if any Chokee Officer shall needlessly and vexatiously injure Goods under the pretence of examinations, or in the course of his examination, or who shall, wrongfully detain Goods for which there shall be produced a sufficient Certificate, such Officer shall on conviction before the Collector of Customs, or before any Magistrate, or joint Magistrate be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, and to a fine not exceeding five hundred Rupees, commutable if not paid, to imprisonment for a further period of six months.

XVII. And it is hereby enacted, that all Goods, imported by Sea into any port of the Presidency of Bombay from any Foreign European Settlement in India, or from any Native State, the inland trade of which has been declared by the Governor in Council of the Presidency of Bombay, under Section VIII. of the Regulation, to be subject to the Duties levied on Foreign Bottoms, shall be liable to the same Duties as are imposed by Schedule A. on imports of Foreign Bottoms.

XVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that no Goods whatsoever entered in either of the Schedules of this Act, as liable to the Duty, shall be exempted from the payment of such Duty or of any part thereof, except under special order from the Governor in Council, of the Presidency of Bombay. Provided always, that it shall and may be lawful for the Collector of Customs, or other Officer in charge of a Custom House, to pass free of Duty any Baggage in actual use at his discretion; and if any person shall apply to have Goods passed as such Baggage, the Collector, acting under the orders of the Government, shall determine whether they be Baggage in actual use, or Goods subject to duty under the provisions of this Act.

XIX. Provided always, that when Goods are imported at any port of the Bombay Presidency from any other port in that Presidency under Certificate that the export Duty specified in Schedule B. has been duly paid thereon, or that there has been a re-export, and that the Import Duty specified in Schedule A. has been duly paid, the said Goods shall be admitted to free entry.

XX. Provided also, that when Duties of Customs shall have been paid on any Goods at any port in any part of the territories of the East India Company not subject to the Presidency at Bombay, and when such Goods shall subsequently be imported at any port of the Presidency of Bombay, credit shall be given at such last mentioned port, for the sum that may be proved by the production of the Certificate to have been so paid.

XXI. And it is hereby enacted that it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council of the Presidency of Bombay, from time to time, by the notice in the Official Gazette of that Presidency, to fix a value for any article or number of articles to *ad valorem* Duty, and the value so fixed for such articles shall, till already by a similar notice be taken to be the value of such articles for the purpose of levying Duty on the same.

XXII. And it is hereby enacted that when Goods liable to Duty, for which a value has not been fixed by such a notice as is above directed, or for which a fixed Duty has not been declared by the Schedules annexed to this Act, are brought to any Custom House in the Presidency of Bombay, for the purpose of being passed for importation, the Duty leviable on such Goods shall be levied *ad valorem*, that is to say according to the marked value of such Goods at the place and time of importation as the case may be.

XXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that the market value for assessment of Duties on *ad valorem* Goods shall be declared by the owner, consignee exporter, or by the agent or factor for any of these respectively, upon the face of the application to be given in by him in writing for the passing of the Goods through the Custom House, and value so declared shall include the packages or materials in which the Goods are contained, and the application shall truly set forth the name of the ship in which the Goods have been imported or are to be exported, the name of the Master of the said ship, the colours under which the said ship sails, the number, description, marks, and contents of the packages and the Country in which the Goods were produced.

XXIV. And it is hereby enacted that every such declaration when duly signed, shall be submitted to the Officer of Customs appointed to appraise Goods at the Custom House, and if it shall appear to him that the same is correct, he shall countersign it as admitted; but if any part or the whole of the Goods shall seem to him to be undervalued in such declaration, he shall report the same to the Collector of Customs who shall have power to take the Goods or any part thereof as purchased for the Government at the price so declared; and whenever the Collector of Customs shall so take Goods for the Government, payment thereof shall be made to the consignee or importer, if the Goods be imported within fifteen days from the date of the declaration, the amount of Import Duty leviable thereon being first deducted, and if the Goods be intended for exportation, the entire value as declared shall be paid without deduction on account of Custom Duty.

XXV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council of the Presidency of Bombay to declare by public notice in the Official Gazette of that Presidency what places within the same shall be ports for the landing and shipment of merchandise, and any Goods that may be landed, or which an attempt may be made to land, at any other port than such as shall be so declared, shall be seized and confiscated.

XXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that when any vessel shall arrive in any port of the Presidency of Bombay, the Master shall deliver a true Manifest of the cargo on board, made out according to the form annexed to this Act, and marked C. to the first person duly empowered to receive such Manifest that may come on board, and if no such person shall have come on board before the anchor of the said vessel is dropped, then the Manifest shall be forwarded from on board by the first boat that leaves the vessel after dropping anchor, and if the port be up a river at a distance from the land first made, then it shall be lawful for the said Governor in Council, by an order published in the Official Gazette of the Presidency, to fix a place in any such river or port beyond which place it shall not be lawful for any inward bound vessel, except such Country craft as are described in Section LI., and LII of this Act, to pass until the Master shall have forwarded in such manner as may be ordered by the said Governor in Council such a Manifest as is required by this Act.

XXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that if the Manifest so delivered by the Master shall not contain a full and true specification of all the Goods imported in the vessel, the said Master shall be liable to a fine of one thousand Rupees, and any Goods or Packages that may be found on board in excess of the Manifest so delivered, or differing in quality or kind, or in marks and numbers, from the specification contained therein, shall be liable to be seized by any Customs Officer and confiscated, or to be charged with such increased Duties as may be determined by the Collector of Customs under the orders of Government.

XXVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that if any inward bound vessel shall remain outside, or below the place that may be fixed by the said Governor in Council, for the first delivery of Manifest, the Master shall deliver a Manifest as hereinbefore prescribed, to the first person duly empowered to receive such Manifest that may come on board, and if any vessel entering a port for which there is a Custom House established, shall lie at anchor therein for the space of twenty four hours, the Master whereof shall refuse to deliver the said Manifest in the manner above prescribed, he shall for such refusal be liable to fine not exceeding one thousand Rupees, and no Entry or Port Clearance shall be given for such vessel until the fine is paid.

XXIX. And it is hereby enacted, that no vessel shall be allowed to break bulk until a Manifest as required by the Act, and another copy thereof be presented at the time, of applying for entry inwards, if so required by the Collector of Customs, shall have been received by the said Collector, nor until order shall have been given by the said Collector for the discharge of the cargo: and that, the said Collector may further refuse to give such order if he shall see fit any until Port Clearances, Dockets or other papers, known to be granted at the places from which the vessel is stated to have come, shall likewise be delivered to him.

XXX. And it is hereby enacted, that no Goods shall be allowed to leave any vessel or to be put on board thereof until entry of the vessels shall have been duly made in the Custom House of the port, and until order shall have been given for discharge of the cargo thereof as above provided, and it shall be the duty of every Custom Officer to seize as contraband any Goods which have been removed or put on board of any vessel in contravention of the above provision, or which any attempt shall have been made to remove from, or to put on board of any vessel in contravention of the above provision. And after entry of the vessel at the Custom House in due form, such part of the cargo as may not be declared for re-ex-

portation in the same vessel shall be sent to be landed and export cargo shall be taken on board according to the forms and rules that may be prescribed for the Port by this Act, or by order of the Governor in Council of the Presidency of Bombay, and if an attempt be made to land or put on board Goods or Merchandise in contravention of the forms and rules so prescribed, the Goods shall be liable to seizure and confiscation.

XXXI. And it is hereby enacted, that if Goods entered in the Manifest of a vessel shall not be found on board that vessel, or if the quantity found be short and the deficiency be not duly accounted for, or if Goods sent out of the vessel be not landed at the Custom House, or at such other place as the Collector of Customs shall have prescribed, the Master shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred Rupees for every missing or deficient package of unknown value, and for twice the amount of Duty chargeable on the Goods deficient and unaccounted for, if the Duty can be ascertained. Provided, however, that nothing herein contained shall be construed to prevent the Collector of Customs from permitting at his discretion the Master of any vessel to amend obvious errors, or to supply omissions from accident or inadvertence by furnishing an amended or supplementary manifest.

XXXII. And it is hereby enacted, that there shall in every port of the Bombay Presidency be one or more places appointed for the landing and shipment of Goods, and Goods shall not be landed at any other place without the special order in writing of the Collector of Customs for the port, and if any Goods be landed, or an attempt be made to land any Goods at any other than the said authorised places without such order, they shall be seized and confiscated.

XXXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that if the Governor in Council shall see fit, for the security of Customs at any port, to maintain special establishments of Boats for the landing and shipping of merchandize, or to license and register the cargo boats plying in any ports, then after due notification thereof, it shall not be lawful for any person to convey Goods to or from any vessel in such port, otherwise than in the boats so authorized and prescribed, except under special permit from the Collector of Customs at the port, any Goods that may be found on board of other boats from those so authorized for the port shall be liable to be seized by any Officer of Customs and shall be liable to confiscation.

XXXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that when the Governor in Council of the Presidency of Bombay shall see fit to maintain at any port an establishment of officers to be sent on board of vessels to watch their unloading and lading, then, after due notification shall have been given that such establishment is so maintained at any port, the Collector of Customs at that port shall have power at his discretion to send one or more Officers of such establishment to remain on board of any vessel in such port by night and by day, until the vessel shall leave the port, or it shall be otherwise ordered by the Collector.

XXXV. And it is hereby enacted, that any Master of such vessel at such port who shall refuse to receive such Officer with one servant on board, when such Officer shall be so deputed as above provided, or shall not afford such Officer and servant suitable shelter and sleeping accommodation while on board, and likewise furnish them with a due allowance of fresh water if necessary, and with the means of cooking on board, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding the sum of one hundred Rupees for each day during which such Officer and servant shall not be received and provided with suitable shelter and accommodation.

XXXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever a Collector of Customs shall see cause to direct that any vessel be searched, he shall issue his warrant or written order for such search addressed to any Officer under his authority, and upon production of such order the Officer bearing it shall be competent to require any cabins, lockers or bulkheads to be opened in his presence, and if they be not opened upon his requisition to break the same open, and any Goods that may be found concealed, and that shall not be duly accounted for to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs shall be liable to confiscation, and any Master or person in charge of a vessel, who shall resist such Officer or refuse to allow the vessel to be searched when so ordered by the Collector of Customs, shall be liable upon conviction for every such offence, to a fine of one thousand Rupees.

XXXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that every master of a vessel who shall remove from such vessel or put on board there of any Goods, or cause or suffer any Goods to be removed from there, or put on board there of between sunset and sunrise, or on any day when the Custom House is closed for business, without leave in writing obtained from the Collector of Customs shall be punished with a fine not exceeding five hundred Rupees.

XXXVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that no cargo boat laden with Goods intended for exportation by Sea shall make fast to, or lie alongside of any vessel on board of which there shall be a Custom Officer, stationed, unless there shall be on board the boat, or have been received by the said Custom Officer, a Custom House permit or order for the shipment of the Goods, and the Goods on board of any boat that may so be alongside or be made fast to a vessel, if such Goods be not covered by a Custom House pass accompanying them, or previously received by the Customs Officer on board the said vessel, shall be liable to confiscation.

XXXIX. And it is hereby enacted, that when Goods shall be sent from on board of any vessel having a Customs Officer on board for the purpose of being landed and passed for importation, there shall be sent with each boat load or other separate dispatch a boat note, specifying the number of packages, and the marks and numbers or other description thereof, and such boat note shall be signed by an officer of the vessel, and likewise by the Customs Officer on board, and if any imported Goods be found in a boat proceeding to land from such a vessel without a boat note, or if being accompanied by a boat note they be found out of the proper track between the ship and the proper place of landing, the boat containing such Goods may be detained by any Officer of Customs duly authorized by the Collector and unless the cause of deviation be explained to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs, the Goods shall be liable to confiscation.

XL. And it is hereby enacted, that when Goods shall be brought to be passed through the Custom House, either for importation or exportation by Sea, if the packages in which the same may be contained shall be found not to correspond with the description of them given in the application passing them through the Custom House, or if the contents thereof be found not to have been correctly described in regard to sort, quantity, or quality, or if any Goods not stated in the application be found concealed in or mixed up with the specified articles, all such packages with the whole of the Goods contained therein shall be liable to confiscation.

XLI. And it is hereby enacted, that if any person after Goods have been landed, and before they have been passed through the Custom House, removes or attempts to remove them with the intention of defrauding the revenue, the Goods shall be liable to confiscation, unless it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs that the removal was not sanctioned by the owner or by any person having an interest in or power over the Goods.

XLII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Collector of Customs, whenever he shall see fit, to require that Goods brought by Sea and stowed in bulk shall be weighed or measured on board ship, before being sent to land to levy Duty according to the result of such weighing or measurement.

XLIII. And it is hereby enacted, on application by the exporter of any Salt that has paid the Excise Duty fixed by Act No XXVII. of 1837, a Certificate shall be granted by the Collector of Customs at the place of export, under authority of which Certificate the quantity of Salt specified therein shall be landed at any other port of the said Presidency of Bombay, and shall be passed from such port into the interior without the levy of any further Duty either of Excise or of Customs.

XLIV. And it is hereby enacted, that when a Customs Officer shall be sent on board of any vessel to superintend the delivery of cargo, twenty days, exclusive of Sundays and Holidays, shall be allowed for the discharge of the import cargo of vessels not exceeding six hundred tons burthen, and thirty days, exclusive of Sundays and Holidays, for the discharge of the import cargo of vessels exceeding that burthen, and the said period shall be calculated from the day when the Customs Officer first went on board. And if the whole cargo be not discharged by the expiration of the abovementioned period, the Master shall be charged with the wages of such Officer and other expenses for any further period that such Officer may be detained on board. And if the owners, importers, or consignees do not bring their Goods to land within the period above fixed, it shall be the duty of the Master so to do.

XLV. And it is hereby enacted, that when there shall be no Customs Officer sent aboard vessels discharging cargo, it shall be lawful for the Collector of Customs to fix a period, not being less than twenty days, for the discharge thereof and clearance of the vessel inwards; and if any Goods remain on board after the time so fixed, or after the time allowed in the last preceding Section of this Act, the Collector may order the same to be landed and warehoused for the security of the Duties chargeable thereon, and of any freight and primage and other demands that may be due thereon, giving his receipt to the Master for the same. Provided always, that in all cases it shall be lawful for the Collector or other Offi-

eer in charge of the Custom House, with the consent of the Master of the vessel, to cause any packages to be brought on shore and to be deposited in the Government Warehouses for the security of the Duties and charges thereon, although, twenty days may not have expired from entry of such vessel, and in case any Goods brought to land from any vessel be not claimed and cleared from the Custom House within three months from the date of entry of the ship in which such Goods were imported, it shall be competent to the Collector to sell the same on account of the Duties and other charges due thereon, and the balance remaining after deducting the said Duties and charges shall be held in deposit and paid to the owner on application.

XLVI. And it is hereby enacted, that when a Customs Officer shall be sent on board of any vessel discharging cargo, a further period of fifteen days, Sundays and Holidays excluded, beyond the twenty days above specified shall be allowed for putting on board export cargo, if the vessel shall not exceed six hundred tons burthen, and twenty days if it exceed that burthen, when the landing and unloading thereof shall be continuous, and the Master or Commander shall in such case not be charged with the wages and expenses of the Customs Officer on board until after the expiration of such additional period, and if a vessel having discharged its import cargo shall be laid up, the Customs officer on board, shall certify that no goods remain on board except necessary stores and articles, for use, and when a vessel so laid up shall be entered at the Custom House for receipt of export cargo, a Customs Officer shall be sent on board, and if the said last mentioned Officer shall certify that no Goods are on board, except as above excepted, twenty days exclusive of Sundays and Holidays as above shall be allowed from the date of such Certificate for the loading outwards of a vessel not exceeding six hundred tons, and thirty days for vessels exceeding that burthen, after which periods respectively the Master shall be charged with the wages and expenses of the Customs Officer on board to the date of the vessel's sailing from the port.

XLVII. And it is hereby enacted, that when upon application from the Master of any vessel the Customs Officer shall be removed from on board thereof under the provisions to that effect contained in the last preceding Section of this Act, if the Master of such vessel shall before a Customs Officer have again been placed in such vessel, put on board of such vessel, or cause or suffer to be put on board of such vessel, any Goods whatever, such Master shall be punished with a fine, not exceeding one thousand Rupees, and the Goods shall be liable to be reloaded for examination at the expense of the shippers, upon requisition to that effect from the Collector of Customs.

XLVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that upon any Goods liable to Duty that may be passed through the Custom House for shipment, the application for which shall be presented after Port Clearance shall have been taken out, double of the prescribed Duty shall in all cases be levied, and if the Goods be free, or have already paid Import Duty or have been imported free under Certificate, five per cent upon the market value shall be levied thereon, or if the same be imported Goods entitled to Drawback, shall be forfeited, but no separate Duty shall be levied on Drawback Goods.

XLIX. And it is hereby enacted, that when a vessel having cleared out from any port shall put back from stress of weather, or it shall for any damage or from other cause be necessary, that the cargo of a vessel that has cleared out shall be unshipped or reloaded, a Customs Officer shall be sent to watch the vessel and take charge of the cargo during such reloading or removal from on board, and the Goods on board such vessel shall not be allowed to be transhipped or re-exported free of duty, by reason of the previous settlement of Duty at the time of first export, unless the Goods shall be lodged in such place as shall be allowed by the Collector of Customs, and shall remain while on land, or while on board of any other vessels under special charge of the Officers of Customs until the time of report, and all charge attending such custody shall be borne by the exporter: Provided, however, that in all cases of return to port after Port Clearance, on account of damage or for stress of weather it shall be lawful for the owner, or for the Master to enter the vessel and land the cargo under the rules for the importation of Goods and the Export Duty shall in that case be refunded and the amount paid in Drawback be reclaimed, and if Goods on account of which Drawback has been paid be not found on board the vessel, the Master shall be liable to a fine not exceeding the entire value thereof, unless he account for them to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs.

L. And it is hereby enacted, that when Goods shall be reloaded before the landing of any vessel is complete, and before Port Clearance has been granted, the Duty levied upon such Goods shall be returned to the exporter, but no refund shall

be made of Duty paid on the export of any Goods after Port Clearance shall have been granted, for the vessel on which the Goods were exported, unless the vessel shall have put back for stress of weather or for damage, and the Goods shall have been relanded under the rule contained in the last preceding Section of this Act.

L.I. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Governor in Council to establish rules for the anchoring of the Coasting and Country craft of the British territories, for the delivery of Manifests of the cargo of such vessels and for the landing of Goods therefrom and shipping of Goods therein, and that whoever being in charge of any such craft shall knowingly contravene any such rule, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred Rupees for each offence.

L.II. And it is hereby enacted, that Pattamars, Dhonies, Botellas, and other small craft from the Maldive or Laccadive islands, or from the Native Ports of Kattywar, Cutch, and Scinde, shall be treated in the ports of the Bombay Presidency like the Coasting craft of the British territory, provided that they conform to such special regulations as to the place of anchoring and mode of landing and shipping Goods as may be made by the Governor in Council of Bombay for such vessels in the several ports of the Bombay Presidency.

L.III. And it is hereby enacted, that no Drawback shall be allowed on Goods shipped on such Native craft as are described in the last preceding Section of this Act.

L.VI. And it is hereby enacted, that Goods exported in the same vessels if manifested for re-export, shall not be subject to import Duty, and if any Goods brought to any port in any vessel be transhipped in such port, they shall in all cases be subject to the same Duty as if they had been landed and passed through the Custom House for re-exportation in the vessel into which they may be transhipped.

L.V. And it is hereby enacted, that no transhipment shall be made of any Goods except under special order in writing from the Collector of Customs of the port, and an Officer of Customs shall in all cases be deputed to superintend the removal of the Goods from vessel to vessel.

L.IV. And it is hereby enacted, that at every port subordinate to the Bombay Presidency, the port of Bombay excepted, an anchorage fee shall be levied once at each port according to the burthen on all Country craft, above the burthen of (100) one hundred maunds at the rates herein-under specified.

Above	10 Can- dies (equal to 100 maunds.)	Not ex- ceeding.	20 Can- dies.	200 In- dian maunds.	Fee Rs.
"	20	.....	40	.....	1 8
"	40	.....	60	.....	2 0
"	60	.....	80	.....	2 8
"	80	.....	100	.....	3 0
"	100	.....	150	.....	3 8
"	150	.....	200	.....	4 0
"	200	.....	250	.....	4 8
"	250	.....	300	.....	5 0
"	300	.....	350	.....	5 8
"	350	.....	400. & upwards,	.....	6 0

LVII. And it is hereby enacted, that in all cases in which under this Act, Goods are liable to confiscation, the Collector of Customs of the place where those Goods may be, shall be competent to adjudge such confiscation.

LVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that if any person in charge of a vessel shall have become liable to any fine on account of any act or omission relating to Customs, the Customs shall be competent, subject to the orders of the Governor in Council of the Presidency of Bombay, to refuse Port Clearance to such vessel until the fine shall be discharged.

LIX. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for any Collector of Customs, or other Officer who may be authorized to adjudicate Customs cases, if he shall decide that a seizure of Goods made under the authority of this Act was vexatious and unnecessary, to adjudge damages to be paid to the proprietors by the Customs Officers who made such vexatious seizure, besides ordering the immediate release of the Goods; and if the proprietor accept such damages no action shall thereafter lie against the Officer of Customs in any Court of Justice on account of such seizures, and if such adjudicating Officer shall decide that the seizures was warranted but shall deem that the penalty of confiscation is unduly severe, it shall be lawful for him to mitigate the same to the extent of the levy of

double Duty; and if the said Officer shall adjudge confiscation, it shall further be lawful for him to order that from the proceeds of the sale of the Goods, a proportion not exceeding one-half, shall be distributed in rewards amongst such Officers as he shall deem entitled thereto, and in such proportion as he may direct to each respectively.

LX. And it is hereby enacted, that all Officers of Customs shall as heretofore be amenable to the Civil Courts of the Presidency or Island of Bombay by action for damages on account of any executive acts done in their official capacity at the suit of the parties injured by such acts. Provided however, that no suit shall lie against a Collector of Customs or other Officer for any Judicial award in a matter of Customs, passed under the preceding Section of this Act.

LXI. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever intentionally obstructs any Officer in the exercise of any powers given by this Act to such Officer, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or fine not exceeding one thousand Rupees, or both.

LXII. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever, being an Officer appointed under the authority of this act, shall accept, or obtain, or attempt to obtain from any person any property as a consideration for doing, or forbearing to do any official act, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or fine, or both.

LXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being an Officer appointed under the authority of this Act, practises, or attempts to practise any fraud for the purpose of injuring the Customs revenue, or abets or connives, at any such fraud, or at any attempt to practise any such fraud, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or fine, or both.

LXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council of Bombay, by an order in Council to transfer any of the powers, given to a Collector of Customs by this Act to any other functionary, and to make any rules consistent with law for the carrying of this Act into effect, and to establish such Bunders and appoint such Officers as he shall think fit, and to fix rates of wharfage and of rent to be paid for Goods deposited or suffered to lie in the godowns of the Custom House.

SCHEDULE A.

Rates of Duty to be charged on Goods imported by Sea, into any Port of the Presidency of Bombay.

No.	Enumeration of Goods.	When Imported on British Bottoms.	When Imported on Foreign Bottoms.
1	Bullion and Coin.....	Free.....	Free.
2	Precious Stones and Pearls	ditto.....	ditto.
3	Grain and Pulse.....	ditto.....	ditto.
4	Horses and other living Animals.....	ditto.....	ditto.
5	Ice.....	ditto.....	ditto.
6	Coal, Coke, Bricks, Chalk, Stones, (Marble and Wrought Stones excepted.).....	ditto.....	ditto.
7	Books printed in the United Kingdom or in any British Possession.....	ditto.....	3 per Cent.
8	Foreign Books.....	3 per Cent.....	6 per Cent.
9	Marine Stores, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom or of any British Possession.....	3 per Cent.....	6 per Cent.
10	Do. do. the produce or manufacture of any other place or country.....	6 per Cent.....	12 per Cent.
11	Metals, wrought or unwrought, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom or any British Possession.....	3 per Cent.....	6 per Cent.
12	Metals, do. do., excepting Tin, the produce or manufacture of any other place.....	6 per Cent.....	12 per Cent.
13	Tin, the produce of any other place than the United Kingdom or any British Possession.....	10 per Cent.....	20 per Cent.
14	Woollens, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom or any British Possession.....	2 per Cent.....	4 per Cent.
15	Do., the produce of any other place or country.....	4 per Cent.....	8 per Cent.
16	Cotton Wool not covered by certificate of the payment of Export Duty at any other Port of Bombay.	9 As pr. md. of 80 Tolas to the Seer.....	1 R. 2 As. per md. of 80 Tolas to the seer.
17	Cotton, and Silk Piece Goods, Cotton Twist and Yarn, the produce of the United Kingdom or of any British Possession.....	34 per cent.....	7 per cent.

No.	Enumeration of Goods.	When Imported on British Bottoms.	When Imported on Foreign Bottoms.
18	Do., the produce of any other place.....	7 do. do.....	14 do. do.
19	Opium covered by a Pass.....	Free.	Free.
20	Do. not covered by a Pass.....	24 Rs. per seer of 80 Tolas.....	24 Rs. per seer of 80 Tolas.
21	Salt not covered by a Pass.....	8 As. per Md. of 80 Tolas per seer	8 As. per Md. of 80 Tolas per seer.
22	Alum.....	10 per cent.....	90 Per. Cent.
23	Camphor.....	do. do.....	38 do. do.
24	Cassia.....	do. do.....	30 do. do.
25	Cloves.....	do. do.....	80 do. do.
26	Coffee.....	7½ do. do.....	15 do. do.
27	Coral.....	10 do. do.....	20 do. do.
28	Nutmegs and Mace.....	10 do. do.....	20 do. do.
29	Pepper.....	10 do. do.....	20 do. do.
30	Rattans.....	7½ do. do.....	15 do. do.
31	Tea.....	10 do. do.....	20 do. do.
32	Vermillion.....	10 do. do.....	20 do. do.
33	Wines and Liquors.....	10 do. do.....	20 do. do.
34	Spirits, consolidated Duty, including any duties levied heretofore thro' the Police..... And the duty on Spirits shall be rateably increased as the strength exceeds London proof, and when imported in bottles, five quart bottles shall be deemed equal to the Imperial Gallon.	9 As. per Imperial Gallon....	1 R. per Imperial Gallon.
35	Tobacco..... Which duty shall be the minimum Customs duty levied on Raw Tobacco and all preparations thereof in all the ports of the Bombay Presidency, but if at the rate of 5 per cent, on the actual value, a higher duty than 1 Rupee 8 Annas per maund should be levied on any preparation of Tobacco, the duty shall be levied <i>ad valorem</i> at that rate, if imported on British Bottoms, and at 10 per cent, on Foreign Bottoms. And the Customs Duty laid upon Tobacco shall be allowed in settling for the Special Duty levied on the import of this article into the Island of Bombay, which Special Duty shall be levied at the rate of 9 Rupees for the Indian maund.	1 R. 8 As. per Md. of 80 Tolas per seer.....	1 R. 8 As. per Md. of 80 Tolas per seer.
36	All articles not included in the above enumeration...	3½ per cent.....	7 per cent.

And if the Collector of Customs shall see reason to doubt whether the Goods liable to a different rate of Duty according to the place of their production come from the country from which they are declared to come by the importer, it shall be lawful for the Collector of Customs to call on the importer to furnish evidence as to the place of manufacture or production, and if such evidence shall not satisfy the said Collector of the truth of the declaration, such Goods shall be charged with the high rate of Duty, subject always to an appeal to the Governor in Council at Bombay.

And upon the re-export by Sea of Goods imported, excepting Opium and Salt, and all Goods of the growth, production, or manufacture of the continent of India, provided the re-export be made within two years of the date of import as per Custom House Register, and the goods be identified to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs, there shall be retained one-eighth of the amount of Duty levied, and the remainder shall be repaid as Drawback.

But no exporter of imported Goods, shall be entitled to Drawback, unless the Drawback be claimed at the time of re-export, nor shall any payment be made on account of Drawback, unless the amount claimed be demanded within one year from the date of entry of the Goods for re-export in the Custom House Registers.

SCHEDULE B.

Rates of Duty to be charged on Goods, Exported by Sea from any Port or Place in the Presidency of Bombay.

No.	Enumeration of Goods.	Exported on British Bottoms.	Exported on Foreign Bottoms.
1	Bullion and Coin.....	Free.....	Free.
2	Precious Stones and Pearls.....	ditto.....	do.
3	Books, Maps and Drawings printed in India.....	ditto.....	do.
4	Horses and Hying Animals.....	ditto.....	do.
5	Opium covered by a Pass.....	ditto.....	do.
6	Ditto not covered by a Pass.....	Prohibited.....	Prohibited.
7	Cotton Wool exported to Europe, the United States of America or any British Possession of America.....	Free.....	9 As. per maund of 80 Tolas to the Seer.
8	Ditto ditto exported to places other than above.....	9 As. per maund of 80 Tolas per Seer.	1 R. 8 As. per maund of 80 Tolas per Seer.
9	Salt having paid the Excise of 8 Annas a Maund.....	Free.	Free.
10	Tobacco.....	1 R. 8 As. Per maund of 80 Tolas to the Seer.	1 R. 8 As. per maund of 80 Tolas per Seer.
11	All Country Articles not enumerated or named above.....	3 per cent.	6 per cent.

And upon the re-exports to Europe, the United States of America, or to any British Possession in America, or from any other port of the Bombay Presidency of Cotton, that has been imported under Certificate of the payment of the Duty specified in this Schedule, provided that the re-export be made on British Bottoms within two years from the date of such Certificate, and the amount be claimed within one year from the date of re-export as per Custom House Registers, the whole amount of Export Duty levied at the first place of export shall be refunded.

SCHEDULE C.

Manifest of Goods imported per Commander from under Colours, viz.

Marks.	Numbers.	Packages.	Quantity.	Weights Gallons.	Yards.	Description of Goods.	Invoice value	Tariff Value
A.	1 @ 5	5 cases.	350 pieces.		3400	Cambrics. Long Cloths, bleached. Ditto ditto, unbleached. Madapollams, bleached. Do. unbleached. Plain Mustins.		

N. B. Articles generally to be specified, excepting such as Ironmongery, Hardware, Glass-ware, Earthen-ware, Cutlery, Perfumery, Confectionary, Stationary, and such like.

All Articles from Great Britain to be entered according to the English weight, not native.

From China, in like manner in China weight.

In Imports and Exports of Bullion or Coin, to specify the sort of which they consist.

ROSS D. MANGLES, *Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Salt Act.

Read again the Draft of Act for imposing a Duty on Salt in the Bombay Presidency, recorded in the proceedings of this Department, dated 30th ultimo. The assent in writing of the Right Honorable the Governor General to this Act, being read and recorded.

Ordered, that the Act be passed and promulgated as follows:

ACT No. XXVII, OF 1837.

I. It is hereby enacted, that from the 15th day of December 1837, there shall be paid to the Government on every maund of 3,200 tolas of Salt that may be delivered from any Salt work in the territories subject to the Government of the Presidency of Bombay, a duty of eight annas, except only in cases in which the Governor in Council of Bombay may grant a remission of such duty.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that from the said day Salt shall not be manufactured at any place within the said territories, unless the person conducting the manufacture shall have given notice in writing to the Collector of the district in which the place of manufacture may be situated, of his intention to manufacture Salt at the place; and every such notice shall contain a true and accurate description of the situation of the works, and of the name by which they are known, and if the person giving notice of manufacturing Salt at more places than one, and of the distance at which those places are from each other.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that upon receiving such notice as is prescribed in the last preceding Section of this Act, the Collector of the District, shall, by an order under his seal and signature, depute one, or more Officer, who shall be stationed for such time as the said Collector shall direct at every such place of manufacture.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that every Officer stationed at any Salt works in the manner described in the last preceding Section of this Act, shall be entitled to have free passage over all parts of such works at all times, and to take, at any time, account of the quantity of Salt manufactured and stored at such works, and to put on any portions of such Salt which may be stored such a mark as may be prescribed by the Collector of the District, and to prevent the removal of such Salt until the duty thereon has been paid.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever the duty due under this Act on any portion of Salt has been paid to the Collector of the district within which such Collector shall deliver to the person who has paid such duty a receipt and order in the form marked A. annexed to this Act which receipt and order shall specify the amount of duty paid, the quantity of Salt which the person who has paid that duty is entitled to remove, and the place whence and the person to whom that quantity of Salt is to be delivered.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that on the production of such a receipt and order described in the last preceding Section of this Act to the Officers stationed at the Salt works whence the Salt to which such receipt and order relates is to be removed, that Officer shall fill up the blanks which are marked therein as intended to be filled up by that Officer, and shall tear off and retain that part of the receipt and order which is marked as intended to be torn off, and shall deliver the remaining part of the receipt and order to the person who removes the Salt and the part of the receipt and order so delivered to the person removing the Salt shall be a pass authorizing the removal of that Salt.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council of Bombay to establish Chokies as near as conveniently may be, to works where Salt is manufactured, and to authorize any of the Officers stationed at such Chokie to stop and detain any Salt which is removed otherwise than in conformity with the foregoing rules, and to search any load which may pass any such Chokee and which may be suspected to contain Salt, and to take and cancel every pass under which Salt shall be suffered to pass.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Collector of a district to direct that any Salt works within that district of which notice shall not have been given in the manner described in Section II. of this Act, shall be destroyed.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Collector of a district to direct the confiscation of any Salt, which may have been removed from

any works within that district otherwise, than in conformity with the foregoing rules, or which is found clandestinely stored for the purpose of evading the duty imposed by this act.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever shall manufacture Salt at any works whereof notice shall not have been given to the Collector of the district in the manner required by this Act, or shall remove or aid the removing of any Salt from any Salt works, otherwise than in conformity to the provisions of this Act, or shall with a fraudulent intention counterfeit any mark which a Collector of a district may have ordered to be put on salt in Store, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or, fine not exceeding five hundred Rupees or both.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever intentionally obstructs any Officer in the exercise of any powers given by this Act, to such Officer shall be punished with imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or fine not exceeding one thousand Rupees or both.

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being an Officer appointed under the authority of this Act, shall accept or obtain or attempt to obtain from any persons any property as a consideration for doing or for bearing to do any official act, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or fine, or both.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being an Officer, appointed under the authority of this Act, practises or attempts to practise any fraud for the purpose of injuring the revenue, or abets or connives at any such fraud, or at any attempt to practise any such fraud, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or fine or both.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council of Bombay, by an order in Council, to transfer the superintendence of the salt revenue of any district from the Collector of that district to any other functionary, and that whenever such a transfer shall take place all provisions of this Act which apply to such a Collector, shall be applicable to the functionary to whom the superintendence of the Salt revenue has been so transferred.

PERMIT NO. 1. OF ZILLAH SURAT.

Salt delivered this
day and this order
cancelled—1838.
A. B. Salt Officer.

(THIS PART TO BE TORN OFF AND RETAINED BY THE OFFICER.)
CERTIFIED that the sum of Rupees 250 on account of Government Duty on five hundred Maunds of Salt has been paid at the office of _____ for the District of _____ on this day, the _____ of _____ in the year _____, The Salt is to be delivered by _____ at the _____ work in Pergunnah _____ on or before the 20th Instant.

The Government Officer at those Works, Lala Munsa Ram, is to allow the same to be delivered, provided this order is presented on or before the said Twentieth day of December in the year 1838.

Maunds 500

A. B. Collector.
10th December, 1838.

(Tear off here)

PASSED this 20th December 1838 from Salt Works _____ belonging to _____ Maunds of Salt five hundred to be carried away on _____ Brinjaree Bullocks (Here enter number.) This Pass will protect the dispatch to Dooda until sunset of the 21st December.

To be torn
off and de-
livered to
the Brinja-
rec.

By order of the President in Council.

ROSS D. MANGLES;

Offy. Secretary to Govt. of India.

FORT WILLIAM.

THE 5TH JANUARY 1838.

The following Act is passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council on the 5th January 1838, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

Ordered, that this Act be promulgated for general information.

ACT No. II. OF 1828.

I. It is hereby enacted, that from the 1st day of February 1838, Salt shall not be manufactured at any place within the territories subject to the authority of

the Lieutenant Governor of the North Western provinces, the district beyond the right bank of Jumna river excepted unless the person conducting the manufacture shall before preparing works for the production of such Salt give notice in writing to the Collector of the district in which the place of manufacture may be situated of his intention to manufacture Salt therein.

II. And it is hereby enacted that upon receiving such notice as is prescribed in the preceding Section the Collector of the district shall by an order under his seal and signature depute one or more officers who shall be stationed for such item as the said Collector shall think proper at every such place of manufacture and shall have power to take account of the Salt manufactured and stored and to prevent the removal of the Salt until the Government duty thereon shall have been paid.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that every proprietor of Salt Works within the North Western provinces at which an officer shall be stationed as above provided shall pay to the Collector the wages of one officer at the rate of 10 Rupees per mensem for so long as such officer shall be retained for the supervision of the Works; and if the Collector shall see fit to employ more than one officer to watch any set of Works or to employ one officer receiving larger allowances than 10 Rupees per month the wages of such extra officers or the extra wages of such one officer, shall be defrayed by Government.

IV. And it is hereby enacted that if any Salt Works be producing Salt, of which notice has not been given in the manner prescribed by the first Section of this Act such Works shall be destroyed and any Salt stored there shall be seized and confiscated.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be the duty of every party under direct engagements with Government for the Land Revenue either as a proprietor or Farmer and of every proprietor of Lakhiraj Lands, upon whose Zemindaree Farm or Lakhiraj Estate there shall be any Works producing Salt, of which works notice has not been given in the manner prescribed by the first Section of this Act to give notice of the same in writing to the nearest public officer of Police or Land Revenue within ten days from the date on which the Works were first prepared, and every such proprietor of Lakhiraj estate who shall knowingly omit to give such notice shall forfeit a sum not exceeding 500 Rupees for every such Salt Work.

VI. And it is hereby enacted that the Magistrate or Joint Magistrate of any City or District shall be competent to receive and determine all charges on account of things done in contravention of this Act.

VII. And it is hereby enacted that whoever offers any resistance to any officer appointed under the authority of this Act in the exercise of the lawful powers of such officer shall be punished in like manner as if the resistance had been offered to the ordinary process of the Collector.

ROSS D. MANGLES, *Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India*

New Tariff.

TERRITORIAL DEPARTMENT.

Revenue.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general information, in conformity with Section XXI of Act No. 1. of 1838, the following Tariff, which is to be in force from the 1st January 1841.

Nos.	ENUMERATION OF GOODS.	Tariff Valuation.	
		Rs.	A.
1	Abeer, Per Indian maund.....	24	
2	Abnoos (Ebony wood), Ditto.....	1	
3	Agricultural Implements.....	*	
4	Aglaewood of all kinds, Pound.....	5	
5	Alum, Cutch and Scind, Indian maund.....	4	4
6	China..... Ditto.....	2	12
7	Arrowroot, East Indian, fine Ditto.....	4	
8	ditto..coarse, Ditto.....	3	4

* The tariff valuation to be the invoice cost with an advance of 10 per cent.

	Rs.	A.
9 Arrowroot, West Indian, lb.....	0	8
10 Bale Lashing of 17 Fathoms, each	0	12
11 Bazaar Buttonnuts (for Necklaces) Indian Maund.....	2	8
12 Beads, China, Pecul of 133½ lbs.....	38	
13 British and Foreign, lb.....	1	
14 Beer in wood, Hogshead.....	50	
15 in Bottles Dozen Quarts.....	3	
16 Betelnut, Bancote white, Indian maund.....	8	8
17 Eastern Ditto.....	2	12
18 Goa white Ditto.....	3	
19 Red from Goa & all other countries Ditto.....	5	
20 in Hasks Thousand.....	0	10
21 Blacking, Dozen.....	4	
22 Bottles, empty, Gross.....	12	
23 Brass Leaf or Orsidue, China Pecul, of 133½ lbs.....	110	
24 Europe, lb.....	1	8
25 Brimstone (Gunduck), Indian maund.....	2	8
26 Medicinal Amulsurah Ditto.....	30	
27 Burroo (Bamboo Pens) Muscat, Bundle of 100.....	1	8
28 Country Ditto.....	1	
29 Cadjans, Hundred.....	2	
30 Candles, Wax, Indian maund.....	40	
31 Spermacetti, lb.....	0	12
32 Canes and Rattans, cwt.....	3	
33 Canton Cloth, Piece.....	15	
34 Grass Cloth, Single piece.....	15	
35 Do..... Double do.....	30	
36 Canvas, Bengal, of all sorts, Bolt.....	11	
37 Europe..... Ditto.....	18	
38 Catgut (Rodah) Thousand strings.....	10	
39 Carriages.....	*	
40 Cauth (Terra Japonica) Eastern and Black, Indian maund.....	3	4
41 Concan white, Ditto.....	8	8
42 Charcoal..... Ditto.....	0	8
43 Cheese, lb.....	0	8
44 Chilly and Chilly Pepper dried, Indian maund.....	3	12
45 Chitterys or Quittasols, Paper, China, Hundred.....	28	
46 Chocolate, Pound.....	1	
47 Chrome Yellow, Ditto.....	0	6
48 Chunam (prepared) Indian maund.....	0	4
49 Chunam stones, Ditto.....	†	2
50 Coals, Ton of 20 cwt.....	15	†
51 Cocoa, lb.....	0	8
52 Cocoanuts, Thousand.....	14	
53 Coffee, Mocha, Indian maund.....	20	
54 all other sorts, Ditto.....	16	
55 Coir, Maldavy and Lacadavy, Ditto.....	2	8
56 in Ropes, Ditto.....	3	
57 Coir of other countries, Ditto.....	2	4
58 in Ropes, Ditto.....	2	8
59 Cologne Water, Dozen small bottles.....	2	
CONFECTIONERY, EUROPE, viz :		
60 Bottled Fruits, Dozen small bottles.....	5	
61 Brandy Fruits in Glass Bottles, Dozen bottle (English).....	12	
62 Dozen (French).....	12	
63 Cherry and Raspberry Brandy, Vinegar Capellair, and Hoffman's Shrub, Dozen pints.....	12	
64 Jams and Jellies, Three pounds Jar.....	3	
65 Preserves, China, Box Cont. 4 large pots or 6 small pots.....	10	
66 Copra (Dry cocoanuts) White, Indian maund.....	3	8
67 Ditto, Black Ditto.....	3	4

* The tariff valuation to be the invoice cost with an advance of 10 per cent.

† Free on import under Act 1 of 1838; but not on export.

		Ra.	A.
68	Cordage (Europe), cwt.....	18	
69	Corks, Gross.....	1	
	CORNELIANS viz.		
70	„ China Dole (Necklaces), corge.....	7	
71	„ Bengal Do. (Ditto) Do.....	4	
72	„ Gool Mogloy, Hundred.....	6	
73	„ Ditto China, Do.....	3	
74	„ Ningool, Hundred, Do.....	2	
75	„ Nuzena, Thousand.....	3	
76	„ Thusby, cut, corge.....	10	
77	„ Ditto Plain Do.....	3	
78	Cotton Piece Goods.....	*	
	COTTON PIECE GOODS, AMERICAN viz.		
79	„ Sheeting, Yard.....	0	4
80	„ Jean, Do.....	0	8
81	„ Drill, Do.....	0	8
82	„ Shirting, Do.....	0	4
	COTTON TWIST, viz.		
83	„ Mule Twist,.... Nos. 10 to 14 per lb.....	0	4
84	„ „..... Do. 16 to 24 do..do.....	0	6
85	„ „..... Do. 26 to 34 do..do.....	0	8
86	„ „..... Do. 36 to 44 do..do.....	0	9
87	„ „..... Do. 46 to 54 do..do.....	0	10
88	„ „..... Do. 56 to 64 do..do.....	0	11
89	„ „..... Do. 56 to 74 do..do.....	0	12
90	„ „..... Do. 76 to 84 do..do.....	0	15
91	„ „..... Do. 86 to 94 do..do.....	1	2
92	„ „..... Do. 96 to 104 do..do.....	1	5
93	„ „..... Do. 106 to 120 & upwards per lb.....	1	8
94	„ Water Twist.... Do. 10 to 14 per lb.....	0	5
95	„ „..... Do. 16 to 24 do..do.....	0	7
96	„ „..... Do. 26 to 34 do..do.....	0	9
97	„ „..... Do. 36 to 44 do..do.....	0	10
98	„ „..... Do. 46 to 54 do..do.....	0	11
99	„ „..... Do. 56 to 64 do..do.....	0	12
100	„ „..... Do. 66 to 74 do..do.....	0	13
101	„ „..... Do. 76 to 84 do..do.....	1	
102	Dyed Mule Twist, Turkey Red, Do. 26 to 34 do..do.....	1	
103	„ „..... Do. 36 to 44 do..do.....	1	4
104	„ „..... Do. 46 to 54 do..do.....	1	8
105	„ „ all other Colours Do 26 to 34 do do.....	0	9
106	„ „ „ Do 36 to 44 do do.....	0	10
107	„ „ „ Do 46 to 54 do do.....	0	11
108	Cow Bezoar, per pound.....	20	
109	Cowries, small, Indian Maund.....	4	
110	Cyder and perry Dozen Quarts.....	6	
111	Cupas (Mat Bags) Hundred.....	10	
112	Currants, lb.....	0	4
113	Cutlery.....	*	
114	Deal Boards, Europe, each.....	2	
	DRUGS AND DYING STUFFS, &c. viz.		
115	Achro, Indian Maund.....	4	
116	Agurbatty (a composition for burning), Do do.....	38	
117	Akerkareh (Medicinal root), do. do.....	50	
118	Aloes (Socotra), do. do.....	16	
119	Aloes Black, do do.....	8	
120	Anvelcaty, do do.....	1	12
121	Assond root, do. do.....	8	
122	Atwickewilly, do. do.....	32	
123	Azma Flowers, per lb.....	7	
124	Amul Saraw, Indian maund.....	20	
125	Bhang do. do.....	2	8

* The tariff valuation to be the invoice cost with an advance of 10 per cent.

DRUGS AND DYING STUFFS,—*Continued.*

		Rs.	A.
126	Buzgund or Goolpesta Indian maund.....	18	
127	Bodar, do. do.....	12	
128	Brass Camphire fine, lb.....	30	
129	Do. do. coarse do.....	10	
130	Cadey Ebramy, Indian maund.....	2	
131	Camphor (China), do. do.....	45	
132	Do. refined, do. do.....	55	
133	Ruscapoor (corrosive sublimate), do. do.....	300	
134	Capilla, do. do.....	14	
135	Capoorcatcherry (Zedoary) China, do. do.....	6	
136	Do. do. Malabar, do. do.....	5	
137	Caskey, do. do.....	7	
138	Cassia Fistola, do. do.....	1	8
139	China Root, do. do.....	7	
140	Coa or coarse Arrowroot, do. do.....	2	4
141	Do. or fine do. do.....	4	
142	Cochinal, lb.....	3	4
143	Cocum (dried nut used in curries), Indian maund.....	1	4
144	Columbo root, do. do.....	3	
145	Create (a bitter plant) do. do.....	8	
146	Cuddoo, do. do.....	13	
147	Cudiakhar (borax), do. do.....	10	
148	Dhowry Flowers, do. do.....	1	4
149	Esburgh or Ipsaruck, do. do.....	12	
150	Galls, Persia, do. do.....	24	
151	Ditto country, do. do.....	12	
152	Ganjah, do. do.....	30	
153	Goazaban (bungloss or ox tongue), do. do.....	6	
154	Ghodavez or vencand (calamus aromaticus), do. do.....	4	
155	Gockroo, do. do.....	2	8
156	Gowla, packed in shells, do. do.....	16	
157	Ditto not packed in shells, do. do.....	24	
158	Hemuz (a medicinal nut), do. do.....	2	
159	Hing of all sorts, do. do.....	40	
160	Hurtakey or hurdeh (nyrobolans), do. do.....	21	
161	Hurtal, do. do.....	18	
162	Jamalgot, Malabar, do. do.....	10	
163	Jercatchra (Nux-vomica) do. do.....	1	
164	Kermaney or Sewaraw, do. do.....	2	
165	Do. fine quality, lb.....	1	8
166	Kereshall, lb.....	2	
167	Kewdazhur (Oris-root), Indian maund.....	2	
168	Kolinjun (Galingals) China, do. do.....	5	4
169	Do. do. of all other places, do. do.....	2	
170	(Kossum) Safflower, Bengal 1st quality, do. do.....	38	
171	Do. Guzerat, do. do.....	16	
172	Do. Ghauty and 2nd quality Bengal, do. do.....	10	
173	Koyful (Coculus Indicus) malabar, do. do.....	1	8
174	Lac, Pegue, do. do.....	14	
175	Ditto shell, do. do.....	16	
176	Lac Stick, Bengal do. do.....	12	
177	Long pepper, do. do.....	18	
178	Do. Eastern, do. do.....	8	
179	Do. root do. do.....	18	
180	Lother, do. do.....	9	
181	Morudsing, do. do.....	1	
182	Moth (root), do. do.....	2	
183	Moosley, Black and white do. do.....	6	
184	Munjeet (Madder) Mocha and all other kinds, do. do.....	10	
185	Nowasgur (Sal-ammoniac), do. do.....	20	
186	Nuts, Black (marking) Rajapoor, do. do.....	1	12
187	Soomal (white arsenic), do. do.....	23	
188	Soonagaroo, do. do.....	5	8
189	Paluspapdy, Southern Concan do. do.....	1	
190	Pewdy, a sort of paint, lb.....	2	
191	Ravencheny, Indian maund.....	17	

DRUGS AND DYING STUFFS,—*Continued.*

		Rs.	A.
192	Rhubarb, lb.....	12	
193	Rose Flowers, Indian maund.....	6	
194	Sapan (Brazil wood) country, do. do.....	2	12
195	Do. do. eastern, do. do.....	2	4
196	Senna, do. do.....	2	
197	Sherus or glue, do. do.....	12	
198	Soap-nuts, Indian maund.....	1	8
199	Soorma (antimony), do. do.....	12	
200	Soorungee, do. do.....	7	8
201	Sunchull (Medicinal salt), do. do.....	2	
202	Sunchora or Potash, Cutch, do. do.....	2	
203	Do. do. Scind, do. do.....	2	
204	Sunkjeeroo, do. do.....	5	
205	Tamarinds, Gross without seed, do. do.....	1	4
206	Do. with seed, do. do.....	1	
207	Turmeric (amba) common or Cochin, do. do.....	1	4
208	Do. do. Bengal, do. do.....	4	
209	Do. do. Malabar, Allepey and Rajapoor, do. do.....	3	
210	Vanslochin, lb.....	2	
211	Vasnuck, Indian Maund.....	21	
212	Wookumba do. do.....	6	
213	Wormwood (Dhowna), do. do.....	4	
214	Earthenware.....	*	
215	Felt, Sheet.....	0	4
216	Filtering Stones, each.....	8	
217	Fireworks, Pecul Box.....	15	
218	Fishmaws, Cwt.....	60	
219	Sozillee, do.....	9	
220	Flints, manufactured, Thousand.....	5	

FRUITS, DRIED, viz:

221	Almonds with shells, Indian Maund.....	6	8
222	Do..... without shells, do. do.....	15	
223	Candied fruits, China, in small tubs of 5 catt'y.....	1	8
224	do..... In ditto, 1/2 do.....	3	
225	Dates, wet and dry without allowance for tare, Indian maund.....	1	4
226	Dates in pots, do. do.....	3	
227	in Jars, Jar.....	0	8
228	Figs, Persian Gulf, Indian Maund.....	4	
229	Fundook or Spanish Nuts, Persian Gulph, do. do.....	20	
230	Kiamisses, do. do.....	6	
231	Persian or Pistachio nuts, Gulph, do. do.....	14	
232	Do..... do. country, do. do.....	11	
233	Plantain, Northern Concan, do. do.....	4	
234	Prunes (Allo) from Persian Gulph do. do.....	7	8
235	Raisins black, Arabian Gulf, do. do.....	5	
236	Raisins and Plums Europe, in Boxes, lb.....	0	8
237	Walnuts (Acroets), Thousand.....	1	
238	Garlic, Indian maund.....	2	
239	Ghee, do. do.....	15	
240	Glass crown of sizes, Hundred feet.....	5	8
241	Do. Plate, Square foot.....	0	4
242	Glass stone for Bangles, Indian maund.....	1	
243	Glass ware.....	*	
244	Goat skins, Hundred.....	6	
245	Gold Lace, country, Tola.....	1	8
246	Do. Tape, do. do.....	1	8
247	Do. Thread do. do.....	1	12

* The tariff valuation to be the invoice cost with an advance of 10 per cent.

GRAINS, viz.

The tariff valuation of grain is to be such as to give the following rates of duty on export whether on British or foreign bottoms.

		British Bottoms.			Foreign Bottoms.		
		Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
248	Gram, old Indian maund.....						
249	Paddy, coarse, do. do.....						
250	Do. Calla do. do.....						
251	Do. Red or salt, do. do.....	0	0	0	0	1	6
252	Waria, do. do.....						
253	Hurrick or Codra, do. do.....						
254	Muckae, do. do.....						
255	Naglee, do. do.....						
256	Kunnee do. do.....						
257	Paddy Ambamoher, do. do.....						
258	Do. Colmba, do. do.....						
259	Ghoona, do. do.....						
260	Hurrick, cleaned, do. do.....	0	0	9	0	1	6
261	Koolleith, do. do.....						
262	Wheat Potya, do. do.....						
263	Bazree, old, do. do.....						
264	Jowaree, do. do.....						
265	Rice, Red or salt, half cleaned, do. do.....						
266	Wall or Powtay, do. do.....						
267	Wheat, yellow, do. do.....						
268	old, do. do.....						
269	Caty Tamray, do. do.....						
270	Gram, New, do. do.....						
271	Dunkheel, do. do.....						
272	Bazree, New, do. do.....						
273	Moog, do. do.....						
274	Mussoor, do. do.....						
275	Buttaney, do. do.....	0	1	0	0	2	0
276	Mhut, do. do.....						
277	Rice, coarse, half cleaned, do. do.....						
278	Ooreed, do. do.....						
279	Chowlee small, do. do.....						
280	Khoorasunee or Jinlee, do. do.....						
281	Rice Ghooria, half cleaned, do. do.....						
282	Calla do. do. do.....						
283	Watla or broken Rice, do. do.....						
284	Wheat, Bhunsee, do. do.....						
285	Chowlee large, do. do.....						
286	Ghotwal, do. do.....						
287	Rice, Khalreha, cleaned, do. do.....						
288	Kolm'a half cleaned, do. do.....						
289	Khurud Ghooria (or Rice and Paddy mixed) do. do.						
290	Doll Gram, do. do.....						
291	Do. Mug, do. do.....	0	1	3	0	2	9
292	Do. Mussoor, do. do.....						
293	Jow or Barley, do. do.....						
294	Jowar, Ghatty, do. do.....						
295	Rice Ambamoher, cleaned, do. do.....						
296	Do. Colmba, cleaned, do. do.....						
297	Do. Ghooria, cleaned, do. do.....						
298	Do. Ambamoher, ekusree or half cleaned, do. do..						
299	Doll, Ooreed, do. do.....						
300	Jowar, Moolkie, do. do.....						
301	Doll Jowar Ghatty, do. do.....	0	1	6	0	3	0
302	Doll Jowar, Bundree, do. do.....						
							Rs. A.
303	Grease, do. do.....						6
304	Grinding stones every 20 Pieces.....						18
	GUMS, viz.						
305	Amoniac Indian maund.....						11
306	Arabic, do. do.....						9
307	Indian, do. do.....						5 8
308	Do. false, do. do.....						3
309	Assafetida (Hingra), do. do.....						9

<i>GUMS, Continued.</i>		Rs.	A.
310	Bedellium, Indian Maund.....	2	
311	Benjamin, do. do.....	12	
312	Copal (Chundroos), do. do.....	21	
313	Dammer, do. do.....	2	
314	Decamallee, do. do.....	6	
315	Dragon's Blood (Heradacun), do. do.....	34	8
316	Gumboge (Ravenchey Serah), lb.....	0	12
317	Goozer, Indian maund.....	8	
318	Heracusses (Copperas), do. do.....	4	
319	Mastic (Mustakey) Turkey, lb.....	1	
320	Do. do. all other sorts, Indian maund.....	14	
321	Myrrh, do. do.....	22	
322	Olibanum, do. do.....	3	8
323	Pudwas, do. do.....	4	
324	Gunpowder, lb.....	1	
325	Gunny pauts (Bags) Bengal, Hundred.....	11	
326	Gunny pauts (Bags) country 20 cubits, long, corge.....	12	
327	Do. do. 30 do., do.....	16	
328	Gyndasing (Rhinoceros Horns), Indian maund.....	34	4
329	Haberdashery.....	*	
330	Hams, lb.....	0	8
331	Hardware.....	*	
332	Hemp, Indian maund.....	3	12
333	Hides, dry, American, Corge.....	40	
334	Do. salted do., do.....	8	
335	Do. British, do.....	14	
336	Hides, Cow, coast, do.....	10	
337	Buffaloe, do. do.....	16	
338	Honey, Mocha, Indian maund.....	14	
339	country, do. do.....	9	
340	Horns, Buffaloe, do. do.....	4	
341	Do. Deer, do. do.....	7	
342	Jagree, sugar cane, do. do.....	3	
343	Do. Date, do. do.....	2	
344	Do. Toddy, do. do.....	2	4
345	Do. Molasses, do. do.....	2	8
346	Jewellery.....	*	
347	Indigo, Bengal, Indian Maund.....	150	
348	Do. Cutch, Scind and all other places, do. do.....	70	
<i>IVORY, viz.</i>			
349	Elephants Teeth of 28 lbs. and upwards, Indian Maund.....	130	
350	Do. under 28 lbs. whole or broken, do. do.....	66	
351	Sea Cow, Sea Horse, or Sea Morse Teeth, do. do.....	55	
352	Kowra (cowries), do. do.....	1	
353	Lametta, Corge of 20 pieces.....	3	
354	Lamp Black, Indian maund.....	0	8
355	Lead, Black or Plumbago, do. do.....	3	
356	Leaf, Metal or (Dutch metal) Foreign, large, Corge.....	0	12
357	Do. do. small, do.....	0	4
<i>LINEN PIECE GOODS, BRITISH, viz.</i>			
358	Ducks and Drills, Yard.....	0	10
359	Dowlas, do.....	0	6
360	Holland, Scotch, do.....	1	
361	Shirting, Irish, do.....	1	8
362	Sheeting, do. do.....	0	12
363	Ticken, do.....	1	
364	Liquorice root, Persian Gulph, Indian maund.....	4	
365	Do. Juice, lb.....	0	12
366	Macaroni and Vermacile, do.....	0	4
367	Machinery.....	*	
368	Mahogany Superficial square foot of one inch thickness.....	0	4
369	Mathematical instruments.....	*	
370	Mats, China, Nankeen, Hundred.....	50	
371	Do. Canton, do.....	30	

* The Tariff valuation to be the invoice cost with an advance of 10 per cent.

METALS, viz.		R.	A.
372	anchors and Grapnels, Cwt.....	11	
373	Shot (patent), do.....	12	
374	Copper, manufactured or not, do.....	58	
375	Do. old, do.....	45	
376	Do. white, seer.....	3	
377	Do. South American, Cwt.....	45	
378	Brass, Indian maund.....	30	
379	Brassware, country, new, do. do.....	60	
380	Do. do. old, do. do.....	40	
381	Brass-wire, Europe, lb.....	0	8
382	Do. country, do.....	0	8
383	Copper ware, country, Indian maund.....	55	
384	Iron Butts, Hoops and Rivets, Cwt.....	6	
385	Ditto do. country, Corge.....	15	
386	Iron manufactured, do. Indian Maund.....	5	
387	Ditto English of all sorts, do. do.....	3	8
388	Ditto Swedish of ditto, do. do.....	5	8
389	Ditto Nails, new, Cwt.....	12	
390	Ditto ditto, old, do.....	4	
391	Ditto Kentledge, do.....	3	
392	Lead, do.....	10	
393	Quicksilver, lb.....	2	
394	Ditto Bottles Empty, (iron), each.....	1	
395	Red and white Lead, Cwt.....	12	
396	Spelter, do.....	11	
397	Steel, English, do.....	10	
398	Steel, Swedish, Tub of one cwt.....	10	
399	Tin, Eastern, Indian maund.....	25	
400	Ditto Europe, Cwt.....	35	
401	Ditto Plates, Box of 225 sheets.....	15	
402	Tutenague, Indian maund.....	25	
403	Military Appointments.....	*	
404	Millinery.....	*	
405	Moortooth, Vitriol, Indian maund.....	25	
406	Moorzan or false Coral large China, Corge.....	0	8
407	Ditto do small, do. do.....	0	4
408	Ditto do. Foreign Europe, Bundle.....	4	
409	Mother of Pearl shells, China and Manila, Indian Maund.....	7	
410	Ditto from other places, do. do.....	4	
411	Mourra, do. do.....	1	12
412	Morocco Skins, Dozen.....	36	
413	Do. Ditto America and French, do.....	16	
414	Musical Instruments.....	*	
415	Musk, lb.....	80	
416	Nankeen, Broad, Corge of 20 pieces.....	22	8
417	Do. Narrow, do. do.....	12	
418	Nuckla, Indian Maund.....	20	4
419	Do. in Skins, do. do.....	10	
OCHRE, viz.			
420	Gopechundun, Guzerat, Indian Maund.....	0	12
421	Red and White, do. do.....	0	8
422	Yellow, do. do.....	3	
423	Sonegaroo, do. do.....	6	
424	Oilman Stores.....	*	
OILS, viz.			
425	Cassia, Fine, lb.....	4	
426	Common Country, do.....	1	
427	Castor fine, India Maund.....	12	8
428	Castor common, do. do.....	6	4
429	Cinnamon, lb.....	15	
430	Cocanut, Indian Maund.....	6	
431	Cloves, lb.....	15	
432	Dholia, Indian Maund.....	8	

* The Tariff valuation to be the Invoice cost with an advance of 10 per cent.

SEEDS.—Continued.

		Rs.	A.
493	Badian (star anise), Indian Maund.....	16	8
494	Bhoysing, do. do.....	1	12
495	Bulbeg, do. do.....	4	
496	Cajoo-nuts, do. do.....	1	
497	Ditto seeds, do. do.....	4	4
498	Charollee, do. do.....	20	
499	Cointer or Dhana, do. do.....	2	
500	Cotton, do. do.....	0	12
501	Cummin, or (jeerah), do. do.....	8	
502	Ditto black, do. do.....	2	
503	Ellsey (linseed), do. do.....	3	
504	Erendee or castor oil seeds, do. do.....	4	
505	E-uhgool, do. do.....	2	8
506	Fenuel, do. do.....	3	
507	Hullem of cress, do. do.....	2	8
508	Jinjeely do. do.....	3	
509	Jutamasy (Spikenard), do. do.....	16	
510	Kolungey, Bengal, do. do.....	5	4
511	Metee, do. do.....	3	
512	Mustard, country, do. do.....	3	4
513	Poppy or cuscus, do. do.....	4	
514	Quince with shells, Persian Gulph, do. do.....	21	
515	Ditto without shells, do. do.....	32	
516	Sawjeerah, do. do.....	12	
517	Scowah, do. do.....	2	
518	Tookmeriah, do. do.....	2	12
519	Voyviding do. do.....	3	
520	Shark fins, Cwt.....	20	
SILK, viz.			
521	Bengal Company's Cossim Bazar } lb. Per sample.....	6	
522	Radanagore, Malda and Ballia.. }		
523	Ditto Native same district, do. do.....	5	
524	Ditto Bombay Market, 1st sort, do. do.....	5	
525	Ditto... do. do. 2nd do, do. do.....	5	
526	Ditto Cutchera, do. do.....	1	
527	Cantor, do. do.....	4	8
528	Ditto Cutchera or Punjum, do. do.....	1	4
529	China Nankeens 1st and 2nd sort, do. do.....	6	
530	Persian, do. do.....	5	
531	Quria or coarse description like cutchera, do. do.....	1	8
532	Mathow China, do. do.....	2	
533	Siam, do. do.....	2	
534	Sewing, do. do.....	4	
535	Silver Tape, Tola.....	1	4
536	Do. Lace, do.....	1	4
537	Do. Thread, do.....	1	4
538	Do. Ware.....	*	
539	Soap, Cwt.....	7	
540	Soda, Dozen quarts.....	3	
SPICES, viz.			
541	Cardamums, Indian Maund.....	75	
542	Do. Seeds, do. do.....	45	
543	Do. do. Bastard, do. do.....	15	
544	Cassia Ligna, China, Seer,...	0	4
545	Do. do. Malabar, Indian Maund.....	2	
546	Cassia Buda or Nagkesseer, China, Pound.....	0	8
547	Do. do. Malabar Indian Maund.....	2	
548	Cloyes, do. do.....	33	
549	Cubebs do. do.....	16	
550	Ginger, Bengal, do. do.....	3	
551	Ditto Malabar, do. do.....	4	
552	Mace, lb.....	2	
553	Nutmega, do.....	1	12

*The Tariff valuation to be the invoice cost with an advance of 10 per cent.

SPICES.—Continued.		Rs.	A.
554	in shell, lb.....	1	
555	Pepper, Indian Maund.....	9	
556	Ramputree (False Mace), do..do.....	5	
557	Tamalputree, do..do.....	1	8
558	Spirits of Turpentine Europe, Gallon.....	2	
559	Spruce, Essence of, Dozen pots.....	3	
560	Stationery.....	*	
SUGAR viz.			
561	Bengal raw of all sorts, Indian Maund.....	9	
562	Brazil, do..do.....	7	
563	China raw of all sorts, do..do.....	6	
564	Manilla and Batavia, do..do.....	5	4
565	Mauritius, do..do.....	4	8
566	Siam of all sorts, do..do.....	8	
567	Candy Chinchow, do..do.....	14	8
568	Canton, do..do.....	10	
569	Sunkh (a shell,) Hundred.....	10	
570	Talk Abruck, Bengal, Indian maund.....	13	
571	Do..do..Ghauty, do..do.....	8	
572	Tallow, do..do.....	8	
573	Tapioca, lb.....	0	8
574	Tea, Pecul chest of 133½ lbs.....	80	
575	Tile, china, Hundred.....	5	
576	Tinca (Tunkunkhar,) Indian maund.....	18	
577	Tortoise shell, do..do.....	850	
578	Ditt Nuck, lb.....	2	8
579	Ditto Persian and Arabian Gulphs, Indian Maund.....	600	
580	Turpentine, Barrel of 112 lbs.....	6	
581	Twine, sail, English, lb.....	0	8
582	Twine, Bengal, Indian maund.....	8	
583	Country, do..do.....	5	
584	Umbrellas, Cotton, Dozen.....	12	
585	Vegetable Syrup, Quart bottle.....	7	
586	Verdigris, Indian maund.....	53	
587	Vermillion, china, Box of 90 bundles.....	100	
588	Ditto Country, Indian maund.....	150	
589	Vinegar ditto, Imperial Gallon.....	0	4
590	Europe and Persia, do.....	0	8
591	Watches.....	*	
592	Wax, Indian maund.....	28	
WINES, viz.			
593	British, Dozen quarts.....	3	
594	Cape Madeira and all other Cape Wines, in Wood, Imperial Gallon.....	1	
595	Claret, in Wood, do..do.....	0	8
596	Madeira, London particular and Tinta, in Wood, do..do.....	3	4
597	Ditto..ditto..ditto, Dozen quarts.....	12	
598	Madeira, London market in wood, Imperial Gallon.....	3	4
599	Ditto..ditto, Dozen quarts.....	12	
600	Malamsey and sercial in Wood, Imperial gallon.....	6	8
601	Ditto..ditto, dozen quarts.....	20	
602	Port Wine, in wood Imperial Gallon.....	1	4
603	Ditto, dozen quarts.....	10	
604	Sherry, in wood, imperial gallon.....	3	
605	Ditto, dozen quarts.....	12	
606	Ditto other Spanish and Portuguese Wines in wood imperial gallon.....	1	8
607	Ditto..ditto, dozen quarts.....	6	
608	Teneriffe and all Mediterranean Wines (not French or Spanish) in wood, imperial gallon.....	1	8
609	Ditto..ditto..dozen quarts.....	6	
610	Constantia and sweet Wines from the Cape, do..do.....	7	4

* The tariff valuation to be the invoice cost with an advance of 10 per cent.

WINES.— <i>Continued.</i>		Rs. A.
611	Shiraz Wine, dozen quarts	3
612	Champaign and Hock from the United Kingdom, do....	30
613	Claret usually denominated English† Claret, from United Kingdom, do..do....	20
614	Champaign and Hock from Foreign Europe or shipped in bond from the United Kingdom, do..do....	20
615	All other French and Foreign Wines from the United Kingdom, do..do....	10
616	Claret and all other French and Foreign Wines from Foreign Europe and America, or shipped in bond from the United Kingdom, do..do....	10
617	Liqueurs from Foreign Europe, of all sorts, do..do....	12
618	Lemonade, do..do....	10
619	Anizette, French, Basket of 2 Bottles....	2
620	Wool, Indian maund.....	15
621	Ditto Persia, do.....	15
WOOLLEN GOODS, BRITISH, viz.		
622	Blankets, Pair.....	12
623	„ small Coarse, do.....	2
624	Billiard Cloth, Yard.....	8
625	Broad Cloth fine, do.....	5
626	Do. Coarse, do.....	1 8
627	Do. Pelisse or lady's cloth and Kersemere, do.....	3
628	Camlets, do.....	0 10
629	Flannel, do.....	1
630	Shalloons, do.....	0 10
631	Serge or purpet and long ells, Piece of 24 yards.....	16
632	Buntings, Piece.....	10

Published by order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

L. R. REID, Chief Secretary.

Bombay Castle, 21st Dec. 1840.

Note.—In all custom House transactions, the “Indian Maund” is the measure of weight, and “Imperial Gallon” the measure for Liquids. For all, except the most minutely accurate calculations, 5 Imperial Gallons may be considered equal to 6 Gallons of Old Wine measure, as 100 Imperial Gallons are equal to Gallons of former times 120-032 Decls.

NEW INDIAN WEIGHTS.

- 1 Tola is equal to 180 Grains Troy.
- 80 To as, or 1 Seer, equal to 14,400 Grains Troy.
- 40 Seers or 1 Indian Maund, equal to 5,76,000 Grains Troy, or 100 hs. Troy.

Then as 7,000 Grains Troy, are exactly equal to 1 lb. avoirdupois.

- 1 Seer of 14,400 Grains Troy, is exactly equal to $2\frac{3}{4}$ lbs. avoirdupois.

and

- 1 Maund of 5,76,000 Grains Troy is exactly equal to 82 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. avoirdupois.

35 Seers, are exactly equal to 72 lbs. avoirdupois.

7 Indian Maunds, are equal to 576 lbs. or 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ cwt.

49 Do. do. are equal to 4032 lbs. or 36 cwt.

245 Do. do. are equal to 180 cwt. or 9 Tons.

The following Rules for the conversion of New Indian Weight into avoirdupois Weight and vice versa deduced from the foregoing data, are given in the volume of “Useful Tables” published by Mr. James Prinsep, in Calcutta, in 1834, Page 66.

Rule 1st.—To Convert Indian Weight into avoirdupois weight.

1st.—Multiply the weight in Seers by 72, and divide by 35, the result will be weight in lbs. avoirdupois.

2nd.—Or Multiply the weight in Maunds by 36, and divide by 49, the result will be the weight in cwt. avoirdupois.

† By Claret usually denominated English claret is meant the shipments made by such establishments as Sneyd, Carbonell, Todd, and Bosanquet &c. as wine from their Firms.

Rule 2nd.—To Convert a voidupois weight into Indian weight.

1st.—Multiply the weight in lbs. voidupois by 35, and divide by 72, the result will be the weight in seers.

2nd.—Multiply the weights in cwts. by 49, and divide by 36, the result will be the weight in maunds.

List of such Articles of Commerce as are permitted to be landed at the Custom House within the Fort, or at Muggeed Bunder, at the option of the proprietor:—

Imports Free.

Agates, Cornellians &c.	Cow bezour,	Munjet,
Agla wood,	Cowries,	Musk,
Alum, from China, Scinde	Cubebs,	Myrrh,
and Guzerat,	Cutlery,	Nankeens,
Almonds,	Cuss,	Needies,
Arrack Colombo, Batavia,	Drugs of every descrip-	Nuckia,
and Bencoolen,	tion,	nutmegs,
Arsenic,	Elephant's Teeth,	Nux vomica,
Boxaa, Button,	Empty Bottles,	Old Copper,
B'Dellium,	Essence of spruce,	Old Iron,
Beads and Pearls false,	Feathers,	Ohbanum,
Beer of Sorts,	Floor cloths,	Orsidae,
Betlennut,	Furniture,	Paint of every description,
Bhang,	Glass of every description,	paper,
Bird shot,	Galangal,	Patch leaf,
Books,	Garden seed,	Perfumery,
Blue stone,	Ganzies or Ganza,	Pepper,
Borax,	Gin,	Piece Goods of every des-
Brandy,	Ginger, dry,	cription,
Brass and Copper Ware,	Glass Beads,	Peapleemool,
Brass leaf,	Glass Ware,	Pistachio nuts,
Cambay stones,	Gold and Silver Lace,	Plate and Plated ware,
Canvas,	Grain of every descrip-	Preserves, of sorts,
Candles, Wax, or Sperm.	tion,	Prints,
Cardamums,	Grocery,	Putchuck,
Carriages,	Gum Ammoniacum,	Quicksilver,
Cassia,	Gum Arabic,	Ramputree leaf,
Cassia Beads,	Hardware of every des-	Red and white lead,
Carpets of sorts,	cription,	Rhinoceros' Horns,
Catgut,	Hurtaul,	Rhubarb,
Cauth, Terra Japonica,	Huratsay,	Rose flowers,
Cinnamon,	Humage,	Rose Water,
Chilly Pepper,	Honey,	Raw silk,
China Roots,	Indigo,	Rum,
China Ware,	Iron Hoops,	Saddlery of all sorts,
Chunam stone,	Ironmongery, Japaned	Saffron,
Chalk,	ware,	Salum,
Cloves,	Jagree,	Sai-ammonia,
Clocks and Watches,	Jewellery,	Salt provisions,
Cochineal,	Kismisses,	Salt Stock, from Persia and
Cochin Indicus,	Lace of every description,	the Red Sea,
Cocum,	Lead,	Do. from Cambay,
Coffee,	Leather, Europe Pump,	Saltpetre,
Coir,	Leather, Persian,	Sandal wood,
Colombo Root,	Liquors,	Seeds of every description,
Copper and Copper Nails,	Liquorice, Root,	Senna leaf,
Coral,	Locksmiths,	Ship Chandlery,
Cordage, Europe and Coir,	Looking Glasses,	Shot,
Cordials,	Long Pepper,	Silk work,
Corks,	Mace,	Spars,
Cosumba,	Maneyanja, or sundries,	Stationery,
Cotton (in packed bales),	Manna,	Steel,
Do. (in docra bags),	Mathematical Instruments	Stones Paving and Grind-
Cotton Screws,	Medicine,	ing,
Cotton Lace,	Millinery,	Summerheads,
Cotton Yarn and Thread,	Mother of Pearl Shells,	Sugar,

Sweetmeats,	Venice ware,	White Copper,
Targets,	Verdigris,	Wooden ware,
Tamarinds,	Vermillion,	Wood,
Toys,	Vinegar,	Wormwood.
Tutanague,	Wax Bees,	
Twine,	Walnuts,	

N. B.—And all other articles not expressly included in Nos. 2 and 3.

List of such Articles of Commerce as are permitted to be landed or are exported from the Custom House within the Fort only.

Gunpowder (to the Arsenal only),	Opium,	Treasure of every description,
Musquets, Bayonets and Fire Arms,	Ordinance Brass, or Iron,	Wine of sorts.
	Pearls and Jewels,	
	Shawls,	

List of such Articles of Commerce as are prohibited from being landed at the Custom House within the Fort, but which, nevertheless, may be landed at the Custom House at Masjeed Bunder.

Arrack, Goa, Paria,	Earth Red, from Persian	Mowrah,
Assafœtida, Mowrah, &c.	Gulph,	Oil of every description,
Bamboo, and Bamboo Mats,	Fins, Shark,	Penack, (Oil cake),
Benjamin, Brimstone,	Fish Maws,	Pitch,
Cadjans, Camphor,	Fireworks,	Resin,
Castor Oil,	Garlick,	Ruscapore,
Coals,	Ghee,	Sheep Guts,
Charcoal,	Hemp,	Soap,
Chundroos (Copal)	Hides of sorts, raw and dressed,	Salt Fish,
Cocoanuts,	Hing,	Tar,
Cornra,	Mat,	Tattas,
Dammer,	Molasses,	Turpentine,
Dates, and other fruits,	Moletooth, (Vitriol,)	Varnish.

Rules for facilitating the entry and clearing out, of Vessels, in the Harbour of Bombay.

1st. On entry, the commander shall, in addition to what is provided for, in the 1st and 2nd articles of Rule, Ordinance, and Regulation I. of 1820, deliver the following documents, viz.

Two manifests to the Collector of Customs.

One list of Crew and Passengers, to the Senior Magistrate of Police.

2nd. On clearing out, the Commander shall, in addition to what is provided for under the 2nd article of the Rule, Ordinance, and Regulation aforesaid, furnish the following documents, viz :

One manifest to the Collector of Customs.

One certificate from the Police Office, as at present, to the Collector of Customs.

One ditto from the Commissary General to do. do.

One ditto from the Military Paymaster, to do. do.

Previously to any Port Clearance being granted, the following papers are required at the Custom House :

Export Manifest,
List of Crew and Passengers,
Register and Pass,
Paymaster's certificate,
Senior Magistrate's of Police do.
Commissary General's, do.

SHIPPING ACT.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

THE 5TH JULY, 1841.

The following Act passed by the Right Hon^{ble} the Governor General of India in Council on the 5th of July 1841, is hereby promulgated for general information.

ACT No. X. OF 1841.

An Act for prescribing the Rules to be observed, in order that ships or vessels belonging to ports within the territories under the Government of the East India Company, or belonging to Native Princes or States, or their subjects, may become entitled to the privileges of British ships under a proclamation of the Governor General of India in Council made in pursuance of the Stat. 3d and 4th Victoria Ch. LVI.

I. Whereas by Statute passed in the 3d and 4th years of Her Majesty Queen Victoria entitled An Act to regulate the trade of ships built and trading within the limits of the East India Company's Charter, it is enacted "that it shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council, by Proclamation, to declare that all ships or vessels built or to be built within the limits of the Charter of the East India Company being owned by Her Majesty's subjects for whom the said Governor General in Council has powers to legislate, and belonging, under the Regulations hereinafter provided for, to any ports in the territories under the Government of the said Company, shall be deemed to be British ships for all the purposes of trade within the said limits, including the Cape of Good Hope, and the territories and dependencies thereof; provided that upon such declaration being made the said Governor General in Council shall, and the said Governor General in Council is hereby accordingly empowered to make Regulations, to be enforced by suitable penalties, concerning the registering, licensing, and ascertaining the admeasurement of the tonnage and burden, and generally for the trading within the limits aforesaid of such ships or vessels." And whereas it is further enacted in the same Statute as follows, that is to say. "And whereas it may be expedient to admit to similar privileges and advantages any ships or vessels belonging to Native Princes or States in subordinate alliance with, or having subsidiary treaties with the East India Company, or owned by subjects of any such Princes or States, be it therefore enacted that the Governor General of India in Council may by such Regulations as aforesaid, such regulations being subject as aforesaid, admit to the privileges and advantages of British ships for the purposes of trade within the limits of the Charter of the said Company, including the Cape of Good Hope and the territories and dependencies thereof, or to any of such privileges and advantages, any ships or vessels belonging to such Princes or States, or any of them, or owned by subjects of any such Princes or States; but any such Regulations shall provide for the granting to such ships or vessels fit and convenient licences or passes, and generally for the trading within the limits aforesaid of such ships or vessels." And whereas in pursuance of such enactments it is expedient to frame such Regulations as are mentioned therein, the compliance with which shall be required in order that ships or vessels may be deemed British ships, or be admitted to the privileges and advantages of British ships under such Proclamation as aforesaid.

It is hereby enacted, that no ship or vessel shall be deemed a British ship under such Proclamation as aforesaid (except as regards ships or vessels registered before the passing of this Act, or having a pass at the time of passing thereof) unless the person or persons claiming property therein shall have caused the same to have been registered at some one of the ports hereinafter mentioned within the territories of the East India Company, and shall have obtained a certificate of such registry from the person or persons authorized to make such registry and grant such certificate as hereinafter directed; the form of which certificate shall be as follows:

"This is to certify, that in pursuance of the Act No. X. of 1841, of the Governor General of India in Council (here insert the names and occupation and residence of subscribing owners) having made and subscribed the declaration required

by the said Act and having declared that (he or they) together with (names, occupations and residence of non-subscribing owners,) (is or are) sole owner or owners, in the proportions specified on the back hereof, of the ship or vessel called the (ship's name) of (place at which the vessel shall be registered) which is of the burthen of number of tons,) and whereof (master's name) is master, and that the said ship or vessel was (when and where built) and (name and employment of Surveying officer) having certified to us, that the said ship or vessel has (number) masts, that her (here insert the measurement as ascertained by the rules hereinafter mentioned) that she is (how rigged) rigged with a (standing or running) bowsprit, is (description of stern) sterned, (carvel or clincher) built, has (whether any or no) gallery, and (kind of head, if any) head: and the said subscribing owners having consented and agreed to the above description, the said ship or vessel called the (ame) has been duly registered at the port of (name of port,) certified under our hands at the Custom House, in the said port of (name of port,) this (date) day of (name of month) in the year (words at length.)

(Signed) ——— Collector or Registrar of Shipping.

And on the back of such certificate of registry, there shall be an account of the parts or shares held by each of the owners mentioned and described in such certificate, in the form and manner following.

Names of several owners within mentioned. *Number of shares held by each owner.*

Name .....	.....Thirty two.
Name .....	.....Sixteen.
Name .....	.....Eight.
	.....&c. &c."

(Signed) ——— Collector.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that the ports at which registration shall be made, shall be the ports of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Singapore and such other places subordinate to the local Governments of India, as such Governments respectively may, from time to time, declare to be registering ports under this Act. Provided, that ships or vessels built at any place other than any of such ports, shall be allowed to make their first voyage to any of such ports, being the ports at which it is intended they shall be registered, under a certificate to be granted by the principal British Officer at the place where the ship is built, or if there be no British Officer in authority there, then by three merchants of such place, which certificate shall contain all the particulars with regard to the ownership and description of the ships or vessels contained in a certificate of registry, and shall specify the ports at which it is intended that they shall respectively be registered, and which certificate shall have all the effect of a certificate of registry under this Act, during the first voyage from the place of building to the ports at which the ships or vessels respectively, shall be afterwards registered. Provided that such ships or vessels so proceeding on their first voyage as aforesaid shall be deemed British ships only whilst duly prosecuting such first voyage for the purpose of registry, and if they be not registered within a reasonable time after their arrival at the port of registry the owner or owners, or master or other person having or taking the command or charge of such ship or vessel shall be liable on information in any Court of Her Majesty or the East India Company by the Advocates General of the respective Presidencies to a penalty not exceeding 5,000 rupees.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that the persons authorized to make such registry, and to grant such certificate as aforesaid, shall be the persons now authorized to make registry of ships or vessels under the Statute 3 and 4 W. 4, s. h. 35, and such other or different persons as the local Governments may from time to time appoint for the port under their respective Presidencies.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that at every port where registry shall be made in pursuance of this Act a book shall be kept by the Registering Officer in which all the particulars contained in the form of the certificate of the registry herein before directed to be used shall be duly entered; and every registry shall be numbered in progression beginning such progressive numeration at the commencement of each and every year. And such Registering Officer shall forthwith, or within one month at the furthest, send to the Government of the Presidency to which he is subordinate a true and exact copy, together with the number of every certificate which shall be by him so granted.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that no registry shall henceforth be made or certificate be granted, until the following declaration be made or subscribed before

the Registering Officer, by the owner or major part of the owners of the ship or vessel required to be registered.

I, A. B., of (place of residence and occupation) do truly declare that the ship or vessel (name) of (port or place) whereof (master's name) is at present master, being (kind of built, burthen, etcetera, as described in the certificate of the Surveying Officer) was (when and where) built and that I the said (A. B.) and the other owners (names and occupations if any and where they respectively reside) am (or are) sole owner (or owners) of the said vessel and that no other person or persons whatever hath or have any right, title, interest, share, or property therein or thereto; and that I the said (A. B.) and the said other owners (if any) am (or are) truly and bona fide a subject (or subjects) of Her Majesty for whom the Governor General of India in Council has power to legislate, and that no person not being subject as aforesaid, directly or indirectly, hath any share or part interest in the said ship or vessel. Provided that if the Registering Officer shall see occasion to doubt the truth of any of the facts contained in the above declaration he shall not deem such declaration to be conclusive, but may refuse the registry or certificate, and his discretion exercised in this behalf shall be subject only to an appeal to the local Government to which he is subordinate.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that in case the required number of joint owners of any ship or vessel shall not personally attend to make and subscribe the declaration herein before directed to be made and subscribed, then and in such cases such owner or owners as shall personally attend and make and subscribe the declarations aforesaid, shall further declare that the part owner or part owners of such ship or vessel then absent, is or are not resident within twenty miles of such port or place, and hath or have not to the best of his or their knowledge or belief, wilfully absented himself or themselves in order to avoid the making the declaration herein before directed to be made and subscribed, or is or are prevented by illness from attending to make and subscribe the said declaration.

VII. And in order to enable the Registering Officer to grant a certificate truly and accurately describing every ship or vessel to be registered in pursuance of this Act, and also to enable all other Officers of Customs on due examination, to discover whether any such ship or vessel is the same with that for which a certificate is alleged to have been granted, it is hereby enacted, that previous to the registering or granting of any certificate of registry as aforesaid some one or more person or persons appointed by the local Governments respectively, taking to his or their assistance if he or they shall judge it necessary, one or more person or persons skilled in the building and admeasurement of ships, shall go on board of every such ship or vessel that is to be registered, and shall strictly and accurately examine and admeasure every such ship or vessel as to all and every particular contained in the form of the certificate hereinbefore directed in the presence of the master, or of any other person who shall be appointed for that purpose on the part of the owner or owners, or in his or their absence by the said master, and shall deliver a true and just account in writing of all such particulars of the built, description, and admeasurement of every such ship or vessel as are specified in the form of the certificate above recited to the Officer authorized to make such registry and grant such certificate of registry as aforesaid; and the said master or other person attending on the part of the owner or owners is hereby required to sign his name also to the certificate of such Surveying or Examining Officer, in testimony of the truth thereof, provided such master or other person shall consent and agree to the several particulars set forth and described therein.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that from and after the commencement of this Act the tonnage of every ship or vessel required by law to be registered, shall, previous to her being registered, be measured and ascertained while her hold is clear, and according to the following rule; (that is to say) divide the length of the upper deck between the afterpart of the stem and the forepart of the stern post into six equal parts. Depths: at the foremost, the middle, and the aftermost of those points of division, measure in feet and decimal parts of a foot the depths from the underside of the upper deck to the ceiling at the timber strake. In the case of a break in the upper deck, the depths are to be measured from a line stretched in a continuation of the deck. Breadths: divide each of those three depths into five equal parts and measure the inside breadths at the following points, videlicet, at one-fifth and at four-fifths from the upper deck of the foremost and aftermost depths, and at two-fifths and four-fifths from the upper deck of the midship depth. Length: at half the midship depth measure the length of the vessel from the afterpart of the stem to the forepart of the stern-

post, then to twice the midship depth add the foremost and the aftermost depths for the sum of the depths; add together the upper and lower breadths at the foremost division, three times the upper breadth, and the lower breadth at the midship division, and the upper and twice the lower breadth at the after division, for the sum of the breadths: then multiply the sum of the depths by the sum of the breadths, and this product by the length, and divide the final product by three thousand, five hundred, which will give the number of tons for register. If the vessel have a poop or half deck, or a break in the upper deck, measure the inside mean length, breadth and height of such part thereof as may be included within the bulk head; multiply these three measurements together, and dividing the product by 92.4 the quotient will be the number of tons to be added to the result as above found. In order to ascertain the tonnage of open vessels, the depths are to be measured from the upper edge of the upper strake.

IX. And it is hereby provided, that in each of the several rules hereinbefore prescribed when applied for the purpose of ascertaining the tonnage of any ship or vessel propelled by steam, the tonnage due to the cubical contents of the engine room shall be deducted from the total tonnage of the vessel as determined by either of the rules aforesaid, and the remainder shall be deemed the true register tonnage of the said ship or vessel. The tonnage due to the cubical contents of the engine room shall be determined in the following manner; that is to say, measure the inside length of the engine room in feet and decimal parts of a foot from the foremost to the aftermost bulk-head then multiply the said length by the depth of the ship or vessel at the midship division as aforesaid, and the product by the inside breadth at the same division at two-fifths of the depth from the deck taken as aforesaid, and divide the last product by 92.4, and the quotient shall be deemed the tonnage due to the cubical contents of the engine room.

X. And it is hereby provided, that the tonnage due to the cubical contents of the engine room shall be set forth in the certificate of registry as part of the description of the ship or vessel, and that any alteration of such tonnage due to the cubical contents of the engine room or of such length of the engine room after registry, shall be deemed to be an alteration requiring registry de novo within the meaning of the said Act for the registering of ships or vessels.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that for the purpose of ascertaining the tonnage of all such ships whether belonging to the United Kingdom or otherwise, as there shall be occasion to measure while their cargoes are on board, the following rule shall be observed and is hereby established; (that is to say,) measure, first the length on the upper deck between the afterpart of the stem and the forepart of the sternpost; secondly, the inside breadth on the underside of the upper deck at the middle point of the length; and, thirdly, the depth from the underside of the upper deck down the pump well to the skia, multiply these three dimensions together, and divide the product by one hundred and thirty, and the quotient will be the amount of the register tonnage of such ships.

XII. And it is hereby enacted that the true amount of the register tonnage of every merchant ship or vessel belonging to the United Kingdom, to be ascertained according to the rule by this Act established in respect of such ships, shall be deeply carved or cut in figures of at least three inches in length on the main beam of every such ship or vessels prior to her being registered.

XIII. And it is hereby provided that Country Craft employed in Coasting voyages not exceeding the burden of 200 tons may be registered and the tonnage marked according to rules to be prescribed from time to time by the respective local Governments.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever the tonnage of any ship or vessel shall have been ascertained according to the rules herein prescribed such account of tonnage shall ever after be deemed the tonnage of such ship or vessel, and shall be repeated in every subsequent registry of such ship or vessel, unless it shall happen that any alteration has been made in the form or burden of such ship or vessel, or it shall be discovered that the tonnage of such ship or vessel had been erroneously taken and computed.

XV. And it is hereby enacted, that if such certificate as aforesaid shall be sold, lent, or otherwise disposed of to any person or persons whatever than those for whose use it is granted, or shall be made use of for the service of any other ship or vessel than the ship or vessel for which it is granted, such certificate shall thenceforth be utterly void and the master or any owner of the ship or vessel who shall be proved to have sold, lent, or disposed of such certificate or made use of the same as aforesaid, or shall have concurred in or been privy to

the committing any such offence, shall be liable upon conviction by information as aforesaid to a penalty not exceeding 10,000 rupees. And in case such ship or vessel shall be lost or taken by the enemy, burnt, or broken up, or otherwise prevented from returning to the port at which she is registered, or shall on any account have lost and forfeited the privileges of a British ship, or shall have been seized and legally condemned for illicit trading, or shall have been taken in execution for debt and sold by due process of law, or shall have been sold to the Crown or the East India Company, or shall under any circumstances have been registered de novo, the certificate, if preserved, shall be delivered up, within one month after the arrival of the master in any port or place in the territories of the East India Company to the Registering Officer at such port, in default whereof the master or any of the owners shall be liable on conviction by information as aforesaid in a penalty not exceeding 5,000 rupees. And if any person not being such subject as aforesaid shall purchase or otherwise become entitled to the whole or to any part or share of or any interest in such ship or vessel, and the same shall be within the limits of any port of the territories of the East India Company, then and in such case the certificate of registry shall within seven days after such purchase or transfer of property in such ship or vessel, be delivered up to the Registering Officer at such port, and if such ship or vessel shall be in any place not within the territories of the East India Company when such purchase or transfer of property shall take place, then the certificate shall be delivered up within fourteen days after the arrival of such ship or vessel, or of the master thereof in any port of the territories of the East India Company to the Registering Officer at such port in default whereof the master or any of the owners shall be liable on conviction before any Justice of the Peace in a penalty not exceeding 5,000 rupees recoverable in manner provided by Act No. 2 of 1839.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, that when and so often as the master of any ship or vessel registered in manner hereinbefore directed shall be changed, the master or owner of such ship or vessel shall deliver to the person or persons hereinbefore authorized to make such registry and grant such certificates of registry at the port where such charge shall take place, if it be a port within the territories of the East India Company, the certificate of registry belonging to such ship or vessel, who shall thereupon indorse and subscribe a memorandum of such change, and shall forthwith give notice of the same to the proper officer of the port or place where such ship or vessel was last registered pursuant to this Act who shall likewise make a memorandum of the same in the book of registers which is hereby directed and required to be kept, and shall forthwith give notice thereof in like manner as of the original entry. But if the change do not take place in any port within the territories of the East India Company, then such delivery, memorandum and indorsement shall be made and notice given at the first port within the territories of the East India Company at which the new masters shall arrive after such change. In default of which delivery of the certificate such new master or any of the owners shall be liable on conviction before a Justice of the Peace, to a penalty not exceeding 5,000 rupees recoverable as aforesaid.

XVII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall not be lawful for any owner or owners of any ship or vessel, to give any name to such ship or vessel other than that by which she was first registered in pursuance of this Act, and that the owner or owners of all and every ship or vessel which shall be so registered, shall, before such ship or vessel after such registry, shall begin to take in any cargo, paint or cause to be painted, in white or yellow letters of a length of not less than four inches upon a black ground on some conspicuous part of the stern, the name by which such ship or vessel shall have been registered pursuant to this Act, and the port to which she belongs in a distinct and legible manner, and shall so keep and preserve the same, and that if such owner or owners, or master or other person having or taking the charge or command of such ship or vessel, shall permit such ship or vessel to begin to take in cargo before the name of such ship or vessel has been so painted as aforesaid, or shall wilfully alter, erase, obliterate, or in any wise hide or conceal, or cause or procure or permit the same to be done or shall in any written or printed paper, or other document describe such ship or vessel by any name other than that by which she was first registered pursuant to this Act, or shall verbally describe, or cause or procure or permit such ship or vessel to be described by any other name to any Officer or Officers of Revenue in the due execution of his or their duty, then and in every such case the certificate

of registry shall thenceforth become utterly void, and such owner or owners or master or other person having or taking the charge or command of such ship or vessel shall be liable on information as aforesaid to a penalty not exceeding 10,000 rupees.

XVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that all and every person and persons who shall apply for a certificate of the registry of any ship or vessel shall, and they are hereby required to produce to the person or persons authorized to grant such certificate, a true and full particular under the hand of the builder of such ship or vessel, or in case the want of such certificate can be satisfactorily accounted for, then to produce other sufficient evidence of the proper denomination, and of the time when and the place where such ship or vessel was built, and also an exact account of the tonnage of such ship or vessel, and shall also make and subscribe a declaration before the person or persons hereinbefore authorized to grant such certificate that the ship or vessel for which such certificate is required is the same with that which is so described by the builder as aforesaid.

XIX. And it is hereby enacted, that if the certificate of registry of any ship or vessel shall be lost or mislaid, so that the same vessels when needful, and proof thereof shall be made to the satisfaction of the Registering Officer of the port at which the ship is registered, such Officer shall and may, where the certificate shall have been lost or mislaid, permit such ship or vessel to be registered de novo, and a certificate thereof to be granted, Provided always that if such ship or vessel be absent and far distant from the port to which she belongs, or by reason of the absence of the owner or owners, or of any other impediment, registry of the same cannot then be made in sufficient time, such Registering Officer shall and may grant a license for the present use of such ship or vessel, which license shall for the time and to the extent specified therein, and no longer, be of the same force and virtue as a certificate of registry granted under this Act. Provided always that if the certificate of registry shall at any time afterwards be found, the same shall be forthwith delivered to the proper Officers of Customs to be cancelled, and that no illegal use be made of the same, in default whereof the original certificate and the renewed certificate and license shall thenceforth become utterly void, and any person wilfully detaining the certificate so required to be cancelled, or making any illegal use thereof, shall be liable on conviction before any Justice in a penalty not exceeding 5000 rupees recoverable as aforesaid.

XX. And whereas it is not proper that any person under any pretence whatever should detain the certificate of registry of any ship or vessel, or hold the same for any purpose other than the lawful use and navigation of the ship or vessel for which it was granted, it is therefore hereby enacted, that in case any person who shall have received or obtained by any means or for purpose whatever the certificate of the registry of any such ship or any vessel (whether such person shall claim to be the master or to be the owner or one of the owners of such ship or vessel, or not,) shall wilfully detain and refuse to deliver up the same to the proper Officers of Customs, for the purposes of such ship or vessel, as occasion shall require, or to the person or persons having the actual command, possession, and management of such ship or vessel as the ostensible and reputed master, or as the ostensible and reputed owner or owners thereof, it may and shall be lawful to and for any such last mentioned person to make complaint on oath of such detainer and refusal to any Justice of the Peace residing near to the place where such detainer and refusal shall be, and on such complaint the said Justice shall and is hereby required by warrant under his hand and seal, to cause the person so complained against to be brought before him to be examined touching such detainer and refusal, and if it shall appear to the said Justice on examination of such person or otherwise that the said certificate of registry is not lost or mislaid, but is wilfully detained by the said person, such person shall be subject on conviction before such Justice to a penalty not exceeding 1,000 rupees, recoverable as aforesaid and the said Justice shall, and he is hereby required to certify the aforesaid detainer, refusal, and conviction to the person or persons who granted such certificate of registry for such ship or vessel who shall, on the terms and conditions of law being complied with make registry of such ship or vessel de novo, and grant a certificate thereof conformably to law, notifying on the back of such certificate the ground upon which the ship or vessel was so registered de novo; and if the person who shall have detained and refused to deliver up such certificate of registry as aforesaid, or shall be verily believed to have detained the same, shall have absconded so that the said warrant of the Justice cannot be executed upon him, and proof thereof shall be made to the satisfaction of the Registering Officer of the port at which the ship or vessel was registered, it shall be lawful for the said Officer to permit such ship or vessel to be registered de novo, or otherwise, in his discretion, to grant a license for the present use of

such ship or vessel in like manner as is hereinbefore provided in the case where-in the certificate of registry is lost or mislaid.

XXI. And it is hereby enacted, that if any ship or vessel after she shall have been registered pursuant to the directions of this Act, shall in any manner whatever be altered so as not to correspond with all the particulars contained in the certificate of her registry, or if any alteration shall take place in the ownership of any ship or vessel, or of any share or shares thereof, in such cases such ship or vessel shall be registered de novo in manner hereinbefore required as soon as she returns to the port to which she belongs, or to any other port within the territories of the East India Company, on failure whereof such ship or vessel shall be deemed to be a ship or vessel not duly registered, and any person making use of a certificate for the purposes of any ship or vessel which has been granted in respect of the same, after the same ought to have been registered, de novo, shall be liable on conviction before any Justice to a penalty not exceeding 5,000 rupees recoverable as aforesaid.

XXII. And whereas great inconvenience may arise from the Registering Officers being served with subpoenas requiring them to bring with them and produce, on trials in Courts of Law relative to the ownership of vessels, or otherwise the declaration required to be taken by the owners thereof prior to the registering thereof, and the books of registry, or copies or extracts therefrom. And whereas it would tend much to the dispatch of business if the attendance of such Registering Officers with the same upon such trials were dispensed with, it is therefore hereby enacted, that the Registering Officer at any port or place, and the persons acting for them respectively, shall, upon every reasonable request by any person or persons whomsoever, produce and exhibit for his, her or their inspection and examination any declaration made by any such owner or owners, and also any register or entry in any book or books of registry required, and shall upon every reasonable request by any person or persons whomsoever, permit him, her, or them to take a copy or copies, or an extract or extracts thereof respectively, and that the copy and copies of any such oath or declaration, registry or entry, shall upon being proved to be true copy or copies thereof respectively, be allowed and received as evidence upon every trial at law, without the production of the original or originals, and without the testimony or attendance of any Registering Officer, or other person or persons acting for them respectively, in all cases, as fully and to all intents and purposes as such original or originals if produced by any Registering Officer, or other person or persons acting for them, could or might legally be admitted or received in evidence.

XXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that if any person or persons shall falsely make declaration to any of the matters hereinbefore required to be verified by declaration, or if any person or persons shall counterfeit, erase, alter, or falsify any certificate or other instrument in writing required or directed to be obtained, granted, or produced by this Act, or shall knowingly or wilfully make use of any certificate or other instrument so counterfeited, erased, altered, falsified or shall wilfully grant such certificate or other instrument in writing, knowing it to be false, such person or persons shall for every such offence be liable on conviction upon information as aforesaid to a penalty not exceeding 10,000 rupees. And if any such offence be committed by the owner of any ship or vessel, the certificate of such ship or vessel shall henceforth be wholly void.

XXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that when any ship or vessel duly registered under this Act or sailing under the British Navigation Law, shall come to be owned by a Native Prince or State, or by any subject of such Native Prince or State as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the Governor of Fort William in Bengal, or for the Governor in Council of any Presidency, to continue to such ship or vessel the privileges and advantages of a British ship for the purposes aforesaid by a pass to be issued under the Company's Seal and subscribed by a Secretary to Government stating the voyage or voyages for which the same is to have effect, and the period for which it is to last: and it shall be lawful for the Governor of Fort William in Bengal, or the Governor in Council of any Presidency, to issue a similar pass conferring the privileges and advantages of a British ship for the purposes aforesaid under this Act to any ship or vessel built within the dominions of such Native Prince or State, and owned by such Prince or State, or by any of their subjects, provided always, that the ships belonging to Native Princes or States, or their subjects, in respect of which passes may be granted under this Act shall, during the voyage or voyages, or the period for which any such pass shall be granted be commanded by a subject of Her Majesty for whom the Governor General in Council has power to legislate.

XXV. And it is hereby enacted, that the fees demandable in respect of the granting any certificate or pass under this Act shall be fixed from time to time according

to the directions of the Governor General in Council, but so that the same shall not exceed the amount of fees now payable for registering or granting passes to ships or vessels at the different Presidencies.

XXVI. And it is hereby declared and enacted, that all ships or vessels registered under this Act, shall be deemed to belong to the ports at which they shall be respectively registered. And all ships or vessels being registered or in respect of which passes may have been granted which are unexpired at this time of passing this Act, shall for the purpose of being deemed British ships be deemed to belong to the ports at which they may have been registered or when passes shall have been granted which are unexpired, at which such passes may have been respectively granted. And such ships or vessels built and owned as required by the Statute 3 and 4 Vict. Ch. 56, shall continue subject to all the rules in force at the respective Presidencies before the passing of this Act, touching the registering, measurement, granting passes or other requisitions in respect of the same, and shall not be subject to the provisions of this Act, or any provisions of the Statute law, a compliance with which may heretofore have been necessary in order that ships or vessels built and owned as aforesaid might be deemed British ships for the purposes of trade.

T. H. MADDOCK,—*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

PROCLAMATION.

The Governor General of India in Council hereby declares that all ships and vessels built or to be built within the limits of the Charter to the East India Company (as those limits are defined by the Statute 3d and 4th of Queen Victoria Cap. 56 entitled "An Act, further to regulate the trade of ships built and trading within the limits of the East India Company's Charter,") being owned by Her Majesty's subjects for whom the said Governor General in Council has power to legislate and belonging under the provisions of the Act passed by the Governor General in Council No. X. of 1841, to any ports in territories under the Government of the East India Company shall be deemed to be British ships for all purposes of trade within the said limits, including the Cape of Good Hope and the territories and dependencies thereof.

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

T. H. MADDOCK,—*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Fort William, the 5th July, 1841.

POST OFFICE ACT AND REGULATIONS.

ACT No. XVII. OF 1837.

Passed by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council, on the 24th July 1837.

I. It is hereby enacted, that Regulation XI of 1830 of the Bombay Code, shall be repealed.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that the exclusive right of conveying letters by post for hire from place to place within the Territories of the East India Company, shall be in the Governor General of India in Council.

III. Provided always, that it shall be competent to the said Governor General of India in Council and to any authority thereunto empowered by the said Governor General in Council, to grant to any person or persons a license permitting such person or persons to convey letters by post for hire from place to place within the said Territories, and that it shall be lawful for any persons having such a license to convey letters in conformity with the terms of such license.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor General in Council, and for any authority which may have granted any such license as is described in the preceding Section, to revoke such license, at pleasure.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever than under the authority of the said Governor General in Council, or in conformity with terms of such a license as is aforesaid, knowingly convey any letter by post for hire from place to place within the said territories, or receives any letter or packets or letters, in order to such conveyance, or delivers any letter according to its direction knowing the same to have been so conveyed or is accessory to such conveyance receipt or delivery, shall be punished with a fine not exceeding Fifty Rs. for every letter so conveyed, received or delivered.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that inland postage duties shall be levied on the conveyance of letters and packets by the Government Post at the rates set forth in the Schedule marked C. which is annexed to this Act, and that the full postage shall be paid either on receipt or on delivery, at the option of the sender, and that if the thing conveyed be transferred from a Post Office in one Presidency, no additional charge shall be made on account of such transfer.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that when there is a banghy established on a line of road, no person shall be entitled to demand that any letter or packet exceeding 12 tolas in weight shall be conveyed by the letter post on that line of road.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that when there is no banghy established on a line of road letters and packets exceeding 12 tolas in weight, and not exceeding 40 tolas in weight shall be conveyed on that line of road by the letter post, and every such letter or packet shall be charged with the postage of a letter or packet of the same description of 12 tolas weight sent by a letter post.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that no packet of the description mentioned in Table 3 of Schedule A, shall contain any writing whatever, other than writing which is necessarily part of the documents which such packet is stated to contain, by attestation on the cover of such packet, and that whoever shall send any such packet by the Government Post, knowing that it contains any writing not necessarily part of the documents which such packet is stated to contain by attestation on the cover, shall be punished with a fine of Fifty Rs.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that no packet of the description mentioned in Table 8 of Schedule A, shall contain any writing whatever, except the direction on the cover, and that whoever shall send any such packet by the Government Post, knowing that it contains any writing other than the direction on the cover, shall be punished with a fine of Fifty Rs.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that proof sheets marked as such may be sent by letter post at the rates set forth in Table 3 of Schedule A provided they be brought to the Dispatching Office open, and be sealed in presence of the person in charge of such Office.

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Governor General in Council shall frame a scale of distance as nearly as practicable according to the distance by the nearest road between Post Office Stations, and that the rates of inland postage shall be calculated according to this scale.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that Steam Postage, according to such rates as may from time to time be fixed by the Governor General in Council shall be levied on all letters and packets sent or received by any Government Steamer, and that such Steam Postage shall be in excess of any inland postage to which such letters or packets may be liable.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that Ship Postage according to the rates fixed in Schedule B. annexed to this Act, shall be levied on all letters or packets sent or received by sea through any Government Post Office, and not liable to Steam Postage.

XV. And it is hereby enacted, that when any vessel arrives by sea at any place within the said Territories, at which there is a Government Post Office, the Commander of such Vessel shall, as speedily as possible, cause every letter and packet on board of such Vessel which is directed to that place, and which was not specially entrusted for separate delivery, to be delivered either at the Post office or to some Officer of the Post Office authorized to receive the same; and that if there be on board any letter or packet directed to any other place and specially entrusted for separate delivery the said Commander shall, as speedily as possible report the same to the Post Master General, or Post Master of the place at which he has arrived, and shall according to such directions as he may receive from such Post Master General or Post Master; and that the receipt of such Post Master General, or Post Master shall discharge such Commander of all responsibility in respect of such letter or packet.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, that every Commander of a Vessel who shall

wilfully disobey any of the directions contained in the preceding Section shall be punished with a fine not exceeding 1,000 Rs.

XVII. And it is hereby enacted, that for every letter or packet delivered by a Commander of a Ship, in conformity with the direction of Sec. XV. of this Act, the Officer in charge at the Post Office shall pay to the said Commander the sum of One Anna.

XVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever any letter or packet is transhipped for transmission to any other place within the said Territories, the Commander of the Vessel, which originally brought such letter or packet shall be entitled to receive One Anna for every such letter or packet; and that the Commander of the Vessel into which the letter or packet is transhipped, shall be entitled to receive Half an Anna from the person in charge of the Post Office at the place of delivery, provided that the said last mentioned Commander deliver the same in conformity with the direction contained in Section XV. of this Act.

XIX. Provided always, that no payment shall be made to the Commander of any Vessel on account of the delivery of any letter or packet, unless the claim of such Commander shall be preferred before the Vessel leaves the place at which the letter or packet was delivered, or before the expiration of three months from the date of the arrival of the packet at the place of ultimate delivery.

XX. And it is hereby enacted, that the Commander of every Vessel leaving any place in the said Territories by sea shall receive on board of such his Vessel every letter and packet which he shall be required to receive by any Officer of the Post Office and shall sign a receipt for such letters and packets, and that every Commander of a Vessel who wilfully disobeys any direction of this clause shall be punished with a fine not exceeding 1,000 Rupees.

XXI. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever any letter or packet, the postage of which has not been paid, shall be delivered by any person employed by the Post Office, the person to whom it is delivered shall not be bound to pay the postage if he returns the letter or packet unopened, but if he opens the same he shall be bound to pay the postage due thereon; provided always, that if the letter or packet shall appear to have been maliciously sent for the purpose of annoying the person to whom it is directed, the Post Master General, or Post Master of the Office, from which the delivery took place, shall remit the said Postage.

XXII. And it is hereby enacted, that every letter or packet which is rejected unopened by the person to whom it is directed shall be returned by post to the sender, and that the said sender shall be bound to pay the return postage thereon unless direct postage has already been paid thereon.

XXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever any letter or packet the sender of which is unknown, shall be rejected unopened by the person to whom it is directed, such letter or packet shall be opened by the officer in charge of the Post Office from which such letter or packet was delivered to that person.

XXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that if any person shall refuse to pay any postage which he is legally bound to pay for any letter or packet, it shall be lawful for the Officer in charge of the Post Office, from which such letter or packet was delivered, to withhold from the person so refusing till such postage be paid, any letter directed to that person, upon which postage has not been paid by the sender.

XXV. And it is hereby enacted, that all letters and packets which have remained three months unclaimed at any Post Office shall be transmitted to the General Post Office of the Presidency.

XXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that at intervals not exceeding three months, lists of all unclaimed letters and packets which are in the General Post Office of any Presidency shall be published in the Official Gazette of that Presidency.

XXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that every letter and packet which may have remained eighteen months unclaimed in the General Post Office of any Presidency, shall be opened by the Post Master General of that Presidency, and that all valuable property which such letter or packet may contain shall be paid into the Government Treasury for the benefit of any party who may have a right thereto, and that when twelve months shall have elapsed after the opening of such unclaimed letter or packet, it shall be lawful for the said Post Master General, if such letter or packet still continues, to destroy the same.

XXVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that the privilege of sending and receiving all letters and packets by letter post free of postage, and of sending and receiving letters and packets by banghy on the public service free of postage, shall be allowed to the persons hereinafter mentioned, viz.

Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

President and Secretaries of the Board of Control.

The Chairman, Deputy Chairman and Directors of the East India Company.
Secretaries, Deputy Secretary, and Assistant Secretary at the India House.

The Governor General.

The Governor of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.

The Governor of Ceylon.

The Lieutenant Governor of the North Western Provinces.

The Chief Justices of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.

The Bishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.

The Members of the Supreme Council.

The Members of Council of Madras and Bombay.

The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Courts of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.

The Recorder of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.

The Commander in Chief of Her Majesty's Naval Forces.

The Commander in Chief of the Army in India.

The Commander in Chief of the Armies at Madras and Bombay.

And that the letters and Packets sent by any of the persons aforesaid, shall be franked in such manner as may be directed by the Governor General of India in Council.

XXIX. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to the said Governor General of India in Council : by an order in Council, to grant to any persons or body of persons the privileges of sending or receiving letters or packets either by letter, post, or banghy, free of postage on such conditions and under such rules as the said Governor General in Council may direct.

XXX. And it is hereby enacted, that if any Post Master General or Post Master shall suspect that any letter or packet lying for delivery at his Post Office contains any contraband article of any article on which duty is owing to Government, or that any letter or packet lying for delivery at that Post Office contains any writing in contravention of the provisions of Sections IX. and X. of this Act, it shall be lawful for such officer to summon the person to whom the letter or packet is directed, to attend at that Post Office by himself or Agent, within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the letter or packet at that Post Office, and to open the letter or packet in the presence of the person to whom the letter or packet is directed, or of that person's agent ; and if that person shall not so attend by himself or agent, then to open the letter or packet in the absence of that person.

XXXI. And it is hereby enacted, that the Government shall not be responsible for any loss or damage which may occur in respect of any thing entrusted to the Post Office for conveyance, and that no person employed by the Government in the Post Office Department shall be responsible for any such loss or damage, maliciously or fraudulently.

XXXII. And it is hereby enacted, that all fines incurred under any of the preceding provisions of this Act, may be levied on conviction before any Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, or before any person exercising the powers of a Magistrate, provided always, that no person not a Post Master General, or Post Master, shall be competent to institute any prosecution for any violation of any of the preceding provisions of this Act.

XXXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in the employ of the Government in the Post Office Department, or being in the employ of any person or persons who may contract with the Government to convey letters or packets by post for hire, shall fraudulently appropriate any letter or packet which may have been entrusted to him, or any thing contained in any such letter or packet, or shall open any such letter or packet, or any banghy box with the intention of fraudulently appropriating any thing therein contained, shall be punished with imprisonment, with or without hard labor, for a term not exceeding seven years, and shall also be liable to a fine.

XXXIV. And it is hereby enacted that whoever being in such employ as is described in the last Section, and being entrusted to receive money for postage duty, shall fraudulently appropriate the same shall be punished, on conviction before a Magistrate, with imprisonment with or without hard labor, for a term not exceeding two years, and shall also be liable to a fine.

XXXV. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in such employ as is described in Section XXXIII. shall fraudulently put any wrong mark on any letter or packet, or shall fraudulently alter or cause to disappear any mark which on any letter or packet, shall be punished, on conviction before a Magistrate, with imprisonment with or without hard labor for a term not exceeding two years, and shall also be liable to a fine.

XXXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in such employ as is described in Section XXXIII, and being entrusted with the preparing or keeping of any document, shall with a fraudulent intention, prepare that document, in-

correctly; or alter that document, or secrete or destroy that document, shall be punished, on conviction before a Magistrate, with imprisonment with or without hard labor, for a term not exceeding two years, and shall also be liable to a fine.

XXXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in such employ as is described in Section XXXIII, puts any letter or packet into the Wallets of the Post Office intending hereby to defraud the Government of the postage duty on such letter or packet, shall be punished on conviction, before a Magistrate with imprisonment with or without hard labor for a term not exceeding two years, and shall also be liable to fine.

XXXVIII. And it is hereby declared that the tola weight mentioned in this Act is the tola of 180 grains troy being the standard weight of the Company's Rupees.

XXXIX. And it is hereby enacted, that this Act, shall have effect from the 1st day of October, 1837, and that no postage duty shall be levied under the authority of this Act on any letter which shall be received at any Post Office, before the said 1st of October 1837.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to republish for general information, the following Notification published by the Government of India, under date the 14th ultimo respecting reduced Postage.

No. 134.

General Department, Fort William the 14th August 1839.

By Virtue of Act of XVII. 1839, whereby the Government of India is empowered to publish Schedules from time to time, for fixing revised Rates of Postage Duties, provided, only that no increase be made in any particular of the rates prescribed in Schedule A. and B. of Act XVII. 1837. The following Schedule marked C. is hereby published and prescribed to take effect from the 1st of October next, in lieu of Tables 1. 2. 4 and 5 of Schedule A. of the Act above cited, and the Post Master Generals and Post Masters of the several Presidencies of India are required, from and after the said 1st of October 1839, to levy Postages on Letters, Parcels, and Packages despatched on or after that date, at the rates specified in the Tables respectively of the said Schedule C. hereunto annexed, until otherwise ordered and provided.

C.

Schedule of Postage Duties on Letters, Law Papers, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such, with the full Signature of the Sender, and of Bangky Parcels, to be substituted for Tables, 1, 2, 4, and 5 of Schedule A. Act XVII. 1837.

I.			II.		
Letters.			Law Papers, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such, with the full Signature of the Sender.		
Distance.	Single.	Double.	Distance.	Single.	Double.
Not exceeding Miles.	Not exceeding quarter tola.	Exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ tola and not exceeding 1 tola.	Not exceeding Miles.	Not exceeding $\frac{3}{4}$ tola.	Exceeding $\frac{3}{4}$ tola and not exceeding 6 tolas.
	Annas.	Rs. Annas.		Rs. Annas.	Rs. Annas.
100	1	1	100	1	2
200	2	2	200	2	4
300	3	3	300	3	6
400	4	4	400	4	8
500	5	5	500	5	10
600	6	6	600	6	12
700	7	7	700	7	14
800	8	8	800	8	16
900	9	9	900	9	18
1000	10	10	1000	10	20
1100	11	11	1100	11	22
1200	12	12	1200	12	24
1300	13	13	1300	13	26
1400	14	14	1400	14	28
1500	15	15	1500	15	30
and upwards	16	16	and upwards	16	32
		Single postage being added for every additional half tola weight.			Single postage being added for every additional three tolas weight.

IV.

Parcels sent by the Public Bandy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long by 12 deep, 12 broad, or 2179 Cubic inches in size.

Distance not exceeding Miles.	Weights not exceeding Tols.											
	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
100	3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27	30	33	36
200	6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72
300	9	18	27	36	45	54	63	72	81	90	99	108
400	12	24	36	48	60	72	84	96	108	120	132	144
500	15	30	45	60	75	90	105	120	135	150	165	180
600	18	36	54	72	90	108	126	144	162	180	198	216
700	21	42	63	84	105	126	147	168	189	210	231	252
800	24	48	72	96	120	144	168	192	216	240	264	288
900	27	54	81	108	135	162	189	216	243	270	297	324
1000	30	60	90	120	150	180	210	240	270	300	330	360
1100	33	66	99	132	165	198	231	264	297	330	363	396
1200	36	72	108	144	180	216	252	288	324	360	396	432
1300	39	78	117	156	195	234	276	318	360	402	444	486
1400 & upwards	42	84	126	168	210	252	294	336	378	420	462	504

V.

Books, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers, and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the public Bandy, not exceeding 40 Tolas in weight, and packed in short covers, open at each end.

Not exceeding miles.	Not exceeding 20 Tolas.	Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.	
	Annas.	Rs.	Annas.
100	1		2
200	2		4
300	3		6
400	4		8
500	5		10
600	6		12
700	7		14
800	8	1	..
900	9	1	2
1000	10	1	4
1100	11	1	6
1200	12	1	8
1300	13	1	10
1400 & upwards	14	1	12

By order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council.

(Signed) H. T. PRINSEP, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

W. S. BOYD, Actg. Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 9th September 1839.

3.

Newspapers, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end.

DISTANCE.	Newspapers, Pamphlets, &c. printed in India Weight.			Imported Newspapers, Pamphlets, &c. Weight.	
	Not exceeding 3½ Tolas.	Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	Not exceeding 6 Tolas.	Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.
Not exceeding 20 miles,	Annas. 1	Annas. 2	Annas. 2	Annas. 1	Annas. 2
" " 400 miles,	2	4	6	2	4
Above " 400 miles,	3	6	9	3	6
	Single Postage being added for every additional 3 Tolas.			Single Postage being added for every additional 6 Tolas.	

B.

Ship Postage to be levied in addition to Land Postage on letters received or sent by Sea.

LETTERS.		Newspapers, and other printed Papers packed in short covers, open at each end.	Parcels not exceeding 300 Tolas Weight.
Outward.	Inward.		
Not exceeding 3 Tolas.	Not exceeding 3 Tolas.	Not exceeding 6 Tolas Weight.	Not exceeding 100 Tolas Weight.
Annas. 2	Annas. 3	Anna. 1	Annas. 2
An Anna being added for every additional Tola.		An Anna being added for every additional 6 Tolas Weight.	Two Annas being added for every additional 100 Tolas up to 300 Tolas beyond which no Parcel will be received.

REGULATIONS.

FORT WILLIAM, GENERAL DEPARTMENT, 30TH AUGUST 1837.

Rules for the Management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Governor General of India in Council on the 30th August, 1839.

I. All existing Rules, General Orders and Proclamations for the guidance of the Post Office Department of the different Presidencies and Settlements of India, as well as all Circular Orders of the Heads of the Department, saving such as relate to the Dawk travelling and matters of account, shall cease to have effect from the 1st October next, and the following Rules and Orders shall be substituted for the same, to be in force at all Post Office Stations in any of the Presidencies, Settlements, or Possessions of the Company, and to take effect from the above-mentioned date.

ESTABLISHMENT OF GENERAL AND PROVINCIAL POST OFFICES, RECEIPT OF LETTERS, &c.

II. There shall be a General Post Office at each of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and Post Offices at such other places throughout India and in the Settlements subordinate thereto, as the Governor General of India in Council shall from time to time direct. The immediate charge of each General Post Office, and the control of the several Provincial Post Offices subordinate thereto, shall be vested in Post Masters General, each of whom shall respectively exercise his functions within such limits as may be determined by the said Governor General of India in Council and the duties of the provincial Post Offices shall be severally conducted by subordinate Officers to be styled "Post Masters." The Post Master General at Madras and Bombay, and the Post Masters subordinate to them shall be appointed by the Governor in Council of those Presidencies respectively, and shall exercise their functions in subordination to the said Governors in Council. The Post Master General and Post Masters of the Presidency of Fort William shall be appointed by the Governor General of India in Council, and shall exercise their functions under the direct control of the said Governor General of India in Council.

III. The existing Postmasters General and Post Masters, and all existing Officers of the Post Office Department shall continue in Office until removed or otherwise directed, and shall act in their respective Offices with the powers conferred by the Act No. XVII. 1837, and by these rules, in like manner as if they had been appointed specially under their provisions.

IV. Letters, Papers and Parcels shall be received wherever a Post Master or Post Office Writer is stationed, for dispatch by *Land* to every part of India or to Ceylon, and by *Sea* to every part of the World with which there is a Post Office communication; the latter unless superscribed for some particular Ship, will be sent by the first Vessel that sails direct to the country to which the letter is addressed, the letter shall be forwarded by such circuitous route as shall appear to the Post Master General or Post Master to afford the means of most speedy and secure transmission.

V. Letters, Papers or Parcels required to be transmitted to Foreign Countries via Great Britain or Ireland, must be addressed to the care of an Agent or other person in the United Kingdom, by whom the Foreign Postage demandable at the London General or other Post Office may be paid. That Postage cannot be received in this country, and unless it be paid through an Agent as above described, the letters are liable to be returned to India.

VI. Letters intended for delivery in India, may be paid for in advance, or be sent Bearing Postage at the option of the sender, and the name of the sender of any such letter shall not be demanded at any Post Office. But Newspapers, Printed Papers or Parcels will not be received Bearing Postage may be recovered from him in case of such Paper or Parcel being refused by the party addressed.

VII. Letters, Papers or Parcels, intended for dispatch by Sea should be stamped or superscribed "Ship," and Ship Postage must be paid in advance thereon, in addition to an Inland Postage to which they may be severally liable.

VIII. On Letters, Papers, intended for delivery in Ceylon, Postage must be paid in advance to Point Calimere, except in case of letters received for Ceylon from Ship, which may be forwarded Bearing Postage. If letters from Ceylon are received from Ship under cover to residents in India, such Letters superscribed "Ship Letters" and Bearing Postage as such will be received for transmission to their destination in like manner as if received direct from the Ship.

IX. Letters from Ceylon will be charged inland Postage from Point Calimere or the places where the same are landed in India.

X. The Table of distances for calculation of Postage shall, until otherwise ordered and duly notified, be the Polemytrical Tables prepared under orders of the Governor General of India in Council by the Committee for revising the Custom and Post Office Departments, and printed at the Official Gazette Press at Calcutta. Copies of these Tables shall be furnished for the use of the Post Masters, and a complete set shall be kept open to inspection in every Office for the receipt and delivery of letters. Further the several Postmasters shall prepare for each and every such office under their control respectively, a Schedule framed from these tables in the following form for exhibiting the rates of Postage charges able at every such office respectively for the transmission of Letters and Parcels to every part of India; and a Counterpart of every such Table shall be submitted in duplicate by the Post Master for the approval of the Postmaster General of the Presidency; and one copy so approved and countersigned by the Post Mas-

ter General of the presidency; and one copy so approved and counter signed by the Post Master General shall be returned for the use of the Office for which it is framed; and the same with a translation or transcript in the Vernacular language of the District, shall be hung up in the said Office, and all postage dues shall be levied according thereto.

FROM CALCUTTA TO

Names of Post Office stations.	Distance.	Postage on single letters not exceeding one tola weight.	Postage on single News-papers not exceeding 3½ tolas weight.	Banghy on Books in open covers not exceeding 20 tolas weight.	Postage on single Banghy parcels not exceeding 50 tolas weight.
	<i>Miles.</i>				
Agra.....	749	12 Annas..	3 Annas..	9 Annas..	2-4
Ahmedabad..	1219	1 Rupee..	3 Annas..	14 Annas..	3 Rupees.
Ahmednug- gur.....	1033	15 Annas..	3 Annas..	12 Annas..	2-13
Ahtoor....	1232	1 Rupee..	3 Annas..	14 Annas..	3 Rupees.
Ajmere.....					
Akyab.....					
Allahabad..					
Alleppee....					
&c.....					

XI. Letters, papers or parcels shall be received at any General or Provincial Post Office for delivery at the Station itself within the ordinary range of delivery, and shall be charged postage according to the rate for distance not exceeding 20 miles.

XII. Every thing received by the post from seaward, not exceeding 600 tolas in weight, shall be immediately forwarded to the party to whom it is addressed, either by Letter or Banghy post according to its weight, unless it shall contain articles liable to Custom duty, or unless instructions to the contrary have been received in writing at the Post Offices. Parcels exceeding 600 tolas weight shall be made over to the Collector of Customs for publication in his list of Unclaimed packages.

XIII. Newspapers or other printed or engraved papers, packed in open covers, or covers attested as containing Law papers, Accounts or Vouchers only, or letters franked as on the public service, respecting any of which there is reason to believe that the provisions of the Post Office Act have been infringed, shall not be detained for examination at the Dispatching Office, but shall be forwarded marked "Doubtful." The post master receiving such letters, &c. by the mail will then be guided by Section XXX. of the Post Office Act. But unless for the cause above specified, all Post Office Authorities are prohibited from detaining, except under Section XXIV. of the Post office Act, any letter, paper or packet received for delivery by Post.

XIV. All Letters, News papers or other papers and Packets received for dispatch by Post or Banghy Post, shall be weighed at the Post Office of Dispatch, and shall be stamped and marked single, double, &c. as the case may be, and shall have the Postage to which they are severally liable marked on them; which stamp or mark shall regulate the postage to be levied from the party concerned, whether the letter, paper &c. be sent "paid" or "Bearing Postage." In order to obviate delay, service and Free Letters shall never be re-weighed prior to delivery, nor Newspapers, except in case of suspicion. Banghy Parcels shall in all cases be re-weighed on delivery. The re-weighing of private letters prior to delivery shall be at the discretion of the post master general or post master.

XV. In the event of any letters declared or required by Clauses VII. and VIII. preceding, or by Clause LIX. following to be Post Paid, or papers or Parcels reaching any post Office on which it shall appear that the entire regulated Postage whether Inland or ship, has not been paid, such Letters, papers or Parcels shall not be detained or returned to the sender, but shall be delivered or forwarded to their destination as the case may be, and the amount deficient shall be recovered from the party through whose negligence the under-charge has occurred.

XVI. Persons not belonging to the Department cannot be admitted into the interior, nor permitted to examine the Records of any post office, without the special permission of the Post Master General, or Post Master to whom applications for information or redress must be made either in person or in writing, by the party requiring the same.

HOURS FOR RECEIPT AND DELIVERY OF LETTERS, DISPATCH OF MAILS, &c.

XVII. At each General Post Office, Banghy parcels will be received every day Sunday excepted, for dispatch at the regulated postage from 10 A. M. till 4 P. M. Newspapers daily till 4 P. M. and Letters also every day till 6 P. M. after which hours respectively they will be received till 6½ P. M. on payment of an extra half rupee each as a Fee for the trouble of resorting and repacking the Mails, which Fee shall be distributed at the discretion of the Post Master General amongst the Post Office servants, on whom the additional labour may fall, to be paid by the sender whether the Letter, Paper or Parcel be forwarded "Bearing Postage, or paid."

XVIII. At the Receiving Houses established at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, or at any Receiving Houses, which are or may be similarly established at other large stations, Letters, Papers and Packets not exceeding 12 tolas in weight will be received daily from 11 A. M. to 4 P. M. for transfer to the General or Sudder Post Office as the case may be. No extra Postage shall be liable thereon.

XIX. At Provincial Post Offices, Banghy Parcels and Newspapers will be received for dispatch, at the ordinary rates of Postage, from 10 A. M. till 4 P. M., and Letters till 5 P. M. after which hours respectively they will be received till 5½ P. M. on the sender paying an extra half rupee each, to be appropriated as provided in Clause XVII.

XX. Although all Post Offices will be open for receipt of Letters, Papers and Parcels as above, official references shall be made to Post Office Authorities only between the hours of 11 and 5, Sundays excepted.

XXI. At each General Post Office there shall be two deliveries daily, the first delivery not to be later than 10 A. M. and the other at 4 P. M., at which hours respectively the peons shall quit the Office with letters, &c. entrusted to them. All letters, papers or parcels received from 8 P. M. till 9 A. M. shall be sent out at the first delivery and all from 3 A. M. to 3 P. M. at the second delivery, and Mails received after 3 P. M. shall not be opened till the following morning except in case of public emergency or of letters, papers or parcels received from seaward.

XXII. At Provincial Offices, the delivery of Letters, papers and parcels must depend upon the hour of the Mails at each Station, after which they shall be delivered with all possible dispatch.

XXIII. The delivering peons are prohibited from delivering Letters, papers or parcels not of the usual course, and without immediate payment of the exact amount of postage; and they are not bound to give change. Should they be subject to detention, they are not to deliver the Letters, papers or parcels, but to return them in the evening to the Post Office, for future delivery.

N. B. Under the provision of Section III. Act XXI. 1835, Copper Coin is not a legal tender in payment of any demand except for fractions, of a Rupee.

XXIV. Whatever postage is marked on a Letter, or parcel, must be paid at once on delivery, after which any complaint of overcharge will be duly attended to. In all complaints of overcharge or unnecessary delay in delivering Letters, papers, or parcels, the covers of Envelopes, bearing the Post Office Stamp, must be presented for inspection and as all Post Office peons wear a badge regularly numbered when any complaints are preferred against any individual, the number of the badge should be specified.

XXV. From each General Post Office the Mail shall be dispatched daily at 3 P. M. and the Banghies as soon after as possible.

XXVI. At Provincial Post Offices, the packets shall be made up at 5 P. M. for all Mails to be dispatched in the course of the night; but for mails which usually pass in the course of the day, the packets shall be made up half an hour before the expected arrival of such Mails, which are in no case to be subjected to any detention. Notice of the hour at which each packet is closed, shall be hung up outside the Office, both in the English and in the language of the District after which hour, Letters, papers or parcels received, shall not be forwarded till the following day.

XXVII. The Post Masters at any station or person in charge of the Office, shall have power to refuse Letters, papers or parcels bearing the appearance of having been opened and closed, or otherwise improperly dealt with, unless the writer or sender thereof shall attest with his full signature that they were sent in that state.

XXVIII. In order to protect as far as possible the public Mails from the chance of robbery, Officers in charge of Post Offices shall not knowingly receive Money, Bullion, precious stones, or Jewels for dispatch, by Letter or Baughly post.

XXIX. Letters once delivered into any Post Office cannot be recalled by the sender under any circumstances whatever. But Newspapers and parcels may be recalled, on the person claiming the return of the same, satisfying the Post Master that he was the sender thereof, and on his paying the postage, which would have been due on such paper or parcel if forwarded.

XXX. "Forward Letters" or parcels, i.e. those which follow the persons addressed from Station to Station, shall be considered as so many fresh dispatches and shall be liable to postage as such, from each station whence they are forwarded in succession. But Newspapers, which follow persons in like manner, and Letters forwarded to Officers and persons, marching with Corps and detachments on duty, shall not be deemed to be a fresh despatch, or be chargeable with fresh postage beyond the maximum rate as leviable thereon, unless the former shall have been opened. Letters and parcels also forwarded to corps or Detachments on march by any cross or temporary Dawk shall not be charged separately for the increased distance.

XXXI. The Servants at the several Post Offices are not bound to give change to parties sending or receiving letters in any case.*

XXXII. Receipts will not be granted for Letters, papers or parcels received at any post Office, for dispatch, unless they are presented ready written either in Books or in separate slips of paper, along with the Letters, paper or parcels. Receipts so presented will be duly stamped in all cases, and will also have the weight, whether single, double, &c. and the amount of Postage is paid in advance.

XXXIII. In order to obviate as far as practicable all delay or mistakes in the delivery of letters, it is particularly recommended that all persons arriving at, or quitting any Station, or changing their residence at the same, will send to the Post Office, a Notification thereof in writing.

SHIP AND HARBOUR LETTERS.

XXXIV. With reference to Section XIII. of the Post Office Act, Steam Postage shall be levied on all letters, Papers or Packets sent or received by any Government Steamer conveying an Overland Mail to or from the Red Sea or Persian Gulf not franked or otherwise entitled to pass free of postage, at the following rates.

Scale of Steam Postage on Letters, Law Papers, Newspapers, Printed Papers or Parcels respectively.

LETTERS.		LAW PAPERS, ACCOUNTS, AND VOUCHERS.		NEWSPAPERS, PRINTED PAPERS OR PARCELS.	
Single.	Double.	Single.	Double.	Single.	Double.
Not exceeding 1 tola weight.	Not exceeding 2 tolas weight.	Not exceeding 3½ tolas weight.	Not exceeding 6 tolas weight.	Not exceeding 6 tolas weight.	Not exceeding 12 tolas weight.
Rupee 1	Rupees 2	Rupee 1	Rupees 2	Annas 8	Rupee 1
Single Postage being added for each additional tola weight.		Single postage being added for every 3 additional tolas weight.		Single Postage being added for every 6 additional tolas weight.	

XXXV. On the arrival of any Ship or Vessel off any British India Port, a printed Notice under the signature of the Post Master General or Post Master of the Port or Station, shall be delivered to the Commander by the first boat dispatched to board the Vessel, according to the requisition of which the Commander shall proceed to dispose of such Packets as he may have on board as directed in Section XV. of the Post Office Act, a copy of which Clause shall be communicated to the said Commander

* See also Note to Clause XXIII.

XXXVI. The Post Master General or Post Master of the Port or Station shall grant receipts for Mail Packets that may be delivered to any Officer or person under his requisition, and if after delivery so made, the packet be lost before it reach to the Post Office, the Commander shall equally be entitled to a receipt, in discharge from all responsibility for the same.

XXXVII. The Master Attendant or such other Officer as may be directed by Government, shall furnish the Post Master General with early intimation of the intended departure of all Vessels to Europe, the Mauritius, Australia, Cape of Good Hope, St. Helena, the Red Sea, Persian Gulf, China or any Eastern Settlements, and the Post Master General shall cause a list * of those Vessels for which Packets are open to be published weekly in the Official Gazette of his own Presidency.

XXXVIII. The Post Master General shall also cause to be published weekly in the Official Gazette of the Presidency, Notice † of the several dates up to which Packets have been dispatched by each Vessel that may have left the Port.

XXXIX. Letters, Papers or Parcels to the places on the Coast, to which the means of conveyance by Land are provided, will be received for transmission by Sea, at the usual rates of Ship Postage if they are indorsed "ship."

XL. Persons dispatching Letters or Parcels from Out-stations, for transmission by sea, will on application at the Post Office of Dispatch, after the lapse of a sufficient period, receive stamped acknowledgements of their receipt at the General Post Office.

XLI. Letters, papers or parcels addressed to any person who may have sailed for Europe or elsewhere, shall be immediately returned to the sender unless instructions, have been received for their delivery to some third party on the spot or elsewhere.

XLII. Letters addressed to any person serving or residing on board a ship in any British India Port, will be delivered and charged as if addressed to residents on shore at such place and in like manner Letters may be dispatched by such persons from on board ship without being charged with ship Postage, provided they be certified by the sender to be "Harbour Letters."

XLIII. Newspapers, Pamphlets, &c. will not be received for delivery on the terms prescribed in Table 3, schedule A. for imported Newspapers, pamphlets, &c. except direct from the Ship in which imported.

PUBLIC DISPATCHES, EXPRESSES AND FRANKING RULES.

XLIV. All Public Dispatches are to be made up in the most compact form possible, and whenever two or more letters are dispatched from any one office, to the same individual by the same day's post, they are to be put up under one cover, provided they do not in the aggregate exceed 12 tolas weight.

XLV. When the number of Letters received at any Post Office, shall cause the weight of a Mail to exceed the regulated weight, the Post Master General or Post Master is authorized to keep back a proportion of the heavier public Dispatches till the following day. Private Letters, except in cases of bulky letters from sea, and public Letters marked "dispatch" shall not be so kept back.

XLVI. Dispatches to be transmitted by Express must bear on the face of them the words "by Express," and the signature in full of the Officer sending them.

XLVII. As the employment of Expresses interferes with the celerity and regularity of the Ordinary Mails, and is attended with expense, public officers are enjoined to employ them as sparingly as possible, and any Public Officer dispatching Express, when the exigency of the public service does not in the opinion of the authority to whom he is subordinate require it, will be held answerable for the expense attending that method of transmission. Public Expresses from a General Post Office can be ordered only through a Secretary to Government.

XLVIII. Expresses may be employed by private individuals at the discretion of the Post Master General or Post Master applied to, on a payment being made at the rate of 4 annas per mile in advance.

XLIX. No Public Officer shall detain Mails except a Secretary to Government acting by order, nor shall a Post Master delay the despatch of Mails at the requisition of any other Public Officer, except in case of emergency duly certified, nor shall any Public Officer stop or open Mails in transit, except under similar emergency, to be reported immediately to the nearest Post Master.

L. Letters directed to Native Officers or Men of their Regiments or Detachments shall be delivered to an Orderly or any other fit person who may be deputed by the Officer commanding the Regiment or Detachment to receive the same, but Letters

* Vide Form A.

† Vide Form B.

on which Postage may be due, shall not be delivered unless the Postage be first paid.

LII. Letters from Commissioned Native Officers, and Non-Commissioned Officers, Private and others borne on the Returns of Her Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Army, including Guides, Lascars and Men of the Regular Corps of Dooley Bearers, shall pass free of postage when not exceeding single weight and containing no enclosure other than Bills of Remittances, superscribed with the name and rank of the sender, and directed in English according to the annexed form in addition to any direction they may bear in Native language. Such Letters must be franked by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Detachment, who shall adopt the most effectual measures in his power to satisfy himself that the same is *bonâ fide* from the parties whose names are superscribed thereon, and that they contain no enclosure except Remittance Bill's for which purpose they shall be brought open and after being franked shall be closed in presence of the Commanding Officer who shall send them to the nearest Post Office by an Orderly or other trusty person.

From Hussan Khan, sepoy.
D. Troop 1st Lt. Cy.

To

6th R. N. Infantry.
Meerut.

A. A.
Comd. 1st Lt. Cy.

LIII. The number of letters of Commissioned Native Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates entitled to be franked shall not exceed daily one per Troop or Company.

LIII. Letters from Petty Officers and Seamen in Her Majesty's ships, or the Indian Navy are entitled to the privileges specified in clause LI.

LIV. Letters from Wives of European soldiers addressed to their Husbands shall be permitted to be franked by Officers Commanding Stations, posts or Depots.

LV. Letters received from Europe by Ship, addressed to European soldiers in India, shall be forwarded free of Postage, although they may not be franked, provided they do not exceed the weight of three tolas. But Newspapers or parcels so received will be subjected to postage.

LVI. In the event of any public emergency rendering it necessary for any public Officer not included in the List of those entitled to frank contained in a subsequent clause to communicate with any authorities on the public service, such letters shall be entitled to pass free, superscribed as follows; "I declare the contents of the enclosed are exclusively on the public service," and signed with the name and official designation of the Writer. This privilege is however restricted to communications addressed to the nearest political Officer or Magistrate, or Officer commanding, or the Adjutant General or any Secretary to Government.

LVII. All franked Letters which do not correspond in every respect with the several provisions of the Post Office Act, or these Rules, will be charged with postage, but the Post Master General or Post Master shall have power to remit the same, in cases where the contents of the letter are proved to his satisfaction to have been *bonâ fide* on the public service.—N. B. The franks of Members of Parliament will not exempt letters from India postage.

LVIII. Postage charged in the first instance will be remitted on the Officer addressed satisfying the Post Master, that the communication received is exclusively on the public service.

LIX. Letters which individuals address on their private affairs to any Government Officer must be sent "post paid," and this rule is to be understood to include Letters transmitting Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Receipts, Government Securities, &c. to the Accountant General, Government Agents or other public Officers; but this practice shall be reversed, when public Officers write letters on such subjects to individuals, on which occasions they shall superscribe on the Envelopes with their official signatures the words "Bearing Postage."

LX. Official Gazettes shall be exempted from postage when forwarded officially to any Public Officer under authority of Government. The List of such Public Officers will be kept by the superintendent of the Gazette and may be inspected at any time by the superintendent of the Gazette and may be inspected at any time by the Post Master General of the station.

LXI. With reference to the provisions of Section XXIX, of the Post Office Act, the Governors of Foreign European Settlements in India in amity with Her

Majesty, shall be permitted to receive and send throughout India all Letters, papers or packets by Letter post, free of postage, subject to such restrictions as may appear expedient to the Governor General of India in Council. But parcels sent by Banghy post to or from any such Authorities shall be chargeable with postage.

LXII. The privilege of franking the Correspondence of their respective Offices or Departments on the public Service has been granted to public officers, agreeably to the provisions explained in the heading of the several Lists appended, and it is to be distinctly understood, that no public Officer is permitted to send or receive under any cover, franked, with the word "Service," any private Note, Letter or Memorandum, not relating to the business of their respective Offices or Departments. All Service Letters, packets and parcels must be addressed according to the subjoined Form.

Adj. General's Office.	Service.
Lt. Col. A. B.	
1st Regiment Light Cavalry.	
J. H. B.	Cawnpore.
Assist. Adj. General.	

The Signature and designation of the Franking Officer being written in full.

LIST No. 1.

Parties authorized to Frank all letters and parcels bona fide on the public service, relating to the business of their respective Offices or Departments.

CIVIL DEPARTMENT.

Accountant General or Deputy ditto.

Accountant, Military or Revenue.

Agents, Political, or Agents to the Governor General.

Agents for the Government of Ceylon "On Her Majesty's Service."

Agents for Victualling and Purchasing Stores for H. M. Squadron in India "On Her Majesty's Service."

Civil Auditor.

Collectors of Customs and Deputy Collectors of Customs.

Collectors and Magistrates.

" Sub or Deputy and Joint Magistrates.

" Assistants and Magistrates having special charge.

Colonial Secretary, Ceylon.

Commercial Residents.

Commissioner for Government of Mysore.

" Secretaries and Assistants.

Commissioners of Circuit and Revenue and their Covenanted Assistants.

" Special.

" for Carnatic claims.

Governor, Prince of Wales' Island.

Judges of Sudder Dewanny and Foujdarry Adawlut or of Provincial Courts of Appeal, then on Circuit or Deputation only.

Judges, Session and Zillah.

" Assistants.

Law Commission—Members and Secretary.

Members of Boards or Commissions, when on Circuit or Deputation only.

Mint Masters.

Opium Agents, and Deputies.

Post Master General.

Post Master.

Deputy Post Master at a General Post Office.

* Private Secretary to the Governor General, or to any Governor of any Presidency, or to the Lieut. Governor, N. W. Provinces.

Registers to Sudder Adawlut, Courts of Appeal or Zillah Courts.

Residents at Foreign Courts.

Resident Councillors at Singapore and Malacca.

Salt Agents.

Secretaries to Government, or to the Lieutenant Governor, N. W. Provinces.

" Deputies or Assistants.

Secretaries to all Boards, Commissions or Committees appointed by Government.

Sub-Treasurer.

* This Officer to frank the Letters of Petty Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, Soldiers, Sepoys, and Seamen, who may be patients in Hospital.

Sudder Ameen.
 Superintendent of Botanical Gardens or Government plantations.
 " of Chief Magistrate of Police.
 " of Government Lithographic Press.
 " of Stamps.
 " of Stationary, or Clerk to Stationary Committee.
 " for Suppression of Thuggee.
 " " Assistants.

Warehouse-keeper.

Deputy.

Deputies and Covenanted Assistants in Offices, in absence or by order of their principals.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Commanding Officers of Her Majesty's ships or Indian Navy.
 Comptroller of Government Steamers.
 Marine Surveyor.
 Superintendent of Indian Navy.
 Assistant Superintendent of do.
 Secretary to Naval Commander in Chief.
 " to Marine Board.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Bishop.
 Archdeacon.
 Moderator of the Kirk Session.
 Registrar to Archdeaconry, in absence of Archdeacon.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Adjutant General of King's or Company's Troops.

" " Deputy.

Assistant, or Deputy Assistant of Divisions.

Forces of Artillery.

Agent for Army Clothing.

Auditor General.

Brigadiers.

Commandant of Forces or Stations.

Commanding Officers of Corps, or Detachments.

Commissary General.

Deputy.

Commissariat, senior Executive Officer at the Presidency, or at Out-stations.

Commissaries of Ordnance.

Deputies being Commissioned Officers.

Director of "Artillery Depot of Instruction.

Engineers, chief.

Engineers, civil, or civil Architect.

" Executive, or Executive Officer.

" Inspecting or Superintending.

Fort or Town Major.

Fort or Cantonment, or Line Adjutant, or Station Staff.

General Officers on the Staff.

Judge Advocate General—Horse Guards.

Judge Advocate General.

Deputy of Divisions.

" " Pay Masters and "Deputy Pay Masters of Divisions, of Stations, or of Stipends.

Persian Interpreter to the Commander in Chief.

President of Prize Committee, or Prize Agent—Superscribed "Prize Papers."

Quarter Master General of King's or Company's Troops.

" " " Deputy.

" " " Assistant or Deputy Assistant, of Divisions.

or Forces.

Secretary, Military, to Governor General, or Governor.

" to Commander in Chief.

" to all Boards, Commissions or Committees appointed by Government.

Superintendent of Canals and Bridges.

" of Family Payments and Pensions.

" of Gun Carriages.

Superintendent. of Public Buildings.

" of Roads.

" of Trigonometrical Survey.

" of Supervisor of the Stud Establishment.

Surveyor General.

Deputy or Commissioned Assistants.

Deputies and Commissioned Subordinates in Offices, in the absence or by order of their principals.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENTS.

Apothecary to the Company or Medical Store-keeper.

Inspector General of Her Majesty's Hospitals.

Deputy.

Secretary to Medical Board.

Superintending or Staff Surgeon.

Surgeon to General Hospitals.*

FUNDS AND SOCIETIES.

The Secretaries of

The Civil and Annuity Funds,

Military Funds,

Medical Funds,

King's Military Fund,

of all three
Presiden-
cies.

{ To the Members of the Service
for the benefit of which the
Fund is instituted on the af-
fairs of the Fund, superscrib-
ed "Fund Service."

The Secretaries of

Military Orphan Society, in Bengal,

Military Male Asylum, at Madras.

and Charity for relief of Soldiers'

Wives, at Bombay.

{ To all persons on the affairs of the
Fund, superscribed as above.

Letters to the address of the Secretaries of these Funds on the service of the Fund may be franked by the Senior Civil or Military Auditor of the station.

No Religious or Literary Society shall have the privilege of sending or receiving letters free, nor any Charitable Society, other than the established Funds of public servants above specified shall have the privilege of sending or receiving letters free. But when these Societies may desire to forward letters free to particular persons or under any peculiar circumstances, the letters or parcels may be submitted, to the Chief Secretary or Secretary to Government in the General Department who will exercise under the orders of Government a suitable discretion in forwarding them under his public frank.

LIST No. II.

Parties authorized to Frank Letters bona fide on the Public Service, relating to the business of their several Offices or Departments, but only within their respective Districts or Divisions, or to the authorities named in the Margin.

Chaplains at Out-stations.....	{ To Archdeacon, or to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry.
Clerk of the Crown.....	{ To Judges, and Magistrates at Out-stations.
Engineer Officers.....	{ To their immediate Superiors or Chief Engineer.
Garrison Surgeons.....	{ To Superintending Surgeons of their own Divisions.
Lottery Agents.....	{ To Superintendent of Government Lotteries.
Lottery-Superintendent of Government or Secretary to Lottery Committee..	{ To Lottery Agents, Collectors and Pay Masters, on the business of the Lottery.
Master Attendant, Calcutta.....	{ To authorities at Diamond Harbour Kedgerree or other Stations down the River.
Mathematical Instrument Makers to Government.....	{ To the Surveyor or Deputy Surveyor General.
Medical Officer, Neilgherries..	{ Within range of the Hills.

Letters of these authorities on the public service superscribed as such shall be delivered at their offices without demand of postage.

Native Revenue, Judicial and Police servants and Post Office Writers ..	To the European and Native Authorities with whom they may have to correspond on the public service with their respective District.
Patrolling Officers of Customs.....	To their immediate superior or to the nearest Magistrate.
Revenue Surveyors, Assistant Surveyors and their Subordinates.....	To Surveyor General, Deputy or Assistants Surveyor General, Collector of District, or Pay Master of Division, or General Officer Commanding, or Chief Engineer.
Secretary and Treasurer of Government Bank Madras.....	To Collectors of Districts, and Pay Masters of Divisions.
Steam Agents.....	To the Comptroller of Government Steamers,—but when corresponding with one another, their communications must be sent in open covers like Newspapers.
Subordinates with Trigonometrical Survey.....	To the Superintendent of Trigonometrical Survey.
Superintendents of Chowkies and other subordinate Officers of the Salt Department	To Salt Agent, Judge, Collector, or Magistrate of the District, or Superintending Authority.
Superintendent of Telegraphs.. ..	To Secretary Marine Board or to his own Officers.
Surveyors under Civil Engineers	To their immediate Superior, or Collector of District.
Telegraph Department—European Assistants.....	To Superintendent of Telegraphs.
Vaccinators.....	To Superintendent General of Vaccination.
Vaccinators—on Deputation only.....	To Secretary Medical Board, Superintending Surgeon, or Collector of District where employed.
Warrant and Non-commissioned Officers of Commissariat Department, in charge of Public Cattle.....	When absent from station, transmitting their return to their own immediate Superior or to the Quarter Master General, or to Assistant or Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, of Divisions or Forces.
Warrant and Non-commissioned Officers of Ordnance Department, in charge of Stores.....	When absent from stations reporting to Officers commanding, or to the Secretary Military Board.
Warrant and Non-commissioned Officers of the Department of Public Works when detached on such works.	To their immediate Superior.
<i>The following Letters and Reports entitled to pass Free.</i>	
Shipping Reports, subscribed as such..	From Commanders of Government Steamers of Pilots to the Superintendent of Indian Navy, Master Attendant, or Secretary of Marine.
Tide Waiters' Reports, subscribed as such.....	To Collector of Customs.
All Letters subscribed "Stud Service."	To Secretary Military Board.
LIST No. III.	
<i>The undermentioned Authorities not possessing the privilege of Franking, but having occasion to correspond on the Public Service, will send such Letters to be Franked by the Authorities opposite to their names.</i>	
Advocate General.....	Chief Secretary to Government.
Adjutant, Quarter Master, Interpreter, Pay Master, and other Officers doing Regimental duty.....	Their Commanding Officers.
Assay Master.....	Mint Master.
* Collectors and others Authorities will be careful to see that this privilege is not abused.	

As a general Rule, the Packets will be closed on the evening before the date of dispatch. After packets will be made up if required.

B. REFERRED TO IN CLAUSE XXXVIII.

Form of Notification to be published weekly by each Post Master General of Mails despatched by Sea.

The Post Master General has the honor to notify that, unless marked for particular ships, all Letters received at the General Post Office, from Monday, the 15th to Sunday, the 21st instant both dates inclusive, for transmission to (London, Liverpool, China, &c. as the case may be) were dispatched by the undermentioned Vessels, which sailed on the dates opposite their respective names.

<i>Names of Vessels.</i>	<i>London.</i>	<i>Liverpool.</i>	<i>China.</i>	<i>China.</i>
Euphrates.....	From 18th to 20th.....			
Hindustan... ..		From 18th to 19th.....	From 6th to 16th.....	
Cowasjee Family..				
Madagascar.....	From 11th to 25th.....			

B. A.—Post Master General.

General Post Office, December 25th 1836.

H. T. PRINSEP, —Secy. to the Govt. of India.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, FORT WILLIAM, }
30TH AUGUST, 1837. }

The following Rules for Stamping Letters have been submitted to the Governor General of India in Council, and being approved are appended for the guidance of the Officers, of the Department.

RULES FOR USING POST OFFICE STAMPS.

All Letters and Packets whatever (save and except Newspapers, and Ship and steam Letters hereafter specially provided for), received at any Post Office in India for dispatch by Post, whether Free or Post Paid, or liable to Postage, as the case may be, are to be marked with the appropriate Stamp bearing the name of such Office of dispatch, and when slide stamps are not provided, where the date of the month and year forms part of the stamp itself, the said date must be entered in writing across the middle of the face of the stamp. If the Letter or Packet received for dispatch be Post paid or Bearing Postage the amount of Postage so paid or due must be entered in writing on the face of the stamp, after word "Paid" or "Bearing" as the case may be.

2. All Letters and Packets, whatever, received at any Post Office by Post for delivery at such Office, are in like manner to be stamped with the appropriate Office stamp, and marked with the date of the month, and year; but the amount of Postage, paid or due is not to be entered on the stamp of delivery, as the stamp of dispatch regulates the levy of Postage.

3. The stamp, for all Service, soldiers or other Free Letters or Packet, is an oval $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch long by 1 inch wide bearing the name of the Office and the word "free" and must be stamped *red*.

4. The Stamp for all Letters or packets, on which postage has been paid, is an oblong $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch long by 1 inch wide, bearing the name of the Office and the word "paid," and must also be stamped *red*.

5. Stamp for all Letters or packets, on which Postage has not been paid in advance is an oblong $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch long by 1 inch wide, bearing the name of the Office and the word "Bearing" and must be stamped *black*.

6. Forward Letters or Packets, i.e. those which follow a party addressed from station to station, are to be stamped at each Office of fresh dispatch, and marked with the additional postage due on such fresh dispatch.

7. When a Letter exceeds in weight, double, treble &c. must be entered in writing on the face thereof, and on Banghy Parcels, the exact weight must in all cases be entered in writing on the same.

8. All service, soldiers or other free Letters or Packets, received from seaward at any General Post Office, are to be stamped with the ship Letter Free stamp. This stamp is circular, $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch in diameter bearing the name of the General Post Office, the date of the month and year, and word "ship Letter Free" and must be stamped *red*.

9. All other Letters or Packets received from seaward at any General Post Office, are to be stamped, if received by ship, with the ship Letter Bearing stamp,

and if by a Government steamer with the steam Letter Bearing stamp. The former is a square stamp $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch in diameter, bearing the name of the General Post Office, the date of the month and year, the word "ship Letter Bearing." The latter is an octagonal stamp of similar dimensions, but with the words "steam Letters Bearing." Both these stamps must be stamped black.

10. All these several Stations where Newspapers are published in India, Newspaper Stamps are provided with which all Newspapers received at such Stations for dispatch, will be appropriately stamped; * whether Free, Paid, or Bearing, as the case may be, and the Postage paid or due, as the case may be, marked on the same either by the Stamp or in writing. At the Offices of Delivery, where Newspaper Stamps may not be provided, Newspapers, will be marked with the usual Office stamp, in like manner as other Packets.

11. At General Post Offices all Letters or Packets required to be delivered at the morning delivery, are to be marked with the A. M. Stamp in black ink and those at the afternoon delivery, with the P. M. Stamp in red ink.

Published by Order of the Rt. Hon. the Gov. Gen. of India in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP, Secy, to Govt.

ACT. NO. XX. OF 1838.

Passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, on the 27th August 1838.

I. It is hereby enacted, that from the First day of October next, Section VIII. Act. XVII. 1837, be repealed.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that when there is no Banghee Post established on any line of road, letters and packets exceeding in weight 12 Tolas, and not exceeding 40 Tolas, shall be received by Post Masters for transmission by the Letter Post under the Rules which follow.

First. If the letter or packet received for dispatch be of the description specified in heads Nos. 1, 2 and 3 of the Schedule A, annexed to Act. XVII. of 1837, the postage duty thereon shall be levied by rateable increase, as declared and provided in the said heads of the said schedule, and the Post Masters shall forward every such letter or packet on the same terms, the Postage charge being rateably increased, as is provided in the said Act for letters and packets not exceeding 12 Tolas in weight.

Second. If any packets exceeding 12 Tolas in weight, and not exceeding 40 Tolas when so brought for dispatch along a road where there is no regular Banghee Post established, be certified by attestation written on the cover, not to contain any of the things specified as subject to rateable postage duty under heads Nos. 1, 2 and 3 of the said Schedule, and further, if it be so certified that such packets do not contain any writing in contravention of sections IX. and X. Act XVII of 1837, every such packet shall in like manner be forwarded, by the Letter Post being charged with duty as specified and prescribed in Table 4, Schedule A. for Banghee Parcels. Provided, however, that it shall be in the power of the Post Masters at the place of delivery to proceed for the discovery of any fraud or contravention of the law in respect of all packets, so conveyed by the letter post at Banghee postage rates, in the manner prescribed in Section XXX. Act XVII. 1837. Provided, also, that Government shall not be responsible for any loss or damage which may occur in respect of any thing entrusted to the Post Master for conveyance by virtue of this Act and that no person employed by the Government in the Post Office Department shall be responsible for any such loss or damage unless such person has caused such loss or damage maliciously or fraudulently.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that if packets exceeding 40 Tolas in weight be brought for despatch by the letter post at Banghee rates, the same may be forwarded under the rules, and restrictions prescribed in the preceding Section of this Act: provided, however, that the transmission of such over-weight packets shall always be discretionary with the Post Master to whom they may be brought for despatch, to forward them at such time and in such manner as may be convenient.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that no packet brought for despatch by Banghee Post shall be returned from any Post Office on the ground that the banghee Post has not been laid for the whole distance to the place of delivery.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that, except as hereinafter mentioned, if any person wilfully certify or cause to be certified by writing on any letter, cover, or packet delivered at any Post Office for conveyance by Post what is not true in respect of such letter or packet or in respect of its contents for the purpose of defrauding the Post Office Revenue, every such person shall, on conviction be subject to a fine of 50 Rs. for every such offence.

* If "Free" or "paid" Red, If "Bearing" Black.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever shall send, or cause to be sent by the Government Post any packet under the Provisions of this Act of the description mentioned in Table 2 of schedule A. Act No. XVII. A. D. 1837, which shall contain any writing whatever other than writing which is necessarily part of the documents which such packet is stated to contain by attestation on the cover of such packet, knowing that it contains any writing not necessarily part of the documents which such packet is stated to contain by attestation on the cover shall be punished with a fine of 50 Rs.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever shall send, or cause to be sent by the Government Post, under the provisions of this Act, any packet of the description mentioned in Table 3 of schedule A, Act No. XVII. A. D. 1837, which shall contain any writing whatever except the direction on the cover, knowing that it contains any writing other than the direction on the cover, shall be punished with a fine of 50 Rs.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that all fines incurred on account of letters or packets sent by the Letter post or by the Banghee post in contravention of the provisions of sections IX. and X. of Act XVII. of 1837, as well as all fines by this Act authorized to be imposed shall be demanded from the parties liable thereto by notice in writing from the Post Master General, or from any Post Master, and if not paid upon such demand, the same shall, upon conviction of the offender before any Magistrate for the place where the party charged may be residing, be levied together with the costs attending the information and conviction, by distress and sale of the Goods and Chattels of the party or parties offending, by warrant under the hand of such Magistrates. And if upon the return of such warrant it shall appear that no sufficient distress can be had thereon, then it shall be lawful for any such Magistrate by warrant under his hand and seal to cause such offender or offenders to be committed to prison, there to remain for the space of two calendar months, unless such fines and all reasonable charges attending the same shall be sooner paid and satisfied.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Post Master to detain any letter or packet in respect of which any party shall become liable to fine for a contravention of sections IX. and X. Act XVII. 1837, or of any of the provisions of this Act, until the fine and all reasonable charges attending the same shall have been duly paid.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general information the following Notification of the Government of India, under date the 17th of January last.

No. 3.

FORT WILLIAM.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

THE 17TH JANUARY 1838.

The Government of India having received from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors copy of a Letter addressed by the Secretary to the Post Master General in England, to the Honorable Court, dated 11th September 1837, from which it appears that an Act (1. Victoria, Cap. 76,) had been passed by the British Parliament for regulating the Postage to be levied on Letters transmitted between the United Kingdom and India by Her Majesty's Mediterranean Packets. The President in Council deems it necessary to publish for general information the rates of Postage established thereby in supercession of those established by Clause XXXIV. of Rules for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council on the 30th August 1837.

The following are the Orders contained in the Letter above referred to, which the Post Master General and Post Masters in the different Presidencies of India are hereby required to give attention.

"The Act 1st Victoria, Cap. 76 having authorized a Postage of 1s. single, 2s. double, 3s. treble, and 4s. for an ounce weight, and for every quarter of an ounce beyond that weight the Postage of a single Letter upon all Letters passing between any port in the Red Sea, or Persian Gulf, and the East Indies, which are not conveyed to or from the United Kingdom by Her Majesty's Mediterranean Packets, I am commanded by the Post Master General to request you will move the Court of Directors, to give instructions to their Post Masters in India to demand this rate upon all Letters, which shall not be enclosed in the Mails dispatched from Falmouth for the East Indies, which will be made up in

boxes marked 'East India Mail from the United Kingdom by Her Majesty's Mediterranean Packets,' with exception of Letters put into the Post Offices of the United Kingdom, which shall be addressed to India via Marseilles, and upon which, as the Postage alluded to, would have already been paid in this country, no additional rate should be demanded, Letters of this description can be easily distinguished from their having the Post Mark of the Town in the United Kingdom at which they were posted in addition to the address of "via Marseilles." With the exception of these two classes, namely, Letters contained in the Mail Boxes and those addressed via Marseilles, all Letters conveyed to the East Indies by packet, will be liable to the charges in question, which can only be collected by the Company's Post Masters from the persons to whom they are addressed in India."

'With respect to the return correspondence, this rate must not be taken in India on either of two classes of Letters before mentioned, whether they shall be simply addressed to the United Kingdom, or passing through it to countries beyond, or whether directed to it via Marseilles, as the Postage can be collected in this country. On all other Letters, however the rate must be demanded at the time the Letter is posted in India as the only means of securing the charge, the Post Office have no method of collecting it in the countries to which the Letters will be addressed."

Under the above Orders, Inland Postage only will be leviable in India on Letters arriving from, or received for transmission to the United Kingdom via any Port in the Red Sea or Persian Gulph. If letters arrive from, or are addressed to any other place than the United Kingdom, so that the Postage will not be leviable therein; the following rates will be levied in India, as the place of delivery or of receipt for transmission:

<i>Letters or sealed packets of any description.</i>			
Single.	Double.	Treble.	
Not exceeding 1 Tola weight.	Not exceeding 1½ Tola weight.	Not exceeding 2¼ Tola weight.	
8 Annas.	1 Rupee.	1 Rupee. 8 Annas.	Single postage being added for each additional ¾ Tola weight.

Note.—8 Annas has been assumed as equal to 1 shilling.

A scale according to weight has been substituted for the rule regarding single and double Letters for uniformity with the system generally in force in India and because the Post Masters have not the means of discriminating between single and double sheets: 3 Tolas also have been assumed as equivalent to an ounce.

No Ship Postage under Schedule B. Act No. XVII. 1837, will be leviable in India on letters transmitted in the manner provided for in these rules, notwithstanding that they may have been conveyed or may be forwarded between India and the Red Sea or Persian Gulph in sailing Vessels.

The orders received hitherto containing no provision in respect to Newspapers, Pamphlets or other unsealed packets of printed papers transmitted via the Red Sea, or the Persian Gulph, these will be subjected in India to no charge beyond that of Inland postage duty.

By Order of the Hon'ble the President in Council.

(Signed)

H. T. PRINSEP, Secy. to Govt.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

L. R. REID, Actg. Chief Secy.

Bombay Castle, 6th February 1838.

ACT NO. XVII. OF 1839.

Passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, on the 1st July 1838.

It is hereby enacted, in modification of so much of Section VI. and XIV. of Act No. XVII of 1837, as provides that Postage Duties shall be levied at the rates set

forth in Schedules A and B appended to the said Act, that it shall be competent to the Governor General of India in Council, by an order and notice to be published in the Government Gazettes of the several Presidencies of India, to authorize the levy of Postage Duties at rates different from those severally specified in the Schedules A. and B. annexed to Act XVII 1837, and to publish revised schedules from time to time to give effect to such modification; provided always there be no increase made thereby in any particular of the rates prescribed in the said Schedules A. and B; and likewise to fix the time when the levy shall commence to be made to such modified rates, and to cancel or modify any order and notice to issue by further similar order and notice and the said revise schedules of rates shall, for so long as may be so ordered and notified be of the same effect and validity as the schedules annexed to the said Act.

Rates of Postage, &c.

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	Letters.		News- papers	Banghy.	
		sing	double	tolas	Books	Parcel
		quarter	Exceeding quarter tola, and not exceeding one tola weight.			
		Not exceeding quarter tola.	Exceeding quarter tola, and not exceeding one tola weight.	Postage on single Newspapers not exceeding 3½ tolas weight.	Banghy postage on Books not exceeding 20 tolas weight.	Postage on single Banghy Parcel not exceeding 60 tolas weight.
	Mls.	A.	Rs. A.	A.	A.	Rs. A.
Agra, (or Bhurtpore).....	755	5	0 10	3	8	1 8
Ahmedabad, Guzerat.....	354	3	0 6	2	4	0 12
Ahmednuggur, Deccan.....	162	1	0 2	2	2	0 6
Ahmednuggur, Guzerat.....	0	4	0 8	3	6	1 2
Ahtoor, Salem, Mysore.....	779	5	0 10	3	8	1 8
Ajmeer, Rajpootana.....	677	4	0 8	3	7	1 5
Akola, Aurungabad.....	349	3	0 6	2	4	0 12
Akulkote,† (Sholapore) Deccan....	269	2	0 4	2	3	0 9
Akyab, Arracan.....	1745	8	1 0	3	14	2 10
Allahabad.....	831	5	0 10	3	9	1 11
Alleppee, Travancore.....	805	5	0 10	3	9	1 11
Allygaum, Seroor.....	0	1	0 2	2	2	0 6
Allyghur, (or Coel) Dooab, Ganges, and junna.....	810	5	0 10	3	9	1 11
Allynuggur, (or Mogulserai) Allahabad..	920	6	0 12	3	10	1 14
Almoorah (Kumaon) Himalaya.....	1013	6	0 12	3	11	2 1
Amulnair, Kandeish.....	231	2	0 4	2	3	0 9
Anantapore, North West Mysore.....	507	4	0 8	3	6	1 2
Anjunwell, South Concan.....	149	1	0 2	2	2	0 6
Anopshulhur, Agra, The Dooab.....	866	5	0 10	3	9	1 11
Arcot, Carnatic.....	715	5	0 10	3	8	1 8
Arnee, Carnatic.....	732	5	0 10	3	8	1 8
Arrah (or Shahabad,) Bahar.....	1033	6	0 10	3	11	2 1
Aska † (Berhampore, North Circars....)	1040	6	0 10	3	11	2 1

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	Letters.		News-papers		Banghy.	
		sing double		sing double		sing double	
		Not exg. 4		Exg. 4 tola & not exg. one tola wt.		Postage on single News, not exg. 3½ tolas, wt.	
		Mis.		A.		A.	
Asseerghur (or Boorhampore) Kandeish...	313	3	0	6	2	4	0 12
Avanashy, Coimbatore.....	735	5	0	10	3	8	1 8
Aurangabad, Deccan.....	215	2	0	4	2	3	0 9
Azinghur, Allahabad.....	977	6	0	12	3	10	1 14
Buckergunge, Bengal.....	1368	8	1	0	3	14	2 10
Bair, Bahar.....	1105	7	0	14	3	12	2 4
Baitool, Gundwana.....	433	3	0	6	3	5	0 15
Balasore, Orissa.....	1192	7	0	14	3	12	2 4
Bancoorah, Bengal.....	1223	7	0	14	3	13	2 7
Banda, Bundelcund.....	771	5	0	10	3	8	1 8
Bancote, Southern Concan.....	115	1	0	2	2	2	0 6
Bandora, Salsette.....	8	1	0	1	1	1	0 3
Bangalore, Mysore.....	633	4	0	8	3	7	1 5
Birset, Bengal.....	1202	7	0	14	3	13	2 7
Barilly, Rohileund.....	918	6	0	12	3	10	1 14
Baroda, Guzerat.....	281	2	0	4	2	3	0 9
Barrackpore, Bengal.....	1201	7	0	14	3	13	2 7
Bassein, North Concan.....	32	1	0	1	2	1	0 3
Bagapilly, Mysore.....	566	4	0	8	3	6	1 2
Bagundee, Bengal.....	1230	7	0	14	3	13	2 7
Beana, Agra.....	808	5	0	10	3	9	1 11
Beaulah, (or Rajeshaye) Bengal.....	1345	8	1	0	3	14	2 10
Bejapore, Deccan.....	280	2	0	4	2	3	0 9
Beerbhoom (or Soory) Bengal.....	1279	7	0	14	3	13	2 7
Belgaum, S. M. Country.....	318	3	0	6	2	4	0 12
Bellary, Ceded Districts.....	446	4	0	8	3	5	0 15
Benares.....	927	6	0	12	3	10	1 14
Berhampore, (or Moorsheadabad) Bengal.....	1290	7	0	14	3	13	2 7
Berhampore, (Gangam) Sircars.....	1015	6	0	12	3	11	2 1
Beawur, Rajpootna.....	692	4	0	8	3	7	1 5
Bezoarah, North Sircars.....	608	4	0	8	3	7	1 5
Bhagulpore, Bahar.....	1202	7	0	14	3	13	2 7
Bhewady, North Concan.....	34	1	0	1	2	1	0 3
Bhilal, Malwa.....	521	4	0	8	3	6	1 2
Bhooloah, (or Noacoollee) Bengal.....	1478	8	1	0	3	14	2 10
Bhoj, Catch.....	587	4	0	8	3	6	1 2
Bhopawur, Malwa.....	449	3	0	6	3	5	0 15
Bhopaul, Malwa.....	492	3	0	6	3	5	0 15
Bhinulipatam, North Sircars.....	851	5	0	10	3	9	1 11
Bishnath, Upper Assam.....	1719	8	1	0	3	14	2 10
Billimora, Surat.....	0	1	0	2	2	2	0 6
Bissly, Malabar.....	592	4	0	8	3	6	1 2
Biznore, Delhi.....	957	6	0	12	3	10	1 14
Bogra, Bengal.....	1427	8	1	0	3	14	2 10
Borwangola, Bengal.....	1327	8	1	0	3	14	2 10
Bolarum, Hyderabad.....	444	3	0	6	3	5	0 15
Bombay.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
Bolundshulur, Delhi.....	872	5	0	10	3	9	1 11
Boultoilly, Bengal.....	1338	8	1	0	3	14	2 10
Bouranpore, Kandeish.....	311	3	0	6	2	4	0 12
Broach, Guzerat.....	231	2	0	4	2	3	0 9
Bugwah, Bengal.....	1359	8	1	0	3	14	2 10
Bukker.....	1008	6	0	12	3	11	2 1

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	Letters.		News- papers	Banghy.	
		Not exg. 4 tola.	double Exg. 4 tola & not exg. one tola wt.	Postage on single News-papers not exg. 3½ tolas wt.	Banghy post. on Books not exg. 20 tolas wt.	Postages on sin. Banghy parcels not exg. 60 tolas wt.
Burdwan, Bengal.....	Mis. 1227	A. 7	A. 0	A. 14	3	2
Burkaghur, Bahar.....	1162	7	0	14	3	2
Burkee, Bahar.....	1130	7	0	14	3	2
Buxar, Benares.....	988	6	0	12	3	1
Cachar, South of Assam.....	1583	8	1	0	3	2
Calcutta.....	1185	7	0	14	3	2
Calicut, Malabar.....	672	4	0	8	3	1
Calimere Point, South of Negapatam.....	925	6	0	12	3	1
Callian, North Concan.....	36	1	0	1	2	1
Calpee, Agra.....	803	5	0	10	3	9
Cambay, Guzerat.....	0	3	0	6	2	4
Cananore, Malabar.....	613	4	0	8	3	7
Carangoly, Madras.....	777	5	0	10	3	8
Caroor, Coimbatore.....	799	5	0	10	3	8
Cashepoore, Delhi.....	946	6	0	12	3	10
Cawnpore, Allahabad.....	854	5	0	10	3	9
Chakan, Poonah.....	0	1	0	1	2	0
Chandernagore, Bengal.....	1207	7	0	14	3	13
Chandore, Kandeish.....	150	1	0	2	2	0
Chetwyne, Malabar.....	726	5	0	10	3	8
Chicacole, Sircars.....	900	5	0	10	3	9
Chingleput, Madras.....	767	5	0	10	3	8
Chiploon, Southern Concan.....	0	1	0	2	2	0
Chirra Poonje, Sylhet.....	1545	8	1	0	3	14
Chittagong, North of Arracan.....	1557	8	1	0	3	14
Chittledroog, Mysore.....	496	3	0	6	3	5
Chittoor, (North Arcot) Carnatic.....	685	4	0	8	3	7
Chunar, Allahabad.....	952	6	0	12	3	10
Chunpore, Rohilcund.....	894	5	0	10	3	9
Chupra, (or Sarum) near Patna.....	1056	6	0	12	3	11
Chuterpore, Bundelcund.....	702	5	0	10	3	8
Cochin, Malabar.....	772	5	0	10	3	8
Coimbatore, South Mysore.....	746	5	0	10	3	8
Colgong, Bengal.....	1368	8	1	0	3	14
Combaconum, Tanjore.....	888	5	0	10	3	9
Comercolly, Bengal.....	1304	8	1	0	3	14
Condapilly, Masulipatam.....	599	4	0	8	3	6
Conjeveram, Madras.....	742	5	0	10	3	8
Contai, (Hidgelee) Bengal.....	1226	7	0	14	3	13
Coochbehar, Rungpore.....	1369	8	1	0	3	14
Coornreah Bengal.....	1348	8	1	0	3	14
Cotai-putty, Tanjore.....	885	5	0	10	3	9
Cotapuramba, † (Manuntoddy) Malabar.....	637	4	0	8	3	7
Cotyam, † (Alleppee) Travancore.....	825	5	0	10	3	9
Covilputty, Trichinopoly.....	862	5	0	10	3	9
Cuddalore, South Arcot.....	816	5	0	10	3	9
Cuddadah, Ceded Districts, Bellary.....	569	4	0	8	3	6
Culina, Bengal.....	1368	8	1	0	3	14
Culneah, Bengal.....	1303	8	1	0	3	14
Combum, (Ongole) North Carnatic.....	617	4	0	8	3	7
Cuttack Bengal.....	1151	7	0	14	3	12
Dacca, Bengal.....	1372	8	1	0	3	14
Damaun, North Concan.....	123	1	0	2	2	2

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	Letters.		News-papers.		Banghy.	
		sin.	double	sin.	double	Books not exg.	Postages on sin.
		Not exg. 4 tola.	Exg. 4 tola & not exg. one tola wt.	Postage on single News, not exg. 34 tola wt.	Postage on single News, not exg. 34 tola wt.	Banghy post on Books not exg. 20 tolas wt.	Banghy parcel not exg. 60 tolas wt.
Dapolee, South Concan.....	Mis. 121	1	0	2	2	2	0
Dapoorce, Poonah.....	0	1	0	1	2	2	0
Darampoory, Salem.....	709	0	10	3	8	1	8
Darjeling, † (Dinajepore) Bengal.....	1441	8	1	0	3	14	2
Davapursad, Vellore.....	709	5	0	10	3	8	1
Deesa, Guzerat.....	451	3	0	6	3	5	0
Delhi, Hindostan.....	868	5	0	10	3	9	1
Deyrah Dhoon, Himalaya.....	1008	6	0	12	3	11	2
Dharwar, S. M. Country.....	351	3	0	6	2	4	0
Dhoolia, Kandish.....	208	2	0	4	2	3	0
Dhumow, Bundelcund.....	654	4	0	8	3	7	1
Dhuremgaum, Kandeish.....	0	2	0	4	2	3	0
Diamond Harbour, Bengal.....	1176	7	0	14	3	12	2
Dinajepore, Bengal.....	1357	8	1	0	3	14	2
Dinapore, Behar.....	1072	6	0	12	3	11	2
Dindigul, Carnatic.....	819	5	0	10	3	9	1
Dum Dum, Calcutta.....	1193	7	0	14	3	12	2
Edeer, Guzerat.....	0	4	0	8	3	6	1
Ellichpore, Berar.....	443	3	0	6	3	5	0
Ellore, North Sircars.....	648	4	0	8	3	7	1
Errode, Coimbatore.....	758	5	0	10	3	8	1
Eta, Delhi.....	856	5	0	10	3	9	1
Etawah, Agra, the Doab.....	764	5	0	10	3	8	1
French Rocks, Trichinopoly.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fureedpore, Bengal.....	1313	8	1	0	3	14	2
Futtyghur (or Furruckabad) Agra the Doab.....	897	5	0	10	3	9	1
Futtpore, Agra, the Doab.....	821	5	0	10	3	9	1
Ganjam, the Sircars.....	1032	6	0	12	3	11	2
Ghazeepore, Allahabad.....	974	6	0	12	3	10	1
Goa.....	318	3	0	6	2	4	0
Gogo, Kattywar.....	0	3	0	6	3	4	0
Goorgong, Delhi.....	892	5	0	10	3	9	1
Gooty, Bellary.....	500	4	0	8	3	5	0
Goomour, Sircars.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gopaulpore, Shicacole.....	1022	6	0	12	3	11	2
Gorebunder, Salsette.....	27	1	0	1	2	1	0
Goruckpore, Oude.....	1038	6	0	12	3	11	2
Gowahatty, Lower Assam.....	1594	8	1	0	3	14	2
Gowalparah, Assam.....	1517	8	1	0	3	14	2
Gunga Kair, Mominabad.....	301	3	0	6	2	4	0
Guntoor, the Sircars.....	617	4	0	8	3	7	1
Gutha, Bengal.....	1245	7	0	14	3	13	2
Gwallior, Agra.....	680	4	0	8	3	7	1
Gha, near Patna, Bahar.....	1069	6	0	12	3	11	2
Hameerpore, Oude.....	867	5	0	10	3	9	1
Hansi, Delhi.....	880	5	0	10	3	9	1
Hanper, Delhi.....	895	5	0	10	3	9	1
Hazareebaugh, Bahar.....	1106	7	0	14	3	12	2
Heerapore, Allahabad.....	659	4	0	8	3	7	1
Hingolee, Deccan.....	373	3	0	6	2	4	0
Hissar, Delhi.....	900	5	0	10	3	9	1
Hooghly, (or Chinsurah) Bengal.....	1218	7	0	14	3	13	2

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	Letters.		News-papers		Banghy.	
		Not exg. 4 tola.	sin. double	Exg. 4 tola & not exg. one tola wt.	Postage on single News. not exg. 3½ tola wt.	Banghy post. on Books not exn. 20 tolas wt.	Postage on sin. Banghy parcel not exg. 60 tolas. wt.
	Mis.	A.	Rs.	A.	A.	Rs.	A.
Honore, Canara.....	414	3	0	6	3	5	0 15
Hospett, (on Beejanuggur) Ceded Districts.....	424	3	0	6	3	5	0 15
Hurnee, Concan.....	0	1	0	2	2	2	0 6
Hurryhur, North Mysore.....	446	3	0	6	3	5	0 15
Hursole, Guzerat.....	358	3	0	6	2	4	0 12
Hussingabad, Gundwana.....	466	3	0	6	3	5	0 15
Huttah, Gundawana.....	676	4	0	8	3	6	1 2
Hydrabad, Deccan.....	434	3	0	6	3	5	0 15
Hydrabad, Scinde.....	828	5	0	10	3	9	1 11
Incolla, Ongole, the Circars.....	634	4	0	8	3	7	1 5
Iuchura, Bengal.....	1228	7	0	14	3	13	2 7
Indapore, † (Poona) Deccan.....	172	1	0	2	2	2	0 6
Indore Malwa.....	374	3	0	6	2	4	0 12
Ingeram, (or Coringa or Yenam) Circars.....	783	5	0	10	3	8	1 8
Jansi, Mhow, Bundelcund.....	400	3	0	6	2	4	0 12
Jaulnah, Aurungabad.....	253	2	0	4	2	3	0 9
Jaunpore, Allahabad.....	933	6	0	12	3	10	1 14
Jeagunge, (Moorshedabad) Bengal.....	1337	8	1	0	3	14	2 10
Jelalabad, Rohileund.....	910	6	0	12	3	10	1 14
Jelasore, Bengal.....	1159	7	0	14	3	12	2 4
Jessore Bengal.....	1263	7	0	14	3	13	2 7
Jeypoor, Rajpootana.....	745	5	0	10	3	8	1 8
Jorehant, (or Moghur) Upper Assam.....	1819	8	1	0	3	14	2 10
Jotepore, (or Khotearinga) Bengal.....	1217	7	0	1	3	13	2 7
Jooneer, Ahmednuggur.....	0	1	0	4	2	2	0 6
Jubulpore, Gundwana.....	674	4	0	2	3	7	1 5
Juggumpet, Sumulcotta, Circars.....	731	5	0	8	3	8	1 8
Jumalpoore, Silbet.....	1479	8	1	10	3	14	2 10
Kaira, Guzerat.....	334	3	0	60	2	4	0 12
Kaludghee, Bajapore Deccan.....	314	3	0	6	2	4	0 12
Kamptee, Nagpore.....	547	4	0	8	3	6	1 2
Karical, Tanjore.....	876	5	0	10	3	9	1 11
Kedgree, Bengal.....	1210	7	0	14	3	13	2 7
Keranoor, Pondicherry.....	852	5	0	10	3	9	1 11
Keeroy, Bengal.....	1147	7	0	14	3	12	2 4
Khanpalla, Poonah.....	50	1	0	1	2	1	0 3
Khasgunj, Agra.....	895	5	0	10	3	9	1 11
Khosulpore, Bengal.....	1328	8	1	0	3	14	2 10
Khyouk Phyou, Arracan.....	1845	8	1	0	3	14	2 10
Kimedy, Circars.....	943	6	0	12	3	10	1 14
Kircumbady, Madras.....	680	4	0	8	3	7	1 5
Kirkee, Poonah.....	87	1	0	1	2	1	0 3
Kishore, Saugor, Malwa.....	587	4	0	8	3	6	1 2
Kolapore, Deccan.....	220	2	0	4	2	3	0 9
Kopergaum, Ahmednuggur.....	221	2	0	4	2	3	0 9
Kotah, Malwa.....	562	4	0	8	3	6	1 2
Kottagherry Malabar.....	737	5	0	10	3	8	1 8
Kunhur, Aurangabad.....	250	2	0	4	2	3	0 9
Kurrachee.....	833	5	0	10	3	9	1 11
Kurar, Sattara.....	194	1	0	2	2	2	0 6
Kurnal, Delhi.....	952	6	0	12	3	10	1 14
Kurnool, Bellary.....	542	4	0	8	3	6	1 1
Landour (or Mussooree) Himalaya.....	1021	6	0	12	3	11	2 2

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	Letters.		News papers.		Banghy.	
		Not exg. 1 tola.	sin. double Exg. 1 tola, & not exg. one tola wt.	Postage on single Newspaper not exg. 34 tolas wt.	A.	Banghy post on Books not exg. 20 tolas wt.	Postages on sin. Banghy parcel not exg. 60 tolas wt.
	Mil.	A.	Rs. A.	A.	A.	Rs. A.	
Limree, Fattywar.....	0	3	0 6	3	4	0 12	
Loodianah, on the Sutledge, Sikh States.	1077	6	0 12	3	11	2 1	
Lohoghat (Almorah) Kumaon.....	1067	6	0 12	3	11	2 1	
Luchepore, Bengal.....	1591	8	1 0	3	14	2 10	
Lucknow, Oude.....	907	6	0 12	3	10	1 14	
Luckput.....	673	4	0 8	3	7	1 5	
Madapallam, Rajamundry, The Circars.	698	4	0 8	3	7	1 5	
Madras.....	763	5	0 10	3	8	1 8	
Madura, South Carnatic.....	858	5	0 10	3	9	1 11	
Mahableshwur, (or Malcolmpet) Sattara, Deccan.....	130	1	0 2	2	2	0 6	
Mahidpore, Malwa.....	432	3	0 6	3	5	0 15	
Mahim, Bombay.....	8	1	0 1	1	1	0 3	
Maldah, Bengal.....	1288	7	0 14	3	13	2 7	
Malwan, South Concan.....	278	2	0 4	2	3	0 9	
Mandavee, Cutch.....	0	4	0 8	3	6	1 2	
Mangalore (Canara).....	524	4	0 8	3	6	1 2	
Manuntoddy, Malabar.....	707	5	0 10	3	8	1 8	
Masulipatam, Circars.....	654	4	0 8	3	7	1 5	
Maumbloom, Bengal.....	1251	7	0 14	3	13	2 7	
Meerut, Delhi.....	912	6	0 12	3	10	1 14	
Mercara (or Coorg) Malabar.....	676	4	0 8	3	7	1 5	
Meritch, Deccan.....	243	2	0 4	2	3	0 9	
Mhar, South Concan.....	107	1	0 2	2	2	0 6	
Mhow, Ma'wa.....	360	3	0 6	2	4	0 12	
Midnapore, Bengal.....	1116	7	0 14	3	12	2 4	
Mirzapore, Benares.....	890	5	0 10	3	9	1 11	
Mithencote,† (Loodianah) Sikh States	1077	6	0 12	3	11	2 1	
Mominabad, (or Ambajogee) Sholapore, Deccan.....	269	2	0 4	2	3	0 9	
Moonegalah, Hyderabad.....	534	4	0 8	3	6	1 2	
Monghyr, Bengal.....	1163	7	0 14	3	12	2 4	
Moradabad, Rohilcund.....	916	6	0 12	3	10	1 14	
Mozufernuggur, Saharunpore, Delhi.....	951	6	0 12	3	10	1 14	
Mhow, (Bundelchund).....	742	5	0 10	3	8	1 8	
Muctul, Hyderabad.....	420	3	0 6	3	5	0 15	
Malligaum, Kandeish.....	175	1	0 2	2	2	0 6	
Mundleysir, Namaur Nerbudda.....	328	3	0 6	3	4	0 12	
Munnpore, Cachar, North of Silhet.....	1679	8	1 0	3	14	2 10	
Muttra, Agra.....	776	5	0 10	3	8	1 8	
Mymensing, Dacca, Bengal.....	1466	8	1 0	3	14	2 10	
Mynpoory, Agra, the Doob.....	797	5	0 10	3	8	1 8	
Mysore.....	636	4	0 8	3	7	1 5	
Nacrekul, Hyderabad.....	504	4	0 8	3	6	1 2	
Nagercoil, Pallamcottah.....	1004	6	0 12	3	11	2 1	
Nagery, Madras.....	705	5	0 10	3	8	1 8	
Nagore, Negapatam.....	885	5	0 10	3	9	1 11	
Nagpore.....	508	4	0 8	3	6	1 2	
Naidopet, Madras.....	714	5	0 10	3	8	1 8	
Nalchitty, Bengal.....	1378	8	1 0	3	14	2 10	
Nassick, South of Kandeish.....	111	1	0 2	2	2	0 6	
Neemuch, Meywar Rajpootana.....	516	4	0 8	3	6	1 2	
Neermul, Hyderabad.....	599	4	0 8	3	6	1 2	

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	Letters.		News papers.	Banghy.	
		sin.	double	Exg. 4 tola, & not exg. one tola wt.	Postage on single News, not exg. 3½ tolas wt.	Banghy post on Books, not exg. 20 tolas wt.
		Not exg. 4 tola.	Exg. 4 tola, & not exg. one tola wt.	Postage on single News, not exg. 3½ tolas wt.	Banghy post on Books, not exg. 20 tolas wt.	Postages on sin. Banghy parcel not exg. 60 tolas.
		Mil.	A.	Rs. A.	A.	Rs. A.
Negapatam, Carnatic.....	888	5	0 10	3	9	1 15
Nellore, Carnatic North of Madras	684	4	0 8	3	7	1 1
Nepaul, (or Katmandhoo).....	1215	7	0 14	3	13	2 7
Nerumbank, Madras.....	756	5	0 10	3	8	1 8
Nowagong, Ossam.....	1766	8	1 0	3	14	2 10
Nowgama, Circars.....	1065	6	0 12	3	11	2 1
Nowsaree, Surat.....	0	1	0 2	2	2	0 6
Nulbenugur, Shergotty Bahar..	1095	6	0 12	3	11	2 1
Nuddea, (or Kishnegrur) Bengal.....	1249	7	0 14	3	13	2 7
Nubejabad, Bismore Delhi.....	981	6	0 12	3	10	1 14
Nundedroog, Mysore.....	599	4	0 8	3	6	1 2
Nursingpore, (or Gurruwarra).....	574	4	0 8	3	6	1 2
Nusserabad, Rajpootana.....	660	4	0 8	3	7	1 5
Nyasurai, Bengal.....	1221	7	0 14	3	13	2 7
Ongole, North Carnatic.....	642	4	0 8	3	7	1 5
Odeypore, Rajpootana.....	435	3	0 6	3	5	0 15
Oojcin, Malwa.....	408	3	0 6	3	5	0 15
Oobendurpet, Cuddalore.....	823	5	0 10	3	9	1 11
Oomrawuttee, Nagpore Berar.....	412	3	0 6	3	5	0 15
Owringabad (Rojmahal Bengal).....	1347	8	1 0	3	14	2 10
Oosoor, South of Bangalore.....	556	4	0 8	3	6	1 2
Ootacamund (or Neilgherries) Coimbatore.....	722	5	0 10	3	8	1 8
Padigaum, Poona.....	130	1	0 2	2	2	0 6
Pallimpore, Deesa.....	469	3	0 6	3	5	0 15
Pallamcottah (or Tenevelly).....	957	6	0 12	3	10	1 14
Palaveram, Madras.....	758	5	0 10	3	8	1 8
Pallee, via Scrovia.....	0	4	0 8	3	6	1 2
Paniput, Delhi.....	924	6	0 12	3	10	1 14
Panwell, Bombay.....	20	½	0 1	1	1	0 3
Patna, Bahar.....	1065	6	0 12	3	11	2 1
Palghat, Malabar.....	754	5	0 10	3	8	1 8
Payakerowpet, Circars.....	769	5	0 10	3	8	1 8
Pelibeet, Rohilcund.....	948	6	0 12	3	10	1 14
Penn, Bombay, South Concan.....	27	½	0 1	2	1	0 3
Periapatam, Malabar.....	669	4	0 8	3	7	1 5
Pertabghur, Rajpootana.....	484	3	0 6	3	7	1 1
Petoraghur Kumaon, Himalayah.....	1095	6	0 12	3	11	2 8
Pondighul, Hyderabad.....	550	4	0 8	3	6	1 1
Pondicherry.....	803	5	0 10	3	9	1 13
Poona.....	90	½	0 1	2	1	0 8
Poonamallee, Madras.....	750	5	0 10	3	8	1 1
Poondy, Circars.....	957	6	0 12	3	10	1 12
Porebunder, Kattywar.....	0	3	0 6	3	4	0 15
Pooree, (or Jugzernauth) Bengal.....	1102	7	0 14	3	12	2 4
Poosa + (Tirhoot) Bengal.....	1129	7	0 14	3	12	2 4
Porto Novo, Madras.....	850	5	0 10	3	9	1 10
Pubna, Bengal.....	1317	8	1 0	3	14	2 12
Pulicat, Madras.....	770	5	0 10	3	8	1 1
Punderpore, Sholapore.....	212	2	0 4	3	3	0 8
Purnea, Bengal.....	1379	8	1 0	3	14	2 19
Puttachat, Bengal.....	1513	8	1 0	3	14	2 10
Putealee (or Sirpoora).....	832	5	0 10	3	9	1 10

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	Letters.		News papers.		Banghy.	
		sin. double		News. not exg.		Banghy post. on Books not exg.	
		Not exg. 4 tola.	Exg. 4 tola & not exg. one tola wt.	Postage on single News. 84 tolas wt.		Postage on sin. Banghy parcel not exg. 60 tolas wt.	
		A.	Rs. A.	A.		A.	Rs. A.
Quilon, (or Travancore).....	850	5	0 10	3		9	1 11
Ragopore, (or Ellore) Circars.....	683	4	0 8	3		7	1 5
Rajamundry, Circars.....	706	5	0 10	3		8	1 8
Rajapore, South. Concan.....	0	1	0 2	2		2	0 6
Rajcote, Kattywar.....	458	3	0 6	3		5	0 15
Rajmahal, Bengal.....	1312	8	1 0	3		14	2 10
Ramapatam, Nellore.....	674	4	0 8	3		7	1 5
Ramnad, South Carnatic.....	931	6	0 12	3		10	1 14
Ramree, Arracan.....	1895	8	1 0	3		14	2 10
Rewah, Allahabad.....	779	5	0 10	3		8	1 8
Rewarry, Delhi.....	932	6	0 12	3		10	1 14
Rhotuck, Delhi.....	918	6	0 12	3		10	1 14
Ragonathpore, Bengal.....	1258	7	0 14	3		13	2 7
Roodurpore, Rohileund.....	961	6	0 12	3		10	1 14
Royacotta, Salem, Mysore.....	976	6	0 12	3		10	1 14
Rungpore, Bengal, North East.....	1329	8	1 0	3		14	2 10
Rutlam, Malwa.....	436	3	0 6	3		5	0 15
Rutnagerry, South Concan.....	198	1	0 2	2		2	0 6
Ryepore, Gundwana.....	689	4	0 8	3		7	1 5
Sadra, Guzerat.....	0	3	0 6	3		5	0 15
Sadras, Madras.....	789	5	0 10	3		8	1 8
Saharunpore, Delhi.....	984	6	0 12	3		10	1 14
Sahuswan, Bareilly, Rohileund.....	863	5	0 10	3		9	1 11
St. Thomas' Mount, Madras.....	757	5	0 10	3		8	1 8
Salem, Mysore.....	747	5	0 10	3		8	1 8
Sambur, Rajpootana.....	775	5	0 10	3		8	1 8
Samulecottah, North Circars.....	737	5	0 10	3		8	1 8
Sandoway, Arracan.....	1945	8	1 0	3		14	2 10
Santepore, Bengal.....	1237	7	0 14	3		13	2 7
Sarungpore, Malwa.....	542	3	0 6	3		5	0 15
Sasseram, Bahar.....	978	6	0 12	3		10	1 14
Sassore, Deccan.....	106	1	0 2	2		2	0 6
Saugor, Bundulcund.....	602	4	0 8	3		7	1 5
Secrole, Benares.....	0	0	0 0	0		0	0 0
Secunderabad, Hyderabad.....	434	3	0 6	3		5	0 15
Sedashagur, Canara.....	472	3	0 6	3		5	0 15
Seera, Mysore.....	546	4	0 8	3		6	1 2
Stapore, Oude.....	959	5	0 10	3		10	1 14
Shore, Malwa.....	470	3	0 6	3		5	0 15
Sepree, Gwalior.....	633	4	0 8	3		7	1 5
Seonie, Gundawana.....	536	4	0 8	3		6	1 2
Serampore, Bengal.....	1203	7	0 14	3		13	2 7
Seringapatam.....	626	4	0 8	3		7	1 5
Seroor, Poona, Deccan.....	131	1	0 2	2		2	0 6
Serowie, Rajpootana.....	518	4	0 8	3		6	1 2
Severndroog, South Concan.....	133	1	0 2	2		2	0 6
Shahzadpore, Allahabad.....	867	5	0 10	3		9	1 11
Shahjehanpore, Oude.....	936	6	0 12	3		10	1 14
Sheally, Tanjore.....	870	5	0 10	3		9	1 11
Shergotty, Gya, Bahar.....	1043	6	0 12	3		11	2 1
Shekohabad, Agra.....	803	5	0 10	3		9	1 11
Shikarpore.....	0	6	0 12	3		11	2 1
Sholapore, Deccan.....	246	2	0 4	2		3	0 9

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	Letters.		News papers.	Banghy.	
		sin.	double		Banghy post. on Books not exg. 20 tolas wt.	Postages on sin. Banghy parcels not exg. 60 tolas wt.
	Mil.	A.	Rs. A.	A.	A.	Rs. A.
Sigouly, Patna.....	1138	7	0 14	3	12	2 4
Sion, Bombay.....	8	1	0 1	1	1	0 3
Sirdhanah,† (Meerut).....	924	6	0 12	3	10	1 14
Simlah, (Himalaya).....	1086	6	0 12	3	11	2 1
Sattarah, Deccan.....	163	1	0 2	2	2	0 6
Soomoondergore, Bengal....	1247	7	0 14	3	13	2 7
Soorool, Bengal.....	1297	7	0 14	3	13	2 7
Soobattoo, Himalaya.....	1062	6	0 12	3	11	2 1
Sukree, Gulle, Bengal.....	1329	8	1 0	3	14	2 10
Sultangunj, Bengal.....	1220	7	0 14	3	13	2 7
Sultanpore, (Benares).....	941	6	0 13	3	10	1 14
Sultanpore, (Oude).....	949	6	0 12	3	10	1 14
Sumhulpore, Bengal ...	879	5	0 10	3	9	1 11
Surat.....	191	1	0 2	2	2	0 6
Surdash, Bengal.....	1357	8	1 6	3	14	2 10
Sylhet.....	1517	8	1 0	3	14	2 10
Tarapore.....	80	1	0 1	2	1	0 3
Tanjore.....	871	5	0 10	3	9	1 11
Tannah, North Concan....	24	1	0 1	2	1	0 3
Tarputtry, Mysore....	531	4	0 8	3	6	1 2
Tatta.....	773	5	0 10	3	8	1 8
Tellicherry, (or Mahee) Malabar.....	629	6	0 8	3	7	1 5
Tezpore, Bismauth.....	1750	8	1 0	3	14	2 10
Tindevanum, Carnatic.....	711	5	0 10	3	8	1 8
Tidpera, (Comilla) Bengal.....	1431	8	1 0	3	14	2 10
Tirhoot (Moozufferpore) Bahar.....	1108	7	0 14	3	12	2 4
Tranquebar, Tanjore.....	889	5	0 10	3	9	1 11
Tripassore, Madras.....	731	5	0 10	3	8	1 8
Trichinopoly.....	835	5	0 10	3	9	1 11
Trevandrum, Travancore.....	892	5	0 10	3	9	1 11
Trombay, Salsette.....	0	1	0 1	2	1	0 3
Tulleh, South Concan.....	77	1	0 1	2	1	0 3
Thumlook, Bengal.....	1156	7	0 14	3	12	2 4
Tutacorien, Palamcottah.....	990	6	0 12	3	10	1 14
Umballah, Sikh States near the Sut- ledge.....	1007	6	0 12	3	11	2 1
Undul,† (Bancoorah) Bengal.....	1249	7	0 14	3	13	2 7
Vaniumbaddy, Vellore.....	719	5	0 10	3	8	1 8
Vellore.....	799	5	0 10	3	8	1 8
Vembocottah, Vellore.....	908	6	0 12	3	10	1 14
Vencatacherry, Vellore.....	663	4	0 8	3	7	1 5
Vingorla, South Concan.....	283	2	0 4	2	3	0 9
Vizagapatam, Circars.....	834	5	0 10	3	9	1 11
Viziadroog, South Concan.....	245	2	0 0	2	3	0 9
Vizianagrum, Circars.....	856	5	0 10	3	9	1 11
Wallajahbad, Madras.....	753	5	0 10	3	8	1 8
Yoolahd, Ahmednuggur.....	233	2	0 4	2	3	0 9
STATIONS IN THE ISLAND OF CEYLON.						
Candy.....	1277	7	0 14	3	13	2 7
Colombo.....	1205	7	0 14	3	13	2 7
Galle (Point de).....	1277	7	0 14	3	13	2 7
Newera Ellia.....	1277	7	0 14	3	13	2 7
Trincomallee.....	1127	7	0 14	3	12	2 4

Rules for the Posting of Palkee Bearers.

NOTIFICATION.

The following Rules approved of by Government respecting the Posting of Palkee Bearers are published for the information of the Public, and for the guidance of the several Post Masters under this Presidency :

I. Travellers may be furnished with Dawk Bearers on application at the different Post Offices, where they will obtain all the requisite information as to the estimated distances between known stations, to which only Dawk bearers can be laid by any Post Master.

II. A set of Dawk Bearers comprises twelve, and one Mussalchee for which is charged, payable in advance, at the rate of eight annas per Mile, but as in many instances, owing to the delay caused by Travellers remaining longer on the road than the stipulated time, this sum is found unequal to the expense, a further sum of four annas per Mile is required to be paid as a deposit to cover any eventual expense or demurrage caused by delay on the part of the Traveller.—Should none occur, the full amount of the sum deposited is refunded, upon the traveller furnishing a certificate from the Deputy Post Master at the place where his journey finished, that he arrived there without having incurred demurrage. It is the duty of the Deputy Post Masters to furnish Travellers with certificates specifying according to circumstances whether or otherwise they had come on demurrage ;—such certificate must however be understood, is only applicable to the Deputy Post Master's Division, who grants it, for it sometimes happens that a Traveller having incurred demurrage on part of the road, by travelling subsequently during those hours originally appointed for halting, reaches the last Division within the given time.

N. B. It is to be particularly observed, that in some Districts, Bearers are with difficulty procured, and where they have to be sent a considerable distance to take up the Traveller, and in like manner to return home, for time so occupied they are paid additionally, and in all such cases Post Masters are authorized to charge the actual cost for the Travellers Bearers.

III. When it is reported that a Traveller come on demurrage, on any part of the road the adjustment of the amount deposited to cover such expenses will be postponed until the receipt of the Bills for the Dak, from all the Post Masters through whose Divisions the Traveller may have passed.

IV. Travellers whether proceeding from the Presidency, or from Out-stations are provided with a Form, in which they are requested particularly to note any cause of dissatisfaction they may meet with on their journey, and the places where they meet with obstructions, or irregularities on the part of the Bearers or Subordinate Post Office Servants, this Form being affixed to the certificate which the Travellers has to present for signature, secures its being noticed.

V. When Dak has been ordered and circumstances may render it expedient for the Traveller to postpone his journey, or to withdraw the Bearers entirely, he will of course be held liable for any expense which may have been incurred on his account. The amount paid for the Dak and the account deposited to cover demurrage will therefore remain unadjusted until reports are received from the General Post Master on the line of route upon which the Dak was ordered.

VI. Travellers Baggage must not exceed for each Banghy Burdar, twenty-four seers, and this must be divided into two Parcels, or Pattarahs of such dimensions as to render them conveniently portable when slung as Banghies.

VII. It is to be generally understood, that although Government permits their servants to lay Dak Bearers for the convenience of the Public, the state derives no benefit from this source, and that neither Government nor any of their Officers are in any degree responsible to the Traveller for the misfortunes and disappointments which are inseparable from Dak travelling, thus every Traveller travels at his own risk, and is liable to the losses and increased expenses incidental to delays, and accidents, and that Government can in no instance be considered liable to make good any losses whatever.

VIII. When irregularities and consequent inconvenience occur to Travellers, the Post Master General on being applied to, will immediately investigate the complaint brought to his notice, but this can only be done in the same manner, and to the same end as a superior in any other Department would interfere to enquire into complaints preferred against his subordinates.

IX. In case of surcharge alone, or charges which to the Parties complaining might appear unjust because arising out of some positive neglect, or error on the part of the Deputy Post Master who lays the Dak, it would be the duty of the Post Master General to investigate the matter with a view to afford pecuniary redress.

X. In every case of refusal to make good demands on account of laying Dak Bearers, Post Masters are authorized to detain all Letters, Parcels, &c. for the person from whom demands are due in the same manner as is authorized to act under clause IX of the General Rules.

XI. Any decision pronounced by the Post Master General in all references relative to Dak Bearers, to be considered final.

J. A. SHAW, Actg. Post Mr. Genl.

Bombay Genl. Post Office, 3d June 1841.

Post Office Establishment,

BOMBAY GENERAL POST OFFICE.

J. A. Shaw..... Post Master General.
W. Blowers..... Deputy Post Master.

LIST OF STATIONS SUBORDINATE TO BOMBAY WITH POST MASTERS &c.

Ahmedabad	Collector.
Ahmednuggur.....	Ditto.
Anjunwell.....	Writer under Collector of Rutnagerry.
Asseergur.....	Fort Adjutant.
Aurangabad.....	James Ralph Esq. Pay Master.
Baroda.....	Capt. James.
Bassein.....	Writer under Collector of Tanna.
Bejapoor.....	Writer under Post Master of Poona.
Belgaum.....	Capt. Gordon.
Bhewndy.....	Writer under Collector of Tanna.
Bhoj (Cutch).....	Capt. Duncan.
Bhopawar.....	Officer Commanding.
Broach	Sub-Collector.
Callian.....	Writer under Tanna Collector.
Chandore.....	Writer under Malligaum Post Master.
Damaun.....	Writer under Surat Collector.
Dapoollee.....	Writer under the Collt. of Rutnagerry.
Deesa.....	Capt. Penley.
Dharwar.....	Writer under Belgaum Post Master.
Dhoolia (Khandeish).....	Writer under Malligaum Post Master.
Ellichpore.....	Brigade Major.
Goa	Under the Portuguese Government.
Hursole.....	Line Adjutant.
Kaira	Collector.
Kassara.....	Writer under Collector of Nassick.
Khandalla.....	Writer under Poona Post Master.
Kirkee.....	Ditto Ditto.
Kulludghee.....	Writer under Belgaum Post Master.
Kunner.....	Writer under Aurungabad Post Master.
Kurar.....	Writer under Poona Post Master.
Mahabuleshwur or Malcolm pett.....	Station Surgeon.
Malwan.....	Writer under Collector of Rutnagerry.
Mhar.....	Writer under Collector of Tanna.
Mhow.....	Charles Birdwood, Brigade Major.
Malligaum.....	Captain Wilson.
Mundlasur.....	Writer under Mhow Post Master.
Nassick.....	Sub-Collector.
Oomrowtee.....	Writer under Ellichpore Post Master.
Padegaum.....	Writer under Poona Post Master.
Palunpore.....	Political Agent.
Panwell.....	Writer under Poona Post Master.

Penn.....	Writer under Collector of Tanna.
Poona.....	Capt. St. John.
Punderpoor.....	Writer under Poona Post Master.
Rajcote [Kattywar].....	Political Agent.
Rutnagerry (South. Concan).....	Sub-Collector.
Seroor.....	Writer, under Poona Post Master.
Sevendroog.....	Writer under Rutnagerry Collector.
Sindwa.....	Writer under Malligaum Post Master.
Sholapore.....	Brigade Major.
Sattara.....	Writer under Poona Post Master
Surat.....	Collector.
Tanna (Northern Concan).....	Collector.
Tulleh.....	Writer under Collector of Tanna.
Vingorla.....	Writer under Collector of Rutnagerry.
Viziadroog.....	Ditto... ..ditto.....ditto.

CANTONMENT.

Ahmedabad.....	Capt. Fawcett.
Acolo.....	Writer, under Aurungabad.
Karringah.....	Ditto.....ditto.
Jaffrabad.....	Ditto.....ditto.
Tatta in Scinde.....	No Post Office at Tatta.
Aden	Capt. Cruttenden.
Hyderabad in Scinde.....	Dr. Winchester.
Kurrachee.....	Lieut. Cristall.

RATES OF HIRE.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

FORT WILLIAM, THE 17TH MAY 1841.

The following Act passed by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council, on the 17th May 1841, is hereby promulgated for general information.

ACT No. IV. OF 1841.

An Act for regulating public conveyances in the Islands of Bombay and Colaba, and the Harbour of Bombay.

I. It is hereby enacted, that all Hackney Carriages, Carts, Palankeens and other vehicles let to hire for the purpose of conveying persons or goods within the Islands of Bombay and Colaba, and all Boats let to hire for such purpose within the Harbour of Bombay shall bear upon them, in manner as directed by the Superintendent of Police, on each side, in large English and Native figures or characters, a certain number to be indicated for every such public conveyance in manner hereinafter mentioned; and every person who shall let out to hire any such public conveyance after the expiration of two months from the day of passing this Act which shall not bear such number in manner aforesaid, or which shall bear any number not indicated as aforesaid, or after notice as hereinafter mentioned to withdraw the same, shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate of Police, to a fine not exceeding Thirty Rupees.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that the numbers to be used for public conveyances shall be indicated by the Superintendent of Police on application of the owners of such conveyances, and it shall be lawful for the Court of Petty Sessions on proof of the breach of any provision of this Act by the owner of any such conveyance as aforesaid, to give such owner notice to withdraw the number which may theretofore have been indicated to him in manner aforesaid.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that every Teeka-bearer, Boatman, or other person employed in the conveyance of persons or goods as aforesaid by the owner of any such public conveyance shall wear, in manner as directed by the Superintendent of Police, a Badge on the upper part of his right arm with the number of the public conveyance to which he belongs, which Badge shall be indicated by the said Superintendent, in default whereof every person so employed and not having such badge as aforesaid, shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate of Police, to a fine not exceeding Twenty Rupees.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Court of Petty Sessions from time to time to settle the rates for the hire of such public convey-

ances as aforesaid, and the rates so settled, if sanctioned by the Governor of Bombay in Council shall be published twice in the Government Gazette. And after such publication, if the owner or other person in charge of any such public conveyance as aforesaid shall receive or require any higher rate for the hire thereof, or shall refuse a fare upon tender of the prescribed rate, the person or persons on whose application the number of such public conveyance shall have been indicated as aforesaid, or the person receiving or requiring such higher rate or refusing fare, shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate of Police, to a fine not exceeding Twenty Rupees. Provided always, that no person shall be deemed to be liable to the penalty in this Section unless the settled rate of hire shall have been duly tendered. And any person refusing to pay the money due from him for the hire of any such conveyance according to the rate settled as aforesaid, shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate of Police, to a fine not exceeding Twenty Rupees, and no contract for hire under the settled rate shall be valid or binding on any owner of a public conveyance.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that the Superintendent of Police shall keep a Register containing a full description of applicants receiving numbers under this Act, and of every conveyance for which any number is obtained, and of every person for whom any Badge is obtained, and every offender using or authorizing the use of any Number or Badge otherwise than for such particular conveyance or person, shall be liable, on summary conviction, before the Court of Petty Sessions, to a fine not exceeding One Hundred Rupees.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Court of Petty Sessions from time to time, to appoint stands for public Carriages and Palkees. And every person in charge of any Carriage or Palkee found loitering off any such stand for the purpose of hire, shall be liable, on conviction before the Magistrate of Police, to a fine not exceeding Ten Rupees.

VII. And it is hereby provided, that nothing in this Act contained shall extend to prevent any person from letting to hire any conveyance for a month or longer period without any such number being applied for as aforesaid.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that all fines imposed by virtue of this Act shall be recoverable in manner provided for by Act II. of 1839.

T. H. MADDOCK, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

NOTIFICATION.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

The following Scale of Rates of Hire which have in conformity with the provisions of Act IV. of 1841 been established for the various descriptions of Conveyances on the Island of Bombay, is published for general information.

RATES OF FARE FOR BOATS AND HARBOUR CRAFT AT BOMBAY.

BUNDER BOATS, FROM 1st OCTOBER TO 31st MAY.

		Rs.	A.	P.
1st Class.	For a trip of two hours.....	2	0	0
	For every additional hour.....	0	8	0
	For a whole day.....	5	0	0
2d Do.	For a trip of two hours.....	1	8	0
	For every additional hour.....	0	8	0
	For a whole day.....	4	0	0
3d Do.	For a trip of two hours.....	1	0	0
	For every additional hour.....	0	4	0
	For a whole day.....	3	0	0

MONSOON.

FROM 1st OF JUNE TO 30th SEPTEMBER.

1st Class.	From any of the Bunders to any Ship in the Harbour and not detained more than two hours.....	3	0	0
	For every additional hour, till it amounts to six Rupees which is considered a whole day's pay or twelve hours.....	0	8	0
	For a whole day.....	5	0	0
2d Do.	For a trip of two hours.....	2	0	0
	For every additional hour.....	0	6	0
	For a whole day.....	5	0	0
3d Do.	For a trip of two hours.....	1	8	0
	For every additional hour.....	0	4	0
	For a whole day.....	4	0	0

BUNDER BOATS ARE DIVIDED INTO THREE CLASSES.

1st Class	having a Crew of 13 men.
2nd Ditto	ditto 9 do.
3rd Ditto	ditto 7 do.

COTTON BOATS.	Fair season.			Monsoon.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
In Harbour, per day.....	2	0	0	2	12	0
For half a day, under six hours.....	1	0	0	1	12	0
To Panwell and Tannah, to be discharged at those places.....	5	0	0	7	0	0
To those places and back.....	7	0	0	10	0	0
To Nagotna.....	7	0	0	10	0	0
To ditto and back to Bombay.....	10	0	0	12	0	0
To Caranjah and Elephanta.....	3	0	0	4	0	0
To those places and back.....	4	0	0	6	0	0
DINGIES.						
For a trip of two hours.....	0	8	0	1	0	0
For every additional hour.....	0	2	0	0	3	0
For a whole day.....	1	8	0	2	0	0

HAMALLS.		Rs.	A.	P.
Each Hamall, per day.....		0	4	0
Any time not exceeding 3 hours.....		0	2	0
If detained beyond 6 P. M. till 12.....		0	1	0
If detained after 12.....		0	2	0
Hire of each Palkee for one day.....		0	4	0
Hire of ditto any time less than 3 hours.....		0	2	0

NUMBER OF HAMALLS TO EACH PALKEE.

For each Palkee within the Fort or limits of the Esplanade.....	4	Hamalls.
From the Fort to Giraum.....	4	do
From the Fort to Chowattee.....	4	do
From the Fort to Malabar Point.....	8	do
From the Fort to Byculla.....	4	do
From the Fort to Breach-Candy.....	6	do
From the Fort to Love Grove.....	8	do
From the Fort to Mazagon.....	4	do
From the Fort to Chinchpogly and Parell.....	6	do
From the Fort to Matunga, Sion or Mahim.....	8	do
From the Fort to Colabah.....	4	do

RATE OF FARE FOR CONVEYANCES, BUGGIES, AND BULLOCK RIDING CARTS.

	Buggy & Horse &c.	Bullock Cart Riding.		Buggy & Horse &c.	Bullock Cart Riding.
From the Fort to Sion.....	2 0 0	1 8 0	&back	3 0 0	2 0 0
Ditto do. to Matunga.....	1 8 0	1 0 0		2 4 0	1 8 0
Ditto do. to Parell.....	1 .. 0	0 12 0		1 8 0	1 0 0
Ditto do. to Chinchpogly.....	0 12 0	0 8 0		1 4 0	0 12 0
Ditto do. to Mazagon & Byculla..	0 9 0	0 6 0		0 14 0	0 9 0
Ditto do. to Bherdy Bazar & Moom- badavee.....	0 9 0	0 6 0		0 14 0	0 9 0
Ditto do. to Colabah.....	0 9 0	0 4 0		0 9 0	0 6 0
Ditto do. to Small Colabah.....	1 12 0	1 0 0		2 8 0	1 8 0
Ditto do. to Worjee.....	1 12 0	1 0 0		2 8 0	1 8 0
Ditto do. to Malabar Point.....	1 0 0	0 12 0		1 8 0	1 0 0
Ditto do. to Breach Candy.....	0 12 0	0 8 0		1 4 0	0 12 0
Ditto the Sailor's Home to Apollo Pier.....	0 6 0	0 4 0		0 9 0	0 6 0
Ditto do. to Custom House Pier..	0 6 0	0 4 0		0 9 0	0 6 0
The whole day from Sun-rise to Sun- set.....	3 0 0	1 8 0			
Any Buggy or Bullock Cart detained by the Hirer shall be paid for at the rate of 3 Annas for a Buggy, and 2 Annas for a Bullock Cart per hour, so long as so detained.					
Any distance not specified in this List of Fares shall be paid for at the rate of 3 Annas per Mile for a Buggy, and 2 Annas per Mile for a Bullock Cart.					

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

W. R. MORRIS, Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 3d August 1841.

NOTICE

Is hereby given, that the undermentioned spots are appointed for stands for Carriages and Palkees, agreeable to Sec. VI. of Act IV. of 1841.

- | | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 The Tamarind tree, near the Cathedral. | 5 At Colaba, near the Church. |
| 2 Outside the Church Gate of the Fort. | 6 Near the Old Sailor's Home. |
| 3 Outside the Bazar Gate of the Fort. | 7 Pidone corner. |
| 4 The Apollo Bunder. | 8 Tannah stand. |
| | 9 The Gaol. |
| | 10 Mazagon Bunder. |

By order of the Court of Petty Sessions,
L. C. C. RIVETT,

Clerk to the Court of Petty Sessions.
Bombay, Petty Sessions Office, 31st August 1841.

RULES AND ORDERS

REGARDING APPEALS FROM INDIA

TO THE

QUEEN IN COUNCIL.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE

THE TENTH DAY OF APRIL 1836.

PRESENT,

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

Whereas by an act Passed in the fourth year of the Reign of His late Majesty King William the Fourth, intituled 'An act for the better administration of justice in His Majesty's Privy Council, it is amongst other things enacted, that 'it shall be lawful for His Majesty in Council from time to time to make any such rules and orders as may be thought fit, for the regulating the mode, form, and time of appeal to be made from the decisions of the Courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, or any other Courts of Judicature, in India or elsewhere, to the eastward of the Cape of Good Hope (from the decisions of which an appeal lies to His Majesty in Council), and in like manner from time to time to make such other regulations for the preventing delays in the making or hearing such appeals, and as to the expenses attending the said appeals, and as to the amount or value of property in respect of which any such appeal may be made.' And Whereas His said late Majesty did, by his order in council, on the 16th day of January 1836, approve certain rules and orders for regulating the mode, form, and time of appeal from the decisions of the said Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, and also certain regulations for the preventing delays in the making or hearing of such appeals, and as to the expenses attending such appeals; and the said rules, and orders, and regulations, were set forth in certain Schedules, A. and B. to and by the said order in council of the 16th of January annexed and approved. And whereas His said late Majesty did, by his further order in council made on the 10th day of August 1836, alter and amend the said Schedule B. by cancelling the rule No. 5 of the said Schedule B. so approved as aforesaid, and ordering that, in lieu of the said fifth rule thereof, a certain other rule in such last-mentioned order set forth should be substituted. And whereas the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council hath deemed expedient to cancel and rescind all the said rules, orders, and regulations, and to make and substitute others in lieu thereof

Her Majesty is therefore pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council to cancel and rescind all the said rules, orders, and regulations in the said recited orders in council of the 16th day of January 1836, and 10th day of August 1836, respectively contained, and thereby or by either of them approved, and to approve of the several rules, orders, and regulations contained in the Schedule hereunder written or hereunto annexed, and to order, that the same be respectively observed by Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature at Fort William

in Bengal, Fort St. George and Bombay respectively, by the Court of Judicature of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca, and by the said several Courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, and all other Courts of Judicature in the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, and by all persons whom it shall or may concern. Whereof the Governor General and the Council of India, the Governor of Fort William in Bengal, the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, the Governor in Council at Bombay, the Governor of Agra, the Chief Justice and the Judges of Her Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William aforesaid, the Chief Justice and Judges of Her Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort St. George, the Chief Justice and Judges of Her Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay, the Court of Judicature of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca, the Judges of the several Courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut in the East-Indies and the Judges of all other Courts of Judicature in the Territories under the Government of the East-India Company, and all other persons whom it may concern are to take notice and govern themselves accordingly.

(Signed) C. C. GREVILLE.

THE SCHEDULE ABOVE REFERRED TO.

1. That from and after the 31st day of December next, no appeal to Her Majesty, her Heirs and Successors in Council, shall be allowed by any of Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, or the Court of Judicature of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca, or by any of the Courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, or by any other Courts of Judicature in the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, unless the petition for that purpose be presented within six calendar months from the day of the date of the judgment, decree, or decretal order complained of, and unless the value of the matter in dispute in such appeal shall amount to the sum of ten thousand Company's Rupees at least; and that from and after the said 31st day of December next, the limitation of five thousand pounds sterling heretofore existing in respect of appeals from the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, shall wholly cease and determine.

2. That in all such cases in which any of such Courts shall admit an appeal to Her Majesty, her Heirs and Successors in Council, it shall specially certify on the proceedings that the value of the matter in dispute in such appeal amounts to the sum of ten thousand Company's Rupees or upwards, which certificate shall be deemed conclusive of the fact, and not be liable to be questioned on such appeal by any party to the suit appealed.

3. Provided nevertheless, that nothing herein contained shall extend, or be construed to take away, diminish, or derogate from the undoubted power and authority of her Majesty, her Heirs and Successors in Council, upon the petition at any time of any party aggrieved by any judgment, decree, or decretal order of any of the aforesaid Courts, to admit an appeal therefrom upon such other terms, and upon and subject to such other limitations, restrictions, and regulations, as Her Majesty, her Heirs and Successors, shall in any such special case think fit to prescribe.

4. That on the arrival of the transcripts of proceedings and an appeal to Her Majesty, her Heirs and Successors in Council, from any of the said Courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, or any other Courts in the East-Indies constituted by the East India Company, or any of their Governments from which an appeal lies to Her Majesty in Council, such Officer of the East-India Company as the Court of Directors of the said Company shall from time to time appoint, shall forthwith give notice to the Clerk of the Council thereof, stating at the same time the names of the parties to the appeal, and the date of the decree appealed from, and that such notice shall be duly registered in the Council Office.

5. That the said transcripts of proceedings shall be kept at the East India House, or at such other convenient place within the Cities of London or Westminster as the said Court of Directors shall from time to time appoint: the agents respectively conducting and defending such appeals in this country, being at liberty to take all the necessary copies and extracts from the said proceedings and to examine the same from time to time; and it shall be the duty of such Officer, by himself or his sufficient deputy, to produce the original transcripts before the Judicial Committee, upon the hearing of such appeal, upon the notice for that purpose previously given, and upon all other occasions when thereunto required by the Privy Council or the Judicial Committee.

6. That in default of the petition of appeal of the applicants being lodged in the Council Office within three calendar months from the registrations of the arrival of such transcripts or in default of the appellant's case being carried within one year from the time of such registration, the respondent shall be entitled in either case to move to dismiss the appeal for want of prosecution; and in the event of the respondent's not bringing in his case within one year from the time of such registration, the appellant shall be entitled to have the case heard *ex parte*.

(Signed) GREVILLE.
I certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the original Order in Council on the 10th day of April, 1838. T. B. LENNARD.

ABSTRACTS OF PARLIAMENTARY ACTS. RELATING TO THE EAST INDIA CIVIL SERVICE.

ACT XXXIII. OF GEORGE III. CHAPTER LII.

DEPARTURE FROM INDIA OF ANY GOVERNOR GENERAL, GOVERNOR, COUNCILLOR, OR COMMANDER IN CHIEF, WITH INTENT TO RETURN TO EUROPE, DEEMED A RESIGNATION, &c.

XXXVII. And be it further enacted that the Departure, from India of any Governor General, Governor, Councillor, or Commander in Chief, with intent to return to Europe, shall be deemed in law a Resignation and Avoidance of his office or Employment; and that the Arrival in any part of Europe of any such Governor General, Governor, Councillor, or Commander in Chief, shall be sufficient indication of such intent; and that no act or declaration of any Governor General, Governor, Councillor, or Commander in Chief, during his continuance in the Presidency whereof he was Governor General, Governor, Councillor, or Commander in Chief, except by some Deed or Instrument in writing under his hand and seal, delivered to the Secretary, in the Public Department of the same Presidency, in order to its being recorded, shall be deemed or held as a Resignation, or Surrender of his said office; and that the Salary and other Allowances of any such Governor General, or other Officers respectively, shall cease from the day of such his departure, Resignation or Surrender, and that if any such Governor General, or any other Officer whatever, in the Service of the said Company, shall quit or leave the Presidency or Settlement to which he shall belong, other than in the known actual Service of the said Company, the Salary, and Allowances appertaining to the Office shall not be paid or payable during his absence to any agent or other person for his use, and in the event of his not returning back to his Station at such Presidency or Settlement, or of his coming to Europe, his Salary and Allowances shall be deemed to have ceased from the day of his quitting such Presidency or Settlement, any law or usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

FILLING UP VACANCIES IN THE CIVIL LINE.

LVII. And be it further enacted, that all Vacancies happening in any of the Office, Places, or Employments in the Civil line of the Company's Service in India, (being under the degree of Councillor,) shall be from time to time filled up and supplied from amongst the Civil Servants of the said Company, belonging to the Presidency wherein such Vacancies shall respectively happen, subject only to the restrictions in this Act contained, and not otherwise (that is to say,) that in the filling up and supplying such Vacancies, no Office, Place, or Employment, the Salary, Perquisites, and Employments whereof shall exceed five hundred pounds per annum, shall be conferred upon or granted to any of the said Servants who shall have not been actually resident in India as a Covenanted Servant of the said Company for the space of three years at the least in the whole, antecedent to such Vacancy, and if the Salary, Perquisites and Emoluments of any Office, Place, or Employment, shall exceed three thousand pounds per annum, the same shall not be granted to or conferred upon any of the said Servants who shall not have been actually resident in India in the said Service for the space of nine years at the least in the

whole, antecedent to such Vacancy; and if the Salary, Perquisites, and Emoluments of any Office, Place, or Employment shall exceed three thousand pounds per annum, the same shall not be granted to or conferred upon any of the said Servants, who shall not have been actually resident in India in the said Company's Service for the space of nine years at the least in the whole; and if the Salary, Perquisites, and Emoluments of any Office, Place, or Employment shall exceed four thousand pounds per annum, the same shall not be granted to or conferred upon any of the said Servants, who shall not have been actually resident in India in the Company's Service for the space of twelve years at the least in the whole, antecedent to such Vacancy; and that all Appointments, Advancements and Promotions which shall be made for supplying any such Vacancies, other than as aforesaid, shall be null and void.

EXTRACT FROM A PUBLIC GENERAL LETTER FROM THE HONORABLE COURT OF DIRECTORS, DATED THE 12TH OF JUNE, 1816.

PAR. 20. We perceive by the Abstract of Act LIII. of His present Majesty Chapter 155, annexed to your List of the Civil Servants dated the 31st of May 1814, that according to your construction of that Act, a Civil Servant may upon his arrival, in India, receive £1,500 a year, but this is most assuredly a mistake. The Act above mentioned, has shortened the period two years which it was required previously to the passing of that Act for a Servant to have resided in India, to enable him to receive more than £1,500, 3,000 or 4,000 a year, but it has not shortened the period which it was required, previously thereto for a servant to have resided above mentioned, to enable him to receive more than £500 a year, consequently that remains the same as it was before the said Act was passed, namely three years, allowing with respect to the Servants educated at Hertford College, the time not exceeding two years passed in that Institution, after they were seventeen to be considered as time passed in India; and this will be your future guidance.

ACT LIII. OF GEORGE III CHAPTER CLV.

LXXXII. And whereas a strict adherence to the Provisions contained in the said Act made in the thirty third Year of His present Majesty's Reign in respect to the filling up and supplying Vacancies in the Civil Service of the said Company has been found impracticable without detriment to the Public Service, or injury to the just claims and meritorious exertions of Individuals; and whereas a modification of the said Act has been in part, adopted in the Act of the forty-seventh Year of His present Majesty relative to the Scholars educated at Hertford College; be it therefore enacted, that from and after the passing of this Act any Office, Place, or Employment, the Salary and Perquisites whereof shall exceed the sum of fifteen hundred pounds, may be granted to and conferred upon the said Servants who shall have been actually resident in India in the said Company's Service for the space of four years at the least in the whole antecedent to such Vacancy; and if the Salary, Perquisites, and Emoluments of any Office, Place, or Employment shall exceed the sum of three thousand pounds per annum, such office may be conferred upon any of the said servants who shall have been actually resident in India seven years at the least in the whole; and if the Salary, Perquisites and Emoluments of any Office, Place or Employment, shall exceed four thousand pounds per annum, such Office, including that of the Council, may be granted to or conferred upon any of the said Servants who shall have been actually resident in India in the Company's Service for the space of ten years at least in the whole.

ENTITLED TO HOLD BY THE ABOVE ACT.

Actual Residence in India.	£ Sterling per Annum.	Exchange.	Current Rs. per Annum.	Sicca Rupees per Annum.	Sicca Rs. per Mens.
1 to 3 years	500	At 1s. 6d. 828	5,665	0 0 4,883	9 11 406 15 6
3 to 4 ditto	1,500	1,138	16,995	0 0 14,650	13 9 1,220 14 6
4 to 7 ditto	3,000	parts of a Far-	33,990	0 0 29,301	11 6 2,441 13 0
7 to 10 ditto	4,000	thing per Current Rupees.	45,320	0 0 39,068	15 4 3,255 12 0

RANK OF CIVIL SERVANTS RETURNING TO INDIA AFTER FIVE YEARS ABSENCE IN EUROPE.

LXXXV. And be it further enacted, that when and as often as any person having held any Civil Situation in India, in the Service of the said Company, and having departed from India by leave of the Governor General in Council, shall be restored to the said Company's Service after an absence of Five Years from the time of such departure; such person from and after such restoration shall take Rank and Precedence only according to the time he shall have passed in the Service of the said Company at the period of his departure from India, and, on his return to India, if any other Civil Servant or Servants, at the Settlement to which he shall belong, shall have then passed a greater or the like length of time in the Service of the said Company, as the person so restored had passed when he left India, the person so restored shall be placed and take Rank immediately below such other Civil Servant or Servants; any matter or thing to the contrary notwithstanding.

PRECEDENCE IN THE CIVIL SERVICE IN INDIA.

LXXXVI. And whereas by the said Act of the Parliament of Great Britain of the Thirty-third Year of his present Majesty's Reign it is enacted that all the Civil Servants of the said United Company in India, under the Rank or degree of Member of Council shall have and be entitled to Precedence in the Service of the said Company at their respective Stations according to the Seniority of their Appointment. And whereas the several Governments of the said Company are often prevented from appointing meritorious Servants of the said Company to be Members of Courts, Boards, and other Official Establishments, where Offices or Employments are exercised by several servants of the said Company collectively, lest by such Appointment one or more Members of such Court, Board, or other Establishment should be superseded; be it therefore enacted that it shall and may be lawful for any Governor General, or Governor in Council of the said Company, if he shall think proper, upon application in writing for that purpose by any Civil Servant of the said Company desirous of being appointed a Member of any such Court, Board, or other Establishment, by special order to direct that such Servant of the said Company on being appointed to any Office or Employment in any such Court, or other Establishment, although such Civil Servant, in respect of whom such order shall be made, may hereby not take Precedence at or in such Court, Board, or other Establishment, according to the Seniority of his Appointment to the Service of the said Company; and such Civil Servant shall thereupon take Precedence at such Court, Board, or other Establishment accordingly; the said Act or any other matter or thing to the contrary notwithstanding.

ACT VII. OF GEORGE IV. CHAPTER LVI.

Extract from an Act to suspend the Provisions of an Act of His late Majesty respecting the Appointment of Writers in the Service of the East India Company, and to authorize the Payment of the Allowances of the Civil and Military Officers of the said Company dying while absent from India.

[20th May 1826.]

III. And whereas by an Act passed in the thirty-third year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Third, intituled an Act for continuing in the East India Company for a further term the Possession of the British Territories in India, together with their exclusive Trade, under certain limitations; for establishing further Regulations for the Government of the said Territories, and the better administration of justice within the same; for appropriating to certain uses the revenues and profits of the said Company, and for making provision for the good order and government of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay; it was enacted, that if any Governor General, or any other Officer whatever in the Service of the said Company, should quit or leave the Presidency or Settlement to which he should belong, other than in the known actual Service of the said Company, the Salary and Allowances appertaining to his Office should not be paid or payable during his absence to any agent or other person for his use; and in the event of his not returning back to his station at such Presidency or Settlement; or his coming to Europe, his Salary and Allowances should be deemed to have ceased from the day of his quitting such Presidency or Settlement, any law or usage to the contrary notwithstanding. And whereas it hath happened that Officers, as well Civil as Military, in the Service of the said Company, who have quitted the Presidencies or Settlements to which they respectively belonged in consequence of ill

health, with the intention of returning to their Stations at such Presidencies or Settlements without proceeding to Europe, have died during such temporary absence within the limits of the said Company's Charter, or at the Cape of Good Hope. And whereas it is just and reasonable that the representatives of such Officers should be entitled to the Salaries and Allowances of such Officers from the time of quitting their Stations. Be it therefore enacted, that it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Company to cause payment to be made to the representatives of Officers in their Service, Civil or Military, who having quitted or left their Stations, and not having proceeded or intended to proceed to Europe, but intending to return to their Stations, have died, or may hereafter happen to die, during their temporary absence within the limits of the said Company's Charter, or at the Cape of Good Hope, of such Salaries and Allowances, or such portion of Salaries and Allowances, as the Officers so dying would have been entitled to, if they had returned to their Stations.

IV. And whereas certain payments have heretofore been made under the circumstances aforesaid; be it further enacted, that all such payments so made shall be deemed and taken to have been legally made; any thing in the said recited Act of Parliament to the contrary notwithstanding; Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall extend to authorize the said Company to make any such payment to the representatives of any such Officer who shall have quitted or left his Station prior to the Second Day of May, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty One.

ACT X. OF GEORGE IV. CHAPTER XVI.

An Act to continue the operation of an Act of the seventh year of His present Majesty for suspending the Provisions of an Act of His late Majesty respecting the Appointment of Writers in the Service of the East India Company, and to amend the Provisions of an Act of the forty-seventh Year of his late Majesty, so far as they relate to the period of Residence at Hertford College as a qualification for certain offices. [14th May, 1829.]

Whereas an Act was passed in the seventh year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled an Act to suspend the Provisions of an Act of His late Majesty respecting the Appointment of Writers in the Service of the East India Company, and to authorize the payment of the Allowances of the Civil and Military Officers of the said Company dying while absent from India. And whereas it is expedient to continue, for a time to be limited, the provisions of the said Act of the seventh year of His Majesty, so far as the same relate to the Appointment of Writers in the Service of the East India Company, and to the Establishment of Rules and Regulations respecting their qualifications. May it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, that the Provisions of the above-mentioned Act of the seventh year of His present Majesty, so far as the same relate to the Appointment of Writers in the Service of the East India Company, and to the Establishment of proper Rules and Regulations, respecting the qualifications of such Writers, shall continue and be in force until the Tenth Day of April, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-Four.

And whereas by virtue of an Act passed in the forty seventh year of the Reign of His said late Majesty all such time as shall be *bona fide* spent in the College established in England by the East India Company for the Education of their Civil Servants, by any persons after they shall respectively have attained the age of seventeen years is accounted, as to certain Offices, Places and Employments which such persons are entitled to hold in India, as so much time actually spent in India, provided that such persons shall either before or after seventeen years of age have spent two years at the least in the said College. And whereas it is expedient that the privileges so granted should under certain circumstances, be extended to young men who may have spent less time than two years in the regular course of Education at the said College; be it therefore enacted, that all such time not exceeding two years as shall have been or shall be *bona fide* spent in the said College in the regular course of such Education as aforesaid by any person after they shall respectively have attained the age of seventeen years, who shall have proceeded or shall hereafter proceed to India in the Civil Service of the said Company, shall be accounted as to all Offices, Places and Employments to which such persons are entitled to be appointed and to hold, the Salary, Perquisites and Emoluments whereof shall not exceed the sum of One Thousand Five Hundred Pounds, per annum, as so much time actually spent in India; any law or usage to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding.

CIVIL REGULATIONS.

ABSTRACT of the ACT OF PARLIAMENT passed in the fifty-third year of the reign of his late Majesty Geo. III. Cap. 255, relating to the periods of service necessary for the qualification of CIVIL OFFICERS.

The Court of Directors cannot, without the approbation of the Board of Control, nominate either provisionally or otherwise, any person to succeed to a vacancy in the Civil and Military services, excepting to the offices of members of council, general officers on the staff, advocate or attorney general, attorney at Law, chaplain, writer, cadet, or assistant surgeon, or to such offices as have usually been filled by persons not covenanted servants.

The Court of Directors, with the approbation of the Board of Control may restore to the service, or to the office he formerly held in the service, any officer Civil or Military, who has been removed from the service by the local authorities.

No office, of which the emoluments exceed in the whole £ 500 per annum shall be conferred upon any civil servant who shall not have been 3 years (including 2 years residence after the attainment of 17 years of age at the Company's College in England,) in the service of the said Company.

No office, the emoluments, whereof shall exceed £1500 sterling per annum shall be conferred on any civil servant who shall not have been actually resident in India, in the Company's service, for the space of four years in the whole, antecedent to the appointment to such office.

No appointment of which the emoluments, exceed £3000 per annum, shall be conferred on any servant who shall not have been actually resident in India for seven years.

No appointment of which the emoluments, exceed £4000 per annum shall be conferred on any servant who shall not have been actually resident in India for ten years.

A servant who shall have been actually resident in India more than ten years may hold any office in the civil service of the Company, that of member of council included.

TABLE showing the SALARIES of the CIVIL SERVANTS of the Honorable Company are permitted to draw under this Presidency, by virtue of an Act of Parliament, passed in the fifty-third year of the reign of his late Majesty George Third, Chap. 155, Sec. 82.

Actually residing in India, or what has been rendered equivalent to it by the Act.	Pounds Sterling per annum.	Current Rupees per annum.	Bombay Rupees per annum.	Bombay Rupees per month.
From 1 to 3 years,	500	5,065	5,150	429 2 8
" 3 to 4 "	1,500	15,635	15,450	1,287 8 0
" 4 to 7 "	3,900	30,900	30,900	2,575 0 0
" 7 to 10 "	4,000	55,320	41,200	3,433 5 4

N. B. English currency is here converted into current rupees, at the exchange of 1s. 9d. 1127 decs. per current rupee, and into Bombay rupees at 100 Bombay rupees.

CIVIL ABSENTEE REGULATIONS.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Bombay Castle, 21st February 1840.

The following Absentee Regulations* established by the Government of India, and approved by the Hon'ble the Court of Directors are declared applicable to this Presidency and are republished for general information :—

* The Rules of 29th January 1840 supersede those of 4th June 1833; the latter have also been published in order to facilitate references. (vide page 86.)

FORT WILLIAM.
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.
THE 29TH JANUARY, 1840.

The following Rules for the grant of leave of absence and for regulating deductions from Salaries and Deputation Allowances having been approved and passed by the Hon'ble Court of Directors are published for general information and will take effect in all the Presidencies, Settlements and Stations under the Government of India from the date of the arrival of the *Gazette* containing them in respect to all leaves of absence granted after that date. The notes show the interpretation put by the Council of India upon the rules in their application to cases not specifically mentioned.

Rules for application for leave of absence and for fixing the local limits within which it may be granted.

Sec. I. No leave of absence from any Officers of Station can be granted, but Note.—This rule must be considered as superceding the rule under which Commissioners of the Land Revenue and other Officers have heretofore been allowed to grant leave of absence in Bengal. by the Government of the Presidency under which the employment is held, and in the application of the party requiring such leave, saving in such cases as may hereafter be specially excepted. The application must be made publicly through the regular channel in the Department to which the applicant may belong.

Sec. II. The allowances of the holder of a Civil Office quitting his Station without leave will entirely cease from the date of his quitting until his return, or in the event of his subsequently obtaining leave to the date of such leave being granted to him.

Sec. III. No leave of absence shall have any retrospective effect except in cases of severe illness, to be attested by Medical Certificate, conforming in every respect to the directions contained in Section V.

Sec. IV. Upon application duly made, the Government of each Presidency may grant leave of absence to any place or places in the Continent of India, whether within the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company or not, to any Civil or Military Servant holding a Civil appointment, subject to all the conditions prescribed in the rules that may be applicable to his case. Upon similar application the Government of each Presidency may also grant leave to such persons subject to the like conditions, to proceed to the Island of St. Helena, the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, or to any place situate between the 36th Degree of North Latitude and the 59th Degree of South Latitude, such place being likewise between the 30th and the 180th Degrees of Longitude East of Greenwich, excepting however, any Islands in the Mediterranean or Levant, and excepting all places within the said Geographical limits which may form part of Europe, Provided also, that if at any time the Government of India shall deem it expedient to exclude any place or places, within the limits above described from the operation of these rules, such exclusion shall be officially communicated to the subordinate Governments, and all leave subsequently granted shall be regulated accordingly. A Servant passing the limits herein prescribed will incur the immediate forfeiture of his office or employment, and of all official allowances whatever from the date of his quitting India.

CHAPTER II.

Rules for Sick Leave.

Sec. V. When an application for leave of absence is made on the ground of ill health, it must be accompanied by a Certificate from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant has been attended, distinctly stating from his personal observation the nature of the disease, the symptoms by which it is manifested, the period during which it has existed as far as the knowledge of the Medical Officer extends, and the necessity for temporary removal to some other place either within the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company or beyond them, but within the limits laid down in Section IV. as the case may be, and such Certificate must be submitted to the consideration of the Medical Board, and if satisfactory, shall be countersigned by one of its Members. An application for an extension of leave must, if the applicant be in India, be accompanied by a Certificate from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant is attended shewing sufficient reason for the extension solicited, and such certificate like the former must be examined, and countersigned by a Member of the Medical Board. If the applicant shall have proceeded beyond the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, he must furnish a Certificate to

the required effect from a Surgeon or Physician at the place of his temporary residence by whom he has been attended, such attendance and the period of it to be stated, and the Certificate to be countersigned by the principal Medical Authority of the Colony or Country. When any of the required particulars are neglected leave will be refused.

Sec. VI. Civil Servants absent from their Stations under medical Certificate will be entitled to the Salaries of their respective Officers subject to the following deductions: If the Salary exceed Rupees 2,000 per mensem, one-sixth for the first year, and for the second year one-fourth. If the Salary do not exceed Rupees 2,000 per mensem, one-eighth for the first year, and one-sixth for the second. But if the Salary of Office be not more than Rupees 500 per mensem no deduction shall be made for the first year, and if it be only so much more than the prescribed deduction of one-eighth would reduce the allowance below Rupees 500 per mensem, only the excess beyond Rupees 500 shall be deducted. For the second year the absentee shall become liable to the deduction of one-eighth. An absent servant shall in no case retain any office or employment, nor be permitted to draw any portion of Official Salary for a longer period than two years, but a Civil Servant who may on account of sickness, duly certified, obtain an extension of leave beyond two years will, if below the rank of a Senior Merchant, be allowed to draw the subsistence allowance of his rank; but if he continue absent in disobedience of an order to return or without sufficient cause shewn, that allowance also will be forfeited. The period of absence shall be computed from the date at which the absentee shall quit the limits of the Territories subject to the Presidency to which he may belong, to the date of his return within such limits, or if he shall proceed beyond sea, from the date of his embarking at any place or port in India which is not more distant from his Station than the ports of his own Presidency; but if the place to which he shall proceed shall be within the Territories subject to such Presidency, his period of absence shall be computed from the date of his quitting his Station to the date of his return thereto.

Sec. VII. Civil Servants absent on leave on account of sickness duly certified, if they proceed to England without returning to their Presidency, may as heretofore, apply to be admitted to Furlough by the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, and the Furlough will in such cases take effect from the date of leaving their Presidency, consequently the allowances of office that may have been drawn by themselves or by their Agents after their departure, must in that case be re-adjusted, and the difference refunded.

Note -- This rule applies to all descriptions of leave on account of health excepting those granted under Sec. XII.

Thus a second leave within the Presidency, no less than a second leave to sea will be computed as forming part of the period of two years, if taken before three years have elapsed since returned from the first leave, and the deductions will be made upon computation of the accumulated period of absence under all such leaves taken without the intervention of three years of consecutive service.

Sec. IX. Military Officers employed in the Civil Department and drawing a Civil allowance may obtain leave under Medical Certificate on precisely the same conditions as Civil Servants except as to allowances. Such Officers, in common with those holding Staff Situations in the Military Department, will draw the Military Pay and Allowances of their rank while absent on leave under Medical Certificate, in the form and manner prescribed in General Orders in the Military Department, and likewise one half of the difference between such Allowances and the Civil Pay of the Officers to which they stand appointed.

Sec. X. Civil or Military Servants holding Civil appointments who may desire to avail themselves of the benefit of the Act I, Vic. Cap. 47, and to draw their allowances while absent on account of sickness under the above rules, will be re-

SEC. VIII. No second leave will be granted to any Civil or Military Servant, holding a Civil Appointment who has been absent under the above rules for two years, until three years at the least shall have passed after the date of such Servant's return, but if such a Servant is compelled by sickness again to absent himself from his Station within three years after having been absent under the above rule for less than two years, he will be allowed to complete that period, subject to the limitations and conditions heretofore prescribed, drawing the proportion of Salary allowed for the remaining time as if the leave had been continuous.

quired to give security in such amount and form as may be fixed by the Government for the refund of any excess that may be drawn, either by the Agents at the Presidency or by themselves in case of their proceeding to Europe on Furlough or otherwise coming under retrenchment.

Sec. XI. The Government of each Presidency may grant to Civil or Military Servants holding Civil appointments leave of absence for one month in each year without deduction from the Salaries and Emoluments drawn by such Servants. Such leave however, will only be granted when the Government is satisfied that no inconvenience will arise from the departure of the officer seeking it. No second leave can be granted under this rule until the completion of eleven months from the expiration of the last leave, but Servants not availing themselves of the indulgence in any one year may obtain, under the like conditions leave of absence for two successive months, to commence at or after the expiration of 22 months from the termination of their former leave, and if two years elapse without enjoyment of the privilege, leave for three months may in like manner be granted at the expiration of 33 months from the termination of the last preceding leave. But no leave shall be granted under this rule for any period exceeding three months. If an Officer shall not return at the expiration of the period of leave granted him under this rule, he shall, if absent on private affairs, be subjected to the deduction of one third of his Salary and Allowances for the entire term of absence, and if he shall continue absent for more than one month beyond the term granted, his Office shall become vacant. If his protracted absence be occasioned by sickness, the case must be determined under the provisions of Chapter II.

Sec. XII. The Government of each Presidency may on sufficient cause being shewn, grant to a Civil or Military Officer holding a Civil Office, special leave of absence on private affairs. Provided, however, that if any Officer to whom such leave shall be granted shall be absent from his Station for any period exceeding that to which under the last rule he may be entitled without deduction, the absentee, if a Civil Servant, shall for the period, in excess draw no more than one half of his Salary and allowances, and if a Military Officer only so much of the Salary and Allowances of any Civil Office to which he may stand appointed as added to the Military Pay and Allowances which he may be entitled to draw shall equal one-half of the emoluments of such Civil Office. After an absence of three months (exclusive of any period which may be granted under Sec. XI.) any office held by the absentee shall become vacant. No second leave under this rule can be granted until after the expiration of five years from the termination of the former leave, and the Government is specially to report each case with all the attendant circumstances to the Court of Directors.

CHAPTER IV.

" Rules for leave preparatory to embarkation and for joining Stations."

Sec. XIII. For embarkation to Europe on furlough, or with leave under Medical Certificate, or preparatory to retirement from the Service, a Civil or Military Servant holding a Civil appointment may take leave under such of the preceding Rules as may apply to his case. If an Officer desirous of retiring or about to proceed to Europe on furlough, shall not under the previous rules be entitled to any leave of absence, special leave may be granted him for one month if the distance of his Station from the Presidency or the Port at which he shall intend to embark shall not exceed 300 miles—for two months if the distance be more than 300 and less than 600 miles, or if for three months if it shall exceed 600 miles, but such leave can only be granted under Medical Certificate—and the Absentee, if a Civil Servant, shall be subjected to the deduction of one-third of his Salary and Allowances if not more than 2,000 Rupees per month, and of one-half if they exceed that sum. At the expiration of such special leave it may be renewed for one month, subject to the same deductions on satisfactory evidence being produced that the Servant has been prevented leaving India either by severity of illness or by the difficulty of procuring a passage, but no further leave can under any circumstances be granted. A Military Officer holding Civil employment who may obtain special leave under this Rule shall draw only so much of the Salary of his Civil Office as added to his Military Pay and Allowances will equal one-half of his Civil emoluments. If a Civil or Military Servant holding Civil Office who may have obtained leave with the intention of embarking for Europe on Furlough, or retiring from the Service, shall subsequently abandon the intention and return to his Station, his absence will be regulated under such of the Rules in Chapters 2nd as may be applicable.

This rule is only applicable to Civil Servants. Military Officers, will draw Salary only from the date of joining as heretofore, the rule in force in respect to Staff Situations being applicable to them.

Sec. XIV. There shall be allowed to Officers appointed to any new office, the periods of one month, two months or three months for joining accordingly as the distance may not exceed 300 or 600 miles, or be in excess of the last mentioned distance. Officers not joining their Station within the said periods respectively shall forfeit their salary for the time delayed in excess of the above periods, and if such excess shall exceed one month, the Office shall be vacated unless otherwise especially ordered by Government.

Sec. XV. Upon the first appointment of any Civil Servant who shall be reported qualified for the Public Service by the Examiners appointed by the Government to any Civil situation, there shall be allowed for travelling expenses to the Station an allowance at the rate of 8 Annas per mile by the direct Post road according to the Polymetrical Tables of the Post Office, the Bill for which allowance will be passed by the Civil Auditor after the Officer shall have joined the Station; if required in advance an order of the Government shall be necessary.

Sec. XVI. The Salary of Office will be payable from the date only of the Officer joining, but in the case of Junior Civil Servants the Salary of Assistant will be payable from the date of their being reported qualified for the Public Service, unless forfeited under the preceding rule through delay in joining the Station to which they may be appointed.

This rule also is only applicable to Civil Servants. Military Servants drawing as in the case of Staff Situations no Civil Salary from the time of leaving one Office till the date of joining the other.

Sec. XVII. In case of a change of Office when an Officer is appointed to a higher situation, he shall not draw the higher salary until he joins. For the period occupied in travelling, the Rule No. XIV. regulating the time and distance for joining Station shall be applicable, and the Officer will, for the periods allowed in that rule respectively, draw out of the salary of the office he is about to join a sum equal to that of his previous situation.

CHAPTER V.

"Rules for Deputation Allowances."

Sec. XVIII. The sum of Company's Rupees 52,200 per annum, having been fixed under the orders of the Court of Directors as the Maximum Salary of Civil Office for the Officers of Government under the situation of Member of Council—Civil and Military Servants holding Office in the Political Department, who may draw larger Allowances than this annual sum as a consolidated personal and sumptuary allowance in consideration of the necessary expences of their position, will

This rule will equally apply in case of Political Resident taking a leave of three months for which in other cases he would suffer no deduction.—The excess above the maximum monthly salary will in that case be enjoyed by the person in charge.

in all cases of absence be treated in respect to deductions as drawing only the Allowance thus limited, and the excess above the monthly salary yielded by that annual sum shall remain as a local addition to the usual Deputation Allowance to be drawn by the Officer performing the duties to meet the necessary expences of his position.

Sec. XIX. Deputation Allowances shall be granted to Civil Servants temporarily performing the duties of an office according to the following scales, and subject to the limitations and conditions hereinafter laid down:

To Civil Servants out of Employ.

When the Salary of the Officer does not exceed.	Per Mensem.	
Company's Rupees.....	400	When Deputation Allowance shall be in excess of any subsistence allowance of the Civil or Military Officers according to his rank.
Exceeding..... 800 Not Exceeding..... 1,600	500	
Exceeding..... 1,600 Not Exceeding..... 2,900	700	Ditto ditto.
Exceeding..... 2,600	1,500	Ditto ditto.

To Civil Servants holding an Office of inferior Emolument when Officiating for a Superior.

When the Salary of the Office does not exceed.	If the Office be at the same station.		If at a different Station.		Which Allowances shall be in excess of the entire salary of Office the person deputed may be receiving.
	Rs. 800	Co's Rs. 130	Co's Rs. 260		
Exceeding..... 800	}	" 160	" 320		
Not Exceeding..... 1,600					
Exceeding..... 1,600	}	" 270	" 420		
Not exceeding..... 2,900					
Exceeding..... 2,900		" 375	" 525		

Military persons acting for other Military persons holding Civil Office, will, as in the case of Staff, draw half the difference between the incumbent Military Allowances and the consolidated Civil Salary as at present, that is will draw the amount retrenched from the absentee, but when acting for a Civil Servant, they will draw at the rates of this table and under the same rates as Civil Servants.

A Civil Servant acting for another will have no claim to Commission or Fees, where any such sources of emolument exist. These will be regarded as forming part of the income of the Officer to be relieved by the occupant, subject to the prescribed deductions. The grant of special Allowances—of Allowances to Commissioners, and other Officers for travelling expenses, and to officers of Districts or Assistants when employed on Settlement or special Police Duties, will be regulated by a supplemental set of Rules.

Sec. XX. No Civil Servant temporarily Officiating for another shall draw any amount larger than the entire emoluments of the office in which he is Officiating, and if the amount of the Deputation Allowance according to the prescribed scale added to the permanent emoluments of the Officiating Servant, would exceed the emoluments of the office in which he is temporarily acting, the excess shall not be drawn. But this provision shall not apply to the case of any Officer deputed for special reasons to act in an office of inferior emolument to his own. In cases where an Officer holding two appointments on being deputed to Officiate for another shall be relieved only from one, he shall receive no Deputation Allowance unless the emoluments of the office in which he is deputed to act, exceed the united emoluments of his permanent appointments, and in that case the Deputation Allowance shall be limited to the difference.

Sec. XXI. No Subordinate Officer acting for his Principal or for any other person holding a superior appointment in the same Office or Establishment, at the same Station, shall be entitled to any Deputation Allowance until after the expiration of three months, and then the Allowance is not to be drawn in arrear. But a Servant previously out of employment, or who may be deputed to act from a different Station, shall be entitled to deputation Allowance from the date at which he may enter upon the discharge of the duties to which he has been temporarily appointed.

Sec. XXII. A Civil Servant out of employment, if deputed to act at a distance, and Civil Servants having permanent employment, who may be so deputed and who may be restricted by any provisions in these rules, to the allowance of their own office, shall be permitted to draw travelling allowances at the rate sanctioned in the case of a first appointment. When the entire sum received as Deputation Allowance may fall short of that which, according to the distance would be allowed for travelling expenses, the difference may be drawn. In all cases of absence under Medical Certificate, and in cases of absence on private affairs, when the absent officer shall not be subject to deduction such payments shall be made at the charge of the Government.

CHAPTER VI.

"Rules for Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains."

Sec. XXIII. Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains may under Medical Certificate obtain leave of absence subject to all the deductions, conditions and limitations prescribed in the case of Civil Servants, but no Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain can be permitted to draw any allowance, when his period of absence shall have exceeded two years.

Sec. XXIV. The Government of each Presidency may grant to Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains special leave of absence on private affairs, but if such absence shall exceed the period to which the Absentee may be entitled under the following Rule, they shall for the period in excess be subjected to the deduction of one-half of their Allowances, and after an absence of six months (in addition to any leave granted under the succeeding Rule) all Allowances shall be discontinued.

Sec. XXV. Leave of absence for one month in each year, or for two or three months as the case may be, under the principle sanctioned in Sec. XI. may be granted to Chaplains or Assistant Chaplains by the Bishop of the Diocese, or when the Diocese may be vacant (but not otherwise) by the Archdeacon or other Ecclesiastical functionary performing the duties of an Archdeacon or Commissary: and such leave being consistent with the rule will be recognized by the Civil Auditor after it has been published in the *Government Gazette* of the Presidency with the authority of Government. Information of every leave so granted by the Bishop or other Ecclesiastical officer abovementioned, shall be immediately transmitted to the proper Secretary to the Government for the purpose of notification in the *Gazette*.

Sec. XXVI. For embarkation on furlough, or sick leave, or with the intention of retiring from the Service, Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains are entitled to the benefits of Sec. XIII. on the same conditions on which they are enjoyed by Civil Servants.

Sec. XXVII. On joining a Station in the interior after arrival in India, a Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain will be allowed the same rate of travelling charges, and be subjected to the same rules in respect to joining his Station as a Civil Servant. On any subsequent transfer from one Station to another, the same allowance will be made if the transfer take place not at the desire of the Chaplain removed, but by order of Government.

Officers of the Assay Department.

Sec. XXVIII. The Assay Master and Deputy or Assistant Assay Master of any Mint in India may obtain leave of absence under Sick Certificate, or on private affairs, subject to the conditions in the Rules forming Chapters I. to V. The absentee if in the enjoyment of any Military Pay or Allowance will, during his absence, be subject to the deductions prescribed in the case of Military Officers holding Civil employments. If not a Military Officer, the Absentee will be subject to the same deductions as a Civil Servant under similar circumstances but no Officer of the Assay Department can be permitted to draw any portion of Salary for a longer period than two years if absent under Sick Certificate nor for a longer period than three months (exclusive of any period granted under Sec. XI.) if absent on private affairs.

By order of His Excellency the President in Council,
(Signed) H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*
By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,
W. R. MORRIS, *---Secy. to Govt.*

Bombay Castle, 21st February, 1840.

NOTIFICATION.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

It is hereby notified that all Applications for leave of Absence from their Stations from Officers in the Civil Department, must specify the Section of the Absentee Regulation, under which such leave is applied for, and the date from which it is desired that it should commence, the date on which the last leave was granted, and the name of the place to which the applicant proposes to proceed. If information on this point is not furnished, the application will be returned to the party.

Bombay Castle, }
17th April, 1839. }

By order &c.
(Signed) W. S. BOYD, *---Acting Sec.*

NOTIFICATION.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to republish for general information, the following Resolution published by the Government of India; and to direct, that the Rule therein laid down, be observed under this Presidency.

FORT WILLIAM.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

The 24th June 1840.

The following Resolution of the Government of India, is published for general information.

In explanation of Section V. of the Rules respecting absence from Civil Appointments, on account of ill health, published under date the 29th of January last, and in modification of the said Section.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to resolve that in cases of extreme urgency, which, owing to the distance of the residence of the Medical Board, preclude the previous reference to that authority, the certificate of the Medical Attendant, required from Applicants for leave of absence on account of ill health, shall be submitted by them, for the consideration and countersignature of the Superintending Surgeon of the Division, or of the nearest Division, which Officer, in these cases, will be responsible for the prescribed regularity of the Certificate, instead of the Medical Board.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council,
(Signed) G. A. BUSHBY, Sec. to the Govt. of India,
By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.
W. R. MORRIS, Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 3rd August 1840.

NOTIFICATION.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to call the attention of the Civil Servants, and others coming under the same Absentee Regulations, to the Orders of 9th August 1831, and 23rd November 1835, and in accordance with those Orders, to lay down the following form of Letter, to be observed in all Applications, for leave of absence.—Parties not conforming to these instructions will be liable to have their Letters returned, unanswered.

TO THE SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT,

Department.

Sir,

I have the honor to request leave of absence, under the Absentee Regulations, Section (fill up Section XI or whatever may be applicable) to proceed to (state where) for the period of (state how long) on account of (state if private affairs or sickness; handing up Medical certificate as required by the Regulation, if the latter) I returned to my station from last leave under Section (state which) on the — of — 18— (fill up the date.)

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,
W. R. MORRIS,—Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 8th July 1840.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Bombay Castle, 13th November, 1840.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify for general information, that in cases of leave of absence being granted under section XI of of the absentee regulations, any intervening period of absence on sick certificate, is to be omitted in the calculation of the intervals of 11, 22 or 33 months which should elapse previously to leave being again granted under the provisions of the section above quoted.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.
W. R. MORRIS,—Secy. to Govt.

NOTIFICATION.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

In publishing the following general order by government, dated the 17th of December 1833, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify, that the rules therein contained, are made applicable to officers of the Civil Service and of the Indian Navy.

Bombay, 17th December 1833.

GENERAL ORDER BY GOVERNMENT.

No. 486 of 1833.—With reference to articles 155 at 157, Section XXX of the 2nd Supplement to the Military Code, the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that officers of this presidency, proceeding to the Neilgherry Hills, shall, as the condition of their being permitted to draw their allowances there, furnish the Security required for the same purpose by article 157 of the same section, from officers beyond the limits of the Bombay territories,

*By Order &c.**(Signed) C. NORRIS,—Chief Secretary.**By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council.**JOHN BAX,—Sec. to Govt.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Bombay Castle, 26th February 1833.

In republishing the following Government general order No. 106 of this date, the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to make the rule therein contained applicable to civil servants, and to the officers of the Indian Navy,

GENERAL ORDER BY GOVERNMENT.

No. 106.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to declare, that the leave of absence of any officer who may have been permitted to proceed to the convalescent station at the Mahabeshwer, or the Neilgherry Hills for the benefit of his health, and who shall absent himself from the station without the concurrence of the Medical officer in charge, shall be cancelled.

*By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council.**(Signed) C. NORRIS,—Chief Secretary.**By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council.**JOHN BAX,—Sec. to Govt.*

NOTIFICATION.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

In supercession of the rule contained in the Government Notification, of the 11th of May 1826, the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to determine, that henceforward, any Civil servant who shall withdraw his application for furlough, after the same has been granted, shall be considered to have vacated the situation he fills from the date of his originally intended departure, unless the Government in any case submitted to it, shall be satisfied, that strong and sufficient reasons, which could not be foreseen, when the application for furlough was made, have prevented its being carried into effect.

Application for furlough is to be made in the following form.

TO THE SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT.

General Department.

Sir, I request you will submit to Government my application for furlough, on the allowance of £500 per annum, for three years.

In the event of my application being complied with, it is my intention to quit the presidency on or before the——; from which date I hereby resign my situation.

I have the honor to be &c.

*Signed A. B.**By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council.**L. R. REID, Actg. Chief Secy.**Bombay Castle, 17th January, 1838.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Bombay Castle, 4th June 1833.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general information, the Civil Absentee Regulations, passed on the 4th October 1828, with such alterations and modifications as have been made therein by subsequent orders, as follows:—

I. A deduction of one-eighth, except in cases specified in the third section shall be made from the salaries or authorized emoluments, of all civil servants permitted to leave their stations, on account of certified illness, provided their allowances do not exceed 2,000 rupees per mensem, and their absence does not exceed twelve calendar months. In the event of their absence exceeding twelve and not exceeding eighteen calendar months, a deduction of one sixth is to be made under the above exception, for the period of such excess.

II. A deduction of one sixth under the same exception shall be made from the salaries or authorized emoluments, of all civil servants whose allowances exceed rupees 2,000 per mensem who may quit their stations on account of certified illness, provided their absence exceeding twelve and not exceeding eighteen calendar months, a deduction of one fourth is to be made under the above exception, for the period of such excess.

III. The rules in the two preceding sections are not to apply to those whose emoluments may not exceed rupees 300 per mensem, nor are the deductions in any case of absence on account of sickness to be carried to such an extent as to reduce those emoluments below that monthly sum, provided the period of absence does not exceed twelve calendar months. If the period of absence exceed twelve but does not exceed, eighteen calendar months, a deduction is to be made at the rate of one-eighth for such excess.

IV. Civil servants whose period of absence (a) exceed eighteen months, are not under any circumstances to receive for the period of excess a higher allowance than that which a civil servant of his rank out of employ is entitled to receive, except the individuals is a factor, or writer, in which case he is to receive the allowance of a junior merchant out of employ, vizt. 244 rupees per mensem.

V. Individuals unable from ill health to perform their duties and thereby compelled to deliver over charge of their offices to another person, shall be subjected to the specified deductions, although they may not actually leave their station.

VI. Civil servants applying for leave of absence on account of indisposition are to accompany such application, with a certificate of the state of their health from the surgeon or assistant surgeon of their station agreeably to the annexed form A. in the appendix.

VII. When an extension of leave to a civil servant, absent on certificate, may be deemed necessary, and he has proceeded to any station immediately dependent on this presidency without coming to Bombay, he shall attend the senior surgeon whether civil or military of such station and obtain a certificate conformably to the annexed form B. to be renewed monthly. If he has come to the presidency he is to obtain from the surgeon attending him, a similar certificate, to be renewed monthly, the propriety of which must be confirmed by the signature of the superintending surgeon of the presidency, or in his absence, by one of the members of the medical board.

VIII. When a civil servant finds it necessary to proceed to sea or to Europe, for the recovery of his health, he is to obtain a certificate to that effect from the surgeon attending him, the propriety of which must be confirmed by the signature of one of the medical board in either of the annexed forms (b) C. and D. Should the absence of such civil servant when permitted to proceed to sea and not to Europe, exceed the period of which he has obtained leave of absence, he is to obtain a satisfactory testimonial from the chief medical authority of the presidency or colony to which he may have proceeded, that the state of his health rendered such extension of absence indispensably necessary. The certificate so obtained is to be submitted for the consideration of Government.

IX. Heads of departments are strictly prohibited from granting leave of absence from their duties or stations without the express sanction of Government to those under their control. The island of Salsette, Elephanta and Caranja are according to immemorial usage in this respect, to be considered within the bounds of the presidency.

X. In event of any civil servant who may obtain leave of absence on account of certified ill-health or private affairs, proceeding either westward beyond St.

(a) Vide Government Notification, 21st November 1835.—May be extended "once and only once" from 18 months to 2 years and deductions at the highest rates.

(b) Vide Government Notification, 5th February 1836.—Amended form of medical certificate for proceeding beyond the limits of this presidency.

Helena, eastward beyond China, or overland to Europe, or not ultimately returning to his station from whatever cause except death, his salary and authorized emoluments of course cease from the date of his quitting the presidency, as prescribed by act 53d, George 3rd, chapter 52nd, section 37.

XI. In the event of the death of the absentee within the limits of the Honorable Company's charter, his heirs are entitled by 7th Geo IV, Chap. LVI. to receive the amount of salary due to him, under this regulation, up to the period of his death.

XII. (d.) The allowances due to absentees may be drawn by their agent during their absence, subject to the prescribed deductions upon the production, and up to the date of life certificates; security being previously given to refund the whole or any portion of the same that may become forfeited in consequence of the absentee, proceeding to Europe or not returning to his station.

XIII. Civil servants who may obtain leave of absence from their stations shall forward a certificate to the civil auditor, signed by the persons to whom they may deliver over charge, specifying the date on which the transfer may have been made, and shall observe the same form on resuming charge of the department on their return to their stations. In cases where no persons shall be appointed to officiate for, or receive charge from them, a notification to the above effect, attested by themselves; will be held sufficient.

XIV. (e) A civil servant, who with the sanction of Government (to be granted or not, as may appear proper to the Governor in Council) in each case may be absent from his station, of office whether on account of his private affairs or sickness, for a period not exceeding one month in the year viz: from the 1st January to 31st December, shall not be subject to any deduction from his authorized allowances. If however the absence of such servant shall exceed the term of one month in the year, a deduction of one third, shall be made from his allowances and emoluments for the period of such excess, except in cases of certified ill health, as provided for in this regulation. Travelling days for coming and going as per tables E. and F. and sections XXXIII and XXXIV are also allowed free of deduction to those who have leave under this sec. (f.)

XV. The commencement of salary (g) or extra allowance being in all cases regulated either by the date of succession to a vacancy, the date of appointment, or the day of taking charge, a civil servant will draw the pay or allowance to which he may be entitled in his new situation for the day following that of the vacancy or appointment, or act of taking charge, as the case may be, except in any instance in which the appointment may have been vacant on the day of taking charge, and not held by any acting officer, who could claim any allowance for the day of delivering over charge; and except in the case of writers who having passed an examination in one of the native languages and having been appointed assistant collectors do not pass the examination in the regulations prescribed by the circular of 1st December 1831, such officers will remain on the allowance of unpassed writers until they may be certified to have acquired a competent knowledge of the regulations of Government, when they will be entitled draw their arrears from the date of joining the department provided examination be made within a period of six months.

XVI. A civil servant required to join his new appointment within the number, of travelling days, (h) from the date of appointment, if not detained on duty or allowed leave of absence by Government; but as cases may occur, in which this will not be practicable, the head of each department is to accompany his report of the date of joining in all cases, when the number of travelling days may

(d) Vide Government Notification, 30th December 1833.—Declares this section to apply to absentees at the Neilgherry Hills.

(e) Vide Government Notification, 11th May 1836.—This section applicable to civil servants proceeding to the port of embarkation, on leave to Europe.

(f) When leave is granted to a date specified travelling days are not allowed additional, nor when proceeding to the Neilgherry Hills, or by sea or land beyond the limits of the presidency.

On leave to the "Deccan" travelling days as for leave to Poona allowed. The party on leave is considered absent the day following that of quitting, and present the day after that of joining the station.

(g) Vide Government Notification, 17th November 1831, Para. 5th—salary is regulated by the date of appointment.

Vide Notification, 5th June 1835.—Extra allowances are regulated by dates of taking charge and delivering over charge.

(h) Vide Notification, of 12th Dec. 1834.—Explanatory.

be exceeded, with an explanation, of the causes of detention, regularly granted by the Governor in Council if he see fit: without which the party will be considered absent from his station without leave, and entitled only to the dewanee allowance of his rank.

XVII. The period of one month's leave within the year granted under section XIV is not to be construed so that two months' leave continuously can be admitted without deduction, and in the event of such leave being extended on account of certified ill health so as to exceed twelve months absence in all, the time of absence without deduction shall be reckoned as part of the period of twelve months, mentioned in sections I. and II.

XVIII. (i) All applications for leave of absence, whether on account of sickness or private affairs, must be preferred publicly through the usual channel, to the secretary to the government, in the department to which the applicant belongs.

XIX. The following is the scale of extra allowances to be granted (j) civil servants out of employment, nominated to act in temporary charge of offices either at the presidency or elsewhere:—

When acting in offices, the average monthly emoluments of which may be as follows.	Rate of officiating allowances not exceeding per mensem.	Add allowance to a servant out of employment according to the rank of the individual.	Total per mensem.		
Not exceeding Rupees 1,500	400	Writer..... } Factor..... } Junior Merchant	Rs. As. 162 "	Rs. 562	As. "
More than Rupees 1,500, but not exceeding Rupees 2,800	700	Junior Merchant	244 "	644	"
Exceeding Rupees 2,800	1,500	Senior Merchant.	244 "	944	"
		Senior Merchant.	325 9	1,005	9
		Senior Mer.	325 9	1,825	9

XX. The following is the scale of extra allowances to be granted to individuals under the exceptions hereafter, defined when in charge of officers distinct from those to which they are permanently appointed.

When acting in Offices, the monthly emoluments of which may be as follows.	If the Office be at the same station not exceeding per mensem.	If the Office be at a different station not exceeding per mensem.
Not exceeding per mensem Rupees 1,500	Rupees 150	Rupees 300
More than Rs. 1,500, but not exceeding Rupees 2,100.	Rupees 250	Rupees 400
Exceeding Rupees 2,800.	Rupees 350	Rupees 500

XXI. The Extra allowances specified in the foregoing tables are intended to preclude all claims on the part of the individual officiating to commission and fees, which are considered to belong to the fixed incumbent during his absence, subject of course to the prescribed deductions. But the aggregate receipt of a civil servant acting in temporary charge of any office (doing the duties of that of-

(i) Vide Notification, 5th August 1885.—Further directions of applications for leave.

Vide Notification, 18th August, 1885.—Explanatory.

(j) Vide Government Notification, 15th June 1885.—Extra allowances shall commence on the day after the date of taking charge, and cease on the day after that of the delivering over charge.

rice only) shall not, without special sanction, exceed the fixed allowance of the appointment. (k)

XXII. With regard to subordinate officers at the same station, the Governor in Council is pleased to establish it as a rule, that in the absence (l) of a deputy, a sub-collector or an assistant of any grade, the assistant next in the departments will not be officially appointed to act, but is to perform the duties of the absentee, for which he will receive an extra allowance, provided the absentee is absent for a period of only three months or less. If he is absent above three months, then the person performing his duty, will be appointed to act and receive the extra allowance from the date of his acting appointment.

XXIII. The Governor in Council will specially determine the amount of allowances to be granted to persons officiating as secretaries to Government or residents at foreign courts, as circumstances may in each instance render advisable. The same course will likewise be pursued when offices may be constituted for the attainment of local or temporary objects.

XXIV. A Civil servant officiating temporarily for an absentee who may himself obtain leave of absence from his station on account of ill health or private affairs and be absent more than one month, exclusive of the period allowed by section XIV. for travelling, shall be held to have vacated his acting situation.

XXV. It is to be clearly understood, that no subordinate officer is entitled to any of the preceding extra allowances for acting for his principal where the latter's absence is of the temporary description contemplated in section XIV. and where such subordinate officer has not been specially (m) placed in charge of the department by an order of Government.

XXVI. The deductions and payments directed by this regulation are to be carried to a separate head of "absentee fund" of which the civil auditor is to render an annual account to Government at the end of each official year.

XXVII. Whenever the services of heads of departments, deputies, sub-collectors, senior assistant judges of zillah courts, first assistants where there are no deputies or registers of circuit or appeal courts may be required under the sanction of Government in the interior of their districts, or at any place within the limits of their respective local duties, deputation allowance is to be granted at the rate of rupees 10 per diem, and at the rate of rupees 5 per diem in the case of all assistants below the rank of first assistant, but these allowances are on no account to be granted to an individual for a longer period than four months altogether within each official year, except under express sanction of Government. Deputation ceases when the party returns to the Hoozoor station of the collector or sub-collector at which he is doing duty, or is absent from the districts to which he is deputed, excepting on the holidays enumerated in appendix to regulation III. of 1827. (n).

XXVIII. (o) Each collector and sub-collector of land revenue, collector of sea customs, (except at the presidency) and commercial resident, shall be allowed the tent purchase money of a field officer in the army (being one thousand and six hundred rupees) every three years. Each deputy and first assistant where there is no deputy in these departments, the tent purchase money of a captain in the army (being eight hundred rupees) every three years, and all other assistants in these departments the tent purchase money of a subaltern in the army (being four hundred rupees) every three years, which allowance is to cover every expense of original cost, wear and tear and repair of tents. The abovementioned officers will be held responsible for handing over the tents to

(k) Vide Notification, 15th June 1835, Para, 3rd—Extra allowances cease or are diminished to a civil servant who is appointed to permanent office while acting.

(l) Vide Government Circular of 24th February 1834.—Applied to vacancies either by death or absence.

(m) Vide Government Circular of the 8th February 1834.—If drawing permanent deputation allowance, not entitled to extra allowance while in charge at the Hoozoor.

Government decision of the 21st October 1834.—A special order requisite and not mere intimation of having taken charge.

(n) Vide Government circular of 8th February 1834.—Also excepting when called into take charge of the collectorate without drawing extra allowance.

Government letter of 16th June 1834.—Also excepting three months in each year during the monsoon.

(o) Vide Notification of 23rd December 1834.—This section rescinded and another fixing monthly rates of tentage substituted.

Monthly tent allowance follows the rules of triennial tent allowance by which the acting officer claimed the tents of the absentee.—Monthly tent allowance cannot therefore be drawn by an officer absent and not enjoying the benefit of section XIV.

their successors in a serviceable state, to be reported upon, if necessary, by a committee.

XXXIX. Session judges, and civil servants in judicial situations for which a fixed travelling allowance is not granted, are allowed deputation per diem for the number of days specified in table E. and sections XXIII. and XXIV. when travelling on duty. (p)

XXX. Travelling allowance is not granted to civil servants when proceeding from one station to another upon change of their appointments or otherwise, unless the same shall be specifically granted by order of Government, with reference to extraordinary circumstances.

XXXI. From the above rule are excepted writers who have passed examination, appointed for the first time to stations when entering on active service, (q) and all civil servants returning to their original stations from acting situations at other places, also a junior civil servant who having passed in one language and obtained the situation of assistant at an out-station, has to travel to the presidency to be examined in another language and return to his former situations, when such civil servant is successful in his examination and returns to his station with only his former situation and salary.

XXXII. Travelling allowance when especially granted, or in the cases above mentioned, will be drawn for in a contingent bill. If the journey be by land, the allowance is restricted to actual charge of a set of bearers travelling dawk, for the journey, to be certified by the collector or post master at the stations, and if by sea, to the actual charge of boat-hire certified on honour, not however to exceed half the cost of travelling dawk.

XXXIII. The number of travelling days specified in table E. of the absentee regulation, with regard to stations undermentioned, is considered as applicable only during the rainy season, and when civil servants proceed from station to station on duty or leave in the fairseason that is between the 15th September and 15th May, and the nearest and most expeditious route is by water, or partly by land, and partly by water, they are expected to embark and disembark with reference to

Broach, Bombay
and

Surat, Rutnagherry.

at those parts and with reference to inland stations, at the nearest port which are considered to be as follows :

<i>Nearest</i>	<i>Station</i>
Tankaria Bunder.....	Baroda.
Cambay.....	All north of Baroda in Guzerat proper.
Gogo.....	Rajcote
Mandavie.....	Cutch
Bancoot.....	Malcolm Peth and Sattarah,
Vingorla.....	Dharwar.
Bombay.....	Deccan.

XXXIV. Travelling days will be allowed as follows :

For the passage by sea.

To officers proceeding on duty, or on leave as per table F.

For the land journey.

To officers proceeding on duty, as per table E. or for stations not therein named, at the rate of one day for every ten miles by the shortest route on certificate from the quarter master general's department.

To officers proceeding on leave.

Half the number of days assigned for travelling on duty.

Officers unable to join within the time allowed, will apply for leave as directed in section XVI.

XXXV. (r) The Governor in Council is pleased to establish it as a rule that in all cases of the authorized absence of military or medical officers holding civil situations and drawing their civil salary in addition to pay or pay and allowances from the military department, they shall be permitted to draw only a moiety of the salary attached to such civil situation, the other moiety being drawn by the military or medical officer, who may be appointed to officiate during

(p) Government decision, dated 31st October 1831.—Grants deputation allowance for the number of days while detained on duty at the detached station.

(q) Vide Notification, 15th June 1835, Par. 2nd.—The words "and all civil servants returning to their original stations from acting situations at other places" cancelled.

(r) Vide Notification of 31st May and 2nd June 1834.—Section XXXV, and XXXVI, are superseded except as regards deputation of military officers in civil situations.

such absence, in the same manner as provided for by Government general order of 20th September 1821, for the staff salaries of absent officers.

XXXVI. (s) Military officers employed on duties strictly civil and not entitled when moving to field allowances will have claim to deputation under this regulation; heads of departments and assistants, according to their official rank; civil surgeons rank in this respect as assistants to a collector below the rank of first assistant. Assistant surgeons when appointed to do duty at a civil station on their first arrival in India, are permitted to prefer a contingent bill for travelling allowance in the same manner as writer under Section XXXI.

XXXVII. Whenever the Hon'ble Company's advocate general or attorney may quit the presidency and proceed to sea, Government will appoint a competent person to act during his absence, the absentee receiving half of the salary for a period of his absence, not exceeding eighteen months and the *locum tenens* receiving the other half for that period and after its expiration the whole. In case of absence a second time, the absentee is to receive no part of the salary, the whole of which is to be paid to the officiating advocate or attorney.

XXXVIII. The Governor in Council will determine in each particular case how far the principles of this regulation are to be applied to gentlemen employed on duties strictly civil who are not expressly comprehended in its provisions.

XXXIX. The civil auditor is authorized to pass all bills for deputation, extra and travelling allowances, and to make all the deductions here provided for without reference to Government, but, in cases where the auditor or the party affected by the operation of this regulation may require the decision of Government, reference is to be made accordingly.

APPENDIX.

I A. B. Surgeon at the civil station of—do hereby certify, that A. D. register of—at—is in a bad state of health, and I solemnly and sincerely declare that according to the best of my judgement, a change of air is essentially necessary to his recovery, and do therefore recommend that he may be permitted to proceed to

This day of 18

A. B.
Surgeon at—

Form of Certificate B.

I A. B. Surgeon at—do hereby certify, that A. D. register, of—at—arrived here on the—in a bad state of health, and I solemnly and sincerely declare, that according to the best of my judgment, he is still in such a state as to render it improper, he should yet return to resume the duties of his office.

This day of 18

A. B.
Surgeon at—

Form of Certificate C.

I A. B. Surgeon at—do hereby certify, that A. D. register, of—at—is in a bad state of health, and I think highly advisable for him to proceed to (the Cape of Good Hope or as the case may be) by the first opportunity.

This day of 18

A. B.
Surgeon at—

Form of Certificate D.

I A. B. Surgeon at—do hereby certify, that A. D. register, of—at—is in a very bad state of health, and that I think a voyage to (the Cape of Good Hope or as the case may be) necessary for his recovery.

A. B.
Surgeon at—

(s.) Vide Notification of 31st May and 2nd June 1834.—Section XXXV. and XXXVI, are superseded except as regards deputation of military officers in civil situations.

E.

TABLE shewing the number of days allowed to Civil Servants proceeding on duty to and from the Presidency to a subordinate station and vice versa, as well as from one subordinate to another.

Names of places.	To		From	
	No. of days.	No. of days.	No. of days.	No. of days.
Bombay.....	10	2	20	24
Rutnagherry.....	18	36	46	14
Tannah.....	20	24	26	28
Surat.....	4	8	8	12
Broach.....	4	4	8	10
Tankaria Bunder.....	4	4	8	10
Baroda.....	4	4	8	10
Cambay.....	4	4	8	10
Kaira.....	4	4	8	10
Ahmedabad.....	4	4	8	10
Rajcote.....	4	4	8	10
Gogo.....	4	4	8	10
Porebunder.....	4	4	8	10
Mandavie.....	4	4	8	10
Bhooj.....	4	4	8	10
Dharwar.....	4	4	8	10
Sattara.....	4	4	8	10
Poona.....	4	4	8	10
Ahmednuggur.....	4	4	8	10
Sholapore.....	4	4	8	10
Dhoolia.....	4	4	8	10

No. of days.

Vingorla to Dharwar.....	14
Bancoot to Malcolm Peth.....	6
Bancoot to Sattarah.....	14

REMARKS.

a By Baroda.

b From or to Juria Bunder by water.

c By Anjar.

d By Callian and the Tull Ghaut.

e By Pen and Panwell.

* By Suraya Bunder, estimating the distance by water at 35 miles.

F.

Table shewing the number of days allowed to Civil Servants proceeding by sea from the presidency to a subordinate station, or vice versa, as well as from one subordinate to another during the fair season, vizt. from the 16th September to 15th May.

N. B.—The upper number shews the days allowed for sailing Northward, and the lower number allowed for sailing Southward.

To	Vingorla.	Rutnagherry.	Bancoot.	Bombay.	Surat.	Broach.	Tankaria Bunder.	Gogo.	Cambay.
From	No. of days.	No. of days.	No. of days.	No. of days.	No. of days.	No. of days.	No. of days.	No. of days.	No. of days.
Vingorla....	2 1	4 2	8 4	13 7	16 8	16 8	16 8	16 8	16 8
Rutnagherry....		2 1	4 3	12 7	14 8	14 9	14 9	14 9	14 9
Bancoot....			2 1	10 6	14 6	12 7	12 7	12 7	12 7
Bombay....				8 4	12 5	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6
Surat....					3 2	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2
Broach....						2 2	2 2	2 2	3 3
Tankaria Bunder....							2 2	2 2	3 3
Gogo....								3 3	

No. of days.
Bombay to Mandavie.. 15
Mandavie to Bombay.. 8

General Department.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to cancel section XXIX of the absentee regulation, and to discontinue the grant of travelling allowance to civil servants or to military officers and others employed in the civil department, when proceeding from one station to another, upon change of their appointments or otherwise, unless the same shall be specifically granted by order of Government, with reference to extraordinary circumstances.

2nd. From the above rule are excepted, writers who have passed examination, appointed for the first time to stations when entered on active service, and assistant surgeons when appointed to do duty at civil stations, on their first arrival in India.

3rd. Travelling allowance when specially granted or in the cases above-mentioned, will be drawn for in a contingent bill, if the journey be from place to place in the interior, the allowance is restricted to the actual charge of a set bearers travelling dawk, for the journey, to be certified by the collector or postmaster at the stations.

4th. If the places be situated on the Coast, and the journey performed during the fair season, that is, between the 15th September to 15th May, the al-

allowance is restricted to the actual charge for boat hire, not however to exceed half the cost of travelling dawk.

5th. Civil servants under this presidency will hereafter draw their allowances from the date of their appointment, but they will be required to join their station within the time prescribed for travelling unless the contrary is specially sanctioned by Government.

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council.
Bombay Castle, 17th December 1833. J. BAX,—Secy. to Govt.

Territorial Department ;—Revenue.

I am instructed to acquaint you, that the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to establish it as a general rule, that in future when an Assistant Collector on permanent deputation is called into take charge of the collectorate, he should not lose his deputation allowance under the operation of the circular of the 5th March 1830, unless he shall receive any acting allowance while in such charge.

I have the honor to be &c.
Bombay Castle, 24th February 1834. L. R. REID,—Secy. to Govt.

In reference to the 2d para. of Mr. Secretary Williamson's circular of the 15th December 1827, I am directed by the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council to state, for the information of the assistant collectors belonging to your department, that unless specially appointed, no assistant of a junior grade will be permitted to draw any extra allowance in the event of a vacancy occurring by the death, or absence of an assistant of superior rank.

I have, &c.
Bombay Castle, 8th February 1834. L. R. REID,—Secy. to Govt.

General Department.

In publishing the following General Order of this date, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to announce, that so much of sections XXXV. and XXXVI. of the civil absentee regulation republished by order of Government in the Gazette of 27th June 1833, and of the notification in the general department of 17th published on 19th April 1832, regarding the department allowances of civil Surgeons and the allowances of absent and acting medical officers, as may be at variance therewith, is hereby superseded.

Bombay Castle, 31st May 1834.

With the view of rendering the rules under this presidency similar to those prevailing under the Supreme Government, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to consider the salary of vaccinators, and the salary and medical allowance of civil surgeons, which according to government general orders of 15th September and 20th October 1821 is to cover the expense of any conveyance required by medical officers in the execution of their duty in the purgunnahs &c. as including field allowances ; and in conformity with the decision of government under date the 15th February last, by which officers in receipt of field allowances or full batta, in virtue of their appointments, continue to draw it while absent, to resolve, that when a medical officer attached in his professional capacity to a civil or political station, shall proceed on leave of absence whether on private affairs or medical certificate, he shall be entitled to draw, subject to the rules in the military department during such absence, the pay and allowances with full batta of his rank as surgeon, or assistant surgeon, the medical officer performing the duties of the absentee, if not attached to a military corps, or having a permanent military appointment at the same station, receiving the entire allowances of the situation in which he may be appointed to officiate.

His Lordship in Council further resolves that, when a medical officer is nominated to a civil or political station, he shall continue to draw the pay and military allowances of his rank, until he enters on the duties of his civil appointment when his civil salary will commence.

Published by order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council.
Bombay Castle, 31st May 1835. L. R. REID,—Secy. to Govt.

Political Department.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following rules, corresponding with those prevailing under the Supreme Government, regarding the period of the commencement of the civil salaries of military

officers appointed to civil situations, and the allowances of military officers holding civil appointments while absent on sick certificate, or on private affairs, and to declare the same to be in force from the 1st of May 1834.

2nd. Military officers who may be appointed to situations in the political and other civil branches of the service, are not to be entitled to receive, the allowances attached to such civil appointments until they join their stations, from which date only their civil allowances will commence. In the interval between the date of their appointment, and that of assuming charge of their office, they will continue to draw their regimental pay and allowances in the military department.

3rd. A military officer transferred from one civil appointment to another will not be entitled to draw the civil allowances of either situation while in transit from the one station to the other, but for the time will be considered in the predicament of a military officer appointed to a civil situation, the allowances of which commence from the date of his taking charge, and in like manner he will be entitled in such interval to draw his regimental pay and allowances.

4th. The Governor in Council reserves to himself the direction of making exceptions to the foregoing rule as effecting military officers removed from one civil appointment to another in case where the transfer shall be made by the order of Government and not at the request of the individual himself.

5th. A military officer employed in the civil department and drawing a civil allowance, will on obtaining leave of absence, be considered, from the commencement of such leave to be on the footing of an officer holding a staff situation in the military branch of the service, and agreeably to the rules in the military department, will be entitled to his military pay and allowances, and after deducting the amount thereof from his aggregate allowances, to a moiety of the remainder, the other moiety being reserved as available, for the payment of such officers as may be appointed to officiate.

6th. While absent on leave, military officers holding civil employment are further liable equally with other military officers, to the rules contained in the military code with reference to the periods of absence on private affairs, and on account of certified ill health respectively during which regimental allowances and half staff salary are enjoyed the proportion of civil allowances which they are allowed to retain being subject to the rules which affect the moiety of staff salary under similar circumstances.

7th. A military officer officiating for an absentee in a civil situation is to receive the forfeited portion of the civil allowance of the absentee, in departments and public offices a subordinate acting for a superior is entitled to the forfeited portion of the principal's salary and to a moiety of his own, and if an extra officer is temporarily appointed he is to receive the half salary of the subordinate which otherwise becomes a saving to the state.

8th. So much of section XXXV of the civil absentee regulations, published in the Government Gazette of the 27th June 1833, as is at variance with the rules now published is rescinded.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council,
Bombay Castle, 2d June, 1834. C. NORRIS—Chief Secretary.

General Department.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to establish it as a rule that where an officer, appointed to a new station, is detained at his old station under the operation of the circular of 23rd February 1833, which prohibits officers from delivering over charge, except to their successors or others specially appointed by Government to receive such charge, the period allowed by section XXXIV of the absentee regulation for travelling from one station to another shall be computed from the date on which such officer may be relieved, and not from the date of appointment, as prescribed in section XIV of that regulation.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council,
Bombay Castle, 12th December 1834. C. NORRIS,—Chief Secretary.

General Department.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to add the following rule, to the absentee regulations of this presidency :

Civil servants stationed in the interior, will on the occasion of their proceeding to Europe, be allowed a month's leave of absence from their station on private affairs, free of deduction together with the assigned number of travelling days from the station to the place of embarkation.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council,
Bombay Castle, 11th May 1835. W. H. WATHEN,—Chief Sec. to Govt.

General Department.

In order to assimilate the practice of this presidency with that of Bengal the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council, is pleased to direct that the extra allowance granted to a civil servant appointed to an acting situation under the provision of section XIX. or XX. of the absentee regulations shall commence on the day after the date of taking charge, and shall cease on the day after that of delivering over charge. Travelling allowance will not be granted to an acting officer either on proceeding to join or returning from an acting appointment.

The foregoing resolution rescinds the exception in XXXI. in favor of all civil servants returning to "their original station at other places, but this rule is not to operate retrospectively to the prejudice of those who now hold acting appointments on returning to their original station.

In the event of a civil servant being appointed while acting to a permanent office, the salary of which equals or exceeds that of his former office and the extra allowance together he shall cease to draw the latter emolument, but if the salary to the new office be less than those allowances, he shall receive the difference of extra allowances so long as he continues to officiate.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council.
Bombay Castle, 15th June 1835. C. NORRIS,—Chief Secy.

General Department.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that all officers whenever it may be necessary for them to quit their stations on sick certificate, shall invariably state in their application, the period for which they require leave from their stations, even when they may be compelled to quit them before obtaining the sanction of Government to the measure.

Medical officers under this presidency employed in civil situations, shall transmit their applications for leave whether on private affairs or sick certificate through the superintending surgeon of the division, who will forward them through the medical board to Government, and those authorities will state their opinion in such case, whether the absence, being of short duration, an arrangement for the discharge of the duties of the absentee can be made in the division, or whether provision for that end is required.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council.
Bombay Castle, 5th August 1835. C. NORRIS.—Chief Secretary.

General Department.

It appearing that the rules by which extra allowance is regulated in the Bengal and Agra presidencies do not make any distinction between officers acting for incumbents absent from their appointment at the call of Government, and those acting for incumbents absent on ill health or on private affairs, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to order that the distinction shall cease under this presidency, and that officers acting for others shall in all cases, receive the allowances as assigned by the absentee rules.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council.
Bombay Castle, 15th August, 1835. C. NORRIS,—Chief Secy.

General Department.

The following rules under the presidencies of Bengal and Agra are declared applicable to the civil service of this presidency.

The period of leave of absence to civil servants on sick certificate for the purpose of proceeding to the Cape of Good Hope or other places beyond sea, within the Company's limits, may be extended once and only once, in each case, from eighteen months to two years, the allowance of the party to be subject to a deduction at the same rate for the last twelve of the twenty four months as is now fixed for the last six of the eighteen months.

Civil servants will not be allowed to go to America or to other places beyond the limits of the East India Company's charter, and to retain their offices or to draw any Indian allowances upon their return. They will, however, be permitted to go to America and receive the allowances prescribed under the furlough regulations.

General Department.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to change the triennial tent purchase money, allowed to certain officers of the civil service, into a monthly allowance.

Those officers who have received tent purchase money within the last three years, will not be entitled to draw the monthly tent allowance, until their triennial tent purchase money shall have been cleared by adjustment, or by the expiration of the period for which the same has to run under the rule and practice heretofore in force.

Section XXVII. of the civil absentee regulation of the 14th, published in the Government Gazette of the 27th June 1833, is hereby rescinded, and the following substituted in lieu thereof, to have effect from this date.

XXXVIII. The following officers entitled to tentage shall be permitted to draw tent allowance monthly in arrears, as follows:—

Each visiting judicial commissioner, the political commissioner, in Guzerat and the revenue commissioner.....	Rs. 85	8	11
Each principal collector, and sub-collector of land revenue, collector of sea customs, except at the presidency.....	47	7	1
Assistant to the revenue commissioner.....	27	12	5
Deputy and all other first assistants where there is no deputy in the revenue departments above named.....	22	3	6
Second assistant to the political commissioner in Guzerat.....	13	14	2
All assistants in the departments abovenamed.....	11	1	9

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council,

W. H. WATHEN,—*Sec. to Govt.*

Bombay Castle, 23rd December 1835.

General Department.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general information, the following general order, dated the 2nd instant, its provisions being applicable to civil as well as military officers.

Bombay Castle, 2d February 1836.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that the following revised forms be followed by the medical officers, whenever they may have occasion to recommend, that a public servant may be permitted to proceed beyond the limits of this presidency, for the recovery of his health.

CERTIFICATE BY THE MEDICAL OFFICERS.

"We the undersigned, do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare upon honor, that we are of opinion, from the circumstances detailed in the statement of his case, that it is absolutely necessary (for highly desirable) that (name and official designation) should proceed by the earliest opportunity to (here specify the place to which, or if to sea the direction in which it is intended the party shall proceed) for the recovery of his health.

ENDORSEMENT BY THE MEDICAL BOARD.

"We the undersigned members of the medical board do certify that we have enquired into the state of health of (—) and according to the opinion of the medical officers who attended him, we recommend that, he be allowed to proceed to—and to be absent for a period of—

E. F.) Members of
"G. H.) the medical
"J. K.) board.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council,

E. M. Wood, Lieut Col.—*Sec. to Govt.*

RULES RESPECTING FURLOUGHS TO CIVIL SERVANTS.

1st. Every civil servant of the Company, in whatever department, intending to proceed to Europe, shall notify his intention to the Secretary to Government, three months previous to the actual resignation of his office, so that the said intention may be duly signified to the Governor in Council and recorded.

2nd. Every civil servant of the Company, in whatever department, shall, upon quitting his office, deliver the same to his senior assistant on the spot, or to such person as may be appointed by authority to receive in charge of it: and to such assistant or other person appointed in charge of the records, papers, and all other official documents whatever belonging to it, shall be delivered over by the person resigning with the balance, if there be any, of the public money in his hands, which delivery shall be duly and formally certified in writing, and in triplicate copies, by the person succeeding to the duty of the station; one copy shall be sent to the Secretary to Government; another to the department of Audit, and the third may be retained by the person retiring from the office.

3rd. The application from the civil servants of the Company for leave to proceed to Europe, shall be preferred, from whatever department, either through the Secretary to Government or immediately to the Government: in the former case (provided the civil servant does not hold a military appointment) accompanied by a certificate signed by the accountant general and auditor, that the Company have no pecuniary claims on any account upon such servants, or that full and satisfactory security has been given for discharging whatever amount may be declared by government to be due from those gentlemen to the Company.

4th. The period of application shall not on any account, be less than three months, excepting only in case of severe illness, or some other cause of an urgent nature. All persons coming within the above regulations, who may intend returning to England, are required accordingly to state their intention three months anterior to the period.

The Secretary has been directed to be particularly careful that the above regulations are strictly complied with, before any orders issue from his office, that shall grant to any Company's servant permission to go to Europe.

RETIRING FUND.

Rules established by the Court of Directors on 31st December 1831.

After an actual residence in India in the civil service, of ten years or upwards a covenanted civil servant of the Company, upon either of the establishments of Bengal, Madras, or Bombay, shall be entitled whether on account of ill health or from any other cause, and without reference to his private fortune, to come once to Europe, on leave for three years, and to receive for that period from the Company's cash, an allowance of £500 per annum, provided that in no case shall a greater number of servants come home under this Regulation annually, than seventeen from Bengal, nine from Madras, and six from Bombay, nor shall a larger number of servants who may have come home under the regulations, be absent in the whole at one time, than fifty one from Bengal, twenty seven from Madras and eighteen from Bombay, and that the preference shall be given first, to servants producing medical certificates upon oath that a visit to Europe is indispensably necessary for the restoration of health, and then to servants in their order of seniority, according to the rank assigned them by the Court of Directors in the gradation list of the service.

In cases of civil servants compelled by illness certified upon oath, to come to Europe previous to their completion of an actual residence in the civil service of ten years, such covenanted servants shall each be presented with the sum of 2,000 Sicca rupees, as passage money, and shall be entitled, for a period not exceeding three years, to an allowance from the company's cash of £250 per annum, but those servants having received this indulgence, shall not, in the event of their again coming to Europe, after having completed a residence of ten years or upwards, be entitled to any allowance under the first regulation, except their return be again occasioned by illness, to be in like manner certified upon oath; and then only to the difference between what they have before drawn in the shape of absentee allowance, exclusive of passage money, and that of £500 per annum for three years.

Servants coming in the first instance to the Cape of Good Hope for the benefit of their health, and being compelled from the same cause to come from thence to Europe without previously returning to India, shall be considered as entitled to the benefit of the foregoing regulation.

In all cases, as well in those of servants coming in the first instance to the Cape, as well as of those coming direct from India, the said allowances are to be considered as commencing from the date, or at the time of arrival in India, which ever may first happen.

The same shall be paid half yearly in Europe

On no account or plea whatever shall the allowances in question be extended beyond the period of three years.

Any servant being in the receipt of absolute allowance from a civil fund, shall not be entitled to receive, during the same period of absence, the allowances prescribed by these regulations beyond such amount as may bring the total of his annual receipts from both sources to the sums hereby limited.

General Department.

With reference to that part of the rules passed by the Hon'ble Court of Directors regarding furlough to Civil Servants, and published by Government, under date the 7th of June last, which provides that individuals wishing to avail them-

selves of the regulation, shall intimate the same on or before the 31st December, the Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to notify for general information, that the 1st October has been fixed, in lieu of the above date, in each year; After which applications shall not have priority of claim.

D. GREENHILL,---Actg. Sec. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 4th August 1835.

General Department.

In supercession of the rule contained in the Government Notification, of the 11th of May 1826, the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to determine, that henceforward, any Civil Servant who shall withdraw his application for furlough, after the same has been granted, shall be considered to have vacated the situation he fills from the date of his originally intended departure, unless the Government, in any case submitted to it, shall be satisfied, that strong and sufficient reasons which could not be foreseen, when the application for furlough was made, have prevented its being carried into effect.

To the Secretary to Government.

General Department.

Sir,

I request you will submit to Government my application for furlough on the allowance of £500 per annum, for three years.

In the event of my application being complied with it is my intention to quit the presidency on or before the
; from
which date I hereby resign my situation.

I have the honor to be &c.

(Signed)

A. B.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council,

L. R. REID---Actg. Chief Secy.

Bombay Castle, 17th January 1836.

General Department.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, dated the 4th September 1840; and directs that each Civil Servant returning to Europe under the Absentee Regulations or on Special Leave, apply to the Secretary to Government in the General Department for a Copy thereof, for his guidance.

Para. 1 We have to acquaint you, that we have adopted the following Regulations with respect to the grant of extensions of leave to Members of the Indian Civil Establishments repairing to this Country under the Absentee Regulations or on Special Leave of absence vizt:

That Civil Servants coming to England under the Absentee Regulations or on Special leave, shall immediately on their arrival, report themselves with their address, by letter to our Secretary, forwarding at the same time the certificates which they received in India.

That in all cases of leave Civil Servants be required to join the Establishment to which they belong at the expiration of the term for which their leave may have been granted, unless they shall have obtained an extension of it from us six months before the expiration of the said leave.

The extensions of leave will not in future be granted by us except in cases of sickness, certified to our satisfaction, or in cases in which it shall be proved that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.

That when under any such circumstances a Civil Servant shall have obtained an extension of leave to a given period, he must at the expiration thereof apply for and obtain our permission either to return to his duty or to reside a further time in Europe, failing in which he shall be liable to be struck off the List of Civil Servants.

That the Act of the 33rd Geo. 3. Cap. 52, Sec. 70 as it respects Civil Servants, applies only to cases of sickness, infirmity or inevitable accident, and that no Civil Servant be hereafter considered eligible to return to the Service after 5 years absence under that enactment, who has failed to obtain from us agreeably to the foregoing Regulations, an extension of leave under the circumstances referred to in the Act.

2nd. We desire that the foregoing Regulations be published for general information, and that each Civil Servant returning to this Country under the Absen-

tee Regulations or on Special Leave, be furnished with a Copy for his guidance.
East India House, London, 4th Sep. 1840.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,
 W. R. MORRIS,—*Secy. to Govt'*
Bombay Castle, 21st October 1840.

General Department.

In consequence of the insertion, through an oversight, of the words, "inevitable accident" in Section V. of the Rules of the 21st October last, the Honorable the Governor in Council, in order to prevent misconception, has directed the publication of the following amended Section, which is to be substituted for the present 5th Section.

"That the Act of the 33rd, Geo. 3rd Cap. 52, Section 70, as it respects Civil Servants, applies only to cases of sickness or infirmity, and that no Civil Servant be hereafter considered eligible to return to the service, after five years' absence, under that enactment, who has failed to obtain, agreeably to the foregoing Regulations, an extension of leave, under the circumstances referred to in the Act."

By Order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,
 W. R. MORRIS, *Secy. to Govt.*
Bombay Castle, 22nd December 1840.

General Department.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to republish for general information, the following constructions by the Government of India, of the absentee Rules of the 29th January last.

PORT WILLIAM.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, THE 14TH APRIL, 1841.

Read Proceedings in this Department, No. 235, dated 31st ultimo

Read do do No. 234, do.

Read Extract from Judicial Department, No. 14, dated 29th ultimo.

Resolution—With a view to uniformity of practice at all the Presidencies the following Constructions of Rules of the Absentee Regulations, dated the 29th January, 1840, are ordered to be published for general information and guidance.

SECTION III.

1st.—The leave with retrospective effect referred to in this Section is leave extending to absence antecedent to the permission of the Government—that is, to absence in anticipation of original leave without the excuse of sickness.

SECTION VI. AND VIII.

Civil Servants absent from their Stations under Medical Certificate will be entitled to the salaries of their respective offices subject to the following deductions. If the Salary exceed Rupees 2,000 per mensem, one sixth for the first year and for the 2nd year one-fourth. If the Salary do not exceed Rupees 2,000 per mensem, one-eighth for the first year and one-sixth for the second. But if the salary of office be not more than Rupees 500 per mensem, no deduction shall be made for the first year, and if it be only so much more that the prescribed deduction of one-eighth would reduce the allowance below Rupees 500 per mensem only the excess beyond Rupees 500 shall be deducted. For the second year the absentee shall become liable to the deduction of one-eighth. An absent Servant shall in no case retain any office or employment nor be permitted to draw any portion of Official Salary for a longer period than two years; but a Civil Servant, who may, on account of sickness, duly certified, obtain an extension of leave beyond two years, will, if below the rank of a Senior Merchant, be allowed

2.—A. Servant is not allowed to be absent, retaining "Office or Employment," or "portion of Official Salary," for a period exceeding two years; but extension of leave may be obtained on account of sickness duly certified, and during such extension the Absentee is authorized to draw the subsistence allowances of his rank. If the absence beyond the Territories of the Presidency to which the servant belongs, it is to be computed from the date of his quitting the limits of his presidency to the date of his return within those limits; if beyond sea, from the date o

ed to draw the Subsistence Allowance of a Junior Merchant, and if a Senior Merchant the Subsistence Allowance of his rank, but if he continue absent in disobedience of an order to return, or without sufficient cause shewn, that Allowance also will be forfeited. The period of absence shall be computed from the date at which the Absentee shall quit the limits of the Territories, subject to the Presidency to which he may belong, to the date of his return within such limits, or if he shall proceed beyond Sea from the date of his embarking at any place or port in India, which is not more distant from his station than the Ports of his own Presidency; but if the place to which he shall proceed shall be within the Territories subject to such Presidency his period of absence shall be computed from the date of his quitting his Station to the date of his return thereto.

SECTION VIII.

NOTE.—This Rule applies to all descriptions of leave on account of health, excepting those granted under Section XII.

Thus a second leave within the Presidency no less than a second leave to Sea will be computed as forming part of the period of two years if taken before three years, have elapsed since return from the first leave and the deductions will be made upon computation of the accumulated period of absence under all such leaves taken without the intervention of three years of consecutive service.

No second leave will be granted to any Civil or Military Servant holding a Civil appointment, who has been absent under the above rules for two years until three years at the least shall have passed after the date of such Servant's return but if such Servant is compelled by sickness again to absent himself from his Station within three years after having been absent under the above rule for less than two years, he will be allowed to complete that period, subject to the limitations and conditions heretofore prescribed, drawing the proportion of Salary allowed for the remaining time as if the leave had been continuous.

his embarkation from the port of his Presidency, or from any port not more distant than the port of his Presidency to the date of his return within the limits of his Presidency. If the place to which he shall proceed be within the Territories subject to his Presidency, his period of absence shall be computed from the date of his quitting his station to the date of his return thereto.

A second leave of this kind cannot be granted until three years at the least shall have passed after the date of such servant's return, but any time short of two years in a previous absence may be subsequently allowed in completion of two years. The Note attached to Section VIII. specifies that this Rule applies to all descriptions of leave on account of health excepting those granted under Section XII.

After two years of absence, continuous or accumulated, under these Rules, if a servant obtain leave of absence on sick certificate before an interval has passed of three years, he cannot retain office or employments, or any portion of official salary, but he is entitled to the subsistence allowance of his rank. The

Rule (a) in section VI. if literally interpreted, would require the servant returning from beyond sea, whose full period of two years had expired between the date of his embarkation, and the date of his return within the limits of his Presidency to be re-appointed to his office. For the time spent in joining his station in excess of two years, he is entitled to draw only the subsistence allowance of his rank.

It is not provided that in cases in which the full period of two years absence is composed of accumulated leaves, the intervals of time passed in the performance of duty shall be reckoned in part of the three years which must expire before a servant is eligible to a new series of leave.

But if this were not allowed the operation of the Rule might be unintentionally severe on a servant, whose health should compel him to obtain leave of absence for a portion of the two years, say for only a month at the extremity of the three years after the date of his return, the same servant having been already absent for 23 months either all at once, or his absences at different times having accumulated to 23 months: it would not have been intended by the Rule that after 35 months of duty, being entitled to one month on account of the old score, a new series of leave or a single instance of leave on sick certificate should not be obtainable for three years from the expiration of that one or 36th month.

α "An absent servant shall in no case retain any offices or employment, nor be permitted to draw any portion of official salary for a longer period than two years."

The Rules do not prescribe any different rate of deduction from allowance during absence on sick certificate within the Territories of the East India Company and during similar absence at the Cape of Good Hope, or within the limits out of the Territories of the East India Company declared in Section IV. But they fix the computation of the servant's absence beyond the Presidencies to be from the date of leaving to the date of returning to the port of his Presidency.

The Rules provide sufficiently for the Audit of his allowances after two years absence beyond sea, until the servant rejoins his station, but they do not specify what rate of deduction is to be made from the Absentee's Allowance for the time elapsing after departure from station and before embarkation. This therefore has required to be provided for by a new Regulation, or by some exposition of the existing rules.

The Rule that admits of an absence of two years enables a sick servant to reside sufficiently long in another climate under ordinary circumstances to re-establish his health; for which object that protracted absence is permitted, when

certified to be necessary. Forfeiture of appointment therefore does not take place till a full two years have transpired between embarkation and return to port. If the latter part of the Section VI. be taken to apply only to computation of absence as respects appointment the course of the Audit will be easy. For two years, reckoning from departure, from station to return to station, the deduction will be as laid down at the commencement of the Section, and for any excess whether occasioned by the time elapsing before embarkation or after return to port until return to station, the servant will be entitled to subsistence allowance without losing his appointment.

SECTION XI.

The Government of each Presidency may grant to Civil or Military Servants holding Civil Appointments, leave of absence for one month in each year, without deduction from the salaries and emoluments drawn by such servants. Such leave, however, will only be granted when the Government is satisfied that no inconvenience will arise from the departure of the Officer seeking it. No second leave can be granted under this rule until the completion of eleven months, from the expiration of last leave, but the servants not availing themselves of the indulgence in any one year may obtain under the like conditions leave of absence of for two successive months, to commence at or after the expiration of 22 months, from the termination of their former leave, and if two years elapse without enjoyment of the privilege, leave for three months may in like manner be granted at the expiration of 33 months from the termination of the last preceding leave. But no leave shall be granted under this rule for any period exceeding three months. If an Officer shall not return at the expiration of the period of leave granted him under this rule, he shall if absent on private affairs be subjected to the deduction of one-third of his salary and allowances for the entire term of absence, and if he shall continue absent for more than one month beyond the term granted, his office shall become vacant. If his protracted absence be occasioned by sickness, the case must be determined under the Provisions of Chapter II.

SECTION XI.

3d.—The design of this Rule is to grant one leave of absence without loss of salary to the servant who is present at his duty for the periods specified.

By Authority of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.
(Signed) G. A. BUSHBY, Sec. to the Govt. of India.
By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.
W. R. MORRIS,—Sec. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 7th May, 1841.

General Department.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to notify for general information, that the following construction has been placed on Section XI. of the absentee Rules of the 29th January 1840, by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

"If a servant, exceeds the leave of absence to which he is entitled under section XI. in consequence of sickness, he must be considered absent under the provisions of Chapter II for the whole time of his absence and the orders that would

be passed on his medical certificate—application must be in conformity to those provisions and take effect for the whole period of absence."

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

W. R. MORRIS, *Secy. to Govt.*

Bombay Castle, 8th June 1841.

General Department.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that all Civil Servants on obtaining Medical Certificate agreeably to the provisions of Section V. of the Absentee Regulations, shall forward them immediately to Government, and that when Medical Certificates are passed by the Medical Board, they are to be handed up by the Board direct to Government; the requisite application for leave being at the same time submitted by the Civil Servant requiring it.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

W. R. MORRIS, *Secy. to Govt.*

Bombay Castle, 17th June 1841.

General Department.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general information, the following Extract from a Resolution passed on the 16th ultimo, by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council, on the subject of the Allowances of Officers appointed to new Situations, but who by the express order of Government may be prevented from entering immediately upon the duties thereof.

FORT WILLIAM.

Financial Department, 16th June 1841.

RESOLUTION.

The Governor General in Council remarks, that the Rule referred to No. XVI. of the Regulations of the 26th January 1840 requires, in case of a change of office when an Officer is appointed to a higher situation, that he shall not draw the higher Salary until he joins.

His Lordship in Council considers it expedient strictly to maintain this Rule as one of general practice, and that no exception ought to be allowed otherwise than under special circumstances and exigencies of the public service.

His Lordship in Council is further of opinion, that as a general rule, Officers ought not to be appointed to situations for the duties of which they are not immediately available.

When an Officer for the convenience of the public service has been detained by an order of the Government in a situation of inferior emolument after he has been promoted, in such case the practice under the Bengal Presidency is to pass to him the higher Salary of his new appointment, during the period of his being so detained. This exception to the Rule XVI corresponds with the exception provided for in Rule XX under the Chapter for Deputation Allowances, in which it is declared that no Civil Servant temporarily officiating for another shall draw an amount larger than the entire emoluments of the office in which he is officiating, but that the prohibition does not apply to the case of an Officer who may be deputed for special reasons to act in an office of inferior emoluments to his own.

In order to ensure uniformity of practice at all the Presidencies in the application of Rules XIV, XVI and XVII, it is hereby explained, that Rule XIV refers to the appointment of Civil Servants previously not holding any permanent situation, such as Servants for the first time appointed to a fixed situation after their return from furlough.

These Servants are entitled under Rule XIV to the allowances of their new office from the day of appointment, provided they do not come under forfeiture by exceeding the time prescribed for joining their station.

And Rules XVI and XVII are to be construed as applying to cases where there is a change of office, with increase of salary, a special course being prescribed with regard to Junior Civil Servants; they under Rule XVI are authorized to draw the salary of Assistant from the date of their being reported qualified for the public service, unless forfeited through delay in joining the station to which they have been appointed.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

W. R. MORRIS, *Secy. to Govt.*

Bombay Castle, 15th July 1841.

General Department.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following Extract, Para. 2d from a letter, (No. 19) dated the 2d ultimo, from the Honorable the Court of Directors, for general Information.

Extract from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, in the Public Department (No. 19) dated the 2nd July 1841.

Para. 2nd. We have to remark, that the Absentee Regulations, sanctioned by our dispatch in this Department dated the 31st December 1821, never intended that a Civil Servant having once drawn the furlough allowance of £ 250 per annum should be again allowed, under any circumstances, to receive an allowance from the Company if he should come to this country a second time before completing an actual residence in India of ten years.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,

W. R. MORRIS, Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 18th August 1841.

General Department.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to add to the circular letter (No. 2,008) of the 2nd September 1830, in regard to leave on sick certificate to Uncovenanted Assistants, that the Medical Certificate is to be furnished in all such cases agreeably to Articles 24 to 31 of Section 15 of the Medical Code, except as regards the Medical attendant as defined in the last Clause.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

W. R. MORRIS, Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 27th October 1841.

MILITARY REGULATIONS.**ALLOWANCES OF PASSAGE AND ACCOMMODATION TO OFFICERS.**

(Letter dated 26th August, 1834. No. 43.)

The rate of allowance to the several ranks, is fixed as follows, viz:—

1. Having in compliance with the request of Her Majesty's Government, considered whether, in consequence of recent arrangements, any alteration should be made in the rates of passage allowance to officers of Her Majesty's army on the voyage to and from India: and having compared these rates with those of the passage of Queen's officers to and from Ceylon, New South Wales, &c. we have adopted the following resolutions.

That the present rates of passage money for regimental officers proceeding to India, be strictly adhered to, and that the charter-party allowance, which has usually been issued in addition to those rates, do immediately cease.

Field Officers £ 135 | Subaltern and Assistant surgeon... £ 95
Capt. Pay-master and Surgeon. 110

That the rates of passage money to officers, proceeding on the staff, and which for the most part have heretofore included a charter-party allowance, be fixed at the following rates.

Major General £235	Deputies Adj. and Qr. Mr. Genl' (or	
Adj. genl. & quartermaster genl. 135	if regimental field officers, the al-	
	lowance of their rank)....	110
	Aide-de-camp.....	110

That the rates of passage money for regimental officers, returning from India be fixed at sums exceeding by one-fourth, the amount allowed for the voyage to India, viz:—

Field officer.....	Rs. 1,700
Captain, Surgeon, and Paymaster.....	1,400
Subaltern, Assistant Surgeon and Quarter master—if a commissioned of-	
ficer.....	1,200

3. These revised rate will be applicable to our officers, as well as to those in Her Majesty's army, from the date of the promulgation of the arrangement in general orders.

Letter No. 49 from the Hon'ble the Court Directors dated the 28th June 1837.

1. We have to acquaint you, that Regimental Captains of Her Majesty's service, returning to England on Sick Certificate, and Regimental Captains and subalterns, of Her Majesty's service again proceeding to India after a furlough on sick certificate, are hereafter to be entitled to receive the rate of passage money, which is authorized by Her Majesty's Regulations for Officers, returning from and again proceeding to Ceylon under similar circumstances: viz. £ (85) Eighty-five with an allowance to Regimental Captains, of £ (15) Fifteen for the passage of a servant when actually embarked; subject however, to a declaration, according to the form used in similar cases by the Bengal Military Fund, that the officer claiming the Passage Allowance does not possess property to the amount of (5000 five thousand Rupees.

2. The Passage money for the outward voyage will, in all cases, be paid in this country, and that for the homeward voyage, in India.

3. You will observe that by the warrant of 30th May 1832, Her Majesty's Officers receiving a passage allowance, sustain a reduction of £ (5) five from their pay for the period of the voyage. This will apply to all cases as well under the existing Regulations, as under those now communicated to you.

Cases in which passage allowance to India will be given.

1. To officers attached to, and proceeding with a regiment on its embarkation.

2. To officers who afterwards proceed to India, to fill up the complete establishment of the regiment; that number not having been complete at the time of the embarkation of the corps.

3. To all officers of whatever rank, ordered to India to fill vacancies in India, occasioned by *death, promotion, dismissal*, or leaving India from *ill health*, and afterwards resigning the service, and by *removal* from the regiment in India to another upon the same station.

4. To officers appointed to the staff in India, viz. Major Generals on the staff.

Adjutant and Quarter Master Generals and their Deputies, who proceed to supply vacancies occasioned by *death*, by officers being rendered *ineligible for promotion*, by *resignation*, or by *dismissal*.

Passage money is allowed to the undermentioned officers returning to England on sick certificate, viz. Lieutenant, Ensign, Assistant Surgeon, or Cadet Rs. 1200 and Warrant officers viz. Deputy Assistant Commissary of Stores Rs. 1200 all of inferior rank Rs. 800, Dismissed Officers 868.

OFFICERS RETIRING FROM THE SERVICE.

Regulations respecting Military and other Officers retiring from the Company's Service.

Officers who have served less than three years in India, and have lost their health there, are entitled to an allowance from Lord Clive's Fund, if the Court of Directors shall adjudge them to be proper objects of that bounty, to the extent of.

If a second Lieutenant, cornet or ensign, two shillings a day or £36 10s. a year if a Lieutenant two shillings and six pence a day or £45 12s 6d a year, provided they are not possessed of, or entitled to real or personal property to the extent of, if an ensign £750, or if a lieutenant £1000.

Officers who are compelled to quit the service by wounds received in action or by ill health contracted on duty after three years service in India, are permitted to retire on the half pay of their rank, viz.

If a second Lieutenant, cornet or ensign, three shillings a day or £54. 15s per annum, if a Lieutenant four shillings a day, or £73 per annum.

A subaltern officer, or assistant surgeon having served six years in India is permitted to retire on the half pay of ensign, if his constitution should be so impaired as to prevent the possibility of his continuing in India.

A lieutenant having served thirteen, or a second lieutenant cornet or ensign nine years in India (including three years for a furlough) may retire, on the half pay of his rank, in case his health shall not permit him to serve in India.

Regimental Captains, Majors, and Lieut. Colonels who have not served sufficiently long in India to entitle them to retire on full pay, and whose ill state of health renders it impossible for them to continue to serve in India, are allowed to retire from the service on the half pay of their respective ranks viz.

Captain seven shillings a day, or £127. 15s per annum, Major nine shillings

and six pence a day, £173. 7s. 6d per annum, Lieutenant Colonel eleven shillings a day or £200 15s. per annum.

All officers who have actually served twenty two years in India or twenty five years, including three years for a furlough, are allowed to retire on the full pay of their respective ranks.

Officers are also allowed to retire on the following pensions without reference to the rank they may have attained, if they have served for the undermentioned periods, viz.

After twenty three years service in India, including three years for a furlough on the full pay of Captain viz. £191. 12s. 6d. per annum, after twenty eight years service in India, including three years for furlough, on the full pay of Major £292 per annum, after thirty three years in India, including three for a furlough, on the full pay of Lieutenant Colonel £365 per annum, after thirty eight years service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Colonel £456. 5s. per annum.

Members of the Medical Board who have been in that station not less than two years, and not less than twenty years in India, including three years for one furlough, are permitted to retire from the service and allowed £300 per annum or in the event of ill health they may retire on that pension after any period of service as member of the Medical Board. If they have served five years or are obliged after three years service in that station to retire from ill health, they are allowed £700 per annum.

Superintending Surgeons who have been in that station not less than two years, and whose period of service have been not less than twenty years, including three years for one furlough are permitted to retire from the service and allowed £300 per annum; or in the event of ill health they may retire on that pension after any period of service as Superintending Surgeon. If they have served five years or are obliged after three years service in that station to retire from ill health they are allowed £365 per annum.

All other Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons attached to the Military, are permitted to retire from the service on the pay of their rank, after having served in India not less than twenty years including three years for one furlough.

When Officers on furlough retire upon the pay or half pay of their rank, they are only entitled to claim the benefit of the rank held by them at the expiration of one year from the date of landing in the United Kingdom.

A Veterinary Surgeon is allowed to retire on seven shillings a day after twenty years service, including three years for one furlough; and five shillings and six pence a day, after thirteen years service including three years for one furlough; and three shillings a day after six years service, in the two last cases, provided his health shall not permit him to continue to serve in India.

A Chaplain after eighteen years service in India, including three years for one furlough, is allowed to retire on the pay of Lieutenant Colonel; after ten years (if compelled by ill health to quit the service) on the half pay of Lieut. Colonel; after seven years, on the half pay of Major.

A Commissary or deputy Commissary of ordnance, not being a commissioned officer is allowed to retire on full pay if he has served twenty seven years in India of which twelve must have been in the ordnance department, twenty five years, fourteen of which in that department, or twenty two years, seventeen years of which in the ordnance department.

A conductor of stores is allowed to retire on £60 per annum after twenty five years actual service in India.

Officers retiring from the service will be considered to have retired from the date of their application for leave to retire, or from the expiration of two years and a half from their quitting India which ever shall happen first.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 9th December 1837.

The Honorable the President in Council, has much pleasure in publishing to the Army, the following Extract Paras. 2, to 5, of a Letter from the Court of Directors, to the Government of India, No. 5. dated 20th September 1837, announcing the grant of additional advantages to the Senior Officers of the Army, in respect of Retiring Pension.

In our letter of the 23d December 1835 we announced to you, that as we considered it hopeless to expect, that any military retiring fund could be successfully formed, we had thought it right, so far as we could feel justified in doing so, to provide for the object contemplated in schemes of that nature, by an enlargement of the Retiring Regulations, and that we had in consequence, resolved to

grant the full Pay of Captain to every Officer who should have served in India 23 years (3 years furlough), whether he had attained that rank Regimentally or not, and the full pay of each of the superior ranks of Major, Lieutenant Colonel, after the completion of an additional period of five years service for each of those ranks in succession viz.

For Major's pay 28 years service, including 3 years for a furlough.

For Lieutenant Colonel's pay 33 ditto ditto

For Colonel's pay 38 ditto ditto

2d. Being now of opinion, that some additional advantage in respect to the periods of retirement, may properly be granted to the senior officers who would have been more especially the immediate objects of benefit from a retiring fund, had such a fund, been established, we have resolved, that the period of service to qualify an officer for the pay of each advanced rank after that of Captain, shall be reduced from five to four years; the periods of service in India required for each rank, being consequently hereafter as follows, vizt.

Every officer who shall have served 23 years (3 years furlough included), shall be allowed to retire on the pay of Captain, whether he shall have attained that rank Regimentally or not.

Every Officer who shall have served 31 years (3 years furlough included,) shall be allowed to retire on the pay of a Major, whether he shall have attained that rank or not.

Every officer who shall have served 35 years, (3 years furlough included,) shall be allowed, to retire on the pay of a Lieutenant Colonel, whether he shall have attained that rank or not.

4th. These arrangements to have effect without prejudice to any claims arising out of the Retiring Regulations as established in the year 1796.

5th. We desire that it may be distinctly understood, that the present is a final measure. You will accordingly decline to forward to us any application which may have in view a further extension of the Regulations now established with regard to the retirement of our military servants.

We are, &c.

(Signed) J. STUART, Lieut. Col.

Offy. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Military Department

London, 20th Sept. 1837.

Officers coming to England on furlough, are immediately to report their arrival by letter to the Secretary, stating the name of the ship in which they came and their address, forwarding at the same time the certificates they received in India.

The period of furlough is three years, reckoning from its date to the day of the return of the Officer to his Presidency.

Officers are required to join the establishment to which they belong at the expiration of three years furlough, unless they shall have obtained an extension of leave from the Court, six months before the expiration of that period. No furlough will be extended, except in cases of sickness, certified in the manner hereafter mentioned, or in cases which it shall be proved to the Court that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.

All officers finding it necessary to solicit a further leave of absence on account of sickness must, if resident in London or its vicinity, appear before the Company's examining physician who will report to the Court of Directors his opinion on the state of such officer's health. And if resident in the country in any part of the United Kingdom, they must transmit, with their letter of application for such leave a certificate of the following form, signed by at least two gentlemen, eminent in the medical profession:—

I hereby certify, that I have carefully examined (state the nature of the case as well as the name of the party) and I declare, upon my honor, that, according to the best of my judgment and belief—is at present unfit for Military duty, and it is absolutely necessary for the recovery of his health, that he should remain at least—longer in this Country.

Also, previously to such extension of furlough being granted, such further proof shall be adduced by personal examination, or by such other evidence as shall be deemed satisfactory.

Officers abroad in any part of Europe applying to remain a further time from their duty, on account of sickness, are to furnish a certificate of two eminent physicians, in the above form with the attestation of a Magistrate that the persons who signed the certificate are physicians.

Officers having obtained an extension of furlough to a given period, must, at its expiration, apply for permission, either to return to their duty, or to reside a further time in England.

No Officer who has failed to obtain an extension of furlough will be considered

eligible to return to the service after five years absence, under the act of the 33d Geo III, cap. 52, sec. 70.

Every Officer upon leaving India will receive a printed copy of the General Orders on this subject, published agreeably to the Court's instructions, and the plea of ignorance of the regulations will not be admitted as any justification of the breach of them: officers, therefore, who shall come home on furlough, and who shall not in due time apply, as to effect their return to the Presidency to which they belong within the period of three years, from the commencement of their furlough will subject themselves to the loss of the service, unless they shall be permitted by the Court to remain a further time in Europe.

No Officer on furlough can receive pay for more than two years and half from the period of his quitting India, excepting Colonels of Regiments, and those of the rank of Lieutenant Colonels regimentally, when promoted to that of Major Genl.: they are then allowed to draw the pay of their rank beyond the above period.

All Officers who quit India on Furlough, shall, for the period during, which by existing regulations they receive pay, be allowed at the following rates.

Per diem	Cavalry.	Infantry.	Artillery and Engineers.
Lieutenant Colonels.....	£ 1 3	1	1
Majors.....	19 3	16	16 11
Captains.....	14 7	10 6	11 1
Lieutenants.....	9	6 6	6 10
Cornet, 2d Lieut. or Ensign.....	8	5 3	5 7

This arrangement is not to occasion any alteration in the issue of pay or allowances in India except in payment of the regulated advances to officers quitting India on Furlough.

Regulations as to the charge of Recruits.

At the Court of Directors 22nd December, 1820.—Resolved, that whenever a detachment of Company's Recruits, to the extent of thirty men shall be embarked in any one ship, they be placed in charge of the senior company's officer, not exceeding the rank of field officer, who shall have obtained permission to return to his duty in the ship, within at least seven days of the period, fixed for her leaving Gravesend,—that the officer proceed with the men from the depot; that as a remuneration for this service he be granted the passage money of his rank;—and that the commander of the ship be authorized to draw on the Company's paymaster for the same.

Regulations for the Admission of pensioners on Lord Clive's fund.

Every petitioning officer and soldier must produce a certificate from his Commanding Officer of his being an Invalid, and rendered incapable of further service in India, together with an approbation of such certificate, by the Governor in Council of the Presidency, where he shall have served.

Every Commissioned officer must previously make oath before the Governor and Council, viz. A Colonel that he is not possessed of or entitled to real and personal property, to the value of £4,000. A Lieutenant-Colonel, £3,000. A Major, £2,500. A Captain, £2,000. A Lieutenant £1,000. An Ensign £750. Officer's widows must produce proof, on affidavit, that their husbands did not die possessed of property as above.

All Commissioned Staff, or Warrant Officers, to have half the ordinary pay they enjoyed whilst in the service viz.

	per ann.	per day.
Colonels.....	£228 2 6 or 12s 6d.	
Lieut. Colonel and members of medical board.....	182 10 0 ..	10 0
Majors, senior chaplains, and supg. surgeons.....	136 17 6 ..	7 6
Captains, Chaplains, and Surgeons.....	91 5 0 ..	5 6
Lieutenants, and Assistant Surgeons.....	45 12 6 ..	2 6
Ensigns.....	36 10 0 ..	2 6
Deputy Assistant Commissary.....	37 1 4½.	
Conductor and Riding Master.....	30 0 0	
Sub-conductor.....	22 16 3	

Their widows one half the above; to continue during their widowhood.

Serjeants of Artillery to have nine pence per day, and those that have lost a limb, one shilling per day. Privates of Artillery six pence pre day, and those that have lost a limb, nine pence per day.

All other non-commissioned officers and privates to have four pence three farthings per day.

Officers and privates to be entitled from the period of their landing in England.

Abstract of an ACT passed in the thirty-third year of His Majesty, Geo III Cap. Sec. 70, precluding the return to their duty of CIVIL and MILITARY Servants, after an absence of five years.

And be it further enacted, that no person who shall have held any Civil or Military station whatever in India, in the service of the said United Company, being under the rank or degree of a member of Council or Commander in Chief of the forces, and who having departed from India by leave of the Governor General in Council, or Governor in council, shall not return to India within the space of five years after such departure shall not be entitled to rank or restoration of office, or be capable of again serving in India either in the European or Native corps or troops, or in the Civil line of the Company's Service; unless in the case of any Civil Servant of the Company; it shall be proved, to the satisfaction of the Court of Directors, that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or unless such person be permitted to return with his rank to India, by a vote or resolution passed by way of ballot by three parts in four of the proprietors assembled in the general Court specially convened for that purpose, whereof eight days previous notice of the time and purpose, of such meeting, shall be given in the London Gazette; or unless in the case of any military officer, it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Court of Directors, and the Board of Commissioners of India, that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity or some inevitable accident.

QUEEN'S REGULATIONS, &c.

PRICES OF COMMISSIONS.

RANK.	Full price of commissions.		Difference in value between the several commissions in succession		Difference in value between full and half pay.		
	£	s.	£	s.	£	s.	d.
LIFE GUARDS.							
Lieutenant Colonel.....	7250	0	1900	0			
Major.....	5350	0	1850	0			
Captain.....	3500	0	1715	0			
Lieutenant.....	1785	0	525	0			
Cornet.....	1260	0					
ROYAL REGIMENT OF HORSE GUARDS.							
Lieutenant Colonel.....	7250	0	1900	0			
Major.....	5350	0	1850	0			
Captain.....	3500	0	1900	0			
Lieutenant.....	1600	0	400	0			
Cornet.....	1200	0					
DRAGON GUARDS AND DRAGOONS.							
Lieutenant Colonel.....	6175	0	1600	0	1533	0	0
Major.....	4575	0	1350	0	1352	0	0
Captain.....	3225	0	2030	0	1034	3	4
Lieutenant.....	1190	0	350	0	632	13	4
Cornet.....	840	0			300	0	0
FOOT GUARDS.							
Lieutenant Colonel.....	9000	0	700	0			
Major with rank of Colonel.....	8300	0	3500	0			
Captain with rank of Lieut. Colonel.....	4800	0	2750	0			
Lieut. with rank of Captain.....	2050	0	850	0			
Ensign, with rank of Lieutenant.....	1200	0					
REGIMENTS OF THE LINE.							
Lieutenant Colonel.....	4540	0	1300	0	1314	0	0
Major.....	3200	0	1400	0	949	0	0
Captain.....	1800	0	1100	0	511	0	0
Lieutenant.....	700	0	250	0	365	0	0
Ensign.....	450	0			150	0	0
FUSILIERS AND RIFLE CORPS.							
1st Lieutenant.....	700	0	200	0	365	0	0
2d Lieutenant.....	500	0			200	0	0

PAY TO GENERAL OFFICERS UNATTACHED WHO WERE PROMOTED TO THESE RANKS PREVIOUS TO 1818.

General	£ 1 18s.....	per diem.
Lieutenant General....	£ 1 12s 6d..	per diem.
Major General.....	£ 1 5s.....	per diem.

N. B.—By the Regulation of 18th February 1818, the establishment of General Officers receiving unattached pay is to be gradually reduced to 120 at 25s. per diem, and Officers since promoted to be General Officers receive the rate of pay only of their last Regimental Commission.

THE PAYMENTS ARE MADE QUARTERLY AT THE PAY OFFICE, WHITEHALL.

	£	s.	d.
Field Marshal, commanding in chief.....	16	8	0
Commander of the Forces.....	9	9	6
General.....	5	13	6
Lieutenant General..	} When employed as such upon the staff abroad or at home....	3	15
Major General ..		1	17
Brigadier General ..		1	8
Colonel.....		1	2
Adjutant General at home.....	} in war.....	4	5
		3	15
Abroad.....	} in peace....	1	17
Deputy Adjutant General abroad and at home.....		0	19
Principal Assistant Adjutant General at home.....		0	19
Assistant and Deputy Assistant Adjutant General at home...		0	14
Assistant Adjutant General abroad.....		0	14
Deputy..... do..... do.....		0	9
Sub..... do..... do.....		0	4
Quarter Master General at home.....	} in war.....	4	5
		3	15
Abroad.....	} in peace....	1	17
Deputy...do....abroad and at home.....		0	19
Assistant ..do....abroad.....		0	14
Deputy...do....do.....		0	9
Sub..... do..... do.....		0	4
Prin. Assistant to the Quarter Master General as Lieutenant Colonel of Cavalry, including 1s. 6d. in lieu of a servant.....		1	4
Ditto as Major of Cavalry... do....do.....		1	0
Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General.....		0	14
Temporary Assistant Quarter Master General.....		0	9
Military Secretary abroad.....		0	19
Assistant..do....do.....		0	9
Military Secretary in North Britain.....		0	9
Inspector of Army Clothing.....		0	19
Commandant General of Hospitals.....		1	8
Aid-de-Camp to the Queen.....		0	10
Ditto to a General Officer.....		0	9
Major of Brigade		0	9
Chaplain to the Forces (if commissioned).....		0	16
Principal Veterinary Surgeon.....		0	9
Provost Mar-hall (if commissioned).....		0	9
Deputy.....do.....		0	9
COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.			
Commissary General.....	4	14	11
Deputy Commissary General	1	8	6
Assistant Commissary General.....	0	14	3
Deputy.....do.....	0	9	6
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.			
Director General 2000£ per annum.			
Principal Inspector 1200£ per annum.			
Inspector of Hospitals	1	17	11
Deputy.....do.....	1	3	9
Physician	0	19	0
Surgeon.....	0	14	8
Ditto after 20 years' service.....	0	18	10
Surgeon of a Rec. Dist.....	0	10	0
Assistant Surgeon.....	0	7	6

	£	s.	d.
Purveyor of Hospitals.....	0	19	0
Deputy.....do.....	0	9	6
Apothecary	0	9	6
Hospital Assistant.....	0	6	6
Ditto.....abroad.....	0	7	6
Disp. of Medical and Purv. Clerk each.....	0	5	0
Ditto.....do.....abroad.....	0	6	6

SCALE REFERRED TO IN THE PRECEDING REGULATION.

Ranks	Rates of Pensions.	Ranks	Rates of Pensions
Field Marshall; General or Lieut. Gen. Comg. in Chief at the time.....	To be especially considered.	* Secy. to Commander of Forces.....	..100
Lieutenant General.....	£ 400	* Aid-de-Camp.....	
Major Gen. or Brigadier Gen. Comg. a Brigade ..	..350	* Major of Brigade.....
Colonel.....		* Asst. Comy. Genl.. ..	
Lieut. Colonel.....		* Judge Advocate70
* Adjutant General		Chaplain.....	
* Qr. Mr. General.....		Paymaster.....	
* Deputy Adj. General in chief of the Department.....	..300	Physician.....	
* Deputy Qr. Mr. General of ditto.....		Surgeon Staff of Regt.....	..50
Inspector of Hospitals ..	..250	Purveyor.....
Major Commanding.....		Lieutenant.....	
Major.....		Adjutant.....	
* Depy. Adj. General200	Assistant Surgeon	
* Depy. Qr. Mr. Gen.....		Cornet.....	
Depy. Insp. of Hospitals		Ensign.....	
Captain		Second Lieutenant	
* Asst. Adj. Genl.....	..100	Volunteer classing as Cornet or Ensign.....	
* Depy.....do.....		Regl. Qr. Master.....	
* Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl....		Apothecary.....	
Deputy.....do.....		Hospital Assistant.....	
		Veterinary Surgeon	
		Deputy Purveyor.....	

The officers marked thus* to have the allowance according to their Army Rank if they prefer it.

HALF PAY NOT BREVET.

	Cavalry.		Infantry.	
	New Rate.	Old Rate.	New Rate.	Old Rate.
	per diem.	per diem.	per diem.	per diem.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Colonel.....	15 6	13	14 6	12 0
Lieutenant Colonel.....	12 6	10 0	11 0	8 6
Major.....	10 0	8 0	9 6	7 6
Captain.....	7 6	5 6	7 0	5 0
Lieutenant.....	4 8	3 0	4 0	2 4
Ditto of Infantry, if commissioned seven years as a Lieutenant in the Regular Army, at the date of being placed upon half-pay.....	—	—	4 6	—
Ditto of Cavalry of five years' standing, if entitled to reckon two years for the battle of Waterloo	5 2	—	—	—
Cornet.....	3 6	2 6	—	—
Second Lieutenant and Ensign.....	—	—	3 0	1 1
Adjutant, if not commissioned as Lieutenant.....	4 0	4 0	4 0	4

N. B.—Lieutenants and Captains of the Foot Guards 7s. Ensigns and Lieut. 4s. Staff Comy. General 29s. 3d. Deputy do. 14s. 8d. Assistant do. 7s. 1d. Deputy do. 4s. 1d. Inspector of Hospitals 20s. Depy. do. 12s. 6d. Do. after 20 years

service 15s. Physician 10s. Surgeon on the staff, or of a Regiment after 20 years' service if ill health 10s. after 30 years' service 15s. Surgeon of a Rec. Dis. 5s. Assist. Surgeon 4s. Apothecary 5s. After 30 years' service 7s. 6d. Hospital Assistant 2s. Purveyor 10s. Deputy do. 5s. Vet. Surgeon after 30 years' service 4s. 6d. Chaplain to the Forces 5s. (liable to variation.)

The increased rate of half pay is granted to all officers placed upon half pay since the 26th June 1814, and to those placed upon half pay from the year 1793 to the 25th June 1815, in consequence of wounds or infirmities contracted on service.

Both rates of half pay are paid quarterly without deduction at the pay-office Whitehall.

REGULATIONS FOR THE GARRISON OF BOMBAY.

THE GOVERNOR.—Commands all the troops composing the Garrison of Bombay, and the Commander-in-Chief cannot exercise any direct control over such troops—whether King's or Company's—so long as they continue attached to the garrison. The Town Major is, his representative in the fort, and all orders issued from his office, are to be obeyed. The permission to inspect troops in the garrison, must be obtained by the C. in C. before he can do so. Requisitions for officers to be employed on general courts martial committees, of survey, &c. to be made to the Town Major and ordered by the Governor. Officers temporarily placed at the disposal of the C. in C. are to be considered as employed under the sanction of the Governor, and to be so stated in G. O.

COMMANDANT OF THE GARRISON.—His duties are restricted to the ordinary details of garrison duty. To assemble garrison and district courts martial, and approve their sentences. To direct the assembling of courts of inquiry and committees connected with the discipline of troops. Cannot grant leave to any regimental officer beyond the period between muster and muster, without the sanction of the Governor. To enforce obedience from all concerned to the garrison regulations. Responsible for the discipline of the troops, and that the duties are correctly performed. Receives all the daily reports of the garrison guards from the proper officer. Those of importance he submits, to the Governor. No increase or decrease is to be made in the public guards unless duly sanctioned by the Governor. The same authority required for furnishing escorts or detail. All cases of doubt as to the limit of his authority to be made known to the Governor. To wait on the Governor, at government house, on his return to the presidency, on the day of his arrival, with the present state of the garrison.

TOWN MAJOR.—The following orders are issued through his office:—Regarding the entertainment of such periodical establishments as are usual in departments authorised by the Regulations; communications with the several departments relative to any increase or decrease of public establishments in the garrison, not specifically provided for by the Regulations, Orders and arrangements respecting the permanent staff of the garrison;—such as directing officers appointed in general orders (on reporting their arrival) to assume charge &c. Application for leave of absence by the garrison staff to be forwarded through him for the purpose of being submitted to the Right Hon'ble the Governor. All correspondence from the different departments for the information of the Governor to be forwarded direct to the Town Major from corps and detachments to the Commandant.

ADJUTANT OF THE DAY.—Not to quit his lines during his tour of duty. To receive all details for garrison duty on days of public guard mounting, from the Adjutants of corps. To report the adjournment of all general courts martial to the Town Major.

ADJUTANTS OF CORPS.—Are either to attend in person for orders at the Town Major's office, at 12 o'clock daily, or to direct their Serjeant Majors to do so.

ADVERTISEMENTS OR OTHER PAPERS.—Not permitted to be stuck up on the Fort Gates &c. without the countersignature of the Town Major or Fort Adjutant being affixed, except orders and Proclamations by the Supreme Court—All persons infringing, this rule to be committed to the main guard.

ALARMS, FIRE, &c.—When necessary to assemble the garrison, 3 guns will be fired from Fort George; the guards will shut the barrier gates of the covert way and remain under arms. In case of alarm of fire the field officer or captain of

the day to repair to the main guard. The earliest notice to be given the Town Major or Fort Adjutant by either of those officers who are to furnish a report of every circumstance relating to it. All the engines* to be taken out upon an alarm of fire. The drums will immediately beat to arms, and the troops proceed to their parades. If in the Fort all the troops in garrison or cantonments will immediately assemble. European corps on their private parades and native corps on the general guard parades on the Esplanade, if the fire be outside, then on their private parades, 20 men to every 100 to parade with arms, the remainder in fatigue dress. Whenever a fire occurs, every corps will immediately detach to the spot details equal to two thirds of their strength with a proportion of commissioned officers. All persons residing in the fort are enjoined to give the earliest intimation to the officer of the main guard of any fire that may have made its appearance.

ARTILLERY.—The commandant of artillery has the exclusive charge of the guns on the fortifications and on the bastions, &c. He is held responsible for the conduct of the dept. committed to his care, and for this purpose he is subject to the orders of the Governor alone.

BALL OR BLANK PRACTICE.—Not to take place without leave previously obtained from the commandant: no shooting allowed within the fort.

BARRACKS AND BARRACK MASTER.—With the Governor rests solely the allotment and distribution of public quarters in the Garrison and Colaba. All communications respecting them to be made by letter and transmitted through the regular channels. All private representations to the Barrack Master prohibited. Commanding officers to forward applications (if just) to the Town Major for decision, and such directions as may be deemed necessary will be given to the Barrack Master. Officers not serving with troops will address the Town Major, if desirous of occupying public quarters. When put in possession of quarters, the officer shall sign an inventory of all articles appertaining to them, and he will be held responsible for them. Should they sustain any damage (reasonable wear and tear excepted) the Barrack Master to make out a bill, and the amount to be recovered from the officer in the usual way. This also applies to corps when deficiencies occur. Officers delivering over their quarters to the Barrack Master agreeably to the inventory, will receive acknowledgement of their having done so. All cases of dispute in respect to the damage done to be referred to the Town Major, who will if necessary, assemble a committee. No person is on any account to remove from their allotted quarters to others without the permission of the Governor signified through the Town Major. All verandahs and passages to be kept clear of incumbrance. Officers about to vacate their quarters (not delivered to them regimentally) to give notice thereof to the Barrack Master, otherwise they will be held responsible for any deficiencies which may appear. The Barrack Master to deliver over in person, to the quarter Master of corps, the barrack, utensils, &c. and take a receipt for the same. All troops on quitting their barracks, are to leave them in a state of cleanliness. The Barrack Master to grant a receipt for the stores &c. delivered over. Quarter Masters newly appointed to examine the state and condition of every thing in charge of their predecessors and sign an inventory. Failing to do this they will be held responsible for all deficiencies. All committee reports upon barracks, utensils, &c. to be transmitted to the Military Board (now established through the Town Major) Quarterly inspections of all quarters to be made. The state of the several buildings, with their fixtures and fastenings to be strictly examined. The Town Major authorised to order all stores, &c. damaged or deficient through fair wear and tear to be replaced.

BUILDINGS.—No works or repairs to military buildings are executed without the sanction of the Governor; when sanction is communicated by the Town Major, estimates of the expense to be submitted for the consideration of government. Town Major empowered to direct such repairs to buildings, drains &c. in the garrison, as may be urgently required.

GARRISON COURTS MARTIAL.—To be assembled under the authority vested in the commandant by the Governor, Members of general courts martial, courts of inquiry, committees of survey &c. belonging to troops in the garrison, to do duty during the adjournment. Sentences of garrison courts martial to be carried into execution by order of the authority confirming the sentence. Where natives are called upon to give testimony, a Brahman or Moola is to be employed, or both if required at the rate of 8 annas each, per diem. Charge to be supported by the necessary certificate from the president and superintending officer. When garri-

* The Fire Engine house is opposite to the Monument on the Bombay Green,

son courts martial are ordered the Fort Adjutant to acquaint the prisoner therewith and warn the requisite witnesses.

COMMITTEES, COURTS OF INQUIRY, &c.—To be detailed (if connected with the garrison,) in garrison orders and they are to specify to what dept. the proceedings, when closed are to be forwarded. Reports of adjournment to be forwarded to the Town Major's office, and the cause particularly explained. When the proceedings are closed, the president to follow the same course, either personally or in writing.

DESSERTERS.—Commanding officers of corps, &c. to transmit to the Town Major, "descriptive rolls" of men when missing without leave from the garrison. The Garrison Surgeon also to report the absence of any patient from hospital.

EMBARKATION AND DISEMBARKATION OF TROOPS.—On the arrival of troops from England or elsewhere, a return of them from the officer in charge to be sent to the Town Major, and the same to be forwarded to the Chief Secy. to government. The quarter master general embarks and disembarks all the H. C.'s troops—Recruits, invalids and time expired men excepted, in respect of whom orders are issued by the town major. Invalids and time expired men from H. M.'s service receive their order from the Queen's staff officer. Recruits are victualled gratuitously by the commissariat for 3 days after their arrival. The established proportion of slop clothing is furnishing by the clothing agent. All orders concerning recruits while in garrison are issued from the town major's office. If sick on arrival to be sent to the general hospital.

FIELD OFFICER, OR CAPTAIN OF THE DAY.—To march off the garrison guards from the general parade; go the grand rounds and transmit a morning report before the hour of 9. A general report, together with the reports of the several guards, to be sent to the officer commanding the troops. To perform the grand rounds under instructions from the Commandant. To insert in his report the instructions given to the officer of the main guard respecting the hours of the visiting rounds. To visit the whole of the guards between 5 and 6 in the evening and to give all necessary orders. A sepoy from the corps in garrison to be furnished as an orderly. His accommodation is at the Appollo gate. Not to be absent from the fort after 8 o'clock p. m. until relieved. At any other time when he may absent himself he must leave orders where he will be found. To report to the Town Major the names of persons causing disturbance or false alarms in the fort, whom he is to confine. To insert in his report the name of any person confined in the main guard and to furnish the prisoner with a copy of his crime. To examine all guard reports.

FOLLOWERS.—Natives in the pay of the H. C. not attached to corps committing offences, to be sent to the Town Major's office to be punished at that officers direction, or for the purpose of being brought to trial, if accused of crimes punishable by the civil power, to be sent to the Police office in the fort.

GARRISON AND FORT GATES.—Officers in charge to examine every package if they suspect it to contain arms or ammunition, Fire arms, &c. not to be brought in or carried out of the fort, without a pass from the Commissary of Stores, Town Major or Fort Adjutant. The following articles are not allowed through any of the gates without a special pass signed by the Governor, Town Major, Fort Adjutant or Magistrates of Police;—Hay, straw pitch, tar, rosin, dammer, turpentine, varnish, all painting oils, gunpowder, bamboos, bamboo mats, tattas, cadjans, copperas and dried cocoanuts, Arack, toddy, and all country liquors, are prohibited being brought into the Fort, without passes. Sentinels not to interfere or prevent liquor going out of the Fort. Officers commanding gate guards not to trust the examination of passes to the non-commissioned officer. No open umbrellas summerheads to pass through the gateways. In reference to standing orders of the Garrison Sec. XIX. Art. 7, the Commander of the Garrison gate guards, are requested to be very careful in seeing that the sentinels on the entrances to the Fort, do not exceed their duty in causing umbrellas to be closed by persons passing into, or out of the Fort. As many persons who pass the Gates cannot be acquainted with the order in question, the sentinels are to desire the Summerheads to be closed, but on no account are they to break or destroy them, or to use their musket or bayonet, in enforcing this order. No armed natives to be allowed to enter the fort nor are any persons to sell things under or near the bridges or guards. If the gates are kept open after the prescribed hours, the same to be stated in the report with the reason. Cots, &c. prohibited from being placed under the archways of the several gates.

CHURCH GATE.—The church gate is open all day and night. No European non-commissioned officer or soldier permitted to pass out of this gate without a

written pass. No cooly or other porter with loads of baggage to enter to or go out by it. Hamalls or coolies bringing water into the Fort are permitted to do so until 9 o'clock in the morning. Natives on horseback not to pass unless riding at a moderate pace. No hackery or carriage without springs to enter in or go out by it; also carts of burden, except bullock carts laden, with meat for the use of H. M's. or the H. C's. Navy. No led horse to pass.

APOLLO GATE.—Opened at gun fire and closed at 10 o'clock at night; at 12 it is locked; but to be opened at any hour to Ladies and Gentlemen's carriages &c. No soldier to go out without a pass. No filth to be carried out at this gate. The Naval storekeeper to have access at all hours to the store-rooms; Horses, whether mounted or led allowed to pass in or out.

BAZAR GATE.—Open all day and night. Halalcores with their carts to pass through this gate only. Covered hackeries with women are not to be inspected or in any way molested. Dressed provisions, fish and mutton, for private use, to pass unexamined. Beef not allowed to pass through. Patrols go round every 3 hours during the day, as far as the Church gate, to apprehend persons washing in the town ditch, who are delivered over to the Police; also to apprehend all idle natives found on the works; to prevent clothes from being exposed or dried on the palisade or buildings; building materials from being deposited, except those employed under the engineer.

CASTLE GATE.—Gate and wicket locked every evening at sun-set and not opened again until day-break in the morning, unless something extraordinary renders it necessary. A report in that case to be made immediately to the Town Major and Captain of the Day. No description of stores allowed to be taken out without a pass. No strangers or foreigners permitted to go in without permission. The men on guard not permitted to go outside the castle gate or on the ramparts. All persons within are positively forbid smoking under pain of the severest punishment. No fire allowed to pass; nor any light except in a lanthorn. All persons permitted to go into the Laboratory are to take off their side arms and spurs, and are to have no iron on the soles of their boots or shoes. The moneyroom in the castle never to be opened but in the presence of the Sub-treasurer, or his assistant. All treasure coming or going out of the castle, to have a pass signed by one of them. The colours are hoisted on the following days at sunrise, viz: New year's day, Christmas day, Queen's birth day, and Sundays. Also when vessels come in or go out of the harbour. The colours when once hoisted on regular occasions remain up till sunset. All signals to be hoisted as high as possible. Sentries not to allow any stores under their charge to be removed unless by persons duly authorised to do so.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE.—All officers belonging to the garrison requiring leave of absence beyond the period of muster, must in the first instance apply to their immediate commanding officer, who will, should he see no objection, forward the application through the prescribed channel to the Town Major, for submission to the Right Hon'ble the Governor. All applications for sick leave to be accompanied by a regular medical certificate. The probable time they require leave for to be stated. The sanction of the Governor must be obtained previous to an application being made to the Commander-in-chief, for leave of absence to Europe, or elsewhere. The pay, &c., of all officers overstaying their leave of absence, withheld, until the same is satisfactorily explained. Officers promoted while on leave must again apply and obtain a renewal of it.

LIGHTS, &c.—Lanterns may be used in the fort, but neither musshaals nor torches, Fireworks of every description prohibited from being let off or fired in the Garrison.

MAGAZINES.—No person to pass by them when smoking.

ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES.—All officers arriving at the Presidency, under whatever circumstances, to report their arrival or departure, either personally or in writing at the town Major's office; stating also the place of their residence.

TREASURE, &c.—Not to be passed into or out of the fort without an order signed by the Town Major or Fort Adjutant. All articles, not specially prohibited by the standing orders, to pass without impediment or delay.

SALUTES.

1. On the (King or) Queen's Birth day at sunrise, as many guns as Her Majesty is years of age.
2. (The King or) Queen's birthday at noon 21
3. Queen's coronation day ditto 21
4. Queen's birth day .. ditto 21
5. Christmas day at sunrise 21
6. New year's day at sunrise 21

7. The Governor General.....	19
8. The Right Hon'ble the Governor.....	19
9. The Commander-in-Chief in India.....	17
10. The Chief Justice.....	17
11. The Puisne Judges.....	15
12. An Ambassador.....	15
13. An Envoy.....	13
14. The Bishop.....	15
15. An Admiral coming on shore or going on board.....	17
16. A Vice Admiral, being Commander-in-Chief.....	17
17. Otherwise.....	16
18. A Rear Admiral, being Commander-in-Chief.....	15
19. Otherwise.....	13
20. A Commodore with a Broad Pendant, being Commander-in-Chief....	13
21. Otherwise.....	11
22. The same number of guns to be fired on the arrival, or departure of Her Majesty's ships, bearing the flags of the officers.	
23. Any ship saluting the Fort, to have the compliment returned by an equal number of guns.	
24. Members of Council on their arrival, departure, or being sworn into Council.....	15
25. A General.....	17
26. A Lieutenant General, being Commander-in-Chief.....	17
27. Otherwise.....	15
28. A Major General, being Commander-in-Chief.....	15
29. Otherwise.....	13
30. Superintendent of the Indian Navy.....	13
31. A Brigadier General, being Commander-in-Chief.....	13
32. Otherwise.....	11
33. No persons, except the Governor or acting President, the Admiral or Commander of Her Majesty's Fleet in India, and the Commander-in-Chief of the Army, is to be considered entitled, by right, to a salute, notwithstanding his rank, but when he arrives or departs upon public duty.	

SALLY PORTS.—“The two sally-ports, the one Northward of the Church gate and the other South of those gates leading from the Curtain in rear of Grandby revelin, have been ordered to be made available for palankeens; the former, for entering and the latter, for leaving, the fort of Bombay, pending the alterations of the Church and Bazargates.”

WORKS.—No trees within the Fort or on the Esplanade, are to be cut or lopped, except under the direction of the Chief Engineer. Persons entering the Fort or Esplanade not to climb over the railing, but are to pass through gates or Turn-stiles. Cattle not allowed to graze on the Esplanade, without the permission of the Chief Engineer or town Major. No person to fish in the Ditch without permission. All persons are forbid to swim in the Ditch or commit nuisances therein. No person is to ascend or remain on the Ramparts after 8 o'clock at night. All persons prohibited from ascending the parapets; or getting into the embrasures of the works.

NAVAL REGULATIONS.

REGULATIONS FOR FURLOUGH AND RETIREMENT OF OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN NAVY.

FURLOUGH.

1st. A certain proportion of the Naval officers (to be determined by the Government with a due regard to the exigencies of the service) are allowed to go home on furlough for three years, with the pay only of their rank.

2d. No officer under the rank of captain, who has not actually served ten years in the Indian Navy is permitted to go home on furlough, unless in case of ill health, under the like certificates as required from military officers.

The regulations for drawing Pay on Furlough and retirement by the officers are as far as circumstances will admit, the same as those for the Military officers.

RETIRING FROM THE SERVICE.

The retiring pay to Naval Officers retiring from the service who have actually served in India twenty-two years and upwards, is as follows viz :—

Captains	360
Commanders	250
Lieutenants and Pursers	190
Naval officers retiring from ill health after ten years' service, and before they have completed that of twenty-two years, are granted the following retiring allowance.	
Captains	200
Commanders	170
Lieutenants and Pursers	125

SHIPPING REGULATIONS.

A RULE, ORDINANCE and REGULATION, for establishing an effective control over the shipping resorting to the Port of Bombay; for preventing the desertion of the Crews of ships; the European soldiers of the Garrison offering themselves as Seamen; and for the better security of the Harbour and Dock Yard of Bombay.—**PASSED by the Honorable the Governor in Council of Bombay, on the 31st of May 1820; and registered in the Court of the Honorable the Recorder of Bombay on the eleventh day of July 1820.**

Whereas, by the statute passed in the forty seventh year of His late Majesty King George the Third, entitled "An Act for the better Government of the settlements of Fort St. George and Bombay," it is enacted that it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to make and issue Rules for the good order and civil government of this Island, subject to the previous condition of being duly registered and published in the Court of Recorder of Bombay, and to such other conditions as are imposed by the statute of the thirteenth, thirty ninth, fortieth, of His late Majesty, upon the exercise of a like power at Fort William in Bengal by the Governor General in Council, and Whereas, it is expedient that certain provisions and rules contained in Regulation 11. A. D. 1819 entitled "A Regulation for the Port of Bombay, passed by the Governor in Council, on the 30th September, 1819," &c. should be amended and modified, and together with other new rules and provisions for the better Government of the Port of Bombay, be promulgated in due form, and receive undisputed legal authority.

Be it therefore ordained by the authority of the Honorable the Governor in Council now assembled, and in virtue of the power by the said statute conferred, that from and after the due registration and publication of this rule, Ordinance, and Regulation, consisting of the Article hereinafter stated, shall have the full force of law within this Island and shall be strictly obeyed as such by all His Majesty's subjects and other persons inhabiting, residing or being in the same.

ARTICLE 3D.—Before any European seamen or other European or American is discharged from any ship in the Harbour and sent on shore, previous notice shall be given at the Office of the Senior Magistrate of Police when such European or American is to be sent to the Police Office for Registry; and in all cases of desertion, immediate notice thereof is to be given to the Senior Magistrate of Police with the name and particular description of the person or persons deserted, in the order that he or they may be apprehended, and returned to their ship. On the apprehension of such deserter a reward of Rupees eight will be given to be charged against the ship to which he may belong, and to be paid to the person or persons by whom such service shall have been performed.

Commanders or others, who shall discharge any European or American seamen from on board their ships, or shall suffer any European or American to be discharged without giving previous notice to the Senior Magistrate of Police, or shall wilfully suffer any such persons to desert without giving immediate notice thereof to the Senior Magistrate of Police in the manner and form required by the above article, shall, for the first offence, be fined one thousand Rupees.

ARTICLE 4TH.—No European seamen or other person (being an European or American) is to be received or entertained on board any ship or vessel in the Harbour from the shore, without permission in writing from the Superintendent, if he be a seaman, or the town Major if he be a soldier, Commanders or others, who shall be guilty of a breach of this article, and shall entertain Europeans on board their ships who may prove to be deserters from His Majesty's or the Hon'ble Company's Naval or Military services, shall, for the first offence be fined five hundred

Rupees, and for the second, and each succeeding offence, be fined one thousand Rupees.

ARTICLE 5TH.—No Ballast of any description is to be thrown overboard from any ship or vessel within the Harbour. Any Commander or Officers against whom a breach of this prohibition shall be proved, shall for the first offence, be fined six hundred Rupees, and for the second, one thousand Rupees, and the like sum for all succeeding breaches of this Regulation. A reward of ten Rupees, will be paid to any person who shall be able to establish a breach of this prohibition.

ARTICLE 6TH.—No Merchant ship or vessel shall sail out of this Harbour without a Port Clearance, Commanders and others offending against this Regulation will be considered as having forfeited their license and be treated accordingly.

ARTICLE 7TH.—All branches of this Rule, Ordinance, and Regulation, and all fines, penalties, forfeitures, debts, and sums of money incurred, or due, under and by virtue thereof, unless where otherwise provided for shall be prosecuted and sued for in the Supreme Court, provided always, that in case the amount of such fine, penalty, forfeiture, debts, and sum of money shall not exceed the sum of rupees eighty, it shall be sued for in the Court of requests.

HARBOUR REGULATIONS.

Abstract of the revised Rules and Regulations as appertaining to the Master Attendant's Department, dated 9th August, 1820.

First.—Should any ship or vessel lose an anchor in the harbour, notice is immediately to be given to the Master Attendant with the bearing of the Anchor.

Second.—No flying Jib-boom or Spanker boom is to be rigged out during the South west Monsoon until the ship or vessel be ready for Sea.

Third.—No ship is to be moved, or any anchor weighed, without the consent of the Master Attendant.

Fourth.—It being an object of great importance that the Harbour should be cleared as much as possible of Anchors or Grapnels that may have been lost, it is hereby declared, that in order to encourage the zeal and activity of persons who may weigh such Anchors or Grapnels, that on delivering the same to the Master Attendant, the customary Salvage will be given as a reward for such service.

ON DOCKING.

First.—When a ship or vessel is required to be Docked, application is to be made by the Commander in person to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy; the ship's name will then be entered in the Dock Register, and priority of application will always be attended to, excepting when the ships of Her Majesty or Hon'ble Company shall require it, to which preference is to be given.

Second.—After application has been so made, implicit attention is to be paid to the directions of the Master Attendant or his Assistant, for the preparation of the ship; as in failure thereof the benefit of the Dock will be withheld.

Third.—The crew of a ship or vessel to be brought into Dock must be previously disposed of, as they cannot be permitted to remain on board her while in Dock, without permission of the Superintendent.

Fourth.—While a ship or vessel may be in Dock, nothing is to be put on board her without the permission of the Master Attendant.

Fifth.—When it may be necessary to haul a ship or vessel out of Dock, the Master Attendant's orders for lightening her by removing what she may have on board, or for taking more ballast on board of her if it should be judged necessary are to be implicitly obeyed.

Sixth.—Rates of Dock hire—

CHARGES ON BUILDING AND REPAIRING SHIPS.

ON SHIPS OF WAR

Building in the upper Duncan Dock.....	Rs. 2000	per month
Ditto in the upper Bombay Dock.....	800	do.
Ditto in middle Ditto do.....	1000	do.
Ditto either on Bombay or Mazagon Slip.....	500	do.

MERCHANTS SHIPS.

Building in the upper Duncan Dock.....	600	do.
Ditto in the upper Bombay ditto.....	450	do.
Ditto in Mazagon Dock.....	400	do.
Ditto either Bombay or Mazagon slip.....	200	do.

For the occupation of hard in the Dock yards of Bombay and Mazagon for the building of vessels of from 20 to 75 Tons burden.....	50	do.
And for vessels above 75 Tons burden.....	100	do.

MODIFIED CHARGES FOR MERCHANT SHIPS REPAIRED IN THE GOVERNMENT DOCK.

For each vessel a charge for admission will be made of Rupees 450, if brought into one of the Bombay or Mazagon Docks and of Rupees 600, if brought into one of the Duncan Docks, should the vessel quit the Dock during the continuance of the same springs in which she was admitted (calculating the springs to last from the second day before until the second day after new or full moon, no further charge will be made, but should she continue longer a further charge of Rupees 40 per diem will be made inclusive both of the day on which she was brought in and of that on which she was taken out of the Dock.

P I L O T A G E.

First.—No square rigged vessel under 100 tons, is to enter or leave the harbour without a Pilot with the exception of coasting vessels.

Second.—A Pilot conducting a ship or vessel out of the Harbour, and seeing another signalled at the Light House is, upon quitting the ship or vessel he may take out, invariably to repair on board the ship or vessel coming in, if she shall not have already got one on board.

Third.—A Pilot is not to quit a ship or vessel after bringing her into the Harbour until she be safely moored, or he be relieved, and on leaving the Port when it may be necessary to anchor below the Middle Ground, or entrance of the Harbour, the Pilot is not to quit the ship or vessel while she may remain at single anchor, nor until clear of the Harbour, but should the ship or vessel be detained before she is clear of the Port by the orders of the Commander, she is in such case to be moored and the Pilot to return to the shore. Applications for Pilots are to be made in writing to the Master Attendant, at least one day previous to their being required by ships or vessels proceeding to sea.

Fourth.—When a Ship proceeds below the Middle Ground during the N. E. Monsoon and remain there above twenty-four hours, it shall be deemed a removal from one part of the Harbour to another and be charged for, independent of outward Pilotage, as in the case of a ship making a convenience of the Moorings for that period.

Fifth.—The following are the charges for Pilotage, viz:—

	Fair sea. Mon.
A ship of the Line, or of 50 guns.....	Rs. 100 140
A Frigate or Sloop of War.....	75 100

Sixth.—Square rigged vessels of all descriptions.

	Fair sea. Mon.		Fair sea. Mon.
From 100 to 300 tons..	50 75	Above 700 to 800 tons ..	75 100
Above 300 to 400 do.....	55 80	“ 800 to 900 do.....	80 105
“ 400 to 500 do.....	60 85	“ 900 to 1000 do	85 110
“ 500 to 600 do.....	65 90	“ 1000 to 1100 do.....	90 115
“ 600 to 700 do.....	70 95	“ 1100 to 1200 do.....	95 120
		“ 1200 and upwards..	100 125

CHARGES FOR TRANSPORTING MEN OF WAR.

SHIPS OF THE LINE AND OF 50 GUNS.

	Fair sea. Mon.		Fair sea. Mon.
To or from the sheer Hulk.....	80 120	From the dock chain or anchor.....	130 140
From any chain anchor to the dock.....	100 140	Hauling in or out of dock....	100 140

FRIGATES AND SLOOPS OF WAR.

To the Sheer Hulk.....	54 75	From the dock to chain or anchor }	
From ditto.....		Hauling into dock.....	54 75
From chain or anchor to the dock..		Ditto out of dock.....	

The pay in proportion to their tonnage, ships or vessels of 300 tons and under 40, 65 And upwards, to the rate of 10 Rupees for every 100 tons additional.

Charges for transporting a vessel from her anchor to any one of the mooring chains in the harbour, when proceeding to Sea 20 Rs. shall be charged for all vessels not exceeding 500 tons, and Rs. 30 for all above that tonnage.

MOORINGS.

First. A ship coming in from Sea and taking in the Moorings, is not, to be charged for transporting to such Moorings.

		per diem.			per diem.
No. 1	.....	6	No. 8	.....	8
" 2	.....	6	" 9	.....	8
" 3	.....	6	" 10	.....	8
" 4	} Cargo Moorings....	6	" 11	.....	8
" 5		6	" 12	.....	8
" 6		6	" 13	.....	8
" 7		6	" 14	.....	8
		8			

Second. Ships or vessels not properly birthed by the Pilot, will not be charged for being removed to other stations.

Third. For the removal of ships or vessels at the Commanders request, charge will be made according to the stated rule.

Fourth. Any ship or vessels taking in the chain for any time short of a day will be charged for the whole day.

Fifth. Ships or vessels lying at the chain in the Monsoon are, at the desire of the Master Attendant or his Assistant, to veer away eight or ten fathoms of cable of ease the chain, on the flood tide.

Sixth. Ships near the shore are not to lead to a greater draft, before the spring tides.

LIGHT-HOUSE DUES.

First. All ships and vessels down to the burthen of 20 tons, are to pay at the rate of 15 Rupees per 100 tons per annum.

Second. All boats and vessels under 20 tons down to 10 tons, Pay Rupees 2 per annum.

BUOY AND ANCHORAGE DUES.

Third. All ships, vessels, or boats, not receiving Pilots, are to pay annually according to the following rate:—

From 10 to 20 tons, to pay annually,	Rs. 3
Ditto 20 to 30	" 6
From 30 to 50	" 10
Above 50 to 100	" 20
" 100 to 150	" 25
" 150 to 200	" 30
" 200 to 250	" 35

Fourth. Any ship or vessel having Gunpowder on board, shall immediately on her arrival apply to the Commissary stores at the Arsenal to receive it in to his charge until her departure from the Port.

Fifth. In the event of fire taking place, the ship's Bell is to be rung and immediate notice to be sent on shore to the Naval Department.

Sixth. Should such a calamity occur the orders of the Superintendent or Master Attendant, or the other proper officers under their directions must be implicitly obeyed.

RULES FOR FACILITATING THE ENTRY AND CLEARING OUT OF VESSELS IN THE BOMBAY HARBOUR.

1st. On entry the Commander shall in addition to what is provided for in the 1st and 2d. articles of Rule, ordinance and Regulation 1. of 1820 deliver the following documents, viz.

Two Manifests to the Collector or Customs, one list of crew and Passengers to the Senior Magistrate of Police.

2nd. On clearing out, the Commander shall, in addition to what is provided for under the 2d Article of the Rule, Ordinance, and Regulation aforesaid furnish the following documents, viz.

One Manifest to the Collector of Customs.

One Certificate from the Police, as at present, to the Collector of Customs.

One ditto from the Commissary General do. do.

One ditto from the Marine Pay Master do. do.

3rd. The Certificate from the Marine Pay Master, shall comprehend all claims on account of the Dock yard, and to enable him to do so, all Indents or requisitions for materials on work to be done at the Dock yards shall bear an attested declaration by the Owner, Agents or other residents of Bombay

that they will pay the charges for the materials, or performance of the work required in the Indent, according to the accompanying Form, and this Indent shall be immediately forwarded by the Controllers Department; to the Marine pay master while the transmission of a Blank Indent from the Controllers Department, will assure the Marine pay master that no demand exists, and in either case, to enable the latter to grant certificates from his Department, without delay.

4th. The furnishing of the following documents is discontinued vizt.

List of crew and Passengers to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy.

Certificates from the Medical Board and Controller of the Dock yards; to the Collector of Customs.

Certificates of commencing and finishing of voyages to ditto.

Three of the Export Manifests to ditto.

5th. To enable the Superintendent of the Indian Navy, to countersign the Port Clearance, which under the 2nd Article of rule, ordinance and regulation 1. of 1820 is required to be accompanied by a list of Persons on board &c. before it can be countersigned by the officer, the Inspector of the Port shall in future send the one furnished to him, also under the provision of the same article to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy, and thus enable him to countersign the port clearance after which the list shall be returned to the Inspector of the port.

6th. The practice of sending the application for port Clearance, to the Secretary's office for the initials of a Secretary to Government, is to be discontinued.

7th. To enable the Marine pay master to give the required Certificate from his Department, forty eight hours notice shall be given to him, of the Ships intended departure, in order that he may obtain the Certificates required from the other Departments to complete his own.

8th. The Register of the Native Servants returning from England at present obtained from the Commanders, and forwarded to the Treasurer; is to be discontinued.

9th. The report at present made by the Master Attendant, to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy and by the latter to the Post Master General of the intended departure of a ship is to be discontinued, as the Agents now make such reports direct to the post Master General.

10th. The report made to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy on the arrival of a ship under foreign colours that she has been visited by the Inspector of the port before the Pilot is permitted to bring her up beyond the middle ground, is still to continue to be made.

*By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council,
Bombay Castle, 10th Feb. 1837.* (Signed) W. H. WATHEN, Chief Secy.

	Names.	Number or quantity indented for.	Remarks:
A	Artificers &c.		

E. G.
Commander.

Controller of the Dock Yards. Assist. Superintendent I. N.

We the undersigned do hereby certify that we will pay full demands on account of work performed or Material supplied as per above Indent for the Ship.

A. B. & Co.—*Owners.*

or C. D. & Co.—*Agents.*

No merchant ships or vessels shall sail out of this Harbour without a Port Clearance—Commanders and others offending against this Regulation will be considered having forfeited their Licences and shall be treated accordingly.

INSPECTOR OF THE PORT.

1st. No foreign ship or vessel is to be brought above the middle ground until the Inspector shall arrive on board, nor any person be permitted to disembark from any such ship or vessel, until she shall have been inspected by the proper officer, and regular permission be granted for her proceeding up the Harbour.

2nd. The better to secure a compliance with this Regulation, notice is to be given by the Secretary to Government to the Commander of any such ship or vessel on their approaching the Harbour, of this regulation, and requiring them to prepare and deliver a list of their crew and passengers to the inspect-

ing officer, which list shall be signed by the Commander and officers of each ship or vessel, respectively.

3rd. A boat is always to be ready to communicate with any ship or vessel under foreign colours, which may be entering the harbour, and the officer in charge, is to enjoin her Commander to anchor, if necessary, until the Inspecting Officer shall go on board, and a Guard Boat is to remain alongside until removed by the proper authority, and while there, to prevent any boat whatever, either from going on board of her, or from going on shore.

4th. On a ship or vessel entering the Harbour, the Inspecting officer is to go on board and muster of the crew and passengers according to the list which shall have been prepared under the signature of the Commander and his next officer.

5th. If after muster and such further examination as the Inspecting Officer may deem necessary, he shall not observe any suspicious persons to be on board, he is to authorize the pilot to bring such ship or vessel to her moorings, and to return on shore, when he is to deliver his report to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy, enjoining the Officer or person commanding the Guard Boat to exert his utmost vigilance in preventing any person from leaving the ship or going on board of her.

6th. In case the Superintendent be satisfied with the report of the Inspecting officer, he shall authorize the removal of the Guard Boat, and permit the necessary communication with the ship or vessel; but if not, the Guard Boat is to remain and a report to be made to the Governor.

7th. On the removal of the Guard Boat from any foreign ship or vessel, written notice thereof is to be immediately transmitted by the Superintendent to the Collector of Customs, with such information as may be necessary to enable him to execute the duties of his department.

8th. The officer or person commanding the guard boat is to report to the Inspecting officer any violation of these regulations which may be offered by any person or persons, and to detain any Boat, in which the offender may be until he shall receive instructions for his guidance on the subject.

9th. The Captain or Supra-cargo of every foreign ship or vessel arriving in the harbour shall, immediately on his landing deliver into the office of the senior Magistrate of Police a list of such of the officers and crew as may intend to reside on shore during the continuance in port, and such magistrate shall, if he see no objection thereto grant to each person a printed certificate of such permission having been granted, on receiving the instructions of the Governor thereon, as from time to time may appear necessary.

10th. The Captain or Supra-Cargo shall further leave at the Police office a paper with the signature of such officers of the ship or vessel not exceeding three, whose authority when countersigned by the Senior Magistrate of Police, shall be a sufficient pass for any part of the crew as may have occasion to be on shore for such time only as may be specified in the said pass.

11th. All seamen and others belonging to Foreign ships or vessels, and suspicious persons not in possession of either a general or temporary pass, are to be apprehended by the senior Magistrate of Police, and to be kept in custody; the Captain or Supra-cargo of the ship being charged with all expense attending their seizure and detention.

12th. A register to be kept in numerical order in the Police office of all passes granted for the purpose of reference.

13th. Orders to be issued to the officers commanding at the gates of the fort and other stations, where Military guards are posted, to prevent all foreign European seamen from landing or passing through the Island unprovided with passes countersigned by the Senior Magistrate of Police.

14th. If at any time the Senior Magistrate of Police, see cause to suspect persons thus landed, of improper intentions, he is to apprehend and detain them, and to make a report thereof to the Hon'ble the Governor.

15th. No Commander of a Foreign ship or vessel shall entertain on board any person, either as a part of the crew or as passenger, without the permission of the Superintendent of the Indian Navy, whose conduct will be regulated under the orders of the Governor.

16th.—When any foreign ship or vessel may be about to depart the Inspecting officer shall, previously to the embarkation of her commander repair on board and muster the crew, according to list furnished on her arrival, and examine the officers and crew as to such casualties as may have been reported during her continuance in Port, requiring the permission of the Superintendent of the Indian

Navy for shipping any additional men or Passengers as he may find on board, which had arrived in her.

17th. In case any suspicious circumstances shall occur in respect to any foreign ships or vessels, the inspecting officer, notwithstanding his inspection shall have taken place, is if he shall see occasion to station a Guard boat along side of such ship or vessel to prevent any further communication with shore until she may leave the harbour.

18th. After the inspecting officer shall have made his final muster of the crew, of any foreign ship or vessel about to depart, a guard boat is to be stationed alongside, and no person is to be allowed to go on board or come on shore from her without a pass from the Superintendent of the Indian Navy.

19th. As soon as the Superintendent of the Indian Navy shall have been satisfied by the report of the Inspecting officer, these regulations have been complied with he shall countersign the Port Clearance as the authority for departure, as far as regards his department.

20th. An immediate report is to be made to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy, of any foreign ship or vessel which may sail from the harbour without the regular Port Clearance, and on an agreed signal to any cruiser then in the harbour, she is, as far as possible, to prevent any such ship or vessel from proceeding to sea.

21st. A boat is to be kept in readiness during the fair season to inspect all dows, dingees, and other native crafts, coming into the Harbour, whose tindal shall enquire of the Nacodah or Carany, what passengers, or if any Europeans be on board and if, after carefully examining such vessel, he shall be satisfied that no improper or suspicious person be on board of her, he shall allow such vessel to proceed up the harbour, but otherwise to detain her until a report be made to the Inspector of the Port, and, by him to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy, who will report his proceedings to the Governor for the purpose of receiving his direction thereupon.

22nd. No European, whether a Foreign or a British subject, shall on any account, be discharged from any ship or vessel under Foreign or British colours without permission first obtained from the Superintendent of the Indian Navy in writing, and when that permission shall have been granted the person so discharged, is to be sent on shore and is to go forthwith to the office of Police that his name may be registered and a proper passport be granted to him.

23rd. The Commanders of all Merchant ships or vessels, whether English or Foreigners shall on their arrival, deliver in correct lists of their crew, and any other persons who shall be on board, to the Inspector of the Port, who is to cause the crews of Foreign ships to be mustered, by one of his assistants, and if found to be incorrect the same shall be reported to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy. The Inspector, of the port on the departure of such ships, is to re-examine the list received in the manner above mentioned, and again muster the crew, (if the ship be a Foreigner) reporting to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy how far such muster corresponds with the casualties stated to have occurred while the ship or vessel remained in Port; the Inspector of the Port is also to report to the Senior Magistrate of Police how many of the Europeans composing her crew have re-embarked, and what has become of the remainder, which returns are to be submitted to the Governor, who, if satisfied with the explanations afforded, will direct the Senior Magistrate of Police, to notify the same to the Collector of Customs accordingly; till the receipt of which a Port Clearance is not to be granted. The object of this regulation is to prevent persons of any description, whether British or Foreigners, being left in this country, which besides other inconvenience, has frequently been attended with expence to the public.

24th. All Europeans not in the service of Her Majesty or of the Hon'ble Company, landing from the territories of the Native powers at any of the Bunders under the Collector of the Customs of Bombay, Mahim, Salsette, or Caranjah, are to be detained until a report be made to the Governor of their names and description, unless they shall have been furnished with passports from Government; the Resident of Poona or other persons authorized to give passports, in which case they are to be sent to the Police that their names may be registered.

25th. Nor is any European of the foregoing description, to be allowed to embark at any of the said Bunders without a passport regularly granted by the local authorities authorized by Government to issue them.

26th. If the Officer Piloting a Foreign ship or vessel into the Harbour, be one of the Inspector's Department, he is to send a written report as soon as possible to the Inspector, who, on receipt thereof, if no objection occurs, is to allow her to

proceed up the harbour; but if the report be not satisfactory, the Pilot is to be directed to bring her to anchor, leaving the Superintendent to represent circumstances to the Governor.

Additional Regulations for the Inspector of the Port's Department, passed by Government on the 24th October, 1823,

2d. The application for Port clearances will of course continue to enumerate the names of the persons proceeding as passengers, on any vessel leaving this Port, and will afford sufficient information to the proper authorities, to enable them to prevent the departure of unauthorized persons.

3d. In case of vessels proceeding to England, the attention of the Inspector of the Port and his assistants is called to the following notice:—

4th. No Native servant can be allowed to proceed to England in attendance on any passenger, without a deposit being previously made in the Hon'ble Company's Treasury of the sum of (800) eight hundred Rupees for the return to India of such servant, free of any expense to the Hon'ble Company.

5th. This deposit must be made for the return of all servants, who may be natives of any part of Asia or Africa, or other countries whatever, continent or islands, which are situated within the limits of the Company's charter.

6th. In the case of any European servant proceeding to England, it should be stated in the list of Passengers whether the person be the wife or a non-commissioned officer or private in His Majesty's or the Hon'ble Company's Service, or be returning to England, but the Hon'ble the Court of Directors have lately stated that, in consequence of their determination not to grant the wives of soldiers, going to England in attendance on passengers, a passage out to India at the Company's expense, which having been made publicly known their exists no necessity for taking a deposit in such cases, for their return to India.

REGULATIONS TO BE OBSERVED BY ALL ARAB BOATS AND VESSELS ARRIVING AT, OR DEPARTING FROM BOMBAY, WHO DO NOT TAKE PILOTS

1st. Immediately after the arrival of any such vessel, the Nacodah, or chief person on board, is to proceed to the office of the Inspector of the Port, and there give a true account of the Port he belongs to, of all persons on board, and of the arrangement of his vessel, which is to be noted down in that officer's books signed by the Nacodah or chief attending.

2d. A transcript of the account so given, is to be made out in the inspector of the Port's office, which is also to be signed by the Nacodah or chief, and countersigned by the Inspector of the Port, who is to send the Nacoda with the transcript to the Senior Magistrate at Police, and that officer is then to cause the Nacodah to attest the same upon oath, and keep it in his possession, strictly enjoining the Nacodah not to discharge from his vessel or receive on board, any person whatever without the Senior Magistrate's particular permission and apprise him at the same time, that none of the people belonging to the vessel, himself, and his servants, can be on shore after sunset each day, without subjecting themselves to imprisonment and other punishment.

3d. Two days previous to the vessel's departure, the Nacodah or Chief is to proceed to the Police, where he is to state upon oath every casualty that has occurred during the vessels stay in port.

4th. The Senior Magistrate of Police is to ascertain, by search on board, if necessary, the correctness of the statements delivered in on arrival and departure and should he deem such search necessary, he is to apprise the Inspector of the Port thereof, who is to afford him the assistance of boats, and to direct one of his assistants to be present when such search is made, on being satisfied, therewith, is to grant a certificate to that effect to the Nacodah, who must produce the same at the Inspector's office and the Custom House, before he can obtain his clearance.

5th. In case the Senior Magistrate of Police should find the Nacodah evade the regulations thus established, he should immediately apprise the Superintendent of the Indian Navy thereof, in order that means may be promptly adopted to enforce them.

*Report of the arrival of the Arab
which place she left on or about the*

belonging to

Names of Nacodah, crew, and others.		Cargo. Quantity.	Guns and articles for defence.
1	Nacodah.		Guns.
1	Syrang.		Shot of sorts.
	Lascars.		Powder.
	Sepoys.		Swords.
			Pikes.
	Total.		Muskets.

Bombay, entered in my office.

Given under my hand'

A. B.

C. D.

Inspector of the Port.

Nacodah.

FORM OF CERTIFICATE.

These are to certify that Nacodah
belonging to the Port of

of the Arab
has duly confirmed to the Govern-
ment Regulations so far as they relate to my department. E. E.
Senior Magistrate of Police.

RULES AND REGULATIONS RESPECTING BALLAST, ESTABLISHED BY GOVERNMENT IN 1820—21.

It shall not be lawful for any person to take or carry away, or to break, or blow up, or to cause or procure, to be taken, or carried away, broken or blown up any rock or stones, from in, or upon any part of the rocky ground, lying and being to the southward of a line, drawn due east and west, of the light house on Colabah nor from in, or upon any part of the rocks, in the said Harbour of Bombay called respectively, the Oyster Rock, and Gull Island; and that every person or persons so offending and being thereof convicted, upon the oath of one, or more creditable witness or witnesses before two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, shall, for every such offence, forfeit, and pay any sum of money not exceeding (400) four hundred Rupees: and in case such penalty shall not be forthwith paid, it shall be lawful for such Justices to commit the person or persons, to the Goal of Bombay, to remain there, for a period not exceeding two months, unless such penalty shall be sooner paid.

The Chief Engineer and Collector of Bombay for the time being, shall have power and authority, from time to time to grant permission in writing to any person or persons, to procure ballast for ships or vessels, from any other place or places or the shores of Bombay, Colabah, Old Womans Island, Mazagon, Mahim, Bandorah, Worley Breach, Malabar Hill, on the shores of the Islands of Carranjah, Elephanta, Butcher's Island, and How Island; and to break or blow up, any stones or rocks, in such place or places, and to take or carry away such rock or stones, for the purpose of ballast, as aforesaid, provided always that such permission in writing shall specify the place or places where such ballast is to be procured; and the time for which such permission shall remain in force; and in case any person or persons, not having obtained such permission, shall break or blow up, take or carry away, or cause or procure, to be broken or blown up, taken or carried away, any rocks or stones, in, or upon, or from the said places every person or persons so offending, and being thereof convicted, upon the oath of one or more, credible witness or witnesses, before two of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace, shall for every such offence, forfeit and pay any sum of money, not exceeding (200) two hundred Rupees; and in case any such penalties shall not be forthwith paid, it shall be lawful for such Justices to commit the person or persons to the Goal of Bombay, to remain there for a period not exceeding one month, unless such penalty shall be sooner paid.

No stones or ballast whatever, shall be put or deposited, within the Dock basin upon pain that every person or persons so offending, and being thereof convicted upon the oath of one or more credible witness, or witnesses before two of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace shall for every offence, forfeit and pay, any sum of money not exceeding (200) two hundred Rupees, and in case such penalty shall not be forthwith paid, it shall be lawful for such Justices to commit the persons to the Goal of Bombay, to remain there for a period not exceeding one month, unless such penalty shall be sooner paid.

No ballast of any description to be thrown overboard from any ship or vessel, within the Harbour. Any commander or officer against whom a breach of this prohibition shall, for the first offence, be fined six hundred Rupees; and for the second, one thousand Rupees, and the like sum, for all succeeding breaches of this Regulation: a reward of ten Rupees; will be paid to any person who shall be able to establish a breach of this prohibition.

HOSPITALS.

Commanders of private vessels, or others, not in the Public Service desirous of sending sick Europeans into the General Hospital, should obtain an order of the Senior Magistrate of Police, for the admission of the Patient.

REGULATIONS FOR THE DOCK YARDS OF THE PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY.

General Rules.

1st. No building or repair is to be effected without the sanction of Government except in emergent cases, when a report is to be made, without delay, to Government in each instance. A statement of all work showing in a condensed form the description of work done, and the gross amount expended in each case, is to be submitted monthly for the information of Government.

2nd. No Work is to be entered on in the dock yard, on account of Government except in cases of emergency without a survey, the report of which is to specify every description of alteration or repair required, and in the event of other work being ascertained to be necessary, in the progress of repairs the Controller is to apply to the Superintendent for an additional survey.

3rd. The Controller or one of his assistants with an assistant builder, is to inspect and measure the quantity of plank expended, and to see that the iron work and stores mentioned in the survey report, have been properly replaced and repaired.

4th. While a ship or vessel is in Dock, nothing is to be put on board of her without permission of the Master attendant.

5th. When the Superintendent orders repairs on emergent service, the Controller is to inspect the work, and to see that the entries of expenditure of materials and labours are correctly made in the day book.

6th. The Controller, or his assistant, is to inspect all timber expended, and see that the logs are as nearly as possible the size of the moulds, in order that the least loss in wastage may be sustained.

7th. When timber, plank, or spars, are either received or delivered the Controller or one of his assistants, is to attend with the storekeeper and master builder, or their assistants to inspect the measurement of the length and girth, so as to prevent an incorrect classification of the logs.

8th. When timber is required by the master builder's department, the naval storekeeper will (on requisition being made) direct a trust worthy person to attend with one from the Controller's office to take the number and dimension of such timber, in order that it may be brought to account on the office books.

9th. The storekeeper is to have charge of all boats, masts, yards, oars, or others stores, after the master builder has either made or repaired them.

10th. All explanations required by the storekeeper, in the adjustment of his office books, referred to in various articles under that head, are to be applied for, in the first instance, to the controller.

11th. The value of all stores, such as masts, yards, boats, &c. which it is not usual to sell by auction, is to be fixed by the controller and builders, before they are sold to individuals.

12th. After all surveys, builder's stores condemned or returned are to be delivered to the storekeeper by indent, and new articles are not to be issued unless the old are returned or unless a satisfactory explanation is given of the cause of their not being forthcoming.

13th. To prevent any articles being destroyed by decay, a quarterly committee is to be held on all returned stores, and such as are not likely to be again brought into use, are to be sold by auction on account of Government.

14th. All smith's work performed in the dockyard, is to be done as before, by contract, under the supervision of the controller.

15th. The gates of the dock yards at Bombay and Mazagon, with the stablish-

ments therewith connected are to be under the controller, and no articles of any kind are to pass out of, or into the yards, without a Permit signed by the controller or one of his assistants, or by the master or second builder. The gates of the yards are to be open to the controller or his assistants at all hours, and the other officers of the yard are to be allowed free ingress, and egress, from the time of opening the gates at gun-fire, until eight at night, when the gates are to be locked and they are not afterwards to be opened during the night to any of these officers, except upon an emergency.

16th. The docks, steam engines and establishments thereunto belonging, are to be under the controller of the yard as also all ships or vessels in dock, from the period which they are placed on the stocks, until such time as they are afloat. They are then to be under the charge of the master attendant, to whom the master builder should previously intimate the probable draught of water of all new ships; and other matters on which it is necessary that he should be informed.

17th. The master attendant will render such assistance (on application from the controller) for clearing out, and removing the mud from the docks, as may requisite, and also for removing and piling timber, when his establishment is not otherwise employed.

18th. No work is to be carried on in the dockyard on Sunday, without the sanction of Government, except on emergent occasions, which the superintendent will report to Government.

PRIVATE WORK.

1st. Individuals requiring work to be done in the dockyards, are to forward the usual indents to the controller, and master builder, who will submit them to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy for his sanction; the individual if required, depositing with the controller a sum equal to the estimated amount of the wages of the workmen to be employed, or paying the wages monthly, on a note signed by the master builder, and countersigned by the controller. The wages of the men, are to be paid in the presence of the persons for whom the work is performed, or their agents and before the controller or his assistant and the assistant builder. The bills after the work is completed, are to be made out in the master builder's office under the inspection of the controller.

2nd. In the event of any artificer employed on private work being disabled, in consequence of falling from a stage or other accident, his name is to be continued on the muster for (15) fifteen days, as heretofore, and the persons for whom the work is performed, are to pay his wages for that time.

Indent on the Controller of the Dock Yards, and Master Builder for the under-mentioned Artificers &c. required for the ship.

Letters.	Names.	No. or quantity. Indented for.	Remarks.
A.	Artificers &c.		

"Controller of the Dock Yards." Assist. Supt. I. N.

E. G.

Commander.

We the undersigned do hereby certify that we will pay all demands on account of work performed, or material supplied as per above Indent for the ship.

A. B. and Co. Owners.

or

C. D. and Co. Agents.

4th.—All timber and plank belonging to Government, supplied to private vessels, are to be charged against the owners by bills made out at the master builder's office, as respects quantity and quality of the materials, and by the Military Auditor General, Indian navy department, as respects the price, the controller signing the bill-book of the master builder, in testimony of the quantity being correct.

REGULATIONS.

FOR THE GOVERNMENT AND SAFETY OF THE DOCKYARDS.

- 1st. The wickets of the gates are to be opened at day-light.
- 2nd. At 7 A. M. the centre gates are to be opened, and the bell rung to call the artificers to work, and at $\frac{1}{2}$ past 7, the gate is to be shut leaving the wicket open.
3. The bell is to be rung, at one P. M. to give notice to the artificers, that they are at liberty to go to dinner, and the gate is to be opened for that purpose.—On the workmen having left, the gate is again to be shut and the wicket left open.
- 4th. At 2 P. M. the bell is to be rung for the artificers to return to their work, and the gate is again to be opened for their admission—At $\frac{1}{2}$ past 2 it is to be shut, and the wicket left open.
- 5th. At sunset the bell is to be rung and the gates opened for the departure of the artificers, and half an hour after that time, the gates are to be shut, the wicket of the centre-gate being left open, till the evening gun is fired.
- 6th. By the foregoing regulations half an hour after the commencement of the bell ringing, is allowed to enable the artificers to come to their work, and the controller's department is to take special care, that any of them who may not be present at muster within that time, be checked of their pay for the day, unless they shall give satisfactory reasons for their absence.
- 7th. The gates are to be opened when the Hon'ble the Governor may think proper to visit the dockyard, or for the admittance of the Members of Government, &c.
- 8th. They are to be opened when timber and plank, or any article, which cannot be passed through the wicket, are to be conveyed into or out of the yard, and the south gate is to be kept open from 7 o'clock till sun-set for the convenience of the superintendent's office.
- 9th. No boats are to be permitted to come to the dockyards-stairs, excepting those of Her Majesty's ships, of the Indian Navy, and other ship's-boats, having their commanders in them; who may have business in the dockyard.
- 10th. No articles of stores, whether for men-of-war or merchantmen, excepting those actually drawn from the dockyard, or Indian Naval Stores, are to be shipped from the dockyard.
- 11th. After the firing of the evening gun, no person belonging to the ships in the harbour, below the rank of a commissioned officer, is to be allowed to land or enter the dockyard, without express permission.
- 12th. The crew are not to be permitted to quit their boats at the stairs, after the hour of shutting the gates.
- 13th. The Tindals of the bunder boats having reports to make on service are to be permitted to pass.
- 14th. The ships and vessels in the dock, are not to land any lumber whatever on the dock piers, without the permission of the controller, and care is to be taken to remove all lumber, and clean the place in which it may have been deposited, before the vessel goes out of dock, otherwise it will be done at the expense of the ships or vessels.
- 15th. No fire or light is allowed on board of any ship or vessel in dock, without the consent of the controller, to whom the purposes for which either may be required, must be stated in writing.
- 16th. No empty palanqueens are permitted to enter the yard, or any palanqueen allowed to remain in the yard, without the superintendent's, controller's or their assistants authority, except the palanqueens of the officers belonging to the dockyard.
- 17th. Natives of every description, not engaged in the service of the dockyard, or of Her Majesty's or the Hon'ble Company's ships and vessels, or concerned in the ships under repair, are to be excluded from the dockyard.
- 18th. If any fire should happen, or any signal of distress be made on board a ship or vessel in the harbour, the dockyard bell to be rung and the centre gate opened, that every assistance from the shore may be given.
- 19th. When a ship or vessel is either coming into, or going out of dock in the night, the gates are to be opened for the master attendant's and builder's people, to pass.
- 20th. When the builder is repairing any ship or vessel afloat, he may, on his own authority, desire the sentries to all country boats to take on board, at the dockstairs, artificers, plank, tools, &c. &c.

RULES TO BE OBSERVED BY COMMANDERS OF VESSELS IN DOCK.

1st. No vessel will be received into dock with any powder or other combustible matter on board, and the master attendant's department is required to ascertain this first from the Captain or commanding officers, before the vessel is brought into dock.

2nd. The crews of vessels in dock, are not to be allowed to remain on board during the night.

3d. As soon as a vessel is brought into dock, the commander thereof is to give to the controller a list of the men that may be required as a night watch over the vessel or stores, and to report to him, should any addition to the number first given in, be at any time considered necessary.

4th. No fire is to be permitted on board of any vessel in dock, nor any light but in lanthorns, for the purpose of examining or repairing dark places in the hold; ships coming into dock, are expected to be furnished with lanthorns for that purpose.

5th. It is clearly to be understood, that any lights in lanthorns which may be required for the watching of vessels in dock, will be allowed only by permission of the controller, and that they must be kept in such places outside.

6th. The Master Attendant having the sole charge and responsibility of a vessel in the dock, from the time she floats, until she is hauled out and placed in safety, it is consequently necessary that, that officer should be enabled to judge correctly of the probable draft of water of any vessel that may be under his charge, nothing therefore is to be taken out or put on board without the master attendant's previous sanction, the application for which is to be made by the controller in writing, stating, the articles required to be taken out of any such vessel, and their probable weight.

7th. When it may be necessary to haul a vessel out of dock, the orders of the Master Attendant, or his assistant, either for lightening her, or for taking more ballast on board, if such should be judged necessary, are to be implicitly obeyed.

8th. No goods or cargoes are to be carried in, or out of the dock yard, without the sanction of the controller.

9th. The builder will confer with the Master Attendant one or two days before a ship or vessel is to be floated out of dock, in order that the Master Attendant may take measures for regulating the vessel's draft of water in such manner as he may deem expedient, when the captain or commander of such vessel must pay implicit obedience to the 6th article of these regulations.

10th. All indents for work, public or private, required in the dockyard, are to be made on the controller and Master builder.

11th. It is to be understood by the commanders, owners, or agents of ships or vessels that may be building or repairing in any of the dockyards, that all chips, or rubbish from such vessels are to be daily removed out of the yard, and should this not be particularly attended to by the parties concerned, such chips or rubbish be removed by the authorities in the yards, and sold on account of Government to defray the expense of removal and any additional expenses beyond what is realized, will be charged against the ships.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.
Bombay Castle, 18th July 1834.

W. H. WATHEN, *Secy. to Govt.*

RULES FOR THE ADMISSION OF STORES FOR VESSELS BUILDING OR REPAIRING IN THE DOCK YARD.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council having been pleased to sanction the following draft of a Regulation proposed for ascertaining the expenditure of Stores on work performed in the Government dock yards on account of private individuals, the Superintendent desires to publish the same for general information.

Whenever it may be necessary to send into the dock-yards at Bombay or Mazagon, Timber, Plank, Spars, Iron, Copper or other materials for building, the property of individuals who may have ships, boats, &c. under construction or repair on their private account, a pass note duly signed by the Parties, and in accordance with the form annexed, specifying the particular quantity and description of articles shall be delivered to the controller of the yard, who will countersign the same and forward it to the Master Builder, by whom directions will be given for the articles being carefully weighed or measured and deposited in the most convenient spot in the yard; the said pass note shall after registry in the Master Builder's Office, be returned to the Office of the Controller and there filed.

No Stores, the property of private individuals, shall be taken out of the Dock Yards, without a similar pass note signed by the party, and countersigned by the Controller and Master Builder.

The Master Builder will cause to be kept in his office a book shewing the weekly expenditure of every description of private stores brought into the Dock Yard, noting therein the particular ship or vessel upon which such stores may have been expended.

FORM.

To,

The Controller of the Dock Yard,
&c.

SIR.—Please order to be received into the Dock Yard, the undermentioned articles required in the repair (or construction) of the ship.—

I am, &c.
Owner or Agent.

Articles.	Quantity.	Remarks.
	wt. qr. lbs.	
Bolt Copper.....	20 in No. weighing.. 5 " "	
Brass Iron.....	40 in No..... 20 " "	
Dammer Raw.....	2 Maunds.....	
	Cubit. qr. vassa.	
Timber Calicut 1st sort,	20 pieces	
	measuring..... " " "	marked
	Guz. Borel.	J.
Plank of sorts.....	50 in No..... " " "	Do. do.
Knees Bassein large..	30 in No..... " " "	Do. do.
	Cwt. qr. lbs.	
Copper Sheets.....	600 Weighing..... 20 2 "	

The weight of Iron and Copper stores, and the measurement of Timber and Plank may be left blank, and filled up when ascertained on delivery in the Dock Yard.

NOTICE.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council has been pleased to authorize the levy of a fee of half of a Rupee per diem on all boats not belonging to Government from the day they are received into the dock yard to the day they are removed from the same, and on all boats built in the yard, not belonging to Government from the day they are completed; and also a charge of one quarter of a Rupee, for each floating stage, hired for the use of private ships.

A charge of 8 annas per diem to be made for each godown occupied in the Dock Yards of Bombay and Mazagon whatever be the burden of the vessel, on account of which it may be occupied, and whether the same be under construction or repair.

Bombay, 7th October 1835.

NOTIFICATION.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to resolve, that from the 1st proximo, five per cent will be levied on all private work performed in the Government Dock Yards, or at any of the premises connected with them.

When sling or timber carts are required by private individuals for the purpose of removing spars, &c. a charge of rupees (3) three per day will be made by Government for their use.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council,
E. M. Wood, Lieut Col.—Sec. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 28th Nov. 1837.

REGULATIONS.

For establishing on effective Control over the boats and vessels lying up, landing Charges of Timber, &c. in the Basins, contiguous to the Marine Yard and for the better preservation of the public property and safety of the Mazagon Dock Yard.

ARTICLE 1st.—No vessel will be permitted to haul on the hard in the Basin, on either side of the Dock Yard at Mazagon, to lay up for the rainy season for repairs or any other purpose whatever, before previous application has been made

at the office of the Captain of the yard for permission, when, the name of the vessels' owner, and tindal, are to be produced, and which will be registered in a book kept for the purpose.

ARTICLE 2d. No vessel of any description will be allowed to haul within low water mark, for the purpose of discharging a cargo of timber, &c. before previous application has been made, as by the 1st article, and accompanied by a certificate from the Custom Master.

ARTICLE 3d. When it may be requisite, from the nature of the tides, that vessels should haul on shore, or to float in timber rafts in the night time, intimation must be given at the office of the Captain of the yard, the day preceding.

It is left to the discretion of the captain of the yard, to limit the number of vessels to be laid up, or quantity of timber deposited in the Basin; who will grant permission to such extent as he may deem expedient, consistent with the public safety; leaving a space for Luggage Boats, Pattamars, &c. belonging to the Hon'ble Company to lay up when not employed; but it is to be understood, as a general rule, that no private timber Merchant vessel, nor boats, are to lie near to the Dock yard walls, than thirty yards.

FEEs.

Boats lying up during the rain, 5 Rs. per hundred candies.

Vessels hauling on the hard, to repair, or for other purpose, for one spring—1 Rupee per hundred candies, and 2 quarters for every succeeding spring.

Prowes or Cotton Boats lying up during the rains, to pay 2 Rs.

Small boats lying up during the rains, to pay 2 quarters.

Vessels left on the hard the whole year, to pay 8 Rupees per hundred candies.

Ships or vessels hauling on shore to break up to pay 3 Rs. per hundred candies; the timber and lumber, if not cleared away in three months, will be removed by the Captain of the yard at the expense of the owner.

Botellas landing timber cargoes, to pay 2 Rs. per hundred candies on the vessel's tonnage.

Old boats, water tanks, or other lumber, if left on the hard more than two springs (unless belonging to vessels under repair) to pay 1 Rupee per month; and if not removed in one year, they will be sold to pay the expense of their removal, &c. notice being posted in the neighbourhood, or advertised in the newspapers for three weeks previously.

All vessels or boats hauling on the hard contrary to the Regulations, to pay treble fees, and Timber, Plank &c. brought clandestinely in the Basin or laid nearer the Dock Yard walls than prescribed by the Regulations, will be advertised and removed by the Captain of the yard, at the expense of the owners.

No fires allowed on board any vessels, or boats when laid up for the rains, or at any time, when covered with cadjans, under the penalty of paying treble fees, and the covering of the boats or vessels being taken away.

All fixed Cadjan covering to be removed by the 12th of October, and not to be laid on or before the 15th of May.

ALTERATIONS IN THE SERVICE.

Superintendent's Office, Bombay, 19th July 1839.

The Superintendent publishes for the general information of the Service, the following extracts from the letters of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors under dates the 28th February and 9th of May last, relative to the substituting Steam for Sailing vessels in the Indian Navy.

"The Conveyance of Mails for packet Service being already provided for, the remaining purposes for which the Indian Navy would be required, are against an enemy in case of War, for the transport of Troops, Stores, and Treasure, the protection of the trade from piracy and for Surveying, and as we have no doubt that all these objects would be attained more effectually by Steam than by Sailing Vessels it is our intention to effect the arrangement with the least possible delay, and as a first step towards it we have resolved to build two suitable Steam Vessels of War."

We shall hereafter take into consideration the alteration which may be necessary in the establishment of Officers, consequent on the substitution of Steam Vessels for sailing in the Indian Navy, in the mean while, we think it desirable that an opportunity should be afforded to the officers if possible of obtaining information and experience upon the subject of Steam Navigation and Marine Engineers which will in the altered state of the Service to which they belong be expected of them in addition to the ordinary professional acquirements of Naval Officers, and you have our authority to make such arrangement as may appear to you calculated to encourage and facilitate the attainment of the desirable qualification."

"The Establishment for our Steamers employed as vessels of War, must of course differ in grade as well as in number from the Establishments of your Steamers employed as Packets under the same difference existing in the Royal Navy. The accommodations for the officers in the Packets, cannot consistently with the purpose of such Vessels be so convenient as they are in Vessels of War, but so long as the officers employed are all members of the same Service and have relative rank, according to seniority in the list of the Indian Navy, there can be no distinction between the commander and officers of a War Vessel and of a Packet, except that which naturally arises from the dates of their respective commissions; but in order to remove any ground of complaint upon that head we direct that the command, of the Steam Vessels when employed as Packets, be restricted to Lieutenants, unless an officer holding the rank of Commander shall be desirous of such command, and that in selecting the officers for the command due regard be had in all cases to seniority when combined with efficiency: we however positively interdict the employment of mates of merchantmen or any other than commissioned or Warrant officers of the Indian Navy in any situation of Command or responsibility on board any of our Vessels excepting in the Engine room."

"In the event of any of the officers being desirous of quitting the Indian Navy, in consequence of the altered condition of that service, we have resolved to permit them to retire from it upon the following scale of Pensions, provided however that the total number of the officers who may be desirous of availing themselves of this permission do not exceed one-third of the present strength of the Indian Navy, and that preference given to the Senior grades, viz:—

To the Captain £360 per annum, the amount of the retired Pay fixed for that rank by the regulation without prejudice, however, to succession to the Pension of the Senior List as vacancies occur therein.

The Commanders £360 per annum (the present retiring pay of Captain) but without further prospect.

To Lieutenants who have actually served 15 years in India £290 per annum (the present retired pay of Commander) but without further prospect, and to Lieutenants who have not served actually 15 years India £190 per annum being the retiring pay of Lieutenant after 22 years service without further prospect.

"The offer of retirement is to be made to each Captain, Commander and Lieutenant who must signify his determination thereon within three calendar months from the receipt of such offer.

"You will forthwith promulgate this arrangement, but you are not to make any promotion on the vacancies occasioned by its operation until you shall have received our further instructions."

BY THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE INDIAN NAVY.

Superintendent's Office, Bombay 9th November 1839.

The Superintendent desires to notify to the service that in pursuance of an order from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, the Hon'ble Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the measure of placing the Steam Packet Vessels on the footing therein ordered be carried into effect viz:—that Lieutenants shall be appointed to command them unless a commander shall specially apply for the appointment.

This arrangement to be accomplished by placing passed Midshipmen in charge of watches.

The assistant Surgeon is by the Regulations of the service entitled to mess with the Lieutenant and to be admitted to the commander's Table, on the sum denominated subsistence or net pay.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to sanction the following scale of pay to passed Midshipmen and Clerks in charge on board the Steam Packet Vessels.

Passed Midshipmen the usual Batta viz:—Two Rupees per diem in addition to their pay.

Clerks in charge performing the duties of Purser to receive the same rate of pay as at present.

To the Midshipmen who have not passed Rupees (20) Twenty per month in addition to their pay.

INDIAN NAVY FUND REGULATIONS.

INSTITUTED JAN. 1st 1830.

COMMANDER ROBINSON, *Secretary—and Accountant.*
MESSRS. FORBES FORBES, AND CO. King William Street.—*Agents for the Fund in London.*

THIS FUND HAS FOR ITS OBJECTS.

To provide the Families of the Officers in the Indian Navy with an adequate maintenance, and to assist Officers unprovided with aid, by the Regulations of the service, or from their own resources under such circumstances of urgent sickness as renders a voyage to Europe necessary for the preservation of their lives; and to afford such further aid as the Fund shall admit, in cases of less urgent necessity.

SECTION 1.

MANAGEMENT OF THE FUND.

ART. I. The management of the Fund is vested in Directors who are nominated as follows. All Captains and Commanders are Subscribers of the fund and being at the Presidency at the time, the Senior President. The Senior twenty Lieutenants on the list, being subscribers to the Fund, and being at the Presidency at the time without reference to their situation, or employment. Also such commissioned officers as may be holding appointments at the Presidency. The Senior Purser at their Presidency is also a director, but if from indisposition or any other cause, he should not choose to attend, the next in seniority who does attend, shall be entitled to vote as a director.

ART. II. The Secretary shall be nominated by the Directors under the Superintendent of the Indian Navy; and shall receive a monthly salary of fifty rupees, and the actual amount of expenses on account of establishment.

ART. III. All applications relating to the Indian Navy Fund, shall be addressed to the Secretary who shall lay the same before the Directors for their consideration, and communicate their decisions to the concerned.

ART. IV. The Directors shall meet once every three months, or oftener, if necessary, for the transaction of business; but no business shall be transacted unless five Directors attend the meeting.

ART. V. It shall be competent for the Directors, whenever they may deem it necessary, to institute an inquiry into the correctness of all claims founded on the Regulations which are presented to them, and to reject such as may appear to them to have been preferred on insufficient grounds; but, whenever claim is rejected, the claimant may require the Directors to submit the case for the opinion of subscribers within twelve days correspondence, or for the decision of the subscribers at large.

ART. VI. If a subscriber wish any question to be submitted to the subscribers at large, his request shall be complied with provided that three Directors deem such a reference expedient.

ART. VII. Except in the case abovementioned, all questions brought before the Directors shall be determined by the majority of votes present at the meeting.

ART. VIII. A resolution which has been passed at a meeting of the Directors, shall not be brought again under discussion for a period of one year.

ART. IX. All questions submitted to the decision of subscribers at large, shall be communicated to the Senior Officer at stations, or Commanders of Vessels, and who are requested to collect and transmit to the Secretary the votes of Officers under their command, as early as practicable.

ART. X. Officers serving on shore, unattached to Vessels, shall receive the Circular form, and transmit their votes to the Secretary, in like manner.

ART. XI. Subscribers considered eligible to vote on any question submitted to the suffrage, are—Commissioned Officers, Pursers, Midshipmen who have been four years in the service, and passed their examination for a Lieutenant's commission, and the two Senior Clerks; none others shall be entitled to a vote.

ART. XII. All questions submitted to the decision of the subscribers at large, shall be determined by a majority of votes, received within 4 months after the date of the circular.

ART. XIII. The result of all references to the subscribers at large shall be generally made known to the service.

ART. XIV. The subscriptions and donations of subscribers in India, will be received by the military Paymaster, marine department, at this Presidency and all sums arising from these or other sources, shall be lodged in the Company's Treasury.

ART. XV. The subscriptions and donations of subscribers in European will be received by Messrs. Forbes Forbes and Co., No. 9. King William Street, London, by whom the business of the Fund in Europe shall be conducted, and to whom all applications of subscribers in Europe shall be addressed.

ART. XVI. The Directors shall from time to time furnish Messrs. Forbes, Forbes and Co. with such instructions as may be necessary for enabling them to reply to applications in Europe; but in all cases of doubt, to be referred to the Directors in India.

ART. XVII. Officers going home, are to provide themselves with a certificate from the Secretary, of the period to which they have paid up their subscription; and Officers coming out, to obtain a similar one from the agents at home.

ART. XVIII. The Secretary shall keep the following books, which shall be open to the inspection of subscribers on application.

1. An Annual Ledger, exhibiting the account of Donations and Subscriptions as rendered by the Paymaster.

2. A Cash Book, to be balanced monthly.

3. An Annual Account Current Book of the Receipts and Disbursements in Europe.

4. A Book, showing in abstract, the actual state of the Fund.

5. A Committee book, containing the Minutes of the Meetings of Directors.

6. A Book containing copies of all letters dispatched.

7. A Book containing a correct List of the Subscribers, with the date of their joining the Fund, and the names and date of birth of the Members of their families.

ART. XIX. Payments due by the Fund, shall be made half yearly, viz: the 31st of October and the 30th of April, if the claimants are in England; but Widows or Orphans at the Presidency, to receive their respective stipends and monthly Claimants leaving the country, to receive all sums due up to the latest period.

ART. XX. When interest is chargeable on sums receivable or payable in account with subscribers, of their families, it shall be calculated at the rate allowed to the Fund by the Honorable Company.

ART. XXI. When advances are made to, or arrears due by subscribers in England become payable in India, the exchange shall be considered at 1s. 11d. the Rupee.

ART. XXII. Persons desirous of becoming subscribers to the Fund are to signify the same in writing to the Secretary according to the form A. B. in the Appendix.

ART. XXIII. Any sums which may be due to the Fund from a subscriber, or from an annuitant who may have received an overplus payment, shall be deducted from the first payment to be made to the person owing such sums.

SECTION II.

PERSONS ENTITLED TO THE BENEFITS OF THE FUND.

ART. I. Commissioned Officers actually subscribers, Pursers, Midshipmen and Clerks duly appointed to the service on paying the undermentioned donations and subscriptions.

ART. II. In the payment of donations, subscribers shall be classed as unmarried or married.

ART. III. Donations shall be paid at the followings rates :

Rank.	Unmarried or Widowers without offspring.	Married or Widowers with offspring.
	Rupees,	Rupees,
Captains.....	750	1500
Commanders.....	600	1200
15 Senior Lieutenants..	400	800
Lieuts. and Pursers.....	300	600
Midshipmen and Clerks....	150	

ART. IV. Monthly subscriptions shall be paid at the following rates.

RANK.	IF IN INDIA.						IF IN EUROPE.					
	Unmarried.			Married.			Unmarried.			Married.		
	Rs.	Qr.	Rs.	Rs.	Qr.	Rs.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Captains.....	20	0	0	30	0	0	1	0	0	1	10	0
Commanders.....	18	0	0	25	0	0	0	18	0	1	5	0
15 Senior Lieuts.....	12	0	0	18	0	0	0	12	0	0	11	0
Lieuts. and Pursers.....	8	0	0	12	0	0	0	8	0	0	12	0
Midshipmen and Clerks..	3	0	0	.....	.....	.....	0	3	0	.....	.....	.....

ART. V. But subscribers shall not be entitled to the full benefits of the Fund unless the aggregate of the donation and subscription shall have amounted to the undermentioned sums:

RANK.	Married.	Widowers with offspring.	Unmarried and widowers without offspring.
	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.
Captains.....	7990	4000	3000
Commanders.....	6994	3500	2500
15 Senior Lieuts.....	5287	2500	1500
Lieuts. and Pursers.....	4329	2000	1400

ART. VI. In case the aggregate of donation, and subscription, shall not have amounted to the above sums, deductions shall be annually made from the amount payable by the Fund to the Widows and children of such subscribers in the proportion of one third from a Captain's or a Commander's and one fourth from a Lieutenant's or a Purser's.

ART. VII. All unmarried subscribers desirous of paying their donation as married, have the option of doing so.

ART. VIII. Any officer desirous of securing the benefits of the Fund in the next Superior grade to that which he holds in the service, will be permitted on an application in writing, to subscribe in such superior grade; by paying up the difference of donation and subscription to the same;— provided he produces a health certificate (on oath) at the time of application.

ART. IX. Subscribers being promoted, shall pay the difference of donation between their former and increased rank, as married or unmarried subscribers agreeably to the rates specified in the third article of this section.

ART. X. The above donations may be paid either at once, or by monthly instalments not exceeding twelve; except Midshipmen and Clerks; who shall be allowed twenty-four.

ART. XI. An unmarried subscriber contracting marriage, shall give information in writing to the Secretary within six months, inclosing an attested copy of his marriage certificate; and shall pay the difference between the donation of a married and unmarried subscriber, and monthly subscription as a married subscriber from the date of his marriage.

ART. XII. But if such information be not given, the subscriber shall pay double the amount of the difference between his donation as a married and unmarried subscriber, with interest added half yearly; and if he do not pay that amount and his subscription as a married subscriber from the date of his marriage, his Widow and Children shall forfeit all claim to the benefits derivable to him as an unmarried subscriber.

ART. XIII. A married subscriber who may have an increase of Children shall be required to give information on affidavit of the same to the Secretary, in writing within six months of the birth according to the form marked C. in the Appendix, and failing to do so, the Child shall have no claim to the benefits derivable from the fund.

ART. XIV. Commissioned Officers or Pursers, who may not be come subscribers within six months after joining the service, shall only be admissible on

obtaining the sanction of a majority of subscribers, and on oath of being in good health, accompanied by medical certificate to that effect, satisfactory to the directors; and paying up the donation and subscription of their rank, with all arrears due, and interest thereon, at the rate of twelve per cent per annum: or in case of having legitimate offspring, at the option of the Directors, from the date of the birth of the candidate's eldest surviving child. But such subscriber shall not have a claim to the full benefits of the Fund until all arrears due to the Fund are paid up; and in case of death his subscription, with interest thereon, shall be paid back to the family. But donation is in no case to be returned.

ART. XV. Subscribers retiring from the service, by paying the aggregate of their subscription and donation, or continuing the monthly subscription of their rank, shall be entitled to the benefits of the Fund.

ART. XVI. To subscribers married, or unmarried dismissed the service, the Directors are authorized to refund the amount of their subscription, deducting therefrom any sums previously advanced.

ART. XVII. Subscribers dismissed and afterwards restored to the service, shall be re-admitted to the benefits of the Fund, on their recommencing payment of their subscription from the date on which they shall again receive pay, and on paying back the amount of subscription (and interest thereon) refunded to them in conformity to the last article.

ART. XVIII. Subscribers below the rank of Commanders who may have proceeded to Europe on furlough, or sick certificate in receipt of periodical aid from the fund, shall during such period be exempted from the payment of monthly subscription.

ART. XIX. Subscribers prevented by any temporary cause from drawing pay, shall be exempted during such period from the payment of monthly subscription; but upon the removal of such incapacity, the amount of arrears due, with interest, shall be paid either at once, or by instalments, not exceeding twenty-four, at the discretion of the Directors.

ART. XX. If a subscriber fall in arrears with his donation and subscription, or instalments for six months, he shall pay double the amount of the arrears, unless he makes it appear to the satisfaction of the Directors, that such arrears were occasioned by unavoidable circumstances.

ART. XXI. In cases when a subscriber dies in arrears to the Fund (excepting in Article 14 of this section in consequence of his paying the sums due by him by instalments, the arrears must be paid up, or otherwise his family will be deprived of all claims, to the benefits of the fund; but it shall be optional, with the parties either to pay up the sum at once or by a deduction of one fourth from the pensions payable to the family of such subscriber, until the same has been fully discharged.

ART. XXII. Subscribers, or others disposed to assist the Fund by voluntary contributions, may do so either by benefactions or by a bequest of property by will.

ART. XXIII. Should any subscriber, at his death be in arrears, to the Fund on any account, the same shall be duly receivable from his estate, on demand, by the Directors of the Fund.

SECTION III.

BENEFITS DERIVABLE FROM THE FUND.

The benefits derivable from the Indian Navy Fund are either personal or transmittable by subscribers, on their decease, to their Widows and Children.

BENEFIT TO MARRIED SUBSCRIBERS AND WIDOWERS WITH OFFSPRING.

ART. I. The Widows, legitimate Children, descendants of subscribers, who were married on or before 1st February, 1830, without distinction, and the Widows and legitimate Children of subscribers who may be married subsequently to that date, provided they are of unmixed European blood, though born in other quarters of the world (three removes from an Asiatic or African being, considered as European blood,) shall be entitled to receive the following annuities.

ART. II. The annuity, however, payable to the Widows of subscribers, is in all cases, to be subject to a deduction equal to the amount of Lord Clive's pension.

Table showing the amount of pension to Widows during their widowhood and to Children of each class and condition.

	Full Pension.			Deduct amount of Lord Clive's Pension.*			Net Pension payable by the Fund.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Widow of a Captain.....	250	0	0	91	5	0	158	15	0
“ Commander.....	210	0	0	81	1	9	141	11	3
“ Senior Lieutenant.....	156	0	0	45	12	6	110	7	6
“ Lieut. or Purser.....	136	0	0	45	12	6	90	7	6
Children (with reference to Arts. No. 5 and 6, as to limitation) if bereft of both their parents, under 10 years of age.....	30	0	0	.....	.....	.....	30	0	0
From 10 to 16.....	40	0	0	.....	.....	.....	40	0	0
Do. do. who have lost their father under 10 years of age.....	20	0	0	.....	.....	.....	20	0	0
From 10 to 16 years.....	30	0	0	.....	.....	.....	30	0	0
Daughters, only on the death of both parents, after attaining their 16th year according to Arts. 5 and 6.....	40	0	0	.....	.....	.....	40	0	0

ART. III. No Widow married, after the 1st February, 1830, shall be entitled to the benefit of the Fund, unless she accompanies her application for the same with an affidavit according to the form in the Appendix marked D.

ART. IV. Widows who are annuitants on the Fund, and who may hereafter marry, are allowed to retain one half of the annuity formerly granted to them, and if her second husband be a subscriber, it shall become optional with the Widow to claim the annuity prescribed, for the rank of either the first or second husband; but she is not to receive more than one full annuity.

ART. V. The annuities to Children shall cease to sons, without reservation, on the completion of their fourteenth year, and to daughters on the completion of their sixteenth year, if their Mothers shall be living, or on their being settled in life: in case of the death of both parents, the annuity (if the death of the parent occur subsequently to their attaining their sixteenth year) to commence from the date of the death of the last surviving parent. On the sons completing their fourteenth year, and the daughters being settled in life the guardians of each of them shall claim from the Fund the sum of £100, to assist in his or her establishment in life.

ART. VI. The grant of annuities to the daughters, in case of the death of both parents after their attaining their sixteenth year, shall have this proviso that the guardian shall satisfy the Directors, by a deposition made before a magistrate, of the claimant having no other means of support whatever; and further it shall be provided that the aggregate annuities of Children in one family shall never under any circumstances exceed ninety pounds per annum. The guardians, in claiming the gratuity allowed on the settlement in life of each Child, shall satisfy the Directors of the Justice of the claim; but in all cases the payment of the sum shall be a virtual resignation of any claim to continuance of annuity.

ART. VII. The child of a subscriber, born within ten months of the death of his father, shall be equally entitled to the benefits of the Fund, on the necessary affidavit being made by the Widow and transmitted to the Secretary (C. in the Appendix.)

ART. VIII. All applications for annuities to Children (the offspring of marriages contracted subsequent to the 1st February, 1830,) from their next of kin or guardians, shall be accompanied by an affidavit drawn up in the form in the Appendix marked E.

ART. IX. Annuities shall be payable to Widows or the guardians of Children, at their place of residence, if in Bombay; and if resident in any part of India not subordinate to this Presidency, to their agent in Bombay, at the rate of 2s. the rupee.

ART. X. All Widows of subscribers who do not possess such amount of property as excluded them from the benefit of Lord Clive's Fund, and who are not

provided with a passage to England by Government, shall be entitled to receive (for one passage only) the sum of 1500 rupees to defray the same.

ART. XI. The Children of a deceased subscriber, without reference to their age, or the rank of their parents, shall be entitled to receive as follows, to defray the expense of their passage to England.

For a single child	Rs. 800
For the second do	500
For the third do	400
For the fourth do	200
For the fifth do	100

providing that no more than rupees two thousand five hundred be granted to one family, inclusive of the mother.

ART. XII. A married subscriber shall be entitled to receive, on his personal security, a loan equal to twelve months net pay of the rank he holds, for the purpose of sending his Wife or Children to England, provided that the said loan be repaid by instalments within twenty-four months from the date of its advance.

ART. XIII. Widows, annuitants on the Fund, shall furnish every half year an affidavit of the names and number of Children then alive, for whom such annuitant claims a pension, according to the regulations, and drawn up in the form marked F. in the Appendix.

ART. XIV. In the same manner the next of kin, or guardians of Children annuitants on the Fund, shall, furnish a half yearly affidavit to the same effect, drawn up in the form marked G.

ART. XV. A married Lieutenant or Purser (or Widower of that rank with offspring), at home on sick certificate shall, on furnishing a declaration on honor similar to that required from unmarried subscribers below that rank, that he does not possess property which will (including his pay) produce an income of £200 a year, be entitled to receive from the Fund £20 per annum for his Wife, and £10 for each of his Children, if the number does not exceed two, during the period of his receiving pay in England but the total sum so payable for Wife and Children shall not exceed £40 per annum. Vide Appendix H.

BENEFITS TO UNMARRIED SUBSCRIBERS.

ART. XVI. Subscribers below the rank of a Lieutenant, proceeding to England on sick certificate, shall on making a declaration on honour, according to the form marked H. in the Appendix that they do not possess property which will (including their pay) produce an income of £100 per annum, be entitled to receive from the fund £20 per annum, during the period of their receiving pay in England, and such subscribers, in case of acquiring any property or income during their residence in Europe, shall immediately furnish the agents with an affidavit specifying the amount.

ART. XVII. Subscribers of the rank of Captain or Commander, who may proceed to Europe on sick certificate, and who are not furnished with a passage by Government, shall, on making a declaration on honor, according to the form in the Appendix marked I., that they do not possess the means of paying for their passage, be entitled to receive for that purpose, a sum not exceeding 1500 rupees to defray the same, on loan, to be paid within twenty-four months after their return to India.

ART. XVIII. Subscribers, of whatever rank, who may have proceeded to Europe on sick certificate, shall, on making a similar declaration on honour, be entitled to receive from the agents in England (as a Loan only), for a Captain or Commander £150; for a Lieutenant or Purser, £125; for a Midshipman or Clerk £60; to defray their passage outward—the same to be repaid wholly by Captains and Commanders, and half the amount only by Officers below the rank, after their arrival in India, by instalments not exceeding twenty-four.

ART. XIX. Subscribers proceeding to England from any other place than Bombay, on sick certificate, duly obtained according to the Regulations, shall be entitled to the same benefits (by bills on the Directors of the Fund,) on giving the Secretary the necessary information, and furnishing him with the required declaration on honour.

ART. XX. Unmarried subscribers contracting marriage with persons excluded from the benefits of the Fund by Section III. Article I., shall continue to enjoy all the personal advantages derivable from it. Such subscriber may also pay the additional donation and subscription on their marriage, as married subscribers: in which case their Widows and Children shall, on their death, be entitled to receive from the Fund the amount of subscription paid by them, with compound interest due thereon, deducting (with similar interest) the amount of

any advance which they may have previously received from the Fund, or to receive in lieu of all demands, a sum not exceeding rupees two thousand.

ART. XXI. All Widows of subscribers, or guardians claiming the benefits of the Fund on behalf of Children shall sign a declaration according to the form marked K. in the Appendix, on application for the benefit.

ART. XXII. Subscribers, below the rank of a Commander returning to India from Furlough, shall on making a declaration upon honor, that they do not possess the means of paying for their passage, be entitled to receive from the Agents in England (as a loan only) the sum of £60 the same to be repaid with interest thereon after their arrival in India by instalments not exceeding twelve.

ART. XXIII. Pursers proceeding to England on sick Certificate not being allowed Passage money by Government shall be entitled on making a declaration on honor as prescribed by Art. XVII. Sect. 3 in the case of Captains and Commanders to receive (1200) twelve hundred rupees, from the Fund on loan, half of which to be paid back in (24) twenty four months after their return to India.

SECTION. IV.

CAUSES OF EXCLUSION FROM THE BENEFITS OF THE FUND.

ART. I. A subscriber withdrawing from the fund, or neglecting to pay up his donation and subscription (unless it shall be made to appear to the Directors that such omission was occasioned by unavoidable circumstances), shall forfeit ipso facto all claims, as also the amount of donation and subscription and all other sums which he may have paid.

ART. II. The non-payment of donation, subscription, or any other sum demanded in conformity to the Regulations.

ART. III. The non-compliance with any Regulation of the Fund, or the bringing under litigation any decision which has been passed.

ART. IV. All income derived from the Fund is declared to be unalienable; and the fact of attempting the alienation of such income, in any manner, shall be deemed a cause of exclusion.

ART. V. A Widow of a subscriber, legally divorced or separated from her husband, or who shall at the time of his death have quitted his protection, or be living in a state of adultery, though not legally separated or divorced, shall be excluded.

ART. VI. The Widow of a subscriber admitted to the benefit of the Fund, appearing to the satisfaction of the Directors to be living in a state of incontinence, or in a manner discreditable to the memory of her husband, shall forfeit all claims to the benefits derivable from the Fund.

SECTION V.

EVENTUAL BENEFITS OF THE FUND.

ART. I. Independent of the benefits, which have been recited, the Indian Navy Fund is considered as holding out the prospect of eventual benefits, under the following circumstances.

ART. II. If, at any future period, it shall be found that the Funds of the institution afford a considerable surplus, after providing for the actual and probable applications for relief under the preceding articles; it shall then, and not otherwise, be competent for the Directors of the institution, provided the permission of the Honorable Court of Directors be obtained, to afford the aid of the Fund in the following cases:

1st. To subscribers compelled by ill health to abandon the country after ten years service, and before they are entitled to retire on full pay; the regulated passage money, and an annuity which shall render their total income from whatever source derived, equal to the pay of their rank.

2d. To Officers who may have served twenty-two years in India, and be obliged by ill health to retire from the service without having obtained the rank of Commander; the regulated passage money, and such assistance from the Fund, as will render their whole income from whatever source, equal to the pay of Commander.

3. In the event of a still further surplus, it shall be competent for the Directors of the Fund to assist Officers, retiring from the service on full pay, in limited circumstances, with a sum equal to the regulated passage money, provided always that the resignation of such Officer shall have been accepted previously to his embarkation.

ART. III. Should the Fund, however, at any period, fall short of the demands upon it, so that the annual income will not defray the amount of the annuities, and other claims, then it shall be in the power of the Directors to make a proportionate deduction from the annuity of each annuitant, and from the payments to other claimants above the rank of a Junior Lieutenant until the state of the Fund shall afford the means of complete payments, when, if a surplus, of income exist, the arrears shall be made Good from the amount of surplus, but not otherwise.

[FORMS]

A.

(Vide section I. Article 22.)

SIR.—I hereby request to be admitted as a subscriber to the Indian Navy Fund, according to the regulations in the (married or unmarried) class, and in the grade of my rank as Commander (or in the grade desired.)

The Statement of my family, as prescribed by the Regulations, is herewith enclosed, I am, Sir, &c.

To the Secretary to the
Indian Navy Fund,
Bombay.

(Signed) A. B.
Commander,

B.

(Vide section I. Article 22.)

Statement of the family of Commander A. B. a Subscriber to the Indian Navy Fund.

Relation.	Names.	Place and date of marriage.	Place and date of birth.
Wife.....	Jane B. ....	.....	London, May 1st. 1826.
Children..	John B. ....	.....	Bombay, March 20th. 1826.
	Thos. B. ....	.....	Calcutta, April 4th. 1828.
	Eliza B. ....	.....	(Signed) A. B. Commander.

C.

(Vide section II. Article 14. Sec. III. Art 7.)

As required by the Regulations of the Indian Navy Fund, I do hereby make oath and declare that A. B. was born at in on the day of 1828, and that the said (son or daughter) is my legitimate offspring. So help me God.

Sworn before me at this day of 1828. R. Q.
(Signed) G. H.
Justice of the Peace.

D.

(Vide 5 Section III. Article 3.)

As required by the Regulations of the Indian Navy Fund, I do hereby make oath and declare that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, both my parents were of unmixed European blood. So help me God.

Sworn before me at this day of 1828. A. B.
(Signed) G. H.
Justice of the Peace.

E.

(Vide Section III. Article 8.)

If by a Guardian or next of Kin.

As required by the Regulations of the Indian Navy Fund, I, B. A. (*here insert rank or station, and place of residence*) do hereby make oath and declare, that both the parents of the Children of the late Captain T. U. of the Indian Navy, to the best of my knowledge and belief were of unmixed European blood.

Sworn before me at this day of 1828. So help me God.
(Signed.) G. H.
Justice of the Peace. C. D.

F.

*Vide Section III. Article 13.)**By Widows requiring Children's Annuities.*

As required by the Regulations of the Indian Navy Fund, I, P. Q. widow of the late Captain R. Q. of the Indian Navy, do hereby make oath and declare, that to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, that (*here insert the number*) Children of the said Captain R. Q. vizt. (*here specify the numbers*) for whom I receive annuities, are all living at this time. So help me God, Sworn before me at this day of 1829. P. Q.

I. K.

Justice of the Peace.

G.

*(Vide Section III. Article 14.)**If by a Guardian or next of Kin.*

As required by the Regulations of the Indian Navy Fund I, P. G. (*here insert rank, station and place of residence*) Guardian of (*or next of kin as the case may be*) the (*here insert the number*) Children of the late Captain J. H. of the Indian Navy viz. (*here insert the number of the Children*) do hereby make oath and declare, that they are all to the best of my information and belief now living.

Sworn before me, at this day of 1830.

So help me God.

P. G.

M. N.

Justice of the Peace.

H.

*(Vide Section III. Articles 15 and 16.)**For Increased Income to Lieutenant or Midshipman.*

As required by the Regulations of the Indian Navy Fund, I, R. C. (*Lieut. or Midshipman*) of the Indian Navy, do hereby declare on my honour, that I do not possess any property whatever, inclusive of my pay, which will produce an income of £ 100 per annum (*or £200 for the rank of Lieut. having a Wife and family*) and that they are now living.

B. C.

(*Lieut.*) Midshipman Indian Navy.

I.

*(Vide Section III. Article 17.)**To obtain allowance for passage money.*

As required by the Regulations of the Indian Navy Fund, I, D. E. Commander, in the Indian Navy, do hereby declare upon my honour, that I do not possess the means of paying for my furlough, as published in the general orders of the Indian Navy, and that the sum of Rupees—which I claim from the Indian Navy Fund under the regulations of the Institution, is not more than sufficient, in addition to my private means, to defray that expense.

D. E.

Commander.

K.

*(Vide Section III. Article 21.)**Form of obligation to accompany the application of Widows or Guardians applying for annuities or other benefits of the Fund.*

Whereas, certain Officers of the Indian Navy under the Government of Bombay with the sanction of the said Government under the superior authority of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, in the year 1830, constituted a Fund under the designation of the "Indian Navy Fund," for granting assistance to subscribers; and of providing for the families of deceased subscribers and the Founders of the said Fund, being desirous to obviate the inconveniences that may arise from the public litigation of any question respecting claims on the Fund, which may hereafter be considered to admit of doubtful interpretation, have enacted (as one of the conditions admitted) that such applications shall be accompanied by a formal obligation on the part of the person applying, to conform and submit to the decision of the Directors for the time being of the said Fund, or a majority of Subscribers, to whom alone an appeal can be made.

Know I, B. T.—Widow of the late Captain T. T. of the Indian Navy, a Subscriber to the Fund, being entitled to the full benefits of the Fund according to the regulations, do hereby promise and engage for myself, my heirs, and executors

that I will abide by, and submit to the decision of the Directors for the time being of the Indian Navy Fund, or of the majority of the Subscribers, taken according to the rules of the Institution, which decision shall, in all cases of claims on the Fund, be considered final, and I do further acknowledge for myself, my heirs, &c. that any agitation of such decision by process of Law or otherwise, shall be deemed of itself an absolute forfeiture of all claims on the Fund, and virtual secession from the Fund and all the privileges of it.

Witnessed by us.
L. M.
N. O.

Given under my hand,
at this day of
B. T.

REGULATIONS OF THE BOMBAY MILITARY FUND.

as they stood on the 1st May 1841.

SECTION. 1.

MANAGEMENT OF THE FUND.

ART. 1. The management of the Fund is vested in thirteen Directors, twelve of whom shall be elected by the Subscribers at large; the other—the Adjutant General of the Army or officer acting in that capacity.—to be an ex-officio Director. The senior to be President,

2. There shall be two Provisional Directors to be elected by the Subscribers, who are to succeed to vacancies as they may occur in the established number.

3. When a Director proceeds on account of his health to Sea or the Cape of Good Hope, or on furlough, for any period beyond six months, his seat shall be considered vacant, and application be made to the Subscribers for the election of a new Director.

4. The Directors shall appoint a Secretary under the sanction of the Commander-in-Chief and the Governor in Council, and such Secretary shall receive a monthly salary of two hundred rupees, and the actual amount of expenses on account of office establishment.

5. All applications relating to the Military Fund shall be addressed to the Secretary, who shall lay them before the Directors for their consideration, and shall communicate their decision to the applicants,

6. The Directors shall meet once every three months—or oftener if necessary—for the transaction of business. But no business shall be transacted unless five Directors attend the meeting.

7. It shall be competent for the Directors, whenever they may deem it necessary, to institute an inquiry into the correctness of all claims founded on the Regulations which are presented to them, & to reject such as may appear to them to have been preferred on insufficient grounds; but whenever a claim is rejected, the claimant may require the Directors to submit his case for the decision of the Subscribers at large.

8. If a Subscriber wishes any question which is undefined by the Regulations to be submitted to the consideration of the Subscribers at large, his request shall be complied with, provided that three Directors deem such a reference expedient.

9. Except in the case just mentioned, all questions brought before the Directors shall be determined by the majority of votes of the Directors present at the meeting.

10. A Resolution which has been once passed at a meeting of the Directors shall not be brought again under discussion, unless a majority of the Directors shall be of opinion that another meeting for a re-consideration of the subject, is necessary.

11. All questions submitted to the decision of the Subscribers at large shall be communicated by the Directors in letters forwarded by the Secretary and addressed to Commanding officers of regiments who shall collect and transmit to the Secretary, the votes of the Officer under their command.

12. Officers on the Staff, and Officers and Medical gentlemen unattached to Corps, and Clerical gentlemen, shall receive the circulars from, and transmit their votes to the Secretary.

13. Such votes shall, if possible, be transmitted to the Secretary within three months after the circular requiring them.

14. All questions submitted to the decision of the Subscribers at large, shall be determined by a majority of votes. But if two thirds of the votes of Subscri

bers in India be not received within the time specified, the decision of the question shall remain in suspense until that number be received.

15. The result of all references to the Subscribers at large shall be communicated to them in the usual manner by the Secretary.

16. The subscriptions and donations of Subscribers will be received by the Military Paymasters at the different stations of the Army; and all sums arising from these or other sources, shall be lodged in the Company's Treasury; but it is not considered any part of the Secretary's duty to receive money on account of the Fund.

17. The Secretary shall keep the following books, which shall be open to the inspection of the Subscribers:—

An annual ledger exhibiting the account of Donations and Subscriptions, as rendered by Paymasters.

A cash book, to be balanced monthly.

A book containing an Annual Account Current of Receipts and Disbursements, in Europe.

A book containing an Annual Account Current of Receipts and Disbursements, both in India and Europe.

A book shewing in abstract, the actual state of the funds.

A book containing the Minutes of Meetings of Directors.

18. The payments due by the Fund shall be made half-yearly, viz. on the 31st October and 30th April: except such as are due to annuitants embarking for Europe, to whom all sums due are to be paid up to the latest date practicable.

19. When interest is chargeable according to these Regulations on sums receivable or payable by the Military Fund in account with Subscribers or their families, that interest shall be calculated at the rate of 8 per cent.

20. On all occasions when advances made to, or arrears due by Subscribers in England, become payable in India, the Exchange shall be considered at 2s. 3d. per Rupee.

21. In all cases where a deduction has been made from the annuity payable by the Fund on account of property or income possessed by the annuitant, should such property or income be, from any unavoidable cause, diminished or lost, then, on the circumstances being stated to the Secretary in India, or to the Agents in Europe, accompanied by an affidavit specifying whether any and how much property or income remains to the annuitant, the annuity shall be proportionally increased, until it arrive at the maximum of the annuity due to the rank of the late Subscriber. The operation of this regulation equally applies to the following description of persons, viz:

1st. Widows and Children admitted before the 23rd September, 1824.

2d. Female Orphans, as specified in the 4th article of the 3rd section.

22. In like manner, if any annuitant on the Fund as above described shall acquire property or income, a proportionate deduction shall be made from his or her annuity, from the date when such property or income was acquired.

23. The business of the Fund in Europe shall be conducted by Messrs. Forbes, Forbes and Co., King William Street, London, to whom all applications by Subscribers in Europe, shall be addressed.

24. The Directors shall from time to time furnish Messrs. Forbes, Forbes and Co. with such instructions as may be necessary for enabling them to reply to all applications, and in all cases of doubt or difference of opinion, a reference shall be made to the Directors in India.

SECTION II.

PERSONS ENTITLED TO THE BENEFITS OF THE FUND.

ART. 1. All actual Subscribers, and all Cadets, Assistant Surgeons, Veterinary Surgeons, Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, who may be appointed to the service, on paying the undermentioned Donations and Subscriptions, and on conforming in every respect to the regulations of the Fund.

2. Members of the Medical Board and the Archdeacon shall rank as Lieutenant Colonels—Superintending Surgeons and Chaplains after ten years service as Majors; Surgeons and Chaplains under 10 years service, as Captains—Assistant Chaplains shall rank as Captains, until they have served 15 years in India, and subsequently as Majors.

3. In the payment of donations, Subscribers shall be classed under three distinct descriptions, viz. married Subscribers, Widowers with offspring, and unmarried Subscribers and Widowers without offspring and shall contribute accordingly.

Married.				Widowers with Offspring.				Unmarried & Widowers without Offspring.																
Married; if in India.		Married; if in Europe.		Donation in Europe on entering each class.		Widowers with Offspring; if in India.		Donation in India on entering each class.		Widowers with Offspring; if in Europe.		Donation in Europe on entering each class.		Unmarried and Widower without Offspring; if in Europe.		Donations in Europe on entering each class.								
Rs.	£	s	d.	Rs.	£	s	d.	Rs.	£	s	d.	Rs.	£	s	d.	Rs.	£	s	d.					
Colonel.....	6000	2400	675	0	0	270	0	0	2250	900	253	2	6	101	5	0	1500	600	44	3	8	5	6	9
Lt. Col. & Member of the Med. Board.....	3600	800	405	0	0	90	0	0	1350	390	151	17	6	33	15	0	900	200	38	16	11	10	4	8
Maj., Sup. Sur. & Chap. above 10 years.....	2800	1000	315	0	0	112	10	0	1050	380	118	2	6	42	15	0	700	250	28	12	8	7	4	8
Capt., Sur. & Chap. under 10 years and Asst. Chap. under 15 years.....	1800	600	202	10	0	67	10	0	670	220	75	7	6	24	15	0	450	150	20	5	4	9	0	4
Lieut., Asst Surg. and Vety. Surgeon.....	1200	400	135	0	0	45	0	0	450	150	50	12	6	16	17	6	300	100	11	5	0	4	2	8
Cornet and Ensign.....	800	800	90	0	0	90	0	0	390	300	33	15	0	33	15	0	200	200	7	2	4	7	2	4
Note.—Subscribers in Europe, on Marriage, are to pay to the Agents in London, the old rate of Europe donation within 6 months which is as follows :																								
Colonel.....	2132	11	2	Major.....	235	18	2	Lieutenant.....	33	15	0													
Lieutenant Col.....	116	10	11	Captain.....	60	16	2	Ensign.....	31	7	0													
and the balance within 2 years if residing in Europe : or if the party previously returns to India, within 2 years from the date of arrival.																								
Members who have retired, or are permanently resident in Europe, may have the option of paying the amount either in Europe or in India, within the prescribed period.																								
Note.—Married Subscribers, on promotion, will be required to contribute the following sums, in addition to what has been already paid as Donation, viz.																								
Colonel.....	Rs 2400			Major.....	Rs 1600			Lieutenant.....	Rs 400															
Lieutenant Col.....	Rs 800			Captain.....	Rs 600			Lieutenant.....	Rs 200															
On Marriage, Subscribers will have to pay the following sums, in addition to the donation contributed as a single member.																								
Colonel.....	Rs 4600			Major.....	Rs 2100			Lieutenant.....	Rs 900															
Lieutenant Colonel.....	Rs 2700			Captain.....	Rs 1350			Ensign.....	Rs 600															
Widowers, on re-marriage, will be required to make up the difference between the old and new rates.																								

6.—Monthly subscriptions shall be paid at the following rates :

	IF IN INDIA.						IF IN EUROPE.					
	Married and Widowers with off-spring.			Unmarried and Widowers without off-spring.			Married and Widowers with off-spring.			Unmarried and Widowers without off-spring.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	£.	s.	d.	Rs.	A.	P.
Colonel.....	64	8	0	43	0	0	1	17	6	16	10	8
Lieut. Colonel.	34	8	0	23	0	0	1	10	0	13	5	4
Major.....	27	12	0	18	8	0	1	4	0	10	10	8
Captain.....	17	0	0	11	4	0	0	15	9	7	0	0
Lieut.....	9	12	0	6	8	0	0	9	9	4	5	4
Cornet and Ensigns	7	8	0	5	0	0	0	7	10	3	8	0

6. But Subscribers or their families shall not be entitled to the full benefits of the Fund, unless the aggregate of their Donations and Subscriptions, shall have amounted to the undermentioned sums ;

	Married.	Widowers with off-spring.	Unmarried and Widowers without off-spring.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Colonel.....	10,000	8,250	6,500
Lieut. Colonel.....	8,000	5,500	3,000
Major.....	6,500	4,500	2,500
Captain.....	5,000	3,200	1,100
Lieutenant	3,000	1,925	850
Cornet and Ensign	1,000	1,050	700

7.—In case the aggregate of Donations and Subscriptions shall not have amounted to the above sums, deductions shall be made from the amount payable by the fund in the following proportions :—

From Colonels, or their Widows.....	Two-fifths.
Lieutenant Colonels .. „.....	One-third.
Majors..... „.....	Two-sevenths.
Captains..... „.....	One-fourth.
Lieutenants..... „.....	Two-ninths.
Ensigns and Cornets.. „.....	One-fifth.
All Children .. „.....	One-fourth.

8.—It is imperative upon all Parents of children born from and after the 1st January 1839, to pay within one year after birth by regular monthly Installments, a Donation of Rupees 100 for each son, and 200 for each daughter. The Parents or Guardians of Children born previous to the 1st January 1839 were allowed to secure for them the increased benefits by paying the additional donation ; but the children of such Subscribers as may not have availed themselves of this opportunity agreeably to the terms of the Circular No. 74, will not be entitled under any circumstances hereafter to receive the highest scale of benefits.

9. But although a period of one year is allowed for completing the above donation, notice of the intention of the parent to discharge it, must be given to the Secretary in India or to the Agents in London within the month subsequent to that, in which the child was born. In failure of such intimation and unless it shall have been proved to the satisfaction of the Directors that the delay arose from unavoidable circumstances, no child shall be admitted to the

benefits above specified, although the donation may have been paid on its account."

10. Persons being Members of the Fund and having Children, for whom they may desire to pay the additional donation shall, on giving immediate information thereof be required to pay the prescribed sums with compound interest at 9 per cent. calculated from one year after the date of each child or from the establishment of the original regulations on this subject in September 1824; and in the event of their having lost any children by death between either of the above dates, and that of their becoming members, they shall also pay the additional donations with similar interest on their account.

11.—Subscribers on being promoted shall pay the difference of Subscription and Donation between their former and increased ranks, as married or unmarried subscribers, agreeably to the rates specified in the 4th and 5th articles of this section.

12. The Donations payable by unmarried Subscribers may be paid either at once, or by instalments not exceeding eighteen. Those by married Subscribers on promotion, or by single members on marriage, by instalments not exceeding twenty-four.

13. An unmarried Subscriber shall, in case of contracting marriage, make the Secretary acquainted with the circumstance within six months after such marriage, and shall pay the difference between the Donation of a married and unmarried Subscriber, and monthly subscription as a married Subscriber, from the date of his marriage.

14. Widowers, on re-marriage, shall pay the difference of donation between married and widowers with or without offspring, notwithstanding that they may have discharged the amount required of them in virtue of a former marriage.

15. Widowers with offspring shall, on making known their wishes to contribute at the unmarried rates, be allowed to do so, provided at the same time they relinquish all claim to the benefits of the Fund on behalf of their children.

16. Persons becoming Subscribers to the Military Fund on entering the Service shall, if married or widowers, and having legitimate offspring, be required to pay, in addition to the prescribed Donation and Subscription, an extra Donation equal to the amount of the Subscription of their rank, calculated from the date of birth of the eldest surviving child, or from the date of birth of the eldest of the children to whom, in case of the father's death, it is wished that the benefits of the Fund should be extended.

17. But if such information be not given, the Subscriber shall pay double the amount of the difference between Donation as a married and unmarried Subscriber, with interest at 8 per cent. added half yearly; and if he do not pay this amount, and his subscription as a married subscriber from the date of his marriage, his widow and children shall forfeit all claims to the benefits derivable from the Fund; but such benefits as are personal, shall continue to be available to him as an unmarried Subscriber.

* The following Table of rates has been established, at which additional Donations for children can be received whose parents have not made the necessary intimation to the Secretary within the month following that of birth, or who have delayed payment beyond the appointed time.

If at the period of intimation, or failing it, of payment of the instalment, the child should be not more than 6 months old.....		Rs.	Male.	Fem.
If above 6 months, and not more than 12 months.....		114	...	228
Ditto 12 ditto..... ditto.....	18 ditto.....	127	...	254
Ditto 18 ditto..... ditto.....	2 years.....	138	...	276
Ditto 2 years..... ditto.....	2½ ditto.....	149	...	296
Ditto 2½ ditto..... ditto.....	3 ditto.....	161	...	322
Ditto 3 ditto..... ditto.....	3½ ditto.....	173	...	346
Ditto 3½ ditto..... ditto.....	4 ditto.....	184	...	368
Ditto 4 ditto..... ditto.....	4½ ditto.....	194	...	388
Ditto 4½ ditto..... ditto.....	5 ditto.....	205	...	410
Ditto 5 ditto..... ditto.....	5½ ditto.....	216	...	432
Ditto 5½ ditto..... ditto.....	6 ditto.....	227	...	454
Ditto 6 ditto..... ditto.....	6½ ditto.....	238	...	476
Ditto 6½ ditto..... ditto.....	7 ditto.....	249	...	498
Ditto 7 ditto..... ditto.....	7½ ditto.....	260	...	520
Ditto 7½ ditto..... ditto.....	8 ditto.....	271	...	542
Ditto 8 ditto..... ditto.....		283	...	566

18. Subscribers who may be promoted or married during their residence in Europe are to pay to the Agents in London, the old rate of Europe Donation (vide page 144) within 6 months, and the balance within two years if residing in Europe, or if the party previously returns to India, within two years from the date of arrival.

19. Subscribers who may retire from the Service, or who may return permanently to Europe, and who shall continue to pay a monthly subscription equal to one day's pay of the rank which they had attained at the period of retiring, if unmarried, or to one and a half if married shall continue entitled to the benefits of the Fund.

20. Subscribers who may have been dismissed, and afterwards restored to the Service, shall be re-admitted to the benefits of the Fund on their recommencing their subscriptions from the date on which they shall again receive pay, and on paying back the amount of subscription which may have been returned to them, in conformity to section III, article 27.

21. All Subscribers, *above the rank of Subaltern*, who may proceed to England on sick certificate, shall pay their subscription in the same manner as those who proceed on Furlough.

22. Subscribers who may be prevented by any temporary cause from drawing pay, shall be exempted during such period, from the payment of monthly subscription, but upon the removal of such incapacity, the amount of arrears due to the Fund shall be made good either at once, by instalments not exceeding eighteen.

23. Cornets and Ensigns shall be required to commence payment of their Donations from the month succeeding that of their arrival in the country, by 30 regular monthly instalments.

24. If a Subscriber falls in arrear with his Donation or Subscription of instalments for six months, he shall pay double the amount of the arrears, unless he makes it appear to the satisfaction of the Directors that such arrear was occasioned by unavoidable circumstances.

25. In all cases when a Subscriber dies in arrears to the Fund in consequence of his paying the sums due by him by instalments, agreeably to the regulations, whether on account of loans, or from any other cause, such arrears must be paid up, or otherwise his widow and children will be deprived of all claims to the benefits derivable from the Fund. But in the adjustment of such arrears, it shall be optional with the parties, to pay up the sum *at once*, or by a deduction from the benefits of *one half*, until the amount be liquidated; no extra deduction being made on account of minimum until the arrears are paid up *with interest*.

SECTION III.

BENEFITS DERIVABLE FROM THE FUND.

The benefits derivable from the Military Fund are either personal or transmissible by Subscribers, on their decease, to their widows and children.

1. The widows, and legitimate children, of Subscribers, shall be entitled to receive the following annuities :—

Table shewing the amount of Pensions to Widows during their widowhood.

	Pension payable by the Military Fund.
Widow of a Colonel.....	£ 205 0 0
Do. Lieut. Col. or Member of the Medical Board.....	175 0 0
Do. Major, Superintending Surgeon, and Chaplain above 10 years' standing.....	145 0 0
Do. Captain, Surgeon, Chaplain under 10 years' standing, & Assist. Chaplain under 15 years Service.....	120 0 0
Do. Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon, and Veterinary Surgeon.....	102 3 9
Do. Cornet, Ensign, and 2d Lieutenant.....	81 15 0

* All applications for pension either to the Agents in England or to the Secretary in India should be accompanied by the following declaration from a Justice of the Peace.

Certified that ——— Widow of the late ——— and children (if any) are now living and residing at this place, and that the Widow is still unmarried.

2. AH Widows, including those re-married, Annuitants on the 1st May 1841, shall be entitled to the increased rates of annuity, from that date, in common with those who may be admitted subsequent thereto.

Table shewing the amount of annuities payable to children.

	Annuities to children for whom additional donations have not been paid.			Annuities to children for whom additional donations have been paid..		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Children without distinction of rank, if bereft of both parents under 7 years old....	22	10	0	30	0	0
Do. from 7 to 10 years old	33	15	0	45	0	0
Do. from 10 to 18 years old	45	0	0	60	0	0
If bereft of the Father only under 7 years old	15	0	0	22	10	0
Do. from 7 to 10 years old	22	10	0	30	0	0
Do. from 10 to 18 years old	30	0	0	37	10	0

3. The annuities to Boys shall cease on the completion of their eighteenth year, at which time, the guardians of each of them shall receive from the Fund the sum of £25 to assist in his establishment in life.

4. On application being made, and on sufficient reasons being assigned, the above sum of £25 may be paid previous to the child's (Boy or Girl) completing its eighteenth year; but in all cases, the payment of this sum shall extinguish all claim to a continuance of the annuity.

5. But the annuities of females, for whom additional donations have been paid shall continue (on their giving up their Claim to Portion) until their marriage or death; subject, however, on the attaining their age of 18 years, to the deduction of any yearly income beyond half the amount of pension, which they may derive from any other source; and in case such other income shall amount to £90 per annum, the annuity granted by the Fund shall cease and terminate.

6. The benefit of the preceding article shall be extended to such female children as at present receive annuities, provided that the increased donation be deducted from the amount payable by the Fund.

7. On the same condition, a child born within ten months, after the death of its father, shall be entitled to the increased annuity.

8. The Guardians of female annuitants shall declare, six months previous to their attaining the age of 18 years, whether they wish to receive the final portion, or to continue as annuitants, and the receiving any annuity after that age, forfeits all right to the payment of portion.

9. Widows, who are annuitants on the Fund, and who may hereafter marry, are allowed to retain one-half of the annuity formerly granted to them; and if her second husband be a Subscriber, it shall be optional with the widow on her again becoming a Widow, to claim the annuity prescribed for the rank of either the first or second husband; but she is not to receive more than one full annuity.

10. Annuities shall be payable to widows or the guardians of children at their place of residence, if in India, or Great Britain and Ireland; and if resident in a foreign country, or at the Cape of Good Hope, to their constituted Agents in London or Bombay; and if resident in any part of India, not subordinate to this Presidency to their constituted Agent at Bombay, at the rate of 2s 3d per Rupee: or by Bills at sight on the Agents in England.

11. All Widows in India shall be entitled (for one passage only) to receive the Passage money prescribed by the Regulations, for the rank which the husband held at the time of his death.

12. All children admitted to the benefits of the Fund shall be entitled to receive the sum of Rupees 400, to defray the expense of their passage to England, if accompanied by their mother, or Rs. 525 if proceeding alone without reference to their age or the rank of their father at the period of his decease.

13. A married Subscriber shall receive, in addition to the equipment allowance payable to an unmarried Subscriber, the sum of Rs. 150 for his wife, and Rs. 75 for each child, on application for the same to the Directors through the Secretary.

14. A married Subaltern (or widower with offspring) at home, who may proceed from India on sick certificate, being married at the date of his departure from

India, shall, on making application to that effect, receive £15 per annum for his wife, and £7-10 for each of his children, if the number does not exceed two, in addition to his own income allowance from the Fund; commencing from the date of arrival in England, and ceasing on embarkation for India. But the total sum payable on their account shall not exceed £30 per annum.

15. A married Captain (or widower having offspring) at home on sick certificate, shall, on application, receive the same allowance for his wife and children as a Subaltern, subject, however, to a deduction of any yearly income he may possess beyond his pay.

16. A married subscriber shall be entitled to receive, on his personal security a loan not exceeding 20 months net pay of his rank, for the purpose of sending his wife or children to England, provided that the said loan be repaid by instalments within twenty months from the date of its advance, with interest at 8 per cent. per annum.

17. A similar loan on the same conditions, shall be granted to a married Subscriber in India, for the purpose of bringing his family from England, provided that all loans formerly advanced to him shall have been duly discharged.

18. Any Subscriber under the rank of *Field Officer* proceeding on sick certificate to the Cape of Good Hope, Egypt, New South Wales, or to Sea, for any period not under one year, shall be allowed a loan to the extent of Rupees 1,000, on his personal security; to be repaid with the interest at 8 per cent, in 24 monthly instalments from the date of the advance (to be deducted by the Paymaster;) and such Subscriber shall also be entitled to a loan of half the above amount, or 500 Rupees, on his return, to be repaid with interest at 8 per cent. in 12 monthly instalments from the date of his return to Bombay.

19. An advance or loan will be granted to married men proceeding as above with their families, of one half in addition to the above Loan, to be repaid in the same instalments.

20. One half of the advance prescribed in Art : 18, and on the same terms will be granted to a Subscriber who may send his family to the Cape of Good Hope, or New South Wales, although he should not proceed thither.

21. Articles 12, 13, 14, 16, latter part of 17 and 18, of Section IV of the former Regulations, were rescinded by the decision on the 5th proposition of the 33 circular; * but as this Resolution was not to have a retrospective effect, as all annuitants on the Fund previous to the 23d September 1824, remain subject to the former Regulations, and consequently, such annuitants shall continue to furnish, every half year, affidavits specifying whether they possess any property or not, and in the former case its actual amount, drawn up in the form in the appendix marked A.

22. In the same manner, the next of kin or guardian of children, annuitants on the fund prior to the 23d September 1824, shall furnish half yearly affidavits in the form in the appendix marked B.

23. But female annuitants receiving the extended annuity shall still furnish after their eighteenth year, half yearly affidavits, specifying whether they have any and what income or property, besides that derived from the Fund, and these affidavits shall be drawn up in the form in the appendix marked C.

BENEFITS TO UNMARRIED SUBSCRIBERS.

24. Subaltern Officers who proceed to Europe on sick certificate shall be entitled on application to receive from the Fund, such amount annually, as, with their pay and other income will amount to a yearly income of £140, commencing from the date of arrival in England, and ceasing on embarkation for India.†

25. Subscribers who proceed to Europe on sick certificate, and who are not furnished with a passage by Government shall on making application to the Directors through the Secretary, be entitled to receive for that purpose the following sums, viz :

If subscribing as Field Officers	Rs. 2,000
If subscribing as Captains	1,500
If subscribing as Subalterns	1,200

* It is therefore unnecessary to print them.

† The following are the sums payable to officers under this regulation :	
To First Lieutenants of Artillery and Engineers	£ 15. 5. 10. p ^a annum :
“ Second ditto	“ 34. 9. 1. “ do
“ Lieutenants of Infantry	“ 21. 7. 6 “ do
“ Ensigns ditto	“ 44. 5. 9. “ do
“ Assistant Surgeons & Veterinary Surgeons	“ 21. 7. 6. “ do

provided, that if Field Officers, the amount be refunded free of interest within 12 months after return to India, or after the expiration of 3 years from the date of receipt.

26. Subscribers who have proceeded to Europe on sick certificate shall, on making application to the Agents in England, be entitled to receive from them the following sums as outward passage money, viz:

If subscribing as Field Officers.....	£ 113
If subscribing as Captains.....	£ 94
If subscribing as Subalterns.....	£ 83

provided that if above the rank of Subaltern, the amount be refunded free of interest within 12 months after return to India.

27. Subscribers proceeding to England on sick certificate, shall further be entitled to receive the sum of Rs. 400 for their equipment, on application for the same to the Directors, through the Secretary.

28. Subscribers proceeding to England from any other place than Bombay on sick certificate duly obtained according to the regulations, shall be entitled to the same benefits, on giving the Secretary the necessary information.

29. If a Subscriber, whether married or unmarried, be dismissed the service, the Directors are authorised to refund to him the amount of subscription which he has contributed to the Fund, deducting therefrom any sums which may have been previously advanced to him.

SECTION IV.

CAUSES OF EXCLUSION FROM THE BENEFITS OF THE FUND.

1. A Subscriber prior to the orders of the Hon'ble Court, withdrawing from the Fund, forfeits *ipso facto*, all claims to the benefits derivable from it, as also the amount of his donation and subscription, and all other sums which he may have paid up to the period of his secession.

2. The non payment of donation, subscription, or any other sums demanded from them in conformity to the Regulations, shall exclude Subscribers *from all the benefits* derivable from the Fund.

3. Also the non-compliance with any Regulation of the Military Fund or the bringing under litigation any decision which has been passed in conformity to these Regulations.

4. All income derived from the Bombay Military Fund is declared to be *unalienable*, and the fact of attempting the alienation of such income in any manner, or under any pretence, shall be deemed in itself a forfeiture of all future benefits from the Fund.

5. The widow of a Subscriber who shall have been legally divorced or separated from her husband, or who shall, at the time of his death, have quitted his protection, or shall be living in a state of adultery, though not legally separated or divorced, shall not be entitled to any benefits from the Fund, under any circumstances whatever.

6. If, after the widow of a Subscriber shall have been admitted to the benefits of the Fund, it shall at any time appear to the satisfaction of the Directors, that she is living in a state of incontinence, or in a manner discreditable to the memory of her husband, she shall forfeit all claims to the benefits derivable from the Fund, and shall in future be deprived of her annuity.

SECTION V.

EVENTUAL BENEFITS OF THE FUND.

1. Independent of the benefits which have been recited, the Bombay Military Fund is considered as holding out the prospect of eventual benefits under the following circumstances:—

2. If at any future period it shall be found that the funds of the Institution afford a considerable surplus, after providing for the actual and probable applications for relief under the preceding articles, it shall then, and not otherwise, be competent for the Directors of the institution, provided the permission of the Hon'ble Court of Directors be obtained, to afford the aid of the Fund in the following cases:—

First. To Subscribers compelled by ill-health to abandon the country after ten years service, and before they are entitled to retire on full pay, the regulated passage money of their rank and an annuity which shall render their total income, from whatever source derived, equal to the full pay of their rank.

Second.—To Officers who may have served twenty-two years in India, and may be compelled by ill-health to retire from the service, without having attained the rank of Major, the regulated passage money of their rank, and such assistance from the Fund, as will tender their whole income, from whatever source, equal to the pay of Major; and, as in the case of widows, the possession of an income not exceeding half the pay of a Major of Infantry, shall not occasion abatement from the provision to be made from the Fund.

Third. In the event of a still further surplus, it shall be competent for the Directors of the Military Fund at their discretion, to assist Officers retiring from the service on full pay, in limited circumstances, with a sum equal to the regulated passage money of their rank, provided always that the resignation of such Officer shall actually have been accepted, previously to his embarkation.

Fourth.—Should the Fund, however, at any period fall short of the demands upon it, so that the annual income will not defray the amount of the annuities and other claims, then it shall be in the power of the Directors to make a proportionate deduction from the annuity of each annuitant, and from the payments to other claimants above the rank of subaltern, until the state of the Fund shall afford the means of complete payment; when, if a surplus income exists, the arrears shall be made good from the amount of surplus, but not otherwise.

APPENDIX.

Forms of Affidavits to be made by Annuitants relative to the possession, or otherwise, of Property.

A.
(*Vide section III. Article 21.*)

IF POSSESSING PROPERTY.

As required by the Regulations of the Military Fund of Bombay, I, P. Q. Widow of the late Lieutenant Colonel R. Q. of the—Regiment—, do hereby make oath and declare, that the total amount of my annual income is Rupees—, and that it is derived from the following source:

(Here specify the particulars.)

I do also hereby make oath and declare that, to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, the (here insert the number) children of the late Lieut. Colonel R. Q. viz. (here specify their names) from whom I receive annuities, are all living at this time, and that they possess no property or income whatever, except that derived from the Military Fund.

Sworn before me, at

—this—day of—

M. N.

Justice of the Peace.

So help me God,

P. Q.

Widow of the late Lieut. Col. R. Q.

IF NOT POSSESSING PROPERTY.

As required by the Regulations of the Military Fund of Bombay, I, P. Q. Widow of the late Lieutenant Colonel R. Q. of the—Regiment—do hereby make oath and declare, that I do not myself, nor by any other person on my account, possess any property whatever, yielding income, exclusive of that which I derive from the Military or Lord Clive's Funds, and that to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, the (here insert the number) children of the said Lieutenant Colonel R. Q. viz. (here specify their names) for whom I receive annuities, are all living at this time, and that they do not possess any property or income whatever, exclusive of that derived from the Military Fund.

Sworn before me, at

—this—day of—

M. N.

Justice of the Peace.

So help me God,

P. Q.

B.

(*Vide section III, article 22.*)

IF BY A GUARDIAN, OR NEXT OF KIN.

As required by the Regulations of the Military Fund of Bombay, I, E. F. (here insert rank or description) Guardian of (or next of kin, as the case may be) the (here insert the number) children of the late Captain G. H. of the—Regi-

ment——, viz. (here insert the names of the children) do hereby make oath and declare, that they are all, to the best of my information and belief, now living, and that they do not possess any property whatever yielding income, exclusive of that which they derive from the Military Fund.

Sworn before me, at
——this——day of——

So help me God,
E. F.

M. N.

Justice of the Peace.

C.

(Vide section III, article 23.)

IF NOT POSSESSING PROPERTY.

As required by the Regulations of the Military Fund of Bombay, I, A. B. daughter of the late C. B. Captain of the——Regiment——do hereby make oath and declare, that I am still unmarried, and that I do not possess any property yielding income, exclusive of that which I derive from the Military Fund.

Sworn before me, at
——this——day of——

So help me God,
A. B.

M. N.

Justice of the Peace.

IF POSSESSING PROPERTY.

As required by the Regulations of the Military Fund of Bombay, I, A. B. daughter of the late C. B. Captain of the——Regiment,——do hereby make oath and declare, that the whole income of which I am possessed, exclusive of that which I receive from the Military Fund, does not exceed the sum of £
or Rupees per annum.

Sworn before me, at
——this——day of——

So help me God,
A. B.

M. N.

Justice of the Peace.

EPITOME OF THE MILITARY FUND REGULATIONS.

A.

	Page.
ACCOUNTS, &c. of the Fund—Open to the inspection of Subscribers.....	143
ADVANCES made to, or arrears due by, Subscribers in England payable in India, the exchange on, is calculated at 2s. 3d. per Rupee	143
AGENTS to the Fund in Europe—Messrs. Forbes, Forbes and Co.....	143
APPLICATION to be addressed to the Secretary, and laid before the Directors, and their decision communicated to the parties.....	143
ANNUITIES—Payable half yearly, viz. 31st October and 30th April, except in cases where the claimants are embarking for Europe—then up to the latest date practicable	143
Do. Table of, to Widows and Children	147 & 148
Do. to Boys—Cease on the completion of their 18th year, when they receive a final portion of £225 to assist in their establishment in life. The final portion may be drawn previous to Children (Boy or Girl) completing their 18th year; but the payment of this sum extinguishes all claim to a continuance of annuity	149
Do. to the Female Children for whom additional donations have been paid, continue on the Fund until their marriage or death, subject after the age of 18, to a deduction of any yearly income beyond half the amount of pension which they may derive from any other source, and if such other income shall amount to £90 per annum, then the whole annuity from the Fund to cease	148
Do. Female Children in receipt of the lower rates of, entitled to the higher benefits on paying the increased donation according to Art. 9 Sec. 2.	
Do. increased rates of, may be secured for children born within ten months after the father's decease.....	148

ANNUITIES. One half continued to Widow on marriage; if on again becoming a Widow the second husband be a Subscriber, she will be entitled at his decease to the annuity prescribed for the rank of either first or second, but in no case to more than one full annuity.....	148
Do. Payable to the parties, at their place of residence if in India, or Great Britain or Ireland. If in India, not subordinate to Bombay, or in a foreign country or at the Cape of Good Hope, to their constituted Agents in London or Bombay at 2s. 3d. per Rupee.....	148
Do. Deductions from, on account of private property only applicable to Widows and Children admitted on the Fund previous to September 1824.....	149
ANNUITANTS, &c. undergo deduction on account of private property which may have been increased or diminished; the amount payable by the Fund, to be regulated accordingly.....	143
ANNUITANTS. Guardians of Female, to declare 6 months previous to their attaining 18, their intention either to receive the final portion or to continue as annuitants, the receiving annuity after the age of 18 considered as a virtual relinquishment of the final portion.....	148
ARREARS due to the Fund by Subscribers prevented from drawing pay from any temporary cause, to be paid up either at once or by 18 instalments, upon the removal of such incapacity.....	147
Do. due by married Subscribers at their decease to be paid up either at once, or by a deduction of one half from the pension payable to the Widow and Children.....	147
B.	
BENEFITS to Subscribers on proceeding to Europe.....	149
C.	
CHAPLAINS after 10 years service rank and subscribe as Majors.....	143
Do. under 10 years service, rank and subscribe as Captains.....	143
Do. Assistant under 15 years service, rank as Captains, subsequently as Majors.....	143
CHILDREN born after 1st January 1839, imperative on parents of, to pay additional donation on their account.....	145
Do. Parents and Guardians of such as were born before 1st January 1839, allowed to secure increased benefits by paying the additional donation for them.....	145
Do. of such Subscribers as have not availed themselves of this indulgence, not to be entitled under any circumstances to the higher scale of benefit.....	145
CIRCULARS. Copies of, to be sent to Commanding Officers of Corps, and the votes of Officers under their command to be transmitted by them to the Secretary within three months.....	142
Do. to be sent to each Staff Officer and Medical Gentleman, unattached to Corps, and Clerical Gentleman.....	142
CLAIMS liable to rejection by the Directors, should they appear to be preferred on insufficient grounds; but the claimant may require them to submit his case for the decision of the Subscribers.....	142
Do. the non-payment of any, preferred against Subscribers, excludes them from the benefits of the Fund.....	150
CORNETS AND ENSIGNS required to commence payment of donation from the month succeeding that of their arrival in India by 30 instalments.....	147
D.	
DIRECTORS. Management of the Fund vested in thirteen, 12 of whom are elected by the Subscribers; the other—the Adjutant General or officer acting in that capacity—is an ex-officio Director.....	142
Do. to meet once every 3 months, or oftener if necessary.....	142
Do. with a less number than five present at a meeting, no business to be transacted.....	142
Do. two Provisional to be elected by the Subscribers, and to succeed to vacancies that may occur among the established number.....	142
Do. proceeding to Sea, Cape of Good Hope, or on Furlough for any period beyond 6 months, vacate their seats and a new Director to be elected.....	142
DISMISSED OFFICERS, (being Subscribers) on being restored to the service, re-admitted to the benefits of the Fund, on recommending payment of subscription from the date of receiving pay, and refunding the amount of subscription paid to them.....	147

DISMISSED OFFICERS, the amount of subscription contributed by, to be refunded, after deducting any sums which may have been previously advanced.....	149
DONATION, and Subscription payable by Subscribers, recoverable by Military Paymasters.....	143
Do. amount of, payable.....	144
Do. Additional—required for a Son Rs. 100, for a Daughter Rs. 200, payable within one year from date of birth. Intimation of Parents intention to pay these sums on account of their Children, to be made within the month subsequent to that of birth.....	146
Do. Table of rates at which additional donations for Children can be received, whose parents have neglected to comply with above.....	146
Do. Additional—the payment of imperatively required from the parents of all children born after 1st January 1839.....	145
Do. Subscribers becoming Members of the Fund and having Children for whom they may wish to pay additional donations must discharge the amount with compound interest at 8 per cent. calculated from one year after the date of birth of each Child; if subsequent to September 1824; should Subscribers have lost any Children by death, a similar payment must be made for them.....	146
Do. Cornets and Ensigns on admission require to commence payment of, from the month succeeding that of their arrival in India.....	147
Do. If allowed to fall in arrears for 6 months, double the sum to be paid unless a satisfactory explanation is given to the Directors.....	147
Do. The non-payment of excludes Subscribers from the benefits of the Fund.....	150

E.

EQUIPMENT ALLOWANCE, granted to Officers and their families proceeding to Europe on sick certificate, in the following proportion.....	151
To each married and unmarried Officer..... Rs. 400	
To each Subscriber's wife..... „ 150	
Ditto ditto Child..... „ 75	

Should the full amount of minimum not have been paid a deduction in proportion to that laid down in Art 7, Sec-2, page 5 is made from these allowances.

Officers proceeding to Europe from any other station than Bombay on sick certificate, duly obtained, entitled to.....	150
ENSIGNS AND CORNETS required to commence payment of their donation, from the month succeeding that of their arrival in India.....	147
EXCHANGE Rate of, Annuities payable in India, 2s. 3d. per Rupee.....	148
EXCLUSION from the benefits of the Fund, the causes of, are:	
1st. The non-payment of donation, subscription, or any other sum demanded according to the regulations.....	150
2nd. The non-compliance with any regulation, or bringing under litigation any decision which has been passed.....	150
3rd. Attempting the alienation in any manner of income derived from the Fund.....	150
4th. Widows of Subscribers who shall have been legally divorced, or separated from their husbands, and shall have quitted their protection, or be living in a state of adultery.....	150
5th. Widows who shall after admission to the fund, be living in a manner discreditable to the memory of their husband.....	150

F.

FUND, Management of, vested in 13 Directors with 2 Provisional Directors.....	142
---	-----

I.

INCOME ALLOWANCE payable to a married Subaltern (in addition to that allowed for himself) is, for his Wife £15 per annum, and £7 10s. for each of his children, if the number does not exceed two; commencing from the date of arrival in England, and ceasing on embarkation for India.....	148
Do. Married Captains or Widowers having offspring, at home on sick certificate, entitled to the same allowances for Wife or Children as Subalterns, subject to a deduction of any yearly income beyond their pay.....	149

INCOME ALLOWANCE The following are the sums payable on this account.
To a first Lieut. of Artillery and Engineers.

	£ 15 5 10 per Annum.	
To a Second do.....	„ 38 2 1 do.	} Should the full minimum not have been paid, a deduction according to the proportion laid down in Art 7, Sec. 2, page 5, is made from this allowance.
„ a Lieut. of Infy.....	„ 21 7 6 do	
„ Ensigns do.....	„ 44 3 9 do.	
„ Asst. Surgeon and Vetr. } do.....	„ 21 7 6 do.	

INTEREST—When chargeable to be calculated at 8 per cent: per annum 143 & 149

LOANS—A married Subscriber entitled to receive on personal security, a sum not exceeding 20 months (pay, to send his wife or Children to England; repayable within 20 months) from day of advance, with interest at 8 per cent per annum..... 149

Do. for the purpose of bringing them to India..... 149

Do. Subscribers under the rank of Field Officer, proceeding to *New South Wales, Cape of Good Hope, Egypt, or to Sea* for a period not under one year entitled to, to the extent of Rupees 1000, re-payable by 24 monthly instalments from date of advance with interest at 8 per cent. 149

Do. Subscribers entitled to the extent of Rupees 500 on return from either of the above places; to be repaid by, 12 monthly instalments..... 149

Do. Subscribers sending their families to the Cape of Good Hope or New South Wales, entitled to an advance of Rupees 500, on the same conditions..... 149

M.

MANAGEMENT of the Fund vested in 13 Directors, with 2 Provisional Directors..... 142

MARRIAGES—Subscribers contracting, to acquaint the Secretaries in India, or the Agents in Europe of the same within six months from the date thereof. In default of doing so the penalty laid down in Art. 24 of Sec. 2, page 8, will be enforced..... 146

MEMBERS OF THE MEDICAL BOARD, rank and subscribe as Lieut. Colonels..... 143

MINIMUM—Amount of, required before Subscribers or their families are entitled to the full benefits..... 145

Do. Deductions on account of, in what proportion to be made..... 145

Do. Deductions on account of, not to be made from annuities of Widows and Children, until all arrears due by deceased Members are previously liquidated, if such arrears be recoverable from their annuities..... 147

O.

OFFICE ESTABLISHMENT for the Secretary—actual amount of, allowed.. 142

P.

PASSAGE MONEY to widows in India granted (*for one passage only*) with reference to the rank of their late husbands..... 148

Do. All Children proceeding to Europe if accompanied by their mother, allowed Rs. 400 each; if bereft of both parents Rs. 525 each without reference to their age or the rank of their father..... 148

Do. Subscribers proceeding on sick certificate, and not furnished with a passage by Government are allowed the following sums:

TO EUROPE.

If subscribing as Field Officers Rs. 2000 { To be refunded (free of interest with-
in 12 months after returning to India, or 3 years after receipt.

If subscribing as Capt..... „ 1500

Do. do. Subalterns.. „ 1200

TO INDIA.

If subscribing as Field Officers.. £113 { To be refunded within 12 months after return, free of interest.

Do. do. Captains..... £ 94

Do. do. Subalterns..... £ 83

PENALTIES enforced in the following cases:

When a Subscriber does not intimate his marriage to the Secretary or the Agents in Europe within 6 months, subsequent to the date thereof.... 146

When a subscriber falls in arrears with his donation or subscription for 6 months, unless satisfactorily explained..... 147

Q.

QUESTIONS undefined by the Regulations—Subscribers wishing to refer any for the consideration of the Subscribers, permitted to do so provided	
3 Directors deem it expedient.....	142
Do. except as above, all questions brought before the Directors determined by the majority of votes of the Directors present at the meeting.....	142
Do. Submitted to Subscribers, communicated by the Directors through the Secretary to Commanding Officers of Regiments, and result transmitted by them to him	142
Do. Submitted to the decision of the Subscribers at large, to be determined by a majority of votes, and to remain in suspense if two thirds be not received within 3 months.....	142
Do. result of, to be intimated by the Secretary in the usual manner.....	143

R.

RESOLUTIONS passed at Meetings of Directors not to be brought again under discussion, unless a majority deem it expedient.....	142
RETIRED OFFICERS entitled to the benefits of the Fund by paying, if married, a monthly subscription equal to one and a half day's pay of their rank: if unmarried one day's pay.....	147
Do. those remaining in India are however not entitled to any benefits from the Fund on proceeding to England.	
SECRETARY appointed by the Directors, under the sanction of the Commander in Chief and Governor in Council.....	142
Do. salary fixed at Rs. 200 per month.....	142
Do. prohibited from receiving money on account of the Fund.....	143
STAFF OFFICERS to receive Circulars from, and transmit their votes to the Secretary.....	142
SUBSCRIPTIONS of Members recoverable by Military Paymasters.....	143
Do. Rates of, payable.....	145
Do. payable by all Officers above the rank of Subaltern on proceeding to England.....	147
Do. and Donation, if the payment of either falls in arrears for 6 months, double the sum required, unless satisfactory explanation be given.....	147
Do. Donation, or any other sums demanded.—The non payment of, excludes Subscribers from the benefits of the Fund.....	150
SUBSCRIBERS—Claims preferred by, on insufficient grounds liable to rejection by the Directors, but may be submitted for the decision of the Subscribers, if such be the wish of the claimant.....	142
Do. classed under three distinct descriptions viz. married Subscribers, Widowers with offspring, and unmarried Subscribers and Widowers without offspring	143
Do. becoming Members of the Fund, and having children for whom they may wish to pay additional donation, must give immediate information thereof, and discharge the prescribed sums (viz. Rs. 100 for each Son, Rs. 200 for each Daughter) with compound interest at 8 per cent, calculated from one year after the date of birth of each child, if subsequent to September 1824. Should such Subscribers have lost any children by death, a similar payment must be made for them.....	145
Do. on promotion. To pay difference of subscription and donation between the former and advanced rank as married or unmarried: the donation by married Subscribers on promotion or by single members on marriage payable by 24, and that by unmarried subscribers by 18 instalments.	146
Do. Contracting Marriage—to acquaint the Secretary of the same within 6 months from the date thereof, and in default of doing so subjected to the penalty laid down in Art. 24. Sec. 2, page.....	147
Do. being Widowers—to pay difference of donation on re-marriage between married and Widowers with, or without offspring, notwithstanding they may have paid the amount required in virtue of a former marriage....	146
Do. being Widowers with offspring, may if they wish to relinquish all claims to the benefits of the Fund on behalf of their Children, subscribe at the unmarried rates.....	240
Do. On entering the service—If married, or Widowers with legitimate offspring, required to pay, in addition to that prescribed, an extra donation equal in amount to the subscription of their rank, calculated from the date of birth of the eldest surviving Child, or from that of the eldest to whom, in case of the Father's Death, the benefits of the Fund are to be extended.....	146

If the above is not complied with, the Subscriber shall pay double the amount of difference between his donation as married and unmarried Subscriber with interest at 8 per cent. added half yearly, from date of his marriage, or failing so to do, his widow and children forfeit all claims on the fund. The personal benefits to him as an unmarried Subscriber will be available.....	146
Do. promoted or married during their stay in Europe, required to pay to the Agents, the English rate of donation as laid down in Art : 4 of Sec : 2—the difference between that and the Indian rate is payable on their return to India.....	147
Do. retiring from the service, or returning permanently to Europe, secure the benefits by continuing to pay, if married, a monthly subscription equal to one and a half day's pay of their rank, and if unmarried, a subscription equal to one day's pay of their rank.....	147
Do. <i>imperatively</i> required to pay the additional donation for such children as may be born after 1st January 1839	145
Do. dismissed and afterwards restored to the service, re-admitted to the benefits of the Fund on recommencing their subscription from the date they receive pay, and refunding the amount of subscription returned to them.....	147
Do. proceeding to England from any other places than Bombay, on sick certificate, entitled to all the benefits.....	150
Do. withdrawing from the Fund prior to the order of the Hon'ble Court, forfeit all claims to its benefits, and also the amount previously contributed.....	150
SUPERINTENDING SURGEONS rank and subscribe as Majors.....	143

T.

TREASURY—All sums arising from subscription and donations, lodged in the Honorable Company's.....	143
---	-----

W.

WIDOWERS on re-marriage, required to pay difference of donation between married and widower, with or without offspring, notwithstanding they may have paid the sum required in virtue of a former marriage	146
Do. with offspring, may if they wish to relinquish all claims to the benefits of the Fund, on behalf of their Children, contribute at the unmarried rates	146
WIDOWS on marriage allowed } annuity. If on again becoming a widow the second husband be a Subscriber at his death, she may either draw the annuity prescribed for the rank of the first or second husband. In no case however is she allowed to draw more than one full annuity.....	148
Do. in India entitled to passage money (<i>for one passage only</i>) according to the rank of the deceased husband.....	148

FORMS.

FOR PARTIES APPLYING FOR THE BENEFITS OF THE MILITARY FUND.

APPLICATION FROM WIDOWS FOR ADMISSION TO THE FUND.

The Secretary to the Military Fund,

Sir.—I have to request that you will procure the sanction of the Director^s of the Military Fund for the admission of myself and (*here state number of Children*) to the benefits of the Institution, from the *the day subsequent* to the decease of the late *of the* Regiment N. 1.

In support of my claim, I forward the accompanying documents :

1st. My Marriage Certificate.

2d. The Register of the Baptism of my children,

I have the honor to be, &c.

Bombay,

184

FORM OF APPLICATION FROM WIDOWS FOR PASSAGE MONEY.

Sir, — Being about to proceed to Europe, I have to request that you will obtain the sanction to the Directors of the Military Fund for the payments to me of the usual allowance of passage for myself and children, (if any) as the widow of the late

I have, &c. &c.

Bombay,

181

FORM OF APPLICATION FOR A LOAN.

To

The Secretary to the Military Fund.

Sir, — I beg to request that you will procure the sanction of the Directors for the payment to me of (here state the number if under twenty which is the maximum granted) months' nett pay, or Rupees () which sum I hereby undertake to repay with interest at 8 per cent per annum, in the prescribed manner.

I have the honor to be, &c.

Bombay,

184

FORM OF APPLICATION FOR EQUIPMENT ALLOWANCE.

The Secretary to the Military Fund.

Sir, — Being about to proceed to Europe on sick certificate, on the Ship which is expected to leave Bombay on the I have to request that you will obtain the sanction of the Directors of the Military Fund, for the payment to me of the usual allowance for

I have the honor to be, &c.

Bombay

184

FORM OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE BENEFITS OF LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

To

The Adjutant General of the Army.

Sir,

Agreeably to the Regulations instituted for the management of Lord Clive's bounty, I have the honor to transmit the required declaration of my late husband — not being possessed of the sum specified by those Regulations. — I therefore request as his Widow that you will have the goodness to solicit His Excellency the Commander in Chief to recommend to Government that I may be admitted to the benefits of that Fund.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

FORM OF THE OATH TO BE TAKEN BY WIDOWS CLAIMING THE BENEFITS OF LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

_____ hereby maketh oath that she is the Widow
To Wit, } of _____ late a _____ in the Hon'ble East
India Company's Service on the Bombay Establishment, and that she has not
contracted marriage with any person since the death of her aforesaid husband, and
this deponent further swears that her said husband did not die possessed of, or entitled to real and personal estate to the amount in value together of _____
for any person or persons in trust for him.
Sworn before me }
this—day, of— }

BOMBAY CIVIL FUND REGULATIONS.

Adopted at the General Meeting, held on the 3rd November, 1840.

ARTICLE I.

INSTRUCTION.

SECTION 1st. The Bombay Civil Fund, instituted at Bombay on the 1st day of May 1804, and remodelled by the Hon'ble Court of Directors from the 1st day of May 1825, shall continue as long as the Civil Service shall continue under the Hon'ble East India Company.

SECTION 2d. The whole property of the Fund shall be vested in Trustees.

SECTION 3d. The Committee of Managers for the time being shall be the Trustees of the Fund.

SECTION 4th. All securities for money whatsoever, which shall belong to the Fund in India and all indorsements and assignments of securities on account of the Fund, shall be made and taken in the names of the Managers and Trustees for the time being, payable to them, their successors, or assigns, in trust for and on account of the Fund; and the signatures of five of the said Managers and Trustees of the Fund, of whom, two shall be the Treasurer and Accountant thereof, shall be requisite for the transfer of such securities or to grant discharges for the principal amount thereof; and no transfer, grant, or discharge, shall be valid without such five signatures, except for the interest receivable upon the securities or the amount of subscriptions and payments from Members for which the signature of the Treasurer countersigned by the Accountant, shall be sufficient discharge.

SECTION 5th. The Managers and Trustees, and each and every of them, and the Executors and Administrators and assigns of them, and each and every of them shall be charged and chargeable only for such monies as they shall respectively actually receive by virtue of their aforesaid trust or office, and any one or more of them shall not be answerable or accountable for the other or others of them but each and every of them for his own acts, receipts, neglects, or defaults only; neither shall they, or either, or any of them, be answerable for any bank, banker, merchant, broker, agent or other person, with whom or in whose hands any part of the monies of and belonging to the said Fund shall or may be lodged or deposited for safe custody or otherwise in the execution of the aforesaid trusts, neither shall they the Managers and Trustees, or either, or any of them be answerable or accountable for the insufficiency or deficiency of any Security or Securities, either public or private, in and upon which the said monies or any part thereof shall or may be placed out, and invested, nor for any other loss, misfortune, or damage, which may happen in the execution of the aforesaid trusts or in relation thereto, unless the same shall happen by and through their own wilful respective default or neglect.

SECTION 6th. The Managers and Trustees and each and every of them shall and may with and out of the monies belonging to the said Fund, retain to and reimburse himself and themselves respectively, and also pay and allow to his and their co-managers and co-trustees all costs, charges, damages and expenses which they either or any of them shall or may suffer, sustain, expend, disburse, be at or be put to, on or in the execution of their said office or trust, or in any matter or manner relating thereto.

ARTICLE II.

INSTITUTION AND FUND.

Management and control of.

SECTION 1st. The Fund shall be under the immediate management and control of the Committee of Managers, to whom also shall belong the general management of the affairs of the institution.

SECTION 2d. The Committee shall consist of nine Members, of whom five shall be Members in virtue of their offices.

The Chief Secretary to the Government, the Accountant General, the Custom Master, the Sub-Treasurer, the Secretary and Accountant to the Bombay Civil Fund shall be Members ex-officio.

The other four shall be annually elected by the Service at large, present, or voting by proxy, or through the lists circulated for that purpose, at a General Meeting from among the Members above the rank of writers, residing at the Presidency or Tannah.

And in case any of the above offices shall be abolished, then a Member shall be elected to supply the place of the Officer whose office has ceased.

SECTION 3d. Of this Committee the Senior Civil Servant shall be the President, and shall have a casting vote in case there shall be an equal number of votes on any question put at the Meeting of the Committee.

SECTION 4th. The Secretary and Accountant to the Civil Fund shall be appointed by the Committee and shall be Secretary to the Committee.

SECTION 5th. Five Members of the Committee, of whom the Secretary shall be one, shall constitute a quorum, and be competent to transact any business whatsoever—but no proceeding on which the votes of four Members of the Committee and the Secretary have not been recorded, shall be valid.

SECTION 6th. The Secretary shall have charge of the records and papers of the Fund, and shall make, prepare, and keep all entries, minutes and extracts therein, thereout and therefrom, and shall manage the correspondence and general business of the Fund under the control and direction of the Committee of Managers.

SECTION 7th. The Accountant shall keep all accounts of the Fund and between the Fund and its several Members, and all accounts of the monies and securities in the hands of the Treasurer. Acknowledgments and orders for the receipt and issues of money shall be countersigned by him, and he shall prepare all accounts to be laid before the Committee of Managers, or to be submitted to the General Meetings of the Fund.

SECTION 8th. The Treasurer for the time being, who is the Sub-Treasurer to Government, shall have charge of the Securities, Bills, Notes, Bonds or Documents, by which its monies may be secured to the Fund, and of all unfunded cash and unappropriated monies ordered to be issued. All receipts, issues, exchanges and Payments of Money shall be made and signed by the Treasurer, who shall only be accountable for such monies and Securities as shall actually come into his immediate possession.

SECTION 9th. The Committee of Managers shall decide in the first instance, upon all matters relating to the receipt and disbursement of money, upon all applications for the benefit of the Fund, and upon all subjects relating to the Fund and the Institution in any wise; except such as are expressly reserved to the decision of a General Meeting of the Institution.

SECTION 10th. The Committee shall regularly report their proceedings to the next General Meeting of the Institution, and their proceedings and decisions shall be subject to the revision and control of the general body of the Members of the Institution.

SECTION 11th. In case of any one or more Members of the Committee refusing or neglecting to act in or take upon himself or themselves the execution of the duties of Trustee, or removing from the Presidency, including Tannah, without the intention of returning before the day of annual election, his or their removal or omission to act shall be communicated to the next General Meeting, and a new election shall be had of a Member to supply the vacancy for the unexpired part of the current year.

ARTICLE III.

AGENTS.

SECTION 1st. The Committee of Managers and Trustees shall from time to time nominate and appoint proper persons to act as Agents for the fund in England, and, if need be, shall execute and transmit to them such legal instruments as may be needful for them to act in any matter, effectually, in behalf of the Fund.

SECTION 2nd. The Agents for the time being shall be furnished with a copy of these present Rules and Regulations and others which may be hereafter made, and with such other documents and information as may enable them to act best for the interests of the Institution, and to pay attention to the wants and rights of Members and those entitled to the benefits of the Fund, who may be resident in England, or other parts of Europe.

SECTION 3rd. The Agents shall from time to time receive such advances from the Hon'ble Court of Directors in England as they may require to meet the demands of the Fund, the adjustment of which shall be made in due course and agreeably to the terms prescribed by the Hon'ble Court.

SECTION 4th. The Agents shall be instructed not on any occasion to pay money without taking a receipt in triplicate, one of which they shall retain themselves, and the other two they shall transmit by different conveyances to the Committee of Managers and Trustees.

ARTICLE IV.

GENERAL MEETINGS OF THE MEMBERS.

SECTION 1st. There shall be General Meetings of the Members of the Institution held Quarterly, on the 1st day of May, the 1st day of August, the 1st day of November, and the 1st day of February in each year or some day as early as possible after each, if those days should not be convenient, a public notification of the day on which the Meeting is to be held being given in the Government Newspaper.

SECTION 2nd. At these Meetings the Committee shall make a report of all matters relating to the affairs of the Institution and Fund, which have occurred since the last General Meeting, and shall once in each year submit an account of the state of the Fund, and of the probable claims upon it for the ensuing year, together with a statement of the Extra charges which may necessarily have been incurred on account of the management and concerns of the said Fund. But no matter not brought forward by the Committee in their Report or directly arising out of it, shall be agitated or discussed at such General Meetings unless sufficient notice thereof has been given to the Committee to enable them to communicate the same to every Member resident at the Presidency, and such communication shall have been made.

SECTION 3rd. The unanimous vote of the Members present shall decide all propositions connected with the Bombay Civil Fund brought forward at a General Meeting, unless the subject be of sufficient importance to require a reference for the opinion and votes of the Members at subordinates, but the concurrent voice of, at least nine Members, shall be requisite to determine upon any question whatever.

SECTION 4th. It shall not be competent for a General Meeting to decide without reference to the Subscribers at large on any questions involving an alteration in the rate of contribution to the Fund, in the rates of grant or Pensions or Annuities, or any addition to or change of, the Rules and Regulations of the institution.

SECTION 5th. If any one Member present at a General Meeting shall consider any proposition of sufficient importance to be referred to the subscribers at large, and shall vote to that effect, it shall be so referred and the further discussion of the subject shall be renewed at the first Quarterly General Meeting which may be held after the receipt of the opinions and votes by letter or proxy of the Members at Subordinates, or the Meeting shall be adjourned to some convenient day at least six weeks after the day of adjournment.

SECTION 6th. All amendments to propositions so referred shall be transmitted with the propositions themselves for the votes of the Members at subordinates, as well as any observations which may be offered in writing upon such questions, either by the proposer or by any other Member, in support of or in opposition to the same, those from Members at subordinate stations, in cases of importance, being called for by the Trustees and circulated for the General information of the Members before this collection of their votes.

SECTION 7th. Any Member intending to submit any suggestion, or amendment to a proposition, must give timely information thereof to the Secretary in order to prevent confusion, or prejudice to absent Members.

SECTION 8th. All propositions so referred shall be considered to be, and shall be negatived, that is, the Rules of the Fund as it previously existed shall not be changed, unless supported by a majority of three fourths of the collective votes given either in person at the Presidency, or by letter or proxy from subordinates at such General Meeting as may be convened for that purpose.

SECTION 9th. The Committee or any nine Members of the Institution may, if occasion require, convene a Special General Meeting at the Presidency by public notice in the Government paper provided that the day fixed for holding such Special General Meeting be advertised, and the object or objects for which it is convened be communicated to the Committee in sufficient time to enable them to give full information thereof to every Member resident at the Presidency.

SECTION 10th. At all General Meetings of the Members of the Fund, the Senior Member in the Service there present, shall preside.

SECTION 11th. No Member while resident at Bombay or beyond the Company's limits, shall at any time be allowed to vote by proxy or letter at any General Meeting of the Fund; except in case of ill health, when he is resident in Bombay, and then his proxy shall be notified by letter to the Secretary to the Fund.

SECTION 12th. As general inconvenience and injury might arise from the delay attending a reference of questions to subscribers holding situations or residing up the Persian Gulph or Red Sea, or beyond the regular course of the dawk, intimation of questions referred for the votes of Subscribers is not to be communicated to Members so situated, but they are at liberty to vote at General Meetings by proxy.

SECTION 13th. Every Member who shall have been appointed and duly authorised to act as proxy for any one or more absent Members shall, before he is allowed to act as such proxy signify to the meeting at the commencement thereof, his intention of so doing, and shall produce the required authority or authorities to act as proxy, and the same shall be registered with the names of the Members present.

SECTION 14th. No one Member shall at such General Meeting, be allowed to vote as proxy for more than three absent Members.

SECTION 15th. No decision upon general questions or upon any other question affecting the resources or the expenditure of the Fund shall be final until sanctioned and approved by the Court of Directors of the East India Company, to whom all parties considering themselves aggrieved by such decision shall have a right of appeal, and the decision of the Honorable the Court of Directors shall in all cases be final.

ARTICLE V.

FUND.

SECTION 1st. The objects of the Institution and Fund are fourfold :

1st. To provide for those Members who are obliged by ill health to leave India for a time, the means of doing so, in case their furlough allowance and passage money, when entitled to them from Government, or their private fortunes, are inadequate the expense.

2ndly. To provide for those Members who by unavoidable accident or misfortune, are compelled to renounce the Service.

3rdly. To provide for the Widows and children of deceased Members and,

4thly. To give to all those Members who have served in the Civil Service 25 years, and actually resided 22 years of that period in India, or if compelled by ill health to quit India before completing that period, after a residence of fifteen or ten years as the case may be, Annuities on their retiring from the Service.

SECTION 2nd. In order to secure to each its proper attention, the Fund shall be divided into two branches—the Provident Branch and the Annuity Branch—and the Accountant shall separate and keep the accounts under these two distinct heads.

SECTION 3rd. In addition to the monthly contributions of the Subscribers, the Provident Branch shall be credited with the remainder of the balance of the old Fund as it stood on the 1st May 1825, after deducting the sum of Rupees 5,33,331 to be transferred from that date to the Annuity Branch, together with the difference between 8 and 6, per cent interest on the capital of the Annuity Branch of Rupees 5,33,333—and with interest at 8 per cent. per annum as allowed by the Honorable Court of Directors.

SECTION 4th. The Provident Branch shall be applicable to the payment of all demands arising from the three first objects of the Institution, as likewise for the payment, of all extra charges of management, Establishment, Printing, &c., an annual credit of Rupees 4,500, being on that account given to the Provident Branch by debit to the Annuity Branch.

SECTION 5th. The Annuity Branch from the 1st May 1825 is to be credited with the sum of Rupees 5,33,333 together with the total amount of the Honorable Company's annual donation of £2,800, and an annual contribution from the Honorable Company for the present of one Lac of Rupees, in addition to the monthly contribution of Subscribers, and interest on the balances at the rate of 6 per cent per annum.

SECTION 6th. The Annuity Branch shall be made applicable for the payment to retired servants, of all Annuities of £1,000, £500, and £250 as well as that of £400, with a distinct understanding that the capital transferred on account of the Annuities of the old Fund is finally to merge in the New Fund; that the number of Annuities of £400 shall at no time exceed eighteen; and that so soon as all claims upon the old Fund are satisfied, the contribution from the Hon'ble Company of £2,800 per annum shall entirely cease.

ARTICLE VI.

ADMISSION OF MEMBERS.

SECTION 1st. No person shall be admitted a Member of the Institution who is not a Covenanted Civil Servant on the Bombay Establishment.

SECTION 2nd. Every person appointed to the Civil Service on the Bombay establishment after the 1st of May 1825, shall agreeably to his covenant, become a Member of the Institution on his arrival within the limits of the Presidency, from which date, his subscriptions to the Fund shall commence.

SECTION 3rd. Upon the arrival of any person appointed to the Civil Service, the Secretary shall transmit to him a copy of the Laws of the Institution, and his name shall be enrolled upon the list of Members.

SECTION 4th. Any Member of the Civil Service who shall have been in India previous to the 1st May 1825, shall have the option of becoming a subscriber to the New Fund or continuing a Member of the old Fund—and having once signified his intention he cannot be allowed to alter it—but a Member having assented to join the New Fund, and being prevented by ill health from completing the period of service prescribed by the Regulations, may revert to the old Fund.

SECTION 5th. Subscribers who may eventually dissent from joining the New Fund, shall be considered as remaining Members of the Old Fund under the Regulations that were in force on the 30th April 1825.

ARTICLE VII.

CONTRIBUTION OF MEMBERS.

SECTION 1st. The Subscribers shall contribute from the 1st May 1825, for the purposes of the Annuity Branch, four per cent. upon their Salaries and authorized Emoluments, however, denominated; compensation for travelling expenses, House rent, tentage and temporary deputation allowance excepted.

SECTION 2nd. In addition to the four per cent. subscriptions to the Annuity Branch, the Subscribers shall contribute at the following rates upon their salaries and allowances as above, for the purposes of the Provident Branch:

Married Members.....	3 per cent.
Widowers.....	.....
and	.....
Unmarried Members...	} 2 per cent.

the subscriptions on this account being liable to be increased or decreased agreeably to the apparent necessities of this Branch of the Institution, as deduced by a quinquennial adjustment of its assets and Liabilities, and it being incumbent on each Member to intimate the date of his Marriage.

SECTION 3rd. Married Members with Families may also at their option contribute at the following rates for their Children, the benefits of the Institution being dependant on the rate at which the subscription is paid, as hereinafter defined.

For Daughters at $\frac{1}{2}$, or $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1 per cent.

For sons at $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1 per cent.

on their salaries and allowances, as above, the rates being liable in like manner to be increased or decreased.

SECTION 4th. Members desirous of securing these benefits should intimate their intention to the Secretary to the Fund within one month from the date of the birth of the Child. In failure of such intimation within the prescribed time, but if made within three months, the subscriptions will be levied with interest at 8 per cent, and with a fine of Rupees (50) fifty; and if made within six months, with interest at 8 per cent, and with a fine of Rupees (100) one hundred; after which latter interval the admission of the Child to the extended benefits will be dependant on the decision of a General Meeting and subject to such penalty as they may choose to fix. Members, absent in Europe, should in like manner intimate their intentions to the Agents of the Fund.

SECTION 5th. Should the amount of the subscriptions with interest levied under the foregoing sections on account of the Provident Branch fall short of one third of the value of the Annuity or Annuities granted by the Institution, a deduction at the rate of one-sixth is to be made from the Annuity or Annuities allowed by the Fund, until the minimum payment of one third has been completed. In calculating this minimum amount, though the Annuity to each child is, as herein provided, to depend on the contribution paid, the subscriptions received are to be taken collectively, and the deduction to be made is to be deter-

mined in the like manner. In cases of second or other Marriages, the Subscriptions, in estimating the minimum demand, are to date from the previous Wife's decease, but in the adjustment of the minimum payment the subscriptions paid during a first, second or other Marriage are to be taken as a deduction for the claims of the children born during the existence of each marriage respectively.

SECTION 6th. Payment of the several contributions shall be made on the 1st day of each month, and shall be deducted from the abstract of Civil Servants by the Disbursing officers at each Station.

SECTION 7th. The contribution of every Member shall cease firstly on his withdrawing altogether from the service in India and not availing himself of the provisions of Article 8, and secondly, on his returning to Europe on furlough or sick certificate, and his allowances from the Company, excepting the furlough allowance, being discontinued during his absence.

SECTION 8th. When a Member of the Institution shall return to the Civil Service of Bombay, he shall resume his contributions.

SECTION 9th. The following officers shall be and accordingly are requested to collect and remit to the Secretary for the time being to the Civil Fund, the contributions which may be due from Civil Servants within their respective station, viz; at the Presidency, the Sub-Treasurer and General Paymaster; at all Revenue Stations, the Collector; at all Political or other Station, the Resident, or other Disbursing Officer.

SECTION 10th. Any Subscriber in India who shall omit to pay his contributions for the period of four months in succession, shall be required to discharge all such arrears and forfeit to the Provident Branch, a sum equal to one half of the amount, and if such omission shall continue for eight months, the sum forfeited in addition to arrears shall be equal to the whole amount of his unpaid subscriptions.

SECTION 11th. The word contribution is to be understood only as including the monthly contributions of a Member according to the rates herein before specified, and not any sum which he may have paid as penalty or repayment of any former sum granted, lent, or advanced by way of Pension, Allowance or for Annuity.

ARTICLE VIII.

MEMBERS RETIRING FROM INDIA

SECTION 1st. Annuitants of £1,000 wishing to secure to their Widows and Children the benefits of the Provident Branch of the Institution may continue their contributions at the same rates on their annuities as those levied from Members in the Service on their allowances and under the same conditions in regard to Minimum payments and liability to increase of rates, an option being allowed to each Annuitant to pay up at the period of resigning the Service in lieu of all claims on account of contributions to the provident Branch, a sum equal to the rate of percentage levied from the Service both for Widow and Children calculated according to the value of an Annuity on the joint lives of husband and wife at 8 per cent, but the settlement being opened to future adjustment in the event of the necessities of the Fund requiring an enhanced rate of contribution, and the Annuitant being liable to pay up in the same manner for each Child subsequently born, and the additional premium as a Married Member in case of subsequent Marriage.

SECTION 2nd. These contributions are to be paid annually at the close of each year to the Treasurer and Collector to the Fund, and are not claimable on the amount due for the broken period of the year in which the Annuitant may die, and for which the full premium has been paid.

SECTION 3rd. A Member, not an Annuitant retiring from India, and ceasing to receive any allowance from the Company, or if receiving the smaller Annuity of £250 or £500, may continue his contributions to secure to himself and Family the benefit of the Provident Branch of the Institution.

SECTION 4th. If he die in such retirement, his widow and Children shall be entitled to the benefit of the Fund the same as those of a Member continuing in India, in the event of his having paid to the Fund a monthly contribution to the provident Branch of Rupees fifteen, twenty, thirty, or forty according to rank, or in direct contribution the sum of Rupees five thousand, inclusive of subscriptions previously paid. If he be in the receipt of the smaller Annuity he may, after paying the amount prescribed for non-annuitants, in direct contribution, continue his subscription on his Annuity in the manner laid down for the larger Annuities the optional subscription for Children being equally available to him.

SECTION 5th. The resumption of the payment of contributions as provided in the preceding Section is to commence from the close of the third year from the date of the Member quitting India, or from the commencement of the smaller Annuity, if the latter period be earlier.

SECTION 6th. If a Member or smaller Annuitant die in such retirement having ceased to subscribe to the Fund and not having contributed the sum of Rupees five thousand to the Provident Branch it shall be at the option of the Subscribers at large to admit his Family to the benefit of the Fund or otherwise, all right and title thereto having by such omission of payment lapsed.

SECTION 7th. If the Member return to the Service in India, he shall be entitled to be readmitted a Member as matter of right on his complying with the Regulations herein contained.

SECTION 8th. Annuitants and Members removing from India, and continuing their subscription, must nominate an Agent in India, to adjust their accounts with the Fund, all payments and contributions being necessarily receivable in this country.

ARTICLE IX.

DISQUALIFICATION OF MEMBER.

SECTION 1st. If any Member of the Institution shall so far misconduct himself as to be dismissed the Service of the Honorable the East India Company, he shall be by such dismissal disqualified from continuing to be a Member of this Institution, and shall be deemed to have forfeited all right and title for himself, his Wife, and Children or any of them, to all advantages, privileges and emoluments whatsoever from this Institution.

SECTION 2nd. In case of a Member being disqualified under the preceding Section of this Article, he shall not be entitled to any refund of the several contributions which he may have paid into the Fund from the time of his being a Member.

SECTION 3rd. The interest of any Subscriber who may be suspended from the Honorable Company's Service, shall be in abeyance, but shall revive on his restoration. If he be permitted (whether the permission be granted at the time of, or during his suspension, or at the time of his restoration) to draw salary from the period of his suspension, then his contributions to the Fund for that period shall be claimable and the intervening time shall be reckoned as actual service, but if he be not allowed salary for the period of his suspension, then no contribution shall be claimable from him for that period, and which in that case is not to be computed in the term of service necessary to qualify him for the acceptance of an Annuity.

SECTION 4th. Should any Subscriber be engaged in India in private business and thereby voluntarily exclude himself from public employ, his subscriptions to the Fund shall cease, and in the event of his thereafter relinquishing such private business and resuming employ in the service, his subscriptions may be resumed, but the intervening period shall not be reckoned in the time necessary to qualify him to become an Annuitant; and this rule shall be equally applicable to all persons now in the Service who may have been, or may be engaged in private business.

ARTICLE X.

PERSONAL PRIVILEGES OF MEMBERS.

SECTION 1st. A Member of the Fund who may be compelled by sickness or infirmity to proceed to Europe for the recovery of his health and who, having already received the furlough allowance or not being entitled to any provision from the Government, shall not be possessed of sufficient means to pay for his passage to Europe, and to support himself and Family while he is there, shall, on his making a solemn declaration to that effect, on oath, and the Committee being satisfied of the facts, upon his producing a certificate of such necessity from the Surgeon who has attended him, countersigned by a Member of the Medical Board and the permission of the Government for him to proceed to Europe, be entitled to receive from the Fund such aid as may appear necessary for the purpose not exceeding the sum of Rupees two thousand in the first instance as a loan to be repaid without interest, and for each year that he may be absent not exceeding in the whole three years, an absolute grant or donation not exceeding (£200) two hundred pounds sterling, if he be a Writer or a Factor and an unmarried man; but if he be of higher rank in the service than a Factor or if he be married, then not exceeding (£300) three hundred pounds sterling.

SECTION 2d. If such Member shall possess property but not amounting to the donations mentioned in the preceding Section, then such allowance only shall be made as taken together with the annual income, arising from such property, to be estimated according to the provisions of Articles 15 and 16, shall make up the sum intended hereby to be granted for the support of a Member compelled to return to Europe for the recovery of his health.

SECTION 3d. The first donation of £200 or £300 as the case may be, shall be paid in advance before his embarkation, and each of the two subsequent donations in like manner at the commencement of each of the succeeding years.

SECTION 4th. Under no circumstances whatever shall such or any other donations or relief be extended beyond the third year.

SECTION 5th. Should any Member proceeding to Europe on sick certificate and with the furlough allowance granted by the Government not be possessed of sufficient means to pay for his passage on his making a solemn declaration to that effect on oath, according to the following form he shall be entitled to receive a sum not exceeding Rupees two thousand from the Fund as a loan, to be repaid without interest.

" I, A. B. do hereby solemnly make oath and declare that proceeding to England on sick certificate, but not being possessed of the necessary funds for the payment of my passage I am compelled to apply to the Fund for assistance.

On receiving the usual advance of Rupees(2000)two thousand, I pledge myself to repay the same agreeably to Regulations.

So help me God.

Sworn before me this day
 of 18

A. B.

C. D.

Justice of the Peace.

SECTION 6th. Should any Member on returning from sick furlough in Europe to India be unable to pay for his passage out, the Agents for the Fund in London on his making oath to this effect and on their being satisfied as to the fact, shall advance him on loan without interest to be repaid as provided in the following Section of this Article, such aid as may appear necessary for the purpose not exceeding the sum of £250 sterling.

SECTION 7th. All sums granted on loan under the provisions of this Article shall be repaid on the return of the party to the Service, by a deduction of 20 per cent. exclusive of the established monthly contribution upon his allowances, on succeeding to an office, the emoluments of which amount to Rupees seven hundred per mensem.

SECTION 8th. In case any Member shall unhappily lose his sight, or be deprived of his mental faculties, or meet with any other personal misfortune which shall render him unable to retain his situation in the Service, and he shall on that account retire and withdraw himself altogether from the Service in India, such Member shall from the day of his retiring and withdrawing himself altogether from the Service, be entitled to receive from the Fund during the remainder of his life £300 sterling per annum, to be paid to him in advance, yearly, and every year in India, or in England, according as he may choose his future residence.

SECTION 9th. But should the Member requiring aid on this account possess property yielding an annual income, but not to the amount of £300, then such allowance only shall be made as taken together with the annual income arising from such property to be estimated according to the provisions of Articles 15 and 16, shall make up that amount.

SECTION 10th. A Member of the Fund who may possess an annual income of £300 or upwards, is not entitled to any allowance whatever under the two preceding sections.

SECTION 11th. The acknowledgement of the receipt of the pensions or allowances granted by this Article shall be signed by the Member to whom it is payable, or in case of insanity, by his legally constituted guardian, who shall therein, make a solemn declaration that the whole income of every description which he enjoys does not exceed the sums in this Article specified, and such signature shall be attested by a Magistrate or some other official person, or by the Agent of the Fund as having been made in his presence.

ARTICLE XI.

PRIVILEGES OF WIDOWS.

SECTION 1st. The Widow of every Member of the New Annuity and Provident Fund, by whom the additional subscription, levied from the 1st January 1830,

has been paid, dying, shall be entitled to receive, subject to the deduction for the minimum payment provided in Article VII. Section V., and on her furnishing a Baptismal certificate, or a declaration on honor of her age, an allowance or pension of (£300) three hundred Pounds sterling per annum whether she be residing in Europe or in India, and if residing in India, the Pension is to be paid to her either by bills on the Agents in England, or by cash in this country at the established rate of exchange, viz. 2s. 3d. the Rupee.

SECTION 2d. Her title to this pension shall not be barred, nor in any way affected by her possession of property to whatever amount, whether left by her Husband, or obtained from other sources.

SECTION 3rd. The benefit of the foregoing section shall be further extended to those Widows at present on the Fund, whose Husbands were alive and in the service on the 1st January 1830, provided the enhanced rate of subscription was paid by them, enforcement of the deduction for the minimum payment prescribed by Article VII. Section V., being delayed until the advantages from the withdrawal of the restriction in regard to property are claimed.

SECTION 4th. The claims of all Widows to whom the provisions of this Revised Code do not extend will be considered under the Regulations which were enforced on the 1st May 1825.

SECTION 5th. The title to the pension granted by Section I. of this Article, shall commence from the date of the decease of the Husband.

SECTION 6th. It shall be paid to the Widow or her authorized Agent half yearly in arrear.

SECTION 7th. And one half shall cease upon her remarriage, the amount of the deduction to complete the minimum, prescribed in Article VII. Section V., remaining unaltered.

SECTION 8th. The acknowledgment of the receipt of the pension shall be signed by the Widow herself, and such signature shall be attested by a Magistrate or some other official person, or by the Agent to the Fund, as having been made in his presence, it being distinctly understood that the Pension granted by these Regulations is not assignable, and that on any assignment being attempted, the pension shall absolutely cease and determine, the pension lapsing into the Funds of the institution for the benefit of the Members generally, and this Rule shall be applicable in all cases of remarriage, the receipt being signed by the Annuitant herself, and being considered a sufficient discharge.

SECTION 9th. A Widow once admitted to the benefit of the Fund and losing a moiety of her allowance by marriage, may be again admitted to the benefit of the Fund on her becoming again a widow; her demand on the Institution being adjusted in reference to the circumstances of her last husband under the same rules which regulate the pension of a Widow in the first instance, provided that in no case shall a Widow receive more than one full pension. If her last husband were not a subscriber to the Fund, the Widow shall not on his demise be entitled to receive a higher pension than she received during her first widowhood.

SECTION 10th. Widows who may be in India when admitted to the benefit of this Fund, and shall be desirous of going to England, if they have no other means of defraying the expenses of their passage, shall be entitled to a grant of such sum of money as shall be considered requisite for the purpose.

SECTION 11th. The amount of such grant or donation shall be in the discretion of the Committee of Managers for the time being, but it shall on no occasion exceed £300 sterling.

SECTION 12th. The wife of a Member who shall have been legally divorced or separated from her husband for adultery, or the Widow of a Member who shall at the time of his death have quitted his protection and be living in a state of open adultery, though she may not have been separated by consent or divorced from him by law, or who subsequently to her Husband's death may be guilty of misconduct of the like nature shall not be entitled to any benefit, allowance, pension, or donation from the Fund under any circumstances, the pension in the latter case immediately ceasing, and the Committee shall have no power whatever to receive or consider any application from her or on her part, except for the purpose of returning it to the person or persons by whom it may have been preferred.

ARTICLE XII.

PRIVILEGES OF CHILDREN.

SECTION 1st. On the death of any Member of the Fund, leaving a female child or children born in lawful wedlock, for whom the additional subscription of one fourth of one per cent indicated in Section 3 of Art. 7 has been paid in al-

allowance shall be made from the Fund to be paid in England or in India, as circumstances may require, without any reference to property, according to the following rates:—

Till such Child shall have attained the age of five years, Rupees (30) thirty per mensem in India, or £ (30) thirty pounds sterling per annum in England.

From 5 until she shall have attained the age of eight years, Rupees (40) forty per mensem in India, or £ (60) sixty pounds sterling per annum in England.

From 8 until the end of her eleventh year, Rupees (50) fifty per mensem in India, or (£80) eighty pounds sterling per annum in England.

From 11 until the end of her eighteenth year, Rupees (60) sixty per mensem or (£100) one hundred pounds sterling per annum in England.

On attaining her eighteenth year, a sum not exceeding (£500) five hundred pounds sterling shall be appropriated to each daughter payable to her Guardian, or Guardians for her setting out in life, or at the age of eighteen she may forego the donation of (£500) five hundred pounds and receive in lieu thereof an Annuity of (£100) one hundred pounds sterling so long as she may remain unmarried. If married before she shall have attained the age of 18, then the donation of (£500) shall be payable to herself or to her husband, her claim on the Fund ceasing.

Daughters of deceased Members who may have attained the age of eighteen at the time of their Father's demise will, if unmarried in like manner, be entitled to a donation of (£500) five hundred pounds sterling or to an Annuity of (£100) one hundred pounds sterling so long as they may remain unmarried.

SECTION 2nd. On the death of any Member of the Fund leaving a child or children born in lawful wedlock, for whom the additional allowance shall be made from the Fund to be paid in England or India as circumstances may require, without any reference to property, according to the following rates:

Till such child shall have attained the age of five years, Rupees (30) thirty per mensem in India, or (£30) thirty pounds sterling per annum in England.

From 5 until it shall have attained the age of eight years, Rupees (40) forty per mensem in India or (£60) sixty pounds sterling per annum in England.

From 8th until the end of its eleventh year, Rupees (50) fifty per mensem in India, or (£80) eighty pounds sterling per annum in England.

From 11 until the end of his sixteenth year if a Boy, or of her eighteenth year if a Girl, Rupees (60) sixty per mensem in India, or (£100) one hundred pounds sterling per annum in England.

On attaining his sixteenth year, a sum not exceeding (£500) five hundred pounds sterling shall be appropriated to each Son, payable to his Guardian or Guardians for setting out in life.

On attaining her eighteenth year, a sum not exceeding (£500) five hundred pounds sterling shall be appropriated to each Daughter, payable to her Guardian or Guardians for her setting out in life. Or if married before she shall have attained the age of 18 then the donation of (£500) shall be payable to herself or her Husband, her claim on the Fund ceasing.

Or, at the age of sixteen, an option shall be allowed to each Daughter of receiving in lieu of all other Annuity and Donation an Annuity of (£60) sixty pounds sterling so long as she may remain unmarried.

SECTION 3rd. On the death of any Member of the Fund leaving a Child or children born in lawful wedlock, for whom no additional subscription has been paid an allowance shall be made from the Fund to be paid in England or in India, as circumstances may require, according to the following rates:—

Till such child shall have attained the age of five years, Rupees (30) thirty per mensem in India, or (£30) Pounds sterling per annum in England.

From 5 until it shall have attained the age of eight years, Rupees (40) forty per mensem in India, or (£60) sixty Pounds sterling per annum in England.

From 8 until the end of its eleventh year, Rupees (50) fifty per mensem in India, or (£80) eighty Pounds sterling per annum in England.

From 11 until the end of his sixteenth year if a Boy, or of her eighteenth year if a Girl, Rupees (60) sixty per mensem in India, or (£100) one hundred Pounds sterling per annum in England.

On attaining his sixteenth year, a sum not exceeding (£500) five hundred Pounds sterling shall be appropriated to each Son, payable to his Guardian or Guardians for his setting out in life.

On attaining her eighteenth year, a sum not exceeding (£500) five hundred Pounds sterling shall be appropriated to each Daughter, payable to her Guardian or Guardians for her setting out in life, or if married before she shall have attained the age of 18 &c.

Or, at the age of sixteen, an option shall be allowed to each Daughter on receiving in lieu of all other Annuity and Donation an Annuity of (£80) sixty pounds sterling so long as she may remain unmarried.

SECTION 4th. In the case set forth in the two first Sections of this Article, the Pensions and Douceurs to which the children are entitled shall not be reduced by reason of any property which their Parents may have possessed or to which they may be entitled from any other source. In the case set forth in Section III the allowance to each Child is liable to be curtailed in proportion to the property left by the deceased Member, or otherwise inherited, as specified in the following Sections.

SECTION 5th. In the latter case in which the property left by a deceased Member is to be considered, if the Child or Children have a Mother at the time of the death of its or their Father, and her income shall exceed (£500) five hundred pounds sterling a year, then and in such case such allowance only shall be made as taken together with the overplus above the income specified, shall make up the sum hereby intended to be provided for the maintenance and education of the Child or Children. The same deductions from the sums herein before named and intended to be provided, shall be made in case the Father of such Child or Children, or any other person shall have made any provision for it or them by will or otherwise which shall not amount to the sum hereby intended to be provided for such Child or Children.

SECTION 6th. And it is especially to be understood that no pension whatever is to be made for any Child or Children by whose Father the additional subscription has not been paid, the amount of whose income, derived from whatever source, exceeds the allowances to be provided by this Article, and if at any time after the death of its or their Father provision shall be made for such Child or Children from any other source exceeding or not equalling the amounts hereby intended to be given, that then and in such case the provisions hereby intended to be made shall cease or be proportionally abated.

SECTION 7th. In estimating the income of a Child or Children.

1st. Legacies and bequests to the Widow and her separate property of any kind shall not be considered as forming part of the income of the Children, but the property left by a deceased Member is to be considered as the property of the Widow and Children collectively in settling their claims on the Fund.

2nd. In case the income shall consist wholly in Annuities for lives or for years, the value of such annuity shall be taken at the fair price such annuity would be worth if exposed for public sale.

3rd. The income shall be calculated in the manner defined in Articles 15 and 16.

SECTION 8th. 1st. The pensions granted by this Article shall be paid half yearly in arrear.

2nd. To their Guardians and Relations having the care of them, or to such persons as may be entrusted with the disbursement of them by the managers of the Fund in India, or by the Agents in England.

3rd. The person or persons receiving the same shall sign such acknowledgment as is required from Widows under Article II, Section 5, the same restriction as to assignment existing in this case.

SECTION 9th. In case of any Child or Children becoming pensioners upon this Fund in India, and it shall be thought expedient by the Relations or Guardians of such Child or Children or by the Managing Committee of the Fund (in case they are left wholly in an orphan state,) that such Child or Children should be removed to Europe, and they have no other Funds out of which the expenses can be defrayed, such Child or Children shall be entitled to a grant of such sum or sums of money as may be considered requisite for the purpose.

The amount of such grant or donation shall be in the discretion of the Committee of Managers for the time being, but shall in no case exceed Rupees 1000.

SECTION 10th. Any Child who may hereafter be a pensioner on the Fund, under Section 3, and subject to the restriction in regard to property, who may from blindness, insanity or such like infirmity, be totally incapable of earning a subsistence, shall at the age of 16 years have the option of receiving a donation of £500, on accepting which all further claim upon the Fund shall cease, or such Child may by him or herself or Guardians waive all claim to the donation of £500, and shall then be allowed an Annuity of £60, during the continuance of such incapacity.

SECTION 11th. The actual value of all Annuities granted under this and the preceding Article, as well as those already granted, shall be passed to a separate account on the Books of the institution under the head of "Appropriated Funds."

of the Provident Fund," agreeably to the value shewn in the annexed Tables and by which Tables the one third minimum value is also to be determined.

SECTION 12th. At the close of every fifth year the Trustees shall, according to these Tables, calculate the actual values of the pending Annuities to Widows and Children of deceased Members, and shall then compare the total of their values with the assets belonging to the Appropriated Funds of the Provident Branch of the Institution—Should these assets exceed in value the said total, the difference shall be transferred back to the credit of the Unappropriated Funds of the Provident Branch, and be available for the purpose of the Institution; on the other hand, should the value of the said assets be less than the total aforesaid, the deficiency shall be supplied by a transfer from the latter Branch to the former.

SECTION 13th. At the same period, to quinquennially, the Trustees shall prepare and submit a complete valuation of the Assets and Liabilities of the Unappropriated Funds of the Provident Branch, and found thereon a recommendation for an increase or decrease of the contributions according to the apparent necessities of the Institution.

ARTICLE XIII.

FORM AND CONDITIONS OF ADMISSION TO THE BENEFITS OF THE PROVIDENT FUND.

SECTION. 1st. All applications for admission to the benefits of the Fund, shall be made to the Committee of Managers and Trustees for the time being accompanied with the necessary documents, proofs, and informations, to enable the Committee to ascertain the situation and circumstances, of the party in whose behalf the application is made.

SECTION 2d. The Committee of Managers and trustees after calling for any further information or evidence which may appear to them to be requisite, may admit the claim if in every respect conformable to the Regulations: but if there be any irregularity, they are to submit the application with the whole of the papers received by them for the determination of the Members, at the next General Meeting.

SECTION 3d. In cases of emergency or distress however, when the Committee may consider that the party for whom application is made is entitled to the benefits of the Fund, notwithstanding any irregularity in the application, the Committee shall have the authority to advance such proportion of the allowances herein before fixed and specified, as may appear to them indispensably requisite, till a determination can be finally made upon the application by the General Meeting.

SECTION 4th. It shall be requisite in all cases of application made to the Fund for assistance to the children of a deceased Subscriber, subject to the restriction in regard to property, and coming under the Provisions of Section III of the preceding Article, that an authenticated copy of the Will of the deceased or if he shall have died intestate, that a full and authentic statement of any property left by him, and of the legal claimants thereto, be submitted for the information of the Managers and Trustees.

ARTICLE XIV.

RIGHT OF MEMBERS TO ANNUITIES.

SECTION 1st. Every member who has been actually twenty five years in the Service, including one furlough to England, not exceeding three years absence from India, and who has resided twenty years in India, shall be entitled in turn to the offer of any Annuity of £ 1000 which may be vacant, according to his seniority in the Service, and his right of precedence from which seniority shall not be barred by his refusal in a preceding year, whether he is resident at the time in India or in England.

SECTION 2d. In case of an equivalent amount of the foregoing Annuities, within the limit prescribed by the Honorable Court, remaining unappropriated, Annuities will be granted at the following rates to Members, who, after residence in India as therein stated, shall previously to completing the prescribed term of twenty two years, residence, be compelled by illness to leave India with the intention of quitting the Service, such illness to be certified by the Medical Attendant of the Subscriber, and countersigned by a Member of the Medical Board, and confirmed in each instance of retirement by the Examining Physician

to the Honorable Company after the Member shall have completed a subsequent residence in England of at least twelve months.

After a residence of fifteen years—£500 per annum.

After a residence of ten years—£250 per annum.

If before ten years' residence—a donation of £500.

SECTION 3rd. The period of Service commences with the date of appointment as a Writer, or the date of the Covenant, whichever is prior. The period of residence from the date of arrival at the Presidency.

SECTION 4th. A Member of the Service, who, being in England or on the way to England when the New Regulations were assented to at Bombay, and not having therefore yet assented to them and who shall not be in India or on the way thither on or before the first day of March 1827, shall not be entitled to hold an Annuity until he shall have resided five years in India after his return to the Service.

SECTION 5th. Any Subscriber who may accept the tender of an Annuity of £1000, or who may apply for one of the smaller Annuities, shall be required to entitle him to such Annuity to pay to the Institution previous to the date at which the Annuity is to commence, the difference between one half (temporarily one fourth in the case of the Annuity of £1000 as sanctioned in the Honorable Court's Dispatches of the 27th May 1835, and 20th March 1838) of the actual value of the Annuity on his life, in sicca rupees and the accumulated value of his contributions, with interest at 6 per cent. per annum, in case the latter quantity shall be less than the former, but should the contributions be in excess, such excess shall be refunded. Such Annuity if required may be made payable either to the date of decease only, or quarterly and to the date of decease, the benefit of the quarterly issue of the Annuity not being available singly, upon the payment of the full value, of the increased advantage, as shewn in the annexed Table.

SECTION 6th. Any Member so choosing, may decline paying the difference defined in the foregoing rule, and shall in such case be entitled to an Annuity diminished in proportion to the sum by which the accumulated value of his contributions is less than one half (temporarily one fourth) of the actual value of an Annuity on his life.

SECTION 7th. The declaration of the willingness of any Subscriber to accept an Annuity must be stated "on honor," and a Subscriber so accepting the Annuity shall at the same time furnish the Secretary and Accountant to the Fund with his Baptismal Certificate or a declaration "upon honor" of his age.

SECTION 8th. The resignation of the Honorable Company's Service is an essential condition to entitle an individual to an Annuity from the Institution, and Annuitants will not be permitted to return to the Service. It is therefore provided that when a Member accepting an Annuity shall resign the Service after the first day of May of the year within which the said Annuity is made to commence, he shall in such case at the close of that year only draw the Annuity from the date of his resignation, a sum proportionate to the time intervening between the first day of May and that date, being deducted for the benefit of the Institution, and the premium which was due on the first day of May preceding being paid.

SECTION 9th. The Annuities are fixed at Rupees 10,000, Rupees 5,000, and Rupees 2,500, payable in England at 2s. the Rupee being respectively, unless made payable quarterly, and to the day of death, £1,000, £500, and £250 Sterling.

SECTION 10th. The number of Annuities offered shall not be more than may complete three (3) per annum from the 1st of May 1826, which number is also to include any of £400 to persons, who on the 1st of May 1825, had not retired from the Service, either by resignation or by an absence of more than five years from India, but this number is not intended to include the smaller Annuities granted to Invalids. Temporarily, and whilst allowed at one fourth value, one third of the Unappropriated Annuities lapse to the Fund.

SECTION 11th. The Annuities shall commence on the 1st of May in each year, beginning with the year 1826, that is to say, shall fall due at the end of the said official years, and in like manner the succeeding Annuities shall commence on the 1st day of the following official year, and fall due at the close of each year respectively. The Quarterly payments will be made on the 1st days of February, May, August and November in each year.

SECTION 12th. No Annuity shall be tendered for acceptance to any Member who may be, at the time of its falling vacant, under temporary suspension by order of the Government or of the Court of Directors, but in such case, it shall pass on the next Member in succession who may be entitled to the acceptance of it, unless such Member shall have been restored to the Service before it shall come to his turn to have it tendered to him for his acceptance.

SECTION 13th. At a convenient period before the close of each year the Trustees of the Fund shall require, according to seniority, a sufficient number of Subscribers to signify their willingness or otherwise to retire on the Annuity to be granted by the Fund, and in case of the absence from India of Members, such requisition shall be made to their constituted Agents in Bombay. It will of course be incumbent on the Members duly qualified to become Annuitants previous to leaving India to empower one or more persons in Bombay to act on their behalf and to communicate to the Trustees the names of such Agents. Such Members previous to quitting India must leave information of their age either in the Civil Fund Office, or with their Agents, agreeably to Section 7 of this Article, and should likewise intimate in what manner they wish to draw their Annuities, whether annually, annually and to the day of death, or quarterly and to the day of death, to enable the amount of fine chargeable to them on their accepting Annuities to be calculated.

SECTION 14th. Those Members, to whom a requisition may be made as above provided, and on whose part no reply may be received on or before the 1st day of November of the year preceding that in which the Annuities intended to be granted may commence, and those who may have quitted India and failed to empower any Resident in Bombay to act for them during their absence, shall be regarded as having virtually intimated for the time being, their unwillingness to retire on the Annuity.

SECTION 15th. Should any Subscriber, having resided in India in the Civil Service not less than 22 years, and been a Member of it the full period of 25 years, retire from the Service before the option of an Annuity may devolve on him, he shall be entitled to the same in his proper turn without any payment to the Fund, save what may be claimable from him to complete the fine of one half (or one fourth) of the actual value of the Annuity on his life, on taking up such Annuity.

SECTION 16th. The right of an Annuitant to receive the Annuity for any particular year shall depend on his having survived that year, unless the same has been secured to the date of decease, as provided for in Section 5 of this Article.

SECTION 17th. The actual value of Annuities, tendered and accepted as above, shall be passed to a separate account on the books of the Institution, under the head of "Appropriated Funds," and to the debit of this account shall be entered all payments in satisfaction of Annuities.

SECTION 18th. At the close of every third year the Managers shall, according to the Annexed Tables, calculate the actual values of the pending Annuities, and shall then compare the total of their values with the assets belonging to the Appropriated Funds of the Institution—Should those assets exceed in value the said total, the difference shall be carried to the credit of the unappropriated Funds of the Annuity Fund, and be available for the purposes of the Institution; on the other hand, should the value of the said assets be less than the total aforesaid, the deficiency shall be supplied by a transfer from the latter Fund to the former.

SECTION 19th. In discharge of each Annuity of Rupees 10,000, Rupees 5,000, or Rupees 2,500, granted by the Fund, the sum of £1,000, £500 or £250 as the case may be, shall be paid to the Annuitant through the Company's Treasury in London, at the close of the year in which the Annuity may commence or according as the instalments may fall due in the case of quarterly payments, the Trustees of the Fund undertaking at the like periods to pay over to the Government of Bombay the equivalent sums for each Annuity so payable under the principles upon which the Company's contribution is to be regulated—including the payments for the quarterly issues and for the payments to the date of decease.

SECTION 20th. The actual value of an Annuity of any Subscriber, as well as the additional payments for its continuance to the date of decease or for its quarterly issue and continuance to the date of decease shall be determined by the annexed Tables.

SECTION 21st. In computing the amount of fine to be paid into the Treasury by a Subscriber previous to his becoming an Annuitant credit shall be given him for the total amount of his Subscriptions to the New Fund since

the 1st of May 1825, with compound interest at the rate of 6 per cent. together with his subscriptions to the Old Fund without interest up to the 1st May 1825, in the same proportion as the Capital transferred to meet the Annuities bears to the whole Capital of the Fund.

SECTION 22nd. To determine the accumulated value of the contributions of any Subscriber, the Accountant shall keep separate accounts of each Member, and these accounts shall be annually made up with the rate of interest allowed by the Company.

SECTION 23rd. A member upon becoming an Annuitant, and expressing his wish to receive his Annuity in England, shall be furnished with a formal certificate declaratory of his admission to the Annuity, and of the manner in which it is to be drawn by him under the hands of not less than five Members of the Committee of which the Secretary shall be one. A duplicate of this certificate shall be furnished to the Government for transmission to the Honorable Court of Directors in London.

ARTICLE XV.

RATE OF EXCHANGE.

SECTION 1st.—2s. 3d. is the rate at which Rupees are to be converted, in all cases, having reference to the Provident Branch, into sterling money.

ARTICLE XVI.

RATE OF INTEREST.

SECTION 1st. The interest to be allowed on capital converted at the exchange of 2s. 3d. the rupee or a sterling money shall be at the rate yielded by the 3 per cent. in England.

SECTION 2d. This rate (the interest produced by the 3 per cent. in England) shall be taken from the latest advices and then to remain fixed for the case decided on.

SECTION 3d. Whenever the "3 per cent." are quoted at prices between 105 and 100, 100 and 95 195 and 90, and so on, they shall be taken at the lowest sum.

SECTION 4th. In the event of the interest yielding at this rate, involving a fraction less than a quarter, it shall be made up to a quarter.

BOMBAY MEDICAL RETIRING FUND.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

J. McAdam, Esq.
R. H. Kennedy, Esq.
Joseph Glen Esq.

J. McLennan Esq.
J. Burnes, K. H.
W. B. Barrington Esq.
C. Morehead, Esq.

J. Glen, *Secretary.*

The object of the institution is to provide Annuities for the seniors of the department to enable them to retire, and thus to accelerate promotion.

SECTION 1.

OF MEMBERS AND THEIR ADMISSION.

1. The fund is open to all Assistant Surgeons appointed on this establishment whose covenants shall contain a clause to this effect, or who shall intimate their wish to subscribe within eight months after their arrival; and to those Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons now absent on furlough, who shall apply for admission within two months after their return.

2. For the admission of any other applicant the assent of a majority of the Subscribers is necessary.

SECTION II.

OF SUBSCRIPTIONS AND DONATIONS.

1. The Amended rates of monthly subscription are as follows, commencing from 1st May, 1840.

Rank.	In India	On fur.	to Eur.
Members of the Medical Board.....	Rs 110.....	Rs 55	
Superintending Surgeon.....	" 80.....	" 40	
Surgeon.....	" 40.....	" 20	
Assist. Surgeon of 2 years' standing....	" 25.....	" 12½	
Ditto, Ditto under 2 years' Ditto.....	" 15.....	" 7½	

2. Subscriptions in India are recovered by Paymasters monthly in advance. On furlough they are payable here as they fall due, or in arrears by 12 equal monthly instalments, commencing from the date of the subscriber's return.

3. The following donations are payable on promotion.

To Surgeon.....	Rs 100
To Superintending Surgeon.....	200
To Medical Board.....	400

4. A subscriber retiring from the service after completing his 17 years in India, shall not be called on to contribute further to the fund until he accept an annuity, when he shall make up the prescribed minimum of his rank.

5. All members shall continue to pay their regulated subscriptions and donations so long as they are in the service, without reference to the aggregate amount in principal and interest of their past payments. But any surplus that may eventually be found to have accumulated beyond their proper minima at the time of their taking annuities, shall be repaid to them.

SECTION III.

OF ARREARS PAYABLE BY NEW MEMBERS.

1. Medical Officers of older standing than August 1826, who may be admitted into the fund, in addition to all payments which they would have made if subscribers since the provisional institution in August 1829, shall be charged with the arrears laid down in the rules* of that date for those of their standing; together with compound interest at 8 per cent per annum, up to the date of their admission.

2. Medical Officers of less standing are only subject on admission to the payment of their subscriptions and donations from 1st August 1829, or from the date of their arrival in this country if later, with the addition of compound interest as above.

3. These arrears are payable in 12 equal monthly instalments, commencing from the date of admission into the fund; but a power is vested in the managing committee to extend this period, in special cases, to eighteen months.

SECTION IV.

OF THE MANAGEMENT.

1. The management of the fund is vested in a committee of seven members* elected by the subscribers at large from among those stationed at the Presidency, of not less than three years' standing in the service.

2. Three of the members of this committee go out at the end of each year by rotation, but are eligible for immediate re-election. The removal of a member from the presidency to another station, or his departure on leave of absence for six months or more, is held to vacate his seat.

3. All vacancies occurring in the committee are filled up by the general vote of the subscribers, at the earliest opportunity.

4. The secretary and accountant is elected by the committee from their own body or the other subscribers. His salary is 500 rupees per annum.

5. This officer carries on the detail and routine duties; keeping under the direction of the committee, all necessary records, books and accounts of the fund which are open to inspection by any subscriber on application. The office establishment and expenses are confined to what is strictly necessary, and subject at all times in this point to the check of the committee.

6. The committee meet once in two months, or oftener if required, for the transaction of business; but none can be entered on unless three members are present nor can any bill be drawn against the funds in the treasury without the signatures of the majority of the committee.

* Vide Appendix A.

7. In conducting the institution, the managers shall invariably be guided by its established rules, deciding minor cases not specially provided for in accordance with their tenor and spirit, but referring all matters of importance to the general interests to the decision of the subscribers at large.

8. The committee shall exercise their discretion in circulating to the subscribers proposals submitted to them with that view, unless required to do so by ten or more subscribers, or unless the question be one of personal claim or grievance, when it shall be their duty to submit the matter with their observations to the general vote. But if this vote be adverse on any personal question thus urged to the opinion of the committee, the expense attending its circulation shall be borne by the individual.

9. Questions submitted to the subscribers are decided by the votes received within six weeks after circulation.

10. A majority of two thirds of the votes so received is necessary for passing, altering or rescinding any regulation of the fund.

11. A majority of four-fifths of the votes so received is necessary for altering the present value of annuity, or equivalent, the present scale of minimum, or the present rate of subscription.

SECTION V.

OF THE ANNUITIES.

1. The annuities are of £300 each, payable half yearly in England: or if the retiring member prefers, he may receive from the fund the money value of his annuity herein rupees, according to the annexed table.*

2. One annuity is available each year through the Honorable Company's Treasury. The number of further annuities of equivalents depends on the state of the funds, provided in Section. VII.

3. The fund guarantees the payment in London of such extra annuities with the same regularity and at the same periods as those paid through the Honorable Company's Treasury. The managers will make the necessary arrangements for this purpose in communication with the annuitant.

4. A subscriber who has served seventeen years in India, and conforms to these rules, is qualified for the annuity; and in case of absence on furlough he shall empower an agent to accept, decline, complete the minimum, &c. as may be necessary, communicating the name of his constituted attorney to the Secretary.

5. On the first of August of each year, and at such other times as it may be found advisable to offer an annuity, the secretary shall call on all qualified subscribers in India and the attorneys of absentees, to convey to him by a given date a sealed letter bearing on the cover the subscriber's name and intimating his readiness or otherwise to accept of an annuity or equivalent. These letters shall be opened at the appointed time before the committee, beginning with the senior subscriber's and proceeding in regular succession downwards still the offered annuities or equivalents are found to be accepted. Any letters then remaining shall be returned unopened to their writers.

6. Three months are allowed to a subscriber in India to retire in after accepting the annuity. If absent he shall, on being made acquainted with his attorney's acceptance of one for him, immediately resign the service, dating his resignation not later than three months from the time of such acceptance.

7. Any subscriber transgressing the foregoing rule by failing to retire from the service within the prescribed period, shall forfeit to the fund the sum of Rupees (3000) three thousand, or one year's annuity.

8. The acceptor of an annuity or equivalent shall furnish an affidavit of his age; and all applications for paying of the annuity, if not made in person, shall be supported by the certificate of a magistrate, that the annuitant was alive at the date to which he claims payment.

9. The annuity commences from the date of the individual's retirement, and is payable to the day of his death.

SECTION VI.

OF THE MINIMUM.

A subscriber who retires from the service on the pension of Surgeon, shall pay to the fund on accepting the annuity such sum as, together with his previous contributions and compound interest, shall be equal to one third of the value of his annuity. If retiring on the pension of Superintending Surgeon, he shall

* Vide appendix A.

make up in like manner two fifths of the value. If as member of the Medical Board, on or before the completion of his second year of service in that capacity he shall make up one half; over two, and not exceeding three year's service three fifths; if over three and not exceeding four years, two thirds; and if during his last year of service, the member shall be entitled to the annuity only on completing as above the payment of its estimated value.

SECTION VII.

OF THE ACCOUNTS, AND INVESTMENT OF THE FUNDS.

1. The contribution of subscribers, deducted from their abstracts by Paymasters monthly, are placed at the credit of the fund in the General Treasury, bearing interest at 6 per cent, per annum.

2. The payments by each subscriber are carried in the fund books to his individual credit as they are realized, and a copy of this account is furnished to him yearly, made up to the 30th April.

3. The accountant prepares detailed statements of their account, with compound interest at the rate allowed by Government, for the adjustment of the minima of all subscribers accepting annuities, and for other subscribers who may require such statements.

4. The value per table of each annuity, as successively granted by the fund is withdrawn from the available surplus, and entered under the head of appropriated capital in the books of the fund.

5. Of this account a balance shall be struck yearly, when after adjusting the amount of the appropriated capital to the actual value of the existing annuities, and setting apart an extra sum of Rupees 10,000 to meet contingencies the remaining fund shall be considered available for the granting and defraying of new annuities or equivalents during the year.

6. The valuation of annuities shall be in all cases by the annexed table* which is calculated at 6 per cent, interest, with remittance at two shillings per rupee, and is taken from that of the Civil Fund.

7. A general statement of the operations and conditions of the fund, with an account current of its receipts and disbursements, dated 30th April, shall be prepared annually by the accountant, and laid before the committee. A copy of this yearly statement shall be furnished to each subscriber.

SECTION VIII.

OF WITHDRAWING FROM THE FUND.

1. A subscriber retiring from the service before completing his seventeen years in India, is entitled to have his contributions returned to him; and if retiring on certified inability from the state of his health, to service in India, he shall receive his contributions with interest.

2. A member of the Medical Board at the expiration of his second year of service in that situation, but at no other period, may withdraw from the fund, taking with him the amount of his contribution without interest.

3. Any other subscriber may withdrawn from the fund, forfeiting all claim and title to any refund or future benefit from it.

4. A subscriber in India withholding payment for six months of any subscription, donation, instalment of arrears, or other payment due by him to the fund, in conformity with these rules, shall after due warning given by the secretary, be deemed and taken as withdrawing from the fund, and subject to the forfeiture specified in the preceding clause.

APPENDIX.

A

Extracts for the Rules 1829, regarding Arrears.

Arrears shall be paid at the above rates for periods as follows:
Assistant Surgeon of 3 year's service subscription for 10 months

Ditto	Ditto 4	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	16	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto 5	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	2	years
Ditto	Ditto 6	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	3	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto 7	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	4	Ditto

and so on.

* Vide Appendix B.

Surgeons of 4 years standing and under, to pay arrears for their whole period of service at the rate of Assistant Surgeons only. All other Surgeons, Superintending Surgeons and Member of the Medical Board, to pay arrears for their full period of service in each of these ranks, reckoning from their promotion to Surgeon. Arrears are not payable for periods of absence on furlough prior to the 1st of August, 1829.

Table (amended) showing the value of Annuities of Rs 3000 or £300, on lives from 37 to 70 years of age.

Age.	Value of annuity of 3000 Sicca Rupees as per Table.	Amount payable for insuring the half yearly payment of the annuity.	Amount payable for insuring the payment of the annuity to the date of the annuitants decease.	Total.	Age.	Value of annuity of 3000 Sicca Rupees as per Table.	Amount payable for insuring the half yearly payment of the annuity.	Amount payable for insuring the payment of the annuity to the date of the annuitants decease.	Total.
	Rs.								
37	33,105	497	498	34,080	54	26,481	397	666	27,544
38	32,787	492	487	33,766	55	26,010	390	679	27,079
39	32,457	487	496	33,440	56	25,527	383	693	26,603
40	32,115	482	506	33,103	57	25,029	375	707	26,111
41	31,767	477	516	32,460	58	24,519	368	721	25,608
42	31,419	471	526	32,416	59	23,997	360	736	25,093
43	31,068	466	537	32,071	60	23,460	352	751	24,563
44	30,705	461	546	31,712	61	22,911	344	767	24,022
45	30,330	455	557	31,342	62	22,347	335	784	23,466
46	29,940	449	568	30,957	63	21,759	326	799	22,884
47	29,538	443	579	30,560	64	21,156	317	816	22,289
48	29,121	437	591	30,149	65	20,523	308	834	21,668
49	28,689	430	603	29,722	66	19,875	298	853	21,026
50	28,251	424	616	29,291	67	19,215	288	877	20,374
51	27,819	417	628	28,864	68	18,537	278	890	19,705
52	27,387	411	640	28,438	69	17,847	268	910	19,025
53	26,940	404	653	27,997	70	17,148	257	930	18,335

BENGAL

GOVERNMENT SECURITIES.

NEW FIVE PER CENT. TRANSFER REMITTABLE LOAN, NOT PAYABLE BEFORE 22^d APRIL, 1834, OPENED 13th OCTOBER, 1834, NOTES TO BE DATED 31st DECEMBER, 1834.

Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay are authorized to receive from and after 15th October 1834, any six per cent. promissory notes of 30th June, 1822, that may be tendered for a transfer, into this loan. A bonus or premium of 5 per cent. will be granted on all transfers, i. e. to say, for every note surrendered for transfer a new note will be issued for a principal sum exceeding the principal sum of the note surrendered in the proportion of 105 for every 100 sicca rupees, and the note so issued in exchange will bear interest at 5 per cent. per annum, from 31st December, 1834, which will be its date. Interest will be paid half yearly, viz. on 30th June and 31st December of each year. Transfers to this loan receivable up to the 15th February 1835 and not after. Proprietors of notes transferred shall receive interest thereon

up to the 31st December, 1831, at six per cent. the same as if the transfer had not been made, and with a like privilege to Proprietors resident in Europe to receive said interest in cash or by bill at one year's date at 2s. 1d. per sicca rupee. After 31st December, 1831, interest will be paid at 5 per cent. and all demands on account of the notes surrendered, shall cease. The notes Nos. 1 to 887 of the 6 per cent. loan of 30th June, 1822, advertized for payment on the 9th May, 1834, also receivable on same conditions. Promissory notes of this new five per cent. transfer loan will be registered and numbered in the order of applications made for promissory notes in exchange, i. e. to say, in the order in which notice of transfer shall be received in the office of Accountant General at Calcutta.—The accounts of this loan to be closed on 15th February, 1834, and when payment is to be made, in case all the numbers are not to be paid off at once, those of the highest numbers will come first in course of payment, Proprietors in Europe of 5 per cent. Transfer loans will have their notes registered in the Auditor's Office at the East India House in London, so as to admit of sales in England without previous reference, and the employment of Agents to effect the transfer in India. Notes registered in England, interest payable in England only, at periods when the bill for the same would become due, supposing interest payable in India by the terms of the notes to have been taken in bills. This transfer 5 per cent. loan not to be paid off before 22d April, 1854, and not until 15 months previous notice. Principal receivable at the option of proprietor either in cash at the General Treasury at Calcutta: or in bill on London at 12 months' date at 2s. 1d. per sicca rupee, the Court of Directors having option to postpone payment of such bills 1, 2, or 3 years, paying interest at 5 per cent. for the period of such postponement. Notice of payment to be published in the Calcutta Gazette, which notice to be considered equivalent to tender of payment. Interest on this loan to be paid in cash to residents in India, proprietors in Europe to have bills at one year's date at 2s. 1d. per sicca rupee, proprietors at Madras and Bombay may receive interest on application at those presidencies at 10-6-8 per 100 Calcutta sicca rupees. Accountant General may make interest payable on provincial treasuries at his option, notes of this loan may be consolidated or divided, but if consolidated, the highest number of notes consolidated will be the Registry No.

BENGAL BOOK DEBT of 31st December, 1831.

Consists of tenders of five per cent. transfer loan of the 31st December, 1834, and

BOOK DEBT of the 10th August, 1835,

Consists of transfers from Nos. 1 to 887, of the six per cent. remittable loan of 1822-23, and

BOOK DEBT of the 15th January, 1836,

Consists of transfers from Nos. 888 to 3478, of the six per cent. remittable loan of 1822-23, under the provisions of the orders of Government in the Financial Department of 17th June, 1835, inserted below.

Interest on the above three book debts is payable half-yearly, at five per cent. per annum.

Holders of promissory notes of the five per cent. transfer loan, dated the 31st December, 1834, and of the Bengal remittable six per cent. loan of 1822-23 as may have transferred to the book debts; receive in lieu of the promissory note surrendered stock receipt of the following form:—

FORT WILLIAM.

STOCK RECEIPT.

Registered as No. — of 31st December, 1834-35.

” ” or of 10th August 1835-36.

” ” or of 15th January, 1835-36.

Accountant General's Office.

Not Trans-
ferable.

The Governor General in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from ——— the sum of sicca rupees

———— as a loan to the East India Company, bearing interest at 5 per cent. per annum, payable half-yearly (from 31st December, 1834, 10th August, 1835, or 15th January 1836, as the case may be:)

Examined.

Signed by order of the Governor General in Council,

Accountant General.

Secretary.

FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, THE 17TH JUNE, 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that the Honorable the Court of Directors having in an advertisement, dated East India House, the 17th September, 1834, notified to proprietors of Bengal six per cent. remittable paper, resident in Europe, who had made known, or might make known, before the 1st of December following, at the Auditor's office in the India House, their wish to transfer their notes of that loan into the new five per cent. transfer loan, under the conditions specified in the Court's advertisement of the 14th May, 1834, that the property in the new loan would be held in the form of stock instead of promissory notes; that stock receipts would be granted in Bengal to the respective proprietors or their agents, in the exchange for the promissory notes transferred, and that the new stock would be transferable at the place of registry in books to be kept for that purpose in London and in India; in pursuance of that notification and the orders of the Honorable Court, the Sub-Treasurer at Fort William is authorized to receive any of the six per cent. promissory notes of this Government, bearing date the 30th June, 1822, that may be tendered for transfer into the new five per cent. loan, the fulfilment of the intention of the proprietors signified at the India House under the advertisement of the 17th of September last, and to grant stock receipt to the respective proprietors, or their agent, in charge for the promissory notes transferred.

2. A bonus of premium of 5 per cent. will be granted on all transfers made under this advertisement: that is to say, for every note surrendered for transfer, a stock receipt will be granted for a principal sum exceeding the principal sum of the notes surrendered, in the proportion of 105 for every 100 sicca rupees; and the stock receipt will bear interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, payable, if the proprietors are resident in India, in cash at the place of registry, and, if resident in Europe, at their option, either in cash in India, or by bills on the Court at twelve months' date at 2s. 1d. the sicca rupee.

3. The transfers under this advertisement will take effect only at the period when the notes to be transferred shall fail to be discharged, according to the notices, published from the Financial Department under the dates respectively of the 9th May and 13th October, 1834.

4. The property of the new loan here advertised is to be transferable only in books to be kept in Bengal, at Madras, at Bombay, and in London, and not by endorsement of stock receipts, on the face of which it is to be declared that they are not transferable. Proprietors of stock receipts will be entitled to the option of transferring from the books of Bengal to those of either Madras, Bombay or London. Having availed themselves of that option, the property cannot again be registered in Bengal, or at either of the other places, unless upon transfer effected at the place at which they may have chosen to register it.

5. After transfer has been made to London, the interest payable on the stock so transferred will be issued in England at the same periods as when the bills would have become due, had the remittance of interest been previously received by bills under the option allowed in the second article of the present notice.

6. It is hereby declared and stipulated, that no part of the transfer five per cent. loan opened by this advertisement, shall be paid off before the 22d April, 1854, and whenever it shall be redeemed, a previous notice of fifteen months shall be given by public advertisement, which notice may be issued at any time after the 21st of January, 1853, Payment shall then be made at the option of the creditors, either in cash in India, or by bills upon the Court at twelve months date, and at 2s. 1d. the sicca rupee; with power to the Court to postpone payment of those bills for one, two, or three years, upon allowing interest at five per cent. per annum for the period of the postponement. The notice of payment duly advertised as above, and published in the *Government Gazette* of Calcutta, shall be considered as equivalent to a tender of payment on the date advertised for discharge, and all interest will cease from that day.

7. Proprietors who shall transfer to the books of Madras and Bombay, will be entitled to receive interest at the exchange of one hundred and six and a half Madras and Bombay rupees, for one hundred Calcutta sicca rupees, from the General Treasuries of those presidencies respectively.

8. The Accountant General of the Supreme Government may, on the application of proprietors of stock registered in the books of Bengal, and for their convenience, make interest of such stock payable at any other treasuries of issue

under the Bengal or Agra presidencies ; but proprietors shall not be entitled to claim this accommodation if the Accountant General should think proper to refuse it.

9. Stock of the five per cent. transfer loan opened by this advertisement, may be consolidated and divided at the pleasure of the proprietors in the books in which it is registered.

10. Proprietors of six per cent. remittable paper who may transfer into the five per cent. loan now advertized, shall not be subjected on this operation to the Fees prescribed in the regulations for the Government agency.

11. Proprietors of the five per cent transfer notes issued under the advertisement of this Department, bearing date the 13th October last, or their authorized agents, will be permitted to transfer their property into the book debt loan. For this purpose a period of four months will be allowed to the holders of five per cent. promissory notes or their agents, and it is hereby notified, that during the same period fresh transfer will be allowed to the book debt by holders of six per cent. remittable paper.

12. Forms of stock receipt will be published in a future notice.

Published by order of the Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council,

G. A. BUSHBY, *Sec. to Govt.*

FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, THE 17TH JUNE, 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that proprietors, resident in Europe, of six per cent. remittable paper, or five per cent. transfer notes, authorized in the advertisement of the present date to be received in transfer to the book debt loan, whose instructions to their agents make no provision for that event, will be allowed a conditional transfer into the book debt loan. In respect to six per cent. notes, it will be optional with the proprietors to confirm the transfer, or to receive payment according to the notices published from this department, bearing date respectively the 9th May, and the 13th of October, 1834; provided, however, that no notice disallowing a transfer will be accepted as valid after fifteen months from this date. The same period is granted to absentee proprietors of five per cent. transfer notes for disallowing the act of their agents in transferring such notes to the book debt loan.

GOVERNMENT FIVE PER CENT LOAN.

TERRITORIAL DEPARTMENT,

Finance.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to re-publish for general information, the following Advertisements published by the Government of India on the 31st ultimo.

FORT WILLIAM.

Financial Department, the 31st March, 1841.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and several Collectors of Land Revenue under those Presidencies, as well as the Collectors and others in charge of Treasuries under the Government of the North Western Provinces, have been authorized to receive, until further orders, any sums of money in even hundreds, of not less than 500, of Company's Rupees, which may be tendered on Loan to the East India Company, at an Interest of 5 per cent. per annum subject to the provisions hereinafter specified.

2. Audited Bills for arrears of Salary, whether the same shall have been advertized for payment or not, will be received in lieu of Cash Subscriptions without any deduction. Bills of Exchange on the Public Treasuries will also be received in subscription to this Loan, with a deduction at the rate of 5 five per cent. per annum for the period they may have to run. Treasury Notes, and all authorized Public Demands, will be received as cash at par.

3. The Paymasters of the Army under the several Presidencies are also authorized to transfer any demands which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant drafts at the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, and in the North Western Provinces for the amount in the usual manner, on the Accountant General; and at the Presidency of Bombay, on the Military Pay Master General; which Drafts shall be received by the several Officers above-mentioned in payment of subscriptions, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

4. Furruckabad, Lucknow, Madras, and Bombay Rupees will be received where respectively current at par with the Company's Rupees, in which last-mentioned currency all Acknowledgements for the receipt of money into this Loan shall be expressed; interest when paid in these Rupees will be issued at the rates antecedently specified.

5. The several Public Officers authorized to receive subscriptions into this Loan will grant Acknowledgments in the following Form, for all sums received by them respectively.

"I herby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the East India Company's Treasury the sum of Company's Rupees. ——— for which he is entitled to receive a Promissory Note, bearing interest from the (30th of June or 31st December next ensuing of the year in which the subscription may be received as the case may be) of the tenor and subject to the conditions specified in the advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the ——— and immediately the same interest from the date of this Acknowledgment to the (30th of June or 31st December of the year of subscription as above.)"

6. The Deputy Accountant General of Fort William will, on the said acknowledgments being delivered to him, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto, Promissory Notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India in the following Form:

PORT WILLIAM, the 30th June, 1841.

"Promissory Note at 5 (five) per Cent for Company's Rupees ———"

"The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from A. B. the sum of Company's Rupees ——— as a Loan to the East India Company, and does hereby promise for and on behalf of the said Company to repay the said Loan, by paying the said sum of Company's Rupees, ——— to the said A. B. his Executors or Administrators, or his or their order, on demand at the General Treasury of Fort William, after the expiration of three months' notice of payment to be given by the Governor General of India in Council in the Calcutta Gazette, and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Company's Rupees ——— at the rate of 5 per cent per annum, by half-yearly payments at the General Treasury of Fort William, to the said A. B. his Executors or Administrators, until the expiration of three months after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount of interest due will be payable with the principal, and (such notice being considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of the Note) all further interest shall cease.

"Signed by the authority of the Governor General of India in Council.

"Secretary to the Government."

"Accountant General's Office,
Registered as No. of 1841-42."

7. The several Officers authorized to receive subscriptions will, on application from the Holders of Acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expense whatever) to the Accountant General in Bengal, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes bearing interest from the 30th of June, or 31st December next ensuing after the date of subscription. The interest accruing on the broken period of the half year, that may intervene between the date of subscription and the 30th of June, or 31st December next ensuing, as the case may be, will be paid up at the time of granting the Acknowledgment.

8. Proprietors of Notes who may require the interest to be paid at the General Treasury of Fort St. George, shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they previously notify their wish to the Accountant General at Fort William, and present the Notes to him to have an order for the payment of interest at the said Treasury, written on the face of them, under the signature of the said Officer or that of the Deputy Accountant General. And after such order shall, on the application of the Proprietor, be inscribed on any Note, the interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury, unless the Proprietor shall present the Note with an application for the purpose of transferring the payment to Bengal, to the Accountant General at Fort St. George, who on such application being so made, will cancel the said order by writing inscribed as aforesaid, under the signature of himself or his Deputy, a similar course will be followed, mutatis mutandis, in the case of Proprietors of Notes who may desire to have the interest thereof paid at the General Treasury of Bombay.

9. The Proprietors of Acknowledgments, who may desire to have the interest of the Promissory Notes to be issued on exchange thereof, to be made immediately payable at Madras or Bombay, must express their desire to that ef-

fect on the face of the Acknowledgments, before transmitting them to the Accountant General at Fort William, who will make the interest payable accordingly in the manner and subject to the conditions above stated.

10. The Promissory Notes of this Loan shall not be renewed or sub-divided except by the Accountant General at Fort William. But the Accountants General at Fort St. George and Bombay will, on application of the Proprietors of such Notes, and the payment of the established fees, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal for the purpose of being renewed, or sub-divided free of all further expense. In other respects the practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal and sub-division of Promissory Notes will be adhered to.

11. The Notes of this Loan shall be advertised for discharge relatively to the 5 per cent Loans of 1825, and 16th January 1830, in the order of their date, and the several Notes of this Loan shall be advertised for payment in the inverse order, in which they shall have been placed on the General Register, that is to say, the Notes last brought on the Register shall be first liable to be discharged. But all Notes advertised at the same time for payment shall become payable on demand, without regard to priority, at the expiration of the notice. Government shall also be at liberty to advertise other Notes for payment without waiting for the expiration of pending notices, and to discharge the Notes so subsequently advertised at the expiration of the notice relating to them notwithstanding the Holders of Notes comprised in prior advertisements may have omitted by themselves, or their Attornies duly authorized to apply for payment.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. BUSHBY, — *Secy. to the Govt. of India*

PORT WILLIAM.

Financial Department, the 31st March, 1841.

With reference to the above Advertisement, Notice is hereby given, that the Four per Cent Loan, opened on the 16th September 1835, will be closed on the 15th of May next.

Published by Order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. BUSHBY, — *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Re-published by order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

L. R. REID, — *Chief Secy.*

Bombay Castle, 12th April, 1841.

TERRITORIAL DEPARTMENT. — *Finance.*

Notice is hereby given, that interest accruing on the stock receipts of the Book-debts of the 31st December 1834 | 35, 10th August 1835 | 36, and 15th January 1835 | 36, respectively, will in future, i. e. from the 1st of May next, be payable on separate acknowledgements of the receipt to be presented in duplicate, and not, as has hitherto been customary, on acknowledgments of receipt written on the reverse of stock receipts.

R. T. WEBB, — *Depy. Acct. Genl. in Charge.*

Bombay Castle, Acct. Genl's. Office, 5th April 1841.

GOVERNMENT LOAN REGULATIONS.

PORT WILLIAM.

Public Department, 31st December, 1810.

The following Regulation having been adopted by the Governor General in Council, under the authority and direction of the Honorable Court of Directors, they are published for general information.

2d. The Governor in Council has been pleased to authorize the Accountant General and the sub-Treasurer for the time being, to act under the responsibility of the Honorable Company as agents (for the purpose hereinafter mentioned), of the public creditors of this Government, whether residing in Europe or elsewhere.

3d. The Officers abovementioned are authorized to receive charge of and to grant receipts in duplicate, for any obligation or Loan acknowledgments of this

Government, which the proprietor may wish to deposit with them. No Note is to be received in deposit which shall not appear to be made out in the name of, or be regularly indorsed to, the person depositing it. Persons desirous of depositing their Government Securities shall make their application to the Accountant General, and Sub-Treasurer in the form hereunto subjoined No. 1., and the receipt of those Officers will be given in form No. 1.

4th. The officers abovementioned will receive the interest on any Government paper which may be deposited with them—and will according to the instructions of the Proprietor, remit the amount, either, to England in Bills to be drawn on the Honorable Court of Directors if the same shall be payable in such Bills by the terms of the loan; or to the Presidencies of Fort St. George, or Bombay, by Draft on the Public Treasurers of those Presidencies, by drafts on the Collectors, or on the Residents at Delhi or Lucknow, according to the rates of exchange at which Government may draw at the time—or they will pay the amount at the Presidency to any person nominated by the Proprietor to receive such payment. The instruction as to the manner in which the interest is to be paid, must be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined. No. 3, 4, and 5, which are adopted to the several cases above specified. The proprietor will be at liberty to substitute one of those modes of receiving the interest for the other, as often as he shall think fit; provided that the fresh instruction be delivered at the Treasury one month before the day on which the interest falls due. Persons having more Notes than one in deposit, may give separate instruction regarding the interest on each Note, but the whole of the interest on each Note must be received in the same manner and at the same time.

5th. When the principal of any Government paper so deposited becomes payable, the abovementioned Officers according to the instruction of the Proprietor, either pays the amount, with the interest due upon it to such person as may be appointed to receive the payment, or they will re-invest it in any other Loan, to which it may be subscribable at the time, or in the purchase of other obligations or Loan Acknowledgements of Government in the market, at the current price of the day. The instructions for those purposes must be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 6, 7, and 8, which are adopted to the three several cases above specified. The Proprietor may at any time substitute one of these modes of disposing of the principal for the other, provided that the fresh instructions be delivered at the Treasury one month before the day on which the principal falls due. Persons having more Notes than one in deposit, may give separate instruction regarding each Note, but the whole amount of each note must be disposed of in the same manner and at the same time.

6th. If any Loan be opened by the Government of Fort William into which the paper deposited may be receivable, the Officers abovementioned are authorized to subscribe the paper so deposited into such Loans, upon receiving the instructions of the Proprietors for that purpose, although the Notes may not be in course of payment. Instructions for this purpose must be made out according to the form No. 9.

7th. The officers abovementioned are authorised to receive remittances in Government Bills only, from individuals desiring to purchase the public Securities for deposit with them (provided such Bills shall be payable at the General Treasury, and shall amount to 1,000, Sa. Rs.) and to invest the amount according to the instructions of the Proprietors in the Government Securities, either by subscribing the amount to any Loan which may be open for the receipt of each, or by purchase in the market at the current price of the day; instructions for this purpose must be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 10, and 11.

8th. The officers abovementioned are further authorized to invest the amount of interest due on paper deposited with them in the Government Securities, in either of the modes mentioned in last clause, upon receiving the Proprietor's instructions for that purpose; such instructions must be made out in the form hereunto subjoined, No. 12.

9th. The same Officer is further authorized, at any time, on receiving proper authority and instructions from the Proprietor, for the purpose, to indorse, any one or more notes deposited with them, as Attornies of the owner, to such person as he shall direct, or to sell the same on the owner's account at the current price of the day, and to pay over the proceeds in Cash at the Treasury to such person as the proprietor may appoint to receive the same, provided that th

The 7th Clause
re-cited at Bom-
bay on the 11th
January 1837, see
Page 189

The 9th Clause
re-cited at Bom-
bay on the
11th January
1837, see Page
189

whole amount of each Note sold, shall be payable in one sum, and to the same persons. But they are prohibited from re-investing the proceeds of paper so sold or from disposing of it in any other manner than by such payment at the Treasury as abovementioned, to the order of the Proprietor. Any fees which may become due according to the rates hereinafter prescribed upon the paper required to be indorsed are to be paid before the indorsement is made; or in case of the sale of the paper, the fees shall be deducted from the amount of proceeds before it is paid over. The power of Attorney to indorse, or to sell, must be made out according to the form No 14; and the direction to sell, or order to pay, according to the form No. 15.

10th. If Government should at any future period grant a remittance of the principal of any paper deposited under the terms of this advertisement, the officers abovementioned will remit the principal upon receiving instructions from the Proprietor to that effect; such instructions must be made out according to the form No. 16. The Proprietor may at any time withdraw the Government Securities deposited, or any part of them, from the charge of the abovementioned officers, and such securities will be delivered up to the Proprietor himself, or to any other person whom he may authorise to receive them, upon payment of such fees as may have become due to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, according to the rates hereafter specified; upon the paper so required to be delivered up. The authority to receive deposited paper must be made out according to the form N. 17.

11th. In such of the cases in which the Officers abovementioned are authorised to invest money in the public securities, it is to be understood that they will invest, as nearly as possible, the whole amount; but that they are in no case, and upon no account to exceed it. Such fractional sum as may remain in their hands above the amount invested, will be payable on demand at the Treasury, to the order of the proprietor; such order is to be made out according to the form No. 18.

12th. The full postage must be paid on all letters directed to the officers abovementioned, and postage on all letters from them will be charged to the persons to whom they are addressed. All letters addressed to them are to be superscribed in the following manner:—

TO THE ACCOUNTANT GENERAL, AND SUB-TREASURER.

Fort William.

13th. The responsibility of the Honorable Company is strictly confined to the cases above specified and to such transactions as shall be conducted according to the prescribed form. Those forms will be printed and furnished in blank at the different Presidencies, and at the India House, to persons desirous of availing themselves of the agency of the public servants, and no other than the forms so furnished will be received or acted upon by those officers.

14th. Commissions shall be payable to the Accountant General and sub-Treasurer on the several transactions above specified according to the subjoined rates:

RETURNING DEPOSITS.

1. On Indorsing Notes, by direction of the Proprietors, when the sale is not effected by the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, a fee of 5 rupees, if the sum do not exceed 10,000 Rs. and if the sum exceed 10,000 Rs. fee of ten Rs.

2. Such Fees for Commission as may have become due on any of the abovementioned transactions, from any person depositing paper will be deducted by the Accountant General, and Sub-Treasurer, from the first interest received by them, from any paper in deposit belonging to such persons, but if those officers shall in any instance omit to deduct their fees and commission from the interest coming first to their hands, they shall not be at liberty to make the deduction at any future period.

3. Government reserves to itself the liberty of withdrawing the authority hereby granted to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, upon giving two years' notice of their intention so to do in the Calcutta Gazette, and at the expiration of such notice those officers will cease to act in the concerns of individuals; but any Govt. paper which may have been deposited with them will remain in safe custody at the treasury until claimed by the Proprietors.

Published by order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council,
H. ST. G. TUCKER, —Secy. to Govt.

FORMS.

No. 1.

Form of Application to be allowed to deposit public Securities with the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer.

(Insert the year, and the day of the month, on which the application is made, and the place at which it is signed.)

GENTLEMEN. Please to receive the public Securities here-under mentioned, into your charge, according to the terms published in the Calcutta Gazette, of the 31st December, 1810 and 1st July 1833.

No.	of	for Sa Rs. dated
No.	of	for Sa Rs. dated

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c.

To the Accountant General, and Sub-Treasurer.

No. 2.

Form of the Accountant General's and Sub-Treasurer's Receipt for paper deposit.

FORT WILLIAM, GENERAL TREASURY.

Received of	No.	of	18	the above mentioned Public
Securities, to be kept under our charge upon the terms of the Advertisement, published in the Calcutta Gazette, of the 31st December 1816 and 1st July 1833.—				
	No.	of	for Sa. Rs. dated	
	No.	of	for Sa. Rs. dated	

C. D. Accountant General.
E. F. Sub Treasurer.

No. 3.

(Form of Instructions for receipt of Interest.)

When to be remitted by Bills on Court of Directors.

(Insert date of time and place of filling up the instructions.)

GENTLEMEN. Please to receive the interest accruing from time to time, on the undermentioned Public Securities, deposited with you in Bills on the Honourable Court of Directors according to the conditions of the Loan to which those Securities belong.

The Bills to be made Payable to A. B. order, and to be inclosed to the address of C. B.

Insert the name of the	No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
Person or place to	No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

which the Bills are to be directed

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

FORT WILLIAM.

B. C.

No. 4.

When to be remitted by Bills on the Collectors or Residents.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN. Please to remit the Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities, deposited with you by draft on.

The Collectors of
The Resident of

Payable to A. B. and to enclose the said draft to C. D. at B.

Insert the name of the	No.	of for Sa. Rs.
persons and place to	No.	of for Sa. Rs.

which the drafts are to be directed.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer.

No. 5.

When to be paid at the Treasury.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN. Please to pay the amount of the Interest accruing from time

to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, to S. B. or C. or his order on my account upon demand at the Treasury of Fort William.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General,
and Sub Treasurer.
FORT WILLIAM,

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.
E. F.

No. 6.

Form of Instructions for the disposal of the principal and Interest of Paper deposited when it comes in course of payment.

When to be subscribed to any Loan which may be open at the time.
(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN. Please to subscribe the undermentioned Securities deposited with you when they shall come in course of payment, for such Loan of the Bengal Government as may be then open.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer.
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 7.

When to be invested in other Public Securities.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN. Please to invest the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, when they shall be paid off in other Loan Acknowledgements or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government, and retain the same (when purchased) in deposit on my account upon the terms of the advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette, of the 31st Dec 1810, and 1st July 1833.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer.
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 8.

When to be paid to the Owner's Order.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN. Please to pay the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, when the same shall come into course of payment, to A. order, on my account, upon demand therefore at the Treasury at Fort William.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General, and Sub-Treasurer.
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 9.

Form of Instructions to subscribe Paper, not in course of payment, to a new Loan.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN. Please to subscribe the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you to the Loan now open, on my account.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General, and Sub-Treasurer.
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 10.

Form of Instruction to Invest the amount of Government Bills.

When to be subscribed to a Loan.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN. Please to subscribe the amount of the undermentioned Bills transmitted herewith, to the Loan now open on my account, and to retain the Securities received for such Subscription in deposit for me, under the terms of the

Advertisement, published in the Calcutta Gazette of 31st December, 1810 and 1st July 1833.

On Bill drawn by, for Sa. Rs.

on the Governor General in Council.

On Bill drawn by, for Sa. Rs.

on the Governor General in Council.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General, and Sub-Treasurer.

P. Q.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 11.

When to be invested in Paper by purchase.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN. Please to invest the amount of the undermentioned Bill when the same shall become payable at the Treasury, in Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government in my name, and on my account and to retain the same when purchased, in deposit, under the Advertisement, published in the Calcutta Gazette, of the 31st December 1810 and 1st July 1833.

On Bill drawn by, for Sa. Rs.

on the Governor General in Council.

On Bill drawn by, for Sa. Rs.

on the Governor General in Council.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General, and Sub-Treasurer.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 12.

Form of Instruction to invest the amount of interest accruing on Paper deposited in purchase of other Paper.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN. Please to invest the amount of interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities, deposited with you in the purchase of other Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes, of the Bengal Government in my name, and on my account and to retain the same (when purchased) in deposit under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette, of the 31st December 1810 and 1st July 1833.

No.

of

for Sa. Rs.

No.

of

for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 13.

Form of Power of Attorney to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer to sell or indorse paper deposited.

KNOW ALL MEN, by these Presents, that I do make, constitute, and appoint the Persons at present exercising the Offices of Accountants General and Sub-Treasurer, of the East India Company at— to be my joint Attorney and from time to time as any other Person shall be appointed to exercise either of the said Offices, I do constitute the persons so appointed, so that this Power shall always be executed jointly by the Persons exercising the said offices in my name and on my behalf, to endorse, sell, and assign, all or any Securities of the said Company deposited, or which may hereafter be deposited, by or for me, with the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, under the terms of Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December, 1810, and 1st July 1833, and to receive the consideration money, and to give a receipt for the same, and to do all lawful acts requisite for effecting the Premises, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer for the time being shall do therein, by virtue hereof. And in case of my death this letter of Attorney, as to all matters and things which after my decease shall be done by my said Attornies by virtue of or under color, in pursuance thereof, shall; so far as the said East India Company are interested or concerned, be as binding upon my Executors and Administrators, as the same would have been previously given to the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer by my Executors or Administrators or by some Persons interested in the property to which this letter of Attorney refers. And unless such Notice be given, I hereby promise and engage and bind my Executors, and Administrators, to the said Company, that they my said Executors or Administrators, shall and do allow, ratify, and confirm as good, valid and effectual against my Estate, whatsoever shall, or may be done by my said Attornies after my decease, so far as the said Company shall or may be in any

manner interested therein. In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal. This

day of in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and

Signed, sealed, and delivered, by
in the presence of us.

V. W.

No. 14.

Form of Instruction to Indorse over Paper deposited.

(Date of time and place)

GENTLEMEN. By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you, dated please to indorse the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, to A. B. and deliver the same to the Indorse or his order.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c.

To the Accountant General, and Sub-Treasurer.

X. Y.

No. 15.

Form of Direction to sell Paper deposited.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN. By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you, dated please to sell on my account the undermentioned Securities deposited with you on my account and pay the proceeds to A. B. or his order upon demand, at the Treasury of Fort William.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

I am Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer,
FORT WILLIAM.

A. B.

No. 16.

Form of Instruction to remit the Principal of Government Securities.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN. Please to remit the Principal and Interest of the undermentioned Securities deposited with you in Bills of the Governor General in Council on the Honorable Court of Directors, if any such remittance for the principal shall have been on the receipt of those instructions, or shall at any time (until further orders from me,) be granted by the Bengal Government.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer.
FORT WILLIAM.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.
C. D.

No. 17.

Form of Directions to deliver up deposited Paper.

(Date of time and place)

GENTLEMEN. Please to deliver the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, to A. B. on my account.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer,
FORT WILLIAM.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 18.

Form of Draft for Cash Balance.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN. Please to pay the Balance of cash at my credit with you, to S. B. or order.

To the Accountant General, and Sub-Treasurer,
FORT WILLIAM.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.
G. H.

Bombay Castle, 1st February, 1811.

BOMBAY CASTLE, 11TH JANUARY, 1837.

The following extract from the revised Scale of Rates of Commission connected with the Government Agency of Fort William, published in the Calcutta Government Gazette of the 6th July 1833, is published under the authority of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council, for general information, as applicable to the Government Agency of this Presidency from the 1st January, 1837

FORT WILLIAM, GOVERNMENT AGENCY OFFICE, 1ST JULY, 1833.

Notice is hereby given that the Right Honble the Governor General in Council has been pleased to sanction the adoption of the following revised scale of rates

STAMP REGULATIONS.**APPENDIX B.**

Table shewing the value of the stamp to be used for every Bond, Promissory Note, Bill of Exchange, Letter of Credit, Deed of Contract, Marriage Settlement, Partnership or Agreement, Security or Engagement, (with the exception of engagements and releases between Government or its officers and individuals, and leases and their counterparts, or other similar engagements relating to the rent of land, passed between landlord and tenant,) as specified in Section X. Clause 3d, and for every Deed of sale, Gift, Devise, Mortgage or other transfer or limited assignment of property, moveable, or immoveable of a value specified in such Deed.

If for a sum or value not exceeding 16 Rupees, no stamp is required.

If for a sum or value above.	16 Rs. but not exceeding.....	32 Rs.	The stamp required is of the value of	Rs. Annas.	
				Rs.	Annas.
	32	64		0	1
	64	125		0	2
	125	250		0	4
	250	500		0	8
	500	1,000		1	0
	1,000	2,000		2	0
	2,000	5,000		4	0
	5,000	10,000		8	0
	10,000	20,000		16	0
	20,000	50,000		30	0
	50,000	100,000		50	0
	100,000 Rs. to whatever amount....			100	0
				150	0

APPENDIX C.

Table shewing the value of the stamp to be used for every *Plaint and Petition on appeal* filed in a Civil Suit.

In Original Suit.

If the *Plaint* be for a sum or value not exceeding 100 rupees, no stamp is required.

In Appeals regular and special.

the amount sued for or appealed against, do not exceed 1 rupee no stamp is required.

If it be above.	1 Rupee, but do not exceed	2 Rs.	The stamp required is of the value of,	Rs. Annas.	
				Rs.	Annas.
	2	5		0	2
	5	10		0	4
	10	20		0	8
	20	30		1	0
	30	40		2	0
	40	50		3	0
	50	75		4	0
	75	100		5	0
				7	0

In original Suits and Appeals regular and special.

If the sum sued for, or appealed against be above.	100 Rs. but do not exceed....	200 Rs.	The stamp required, is of the value of	Rs. Annas.	
				Rs.	Annas.
	200	300		10	0
	300	500		20	0
	500	1,000		30	0
	1,000	1,500		50	0
	1,500	3,000		70	0
	3,000	5,000		100	0
	5,000	7,500		150	0
	7,500	10,000		200	0
	10,000	15,000		250	0
	15,000	25,000		350	0
	25,000	50,000		500	0
	50,000	100,000		750	0
	100,000 to whatever amount			1000	0
				2000	0

APPENDIX D.

Table shewing the value of the stamp to be used for every answer, reply and rejoinder; every Razeenama, &c. Vakalutnama every application for examining or for summoning and examining a witness or filing an exhibit for the revision of a decree, for a special appeal against orders issued either in the course of a suit or after the decree or against orders issued in any other judicial proceeding and generally every application filed in any suit, appeal, or judicial proceeding not being of a criminal nature.

In Original Suits.

If the sum sued for, do not exceed 100 rupees, no stamp is required for any pleading or paper filed.

In appeals regular and special.

If the sum sued for, or appealed against, do not exceed 1 rupee, no stamp is required for any pleading or paper filed.

If it be above	1 Rupee, but do not exceed.....	25 Rs.	The stamp required for each document filed, is of the value of,	Rupees	Annas.
	25	50		0	1
	50	100		0	2
				0	4

In original suits and appeals, regular and special.

If the sum sued for, or appealed against, be above.	100 { Rupees but do not exceed. }	200 Rs.	The stamp required for each document filed, is of the value of	Rs.	Annas.
	200 { }	500....		0	8
	500 { }	1,500....		1	0
	1,000 { }			2	0
	1,500 { Rupees to whatever amount. }			4	0

For every application for the revision of a decree, or for a special appeal against orders, issued either in the course of a suit or after the decree, or against orders issued in any other judicial proceedings, and generally for every application, pleading, or Vakalutnama filed in any Judicial proceeding not being an ordinary suit or appeal regular or special not in the Criminal Department.

	Value of Stamps.	
	Rupees	Annas.
In the Court of an Assistant Judge.....	0	8
In the Court of Zillah Judge....	1	0
In the Court of Sudder Adawlut.....	2	0

APPENDIX E.

Table shewing the value of the stamp to be used for every sunnud granted under the authority of the Regulations, or by the sanction of Government, for every certificate of heirship, executorship and administratorship, and for every certificate granted by a Kaze in his official capacity.

	Value of Stamps	
	Rupees	Annas.
For every Sunnud.....	10	0
For every certificate of heirship, executorship, and administratorship.....	4	0
For every certificate granted by a Kaze in his official capacity	2	0

APPENDIX F.

Table shewing the value of the stamp to be used for every copy of a decree passed in any Judicial Court, except that of a Commissioner, for every copy of Judicial or Revenue proceedings of papers contained in any register of statement, account, report, and other documents requiring to be authenticated by any public officer, and not being for public record, or for the use of Government or its officers in an official capacity.

For every copy of a decree in a suit or appeal.

		Value of Stamps	
		Rupees	Annas.
If the sum sued for, or appealed against, does not exceed 50 Rs.		.... 0	.... 8
If it be above	50 Rs. but do not exceed..... 100 Rs.	.... 1	.... 0
	100 500....	.... 2	.... 0
	500 1,000....	.... 3	.... 0
	1,000 5,000....	.... 4	.... 0
	5,000 to any amount.....	.... 5	.... 0
For copies of other papers, requiring authenticated by any public officer, the Stamp required is of the value of.....		0	.... 8

SUPPLEMENT 1ST TO REGULATION XVIII OF 1827.

Section 1st, clause 1st. So much of Regulation XVIII section XV clause 1st Section XVIII clause 1st and Appendixes C. and D. to that Regulation, as exempts from the stamp duty plaints and other papers in original suits above one Rupee and not exceeding Rs. (100) one hundred in amount is hereby rescinded, and plaints and other papers in these suits shall hereafter be subject to the same stamp duty as is prescribed in the case of appeals of the same amount in Appendixes C. and D. to Regulation XVIII.

Clause 2. In modification of Section XXI of Regulation XVIII of 1827 it is hereby enacted, that the material used in addition to the prescribed stamped material in any pleading shall be the stamped material of the value of an ordinary application to the Court trying the suit or of the value of the stamped material to which it is added in case the latter should be of smaller amount.

REGULATIONS FOR THE RECEIPT AND DELIVERY OF GUNPOWDER.

1st. All powder on private account is received at the Ordnance or Newnham's Wharf, and at no other place.

2d. Applications for receipt or delivery must be made at the office of the principal Commissary of Ordnance, 12 hours before hand.

3d. Magazine hours from nine o'clock in the morning till three in the afternoon, every Wednesday and Friday.

4th No Powder can be admitted except in complete and unexceptionable packages, perfectly free from iron, and not covered. When any are tendered which the principal Commissary or his people may consider objectionable, he has order to substitute proper barrels which will be charged to the owners.

5th. As the Magazine is infested with white ants it is recommended to such as may have powder to lodge, to provide themselves with teakwood barrels or boxes; the Company cannot be at any charge on account of the damage thus occasioned, and whenever it occurs, the principal Commissary will substitute teak in all cases where from decay or other causes, the packages may become objectionable.

SHIPPING ARRIVALS,

FROM

EUROPE AND ELSEWHERE.**JANUARY.**

- 1 Ship Lady Clarke, A. Lawrence, master, from Singapore, 20th Nov.
Point de Galle, 15th December 1840.
Passengers. Lord Jocelyn ; Major Cooper, R. Irish ; Lieut.
Little, Madras Artillery ; A. G. Dallas Esquire.
- „ Ship Sycee, D. Jolly, master, from Liverpool, 19th August 1840.
Spoke Charles Forbes, off Cannanore, 23d December 1840.
Passengers. Cadet J. W. Younghusband.
- „ Barque Resolution, R. White master, from Singapoer, 11th Nov-
ember 1840.
Passengers. Capt. Gordon, 13th Madras N. I.
- 3 The E. I. C. Steamer Berenice, William Lowe Esq. Commander,
from Persian Gulph, left Bussora 25th, Bushire 26th, and Muscat
30th December 1840.
Passengers. Assistant Surgeon McKenzie, and 2 servants, 1
Arab and 1 servant.
- 4 Ship Charles Grant, W. Pitcairn, master, from London, 1st Sep-
tember, and Point de Galle, 20th Dec. 1840.
Passengers. A. J. Thompson, Cadet ; A. P. Campbell, Cadet ;
and 3 Native servants.
- 8 Barque Singapoer Packet, T. W. Tingate, master, from China,
4th, and Singapoer 24th Nov. and Penang 10th December 1840.
Passengers. Mrs. Tingate and child, Lieut. A. W. Jerningham
of H. M. S. Wellesly.
- „ Brig Midas, P. Keir, master, from Newcastle, 7th June 1840.
- 9 Barque Mary Anna, Thomas Boulton, master, from, Sydney 11th
October and Point de Galle, 22d Dec. 1840.
- „ Ship Sumdaney, Hajee Abou Bucker, nacoda, from Cananore, 24th
Dec. 1840.
Passengers. 29 Natives.
- „ Ship Hugh Walker, J. Bogg, master, from Greenock, 23d August
1840.
- „ Barque Tweed, R. Lawson, master, from Liverpool, 20th August,
and Mauritius 18th November 1840.
- „ The E. I. C. Sloop of War Elphinstone, Lieut. R. Ethersey, com-
manding, from Aden, 23rd November 1840.
Passengers. Lieut. McKenzie, r. n., Ensign Boules, Eur. R., 24
Europeans, 2 Children and 5 servants.
- 10 Barque William, A. F. Morris, master, from Aden, 20 November
1840.
Passengers. 2 Europeans, and 3 natives.
- „ Brig Corsair, E. M. Fraser, master, from China 11th and Singa-
poer, 30th November 1840.
Passenger. J. Francis Esq.
- 11 Ship Shakespeare, G. Henderson, master, from Liverpool, 11th
August 1840.
- „ Ship Atit Rahimon, W. O. Lugin, master, from Calcutta, left
Sand heads 14th, and Allapie 30th Dec, 1840.
Passenger. Thomas Tailor Esq.

January.—Continued.

- 11 Barque Soobrow. W. S. Carnegy, master, from Karrack, 27th December 1840.
 Passengers. Capt. T. Jackson, n. i., A. H. Percival Esq. 29 Europeans, 4 Women, 4 Children, 22 Natives, 4 Women 2 Children, Invalids from the Persian Gulph.
- 12 Barque Mary Gordon, J. Thomson, master, from China, 23d November and Singapoer, 11th December 1840.
 Passengers. Capt. D. McGrigor, Mrs. McGrigor, 1 Parsee and 4 servants.
- „ Ship Dauntless, W. Miller, master, from Sydney, 16th Oct. 1840.
 Passenger. Mr. G. Aspinall.
- „ The E. I. C. Steamer Cleopatra, Lt. E. P. Webb, Commanding, from Suez, 26th December 1840, and Aden 3d January.
 Passengers. Mrs. Turton, and 9 Children., Mr. Gurzens Tutor, Mr. and Mrs. Albrehet, Major and Mrs. Campbell, Capt. and Mrs. Taylor, Mrs. G. Grant and a child, Col. Singlton, J. H. Putt Esq., J. R. McKenzie Esq., J. S. Wooler Esq., J. Finlay Esq., J. P. Wilson Esq., A. Scott Esq., J. Patterson Esq., R. Fisher Esq., G. P. Eaton Esq., G. Adams Esq., C. Forbes Esq., Dr. Morgan, Mr. G. Baines, Lieut. Drought, i n., Lieut. Fenwick, 10th Regt. Lieut. Vincent, do.
- 14 The E. I. C. Cutter Margaret, Munjee Ally Syrang from Surat.
- 18 The E. I. C. Surveying brig Palinurus, Lieut. J. S. Grieves commanding, from Kurrachee, 11th January.
 Passengers. Mrs. Chadwick, and 2 children, 1 European, and 4 Native servants, Mrs. Shore, 2 females, 40th regt. and 5 child.
- 17 Ship Ramsay, Thomas Hamlin, master, from Greenock, 8th August 1840.
- 18 Arab ship Futtay Mumbaruck, Abdulla, nacoda, from Calcutta, 28th December 1840.
 „ Barque Sovereign, W. C. Hard, master, from Lancaster, Vans D. Land, 11th November 1840.
 Passenger. Mr. C. R. Cotton, M. C. S.
- 19 Ketch Lord Castle Caunjee, Nacoda from Poonany.
- 20 Ship Hindoostan, John Campbell, master from China, 30th Nov. and Singapore 14th December 1840.
 Passenger. W. F. Gray Esq.
- 21 Arab Ship Hamonshaw, Mahomed Favi, Nacoda, from Calcutta 14th Dec. 1840.
- 22 Ship Thomas Coutts, R. E. Warner, master from London, 2nd September, 1840 and Tellicherry 11th January. 1841.
 Passengers.. Revd. Mr. and Mrs. Morrison; Revd. Mr. and Mrs. Menge; mrs. Cooper; miss Ranclaud; mrs. Stover, mr. and mrs. Fallon, capt. Cooper. H. M. 40th Rt., E. Ensign Montgomerie 13th do., Ensign Hunter, 17th do., Ensign Huey, 40th do., Mr. Boyce, Mr. Shemell, mr. Grimes, mr. Brassnell, mr. Webster, mr. Hodgson, mr. Madden, mr. Groube, mr. Brodie, mr. Brown, mr. Weston, mr. Battey, cadets, mr. Hoey, veterinary surgeon, and Troops.
- 22 Ship Bombay Castle, D. Baxter, master, from Manilla, 14th Nov. and Singapoer, 6th December 1840.
 Passengers. Sir Harry Darell, Bart., Sir William McGregor, Bart., capt. and mrs. Parry, D. Kennedy Esq., W. R. Merritt Esq. and one native female servant,

January.—*Continued.*

- 23 The E. I. C. Schooner Royal Tiger, Lieut. H. H. Hewitt, Commanding, from Persia Gulph, 6th January 1841.
Passengers. Lieutenant Ford, I. N. on sick certificate.
- 24 do. Ship Futtay Hulbary, Abdulla Gool, Mahomed, Nacoda, from Malay coast, 7th Dec. 1840.
Passenger. 1 Arab.
- 30 Ship Sir Edward Paget, P. Campbell, master, from London, left Gravesand 1st Sept. 1840, and Cochin, 15th January 1841.
Passengers. Capt. R. Cooke, 19th Regt. N. I. in charge of Troops, Mrs. Cooke, master Cooke. Capt. A. Maclean 8th Regt. N. I. 2d in charge of Troops, Mrs. Maclean, Mrs. M. C. Dixon, Miss H. McNab, Mrs. Leggett, Mr G. Scollowe, cadet; Mr. W. H. Palin, do.; Mr. N. A. Laurie, do., Mr. L. Pelly, Mr. C. Woodham, Francis Enest, Steerage passengers; 150 Troops, including Women and children.
- „ Barque Arab, Frederick Hodges, master from Singapore, 7th Dec. 1840, touched at Tellicherry.
Passengers. Mrs. F. Hodges, 2 children and a female servant, 6 Chinese convicts.

FEBRUARY.

- 1 Ship Urania, Thomas Ogilvy, master, from Liverpool, 19th September 1840.
Passengers. Mr. H. P. Tyack, Cadet, Lt. Johnstone, 4th M. N. I. landed at Cannanore.
- 2 Ship Drongan, H. Grant, master, from Aden, 10th November, and Maculla bay, 22d December 1840.
Passengers. Ensign J. G. Scott, Assist. Surgeon R. Hoskin, and 160 Troops.
- 3 The E. I. C. Iron steamer Medusa, Mr. H. Dawson in charge, from Kurratchee, 28th January 1841.
Passenger. Major George Carpenter, H. M. 41st Regiment.
- 4 Brig Futtay Mumbaruck, Abdulla Ally, Nacoda from Siam, 19th November 1840.
Passengers, 2 Natives.
- 6 Brig Sada Rupaulay, Syed Mahomed, Nacoda, from Calcutta 30th December 1840.
- 7 American Ship Morrison, H. Benson, Master, from China 18th and Singapore 25th December 1840.
Passengers. W. R. Talbot Esq. and servant.
- 10 Ship Earl of Balcaras, John Vaux, Master from London, left Torbay, 2d October 1840.
Passengers. Messrs. F. Hume, E. Fraser, Cadets.
- 12 The E. I. C. Steamer Victoria, Lieut. K. A. Ormsby, commanding, from Suez, 25th January, and Aden 3d Feb. 1841.
Passengers. Lieut. Waugh, Mr. Campbell, Mr. Lennox, Capt. Young, Mr. Hogg, Mr. P. Scott. Doctor Scott, Mr. Larkin, Mr. Hope, Mr. Darin, Mr. Parsons, Mr. Unwin, Mr. Beckworth, Mr. Wise, Mr. Jones, Mr. G. Jones, Major Raitt, Captain Doggin, Mr. Alexander, Mrs. Larkin, Mr. Bell, Mr. McMorris, Mr. Stewart, Mr. Jameson, Mr. Moore, Dr. Shaw, Mr. Green, Captain Dunn, Mr. Lamb, Mr. Leeson, Mrs. Elphinston, Mrs. Hogg, Mrs. Scott, Miss Stafford, Miss Elliott, Miss Larkin, Miss Moore, Miss Unwin, Mrs. Crockett, Mrs. Rowley, Miss Jones, 26 Artillery men, 11 Women, 16 sappers and miners, and 2 Sepoys.

February.—*Continued.*

- 12 The E. I. C. steamer *Zenobia*, Mr. R Higgins, acting master in charge, from Tankaria Bunder, 11th February.
 „ The E. I. C. Yatch *Prince Regent*, W. Roberts Esq. in charge, from Tankaria Bunder.
 Passengers. The Hon'ble the Governor, family and suite.
- 13 Barque *Asia*, J. K. Fawcett, master, from China, 20th December 1840.
 Passengers. Mr. T. Fox, Mr. and Mrs. R. W. Crawford, Miss M. Crawford.
- 14 Portuguese barque *Marquis of Hastings*, C. A. Ozorio, master, from Macao, 15th November, and Singapore 3rd December 1840.
- 15 Brig *Hamoody*, Esmail Mahamud, nacodah, from Siam 12th and Singapore 31st December 1840.
- „ Ship *Reliance*, Thomas Hall, master, from Liverpool, 7th October 1840.
- 16 Grab *Dowlut Savoy*, Sumsoodeen, Nacoda, from Calcutta, 5th Jan. 1841.
- 17 Barque *Ilope*, J. Kerr, master, from Glasgow, 5th October 1840.
 Passengers. Mr. I. Jameson, 16 Native seamen, crew of the *Emerald Isle*.
- „ Schooner *Wild Irish Girl*, A. Gerald, master, from Mauritius, 19th December 1840.
 Passengers, 6 Indians.
- „ Ship *Agnes*, G. S. Jones, master, from Singapore, 17th January 1841.
 Passengers. Syed Aboo Bucker and Suite.
- 17 Ship *British Merchant*, R. Birmie, master, from Liverpool, 19th September 1840.
- 18 Arabship *Shawinshari*, Ahmed Sheriff, Nacoda, from Calcutta, 15th Jan. 1841.
 Passengers. 8 Natives.
- „ Ship *Melkelbhar*, Hajee Yacob, Nacoda from Calcutta 14th Jan. 1841.
 Passengers. Dr. & Mrs. Burnes, 2 Children & 1 European & 4 Native Servants.
- 19 Ship *Simon Taylor*, T. Brown, master, from London, 12th September 1840, and Mangalore 12th Feb.
 Passengers. Lieut. Gordon, 3rd Bengal L. c. Dr. McPherson 4th Light Dragoons, Mr. Fearon, Mr. Finlay, Mr. Edgerly, Mr. Lowry, cadets, 138 Troops, 8 women, and 8 children, & 1 c, service.
- „ Arab Ship *Fezrabaney*, Hajee Husson Nasser, Nacoda from Calcutta 26th Jan. 1841.
 Passengers. 26 Natives.
- 20 Portuguese brig *Simplicia*, J. L. de Almeida, master, from Macao, 29th November 1840, and Goa, 9th Feb. 1841.
- 22 Barque *Champion*, J. Cochrane, master, from Sydney, 12th December 1840.
- 24 His Highness the Imaum of Muscat brig *Nassary*, Mahamud bin Ebrahim, nacoda, from Muscat, 10th February 1841.
 Passenger. Capt. Hamerton.
- „ Barque *Sophia*, Hajee Rumootula, Nacodah from Calcutta, 26th January 1841. Touched at Allepie and Cochin.
 Passengers. 2 Natives.

February.—*Continued.*

- 24 Brig Lady Grant, G. P. Rundle, Master, from Singapore 28th Jan. 1841.
Passengers. J. Ballard, Esq. J. W. Blackwell, Esq.
- 25 His Highness the Imam of Muscat ship Caroline, H. Janes, Master from Persian Gulph. 27th January 1841; Bunderabass 7th February 1841.
Passengers. 32 Natives and 20 Native Horsekeepers.
- 26 Barque Wave, W. J. Scollay, Master, from Liverpool 3d Sept. 1840.
Passengers. Rev. James Glasgow, Rev. Alex. Kerr, Mrs. Glasgow, Rev. Mrs. Kerr.
- „ Barque Chieftain, H. Payne, Master, from Liverpool, 10th October 1840.
- „ Ship Cursetjee Cowasjee, John Campbell, master, from Macao 28th Dec. 1840, and Singapore.
Passengers. L. T. De Silva, Esq.; John Mackenzie.; Hormasjee Byramjee; Dhunjeebhoy Byramjee; Essobhoy Tasul Abbhoy, and four native servants.
- 28 E. I. C. steam vessel Hugh Lindsay Lieut. H. P. Hewett, commanding from Kurratchee 24th February.
Passengers. Major Stock, 3rd L. C.; Ensign McCulloch, 5th R. N. I.; Ensign Walker do; W. Robertson do; 200 Sepoys 5th R. N. I.; 18 Havildars and Naiques, do.; 18 Public followers do.; 7 servants; 2 Subedars do.; 1 Serjeant major's Wife; Colonel Marshall; Lieut. W. Burns; Dr. and Mrs. Cahill; Lieut. Hadley; 1 European and Native Women, W. Davinish Carpenter; W. Barker. Engineer, Mr. Milford.
- „ Ship Lancaster, J. Jefferson, master from Liverpool 15th and Madeira 30th Oct. 1840. February 3d. In Lat.—1-36. S. Long. 82-32. E. Spoke the Castle Huntley 24 days from bound to Calcutta, Feb. 19 off, Cochin the Jehangier for Bombay.
Passengers. Mr. E. Younghusband, Cadet, Capt. Jones.

MARCH.

- 2 French Brig La Josephine, J. Peick, master from Bordeaux, 24th September 1840. and Mahi, 22d February 1841.
- 4 Barque Jehangire, Henry Handly, master from Singapore 18th, and Penang 27th January, Ceylon 9th, and Allepie 18th February 1841.
- 7 Portuguese brig Nova Viajante, V. M. de Paiva, master, from Lisbon, 17th September 1840.
Passengers. 1 woman and 3 children.
- „ Shaw Allum, E. Evans, master from Calcutta, 7th February 1841.
Passengers. Wittington, Esq. J. C. Ferris, Esq. and Doctor Ruth.
- 8 Ship Carnatic, C. Cunningham, master, from Greenock, 17th September 1840.
- 11 The E. I. C. Iron Steamer Medusa, mr. H. Dawson, acting master, from Kurratchie, 8th March.
- 14 The E. I. C. Steamer Berenice, lieutenant J. A. Young, commanding, from Suez, 24th February and Aden 5th March.
Passengers. Lieutenant Genl. Sir Colin Campbell, mr. and 2 misses Campbell, 2 misses Roberts, miss Lynn, col. and mrs. Hunter, colonel and mrs. Baumgardt, Prince Solty Koeff, Hon'ble F. Villiers, Baron de Veinars, mr. Somerset, mr. Buller, mr. Brett, miss Theomager, mr. Luard, Dr. Lodwick, mr. Fletcher, mr. Hen-

March.—*Continued.*

- derson, mr. Caldecott, mr. Mayor, mr. Shubrick, Bishop of Cochin, mr. Westropp, mr. Wood, mr. Pittar, mr. Hudson, mr. Laing, mr. Hardy, mr. Barnewell, mr. Smith, mr. McCauly, Capt. McLean, 1 Armenian, 2 Ladies, 3 Children, 1 Jew and his son, 9 European and 3 Native servants.
- 15 Barque John, A. Smith, mater, from Manilla, 16th January 1841.
- „ Brig Fattel Barry, G. Bamber, master, from Bussora, 21st January.
Passengers. Assistant surgeon D. Fraser, B. E. R. Hajee Salu Nacoda, 3 Arab servants and boy.
- „ Brig Brigand, P. Paddow, master, from China, 14th January 1841.
- 15 Ship Victoria, Abdull Alley, Nacodah from Surat 13th March.
Passengers. 75 Natives.
- 16 The E. I. C. Steam Frigate Sesostria, R. Moresby, Esq. captain from the Great Tumb, 10th March. The E. I. C. Sloop of War Coote and brig Tigris at anchor off the Island.
- „ Ship Kusrovie, J. F. Jackson, master, from Siam, 16th January and Singapore 9th February 1841.
- 20 Barque Coringa Pucket, from Madras.
Passengers. Lieutenant Butler, Ensigns Hessian, Fleming, and Madden, Dr. Johnstone, Mrs. Hessian, 117 men and women, H. M. 41st regiment.
- 23 Steamer Hugh Lindsay, from Kurratchie.
Passengers. Major general Sir W. Cotton, G. C. B. and K. C. H., captain Cotton, H. M. 44th regiment, captain McKenzie B. H. A.
- 25 The E. I. C. Steamer Medusa, mr. H. Dawson in charge from Kurrachie,
Passenger. H. Caulfield, H. M. 40 regiment.
- 27 Ship Solomon Shaw, J. Lyons, master, from Calcutta. Left the Pilot at the Sand Heads on the 8th February.
- „ The E. I. C. Brig of War Tigris, A. M. Nott Esq. commander from Muscat.
- 28 E. I. C. Steamer Medusa, mr. H. Dawson, in charge from Bancote.
- 29 Barque Memnon, J. Speed, master, from Tutacoreen, 24th Feb.
- 30 Barque John William Dare, J. Shepherd, master, from Siam 7th February.
Passengers. Mrs. Shepherd and child.
- „ Brig Rossania, Alexander Keith, master, from New Castle. Spoke the ship John Hays of London in Latitude 8 deg. 27 min. Longitude 77 deg. 50 min. East. found the captain had died 14 days before, and that they had no navigator, when I was obliged to send my chief officer to take her to ———.
- 31 H. C. steam vessel Enterprize. captain C. H. West, from Calcutta 10th and Cochin 26th March. Spoke the ship Lord Auckland, from China 15th February, and ; barque Adelaide from Siam.
Passengers. Mrs. Timins ; Mrs. Lyall ; E. Lyall ; esq. Timins, esq. ; J. P. Grant, esq. ; ——— Newcomes, esq. ; lieutenant Yule ; Barnots esq. ; J. P. Scott, esq. ; —R. B. Browne, esq. ; J. Thompson, esq. ; and Keatitz, Esq.
- „ Brig Clementine, from Bordeaux.
Passengers. Mr. Forbes, and Mr. Sleeman.
- „ The Ship Countess of Loudon, J. S. Lindsay, master, from Liverpool, 13th November 1840.
Passengers. Mrs. Lindsay, Mr. Barker, Mr. R. Lourie and Mr. Lourie, cadets.

APRIL.

- 1 The Barque Charles Demigree, H. Crawford, master, from Mauritius, 29th January 1841.
- 2 The Ship William Gillees, Thomas Clark, master, from Liverpool, 2d November 1840.
Passengers. Dr and mrs. Miller, and servant.
- 3 The H. C. Steamer Zenobia, lieutenant H. Hewitt, commander, from Mangalore. 30th March 1841.
Passengers. W. P. Campbell Esq. H. M. 4th Regt., W. W. Bond Esq., H. M. 4th Rt., Major Deedes, H. M. 17th Rt. 1 serjeant and family.
- 4 The Barque Acasta, J. Ryle, master from Manilla.
- 5 The Ship Bucephalis, A. Small, master, from Greenock, 2nd December 1840.
- 8 The brig Midas, P. Keir, master, from Aden, 2nd March.
- 10 The H. C. steamer Victoria, lieutenant H. A. Ormsby, commander, from Suez, 25th March, and Aden 1st April.
Passengers. Mr. and mrs. Gordon, mrs. Shaw, mrs. Edwards, mr. and mrs. Tombs, mrs. colonel Manson, miss Elliot, Sir Erskine and Lady Perry, mrs. Patterson, mrs. Campbell and child, miss Hodgson, mr. and mrs. Murray, mr. W. H. Anderson, mr. A. C. Stuart, major Stratton, mr. Worms, mr. Phillips, mr. A. Anderson, mr. Fuller, cadet, mr. Campbell, mr. Patterson, mr. McEwen, mr. Metikoff, mr. Wray, cadet, mr. Lightfoot, cadet; mr. Wood, cadet; mr. Schneider, mr. Upward, lieutenant S. Moore, lieutenant Weeke, Reverend mr. Malhuson, Monsieur Arnaud, Monsieur S. Arnaud, 2 European servants, 2 native servants, mr. Beanish, assistant surgeon; 1 native servant to captain Huines, W. Row-bottare, private steward, H. Duner, gunner's mate, W. Brown, O. S., J. Burgaine, Engineer's apprentice, W. P., H. M. 6th regt., A. Dun, B. E. regt., 2 native officers, 14 rank and file, 5 Women and children, 2 police men, 3 private followers, 4 tent lascars, 14 followers, 2 Dhobies, and a Bhistee of European regt.
- 10 The ship Ann, W. Murray, master, from Sydney, 21st January.
Passenger. Dr. McFarland.
- „ The ship Jude Rahimon, Mahomed, nacoda, from Calcutta.
- 11 The Brig Gorab Fizekadree, Futtay Alley Nacadah.
- „ The ship Martha Ridgway, J. S. Besset, master, from Port Wellington, 1st January.
- 12 The H. C. steamer Frigate Auckland, commander W. Lowe, from Kurrahee, 8th April.
Passengers. Assistant surgeon Dartnell, 3rd Light Dragoons, 1 Corporal, 3 privates and 1 prisoner H. M. 41st Regiment.
- 15 The Ship William Sharples, W. H. Jones, master, from Liverpool, 6th December 1840.
Passengers. 32 Natives.
- „ The Ship Caledonia, J. F. Burn, master, from Calcutta, 25th Feb.
Passenger. one Parsee.
- „ The Ship Rothschild, V. Suckett, master, from Liverpool, 29th October 1840.
Passengers. Edward Ayers.
- „ The ship Lord Amherst, Hopkins, master, from China, left Macao roads 15th February.
Passengers. captain Horton, of H. M. 49th Foot, mr. McMahon.
- „ The ship Emily, J. C. Hillman, master, from Point de Galle, 17th March.

April.—*Continued.*

- 15 Ship Buckinghamshire, William Moore, master, from London, 6th Dec. 1840.

Passengers. Mrs. Whitehill, Mrs. Prendergast and infant, Mrs. Hunter, Mrs. Woodburn, Mrs. Webb, Mrs. Kempthorne, Mrs. Purves, Mrs. Thatcher, Mrs. Crawford, Mrs. Dysart, Mrs. Bouchier, Miss Parkinson, Miss Bouzer, Miss Bird, Miss Penny, Capt. Prendergast, M. M. 17th foot, Capt. Purves and Thatcher, 9th Bombay N. I., J. Buchanan Esq. C. S. Lieutenant Kempthorne, I. N., Ardaseer Cursetjee Esq. (C. S.) Messrs. Hessman, Day, Lock and Anderson, (cadets), Mrs. Inglis and child, Mrs. Richard and child, Mrs. Charlton, Miss Richard, Messrs. Inglis, Richard, Johnstone, Thomson, Hughes and Chisholm, Engineers, Issac Revett, retired invalid, wife and 5 children, 5 European and 6 native servants.

- 16 The H. C. Steamer Seaforth, G. Steward, commander, from Colombo 7th, and Cochin 11th April.

Passengers. The Hon'ble J. A. Steward Mackenzie, Miss Louisa Mackenzie, Miss Price, E. H. Schoone—servants, Mrs. Grant and John Cair.

- „ The H. C. Schooner Emily, W. H. Blowers, commanding from Bushire, 1st April.

Passengers. Hon'ble Mr. Dunlop, Colonel Schuler, Captain Reid, Bengal cavalry and 4 attendants, Mr. Apothecary McLean, 2 Artificers, Euphrates expedition, and one Greek servant.

- 17 The brig Amity, J. J. Warner, master from Zanzibar, 8th Feb.

Passenger. Mr. J. Williams.

- 20 Barque Cavalier, J. G. Waters, master, from Zanzibar, 17th Feb.

Passenger. W. C. Waters.

- „ The barque Adelaide, J. Correyas, master, from Siam 8th, Singapore, 23d Feb. and Cochin 30th March.

Passengers. 8 Natives.

- 21 The ship Donna Pascon, John Hullock, master, from London, 26th October, Portsmouth 29th November 1840.

Passengers. Mrs. Waterfield, Mrs. Jacob, Mrs. Bainbridge, Mrs. Cambell, Mrs. Hullock, Miss Remington, Miss Behens. Major Waterfield, Capt. Jacob, Lieut. Bainbridge, Lieut. Tate, Dr. Campbell, Revd. J. N. Allen, Mr. Travers, C. S., Mr. Harkness, Elph. college; Mr. Close, Mr. Halswett, Mr. Sanverd, Mr. Bouchier, Mr. Price, Mr. Winfield, (Cadets), servants Ann McMarcan and George Thornton, 140 Privates, 7 Women, and 7 children.

- 22 April. The H. C. steamer Hugh Lindsay, Lieut. H. H. Hewitt, comg. from Kurrachee, 19th April.

Passengers. Major Smee, 5th R. N. I., Commander Carless I. N. Captain Donelly, Captain Wardell, 5th R. I., Dr. Atkins, Mrs. Smee and child, Mrs. Donelly, Master Donelly and 8 servants.

- 24 The H. C. steamer Indus, Mr. J. Roberts, Commander, from Kurratchee, 19th April, 1841.

- „ The ship Alexander Baring, H. Hale, master, from the Downs 12th Dec. 1840, Isle of France 28th February 1841.

Passengers. Mrs. Hogsflesh and family.

- „ The ship Harriett Scott, P. Beynon, master, from Singapore 28th February.

Passenger. Mrs. Beynon.

April. — *Continued.*

- 24 The Portuguese brig of war *Gentil Libertadora*, Bernardino Portugal de Graca, master, from Damaun, 25th April 1841.
 Passenger. One Major in the Portuguese army.
- 26 Barque *Clarissa*, S. Andree, master, from Calcutta 20th February, Madras 11th March, and Cochin 6th April.
 Passengers. Mrs. Andree and family.
- „ The ship *Good Success*, H. Fraser, master, from Manilla, 21st February, and Singapore 27th March.
 Passengers. C. Munchators, Esq.
- 29 Swedish Ship *Calcutta*, C. H. Moolen, master, from Stockholm, left 24th October, Heerjingers 22nd November 1840.
- 30 Ship *Prince Albert*, T. R. Richards, master, from Singapore 20th March. Three Transports returned with Troops from Chusan on the 28th March, passed the ship *Sir Chas. Malcolm* 14 days from Singapore bound to Bombay.
 Passengers. Mrs. Richards and Children.

MAY.

- 2 The Duke of Bronte, F. A. Payne, master, from London, left the Downs 12th December 1840,
 Passengers. W. A. Goldfinch, T. Lawes. G. Sand, and E. Jordon.
- „ H. M. ship *Larne*, P. J. Blake Esquire, commander, from Trincomallee 2d, and Colombo 13th April.
 Passengers. Lieutenant Martin, 42nd M. N. I., Mr. McLaird.
- 3 The ship *Lintin*, J. Gillman, master, from Liverpool, 28th December 1840, and Cape 27th February 1841.
 Passengers. Mrs. Gillman and servant.
- „ Ship *Kirman Finlay*, J. Scott, master, from Liverpool, 26th November 1840.
- 6 The Ship *Halifax Packet*, J. W. Smith, master, from Liverpool, 7th November 1840.
 Passengers. Mr. Falconer, cadet; Mr. Bain Mr. Inglis. Mr. Cauldfield, Mr. Frazer, Mr. Dalzell, Messrs. Barnes, and Metcalf, Engineers, and 8 native Passengers.
- 7 The Ship *William Miles*, W. Sampson, master, from Liverpool.
- 8 The Barque *Robert Stride*, G. M. Blair, commander, from London, 29th November 1840.
 Passengers. C. Yates, William Yates, and Henry Yates.
- „ The H. C. Steamer *Cleopatra*, Lieutenant F. P. Webb, commanding from Suez 22nd, and Aden 30th April.
 Passengers. Lieutenant Colonel Dowker, Captain Abbott, Joseph Ponder, H. C. Taylor and W. Baynes Esqs. 8 Roman Catholic priests, 3 Italian servants, and one Native servant, from Aden, Lieutenant Sympson, Assistant surgeon Purnell and Lady, Lieutenant Woollaston, 2 seamen, European soldiers, 4 Native servants, 2 Arab prisoners of war and 2 discharged convicts.
- 9 The Ship *Sarah*, W. F. Walker, Master, from Madras 4th March. Quilon 4th and Cannanore 14th April, and Vingorla 1st instant.
- 10 The Brig *Hamido*, E. Dariot, master, from Colombo, 1st March.
 „ The Ship *Caledonia*, H. Cammell, master, from Liverpool, 29th December 1840.
- 12 The Barque *Ellora*, Wm. Black, master, from Glasgow, 20th December 1840.

May.—Continued.

- 12 The ship *Belvedere*, S. Stephenson, master, from Liverpool, 11th December 1840.
 Passengers. Lieut. Boulderson and Miss Boulderson.
- „ The Hon'ble Company's steamer *Zenobia*, H. H. Hewett, in charge from Calicut, 5th May.
 Passengers. C. Maltby, M. C. S. Lieut. Bruce R. M. 94th Rt., Smith Esq.
- 13 The Brig *Lion*, A. Ruxton, master, from Newcastle, 14th October, 1840.
- 18 The ship *Ann*, J. P. Griffith, commander, from London.
 Passengers. Mrs. colonel Boileau, 2 Misses Boileau, Mrs. Major Mires and infant, Miss Caroline Mires, Lieut. colonel Boileau, Major Mires, Captain Tew, Lieut. Goldie, Lieut. Harding, Ensign Longmore, officers of R. M. 22nd Rt., John Anderson, assist. surgeon; John Francis, Robert Hammond, George Sheppard, Geo. Nichol, Cadets of Hon'ble C. S., 180 soldiers, 26 Women, and 30 Children, R. M. 22nd Rt.
- 20 Ship *Tory*, G. Johnston, Master, from London 14th January 1841.
 Passengers. Capt. G. Anderson, Lieut. A. H. Russell, Mrs. Russell, Lieut. W. Smith, Ensign W. Somerville, Ensign Maycock, 22d Rt. Dr. Cruickshank. Messrs. McKenzie, Moyle, and Baynes, Cadets., and 137 Soldiers, 11 Women, 17 Children of R. M. 22d Rt.
- „ Ship *Inglis*, H. S. H. Isaacson, master, from London, left England 1st February 1841.
 Passengers. Lieut. Col. J. L. Penneyfather, 22d Regt. and Lady; Capt. T. S. Conway; Capt. E. W. Lascelles and Lady; Lieut. C. Powell; Lieut. E. Dunbar; Lieut. H. A. Evans; Lieut. E. S. Smith; Lieut. M. Smith; Pay Master J. M. Kennedy & Lady, Adj. W. Kelly; Qr. Mr. R. Harper, lady and daughter; and Surgeon J. A. Ore of R. M. 22d Regt. and Lady, Pay-master W. S. Hall, R. M. 17 Regt., Lady and 3 children; Messrs. Jermyn and Lancaster, cadets, of N. I., Messrs. Wey, Martin, Luce and Jolliffe. 1 N., 325 men, 49 women and 53 children, belonging to R. M. 22d Regt.
- „ *Barque Crown*, John Kerr, master, from Liverpool, 20th January 1841.
- „ Ship *China*, A. Phillipson, Master, from Liverpool, 30th January, Passenger. Mrs. Phillipson.
- 21 Ship *Briton's Queen*, Alexander Smith, master, from Newcastle, 12 Dec. 1840. touched at Grimsby in the Humber (in England) 16th Dec. 1840 for water, & hands.
- „ *Barque Louisa*, John Jackson, master, from London, 19th January. Passengers. Mrs. Stocqueler, J. A. Bruckman.
- „ Ship *Shannon*, A. Kellock, Master, from Liverpool, 29th Jan. 1841. Passengers. Mr. Peele, Mr. McDonell, 18th Rt., Mr. Dickenson Assist. Surgeon, Mr. Beming, M. D.
- „ Ship *Saint Lawrence*, John Nowland. Master, from Liverpool 14th Jan. 1841.
- 21 H. C. steam vessel *Ariadne*, J. Roberts in charge from Kurrachie, 18 May 1841.
 Passengers. Lieut. col. Booth, R. M. 41 Regt., Major Newport 23 Regt. N. I., Capt. Amiels, 1 Gr. Regt.; Mrs. Williams and child, Mrs. Bakewell and child, 1 Corporal, 1 Drummer, and 3 Privates, of 6th N. I., 1 Parsee and seven Privates.

May.—*Continued.*

- 22 The Ship Florist, Wm. Huggup, master, from London, 26th Jan.
 Passengers. Lieut. Baines, Lieut. Prescott, Mr. Lloyd, Mr. Brickwell.
- „ Ship Royal Sovereign, G. Walker, master, from Liverpool, 19th January.
- 23 The Barque Margaret, G. Mainland, master from Deal, 13th January.
 Passengers Major Raban, Lieut. Coat, Ensigns Stopford and Breman, H. M. 22d Regt. Dr. Smith H. M. 17th Rt., Mr. Pigou, 150 Soldiers, 10 Women, and 19 Children.
- „ The Ship Bomanjee Horinusjee, J. Lyon, master from Macao, 21st February.
 Passengers. J. Shillaber Esq., Mr. Pickering and 1 Parsee servant.
- „ The Ship Argyle, R. McPhun, master, from Greenock, 18th Nov. 1840.
 Passenger. W. Winting.
- „ The Barque Mor, A. Young, master, from China, 24th March, and Singapore, 4th April.
- „ The Brig, North Pole, J. Watt, master, from New Castle, 5th Dec. 1840.
- 24 The Ship Lady East, H. Corluss, master, from London, 4th January.
 Passengers. Capt. Denton, Capt. Calland, Mr. Thom, Mr. Ward, Mr. Ellis, Mr. Corluss, 5 Engineers, 3 Women servants, 140 Troops.
- 28 The brig Dowlet Persaud, Shaik Hoosseen, Nacoda, from Cochin, 27th February.

JUNE.

- 1 The barque Euxine, Gilbert McMillan, captain, from London, 24th February.
 Passengers. Capt. Blasland, 47th Madras N. I., Mrs. Blasland, capt. G. S. Brown, 16th Rt.; Lieut. A. Hogg, 5th Rt. N. I.; Assist. Surg. W. Bewrie, Mr. H. H. Broughton, midshipman; 270 company's Troops, 15 Women and 7 children.
- „ The Ship Guisachan, H. D. Every, master, from London, 12th January.
 Passengers. Captain George, H. M. 22d Regt., captain Gardiner, do., Lieutenant Colet, Assistant Surgeon Smith H. C. S., Captain Burnet 1st European Rt., Lieut. Rivers, H. C. Engineers; 118 Troops; 15 Women and 16 children.
- „ The Ship Resource, W. Boyle, Commander from Sydney, 12th February and Batavia 12th April 1841.
- „ The Ship Windsor Castle, Joan Young, master, from Liverpool, 1st February.
- 2 Ship Lady Feversham, G. Webster, master, from London, 4th February.
 Passengers. Captain Mainwaring, 22nd Rt. Foot, and Lady, Lieuts. Chute and Macpherson, Ensign Percival, C. Pridham Esq. Assist. Surg., and Lady, 22nd Rt. Foot, W. Scott Esq., Cadet E. Mainwaring, 98 Troops of H. M. 22nd R., 39 Troops 40th R., 12 Women and 14 children, in Medical charge of Troops, John Sproule Esq. M. D.
- 3 Ship Ritchie, D. Kerr, master, from Glasgow, 28th January.
- „ Her Majesty's Sloop of War Larne, P. J. Blake Esq. Commanding from sea.

June.—Continued.

- 3 Barque Inez, D. Eaton, master, from Aden 10th May.
Passengers. 3 Moguls and 4 servants.
- 4 Ship Monarch, James Booth, Commander from Liverpool, 4th February.
- 6 The Hon'ble Company's Steamer Auckland, W. Lowe Esq. Commander from Suez 18th and Aden 21st May.
Passengers. Miss Gray, Mr. Dalzell, Doctor Moacho, Doctor Breemer, Captain Chalmers 22nd Rt., Doctor Wallace, Mr. Smith, G. Ashburner, Esq. Mr. Dennis, and Mr. Blankley.
- 7 Ship Caledonia, L. Hawick, master, from Liverpool, 6th February.
- 7 Barque Wellington, J. Rodgers, master, from Colombo, 3rd April.
Passengers. J. H. Rodgers and J. L. McDonnell.
- „ Ship George the Fourth, A. Brownless, master, from Aden.
Passenger. Captain Mignan.
- 10 Barque Parkfield J. T. Whiteside, master, from Western Australia, 22nd April, and Straits of Sunda 10th May.
- „ Ship Benares, C. Edwards, master, from Bencoolen, 13th May.
Passengers. Mrs. Edwards, child and one servant, Ardaseer Dhunjeebhoy, Bhicajee Cursetjee, Rustomjee Eduljee and 2 servants.
- 12 Ship Westmoreland, W. Emery, master, from China, left Macao, 2nd March.
- „ Brig Malton, Thomas Spurs, master, from Newcastle, 9th Nov. 1840.
- 13 Ship Ospray, G. Kirk, Commander, from Liverpool, 5th February 1841.
- 15 Barque Royal Adelaide, Ephraim Barbour, master, from Troon, 7th January.
- „ Barque Fergus, Wm. Lester, master, from Aden, 5th June.
Passengers. Captain T. Edmonds, J. Colden, J. Pugh, and J. Slewelin Esqs.
- 18 American Ship Luconia, Edwin Barlow, master, from New York, 10th March 1841.
- „ Barque Soobrow, H. B. Connew, master, from Isle of France 4th June 1841.
Passengers. 60 Natives.
- „ Barque Berkshire, R. M. Morris, master, from Sydney, left Sydney 17th April 1841, touched at Booley Island, Jones Straits.
Passengers. B. Kery, Esq. N. D.
- 19 Ship Wm. Lushington, R. Atkins, master, from Sydney, 14th April.
- 22 Barque Wm Shand, L. Polter, master, from London, 10th march.
Passengers. Lient. and Adj. D. Cooper, and Mrs. Cooper, H. M. 17th Regt., G. F. Forbes Esq., Ensign R. Pennyfather, H. M. 22d Rt., G. R. Scatcherd Esq., J. Bell Esq., 125 Men, Troops, 3 Women, and 3 children.
- 24 H. M. Ship Endymion, Capt. the Hon'ble F. W. Grey, from Aden.
Passengers. Mr. and Mrs. Tremear and 2 Children, Mr. Renwick, 1. N.
- 25 Barque British King, William Paton, master, from Clyde, 11th March.
- 29 H. C. Schooner Emily, H. Blowers, in charge, from Karrack, 12th June.
Passengers. Lt. Jackson, 1st Bombay European Rt., 7 Seamen and 2 Native servants.

JULY.

- 5 Ship Asiatic, G. Barlow, master, from Gravesend.
 Passengers. Major Pole, 22nd Regt., Comdg.; Ensign Armstrong, 17th Regt., Dr. Comerow, 114 men of different corps, 5 women and 3 children.
- 6 Ship Catherine, J. Williams, master, from Liverpool.
- 7 Barque Balfour, Thomas Butler, master, from Liverpool.
- „ H. C. Steamer Victoria, from Suez.
 Passengers. Admiral Sir W. Parker, Sir Henry Pottinger, Major Malcolm, Secretary to Sir H. Pottinger; Lieut. Tennant, R. N. flag lieutenant, to Admiral Sir W. Parker, Mr. Chimmo, Secy. to Admiral Sir W. Parker, Hon'ble Charles Clifford, M. Mobilion, A. Matheson Esq. of China, W. P. Livingston, Esq. of China, J. Pedder Esq. late of Java, J. Edle Esq., Lieut. and Mr. Bell, S. Pelly Esq. assist. surg. c. s., W. Pelly Esq. cadet, Milne Esq., Mackay Esq., J. Mackay Esq., Barr Esq., La'ire Esq., naval architect, Meerjeebhoy Merwanjee, Jehangeer Nowrojee, Dorabjee, 3 Parsee servants, Four Engineers, three European servants.
- „ Ship Candahar, J. Ridley, master, from Gravesend 12th March.
 Passengers. Capt. O'Grady 2d Queen's, Mrs. O'Grady, Lieut. Bowles, 94th Regt. Ensign Dakers 2d Regt., J. Faithful, Assistant Surgeon; E. I. Co. Troops 196, and H. M. Troops 96, 22d Regiment, 11 Women, and 10 children.
- 8 Barque Sophia, W. Jones, master, from London.
 Passengers. Captain J. B. Oliver, H. M. 40th Regt. Ensign J. King 2d Queen's Royals, Ensign T. C. Pole, H. M. 94th Regt. Mr. Aitkins, Artillery Cadet, J. Batho, Asst.-Surgeon, T. Manisty, Asst. Surgeon, Mrs. Jones, Mrs. Drinkwater, Mrs. Brown, 172 Troops of H. M. 2d and 164 Troops of 94th Regt., 4 Women and 6 children.
- 10 Ship Morley, C. Evans, master, from Sydney, 4th May 1841, parted Company with Britinnart, and Sesostriis at Booby Island on the 1st June.
 Passengers. Archdeacon Jeffreys, Mrs. Evans, master, Evans.
- „ Ship Osceola, C. West, master, from London 11th March 1841.
 Passengers. Mrs. Ralph, died 24th April, having given birth to a daughter on the 9th April, Capt. Ralph, Commanding Detachment, Mr. Oldham, Mr. Alms, W. Collum, Asst. Surgeon; G. Ogilvie, Assist. Surgeon; 203 Men, 4 Women, and 6 children of H. M. 4th and 40th Regts.
- „ Barque Boliver, J. Fenwick, master, from Rio de Janeiro 15th May 1841.
- 11 Ship Hindoostan, G. Lamb, master, from Singapore 19th May 1841, touched at Anjeer.
 Passenger. Mr. Robert Stevenson, Private Gentleman.
- „ Barque Ardaseer, A. McIntyre, master, from China, 16th May, Anjer 20th June.
 Passenger. Colonel Montgomery, landed at Anjeer.
- 12 Barque Bahoo, A. Stuart, master, from Liverpool, 3rd April, direct
 Passengers. W. H. Ryley, James Cripps, James Seeger, Robert Williams, Engineers. H. C. S.
- „ Barque Circassian, J. Sproul, master, from Liverpool, left 9th March 1841.
 Passengers. Andrew Hill, J. Donald, Robt. Miles, J. Furlong, Engineers.

July.—Continued.

- 13 Ship James and Thomas, G. Watson, from New Castle, 26th February 1841.
- 15 Barque Sir Herbert Compton, F. S. Boulton from China, 20th May. Anjeer the 24th June.
Passengers. Mrs. Boulton & Ayah, Mr. C. Moore, Mariner.
- 16 Barque Sephina, Jullia Nacodah, from Aden 6 July.
Passengers. 3 Frenchmen & 20 Natives.
- 17 Ship Fazel Currim, L. J. Ballantine, master, from Port Louis, left 1st July the Mauritius, ship David Scott, and American ship Republick, burnt at the Mauritius.
Passengers. Capt. Fog, of the Brig Malton, Mr. Hamilton, Mariner.
- 17 The ship Quintin Leitch, Gray, master, from London 18th March, touched at the island Johanna.
Passengers. Captain Meares, 42d Bengal N. I.; Lieut. Franklin, 40th Bengal N. I., Doctor Laurie, Ensign G. F. King, Assistant Surgeons Cannon, and Hudson, Mr. Merewether Mr. Muters, Mr. Laurie and St. J. O'Neil, Cadets; 150 Troops, 5 Women, 5 Children, 1 European and 1 Native servants.
- 18 Ship Bangalore, T. Smith, master, from Liverpool, 12th April.
Passenger. Assist. Surgeon G. Allender.
- „ Ship Glenelg, J. Biles, master from Plymouth. 8th April, spoke the Anne Robertson bound to the Cape on May 27th; Mary Sommerville bound to Calcutta May 5th on the line 17. W, Emerald bound to Calcutta on the line 17 West.
Passengers. Capt. C. B. Otley, Lieut. Morse, Lieut. Grindley, Doctor Bovrenson, 262 Troops, 7 Women, 2 Children; Cadets Morgan, Dickson, Hope, Herne, Davis, Harvey; H. C. Troops.
- 19 Barque Cornwallis, J. Clark, master from China, 3d May and Anjeer 20th June.
- „ Barque Futtay Rahimon, Saboo, Nacodah from Mocha.
- 21 Barque Adele, D. Presgrave, master, from Mauritius left Mauritius on the 5th July 1841.
Passengers. Mrs. Motto, Mr. T. Noel, and one servant.
- 22 Ship Margaret, S. Blyth, Master, from Sydney, 19th May 1841.
- 25 Brig Six, P. E. Kirkus, master, from London, left London 14th March, Madeira 14th April 1841.
Passengers. J. D'Silva, J. Williams.
- 28 Barque Portland, J. Stalker, master, from Sydney, and Batavia, Sydney May 3d, Batavia 25th June.
- „ Barque Agnes, G. S. Jones, master, from Calcutta, 3d June.
Passengers. Doctor Mapleton, Mr. Nash, Mr. Hempfils, Ensign Holbrow.
- „ Ship Formosa, A. Adam, master, from Sydney 3d May, Batavia 25th June.
Passengers. Mrs. Adam and European servant.
- 29 Barque Futtel Currim, Hajee Abdool Rahimon, Nacodah, from Mocha, 7th July, and Aden 17th July 1841.
Passengers. 115 Pilgrims.
- „ Barque Herculan, J. Grindale, master, from Liverpool, 21st April 1841.

AUGUST.

- 5 The East India Company's Steamer Cleopatra, Lieut. F. P. Webb, Commanding, from Suez, and Aden 28th July 1841.
Passengers. W. Buck Esq., W. Buck Esq., J. Weeks Esq., J. McDonald Esq., Reverend and Mrs. Handry, A. Crooke Esq., Lieut. Ross, Mr. Purser Gibbon, and Mr. Williams.
- 10 Barque Braemar, W. Gillam, master, from Karrack, left Karrack 12th July, Bushire 16th July and Muscat 2nd Aug.
Passengers. Lieut. Stephens, I. N., Assist. Surgeon Behan, Mr. Smith, I. N., 4 Engineers, 3 Boiler Makers, 26 European Seamen, 12 Soldiers of European Regt. and Artillery, 9 European Women, 21 Children, and Troops and followers, 118 Natives &c.
- 15 Schooner Island Queen, George Balls, master, from Macao 20th June, touched at Anjeer 20th July 1841.
Passengers. J. Woodhouse Stevens Esq., Mr. Way.
- 19 Barque Copeland, William Sykes, master, from London, 20th April 1841.
Passengers. Edward Sabben, Esq., J. Leonard Esq. I. Navy.
,, Ship Herculeum, G. Creighton, master, from Hull 24th and Downs 29th April 1841.
Passenger. Henry Preist, Merchant.
- 21 Ship Isabella, J. K. Hardie, master, from London, sailed from London 22d April, Cape of Good Hope 16th July 1841.
Passengers. Lieut. McMurdo, H. M. 22d Regt., Lieut. Hodgson N. I.
,, Ship Duchess of Argyle, D. Livingston, master, from Greenock, 19th April.
,, Ship Futaiy Hulbaree, Hajee Farash bin Sagger, Nacodah, from Juddah, 12th July, Aden 6th Inst.
Passengers. 64 Natives.
,, Ship Charles Forbes, Thomas Wills, master, from China, Macao 29th May, Anjeer 22d July.
Passengers. Three Invalids, of Hon'ble Company's Service.
- 20 Ship Calcutta, Geo. Lingard, master, from Liverpool, 29th April 1841.
Passengers. Mrs. and Miss Payne, G. Robinson, I. N. (James Sterling, Chas. Jones, H. Hardman, C. Webb, Engineers.)
- 22 Barque Royal Saxon, J. F. Crawford, master, from Liverpool, 8th May 1841.
,, Barque Argyle, Henry Rattray, master, from Sydney, 24th June 1841.
,, Ship Fati Reymany, Coorjee Farred, Nacodah, from Juddah 4th July.
Passengers. 107 Natives.
- 23 Ship Isavie, Hajee Furhan, Nacodah, from Juddah, Mocha, and Muscat, 8 days from Muscat.
Passengers. 150 Pilgrims.
- ,, Barque Eleanor, A. McPherson, master, from Liverpool, 15th May 1841.
- 24 The East India Company's Steam Frigate Auckland, Lieut. H. M. Hewitt, Commanding, from Aden 15th Aug. 1841 at 7. 30 P. M.
Passengers. Capt. Crofton, H. M. 6th Regt.; Lieut. North, H. M. 6th Regt.; 46 men of Non-Commissioned Rank and File of H. M. 6th Regt.; 3 Private servants, 3 Dobies, 3 Watermen, 3 Soldiers' Cooks.

August. — *Continued.*

- 27 Barque Sterling, G. Forster, master, from Singapoer 20th June, Anjeer 21st July 1841.
 Passengers. Mrs. Forster, and Child, master Stanes, 12 Chinese convicts.
- 31 Ship Caroline, H. Jones, master from Bunder Abass, 14th August 1841.
 Passengers. Mr. Donolly, Mrs. Donolly, & 2 Children, & 30 Natives.

SEPTEMBER.

- 1 Ship Castle Huntly, J. G. Riddle, master from China, 20th June 1841.
 Passengers. Captain Rogers I. N., A. S. Drysdale Esq., G. Smith Esq. Pestonjee Nowrojee, Pestonjee Ruttonjee and Bomanjee Sorabjee.
- 4 Barque Athol, Alexander Hossack, master, from Liverpool, 4th May 1841.
- 5 Ship Samuel, H. Smith, master, from Singapore, 1st July 1841.
 „ Ship Thalia, Wm. Murray, master, from Liverpool, 12th May.
- 6 Brig Ruby, J. B. Farquharson, master from Colombo.
 Passengers. Capt. Rennish, and one Purser,
- „ Honorable East India company's steamer Berenice, Lieut. J. A. Young, commanding, from Suez, 21st August 1841.
 Passengers. Mr. and Mrs. Whitehead, child and nurse; Miss Edward and servant: Captain and Mrs. Thomas; Mr. Elliot, Mr. W. B.; Elliot; Mr. Briggs, cadet; Capt. Beck, Mr. Aubert; Mr. Ley, Viscount Amiens, Capt. Rolle; Capt. Wilder; Mr. Marcus; Eswant Row Sirkey, 1 European, and 3 native servants; Mr. Gabrielly; Assistant Surg. Impey, from Aden.
- „ Ship Repulse, L. Reade, master, from London, 22nd May 1841.
 Passengers. Lieutenant Col. J. Townsend, 14th Regiment K. L. D.; Capt. F. H. Stephens, W. H. Archer, G. Waston, J. H. Tonge, Lieutenant J. Booth, G. K. M. Dawson, Lieut. & Adj. W. Clark; cornets J. C. Barrell, W. Nettleship, E. T. Rosser; Assistant Surgeon J. W. Moffatt; Quarter Master S. S. Brodribb; Ensign R. E. Blake, H. M's 22d Regiment; Ensign R. Blodd, H. M's 17th Regiment, Mrs. Stephens, Brodribb, Miss E. Brodribb, S. Brodribb, G. Brodribb, L. Brodribb and Master W. Brodribb, Miss Jones; 336 Non-commissioned Officers and Men of the 14th H. M's Regt. or K. O. L. D. 40 Women, 48 Children; one Aya.
- „ Barque Ann, J. Salkeld, master, from Liverpool, 26th May 1841.
- 7 Barque Hannah Ker, J. Potter, master, from Liverpool, 8th June 1841.
- „ Ship Majestic, J. Comforth, master, from Liverpool, 22d May, 1841.
 Passengers. W. W. Brown, H. R. Hughes, W. H. Gray, and W. Robson, Engineers.
- 8 Barque Madona, R. H. Miller, master, from Liverpool, 22 May 1841.
- „ Barque Augusta, A. Vaulking, master, from China, 31st May 1841.
- 12 Ship Ann Martin, J. Blair, master, from Glasgow, 22nd May 1841

September. — *Continued.*

- 14 French barque Cicillia, D. Offret, master, from Muscat, 6th Sept. 1841.
 Passenger. B. Oliver.
- 17 Hon'ble Company' Steam Frigate Auckland, Lieut. H. H. Hewitt, Commanding, from Kurrachee, 14th instant.
 Passengers. General Ventura and Daughter, with her Governess, Captain Bulkley, Deputy Advocate General, Lieut. Hogg, 2d Grenadier Regt.; Lieut. Eastwick, Assistant Political Agent, Scinde; Ensign Pelly, 2d European Regt; 2 Serjeants of Artillery, one Private of E. Regt. and 17 tent Lascars.
- 21 French Sloop of War, La Favorite, Captain Page, from Brest, 4th June 1841.
- 22 Barque Margaret, Edmonds Roach, master, from Liverpool, 6th June 1841.
- 23 Ship Mary, John Kemp, master, from Port Nicholson, 19th July.
- 24 Brig Dorothy, M. Mathew, master, from Mauritius, 3rd instant.
 Passengers. 2 Native Seamen, 4 returned convicts and 1 native female servant.
- 25 Grab Fathel Cadree, Zan bin Ally, nacoda, from Mocha, 29th August 1841.
 Passengers. 7 natives.
- „ Ship Sarah, F. Heidrick, master, from London, 5th June 1841.
 Passengers. Messrs. E. H. Williams and N. T. Holt, volunteers for the I. N.; Messrs. Wark. Yiele, Hodgast and Wilson, Engineers, H. C. S.; 2 Women, and 1 child.
- 26 H. C. steam sloop Atalanta, bearing the broad pendant of commodore Sir J. J. Gordon Bremer, Lieut. C. H. Berthon, commanding, from China, 24th August.
 Passengers. Sir J. J. Gordon Bremer; Capt C. Elliot, mrs. Elliot, and child; Capt. Warren, R. N., Dr. Anderson, D. Jardine Esquire; mr. Bennett; 2 Europeans, and 5 Natives. From point de Galle, mr. Donabhooy. From Mangalore, Capt. Cotton, H. M. 40th Regt. and servant.
- 28 Ship Dialius, G. Underhill, master, from Penang, 6th August 1841.
 Passengers. 11 convicts.
- „ Ship John Maclellan, D. MacDonald, master, from London, 9th June 1841.
 Passengers. Messrs. W. Miller, G. Brown, John Henry Aug. Lorseh, Salurs Schlingsur, Theophes Asslei, Charles Gatzker, Wm. Burshels, mrs. Antone, and J. Domingos.
- 29 The East India company's steamer Hugh Lindsay, mr. A. Read, master, in charge, from Canuanore, and Mangalore, spoke the Ardaseer on the 27th evening.
 Passengers. Mr. Tassin, mr. Prendergast, Doctor Impey.

OCTOBER.

- 2 Ceylon Government Steamer Seaforth, George Stewart Esq., commanding, from Colombo, 21st September 1841.
 Passengers. The Hon'ble George Turnour Esq. C. S. Capt. Wilson, H. M. 96 Regt. Mily. Secy. to the Commander in Chief at Ceylon, Lieut. W. Silby, 15 M. N. I., E. M. Sergeant, 18th Royal Irish, C. Cole Esq., W. S. Kennedy Esq.
- „ Ship Reliance, T. Green, master, from London, 16th June 1841.
 Passengers. Major Barton, Captains Fullerton, and Stewart, surgeon Lavens, assist. surgeon Stone, Lieut. Griffiths, and

October.—*Continued.*

- Thompson, Cornets Morant, Apthorpe, and Buller; Vet. Sur. Phillips, Messdames Griffiths, Thompson, and Phillips, 164 Rank and File, 28 women, and 36 children, H. M. 14th Light Dragoons, Dr. Burn, Messrs. Peacock, and Garrett, I. N. 12 men, and 1 woman, H. M. 17th Regt.
- 3 Ship Phoenix, R. Shaw, master, from Mauritius, 5th Sept. 1841
- 5 Ship Ulverstone, A. Smith, master, from Liverpool, 8th June 1841.
- 6 Ship Bombay Castle, David Baxter, master, from China, 16th July, and Batavia 31st August 1841.
- Passengers. William McNair Esq., D. Costelloe, Esq. and Mr. S. Viegas.
- 7 Ship Palatine, Charles Gardner, master, from Aden 13th Sep.
- Passengers. 53 men, 3 women, and 4 children, H. C. Native Troops.
- 10 Portuguese brig Quatro de Abril, Moosajee Oolajee, nacodah, from Goa, 1st instant.
- Passengers. Senhores J. J. Fortunato, L. J. Fernandes, and V. B. Monteiro; 4 natives, and 4 servants.
- „ American Schooner Rowena, J. Shirley, master, from Muscat 1st instant.
- Passengers. Captain J. G. Waters, R. P. Waters, Esq., and servants.
- 11 H. C. Steamer Victoria, Lieut. G. B. Kempthorne, commanding, from Suez, 25th Sept. and Aden, 2nd instant.
- Passengers. Mrs. Colonel Marshall; Lieutenant A. Russell, Madras Army; Lieutenants F. D. Woolcombe, J. G. Petrie; 2d Lieutenant R. H. Baldwin, Bengal Artillery; Major M. G. White, 68th Regt. Bengal N. I.; Major R. H. Galt, Light Dragoons; Brevet Capt. H. O. Marshall, 42d, M. N. I.; Lieut. Alexander Todd, do.; Messrs. Dawson, Naylor, Robinson, Harrison, Potts, White, Hall, Smart, Jackson, Grant, Stranger, Mellivan, Gosser, Wooley, Frion Nicol, and Viscarde; Sir Richmond, C. Shakespear, Lieut. Bengal Artillery; Capt. Christie. From Aden Capt. Orton; Nowrojee Hermusjee; Runchoo, Banyan; John Bates, Seaman, 1 Havildar and 13 sepoy, of 10th Regt. N. I.; (two sepoy died on board) 1 Artilleryman, 1 Gunner; and 11 followers.
- 12 H. C. Steamer Enterprize, Captain C. Biden, commanding from Madras, 27th Sept. and Colombo, 5th instant.
- Passengers. Mr. Johnstone, Mrs. Say, Colonel Elderton, G. Danvers, Esq., and 1 Arab.
- 13 Barque Lord Elphinstone, J. G. Simmons, master, from Bussorah, 30th August.
- Passengers. Mrs. Simmons, Mrs. Weatherhead, and 2 children, Lieut. Raitt, 16th N. I., Lieut. Raikes, do.; Mr and Mrs. Thadens, Mr. Aviet, and 22 native Armenians.
- 15 Arab Brig Futtel Currim, Abdool Latiff, nacodah from Mangalore, 14th September 1841.
- Passengers. 14 Moguls.
- 16 Ship Moffatt, J. Gilbert, master, from Port Jackson, 29th July, and Batavia, 6th September.
- 17 H. C. Cutter Nurbuddah, Hoossain Coonjee, syrang, from Surat.
- 18 Ship Forth, N. Heckford, master, from Calcutta, 5th September 1841.
- Passengers. Shaik Tarehan Ally, Agent to the Eastern Steam

October.—Continued.

- Navigation Company, Mr. Chamberlain, Engrs. 1 Armenian ; 2 servants ; and 1 Lascar.
- 18 Barque Tanjore, J. McLeod, master, from London, 5th June, and Mauritius 17th September.
Passengers. 2 natives.
- 19 H. C. Steam Frigate Auckland, P. Lowe, Esq., commanding, from Aden, 9th instant.
Passengers, Major W. Pottinger ; Captains J. Kelly, F. B. Muller, and F. Lucas ; Lieuts. J. Mansergh, E. Stanton, and J. F. Jones ; Ensigns G. Findlay, J. R. Croker, and E. F. Crowder ; Assistant surgeon J. Murtagh, M. D. ; 215 Rank and File ; 1 Assistant Apothecary : 126 public and private followers, and 1 child, H. M.'s 6th Regt. Lieut. H. B. Rose, Ensigns D. Cameron, and Scrivener, 120 Rank and File, 57 Women and Children ; and 34 Followers, Bombay European Regt.
- 20 Barque Chieftain, James Cromarty, master, from Sydney, 18th August 1841.
„ Ship Helen, Thomas Hunter, master, from Sydney, N. S. Wales 23th August.
„ Hon'ble Company's Brig Palinurus, C. S. Strover, acting master, I. N. from Mangalore, 12th October.
Passengers. Lieut. Welman, H. M.'s 17th ; Assist. surg. Col- lum ; Mr. Russell, mariner ; J. Roach, Apothecary ; 3 Officers' Servants, and Hospital servant.
- 19 Portuguese Brig Tres Irmaos, [P. Francisco, master, from Mozam- bique, 9th September 1841.
Passengers. 10 Portuguese.
- 20 Ship Helen, T. Hunter, master, from Sydney, 28th August 1841.
„ Ship Higginson, W. Hogg, master, from Liverpool, 28th June 1841.
„ Barque Abeona, W. H. Esson, master, from Liverpool, 3rd July 1841.
- 22 Ship Strabane, John Cook, master, from Greenock, 27th June 1841.
- 23 Barque Marchioness of Douro, R. Woodworth, master, from Singa- pore, 1st September 1841.
Passenger. Mr. William Mason, Painter.
- „ H. C. Iron Steamer Indus, Mr. A. Newman, in charge, from Kur- rachee.
Passengers. Lieut. R. Wallace, 18th Regt N. I. ; 3 servants, 75 Pioneers, and Followers.
- 28 Ship Cheshire, J. H. Henrickson, master, from Port Louis, 27th September.
- 29 Steamer Seaforth, G. Stewart, Comg. from Colombo 22d and Co- chin 25th Instant.
Passengers. Mrs. Wodehouse, P. E. Wodehouse, Esq., Mr. Wodehouse, Mr. J. Templer, Ceylon Rifles, and Servants.
- 30 Barque John Panter, W. Harris, master, from Siam, 15th June, Singapore 5th Augt. & Anger 5th Sept. 1841.

NOVEMBER.

- 2 Schooner Wild Irish Girl, J. L. Gillet, master from China, 25th August.
Passenger. Ensign W. Berkley, 37th Madras N. I.

November.—Continued.

- 6 Barque Chusan, J. Laird, master, from Calcutta, 24th September.
 Passenger. H. McEwen Esq.
- „ Ship Shaw in Shaw, A. McPhail, master, from Calcutta, 1st August.
 Passengers. Dr. C. Johnstone, Mr. Cole, and Mr. Musluerie.
- „ Barque Ceylon, S. Leslie, master, from Newcastle, 19th June.
- „ French barque George Cuvier, J. B. Rolland, master, from Bordeaux, 30th May.
 Passengers. Mere de Therway, and Mr. W. J. de Silva.
- „ Ship Faize Rubany, T. Stewart, master, from Calcutta, 2d October.
 Passengers. One Armenian merchant, and 4 servants.
- „ Ship Helen Stewart, P. Brown, master, from Liverpool, 13th July.
- 4 French Corvette La Porveyante, M. Jehanne, commanding, from Bourbon, 13th September.
- 6 Barque Futtay Salam, Aga Mahomed bin Ally, nacoda, from Jud-da, 20th August.
- 9 Barque Ganges, J. Goodson, master, from Mauritius, 16th Oct.
- 10 H. C. Steamer Cleopatra, Lieut. F. P. Webb, comdg., from Suez, 23d October.
 Passengers. Mesdames Boyd, Watson, Poole, Robertson, Hart, and Webb; Misses Ballingall, and Jones; Col. McDonald, Depy. Adj. Genl.; Col. Robertson. 11th N. I.; Major Poole, 1st Cavy.; Captains Long Shaw, 22d N. I.; Hart, 19th do; Holmes, 12th do.; Hyles, 1st E. R.; Lieuts. Jameson, 3d N. I.; Keir, Arty.; Drs. Wight, and Browne; Messrs. Chambers and Compton, C. S.; Mr. Davison, Cadet; Mr. Wallace, and Mr. Graham. For Calcutta, Mrs. Rose and child, Rev. Mr. Moule; Lieut. Rose, 8d Dragoons; Dr. Bowran; Messrs. Storm, Davidson, A. Becher, Heyworth, Geo. Heyworth, Fandon, Freeman, Church, Matheson, H. Colquhoun, Scott, Proctor, Pearse, Carter, and Lake. For Madras. Major General Hill; Col. Cameron. c. b. 40th Regt; Lieut. Knox, 15th Hussars; Messrs. Gough, Elton, C. S.; and Nesbitt, For Ceylon Messrs. Gibson and Smedley. For Mauritius, Lieut. Colonel Wilson, H. M. 35th Regiment.
- 14 Ship Cumbrian, R. Dring, master, from London, 25th June 1841.
- 15 Ship Childe Harold, G. Willis, master, from Portsmouth, 23d July 1841, and Cape 1st ultimo.
 Passengers. Mrs. and Mr. B. Hutt; Mrs. and Mr. J. Woodcock, Mrs. Fraser, Mrs. Willis, Misses Jallot, Willis, Sanderson, Edwards, Shaw, and Atkinson; Mr. Bazett; Mr. Westergarat; messrs. J. D. Williams, and G. R. Nixon, cadets; Mr. Worman, and son; 3 European and 12 Native male servants, and 4 Native female servants. From the Cape, Major W. Jacob, Lady and child, Bombay Artillery; Lieut. W. S. Sherwill, 66th Bengal N. I.; Surgeon J. Howison, Bombay Medical establishment.
- „ Ship Drongan, J. McKenzie, master, from Calcutta, 24th Sept. 1841, and Cochin 4th inst.
 Passengers. Captain and Mr. Cottick and family.
- 16 Swedish Barque James Boorman, G. A. Rimmer, master, from Stockholm, 16th July 1841.
- 19 Barque Montague, George Crabb, master, from Liverpool, 15th July 1841.
- 21 The East India Company's Cutter Margaret, Murjee Ally Syrang, from a Cruise.

November.—*Continued.*

- 22 Ship Charles Forbes, Willis, Master, from a cruise.
 Passengers. Convalescents of Her Majesty's 17th Regiment.
- 22 The East India Company's Iron Steamer Indus, Mr. A. Newman, Acting Master, from Kurrachee, 20 November 1841.
 Passengers. Major Boscawen, H. M. 40th Regt.; Major Lynch, 16th Regt. N. I.; Major Kavaye, 21st N. I., mrs. Outram, miss Winchester, mrs. Hessing and Child, 1 Engineer, 2 Boiler Makers and 4 Seamen of the Indus Flotilla, 5 Rank and File of the 2d Company, 2d Bat. Artillery, 31 of H. M. 41st Rt., 17 of the Madras Dooley Corps, and 17 Servants.
- 24 Brig Anonyma, John Vaux, Master, from England, 13th August and Cape 14th Oct. 1841.
 Passengers. J. Mackenzie Esq. Assist. Surgeon, E. C. Morgan, Esq.
- „ Barque Thistle, John Elder, master, from Greenock, 20th July 1841.
- „ Ship Mor, Adam Young, master, from China, 9th Oct. 1841, Singapore, 25th Oct.
 Passengers. W. S. Boyd, Esq., Captain Jolly.
- 25 Brig Vigilant, George Clark, master, from Mauritius 23d October 1841.
 Passenger. Mr. Boyd.
- 26 Barque Soobrow, J. P. Baile, master, from Calcutta, Sand Heads, 15th October 1841, and Allepee, 15th Nov. Spoke the Magistrate, from Bombay to Liverpool out 15 days Lat. 11, 17. N. She had nothing but colours. On the 18th spoke Yacht Prince Regent.
- „ Ship Prince Albert, R. Richards, master, from Calcutta, 25th October 1841.
 Passengers. Mrs. Richards, and children, mrs. Capon and child, mr. Donnelly, mr. Sargon, one Native and two Native Servants.
- 28 Ceylon Government Steamer Seaforth, Geo. Stewart, Master, from Ceylon, 22d November and Cochin.
 Passengers. Mrs. Eden, Lieutenant Eden, Madras Army, D. Wilson, Esq., 4 Native Servants.
- „ Ship Co'umbine, William Cape, Master, from Singapore, 14th November 1841.
 Passengers. Thomas Arnold, and 3 Natives.
- „ Barque Alexander Johnston, H. Crawforth, Master, from Penang, 17th October 1841.
 Passengers. 2 Natives.
- 28 Barque Sophia, J. Johnston, Master, from Siam, 28th August, Singapore 6th October, Point de Galle, 9th November, Quilon 16th November, Allepie 29th November 1841. Spoke the United States Frigate Bolton with the Consolation, in Company in Lat. 5. 55. and Long 96. S. bound to China. Hertfordshire, 27th Oct. in Lat. 7. 26. and Long. 89. 3.
 Passengers. Mr. Young, and 16 Natives.
- „ Arab Grab Puttay Alley, Sullemon, Nacodah, from Bussorah, 17th October 1841.
- „ Ship Victoria, Abdullah Alley, Nacodah, from Siam, 10th August.
 Passengers. 7 Lascars.
- „ Barque Clarendon, J. B. Grant, Master, from Calcutta, 20th October 1841, spoke the Barque Bremar, from Calcutta, bound to Muscat, out 20 days.

November.—*Continued.*

29 Ship Brilliant, Robert Barr, Master, from Greenock, 26th June 1841. Spoke Alice of Liverpool to Mauritius in Lat. 8. 40 N. Long. 20. 56. W. Ayrshire, from Liverpool, to Port Jackson, 24 days at Sea all well, Lat. 5. 26. N. Long. 30. 0. W.

„ Ship Malabar, Robert Pollock, Master, from England, Portsmouth 1st August 1841, touched at Cannanore.

Passengers. Colonel C. B. James 5th Regiment Native Infantry, Colonel Hickes 22nd N. I., Lieut. Forbes 3rd N. I., W. H. Fairbairns H. M. 41st Regt., N. Heffernan, H. M. 17th Regt., H. P. Lawrence; Cadets, S. W. Long, A. P. Etheridge, E. L. Scott, G. W. Harding, A. H. Curtis, H. W. Holland, and C. M. W. James; Messrs. James, Decluzeau, Warden, Forbes, and Lawrence; Misses Hickes, Barbara Eaton, Emma Eaton, Baumlach, and Phillips; Messrs. E. H. Vernon, A. D. Taylor, C. E. Connor, and G. P. C. Cavendish, Midshipmen of I. N.; Messrs. J. Proctor, W. I. Speamen, R. Mackenzie, T. MacLoughlan, W. Lindsay and H. Nelson, Company's Engineers; Servants, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Humphries, and Miss Brown; Landed at Cannanore, Mr. Miller, and Miss Reynolds; Ayahs, Phillip Amadad, H. Damella, and Carolina.

30 Brig Rangoon, Fernando, master, from Cochin, 19th Nov. 1841.

Passengers. 7 Natives, (Parsees.)

„ Brig Moulmein, E. D. Pritt, master, from Calcutta, 1st Nov. 1841.

Passengers. Mr. T. Waterman, Mr. S. Rawson.

30 Brig Maulmein, E. D. Pritt, master, from Calcutta the 1st November 1841.

Passengers. T. Wahnhan, S. Rawson, Merchants.

„ Brig Rangoon, Fernando, master, from Cochin, 19th Nov. 1841.

Passengers. 7 Natives, (Parsees.)

DECEMBER.

2 Ship Princes Charlotte, A King, Master, from Liverpool, 24th August.

3 Ship Orwell, John Colburn, master, from Bussorah, left Bussorah 17th Oct. and touched at Karrack, Bushire and Muscat.

Passengers. Liddiard Raymond, Merchant; Doctor Mackintosh, H. E. Marriott, Military; five Armenians, four Persians, two Jews, four Native servants, fourteen Horsekeepers, two boys found secreted among the cargo after leaving Muscat.

5 Barque Monarch, W. J. Shepherd, master, from Madras, 25th October 1841, Malabar Coast.

Passengers. H. Robertson, Esq. Mrs. Robertson, 2 children, one servant.

„ Barque Swallow, R. Macallister, master, from Madras, 17th October, Cannanore 14th Nov., Vingorla 30th Nov. 1841.

Passengers. Capt. Longworth, H. M. 40th Regt., one servant, and four Natives.

„ Ship Mertoun, F. G. M. Kern, master, from Rio de Janeiro, 18th Sept. 1841.

5 Grab Dowlutt Savoy, Ally bin Abdull Gunney, Nacodah, from Calcutta, 25th Oct. 1841.

„ Barque Indian Queen, J. D. Shreeve, master, from Colombo, 2d Oct. 1841.

December. - *Continued.*

- 8 Ship *England*, John Thompson, master, from Sydney, 5th Sept. 1841.
 Passengers. W. B. Gaskell, E. M. McKenzie, Surgeon; 1 Seaman.
- 9 Ship *Shah Allum*, E. Evans, master, from China 4th,* and Singapore 30th October.
 Passengers. Mrs. Montgomery and family; W. W. Kerr, Esq.; master Kerr; and 5 natives.
- „ H. C. Steamer *Hugh Lindsay*, Lieut. J. S. Grieve, commanding, from Karrack, 24th ult., and Muscat 1st instant.
 Passengers. From Gulf, 2 Jews and 3 natives.
- „ H. C. Steamer *Zenobia*, Mr. R. Higgins, commanding, from Aden, 28th ultimo.
 Passengers. Captains T. Tapp, and W. E. Rawlinson; surgeon C. D. Strake; Lieuts. H. J. Woodward, and C. T. Ferner; Ensigns W. A. Anderson, and E. Dansey; 133 non-commissioned rank and file, 1st Bombay European Regt.; Mrs. Rawlinson and child; 79 rank and file, 10th Native Infantry; 17 European and native women; 14 children do. do.; and fifty four followers.
- „ Ship *Lowjee Family*, R. Ayers, master, from China, 8th, and Singapore, 27th October.
 Passengers. W. Belhetchet, Esq. and Lady; and 6 natives.
- 12 H. C. Steamer *Berenice*, Lieut. J. A. Young, commanding, from Suez, 23d ult., and Aden 2d instant.
 Passengers. Mesdames Warden and child, Clarke, Colvin, Smith, Morris, Burkingyoung, Oldereck, Brownriggs and 2 children, Ibbetson, Troward, White, Corfield, Stockley, Stewart, and Haldane; Miss Ibbetson; Major General Sir Charles, and Lady Napier; 3 Misses Napier; Messrs. Warden, Clark, Colvin, Smith, Morris, Burkingyoung, and Corfield; Lieut. J. White, 20th M. N. I.; Capt. Haldane, 4th M. N. I.; Capt. Ingledue, agent for the Oriental and Peninsular Steam Company; Rev. Mr. Tucker; Cadet Stephenson; Messrs. Caton, Wells, Lushington, Lodge, Caldecott, Robinson, King, Syers, Taylor, Hay, Wyllie, Patrick, Buchanan, Dicey, and Pringle;—3d class Passengers, Mr. Parker; 6 European and 2 native servants. From Aden. Dossabhoy Hormusjee and servant.
- 13 Barque *Bengal Packet*, J. M. Stewart, master, from China 3d, and Singapore 25th October.
- 14 Barque *Colonist*, J. Leith, master, from Singapore, 18th October 1841.
- „ Brig *Freak*, J. W. Tingate, master, from Singapore, 16th October.
 Passengers. Mrs. Andon, Mr. and Mrs. Fitch.
- 18 Ship *Eleanor Lancaster*, C. Cowley, master, from Calcutta 10 Nov.

Departures from Bombay.

JANUARY.

- 1 The E. I. C. Steamer Victoria, Lieutenant H. A. Ormsby, Commanding, to Suez.
Passengers. Mrs. Sparrow, Capt. J. Pepper, I. N., Mrs. Moore, Capt. J. Reeves, Lieut. Evans, 6th Regt. N. I., miss Sutherland, mrs. Hathway, mrs. Troward, H. Johnstone Esq. Civil Surgeon, G. F. Hughes Esq., E. Williamson Esq., M. M. R. Daniell Esq., Capt. Eastwick, capt. and mrs. Bailly and child, capt. and mrs. Wilson and child, E. A. Muzard Esq., A. V. Vives Esq., R. Fizon Esq., F. Hutchinson Esq., Lord Jocelyn, Dr. Nesbitt, R. N., captain Dicy, 6 European and 3 Native servants.
- „ Ship Hydros, Mahomed Ebram, Nacoda, to Calcutta.
Passenger. Mr. Hobson.
- 2 Ship Malabar, R. Pollock, master to London.
Passengers. Mrs. Miller, mrs. Wyllie, mrs. Leighton, miss Leighton, mrs. Straker and 3 children, miss Shaw, mrs. Shortt and 3 children, mr. Wyllie, mrs. Croker, mrs. Naylor and 2 children, J. M. Davies Esq., capt. Miller, H. M. 17th, Lieut. Davies, H. M. 18th, capt. Naylor, do. 4th, in charge of Invalids, F. Bouchier Esq., Lieut. colonel Leighton, major Gibson, master Wright, and Invalids.
- „ Ship Fazol Currin, Mahomed Razak, Nacoda to Calcutta.
Passengers. 5 Natives.
- 3 Ship Fattae Rahimon, Shaboo bin Tyeb, Nacodab, to Juddah.
- 4 American Schooner Rattler, Francis Brown, master to Zanzibar and Salem.
Passenger. Ally Abdoolla.
- 5 Barque Woodman, John Good, master, to Liverpool.
Passengers. J. Lewis Esq. John Hall Esq. James McIntire Esq.
- 6 Ship Child Harold, G. Willis, master, to Cape and London.
Passengers. Capt. Watts, capt. Aston, capt. Cotton, capt., Johnson, Lieut. Kelly, 56 Invalids, 19 children and 15 servants, Miss Townsend, mrs. Townsend, mrs. Wells, mrs. Goode, mrs. Ramsay, mrs. Janies, mrs. Watts, mrs. Cotton, mrs. Kelly, miss Howe, E. H. Townsend Esq.
- 7 Ship Herefordshire, H. T. Moore, master, to London.
Passengers. Mrs. col. Wood, mrs. Lyons, Mrs. Hutchinson, Mr. Blenkarst, mr. and mrs. Crawford, capt. Blackall, capt. Lang, capt. Dempster, capt. and mrs. Wilson, capt. Bradford, and 18 children.
- „ The E. I. C. Schooner Mahi, Lieut. J. Bird, commanding, to Persian Gulph.
- „ Ship Brilliant, R. Barr, master, to Greenock.
- 9 Barque Fathel Currin, Hajee Addul Rahimon, Nacoda, to Malabar coast and Mocha.
Passengers. 19 Natives.
- 10 Barque Mor, A. Young, master, to China.
- „ Ship Charlotte, C. L. Leibschwager, master, to China.
Passengers Mrs. Craig and 3 masters Barretto.

January.—*Continued.*

- 12 Ship *Helena*, J. Denning, master, to Cannanore and Calcutta.
- 13 Ship *Francis Spraight*, Thomas Winn, master, to Malabar Coast and London.
- 14 Ship *Superior*, C. Johnston, master, to Liverpool.
- 16 Ship *Alexander Robertson*, R. Brown, master, to Colombo.
Passenger. Lieut. col Singleton.
- „ Ship *Helen*, W. J. Hickey, master, to Singapore and China.
- 17 Barque *Resolution*, R. White, master, to Ceylon and Madras.
Passengers, Mr. and Mrs. Albrecht, Mr. McKenzie, Mr. Putt, Mr. J. Wilson, for Ceylon. Mr. G. Adams, Mr. Finlay for Cannanore.
- 18 Brig *Freak*, T. J. Suffield, master, to Singapore.
Passengers. 47 Convicts.
- „ The East India Company's Cutter *Margaret*, Munjee Ally Syrang, Suat, on a Cruise.
- 19 Ship *Duke of Lancaster*, J. Hargraves, master, to China.
- „ Barque *Mary Bulmer*, R. Cant, master, to Liverpool.
- 20 Ship *Princes Charlotte*. M. King, master, to Liverpool.
Passengers, Lt. Bathurst.
- „ Brig *Midas*, P. Keir, master, to Aden.
- „ The E. I. C. Steamer *Medusa*, Mr. H. Dawson, in charge to Kurachee.
- „ The E. I. C. Steamer *Zenobia*, Lieut. R. Ethersey, Comg. to Tankaria Bunder.
- „ Ship *Strabane*, John Bowen, master, to Clyde.
- 21 The E. I. C. Steamer *Sesostris*, R. Moresby Esq., captain, to Tankaria Bunder.
- „ Yacht *Prince Regent*, W. Roberts, Esq., in charge to Tankaria Bunder.
Passengers. The Hon'ble the Governor, family and suite.
- 23 Barque *Hopkinson*, C. R. Stephens, master, to Quilon, Madras, and Calcutta.
Passengers. W. Nash Esq., A. Scott Esq., Mr. F. White.
- „ Brig *Onyx*, J. Brown, master, to Colombo.
- 24 Barque *Adele*, G. Middleton, master, to Calcutta.
- 25 Ship *Sumdany*. Hajee Aboo Bucker, Nacoda, to Muscat.
- „ The E. I. C. Schooner *Emily*, Mr. H. Blowers, commanding to Persian Gulph.
- 28 Ship *Nurbudda*, F. Patrick, master, to Malabar Coast, Madras and Calcutta.

FEBRUARY.

- 1 The E. I. C. steamer *Berenice*, Lt. J. A. Young, Commanding, to Suez.
Passengers. Mr. and Mrs. J. G. Frith, and Child, Mrs. Waddington, and 3 Children, Major W. J. Douglas, Doctor J. Stevenson, Dr. and Miss Weekes, Mrs. St. B. Brown, Mrs. Woodhouse, Major and Mrs. Stockwell, capt. R. Foster, Rev. R. Ward, Mr. and Mrs. S. Campbell, Mr. and Mrs. Parry, G. Aspenall Esq., Mr. T. Taylor, Mr. C. R. Cotton, Lt. R. Little, Mr. Gray, Lt. Halkett, Lt. Smith, capt. Sterling, Lt. Salkeld, capt. Gray, F. B. Wells Esq., T. W. Richardson, Esq., Lt. Jeruingham, Sorabjee Cawasjee, 4 European and 5 Native servants.
- 2 Barque *Parsee*, W. Chiwas, master, to Liverpool.
- 5 Barque *Memnon*, J. Godder, master, to Tutacorine, and Liverpool.

February.—*Continued.*

- 5 Ship Candahar, Wm. Keir, master, to China.
Passenger. R. Fisher Esq.
- 6 Brig Ophelia and Anne, C. H. Baeker, master, to London.
,, Barque Sir Herbert Compton, F. S. Boulton, master, to China.
Passenger. Mrs. Boulton.
- 9 Barque Singapore Packet, T. W. Tingate, master, to Singapore.
Passengers. Mrs. Tingate and child, 25 native convicts.
- 12 Ship Sycee, D. Jolly, master, to Liverpool.
- 14 Arab Ship Futtay Mumbaruck, Abdulla bin Essa, nacoda to Muscat.
Passengers. 2 natives.
- 15 Ship Dauntless, W. Miller, master, to Liverpool.
Passenger. W. G. Young, and Mrs. Scriven.
- ,, The E. I. C. Steamer Hugh Lindsay, Lieut. H. Hewitt in charge to Kurrachee.
Passengers. H. C. Troops.
- ,, Barque William, A. F. Morris, master, to Clyde.
- ,, Barque Sovereign, W. C. Hart, master, to China.
Passengers. Mr. Percival, Mr. Wise, Mr. Dun.
- ,, Ship Lady Clarke, A. Lawrence, master, to London.
Passengers. Mr. and Mrs. Stewart, captain and Mrs. Gordon, Mrs. Moore and child, Mr. Fenwick, Mr. Cole, and 2 children, 55 Invalids, 2 Women and 3 children.
- 18 Ship Ramsay, Thomas Hamlin, master, to Maulmain.
- 19 Ship Engleborough, J. R. Rea, master, to Liverpool.
Passengers. Mr. and Mrs. Wooler, child and servant, capt. Robinson.
- 20 The E. I. C. Iron steamer Medusa, Mr. H. Dawson, acting master, to Kurratchie.
- ,, Ship Fattay Halburrie, Abdulla, Gool Mahamud, nacoda, to Calcutta.
Passengers. 19 Arabs.
- 21 Barque Soobrow, H. B. Connew, master, to Isle of France.
Passengers. Mr. Tyath, Bhicajee Esquire, Lady and 8 servants.
- ,, Ship St. George, G. H. Heaton, master, to London.
- ,, Barque Mary Anne, T. Boulton, master, to London.
- 23 Ship Mayaram Dayaram, J. Young, master, to China.
Passenger. Mr. Middleton.
- ,, Barque Tweed, R. Lawson, master, to China.
- 24 Brig Futtay Mumbaruck, Amud, Nacadah, to Surat.
- 25 American Ship Morison, H. Benson, master, to China.
- 28 Ship Shakespear, G. Henderson, master, to Liverpool.

MARCH.

- 1 The E. I. C. Steamer Victoria, Lieut. H. A. Ormsby, Commanding to Suez
Passengers. The Hon'ble Mr. and Mrs. Farish and Miss Farish, Sir John and Lady Awdry and Child. Mr. and Mrs. Frere and 2 Children; Doctor and Mrs. Henderson; Mrs. Thos. McMacking; Lewis Grant Esq.; Mrs. Rynsford & 2 Children; Baron Constant de Rebeque; James Kellie Esq. Assist. Sur., Madras Est.; R. K. Dick Esq. Beng. C. S.; Manockjee Cursetjee Esq.; David Kennedy Esq.; Mr. W. R. Talbot; Thos. Fox Esq.; C. B. Barns Esq. M. C. S.; C. R. Buller Esq.; William Wallace Esq.;

December. — *Continued.*

- Colonel Wallace; Lieut. Kemp; Lieut. W. D. Ponsonby; Capt. Houston; Lieut. Dickenson, Royal Fusileers; Lieut. Simmons; Lieut. Holdsworth; Sir W. McGregor; Bart; Lieut. Strachan; H. M. 39 Rt.; Lieut. Henry Creed; Mr. Alex. Cowen, Lieut. A. H. Gordon, I. N.; Mrs. Bonney and Child; Lieutenant Stewart; George Bryant Esq.; Mr. A. G. Dallas; J. H. Astill Esq.; G. Astill Esq.; Mr. J. Little; One European and 4 Native Servants.
- 3 Ship Bombay Castle, D. Baxter, master, to China.
- 4 Ship Hindostan, J. Campbell, master, to Liverpool.
- 9 Ship Urania, Thomas Ogilvy, master, to Liverpool.
- „ Ship Thomas Coutts, R. E. Warner, master, to Colombo, Cape and London.
- Passengers. Captain and Mrs. Hall and 1 child, captain and Mrs. Faber and 2 children, captain Young, Miss Leckie, Mrs. Forbes, lieutenant Campion, 2 master Grimes, Mr. J. E. Caulfield, major Willoughby, lieutenant Harper, master Smith, Mrs. Barnes and 2 children, 2 European and 4 native servants.
- „ The E. I. C. Steamer Hugh Lindsay, Mr. A. Read, in charge, to Kurratchee.
- Passengers, Troops.
- „ Iron Steamer Sattellite, Mr. W. S. Cole, in charge to Kurratchee.
- 11 The E. I. C. Steamer Zenobia, lieutenant H. Hewitt, commanding, to Malabar Coast.
- 16 The E. I. C. Iron Steamer Medusa, Mr. A. Morrison, acting master, to river Indus.
- „ Ship Sir Edward Paget, Campbell, master, to London.
- 20 Barque Agnes, to Colombo and Calcutta.
- Passengers. Mr. Houston, Mr. McCalley, Mr. Fletcher, Mr. Retton, Mr. Smith, lieutenant Gordon, Mr. D. Omelies, Miss Bertone.
- 22 Ship Simon Taylor, to Ceylon.
- Passengers. Sir Colin Campbell and Staff and 3 servants.
- 23 Brig Sada Koossawloy, Syed Mahommed, Nacoda, to Colombo.
- „ French brig Josephine, E. Barazer, master, to Malabar Coast, and Mahi.
- „ Ship Hugh Walker, W. W. Rice, master, to Clyde.
- „ Ship Atit Rahimon, P. C. Lugin, master, to China.
- Passengers. Mrs. Kempt, Mrs. Lugin, and 2 children.
- 23 Barque Arab, F. Hodges, Master, to London.
- Passengers. Mrs. F. Hodges, and 2 children, and servant.
- „ Ship Julia, W. James, master to Singapore, and China.
- 25 Portuguese barque Marquis of Hastings, C. A. Ozoria, to Singapore and Macao.
- Passengers. J. F. Olivera, Supercargo, 1 native Syrang of the ship Julia.
- „ Arab brig Harsingars, Hajee Woemer Nacodah, to Malay Coast and Calcutta.
- 27 The E. I. C. Steamer Medusa, Mr. H. Dawson, in Charge to Bancote.

APRIL.

- 1 The H. C. Steamer Cleopatra, Lieut. F. Webb, commanding, to Suez.
- Passengers. Mrs. Stewart and child, major and Mrs. Win-yates, H. C. Ludlow, Esq.; Lieut. Col. Borthwick, N. A. Wood

April.—*Continued.*

- Esq. and 2 children, Lieut. Col. Wallington, Capt. and Mrs. Higgins, Mr. and Mrs. Spooner and 2 children, Sir John Wilson K. O. B., Mrs. Croker and child, Mrs. Dix, Capt. Dodgin, C. Gubbins Esq., Capt. Vaux, E. A. Newcome Esq., J. P. Grant Esq., Mr. and Mrs. Timmins, and child, Lieut. Jones, Captain Hall, R. H. Brown Esq., J. S. B. Scott Esq., Mrs. Powys, Capt. Powys, Capt. Roberts, Lieut. Smith, Capt. Skipper, Lieut. McKenzie, Cap. Morresby, Miss Strafford, Capt. D. Etchevery, J. Howdon Esq., Mr. A. Thompson, Dr. G. Roberts, J. Curnin Esq., Sir W. Cotton, Capt. Cotton, A. Keir, Esq., Dr. Hadley, Dr. Barclay, Lieut. Moffatt.
- 3 The Ship Asia, J. H. Fawcett, master, bound to Hongkong.
Passengers. Major Tomlinson, Lieuts. Haly, Martin, and Bernard, Ensigns Burrell and Woodright, and Assistant Surgeon H. Moore, 2 Sergeants, 325 Privates, 19 Women, and 7 children.
- 4 The Portuguese Brig Simplicia, J. S. D'Almeida, master, to Penang.
,, The H. C. Steam Frigate Auckland, W. Lowe, Esq., commander, to Kurratchee.
- 5 The ship Reliance, T. S. Hall, master, to Liverpool.
Passengers. Lieut. Jackson, Saunderson, and Monin.
- 6 The Arab Ship, Shah in Shah, Hamud Shurruff, Nacoda, to Calcutta,
,, The H. C. Sloop of war Elphinstone, Lieut. R. Ethersey, Commr. to Karrack.
- ,, The Barque Jehangheer, H. Handley, master, to Malabar Coast, and Calcutta,
Passengers. C. S. Ferris Esq., and Miss Ferris.
- 7 Barque Coringa Packet, W. Gibson, master, to Ceylon and Madras.
Passengers. Mrs. Stevenson, Miss Noyal and Mr. Stevenson.
- 9 The Barque Wave, J. Scaleby, master, to Singapore.
,, The H. C. Steamer Hugh Lindsay, H. H. Hewitt, Commr. to Kurratchee
- 10 The ship British Merchant, R. Bernee, master, to Liverpool.
- 11 The Barque Sophia, J. Johnson, master, to Singapore.
- 12 The H. C. Steamer Enterprize, C. H. West, Esq. commander to Madras and Calcutta.
Passengers. Prince Hyder Khan and suite, Mr. Seaton and 3 children, Miss Roberts, Dr. McFarland, Mr. Wood.
- ,, Barque Chieftain, H. Payne, master, to Liverpool.
- ,, H. C. Iron steamer Indus, Mr. S. Roberts, in charge, to Kurratchee.
- 13 The ship Lancaster, C. Jefferson, master, to Liverpool.
Passengers. Mrs. Pollexfen and child, Mrs. Taylor and 3 children, Messrs. McDonald, R. Fitzgerald, and J. Fitzgerald.
- 14 The Schooner Wild Irish Girl, A. Gerald, master, to China.
- 15 The ship Victoria, Abdal Cadur, Nacodah, to Singapore and Siam.
Passengers. 4 Natives.
- ,, The Barque Olive Branch, W. S. Lindsay, master, to Liverpool.
- ,, The Barque Champion, John Cochrane, master, to Liverpool.
- 19 The Barque Hope, J. Kerr, master, to Greenock.
- 20 The Brig Corsair, E. F. Frazer, master, to China.
,, The Barque Colonel Newell, H. Grant, master, to Malabar Coast and Calcutta.
Passengers. J. Wells, E. Whittington, C. Lipscomb, G. Meli-coff, and 6 Natives.

April.—Continued.

- 22 The ship *Carnatic*, C. Cunningham, master, to Greenock.
 „ The Ceylon Government steamer *Seaforth*, G. Stewart, commander, to Colombo.
 Passengers. Miss Bird and M. Worms, Esq.
- 24 Barque John William Dare, J. Shephard, master to Columbo, and Madras.
 Passengers. Mrs Shephard and child, Mrs. Campbell, J. D. Campbell, and C. Cole Esq., Messrs. L. and J. Arnaud.
- 26 Ship *Kusrovie*, J. B. Jackson, master, to Singapore, and Siam.
- 27 The H. C. steam Frigate *Auckland*, W. Lowe, Esq., commanding, to Suez.
 Passengers. The Hon'ble Sir J. R. Carnac, Governor of Bombay and Suite.
- 28 The brig *Rosana*, A. Keith, master, to London.
 „ Brig *Midas*, Peter Kier, Master, to London.
 „ French Brig *Le Deux Clementine*, H. Olive, master, to Bordeaux.
- 30 The East India Company's *Pattimar Bhima*, Moossa Peerbhoy, Native Commander, to Sea.
 „ Ship *Melekell Behar*, G. Hutchison, master, to China.
 Passengers. 6 Arabs.
- „ The East India Company's Schooner *Emily*, Mr. H. Blowers in charge to Persian Gulph.
- „ The ship *Drongan*, J. McKenzie, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers. Major Stratton, Ensign E. Duperier, 26th Cameronians.

MAY.

- 1 Portuguese Brig of War *Gentel Lebertadora*, Bernardino Portugal de Grace, Capt. to Sea.
- „ The E. I. C. Steamer *Zenobia*, Lieut. H. H. Hewitt, commanding, to Kurratchee.
- „ The E. I. C. Steamer *Berenice*, Lieut. J. A. Young, commanding, to Suez.
 Passengers. Colonel Whitehill, Mr. and Mrs. Mallet, Captain Clemons, Miss Clemons, C. Sims Esq., Mrs. Andrews, and 2 children, Mr. T. C. Fuller, Hon'ble S. Stewart McKenzie, and his family, Major Munsey, Major Foquett, Capt. Shidiff, E. Schone, Madame de Souza, Mrs. T. W. Young, and child, J. Cochrane Esq., Capt. Pieck, T. Alexander Esq., Dadabhoi Muncherjee, Hajee Taq, Ebram Memon, James Bradshaw, to Aden.
- 3 The ship *Charles Dumergue*, H. Crawford, master, to China.
- 4 The Portuguese Brig *Novo Viagante*, V. N. D. Paiva, master, to Macao
 Passengers. J. Wedon, and 3 children.
- 5 The Ship *Caroline*, H. Jones, master, to Bushire.
 Passengers. 36 Natives.
- 6 The Brig *Brigand*, J. Paddon, master, to China.
 „ Barque John, A. Smith, master, to Liverpool.
 „ The Barque *Solomon Shaw*, John Lyons, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers. 13 Natives.
- 11 The Ship *Rothschild*, V. Luckett, master, to Liverpool.
 Passenger. O. Bernerd.
- „ The Arab Ship *Juda Rahimion*, Maloola, Nacoda, to Muscat.
 Passengers. 4 Natives.

May.—Continued.

- 12 The ship William Gillies, F. Clark, master, to Liverpool.
 „ Barque Martha Ridgway, J. F. Besset, master, to Liverpool.
 Passengers. Miss Stafford, Lieut. H. Miles, W. H. Snell, and F. McKsteer Esq. and 1 servant.
- 13 The Brig Hamoody, Mahomed Ahmed, nacoda, to Liverpool.
 „ The Barque Clarissa, G. Andree, master, to Madras.
 Passengers. Mrs. Andree and family.
- 14 The Barque Emily, J. C. Hilman, master, to Cowes.
- 15 The Barque Sarah, W. F. Walker, master, to Madras.
 „ The American Barque Cavalier, J. G. Waters, master, to Zanzibar.
 Passenger. W. C. Waters.
- 16 The ship Charles Grant, W. Pitcairn, master, to Singapore and China.
 Passengers. Mr. & Mrs. Paterson, Mr. and Mrs. Queen, 3 Parsees and 4 Servants.
 „ Brig Dadabhoy, Mahomed Anjum, Nacoda, to Singapore and Siam.
- 18 The ship Lord Anherst, R. J. Hopkins, master, to China.
 „ The ship Bucephalus, A. Small, master, to Greenock.
 Passengers. James Birdwood, Charles Birdwood, miss Birdwood, mrs. Paterson, servant,
- 19 Ship Ann, W. S. Murray, master, to London.
 Passengers. 6 Invalid of B. E. Regt; 1 Invalid of H. M. Ship Larne, 1 Boiler maker,
 „ The East India Company's Cutter Margaret, Munjee Alley, Syrang, to Cruise.
- 22 The Swedish Ship Calcutta, C. H. Molien, master, to China.
 „ The E. I. C. Steamer Victoria, Lieut. H. A. Ormsby, Comander, to Suez.
 Passenger. Mr. Upward.
- 23 The Ship Prince Albert, R. Richards, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers. Mrs. Richards, captain Abbots, Bengal Artillery; capt. Reid, 5th Bengal Cavalry, and 8 natives.
 „ The Barque Acasta, John Ryle, master, to London.
- 24 The Ship Shaw Allum, E. Evans, master, to China.
 Passenger. W. Anderson Esq.
 „ The Ship Hurriet Scott, T. Beymon, master, to Liverpool.
 „ The Ship William Sharples, W. H. Jones, master, to Liverpool.
 Passengers. Mr. and mrs. Burns, four children and oneservant.
 „ The Ship Earl of Balcarras, R. B. Barker, master, to China.
 „ The Ship Countess of Loudon, J. S. Lindsey, master, to Liverpool.
 „ Her Majesty's Ship Larne, P. J. Blake Esq., captain, to Sea.
- 25 The Brig Hamido, E. Davioit, master to Columbo.
- 26 The Brig Futtal Barry, G. Bamber, master, to Singapore.
 „ The Ship Alexander Baring, H. Hall, master, to China.
- 29 Grab Dowlut Savoy, Alli Abdool Guny, Nacodah, to Calcutta.
 Passengers. 8 Natives.

JUNE..

- 1 The Barque Merunon, F. S. Ford, master to Liverpool.
- 2 The Ship Kirkman Finlay, A. Scott, master, to Clyde.
- 2 Brig Amity, J. Warner, master, to Zanzibar.
- 3 Ship Ruparell, J. Rigby, master, to Calcutta.

June.—*Continued.*

- 6 Barque Robert Stride, G. McBlain, master, to Liverpool.
 „ Ship Buckinghamshire, W. Moore, master, to London.
 Passengers. Mrs. Pennycuik, Mrs. Gordon, Mrs. Sarson, Mrs. Bouchier, Colonel Gordon, Mr. Maltby, Lieutenant Burke, Dr. Bouchier, Conductor Elliott, 4 Female servants and 7 Invalids.
 7 Ship Lintin, J. Gillman, master, to Liverpool.
 Passengers. Mrs. Gillman, Capt. Sherwood and Servants.
 11 Barque Crown, J. Kear, master, to Liverpool.
 „ Barque Adelaida, J. Perse, master, to Singapore.
 Passengers. 6 Natives
 12 Ship Caledonia, H. Cammell, master, to Liverpool.
 13 Ship Good Success, H. Fraser, master, to China.
 Passengers. Mr. Lenex and one Native.
 15 Ship Caledonia, J. F. Burne, master to China.
 Passengers. Major and Mrs Cooper, 18th Royal Irish R. Foot, and 12 Natives.
 „ Ship Duke of Bronte, F. A. Payne, master, to London.
 Passengers. E. Warwick.
 19 H. C. Steamer Cleopatra, F. P. Webb, Esq. Commander, to Suez.
 19 Barque Ellora, W. Black, master, to Clyde.
 22 Brig Lyon, A. Ruxton, master, to London.
 23 Barque Halifax Packet, J. W. Smith, master, to London.
 24 Barque Mor, A. Young, master, to Calcutta.
 29 Barque Louisa, J. Jackson, master, to London.
 30 Brig North Pole, J. Watt, master, to Liverpool.

JULY.

- 2 Barque Inez D. Eaton, master, to Singapore.
 „ Barque Resource, W. Boyle, master, to London.
 „ Ship China, A. Phillips, master, to Liverpool.
 Passenger. Mrs. Phillips.
 5 Ship William Miles, V. W. Samson, master, to London.
 Passenger. Mr. W. Pearce.
 7 Barque Soobrow, J. P. Bile, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers. Dr. Morgan, C. H. Cracroft, Mr. Bell, T. Oldaker, and 5 Natives.
 „ Barque Margaret, G. Maitland, master, to London.
 „ Ship Florist, William Huggup, master, to London.
 Passenger. Mr. Williamson.
 11 Ship Royal Sovereign, G. Walker, master, to Liverpool.
 Passenger. Mrs. Leeson.
 „ Ship Belvidere, S. Stephenson, master, to Liverpool.
 Passenger. Mr. Miles Patrick.
 12 Ship Benares, H. B. Cannew, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers. Mr. Padder Morinos, and Mr. Byles, for Calcutta. A Smith, Messrs. Mackey, John Mackey, and James Mackey, Leewelyn Danness Pugh, George Ashburner Esq., Mr. Edgar, Mr. Hullock. Ardaser Dhunjeebhoy, Supercargo; Dorabjee Hormasjee, Purser.
 17 The East India Company's Steamer Sesostris, Lieut. H. Ormsby, commanding to China.
 Passengers. His Excellency Rear Admiral Sir William Par-

- ker, Commander in Chief of Naval Forces, Sir Henry. Pottinger and Suite.
- 18 H. M. S. Sloop of War *Larne*, P. J. Blacke, Esq., Commander to Madras, and Trincomallie, and ultimately to China.
- 19 Ship *Inglis*, H. S. H. Isaacson, master, to London.
 Passengers. Lady Fitzgerald, and child, and 2 servants, Mrs. Isaacson, capt. Dunbar, H. M. 29th Regt. and 2 children, and one servant, Lieut. Blankley, H. M. 6th Regt., Doctor McMorris 4th Regt. N. I., Watson, master Mant and one Native Male servant.
- 20 The East India Company's Steam Frigate *Auckland*, Lieut. H. H. Hewitt, Commanding, to Suez.
 Passengers. Commander Cleveland, R. N., G. Thomas, Esq. capt. Gidley, 11th Regt. N. I. and Lieut. Jackson, Bombay European Infantry.
- 23 Ship *Monarch*, James Booth, master to Liverpool.

AUGUST.

- 2 Ship *Ann*, J. P. Griffith, master, to China.
 Passengers. Captain Donnelly, and captain Pander.
- „ *Barque Ritchie*, Duncan Kerr, master, to Liverpool.
- „ Ship *Britons Queen*, Alexander Smith, master, to Liverpool.
 Passenger. Mr. Egan.
- 3 Ship *Tory*, G. Johnston, master, to Liverpool.
- „ Ship *Saint Lawrence*, J. Newland, master, to Liverpool.
- 4 Ship *Shannon*, A. Kellock, master, to Liverpool.
- „ Ship *Cursetjee Cowasjee*, John Campbell, master, to Madras and Calcutta.
 Passengers. Mr. and Mrs. Lyall, Mr. Pétrie, Mr. Galden, Vyant, Mr. Dallas, Lieut. Ottley, and 25 Natives.
- „ *Barque Fergus*, W. Lister, master, to Liverpool.
- 5 Ship *Windsor Castle*, John Young, master, to Liverpool.
- 7 *Barque Euxine*, G. McMillan, master, to London.
 Passenger. William Hall, Invalid.
- 8 *Barque Parkfield*, J. T. Whiteside, master, to Singapore and China.
 Passengers. Mr. Whiteside, Mr. Beddington, Captain McCaskell, Dr. Carsten, Miguel Navain, Silveno Febiano., Roumaldo Piedade Santa, 2 Natives and four servants.
- 10 *Barque Lady East*, H. Corlass, master, to Liverpool.
- „ Ship *Guisachan*, H. D. Every, master, to China.
- 11 *Barque Baboo*, A. Stuart, master, to Colombo.
 Passengers. Lieut. A. Ross, Revd. W. Adele and Lady, H. F. Tynton, Mr. Layard.
- „ *Barque George the Fourth*, A. Brownless, master to Singapore and China.
- 13 *Barque William Shand*, Lewis Potter, master, to Liverpool.
- 14 Ship *Fazel Currim*, L. J. Ballantine, master to Malabar Coast, and Calcutta.
- 15 Ship *Futtay Rahimon*, Saboo bin Tyeb, Nacodah, to Malabar Coast and Calcutta.
 Passengers. 30 Natives.
- „ *Barque William Lushington*, Robert Atkins, master, to Liverpool.
- 16 *Barque Royal Adelaide*, E. Barlow, master, to Greenock.
- 17 Ship *Argyll*, D. Beatson, master, to Greenock.
- „ *Barque Caledonia*, Lawrence Harwick, master to Liverpool.

August. — *Continued.*

- 19 Barque Bolivar, J. Fenwick, master, to London.
 „ Barque British King, William Paton, master, to Cork.
 „ Ship Bomanjee Hormasjee, James Lyon, master, to China.
 Passenger. W. Livingston Esq.
- 21 Ship Ospray, George Kirk, master, to Liverpool.
 „ American Ship Luconia, E. Barlow, master, to Singapore.
 Passengers. 2 Natives, and Servants.
- „ Brig Malton, Thomas Fox, master, to London.
- 24 Barque Agnes, G. S. Jones, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers. Mr. Carviallo, Lieuts. Franklin, and Grindley, Mr. Cooke, and Mr. McDonald Merchants.
- 25 Barque Berkshire, R. M. Norris, master, to London.
 „ Brig Balfour, Thomas Buller, master, to Liverpool.
- 27 Brig Fanny, Mahomed Husson, Nacodah, to Malay Coast.
 „ Ship Osceola, . West, master, to London.
 Passengers. Mrs. Griffiths and 3 children, Captain Griffiths, Capt. Tighe, Lieut. Ogilvy, Lieut. Sullivan, Lieut. Bishton, Dr. Jackson, 170 men, women, and children of H. M. 6th Regt.
- 28 Ship Candahar, J. Ridley, master, to London.
 Passengers. Col. Everest, Capt. Dennis, Lieut. Blackley, Dr. Knox, Capt. Ralph, Adjutant Fraser, Ensign Loinsworth, 2 Masters Shean, 157 Soldiers of H. M. 6th Regt. 10 Women and 23 children.
- 29 Barque Braemar, W. Gillan, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers. Mrs. D. Fraser, Mrs. Black and 4 Natives.
- 29 Barque Sophina Tulia, Hajee Mahomed Cassim, Nacodah, to Cannanore.
 Passengers. Mrs. Williams and child, and 20 Natives.

SEPTEMBER.

- 1 Barque Asiatic, Barlow, master, for Singapore.
 Passenger. Henry Brown Esq.
- 2 Hon'ble East India Company's Steamer Victoria, Lieutenant G. B. Kempthorne, Commanding, to Suez.
 Passengers. The Hon'ble J. A. Dunlop, Major Master, Captain Sir Keith A. Jackson, Bart. R. M. 4th L. D.; Lieutenant Colonel Gascoyne, H. M. 6th Regiment, D. Virtue and Child, Captain Servante, 29th M. N. I. Mrs. Servante, Mrs. Crockett, Mrs. Shean, Ensign H. N. Robertson, 5th Regiment N. I.; T. Woodhouse Stevens Esq., Ensign J. Bouchier, 2d European Regt. Lieut., Kneller, 11th Regiment N. I. Ensign Sheppard, 24th B. N. I. Captain Barlow, H. M. S. Nimrod, the bearer of dispatches from China; Brigadier General Joaquim Pereira Marinho, Governor of Mozambique. Antonio Julia, Secretary, M. Magalhaens, Mr. Roussac, Mr. Viegas and Mrs. Mullaly.
- 4 Ship Essavie, Hajee Furham, nacodah, to Calcutta.
 Passengers. 60 Natives.
- „ Ship Catherine, J. Williams, master, to Liverpool and China.
 „ Barque Sophia, W. Jones, master, to Liverpool and China.
 „ Ship Fathel Barry, Hajee Furrash bin Suggest, nacodah, to Calcutta.
 Passengers. 85 natives.
- 5 Barque Herculan, J. Grindale, master, to Liverpool.
- 6 Brig Six, W. Kirkus, master, to London.
- 7 Schooner Lady Grant, D. MacGregor, master, to China.

September.—Continued.

- 8 Hon'ble Company's Steamer Auckland, Lieut. H. H. Hewitt, commanding, to Kurrachee.
- „ Schooner Island Queen, G. Balls, master, to Singapore, and China. Passengers. Mr. and Mrs. Whitehead, Child, and Nurse, Miss Edward and servant Mr. Way, Lieut. Chads, Mr. Lay.
- 9 Hon'ble Company's Schooner Emily, Mr. C. Williams, in charge, to Kurrachee. Passengers. Assist. Surgeons Smith, and Bower.
- „ Barque Bangalore, Thomas Smith, master, to Calcutta. Passengers. Colonel Salter, and family, Captain Peat, and Hullock, and Cornet A. P. C. Elliot, Bengal Cavalry.
- 10 Ship Margaret, S. Blyth, master, to London.
- 12 Ship Hindoostan, G. Lamb, master, to Liverpool. Passengers. Mrs. and 2 Misses, and master, Hayman, and servant.
- 13 Barque Adele, J. G. Norman, master, to Mauritius. Passengers. Mrs. Mottian, Mr. T. Nort, Mr. B. Remonds, one female servant, and eight natives.
- 14 H. M. Ship Endymion, Captain the Hon'ble F. W. Grey, to Persian Gulf.
- 15 Hon'ble Company's Steamer Hugh Lindsay, Mr. A. Read in charge, to Cannanore. Passengers. Officers and a Detachment of Recruits for H. M. 94th regt.
- „ Pattamar-Bheema, Moosajee Peerbhoy, in charge, to Cannanore. Passengers. Officers and a Detachment of Recruits for H. M. 94th regt.
- „ Honorable Company's Transport Brig Palinurus, M. J. C. Strover, in charge, to Cannanore. Passengers. Officers and a Detachment of Recruits for H. M. 94th regt.
- „ Barque Argyll, H. Rattray, master, to Liverpool.
- 16 Ship Glenelg, J. S. Biles, master, to London. Passengers. Mr. Richinock, Mrs. Shaw, Mrs. H. Barr, and Miss Bowze.
- „ Ship Formosa, A. Adam, master, to Liverpool. Passengers. Mrs. Adam, and one European servant.
- „ Barque Cornwallis, James Clark, master, to Calcutta. Passenger. Ignacio de Ga.
- „ Ship Quintin Leitch, John Gray, master, to London.
- „ Barque James and Thomas, G. Watson, master, to Hull.
- „ Barque Fatti Reymony, Coomjee Ferrad, master, to Malay Coast & Singapore. Passengers. 160 Natives.
- 22 Barque Circasian, G. Sproul, master, to Cork.
- „ H. C. Steam Frigate Auckland, Lieut. H. H. Hewitt, commanding, to Aden. Passengers. Lieut. Cols. J. Pennycuik, and Croker; Capts. L. C. Bourchier, and J. Prendergast; Lieuts. A. Dickson, Cormack, J. P. Percival, E. Croker, W. Gordon, and T. P. Fitzmayer; Ensigns B. J. Croxon, and W. A. Armstrong; Paymaster W. S. Hall, Adj. D. Cooper; Surgeon R. D. D. Smyth, Qr. Mr. J. L. Croker, 17 Serjeants, 5 Drummers, and 339 rank and file, H. M. 17th Regt.
- 23 Barque Wellington, J. Roger, master, to Colombo and Mauritius.

September. — *Continued.*

- 25 H. C. Cutter Nurbudda, Hoosein Coonjee, Syrang, to Surat.
 „ Ship Herculaneum, G. Creighton, master, to Liverpool.
 Passengers. Mr. Pratt, I. N. and Mr. Lewis.
- 26 Barque Ardaseer, A. McIntrye, master, to Singapore and China.
 Passenger. William Maclean Esquire.
- 28 Barque Westmoreland, W. Emery, master, to Singapore.
- 29 The East India Company's Iron steamer Medusa, Lieut. H. H. Hewitt, Commander, to China.
 „ The East India Company's Iron steamer Ariadne, Lieut. J. Roberts, Acting Commander, to China.
- 30 Barque Futtel Kurrim, Hajee Abdool Nacodah, to Calcutta.
 Passengers. Five Natives.

OCTOBER.

- 2 Hon'ble Company's Steamer Cleopatra, Lieut. F. P. Webb, commanding, to Suez.
 Passengers. Mrs. James, Hartley, Kerr, Elliott, and child, Commodore Sir J. J. Gordon Bremer, W. Morgon Esq. Secy. to do., Lieut. Col. J. P. James, Madras Army, Mr. Skelton, Revd. E. Muir, waring, Bombay Establishment, Doctor Charles Ducat, medical establishment, Capt. Hartley, 2d Gr. N. I., General Ventura, Madameselle Ventura, Capt. Lowe. H. M. 4th Lt. Dr., Wm. Nash, J. B. Tassin and D. Jarlin Esqs. Capt. Charles Elliott, Capt. Cotton, H. M. 94th Rt., Dr. Alexd. Anderson, Lieut. Bowler, R. N., Captain Harrison, and Lieut. Drysdale, H. M. 4th Light Dragoons, Lieut. North, H. M. 6th Regt.
- „ Barque Copeland, Wm. Syma, master, to Liverpool.
- 4 Ship Lady Feversham, G. Webster, master, to London.
 Passenger. Mr. Inglis.
- 5 Ship Morley, Charles Evans, master, to London.
 Passengers. Mrs. and master Evans, and Miss Sarah Charles.
- 7 Hon'ble Company's Cutter Margaret, Munjee Ally, Syrang, on Cruise to the Northward.
- 9 Ship Isabella, J. K. Hardie, master, to Singapore and China.
 Passenger. J. H. Larkins esq.
- „ Barque Royal Saxon, J. F. Crawford, master, to Bunderabbas and Bushire.
 Passengers. Mr. Apothecary Caropit, wife and family.
- „ Grab Brig Faze Cadree, Futtay Ali, nacodah, to Surat.
- 12 Ceylon Govt. Steamer Seaforth, George Steuart Esq., commander, to Ceylon.
- „ Barque Eleanor, A. McPherson, master, to Liverpool.
- 13 His Highness the Imaum of Muscat's Ship Caroline, H. Jones, master, to Bunderabbas, Bushire, Kurrack, and Persian Gulf.
 Passengers. Mrs. Jones, Mrs. Edwards and family, one Aya, and 20 natives.
- 14 Hon'ble Company's Iron Steamer Indus, Mr. A. Newman, in charge, to Kurratchee.
- 17 Ship Calcutta, George Lingard, master, to Liverpool.
 Passengers. Mr. H. Moses, and Charles D. Moore.
- „ Ship Duchess of Argyle, D. Livingstone, master, to Liverpool.
 Passengers. Assistant Surgeon W. H. Allman, M. D., H. M.'s Foot, and 2 children.

October. — *Continued.*

- 17 Barque *Sterling*, G. Foster, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers. Messrs. A. Nicholl, H. C. Taylor, John Flanagan, and G. Duce.
- 19 Hon'ble Company Steamer *Hugh Lindsay*, Lieut. G. S. Grieve, Commanding to Persian Gulf.
 Passengers. Troops:
 „ French Barque *Cecilia*, Doffret, master, to Bordeaux.
 Passenger. Mons. E. Oliver.
- 21 Barque *Ann*, J. Salkeld, master, to Liverpool.
- 24 Ship *Thalia*, W. Murray, master, to Liverpool.
 „ Ship *Duillus*, G. Underhill, master, to Colombo.
- 27 Ship *Phoenix*, Robert Shaw, master, to Liverpool.
 „ Barque *Athol*, Alex. Hossack, master, to Liverpool.
 „ Barque *Madonna*, Robert Miller, master, to Liverpool.
- 28 Ship *Charles Forbes*, Thos. Willis, master, on a Cruise
 Passengers. Captain Macpherson, Lieutenant Wetherall, Doctor Thompson, & Doctor Ogilvie, Her Majesty's 17th Regiment, 200 Soldiers and followers of H. M. 17th Regt.
 „ The East India Company's Steamer *Enterprise*, Lieutenant C. H. Berthon, Commanding to Moulmain.
 „ Ship *Sir H. Compton*, H. Boulton, master, to Singapore, and China.
 Passengers. Mr. White, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Dawson.
- 22 Ship *Mannah Kerr*, James Potter, master to China.

NOVEMBER.

- 4 Barque *Lord Elphinstone*, G. S. Simmons, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers. Mrs. Simmons, Miss Cunningham, Lieut. Baldwin Bengal Arty. and Mr. Harrison.
- 6 Ship *Sarah*, F. Heidrich, master, to London.
 Passenger. John Redman Bombardier.
- 8 Barque *Augusta*, A. Vaulking, master, to Juddah.
 Passengers. H. B. the Ex-minister of the King of Oude and Suite, and 220 pilgrims.
- „ Yacht *Prince Regent*, Mr. C. Edwards, in charge, to Calcutta.
 Passengers. Sir Erskine Perry, Kt. Puisne Judge; Mrs. Edwards and child.
- 10 Ship *Repulse*, L. Reade, master, to London.
 Passengers. Lieut. Col. F. D. Daly, Capt. E. Scott, 4th Dragoons; Lieut. and Adjutant T. Lloyd; Lieuts. R. D. Campbell, and Carlwin; Assist. Surgeon J. S. Graves, 311 men, women and children, H. M. 4th Light Dragoons; Capt. and Mrs. Vaughan, H. M. 41st Regt.; Lieut. Coles, H. M. 22d Regt.; Mrs. Bone, Mrs. Phillips, invalid.
- „ Brig *Dorothy*, M. Muthier, master, to Liverpool.
- „ Ceylon Govt. Steamer, *Seaforth*, George Stewart Esq., commander to Ceylon.
 Passengers. E. H. Dallas, E. H. Smedley, and T. Gibson, Esqs.
- 11 Barque *Ann Martin*, John Blair, master, to Glasgow.
- 12 Ship *Mary*, John Kemp, master, to London.
 Passengers. 5 Officers, and Troops of H. M. 4th Light Dragoons.
 „ Ship *Ganges*, J. Goodson, master, to Muscat.
 „ Barque *Tanjore*, J. McLeod, master, to Colombo.

November.—*Continued.*

- 12 H. C. Steamer Zenobia, mr. R. Higgins, commanding, to Aden.
Passengers. Majors G. Deedes and J. Darley; Lieut. E. M. Clarke; Ensign L. C. Moore; Assistant Surgeon Thompson; and a detachment of H. M.'s 17th Regt.
- 13 Barque Samuel, H. Smith, master, to London.
„ H. C. Iron Steamer Indus, mr. A. Newman, in charge, to Kurrat-chee.
- 15 Ship Forth, N. Heckford, master, to Calcutta.
Passengers. Sir Richmond Shakespeare, Bengal Army; Lieut. Col. Wilson; Mr. Becher; mr. David, and mr. Blowers.
„ American Schooner Rowena, John Henley, master, to Zanzibar.
Passengers. R. P. Waters Esq.; Mons. and Madame Manger; and 3 natives.
- 16 French Ship of War Favourite, Captain Page, to sea.
„ Barque Margaret, Edward Roach, master, to Liverpool.
Passenger. Captain Johnson.
- 17 The E. I. C. Brig Palinurus, M. J. C. Strover, master, in charge to Singapore.
- 18 Ship Bombay Castle, David Baxter, master, to China.
- 19 French Corvette La Prevoyante, M. Tehenne Esq., Captain, to sea.
- 20 Ship Helen Stewart, P. Brown, master, to Ceylon.
„ Ship Ulverstone, A. Smith, master, to Liverpool.
- 22 The East India Company's Cutter Margaret, Munjee Ally Syrang, on a Cruise.
- 23 Portuguese Brig Margareta de Lima, D. F. Lopes, master to Goa.
Passengers. Rev. C. D. Rocha, Messrs. Antone, Louis, J. D. J. P. and M. De Souza, Manoel and A. M. Vaz and J. V. de Guerra.
- 26 Ship Faize Rabahny, Thomas Stewart, master, to Calcutta.
- 27 The East India Company's Cutter Nurbudda, Hooson Konjee, Syrang, to Surat.
- 28 Ship John McLellan, D. McDonald, master, to China.
„ Barque Abeona, W. H. Eason, master, to Liverpool.

DECEMBER.

- 1 Ship Palatine, Charles Gardner, master, to China.
Passengers. 3 Bhorees.
- „ The E. I. C. Steamer Victoria, Lieut. G. B. Kempthorne, Commanding to Suez.
- 4 Barque Chieftain, James Cromarty, master, to London.
- 5 Barque John Panter, W. Harris, master, to Singapore.
Passengers. 6 Natives and 2 children.
- 7 Brig Rangoon, Gabriel Fernandes, to China.
- 9 Arab Ship Shaw in Shaw, Mahomed Sheriff, Nacodah, to Calcutta.
Passengers. 5 Natives.
- 10 Ship Higginson, J. Hogg, master, to Liverpool.
- „ Ship Cheshire, J. H. Henrickson, master, to Liverpool.
Passengers. Mrs. Fitzgerald and 4 children, and a female servant.
- 11 Ship Reliance, Thomas Green, master, to China.

- 13 Ceylon Govt. Steam Packet Seaforth, George Stewart, Esq., commanding, to Colombo.
 Passengers. Capt. Haldane, 4th M. N. I; Mrs. Haldane; R. Wells Esq.; Hadden, Esq.; Lancaster, Esq.
- 16 Ship Strabane, John Cook master, to Mangalore and Calcutta.
 „ Barque Marchioness of Douro, C. R. Woodworth, master, to London.
- 17 The E. I. C. Steam Frigate Auckland, W. Lowe, Esq., captain, to Kurratchee.
- 18 The E. I. C. Steamer Zenobia, R. Higgins, Acting master, to Kurratchie.
 Passengers. Capt. and Mrs. Watkins, Capt. A. H. O. Mathews, Lieut. Heyman, Lieut. J. Rose, Lieut. Pottinger, Ensign R. N. Lawrie, Asst. Surgeon J. Sproule 15th Regt. N. I., 7 Native officers, 19 Havildars, 367 Rank and file, 9 Public followers, 42 Private followers, Captain Longworth, H. M. 40 Rt.
- 20 Barque Soobrow, J. P. Biale, Master, to Mauritius.
 Passengers. 30 Moguls' Grooms for the Horses.
- 21 Barque Sophia, Hajee Hurroon, Nacodah, to Calcutta.
 Passengers. 10 Mussulman, and 2 Parsees.
 „ The E. I. C. Cutter Nurbuddah, Husson Coonjee, Syrang, to Surat.
 „ Ship Prince Albert, R. Richards, master, to Calcutta.
 Passengers. Mr. and Mrs. Burkingyoung, Miss Burkingyoung, Mrs. Richards, and family, Mr. Lodge, and one Native Ayah.
- 21 Sweedish Barque James Boorman, G. A. Remer, master, to China.
- 24 Barque Moffatt, Mr. Gilbert, master, to London.
 Passengers. Captain Cowper, Mrs. Owen, Doctor Evans, Rev. Mr. Souten, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Grigg, and 2 Native servants.
- 24 Barque Vigilant, George Clark, master, to Tellicherry and London.
 Passenger. John Brown Esq.

DOMESTIC OCCURRENCES.

FN 1841.

MARRIAGES—JANUARY.

- 1 At Jaulnah, by the Revd. Jno. M'Evoy, A. M., captain Fishe, Madras Horse Artillery, to Marianne, second daughter of the revd. A. Ardagh, of Moyglare in the county Kildare, Ireland.
- 23 Sholapore, by the Rev. W. K. Fletcher, Lieut. Henry Fombelle Siddons, 3d M. Cavalry, son of Geo. Siddons Esq. to Emma Frederica Louisa, eldest daughter of Major Chas. St. J. Grant Commg. 52d M. N. I.
- 28 Mangalore, Mr. Richard Avers, to Miss Louisa Pereyre, 5 daughter of Mr. F. M. Pereyre of Calicut.

BIRTHS—JANUARY.

- 1 At Kaira, the lady of Charles Thatcher Esq. civil surgeon, of a daughter,
- 2 The Neilgherry Hills, the lady of Major Havelock H. M. 4th L. D. of a son.
- 2 In the Fort, Mr. J. S. Hynes of a son,
- 5 Mhow, the lady of captain Birdwood, 3d regt., of a son.
- 6 Sukkur, the lady of major Walter Smee, 5th N. I. of a daughter.
- 6 Camp Deesa, the lady of Lieut. W. H. S. Hadley, H. M. 2d or Queen's Royal Regt. of a daughter.
- 7 Belmont, Mazagon, the lady of James Wright, Esq. of a daughter.
- 12 Byculla, the lady of Major John Lloyd, artillery, of a son.
- 14 Vynberg, Cape of good hope the lady of major Jacob of the Bombay Artillery of a son.
- 15 Poona, the lady of Lieut. col. Pennycuick, C. B., K. H., M. 17th Regt. of a son.
- 19 Mhow, the lady of capt. J. Cooper, 7th N. I. of a daughter.
- 20 Kandalla, the lady of captain G. K. Erskine, of the 1st regt. light cavalry, of a son.
- 22 Bombay, the lady of John Williams Esq, C. S. of a daughter.
- 23 Deesa, the lady of Asst. Surgeon R. H. A. Hunter, 2 or Queen's Royal Regiment of a daughter.
- 24 Bhooj, the lady of Lieutenant colonel Melville, of a daughter.
- 28 Bombay the lady of major Henry Hancock, 19th Regt. N. I. of a son.
- 31 Bombay, the lady of Geo. Pollexfen, Esq., of a son.
- 31 Bombay, at the residence of Richard Spooner, Esq. civil service, the lady of the late lieutenant D. O. Chadwick, 8th regt. N. I. of a son.

DEATHS—JANUARY.

- 6 At Kurratchee, Mr. Deputy assistant commissary A. Gourley, in charge of the ordnance department at that station, aged 48 years.
- 7 Bombay, Mr. sub-conductor Coudray.
- 17 Tannah, Edward, 2d son of Mr. and Mrs. Mungavine, aged 13 years and 4 months.
- 18 Sea, off the Cape of good hope, on board the *Idea*, on her passage to England, Maria, the lady of capt. James Boalth, H. M. 14th L. D.
- 21 Colabah, Amelia Elizabeth, infant daughter of Mr. T. Selby, aged 3 months.

MARRIAGES—FEBRUARY.

- 8 At St. Thomas's Cathedral by Rev. Mr. Keays, Mr. G. C. Phillips, Supt. of Viegas Library to Miss Catharine Oliver.
- 9 Belgaum, by the revd. C. Jackson, capt. D. Reynolds, 26th regt. M. N. I. to Maria, third daughter of the revd. Joseph Taylor, missionary at that station.
- 10 Christ Church Byculah, by the Lord Bishop of Bombay, capt. George Fulljames, of the 25th regt. N. I. to Eleanor Fanny, eldest daughter of lieutenant col. T. Dickinson, chief engineer.
- 15 Bombay by the Rev. J. Stevenson, D. D., John Harrison, Esq. assistant naval storekeeper, to miss Daphne Green.

BIRTHS—FEBRUARY.

- 3 At Dapoolie, the lady of capt. Prior, 21st N. I. of a daughter.
- 8 Surat, the lady of Geo. Coles Esq., C. S., of a daughter.
- 9 Mazagon, Mr. J. M. Mendance, of a son.
- 10 Jaulnah, the lady of captain W. E. A. Elliott, of the 39th regt. Madras native infantry of a daughter.
- 15 Bangalore, the lady of captain Beaumont, 23d Madras light Infantry, of a daughter.
- 16 Aden, the lady of capt. W. E. Rawlinson, 1st B. E. R. of a son.
- 21 Kalbadavee, Mrs. W. Price, of a daughter.
- 22 Sukkur, in Camp the wife of Mr. sub-conductor J. Dowey, comt. Dept. of a son.
- 23 Mazagon, Mrs. A. Fallon, of a daughter.

DEATHS—FEBRUARY.

- 9 At Mahableshwar Hills, Stannus, the infant son of Brevet captain T. G. Fraser, of the 1st B. E. regt., aged 2 years and seven months.
- 13 Belgaum, aged 9 months, Anne Guthrie, second daughter of surgeon John Doig, deputy medical storekeeper and staff surgeon, S. D. A.
- 12 Sea, on board the ship Herefordshire, Dorothy Helen, daughter of R. W. Crawford Esq. of Bombay, aged 18 months.
- 14 Kurnaul, Eliza Mary, daughter of captain Dyson, deputy judge advocate general, aged 13 months.
- 21 Jaulnah, Katherine Isabella Noble, the infant daughter of captain W. E. A. Elliott, of the 29th M. N. I., aged 11 days.
- 24 Bombay, after 27 years service in India Mr. sub-conductor James Hayes, of ordnance Dept. aged 48 years.
- 26 Sukkur, in camp Mr. Apothecary Thomas Ross, aged 35 years.

MARRIAGES—MARCH.

- 13 At Bombay, By the Rev. R. Keays, Lieut. W. Simpson, Marine Battalion, to Anne Harriet, eldest daughter of W.C. Bruce Esq.
- 17 St. Andrew's Church, Byculla, Mr. Charles Jones of the customs Flotilla, to Mrs. Therisa Rickard.
- 24 Christ Church, Byculla, A. H. Huschke Esq. to Dorothea, eldest daughter of J. Behrens Esq. of Hamburg.
- 29 The Cathedral Bombay, by the Rev. R. Y. Keays, A. M., Mr. James Augustus Cummins, to Miss Anne Caroline Tanner.

BIRTHS—MARCH.

- 4 At Rome, the lady James O. Walker Esq. of Hope Hill and late of this Establishment, of a son and Heir.
- 4 Ahmednuggur, the lady of Lieut. Wormald, Artillery, of a daughter.
- 6 Breach Candy, the lady of Francis Martin Esq. of a son.
- 6 Poona, the lady of capt. Rose Wynter, 2d Eur. Light Infantry, of a daughter still born.
- 9 Bombay, at his residence on the Esplanade, the lady P. W. LeGeyt Esq. C. S. of a daughter.
- 12 Kaira, the lady of R. Keays Esq. C. S. of a son.
- 15 Poonah, the lady of capt. Goodenough, 26th N. I. of a daughter.
- 15 Poonah, the lady of capt. Griffiths of the 6th Royal Warwickshire Regt. of a daughter.
- 21 Poonah, the lady of William Parsons, Esq. M. D. of a daughter.
- 22 Mazagon, mrs. George Smith of a son.
- 23 Mazagon, the lady of Lieut. Col. Soppitt, 20th N. I. of a son.
- 23 Edinburgh, Albany street, the lady of Hon. G. W. Anderson Esq. C. S. of a daughter.
- 27 Deesa, the lady of Lieut. Col. Canninghame, 1st L. C. of a daughter.

DEATHS—MARCH.

- 4 At Bombay, Crawford McLeod, Esq. Deputy Post Master General, of Bombay.
- 4 Byculla, Serjeant Thomas Jordon, Pensioner.
- 9 Ahmedabad, Joshua Noble, only child of sub-conductor Porrett, of the ordnance Dept. aged 5 years, 10 months and four days.
- 20 Malta, T. P. Weekes, Esq., late President of the Medical Board, Bombay.
- 21 Mhow, Margaret the beloved child of surgeon William Gray, aged two years and five months.
- 26 Bombay, Henry William, the infant son of Mr. W. H. Boulton, of the Mint, aged 15 months and 10 days.
- 27 Bombay, the wife of sub-conductor W. Parkinson.

MARRIAGES—APRIL.

- 12 At Belgaum, by the Rev. Charles Jackson, Robert O'Neill, Esq. the Kings own Regt. to Adelaide Elliza, only daughter of E. Harvey.
- 14 Byculla, by the Rev. W. K. Fletcher, Major Cowper, of H. M. 18th Royal Irish, to Annety, eldest daughter of W. Hudson, Esq.

- 21 At St. Andrews Church, by the Rev. J. Stevenson, D. D. Mr. John Moberly, to Miss Ellen H. Croscaden.
 26 Christ's Church, Byculla, by the Rev. W. K. Fletcher, A. M. Henry Cormack Esq., to Eliza, daughter of M. Remington Esq. of Beidford Devon & late of Stepney Green, near L'don

BIRTHS—APRIL.

- 3 At Bombay, the wife of Mr. J. Mathieson, of a daughter.
 4 Jaulnath in Camp. the lady of Claude Roberts Esq. of a son.
 12 Ahmedabad, the wife of Mr. Charles Lake, Ordnance Dept. of a daughter.
 16 Amednuggur, the lady of Lieut. B. Woosnam, Artillery, of a daughter.
 16 Ambrolic, the lady of Rev. Alex. Kerr, of a son.
 19 Colabah, the lady of Commander William Lowe, commanding the H. C. Steam Frigate Auckland, of a daughter.
 20 Sea, off Bombay Harbour, the lady of George H. Bainbridge Esq. of a daughter.
 21 Poonah, the wife of Mr. Sub conductor F. C. Sheeren, of a daughter.
 21 Ahmednuggur, the lady of P. W. Hockin Esq., Assist sur. of a son still born.
 22 Mazagon, Mr. George Smith, of a son.
 22 Belgaum, the lady of captain John Douglas Hallett D. A. Commissary G. S. D. A. of a daughter.
 22 Ambrolee, Mr. E. L. Bennett of a son.
 30 Sea, on Board the ship Herefordshire, the lady of captain H. Lyons, of a daughter.

DEATHS—APRIL.

- 2 At Sea, on board the H. C. S. Victoria, proceeding to Bombay & 15 hours sail from Aden, Margaret Auchinleck, only surviving child of Somlett J. D. Campbell Esq. of Ceylon.
 3 Bombay, in the Fort, Richard King, the infant son of Mr. Thomas Gardiner, aged 9 months.
 3 Clare Hall, Charlotte, the wife of John Pyne Esq. C. S., aged 36 years.
 5 Mhow, aged 1 year and 15 days, George McDowall Stockley, the only son of capt. Geo. C. Stockley, 7th N. I. and Sarah, McDowall, his wife.
 7 European Gen. Hospital, Mr. Thomas Moss, Engineer, aged 38 years.
 9 Vingorla, in the 21 years of his age, R. S. C. Pelly Esq. Assistant to the Collector of Continental Customs and excise.
 9 Parell Mr. S. Clackar, Engineer, aged 32 years.
 11 Bombay, Mr. John Robson, of the fire Engineer Dept, aged 32 years.
 12 Bombay, in the fort, Mr. Richard Augustus Carter, sub-conductor of ordnance.
 13 Bombay, in the fort, Mr. John Fowler, of the ordnance Dept., aged 33 years.
 17 Poonah, Hospital steward H. Guthrie, attached to H. M. 17 regt., aged 30 years.
 19 Mazagon, captain J. Keys, late of the ship Fazell Rubany, aged 50 years.

- 20 At Bombay, Miss Charlotte Elizabeth, aged 12 years, second daughter of Mr. G. Higga.
- 28 Edinburgh Mrs. Mary Crawford Matheson, wife of A. Matheson Esq. of China.
- 29 Bombay, John, the infant son of Mr. John Mathieson, aged, 1 year, 8 months and 29 days.

MARRIAGES—MAY.

- 3 At Cannanore, captain A. S. Williams, of I. N. to Pamela Eliza, only daughter of Colonel Lewis Bird of Bengal Army.
- 4 Christ Church, Byculla, the Rev. George Pigott, B. A. to Mary, daughter of the late J. Elliott, Esq. H. M. 15th Hussars.
- 17 Ahmednuggur, by the Revd. James Jackson, A. M. Brigade Serjeant Samuel White of the Artillery to Miss Mary Clarkel eldest daughter of the late Mr. James Clarke.
- 19 The Cathedral, Water Vears, to Miss Harriett Jane Moore.
- 19 St. Thomas's Cathedral, Brevet captain G. B. Groube, 5th M. L. C. to Miss P. C. Boulderson, third daughter of J. Boulderson Esq. of Falmouth Cornwall.
- 20 Mahabuleswur Hills, Charles Hardy Bainbridge Esq. Solicitor, to Rosa Edwina, third daughter of capt. J. S. White, and grand daughter of the late Major General John White of Bengal.

BIRTHS—MAY.

- 5 At Bombay, the wife of Mr. W. Mash, Police Dept. of a still born child.
- 5 Surat, the wife of the Rev. Wm. Clarkson, missionary, of a son.
- 6 Mhow, the wife of mr. sub conductor J. H. Russell, comt. Dept. of a son.
- 6 Sukkur, the wife of mr. sub conductor, J. H. Roberts, ordnance Dept. of a son.
- 10 Colaba, the wife of mr. Hayden of the Secretariate, of a son.
- 11 Bolaram, the wife of capt. T. Henry Bullock, of a son.
- 13 Poonah, the wife of mr. J. Fraser of the Trigonometrical survey, of a son.
- 13 Mazagou, the lady W. H. Payne, Esq. of a daughter.
- 16 Poonah, the wife of Mr. Apothecary M. Hearn, 6th Royals of a daughter.
- 19 Poonah, the lady of capt. T. Candy, supt. of Poonah college, of a daughter.
- 20 Off Dumaun, the lady of Assistant Surgeon Purnell, 13th Regt. N. I. of a son.
- 23 Tellicherry, the lady of Mr. Rollo Corbett, of a daughter.
- 24 Bombay, the lady of Mr. Fallon, Portrait Painter, of a son.
- 24 Poona, the lady of captain H. H. Hobson, 20th regt. native infantry, of a son.
- 29 Kairah, the wife of mr. E. C. Watkins, acting Sudder Ameen, of a daughter.

DEATHS—MAY.

- 1 At European Gen. Hospital, John McQunis, Engineer, aged 30 years.
- 2 Ambrolie, Charlotte Page, the wife of Mr. E. L. Bennett.

- 2At Bangalore W. Seeley, the infant son of captain E. W. Kenworthy, 23d M. L. I. aged 5 months and 6 days.
- 4 Kotra, Upper Scinde, Captain C. C. Rebenack, 25th N. I.
- 8 Dhurrungaum, Mary Johanna Davidson, aged 13 months and 15 days, the only surviving daughter of Mr. D. Davidson, Apothecary.
- 13 Poonah, Charlotte, aged 23 years, the wife of Mr. Apothecary C. Arding of the Revenue Com. Estt.
- 18 Broach, Mr. Sub Asst. Overseer William Follerly of Dept. of Public works.
- 18 Bombay, Caroline W. relict of the late Lieut. D. Chadwick, 18 N. I.
- 19 Bombay, on the Esplanade, John Hyslop Esq. I. N. aged 34 years.
- 22 Khatwary, Mrs. Maria Mathews, wife of Mr. C. Mathews, Engineer Steam Dept. Bombay, aged 25 years,
- 25 Tannah, Ensign Geo. Scriven, 19 N. I.
- 26 Quetta, Mr. Mynahan, acting sub-conductor of the com. Dept.
- 29 Cape Town, Major Edward E. M. Willoughby, 18th N. I.
- 29 Poonah, Charles Arnod, the infant son of Mr. T. Mettuden.
- 31 Nagpore, the infant son of Mr. Lowett, sub-conductor of ordnance Dept. aged 5 months.

MARRIAGES—JUNE.

- 8 At Tannah, by the Rev. W. K. Fletcher, Henry Augustus, only surviving son of the late Richard Adam, Esq. formerly of the 2d Dragoon guards, to Johanna Charlotte, youngest daughter of the late J. C. Ratie, Esq. of Baarhuis, Cape of good Hope.
- 11 Vizagapatam, by the Rev. F. G. Lingard, Lieut. P. P. Sparks, Adj. 17th M.N. I., to Marion, fourth daughter of the late Lieut. Col. E. Voyie, Bengal service.
- 16 Lancaster, T. L. Jameson Esq., 3d N. I. to Catherine Jane, eldest daughter of Edward Dawson Esq. of Oldcliffe Hall.
- 22 Colaba, by the Revd. G. Pigott, capt. James Henry Chalmers 4th N. I. (Rifle Corps) Commanding Marine Battalion, to, Caroline Augusta, third daughter of Edward H. Adams Esq. of Exeter, Devon.

BIRTHS—JUNE.

- 7 At Colaba, Mrs. G. Scales, of a son.
- 7 Ellichpore, the lady capt. Meadows Taylor, H. H. Nizam's Army, of a daughter.
- 9 Clifton, Gloucestershire, the lady of capt. G. S. Brown, 16th N. I. of a son.
- 13 Girgaum, the wife of conductor J. C. Green, of a son.
- 13 Deesa, the lady of captain C. DeB. Prescott, Political agent, Palhampoor, of a daughter.
- 18 Ootacamond, Neilgherries, the lady of Lieut. Col. Lester, Artillery, of a daughter.
- 20 Poona, the lady of P. Scott Esq. C. S. of a son.
- 23 Mazagon house, the lady of Lieut. Barr, of a daughter, who only survived her birth a few minutes.
- 25 Poonah, the lady of captain S. J. Stevens, 21st N. I. of a son.

- 26 At Malligaum, the lady of capt. James Mellor, of a daughter.
- 26 Fulham, near London, the lady of capt. J. S. Ramsay, 2d Eur. L. I. of a daughter.
- 28 Bombay, the lady of capt. J. Swanson, of a son.
- 29 King's Terrace, Southern, the lady of major Raynsford, H. H., the Nizam's service of a daughter.

DEATHS—JUNE.

- 3 At Kotra, Upper Scinde, Major J. Liddell, Comg. left wing 1st L. C.
- 6 Bombay, Mrs. R. McKenzie, aged 63 years.
- 8 Bombay, Madame, V. Willaume, aged 17 years, 6 months and 23 days.
- 9 Athens, in the 79 year of her age, Diana, relict of the late Lt. Gl. Stopford O'Brien Waddington.
- 15 Bombay, Penelope Toplass, widow of the late Alex. Clacher, Engineer.
- 16 Bombay, H. B. Crockett, Esq. late Editor of the Bombay Gazette.
- 17 Bombay, Jessie, the wife of Richard Willis Esq., aged 27 years.
- 20 Bombay, at the Residence of the Rev. G. Candy, Elizabeth, the wife of Serjeant Major J. White, 46 M. N. I.
- 22 Kotra, upper Scinde, Lieut. H. E. Revely, 2d Gr. Regiment N. I.
- 23 Parell, Sophia Emily, the Child of Mr. G. B. Proctor, aged 21 months and 7 days.
- 25 Kotra, Ensign M. P. Hunt of 2d Gr. Regt. N. I.
- 26 Point Aden, Juliana Constance, the infant daughter of Lieut. J. Wellington Young, 1. N. aged 6 months and 22 days.
- 29 Bombay, the most Rev. Father Ter Arakiel Johannes, Vicar of the Armenian Church at Bombay.

MARRIAGES—JULY.

- 9 At Aurungabad, by the Rev. J. McEvoy, A. M., Captain Whitney Breadstrop McCally, H. H. the Nizam's service, to Mary Charlotte, only daughter of captain Frederick Pigou Patterson of the same service.
- 15 Deesa, by the Rev. S. T. Pemberton, A. M., captain H. S. Watkin, 13th N. I. to Anna, second daughter of the late William Penny, Esq. of Glasgow.

BIRTHS—JULY.

- 4 At Girgaum, Mrs. Arnold B. Collett of a son.
- 8 Kurrachie, the lady of Robert Mackintosh Esq. Depy. Assist. Qr. mr. General of a son.
- 11 Jaulnah, the lady of capt. H. Moreland, 7th M. N. I. of a daughter.
- 0 Sukkur, the lady of C. Bate, 11th N. I. of a son.
- 13 Bombay, the lady of Doctor James Burnes, K. H. of a son.
- 14 Colaba, the widow of the late sub-conductor Carter, of a daughter.
- 16 Sholapore, the lady of captain J. T. Baldwin, Madras Horse Artillery, of a daughter.

- 16 At Dharwar, the lady of J. W. Muapratt Esq. of a daughter.
- 17 Bhooj, the lady of J. G. Lumsden, C. S. of a daughter.
- 19 Bombay, the wife of Mr. Mathews Rodrigues of a son.
- 20 Surat, the lady of Lieut. Col. C. Payne, 13th N. I. of a son.
- 20 Jaulnah, the lady of Lieut. F. T. Carruthers of 2d M. L. C. of a daughter.
- 20 Botton, near Rugby, the lady of Hugh Gibb, Esq. of the Bombay Medical Est. of a son.
- 21 Surat, the lady of J. W. Langford Esq. C. S. of a son.
- 21 Nassick, the lady of Henry W. Reeves Esq. B. C. S. of a son.
- 22 Cambay, the wife of Mr. Apothecary Summers of a daughter.
- 22 Malligaum, the lady of Captain Thomas Henry Ottley, 26th N. I. of a son and heir.
- 22 Poonah, the lady of Major Lewis Brown, Commandant, Cooly corps, of a son.
- 27 Upper Colaba, the wife of conductor T. Scott, of a son.
- 27 Bombay, in the fort Mr. W. Taylor of a daughter.
- 30 Bombay, the lady of Major A. C. Peat, C. B. Engineers, of a daughter.
- 30 Mazagon, the lady of Capt. H. Jacob, 19th N. I. of a son and heir.
- 30 Deesa, the lady of Capt. Lyster, of the 2d or Queen's Royals, of a daughter.

DEATHS—JULY.

- 1 At Bombay, In the Town Barracks, Lieut. Henry William Johnson, H. M. 6th Royal Regt., aged 22 years and 5 months.
- 4 Kurratchee, Ensign G. W. Hessing, H. M. 41st Regt., aged 20 years.
- 4 Sea, on board the Copeland on the voyage, from England, Anne, Maxwell, wife of Assit. surgeon Sabben.
- 9 Dublin, Thos. G. Graham, Esq. Surgeon of this Est.
- 15 Quetta, Lieut. H. F. Valiant, of H. M. 40 Regt. and Brigade Major to the force in upper Scinde.
- 15 Sukkur, Richard Gibbons, Head clerk in the office of Assit. Pol. Agent at Candahar, aged 36 years.
- 19 Bombay, the infant daughter of the widow of the late Subcondr. R. A. Carter.
- 22 Bombay, Emily Georgina Larin, youngest daughter of T. Jefferies Esq. aged 7 years and 4 months.
- 22 Quetta, Lieut. (Brevet capt.) Robert Lewis, Adjut. 22nd N. I.
- 23 Calicut, Serjeant Thompson, of the Bombay Pension list.
- 24 Bombay, the lady of Gregor Grant Esq.
- 24 Bombay, Mr. Frederick Saunders, aged 39 years.
- 25 Bombay Harbour, Peter Longrigg, son of J. Longrigg Esq. of Lancaster.
- 28 Jaulnah, Thomas James Ritchie, the youngest son of Major W. E. A. Elliott, 29th M. N. I., aged one year, eight months and twelve days.
- 28 Poonah, Elizabeth, daughter of seargeant George Drago of the Engineers Dept., aged 2 years and 3 months.
- 31 Pooree, James Kerr Ewart Esq. C. S., aged 31 years.

MARRIAGES—AUGUST.

- 9 At Cathedral, by the Rev. R. Y. Keays, Lieut. Henry Pottinger, 15th N. I. to Sarah Anne, third daughter of Thomas Gray, Esq. surgeon, Royal Navy.

- 12 At Nusseerabad, by the Rev. J. Moore, the Revd. Henry Pratt, a m. District chaplain, to Elizabeth, 6th daughter of Brigadier Kennedy, C. B. comg. the Raj. Field Force.
- 25 Christ's Church, Byculla, J. J. Atkinson, Esq. Asst. surgeon, Bombay Horse Artillery, to Margaret Elizabeth, second daughter of M. A. Ranelaud, Esq., Bombay Medical Establishment.
- 30 Christ Church, Byculla, by the Rev. W. K. Fletcher, A. M. Mr. E. L. Bennett, to Miss Mary Knox.
- 30 Dapoolie, by Special License, Doctor Mapleton, H. M. 40th Regt. to Eleanor Elizabeth, second daughter of the late Sir Yard Whitney of Kingsware, Devon.
- 31 Poonah, by the Revd. Edward Mainwaring, Lieut. William Loch, 1st Light Cavalry, to Catherine, youngest daughter of James Orton Esq. late President of the Medical Board.

BIRTHS—AUGUST.

- 7 At Malligaum, the lady of Assist sur. Grierson M. D. 22d N.I. of a son.
- 8 Bombay, the lady of R. L. Leckie Esq. of a son.
- 9 Chinchpoogle, the lady of Edward Danvers Esq., of a son.
- 10 Seonee, the lady of capt. Wynter, 11th M. N. I. of a daughter.
- 16 Bhooj, the wife of Mr. Williamson of the ordnance Dept. of a son.
- 17 Girgaum, Mrs. Norton of a son.
- 20 Colabah, the wife of Mr. William Reilly, of a daughter.
- 21 Ahmedabad, the wife of Mr. Frederick William Proctor, head clerk of the Ahmedabad Court of Adawlut, of a son.
- 24 Tannah, the lady of H. Hebbert, Esq. C. S. of a son.
- 26 Brighton, the lady of C. R. Hogg Esq. of the 1st Bombay Eur. Regt. of a daughter.
- 26 Cawnpore, the lady of Lieut. Andrew Crawford, H. H. Shah Soojah's 1st Regt. Cav. of a daughter.
- 27 Poonah, the lady of Lieut. Duncan Milne, 24th Regt. N. I. of a still-born son.
- 31 Mhow, the lady of Captain J. Kilner, Engineers, of a daughter.
- 31 Mhow, the lady of D. Davies Esq. Assist. Surgeon, 7th Regt. N. I. of a daughter.

DEATHS—AUGUST.

- 2 At Colaba, Alice, only daughter of Lieut. Col. Deshon, H. M. 17th Regt., aged 3 years and 6 months.
- 4 Ootacamund, Captain T. D. Rippon, 8th M. N. I.
- 6 Ahmednuggur, aged 59 years, Edward Byne, Esq., formerly major in H. M. 4th L. D.
- 6 Mazagon, James Henry, the infant son of Mr. Robert Craig, aged 21 months and 11 days.
- 6 Cavel, Mrs. Elizabeth Chambers, the relict of the late Mr. conductor John Chambers, of the ordnance Dept., aged 43 years.
- 9 Ahmednuggur, Assist. sur. W. Calvert of the Bombay Establishment and attached to H. H. the Nizams Army, aged 3 years and 6 months.
- 10 Colabah, James Ferris McDonald. the son of Lieut. J. A. Young, I. N. aged 1 year, 2 months and 10 days.

- 16 At Rajkote, in the 29th year of his age, the Rev. Alexander Kerr, one of the missionaries to Kattiwar from the Presbyterian church in Ireland.
- 17 Girgaum the infant son of Mr. B. L. W. Norton.
- 19 Karrack, Dr. Andrew Weatherhead, civil surgen, to the Residency in the Persian Gulph, aged 36 years.
- 20 Poonah, Elizabeth, the wife of the Rev. W. Flower of Surat, aged 31 years.
- 21 Poonah, Francis Gilbert Graham, the only son of Lieut. Col. Farrell, 25th N. I., aged 10 months and 20 days.
- 23 Domus, William George, the infant son of Asst. Surgeon Funnell, aged three months.
- 25 Rajcote Lieut. C. Williams, 14th N. I.
- 29 Poonah, Thomas Edward, the infant son of Rev. G. Candy aged 11 months.
- 31 Ahmednuggur, Mary Eliza, the beloved daughter of Lieut. R. C. Wornald, Arty. aged 2 months and 27 days.

MARRIAGES—SEPTEMBER.

- 8 At Secunderabad, by the Revd. G. H. Evans, Frederick C. Lewis, Esq. to Eliza Bird, eldest daughter of the late captain Joseph Andrews, H. C. S. and niece of major General Hardwicke, late of the Bengal Artillery.
- 25 The Cathedral by the Ven. the Archdeacon, Stephen Babington Esq. C. S. to Arabella Sarah, youngest daughter of col. Barr.
- 27 Christ Church, Byculla, by the Rev. W. K. Fletcher, Henry Lacon Anderson Esq. C. S. to Anne Grace Agnes, daughter of the late Hope Steuart Esq. of Bellechin, Perthshire.
- 28 Cannanore, by the Reverend Alfred Fennell, B. A. Military Chaplain, Frederick Manners Estwick Esq. Ensign in Her Majesty's 94th Regt. of foot, to miss Johana Elizabeth Thompson, only daughter of William Thompson, Esq. M. D. Surgeon of the same corps.
- 30 Byculla Church by the Rev. W. K. Fletcher, A. M., John Pascol Larkins, Esquire, Solicitor Supreme Court, to Mary Ann, third daughter of Colonel Valiant, K. H., H. M. 40th Regt.
- 0 Ahmedabad, by the Rev. S. F. Pemberton, J. J. Cunningham, Esq. staff Surgeon, N. D. A. to Helen Bird, widow of the late Surgeon J. Butchart, Bombay Army.

BIRTHS—SEPTEMBER.

- 2 At Bombay, the lady of the reverend Dr. Stevenson, of a daughter,
- 3 Bhooj, the lady of Lieut. Williams Brown, adjutant, 12th N. I. of a daughter.
- 3 Ahmedabad, the lady of W. B. Taylor Esq. Surgeon, 3d N. I. of a daughter.
- 5 Malligaum, the lady of capt. Bayley, 20th M. N. I. of a daughter.
- 5 Nassick, the lady of Francis Wilmer Watkins, Civil Surgeon, of a son.
- 8 Mazagon, the lady of J. Skinner, Esq. of a son.
- 8 Mhow, the lady of Surgeon W. Gray, of a daughter,
- 12 Sailor's Home, mrs. Maidment, senior of a son.
- 12 Bombay, mrs. Robert Craig, of a daughter.
- 13 Belgaum, the lady of H. E. Gordon Fawcett, C.S. of a daughter,

- 14 At Karrack, the lady of capt. Lechmere, Artillery, of a son.
- 19 Baroda, the lady of Brevet capt. Prother, 4th or Rifle corps of a son.
- 20 Indore, the lady of capt. W. Riddell, 60th Bl. N. I. and Assist. Gen. Dept. for suppression of Dacoity in Malwa, of a daughter.
- 20 Fort Bukker, the wife of sub-cond. W. Reiffell, ord. Dep. of a son.
- 21 Poonah, the lady of capt. Skinner, 9th N. I. of a son.
- 21 Belgaum, the lady of A. Campbell Esq. C. S. of a son.
- 29 Bombay, mrs. A. B. Boswell of a daughter.

DEATHS—SEPTEMBER.

- 9 At Indapoor, George, the infant son of Mr. W. S. Price, Acting Asst. to the supt. of the Rev. survey in the Deccan, aged 3 days.
- 5 Bombay, Charles A. John, eldest son of the late of Mr. C Seitz, aged 13 years, 6 months and 17 days.
- 5 Fort George, Mary Stansfield Ashworth, step daughter of Mr. Asst. Apothecary Furey, aged 4 years and 8 months.
- 13 Colabah, William James, son of Mr. George Scales, aged one year and ten months.
- 18 Deesa, Ellen, the infant daughter of Lieutenant Colonel Cunningham, Comg. 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, aged 5 months.
- 20 Ahmednuggur, Annie, the wife of Asst. Surgeon P. W. Hockin.
- 23 Surat, Lieut. John Connell Supple, 13th Regt. N. I. aged 28 years, son of the late Major D. Supple, H. M. 17th Light Dragoons.
- 25 Mazagon, Frederick Broadhurst Esq. Asst. Surgeon, aged 26 years.
- 27 Bombay, Lieutenant Thomas Edmonds., 3d N. I. Asst. to the resident in the Persian Gulph.

MARRIAGES—OCTOBER.

- 4 Poonah at St. Mary's Church, Mr. H. Cleverly, Adjutant General's Department, to miss Anne Margaret Waddington.
- 20 The Cathedral, Bombay, by the Venerable the Archdeacon, Robert Carr Woods, Esq. to Elizabeth Charles Ismael Khan, relict of his excellency Mahomed Ismael Khan, ambassador, from his Majesty the King of Oude.
- 25 The Residency, Indore, by the Revd. J. H. Hughes, A. M., Malcolm McNeil Rind, Esqr. Bengal Medical establishment, and Civil Surgeon, Mundleysur Political Agency, to Georgina Vereker, third daughter of the late Thomas Riddell, Esqr. Jun. of Comirstoun, Roxburghshire.

BIRTHS—OCTOBER,

- 1 At Colabah, the wife of capt. F. S. Boulton of the Country Service of a son.
- 1 Bombay, mrs. Barron of a daughter.
- 12 Poonah, mrs. G. B. Smith, of a daughter.
- 13 Mhow, the lady of lieutenant and adjutant C. Mauger, 17th Regt. Native Infantry, of a son.
- 14 Bombay, the lady of the Rev. George Candy, of a son.

- 15 At Ahmedabad, the lady of capt. Davis, 11th Regt. N. I. of a son.
- 16 Karrack, Persian Gulph, the lady of the Revd. T. J. Spring, of a son.
- 17 Byculla, the lady of Lieut. Henry Richards, adjutant 3rd Regt. N. I. of a son, still born.
- 17 Rajcote, the lady of captain H. N. Ramsay, 24th Regt. N. I. of a daughter.
- 21 Bombay, Mrs. William Nock, of a son.
- 24 Bombay, Mrs. H. Shore, the wife of sub-con. Shore, of a son.
- 25 Galle, the lady of G. M. Parsons Esq. of a daughter.
- 28 Girgaum, the wife of Mr. W. Butler, of a son.
- 29 Kurrachee, the lady of captain Carstairs, 6th Regt. Bombay Native Infantry, of a son.—The infant survived about half an hour.
- 29 Poonah, the lady of capt. J. E. G. Morris, 24th Regt. N. I. of a son.

DEATHS—OCTOBER.

- 1 At Bombay, at the Residence of her son-in-law, Mary, the wife of Mr. William Miller, late of the Male Asylum Herald Press of Madras.
- 1 Sea, aged 23 years, Edward T. Williamson, Esqr. Asst. Collector of sea Customs, only son of the late Lieut. Colonel Williamson, of the Guards.
- 2 Deesa, Mr. J. Tant, Riding master, 1st L. C. Lancers.
- 4 Bombay, Miss Anna Bayne, daughter, of the late Revd. Kennett Bayne, of Greenock.
- 7 Poonah, of child birth Maria Catharine, the wife of Mr. James Aikin, pensioned, aged 32 years.
- 7 Deesa, Marian, the daughter of Brevet Captain W. B. Salmon, of Commissariat Dept. aged 3 years and 4 months.
- 7 Cannanore, Captain Robert Morris Beebee of her majesty's 84th Regt. and son-in-law of Doctor Thompson, of that Corps.
- 10 Colabah, at the advanced age of 87 years, capt. N. Tucker, late of the 1. N.
- 13 Byculla, Lady Perry, wife of Sir T. Erskine Perry, puisne Judge of the supreme court of this presidency.
- 20 Bombay, the infant daughter of Capt. H. N. Ramsay 24th N. I.
- 21 Kurnaul John Mary, Esq. M. D.
- 22 Afghanistan, Lieut. E. King, 18th L. I. whilst in command of his company skirmishing on the heights of Tazzin in Afghanistan.
- 24 Bombay, the infant son of Mr. T. Shore, Ordnance Dept.
- 28 Bombay, Harriet, the wife of Mr. T. Shore, Conductor in the Ordnance Dept. aged 19 years.
- 28 Fort George, Eliza Jane, infant daughter of the late sub-conductor W. Morgan.
- 25 Colaba, Mr. Thomas Scott, Conductor I. N. Dep.
- 27 Bombay, aged 27 years Mr. William Devenish, Conductor I. N. Dept.

MARRIAGES—NOVEMBER.

- 11 At Surat, by the Revd. W. Fyvie, Mr. A. Hykoop, youngest son of the late John Hykoop, deputy assistant Commissary of Ordnance, to Margaret, youngest daughter of P. H. Ryan, Esqr. actg. assistant to the Collector of continental customs & excise,

- 15 At Secunderabad, at St. John's Church, by the Revd. G. H. Evans A.M. capt. Stephen Chas. Briggs, of the 31st Regt. Madras Light Infantry, and brigade Major, at Doorum, to Ann Sutherland, eldest daughter of Donald Smith Young Esq. Superintending Surgeon His Highness the Nizam's Army.
- 16 Bombay at the residence of Dr. Burnes, K. H. by the Revd. Dr. Stevenson, Alexander Campbell, M. D. of the Bombay establishment, to Eliza Fergusson, only daughter of Sir George Ballingal, Regius Professor of Military surgery, in the university of Edinburgh.
- 16 Colabah, by the Revd. George Pigott, Mr. William George Croke, to miss. Mary Atkinson.
- 18 The Cathedral, by the Venerable the Archdeacon, Major Henry Sandwith, of the 8th Regt. N. I. to Mary, eldest daughter of the late capt. Neyland, H. M. 16th Lancers.

BIRTHS—NOVEMBER.

- 3 At Bombay, the lady of A. S. LeMessurier Esq. of a son.
- 4 Bombay, the lady of Lieut. C. Montriou, I. N. of a daughter.
- 4 Poonah, the lady of capt. Guerin, 2d E. L. I. of a daughter.
- 6 Ahmedabad, the lady of S. Sproule, Esq. M. D. Civil Surgeon, of a daughter.
- 10 Aden, the lady of capt. John G. Hume, 10th N. I. of a daughter.
- 12 Hermitage, the lady of J. C. Steuart Esq. of a son.
- 12 Malabar Hill, the lady of Major W. M. Coghlan, Brigade major, artillery, of a son.
- 13 Mazagon, the wife of mr. S. Rayment, high constable of Police, of a daughter.
- 14 Nesbit House, Bycullah, the lady of John Gordon Esqr. C. S. of a son.
- 18 Poonah, the lady of John Vibart Esq. of a son.
- 21 Sukker, Mrs. Sarah Gibbons, widow of the late mr. R. Gibbons Head Clerk to the Political Agent, Khandahar, of a daughter.
- 23 Parravoor, Travencore, Mrs. E. McAully, of a daughter.
- 23 Bombay, the lady of Alexander Elphinstone Esq., C. S. of a son.
- 27 Bombay, the lady of captain H. B. Turner, of a son.
- 29 Colaba, Mrs. T. Selby, of a daughter.
- 29 Ditto, the wife of mr. George Chas Phillips. of a son.
- 30 Kurnaul, the lady of Lieut. C. Y. Bazett, 9th Bengal Cavalry, of a daughter.

DEATHS—NOVEMBER.

- 4 At Dadur, Lieut. W. B. Shubrick of the 25th N. I.
- 4 Rutnagherry, aged 26 years, 4 months and 8 days, Francina Elizabeth, the wife of Mr. C. R. Kellens, acting Head Clerk of the Adawlut.
- 5 Sukker, Upper Scinde, Mr. Chas. Davies, of the I. N. attached to the H. C. Steamer Comet, aged 23 years.
- 6 Poonah, the youngest son of Mr. Honnor Cabral, Clerk in the Judge's office, aged 5 years, and 6 days.
- 9 Bombay, William Purnell, Esq. Asst. Surgeon on this establishment, son of Supg. Surgeon W. Purnell, aged 26 years.
- 10 Bombay, Mr. Francis McAlister of the Adjutant Gen. Office.

- 13 Aden, Edwin Desbrisay, the infant son of W. S. Hall, Esqr.
Pay master H. M. 17th Rt. aged 13 months, and 23 days.
- 17 Mhow, Cornet Charles Fry Magaiac, 2d Rt. Lt. Cavalry.
- 18 Bombay, Thomas Hume, eldest son of conductor W. Moore,
aged 16 years and 18 days.
- 24 Mhow, William Travers Birdwood, the youngest son of Capt.
Birdwood 3d Rt. N. I. aged 10 months and 19 days.
- 29 Poona, Barrack Serjeant Samuel Jeffrey, aged 37 years.

MARRIAGES—DECEMBER.

- 6 At Bombay at the Cathedral by the Venerable Archdeacon Jeffries
capt. J. R. Hibbert, 2d E. Lt. Infantry, to Amelia Maria, se-
cond daughter of Lieut. Col. Dunsterville, Commissary Gen.
- 17 Ootacamond, St. Stephen's Church, by the Revd. Henry Stuart,
M. A. Lieut. Chas. Malcolm Barrow, of the 19th Bl. N. I. to
Euphemia, youngest daughter of the late John Leckie, Esqr.
of Manchester Square, London.
- 24 Cathedral, Mr. William Chambers, to miss. Amelia Delafor^c

BIRTHS--DECEMBER.

- 6 Deesa, in Camp, the lady of capt. M. S. H. Lloyd, 2d Queen's
Royal's Regt. of a daughter.
- 8 Mazagon, Mrs. T. T. Vongeyer, of a son.
- 9 Bombay, the lady of captain G. Fulljames, of a daughter.
- 11 Bombay, the lady of captain R. M. Cooke, 18th N. I. of a son.
- 13 Poona, the lady of T. Staunton Cahill, M. D. Surgeon 2d E. L.
I. of a son.
- 13 Dhawar, Mrs. Rayner, of a son.
- 13 Colaba, the lady of Commander J. A. young, I. N. of a son.
- 13 Mahableshwur, the lady of Rev. E. P. Williams, of a daughter.
- 21 Mahableshwur, the lady Lieut. Haselwood, 3d Rt. N. I. Acting
Adjt. N. V. Bat. of a daughter.
- 22 Poonah, the lady of Lieut. Wemyss, commanding the Sappers,
and Miners, of a daughter.
- 25 Kurrachee, on Christmas day, the wife of Mr. conductor B.
Thomson, ordnance Dept. of a son.
- 25 Bombay, the wife of Mr. J. H. Moberly, of a son.
- 26 Colaba, the lady of Harry Whalley Brett, Esq. Horse Brigade
of a son.
- 26 Ahmednugger, the lady Henry Allan Harrison, Esq. C. S. of a
daughter.
- 31 Byculla, the lady of W. A. Montriou Esq. of a daughter.

DEATHS—DECEMBER.

- 10 Hyderabad, Emily Louisa, the beloved wife of Captain Stanley,
H. H. Nizams army, second daughter of captain Nicholson,
of H. M. 84th Regt. Foot, and niece of Admiral Sir Tho-
mas Williams, Birdwood Surrey, England.
- 11 Dadur, Ensign Darnley Halswell, 6th N. I. in the Shelkh
Kuttee pass near Dadur.
- 16 Colabah, Constance, youngest child of Doctor Barrington, Lu-
natic Assylum, aged one year and ten months.
- 21 Sawant Warree, Charles Walter, the infant son of William
Courtney Esqr. C. S. aged 11 months, and 21 days.
- 21 Colaba, Lieut. and Qr. Mr. G. H. Croad, of the 4th Light
Dragoons.

THE
INDIAN CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR 1842.

SHEWING

THE CORRELATIVE DATES

ACCORDING TO THE VARIOUS MODES OF RECKONING TIME AMONG

THE

ENGLISH, HINDOOS, MALABARIANS, PARSEES, AND
MAHOMMEDANS.

FOR THE YEAR OF CHRIST,..... 1842.
VEKRAMAJIT, SUMVUT,.....1898-99.
SHALIVAHN, SHUK, PLUVU AND
SHOBHUKRU,.....1763-64.
MALABAR,.....1017-18,
YEZDEZERD, OR NOWROZ,.....1211-12.
HIJREE,.....1257-58.
FUSLEE,.....1251-52.

AND

SOOR SUN, ITHNEE AND THULATH AR-
BU, EEN MIATYN WU-ULF.....1242-43.

BOMBAY:

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED FOR THE PROPRIETORS, AT THE
COURIER PRESS BY SORABJEE DORABJEE.
No. 9, CHURCH LANE.

1842.

INTRODUCTION.

THE only explanation which is conceived necessary, to render the scheme of the following Calendar fully understood, is that the Christian Months indicated at the top of each page, divide the Native Months as they appear, represented in the space below allotted to their names; January, for example, partakes of the Hindoo months, Marroo, *Poush* and *Magh*; Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan, *Margashirsh* and *Poush*; and Malabar, *Dhanuh* and *Magaram*; the Parsee months *Saharsoyee*, *Teer* and *Amoordad*; Chureegur, *Amoordad* and *Shuraver*; and the date of Nowroz 125 to 155; and the Mahomedan months *Zilkad* and *Zilhuz*.

From the Columns is to be collected that the 1st of January corresponds with the 5th of *Poush* Vud Marroo; and the 5th of *Margashirsh* Vud Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan; and the 19th of *Dhanuh* Malabar; the 5th of *Teer* *Saharsoyee*, the 5th of *Amoordad* Chureegur, and the 125th day of Nowroz or Chureegur; and the 18th of *Zilkad* Mahomedan; and so throughout the year.

There is a third mode of reckoning time among the Hindoos called, *Marroo*, which has been introduced according to the style practised in the Eastern and Northern parts of Hindoostan; the new year of *Vekramajit* commences with their month of *Chyter Sood* corresponding with the *Chyter Sood* of the Guzerat style.

It may here be observed that the Hindoos employ a mode of computing time peculiar to themselves, dividing the month into thirty parts each equal to the time occupied by the Moon in passing through an Arc of her orbit of 12 degrees; hence these parts are unequal to each other and not reconciled to our days; thirty of them, which, they call *Tiths*, being equal only to twenty nine days and a half; which and their inequality to each other, have obliged us occasionally to retrench or repeat one of them, as we have found it most expedient, in adjusting them to our reckoning.—It is also to be noted, that the increase of the Moon they call *Sood*, and the decrease *Vud*, counting as we have done.

The present scheme also embraces the Parsee Era of *Yezdezerd* commonly styled Chureegur or *Dureesayee* Nowroz or Sea-reckoning,

the same being made use of in all nautical calculations among the Asiatic Mariners, the year of which commences, with the month of *Furverdeen* or August ; the Parsees established in India, having in the disorders and troubles incident to the earlier days of their emigration to this Country, lost a month in their calculation of time, reckon the *Nowroz* to fall in September, and term the discordant style *Saharsoyee*.

We have also endeavoured to discriminate the Feasts and Festivals of each Nation by different sorts of Type ; the Hindoos for example, we have distinguished by Roman small letters, as *Poush Sood* ; the name of the Malabar month by Roman capitals, as *MAGARAM* ; the Parsees by the small capitals as *AMOORDAD* ; and the Mussulman, by Italic small letters, as *Rumzan*.

Every Monday is a fast day with the Hindoos, but not rigidly observed.

N. B. According to the calculation of the Hindoo Jotishees or Astronomers at Bombay, it is probable, that a *Xhuya mas* or cancelled month called *Retrenched Poush*, will occur in this year because two *Soorya Sunkrants* occur within that Lunar month, or entrance of the Sun into two Signs, one of which *Sunkrants* happens at the commencement, the other at the termination of that month, this is the only cause adduced for the above *Xhuya mas* or cancelled month, the intercalary Lunar month substituted in lieu thereof in order to bring the Hindoo Fests and Festivals to certain stated periods, is called *Audick Chytru* as it has no *Soorya Sunkrant* in it.— In consequence of the variance of opinion between the Guzerattee and *Duxunee Jotishees* or Astronomers, there has not yet been a decision on the above mentioned *Xhuya mas* and *Audick mas*, they are therefore not inserted in the body of this Calendar.—

If the *Xhuya mas* and *Audick mas* in question are observed by the other *Jotishees* or Astronomers throughout Guzeratt, the *Duxun* and the *Concan*, in consequence of their coming within their calculations, then of course the same must be observed by those in Bombay, although they are not inserted in this Calendar, in which case the Hindoo month called *Poush* should be named (*Retrenched Poush*) *Magh*, the month called *Magh* should be named *Falgon*. and the month called *Falgon* should be named *Audick Chytru*, from which month the New year of *Shalivahn Shuk* 1764 will commence, and by which arrangement the Hindoo Fasts and Festivals entered in the month of *Magh* against their respective dates will fall in *Poush*, and those entered in *Falgon* will happen in *Magh* under the same dates.

J A N U A R Y, 1842.

	Days of the Week.						
	Christian.	Marroo.	HINDOO. Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan.	PARSEE. Malabar.	Saharsoyee.	Chureegur, or Nowroz.	
Sa.	1	5	5	19	5	125	18
Sun.	2	6	6	20	6	126	19
M.	3	7	7	21	7	127	20
Tu.	4	8	8	22	8	128	21
W.	5	9	9	23	9	129	22
Th.	6	10	10	24	10	130	23
F.	7	11	11	25	11	131	24
Sa.	8	12	12	26	12	132	25
Sun.	9	13	13	27	13	133	26
M.	10	14	14	28	14	134	27
Tu.	11	15	15	29	15	135	28
W.	12	1	1	1	16	136	29
Th.	13	2	2	2	17	137	30
F.	14	3	3	3	18	138	1
Sa.	15	4	4	4	19	139	2
Sun.	16	5	5	5	20	140	3
M.	17	5	5	6	21	141	4
Tu.	18	6	6	7	22	142	5
W.	19	7	7	8	23	143	6
Th.	20	8	8	9	24	144	7
F.	21	9	9	10	25	145	8
Sa.	22	10	10	11	26	146	9
Sun.	23	11	11	12	27	147	10
M.	24	13	13	13	28	148	11
Tu.	25	14	14	14	29	149	12
W.	26	30	15	15	30	150	13
Th.	27	1	1	16	1	151	14
F.	28	2	2	17	2	152	15
Sa.	29	3	3	18	3	153	16
Sun.	30	4	4	19	4	154	17
M.	31	5	5	20	5	155	18

HINDOO.	Marroo; Poush—Magh.	Sumvut, 1898, Shuk. 1763.
	Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan; Margashkrish—Poush.	
	Malabar. Dhannuh—Magaram.	1017.
PARSEE.	Saharsoyee; Teer—Amoordad.	
	Chureegur; Amoordad—Sharaver, or Nowroz 125 to 155.	1211.
MAHOMMEDAN;	Zilhad—Zilhuz, Hijree.	1257.
	Fuslee.....	1251.
	Soor Sun.....	1242.

AMOORDAD Feast, Chureegur.

[mences this day.
[BAR, Feast of the Saharsoyees, com-
Fast day, Hindoo. MAYDEOSHUM GHUM-

TEER Feast, Saharsoyee. {ends this day.
[GHUMBAR, Feast of the Saharsoyees,
Kalbadavees Fair, Hindoo. MAYDEOSHUM
Poush Shood, Guzeratt, Duxun, Concan;
[and Marroo, Muker Sunkrant (at 6 h.
Zilhuz, Mahommedan. [40 m. A. M.
[Hindoo, MAGARAM. Malabar.

First Fast day, Hindoo.
Second Fast day, Hindoo, *Edul Adhaugh*,
[or Buckree Eed, Mahommedan.
[Hindoo.
Purbhadavee's Fair in Mahim Wood,
Poush Vud, Guzeratt, Duxun and Con-
can; and Magh Vud, Marroo. AMOOR-
DAD Saharsoyee; SHARAVER, Churee-
SHARAVER Feast, Chureegur. [gur.

F E B R U A R Y, 1842.

	Days of the Week.		HINDOO.		PARSEE.		
	Christian.		Marroo.	Guzeratt, Duxun and Cancon.	Malabar.	Saharsoyee.	
Tu.	1	6	6	21	6	156	19
W.	2	7	7	22	7	157	20
Th.	3	8	8	23	8	158	21
F.	4	9	9	24	9	159	22
Sa.	5	10	10	25	10	160	23
Sun.	6	11	11	26	11	161	24
M.	7	12	12	27	12	162	25
Tu.	8	13	13	28	13	163	26
W.	9	14	14	29	14	164	27
Th.	10	15	30	1	15	165	28
F.	11	1	1	2	16	166	29
Sa.	12	2	2	3	17	167	30
Sun.	13	3	3	4	18	168	1
M.	14	4	4	5	19	169	2
Tu.	15	5	5	6	20	170	3
W.	16	6	6	7	21	171	4
Th.	17	7	7	8	22	172	5
F.	18	8	8	9	23	173	6
Sa.	19	9	9	10	24	174	7
Sun.	20	10	10	11	25	175	8
M.	21	11	11	12	26	176	9
Tu.	22	12	12	13	27	177	10
W.	23	13	13	14	28	178	11
Th.	24	14	14	15	29	179	12
F.	25	15	15	16	30	180	13
Sa.	26	1	1	17	1	181	14
Sun.	27	2	2	18	2	182	15
M.	28	3	3	19	3	183	16

HINDOO.	{	Marroo; Magh -	{	Sumvat,
		Falgon.		1898.
HINDOO.	{	Guzeratt, Duxun,	{	Shuk,
		and Cancon;		1763.
HINDOO.	{	Poush - Magh.	{	
		Malabar; Maga-		
HINDOO.	{	ram - Kumbham.	{	1017.
		Saharsoyee; Amoor-		
PARSEE.	{	dad - Sharaver.	{	
		Churegur; Shara-		
PARSEE.	{	ver - Mehur or	{	1211.
		Nowroz 156 to		
PARSEE.	{	183.	{	
		MAHOMMEDAN; Zilhuz, Hijree		
PARSEE.	{	1257, - Mohurram, Hijree.	{	1258.
		Fuslee.....		1251.
PARSEE.	{	Soor Sun.....	{	1242.

AMOORDAD Feast, Saharsoyee.	
Fast day, Hindoo.	
KUMBHAM, Malabar.	
Magh Shood, Guzeratt, Duxun, Cancon;	
[and Marroo.	
Mohurram 1258, Hijree New year of Ma-	
[hommedan. The Festival of Hussain	
[and Hassain lasts 10 days.	
[mences this day.	
[BAR. Feast of the Chureegurs, com-	
Fast day, Hindoo. PAYTASHUM, GHUM-	
Ashara, Mahomedan.	
[reegurs, ends this day.	
PAYTASHUM, GHUMBAR, Feast of the Chu-	
magh Vud Guzeratt, Duxun, and Cancon;	
[and Falgon Vud, Marroo. SHARAVAR,	
[Saharsoyee; MEHUR Chureegur.	

HINDOO.	Marroo; Magh - Falgoon.	Sumvut, 1898.
	Guzeratt, Duxun, and Cancon; Poush - Magh.	Shuk, 1763.
	Malabar; Magaram - Kumbham.	1017.
PARSEE.	Saharsoyee; Amoor - dad - Sharaver.	1211.
	Chureegur; Sharaver - Mehur or Nowroz 156 to 183.	
MAHOMMEDAN.	Zilhuz, Hijree 1257, - Mohurram, Hijree.	1258.
	Fuslee.....	1251.
	Soor Sun.....	1242.

AMOORDAD Feast, Saharsoyee.

Fast day, Hindoo.

KUMBHAM, Malabar.

Magh Shood, Guzeratt, Duxun, Cancon; [and Marroo.

Mohurram 1258, Hijree New year of Mahomedan. The Festival of Hussain [and Hassain lasts 10 days.

[mences this day.
[BAR. Feast of the Chureegura, com-
Fast day, Hindoo. PAYTASHUM, GHUM-
Ashara, Mahomedan.

[reegura, ends this day.
PAYTASHUM, GHUMBAR, Feast of the Chu-
magh Vud Guzeratt, Duxun, and Cancon;
[and Falgoon Vud, Marroo. SHARAVAR,
[Saharsoyee; MEHUR Chureegur.

M A R C H, 1842.

	Days of the Week.					HINDOO. PARSEE.		
	Christian.	Marroo.	Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan.	Malabar.	Saharsoyee.	Chureegur, or Nowroz.	Mahommedan.	
Tu.	1	5	5	20	4	184	17	<div> <div> <div>Murroo; Fulgoon—</div> <div>Chytru.</div> </div> <div> <div>HINDOO.</div> <div> <div>Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan;</div> <div>Magh—Fulgoon.</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>Malabar; Kumbham—Meenam.</div> <div>Saharsoyee; Shara-ver—Mehur.</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>PARSEE.</div> <div> <div>Chureegur; Mehur—Aban, or Nowroz 184 to 214.</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>MAHOMMEDAN; Mohurrum—</div> <div>Suffer, Hij-ree.</div> </div> <div> <div>Sumvat, 1898.</div> <div>Shuk, 1763.</div> <div>1017.</div> <div>1211.</div> <div>1258.</div> </div>
W.	2	6	6	21	5	185	18	
Th.	3	7	7	22	6	186	19	
F.	4	8	8	23	7	187	20	
Sa.	5	9	9	24	8	188	21	
Sun.	6	10	10	25	9	189	22	<div> <div>Fast day, Hindoo.</div> <div>[land's Fair, Hindoo.</div> <div>Shewratree, Hindoo, and Elephanta Is-land.</div> <div>MEENAM, Malabar. [roo. MEHUR Feast, Chureegur.</div> <div>MEENAM, Malabar. [can and Mar-FAALGOON Shood, Guzeratt, Duxun, Con-Suffer, Mohommedan.</div> </div>
M.	7	11	11	26	10	190	23	
Tu.	8	12	12	27	11	191	24	
W.	9	13	13	28	12	192	25	
Th.	10	14	14	29	13	193	26	
F.	11	15	15	30	14	194	27	<div> <div>[mences this day.</div> <div>[of the Chureegurs, com-</div> <div>[YATHURM, GHUMBAR, Feast</div> <div>[of the Saharsoyees; and</div> <div>First Fast day, Hindoo. [GHUMBAR, Feast</div> <div>Second Fast day, Hindoo. PAYTASHUM</div> </div>
Sa.	12	16	16	31	15	195	28	
Sun.	13	1	1	2	16	196	29	
M.	14	2	2	3	17	197	1	
Tu.	15	3	3	4	18	198	2	
W.	16	4	4	5	19	199	3	<div> <div>[Hooly, Hindoo.</div> <div>Falagoon Vud, Guzeratt, Duxun, and Con-can; Chytru Vud, Marroo, PAYTASHUM,</div> <div>[GHUMBAR, Feast of the Saharsoyees; and YATHURM, GHUMBAR, Feast of the Chureegurs, ends this day.</div> </div>
Th.	17	5	5	6	20	200	4	
F.	18	6	6	7	21	201	5	
Sa.	19	7	7	8	22	202	6	
Sun.	20	8	8	9	23	203	7	
M.	21	9	9	10	24	204	8	<div> <div>MEHUR Saharsoyee; ABAN Chureegur.</div> </div>
Tu.	22	10	10	11	25	205	9	
W.	23	12	12	12	26	206	10	
Th.	24	13	13	13	27	207	11	
F.	25	14	14	14	28	208	12	
Sa.	26	30	15	15	29	209	13	
Sun.	27	1	1	16	30	210	14	
M.	28	2	2	17	1	211	15	
Tu.	29	3	3	18	2	212	16	
W.	30	4	4	19	3	213	17	
Th.	31	5	5	20	4	214	18	

	Days of the Week.		HINDOO.				PARSEE.				
	Christian.	Marroo.	Guzerat, Duxun, and Concan.	Malabar.	Saharsoyee.	Chureegur, or Nowroz.	Mahomedan.				
F.	1	6	6	21	5	215	19	HINDOO. { Marroo; Chytru-Vaishak. Sumvut, 1898-99. Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan; Falgun-Chytru. Sumvut, 1898. Malabar; Meenam - Meedam. } Shuk 1763-64			
Sa.	2	7	7	22	6	216	20				
Sun.	3	8	8	23	7	217	21				
M.	4	9	9	24	8	218	22				
Tu.	5	10	10	25	9	219	23	PARSEE. { Saharsoyee; Mehur - Aban. Chureegur; Aban - Adder, or Nowroz 215 to 244. } 1017. 1211.			
W.	6	11	11	26	10	220	24				
Th.	7	12	12	27	11	221	25				
F.	8	13	13	28	12	222	26				
Sa.	9	14	14	29	13	223	27	MAHOMMEDAN; { Suffer-Rubee-ul-avul, Hijree. Fuslee. Suor Sun... } 1258. 1251. 1242.			
Sun.	10	15	30	30	14	224	28				
M.	11	1	1	31	15	225	29				
Tu.	12	2	2	1	16	226	30				
W.	13	3	3	2	17	227	1	[dan. [Akhree Chahar Shumba, Mahomme- Fast day, Hindoo. ABAN Feast, Chureegur. [Marroo; Goody Padwa, Hindoo. [and 1899 New year of Vekramajit vahn Shobhukru Nam Suvuchsuray, and Marroo, 1764 New year of Shali- Chytru Shood, Guzeratt, Duxun, Concan, MEENAM, Malabar. MEENAM Feast, [Saharsoyee. Rubee-ul-avul, Mahomedan. From 1st [to 12th Barravuffath.			
Th.	14	4	4	3	18	228	2				
F.	15	5	5	4	19	229	3	[this day. Fast day, Hindoo. [soyees, commences YATHRUM, GHUMBAR, Feast of the Sahar- Maha Luxumee's Fair at the Breach, Hindoo. and Eckveera Davee's Fair at Karlee on the Road leading to Poonah, [Hindoo. Vufatee, Huzeratt, Mahomedan. Chytru Vud Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan; and Vaishak Vud, Marroo. YATHRUM, GHUMBAR Feast of the Sahar [soyees, ends this day. ABAN, Saharsoyee; ADDER, Chureegur.			
Sa.	16	6	6	5	20	230	4				
Sun.	17	7	7	6	21	231	5	Ram Nowmee, Hindoo.			
M.	18	8	8	7	22	232	6				
Tu.	19	9	9	8	23	233	7	[this day. Fast day, Hindoo. [soyees, commences YATHRUM, GHUMBAR, Feast of the Sahar- Maha Luxumee's Fair at the Breach, Hindoo. and Eckveera Davee's Fair at Karlee on the Road leading to Poonah, [Hindoo. Vufatee, Huzeratt, Mahomedan. Chytru Vud Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan; and Vaishak Vud, Marroo. YATHRUM, GHUMBAR Feast of the Sahar [soyees, ends this day. ABAN, Saharsoyee; ADDER, Chureegur.			
W.	20	10	10	9	24	234	8				
Th.	21	11	11	10	25	235	9	[this day. Fast day, Hindoo. [soyees, commences YATHRUM, GHUMBAR, Feast of the Sahar- Maha Luxumee's Fair at the Breach, Hindoo. and Eckveera Davee's Fair at Karlee on the Road leading to Poonah, [Hindoo. Vufatee, Huzeratt, Mahomedan. Chytru Vud Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan; and Vaishak Vud, Marroo. YATHRUM, GHUMBAR Feast of the Sahar [soyees, ends this day. ABAN, Saharsoyee; ADDER, Chureegur.			
F.	22	12	12	11	26	236	10				
Sa.	23	13	13	12	27	237	11	[this day. Fast day, Hindoo. [soyees, commences YATHRUM, GHUMBAR, Feast of the Sahar- Maha Luxumee's Fair at the Breach, Hindoo. and Eckveera Davee's Fair at Karlee on the Road leading to Poonah, [Hindoo. Vufatee, Huzeratt, Mahomedan. Chytru Vud Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan; and Vaishak Vud, Marroo. YATHRUM, GHUMBAR Feast of the Sahar [soyees, ends this day. ABAN, Saharsoyee; ADDER, Chureegur.			
Sun.	24	14	14	13	28	238	12				
M.	25	1	1	14	29	239	13	[this day. Fast day, Hindoo. [soyees, commences YATHRUM, GHUMBAR, Feast of the Sahar- Maha Luxumee's Fair at the Breach, Hindoo. and Eckveera Davee's Fair at Karlee on the Road leading to Poonah, [Hindoo. Vufatee, Huzeratt, Mahomedan. Chytru Vud Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan; and Vaishak Vud, Marroo. YATHRUM, GHUMBAR Feast of the Sahar [soyees, ends this day. ABAN, Saharsoyee; ADDER, Chureegur.			
T.	26	2	2	15	30	240	14				
W.	27	3	3	16	1	241	15	[this day. Fast day, Hindoo. [soyees, commences YATHRUM, GHUMBAR, Feast of the Sahar- Maha Luxumee's Fair at the Breach, Hindoo. and Eckveera Davee's Fair at Karlee on the Road leading to Poonah, [Hindoo. Vufatee, Huzeratt, Mahomedan. Chytru Vud Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan; and Vaishak Vud, Marroo. YATHRUM, GHUMBAR Feast of the Sahar [soyees, ends this day. ABAN, Saharsoyee; ADDER, Chureegur.			
Th.	28	4	4	17	2	242	16				
F.	29	5	5	18	3	243	17	[this day. Fast day, Hindoo. [soyees, commences YATHRUM, GHUMBAR, Feast of the Sahar- Maha Luxumee's Fair at the Breach, Hindoo. and Eckveera Davee's Fair at Karlee on the Road leading to Poonah, [Hindoo. Vufatee, Huzeratt, Mahomedan. Chytru Vud Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan; and Vaishak Vud, Marroo. YATHRUM, GHUMBAR Feast of the Sahar [soyees, ends this day. ABAN, Saharsoyee; ADDER, Chureegur.			
Sa.	30	6	6	19	4	244	18				

	Days of the Week.		HINDOO.		PARSEE.		
			Christian.	Marroo.	Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan.	Malabar.	
						Saharsoyee.	
						Chureegur, or Nowroz.	
							Mahomedan.
Sun.	1	7	7	20	5	245	19
M.	2	7	7	21	6	246	20
Tu.	3	8	8	22	7	247	21
W.	4	9	9	23	8	248	22
Th.	5	10	10	24	9	249	23
F.	6	11	11	25	10	250	24
Sa.	7	12	12	26	11	251	25
Sun.	8	13	13	27	12	252	26
M.	9	14	14	28	13	253	27
Tu.	10	15	15	29	14	254	28
W.	11	1	1	30	15	255	29
Th.	12	2	2	1	16	256	1
F.	13	3	3	2	17	257	2
Sa.	14	4	4	3	18	258	3
Sun.	15	5	5	4	19	259	4
M.	16	6	6	5	20	260	5
Tu.	17	7	7	6	21	261	6
W.	18	8	8	7	22	262	7
Th.	19	9	9	8	23	263	8
F.	20	10	10	9	24	264	9
Sa.	21	11	11	10	25	265	10
Sun.	22	12	12	11	26	266	11
M.	23	13	13	12	27	267	12
Tu.	24	14	14	13	28	268	13
W.	25	15	15	14	29	269	14
Th.	26	1	1	15	30	270	15
F.	27	2	2	16	1	271	16
Sa.	28	3	3	17	2	272	17
Sun.	29	4	4	18	3	273	18
M.	30	5	5	19	4	274	19
Tu.	31	6	6	20	5	275	20

Marroo ; *Vaishak—Jest* ; Sumvut 1899
 Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan ;
 Chytru—*Vaishak*.
 Sumvut 1898.
 Malabar · *Meedam—Edavam.*
 Saharsoyee ; *Aban—Adder.*
 Chureegur ; *Adder—Deh, or Nowroz*
 245 to 275.
 MAHOMMEDAN ; *Rubee-ul-avul*
 —*Rubee-ul-akhur, Hijree.*
Fuslee
Soor Sun

Shuk.
1764.

1017.

1211.

1258.

1251.

1242.

ADDER Feast, Chureegur. [soyee.
 Fast day, Hindoo. ABAN Feast, Sahar-
 [Concan, Hindoo.
 [Vujraboyees Fair in the Northern
 Vagheswary's Fair at Parell, Hindoo. and
 [and Marroo.
 Vaishak Shood Guzeratt, Duxun, Concan ;
 EDAVAM. Malabar. *Rubee-ul-akhur* Ma-
 Akshu Tretia, Hindoo, [hommedan.
 FURVERDEEN Jushun, Chureegur.
 Fast day, Hindoo. [Mahomedan.
 Oorus *Dustgeerha*, or *Yuz Duhum Peer*,
 [Hindoo.
 [Maha Kaully's Fair near Poydonee,
 [Dhacklaswer's Fair at Breach Candy and
 Shumbhoo Mahadeo's Fair at Worley ;
 [can ; and Jest Vud, Marroo,
 Vaishak Vud, Guzeratt, Duxun, and Con-
 ABAN Saharsoyee ; DEH Chureegur.

Days of the Week.	HINDOO.					PARSEE.					
	Christian.	Marroo.	Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan.	Malabar.	Saharsoyee.	Chureegur, or Nowroz.	Mahomedan.				
W.	1	8	8	21	6	276	21	HINDOO.	{	Marroo; <i>Jest—Ashad</i> , Sumvut, 1899.	Shuk. 1764.
Th.	2	9	9	22	7	277	22			Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan; <i>Vais-hak—Jest</i> , Sumvut, 1898.	
F.	3	10	10	23	8	278	23			Malabar; <i>Edavam—Mithoonam</i> .	
Sa.	4	11	11	24	9	279	24	PARSEE.	{	Saharsoyee; <i>Adder—Deh</i> .	1017.
Sun.	5	12	12	25	10	280	25			Chureegur; <i>Deh—Bohumman</i> , or <i>Nowroz</i> 276 to 305.	
M.	6	13	13	26	11	281	26	MAHOMMEDAN; <i>Rubee-ul-ah-hur—Jumma-dee-ul-avul, Hijree.</i>			1258.
Tu.	7	14	14	27	12	282	27				
W.	8	15	30	28	13	283	28	[soyee. Fast day, Hindoo. ADDER Feast, Sahar- [reegur. <i>Miatyn wu-ul-f</i> 1243. <i>DEH</i> Feast, Chu- [1252; and <i>Soor Sun Thulath Arbu, een</i> <i>Commencement of the New Year of Fuslee</i>			[and Marroo. <i>Jest Shood</i> , Guzeratt, Duxun, Concan; [Chureegurs, commences this day. [DEYAREM, GHAUMBAR, Feast of the <i>Jumma-dee-ul-avul</i> , Mahomedan. MAY-
Th.	9	1	1	29	14	284	29				
F.	10	2	2	30	15	285	30				MITHOONAM, Malabar. FURVERDEEN Jushun, Saharsoyee. MAYDEYAREM, GHAUMBAR, Feast of the [Chureegurs, ends this day.
Sa.	11	3	3	31	16	286	1				
Sun.	12	4	4	32	17	287	2				First Fast day, Hindoo. Second Fast day, Hindoo.
M.	13	5	5	1	18	288	3				
Tu.	14	6	6	2	19	289	4				Vud Saveetree, Hindoo. <i>Jest Vud</i> , Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan; [and Ashad Vud, Marroo.
W.	15	7	7	3	20	290	5				
Th.	16	8	8	4	21	291	6				DEH Saharsoyee; BOHUMMUN, Chureegur. BOHUMMUN Feast, Chureegur.
F.	17	9	9	5	22	292	7				
Sa.	18	10	10	6	23	293	8				
Sun.	19	12	12	7	24	294	9				
M.	20	13	13	8	25	295	10				
Tu.	21	14	14	9	26	296	11				
W.	22	30	15	10	27	297	12				
Th.	23	1	1	11	28	298	13				
F.	24	2	2	12	29	299	14				
Sa.	25	3	3	13	30	300	15				
Sun.	26	4	4	14	1	301	16				
M.	27	4	4	15	2	302	17				
T.	28	5	5	16	3	303	18				
W.	29	6	6	17	4	304	19				
Th.	30	7	7	18	5	305	20				

Days of the Week.	HINDOO.					PARSEE.					
	Christian.	Marroo.	Guzerratt, Duxun and Concan.		Saharsoyee.	Chureegur, or Nowroz.	Mahommedan.				
			Malabar.								
F.	1	8	8	19	6	306	21	HINDOO.	{	Marroo; <i>Ashad-Shrawan</i> , Sumvut, 1899.	Shuk, 1764.
Sa.	2	9	9	20	7	307	22			Guzerratt, Duxun, and Concan;	
Sun.	3	10	10	21	8	308	23			<i>Jest-Ashad</i> , Sumvut, 1898.	
M.	4	11	11	22	9	309	24			Malabar; <i>Mithoonam-Karkatagam</i> .	
Tu.	5	12	12	23	10	310	25	PARSEE.	{	Saharsoyee; <i>Deh-Bohummun</i> .	1017.
W.	6	13	13	24	11	311	26			Chureegur; <i>Bohummon-Asfundar</i> , or <i>Nowroz</i> 306 to 336.	
Th.	7	14	14	25	12	312	27				
F.	8	15	30	26	13	313	28				
Sa.	9	1	1	27	14	314	29	[and Marroo.			
Sun.	10	2	2	28	15	315	1	<i>Jummadee-ul-akhur</i> , Mahommedan.			
M.	11	3	3	29	16	316	2	MAYDEYAREM, GHAUMBAR Feast, of the [Saharsoyees, commences this day.			
Tu.	12	5	5	30	17	317	3	[doe.			
W.	13	6	6	31	18	318	4	Kurk Sunkrant at 8 h. 38 m. P. M. Hin-			
Th.	14	7	7	32	19	319	5	KARKATAGAM, Malabar. MAYDEYAREM, GHAUMBAR Feast of the Saharsoyees, ends this day.			
F.	15	8	8	1	20	320	6	Fast day, Hindoo. Ashaddy Ekkadussey, [or Pundhurpoor's Fair in the [Duxun, Hindoo.			
Sa.	16	9	9	2	21	321	7	[can; and Shrawan Vud, Marroo.			
Sun.	17	10	10	3	22	322	8	Ashad Vud, Guzeratt, Duxun, and Con-			
M.	18	11	11	4	23	323	9	[Chureegur, BOHUMMUN, Saharsoyee; ASFUNDAR, BOHUMMUN Feast, Saharsoyee.			
Tu.	19	12	12	5	24	324	10				
W.	20	13	13	6	25	325	11				
Th.	21	14	14	7	26	326	12				
F.	22	30	15	8	27	327	13				
Sa.	23	1	1	9	28	328	14				
Sun.	24	2	2	10	29	329	15				
M.	25	3	3	11	30	330	16				
Tu.	26	4	4	12	1	331	17				
W.	27	5	5	13	2	332	18				
Th.	28	6	6	14	3	333	19				
F.	29	7	7	15	4	334	20				
Sa.	30	8	8	16	5	335	21				
Sun.	31	9	9	17	6	336	22	ASFUNDAR Feast, Chureegur.			

AUGUST, 1842.

Days of the Week.	HINDOO.			PARSEE.			
	Christian.	Marroo.	Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan.	Malabar.	Saharsoyee.	Chureegur, or Nowroz.	
M.	1	10	10	18	7	337	23
Tu.	2	11	11	19	8	338	24
W.	3	12	12	20	9	339	25
Th.	4	13	13	21	10	340	26
F.	5	14	14	22	11	341	27
Sa.	6	15	30	23	12	342	28
Sun.	7	1	1	24	13	343	29
M.	8	2	2	25	14	344	1
Tu.	9	3	3	26	15	345	2
W.	10	4	4	27	16	346	3
Th.	11	5	5	28	17	347	4
F.	12	6	6	29	18	348	5
Sa.	13	8	8	30	19	349	6
Sun.	14	9	9	31	20	350	7
M.	15	10	10	1	21	351	8
Tu.	16	11	11	2	22	352	9
W.	17	12	12	3	23	353	10
Th.	18	13	13	4	24	354	11
F.	19	14	14	5	25	355	12
Sa.	20	30	15	6	26	356	13
Sun.	21	30	15	7	27	357	14
M.	22	1	1	8	28	358	15
Tu.	23	2	2	9	29	359	16
W.	24	3	3	10	30	360	17
Th.	25	4	4	11	1	361	18
F.	26	5	5	12	2	362	19
Sa.	27	6	6	13	3	363	20
Sun.	28	7	7	14	4	364	21
M.	29	8	8	15	5	365	22
Tu.	30	9	9	16	6	1	23
W.	31	10	10	17	7	2	24

HINDOO.	Marroo; Shrawan— Bhadrapud Sum- vut, 1899.	Shuk, 1764.
	Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan; Ashad—Shrawan. Sumvut, 1898.	
	Malabar; Karkata- gam—Chingom.	
PARSEE.	Saharsoyee; Bohum- mun—Asfundar.	1017.
	Chureegur; Asfun- dar, 1211, Furver- deen, or Nowroz 337 to 2.	1211.
		1212.
MAHOMMEDAN;	Jummadee-ul- akhur—Ru- jub, Hijree.	1258.
	Fuslee.....	1252.
	Soor Sun.....	1243.

[Fast day, Hindoo.
Allundy's Fair in the Duxun, Hindoo.

Dewa Umwassia, Hindoo. [and Marroo.
Shrawan Shood, Guzeratt, Duxun, Concan;
1st Shrawan Soamwar, Hindoo. *Rujub*,
[Mahomedan.

Nag Punchamee, Hindoo.

[GOM, Malabar.
2nd Shrawan Soamwar, Hindoo. CHIN-
Fast day, Hindoo.

[commences this day.
MOOKHTAD ceremonies of the Chureegurs,
Shrawan Nari or Coconut Day, Hindoo.
[Third Shrawan Soamwar, Hindoo.
[can; and Bhadrupud Vud, Marroo.
Shrawan Vud, Guzeratt, Duxun, and Con-
[ends this day.
MOOKHTAD Ceremonies of the Chureegurs,
ASFUNDAR, Saharsoyee; GHATHAW (first)
[Chureegur.

Junma Ushtumee, Hindoo,
[Feast, Saharsoyee.
[THAW (last) Chureegur. ASFUNDAR,
4th Shrawan Soamwar, Hindoo. GA-
FURVERDEEN 1212, New Year of Yez-
[dezerd, FIRST NOWROZ, Chureegur.

S E P T E M B E R, 1842.

	Days of the Week.		HINDOO.				PARSEE.		
			Christian.	Marroo.	Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan.	Malabar.	Saharsoyee.	Chureegur, or Nowroz.	
Th.	1	11	11	18	8	3	25		
F.	2	12	12	19	9	4	26		
Sa.	3	13	13	20	10	5	27		
Sun.	4	15	30	21	11	6	28		
M.	5	1	1	22	12	7	29		
Tu.	6	2	2	23	13	8	30		
W.	7	3	3	24	14	9	1		
Th.	8	4	4	25	15	10	2		
F.	9	5	5	26	16	11	3		
Sa.	10	6	6	27	17	12	4		
Sun.	11	7	7	28	18	13	5		
M.	12	8	8	29	19	14	6		
Tu.	13	9	9	30	20	15	7		
W.	14	10	10	31	21	16	8		
Th.	15	11	11	1	22	17	9		
F.	16	12	12	2	23	18	10		
Sa.	17	13	13	3	24	19	11		
Sun.	18	14	14	4	25	20	12		
M.	19	30	15	5	26	21	13		
Tu.	20	1	1	6	27	22	14		
W.	21	2	2	7	28	23	15		
Th.	22	3	3	8	29	24	16		
F.	23	4	4	9	30	25	17		
Sa.	24	5	5	10	1	26	18		
Sun.	25	6	6	11	2	27	19		
M.	26	7	7	12	3	28	20		
T.	27	8	8	13	4	29	21		
W.	28	9	9	14	5	30	22		
Th.	29	10	10	15	1	31	23		
F.	30	11	11	16	2	32	24		

HINDOO.	{	Marroo; <i>Bhadrappud—Ashvin.</i>	}	Shuk 1764.
		Sumvut, 1899.		
		Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan; <i>Shrawan—Bhadrappud,</i>		
		Sumvut, 1898.		
PARSEE.	{	Malabar; <i>Chingom,</i>	}	1018.
		1017— <i>Kany.</i>		
		<i>Saharsoyee; Asfundar,</i>		
		1211— <i>Furverdeen.</i>		
MAHOMMEDAN.	{	<i>Chureegur; Furverdeen,—Ardeebeshst,</i>	}	1212.
		or <i>Nowroz 3 to 32.</i>		
		<i>Rujub—Shaban, Hijree.</i>		
		<i>Faslee.</i>		
		<i>Soor Sun...</i>		1252.
				1243.

Gowallia Ekkadussey, or Shree Thakoor-jee's Fair in the Town, near the Bazar [Gate, Hindoo.—Fast day, Hindoo.

Suba Maraj, Mahommedan. [Feast, Chureegur.

Pethoory Umwassia, Hindoo. KMOODAD Bhadrappud Shood, Guzeratt, Duxun, Concan; and Marroo. Mookamahatma, Hindoo. [doo.

Hurree Talika, Hindoo. Shaban, Mahom-Gunnesh Chutoorthree, Hindoo. [medan.

Rooshee Punchamee, Hindoo.

Gowry, Hindoo.

[Malabar.

[Hindoo. KANY 1018 New Year of Fast day, Hindoo. Wamon Dwadussey,

FURVERDREN Feast, Chureegur.

Annunt Chatoordussey, Hindoo. MOOKHTAD ceremonies of the Saharsoyees, com-mences this day.

Petroopux, Hindoo, lasts 16 days.

Bhadrappud Vud, Guzeratt, Duxun, and [Concan; and Ashvin Vud, Marroo.

[Shuba Ratt, Mahommedan.

MOOKHTAD ceremonies of the Saharsoyees, GATHAW (First) Saharsoyee. [ends this day.

[Saharsoyee. ARDEEBHESHT, Chureegur.

GATHAW (Last) Saharsoyee. [zard, Sa-

FURVERDEEN 1212, New Year of Yezde-Fast day, Hindoo.

O C T O B E R, 1842.

Days of the Week.	HINDOO.				PARSEE.		
	Christian.	Marroo.	Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan.	Malabar.	Saharsoyee.	Chureegur, or Nowroz.	
Sa.	1	12	12	17	3	33	25
Sun.	2	13	13	18	4	34	26
M.	3	14	14	19	5	35	27
Tu.	4	15	30	20	6	36	28
W.	5	1	1	21	7	37	29
Th.	6	2	2	22	8	38	1
F.	7	4	4	23	9	39	2
Sa.	8	5	5	24	10	40	3
Sun.	9	6	6	25	11	41	4
M.	10	7	7	26	12	42	5
Tu.	11	8	8	27	13	43	6
W.	12	9	9	28	14	44	7
Th.	13	10	10	29	15	45	8
F.	14	10	10	30	16	46	9
Sa.	15	11	11	31	17	47	10
Sun.	16	12	12	1	18	48	11
M.	17	13	13	2	19	49	12
Tu.	18	14	14	3	20	50	13
W.	19	30	15	4	21	51	14
Th.	20	1	1	5	22	52	15
F.	21	2	2	6	23	53	16
Sa.	22	3	3	7	24	54	17
Sun.	23	4	4	8	25	55	18
M.	24	5	5	9	26	56	19
Tu.	25	6	6	10	27	57	20
W.	26	7	7	11	28	58	21
Th.	27	8	8	12	29	59	22
F.	28	9	9	13	30	60	23
Sa.	29	10	10	14	1	61	24
Sun.	30	12	12	15	2	62	25
M.	31	13	13	16	3	63	26

HINDOO.	Marroo; Ashvin - Kartick. Sumvut, 1899.	Shuk, 1764.
	Guzeratt, Duxun, & Concan: Bhardrapud - Ashvin. Sumvut, 1898.	
	Malabar; Kany - Toolam.	1018.
PARSEE.	Saharsoyee; Furverdeen - Ardeebesht.	
	Chureegur; Ardeebesht - Khordad or Nowroz 33 to 63.	1212.
MAHOMMEDAN;	Shaban - Rumzan, Hijree..	1258.
	Fuslee.....	1252.
	Soor Sun.....	1243.

ARDEEBESHT Feast, Chureegur.

[Ghutsthapun, Hindoo, KHORDAD Feast, Saharsoyee. [& Marroo. Ashvin Shood, Guzeratt, Duxun, Concan; Rumzan, Mahommedan. From First to [Last this is a solemn Season of fasting. [the Chureegurs, commences this day. MAYDEOZURRUM GHAUMBAR, Feast of

[ends this day. [GHAUMBAR Feast of the Chureegurs, Dussara, Hindoo. MAYDEOZURRUM,

Fast day, Hindoo.

TOOLAM, Malabar.

FURVERDEEN Feast, Saharsoyee.

Manackthally, or Kejagur, Hindoo. Man-

[kaswer's Fair at Mazagone, Hindoo.

ASHVIN Vud, Guzeratt, Duxun, and Con-

[can; and Kartick Vud, Marroo.

Athumra, or Kurra Ushtumee, Hindoo.

[Saharsoyee; KHORDAD, Chureegur.

First Fast day, Hindoo. ARDEEBESHT,

Second Fast day, Hindoo.

Dhum Truyodushee, Hindoo. ARDEEBE-

[ESHT Feast, Saharsoyee. Shabeh Ku-

[der, Mahommedan.

N O V E M B E R, 1842.

	Days of the Week.	HINDOO.					PARSEE.		
		Christn.	Marroo.	Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan.	Malabar.	Saharsoyee.	Chureegur, or Nowroz.	Mahommedan.	
Tu.	1	14	14	17	4	64	27		HINDOO.
W.	2	15	30	18	5	65	28		
Th.	3	1	1	19	6	66	29		HINDOO.
F.	4	2	2	20	7	67	30		HINDOO.
Sa.	5	3	3	21	8	68	1		
Sun.	6	4	4	22	9	69	2		HINDOO.
M.	7	5	5	23	10	70	3		
Tu.	8	6	6	24	11	71	4		HINDOO.
W.	9	7	7	25	12	72	5		
Th.	10	8	8	26	13	73	6		HINDOO.
F.	11	9	9	27	14	74	7		
Sa.	12	10	10	28	15	75	8		HINDOO.
Sun.	13	11	11	29	16	76	9		
M.	14	12	12	1	17	77	10		HINDOO.
Tu.	15	13	13	2	18	78	11		
W.	16	13	13	3	19	79	12		HINDOO.
Th.	17	14	14	4	20	80	13		
F.	18	30	15	5	21	81	14		HINDOO.
Sa.	19	1	1	6	22	82	15		
Sun.	20	2	2	7	23	83	16		HINDOO.
M.	21	3	3	8	24	84	17		
Tu.	22	4	4	9	25	85	18		HINDOO.
W.	23	6	6	10	26	86	19		
Th.	24	7	7	11	27	87	20		HINDOO.
F.	25	8	8	12	28	88	21		
Sa.	26	9	9	13	29	89	22		HINDOO.
Sun.	27	10	10	14	30	90	23		
M.	28	11	11	15	1	91	24		HINDOO.
Tu.	29	12	12	16	2	92	25		
W.	30	13	13	17	3	93	26		

Marroo ; Kartick —
 Margashirsh.
 Sumvut, 1899.
 Guzeratt, Duxun,
 and Concan ; Ash-
 vin, Sumvut, 1898
 — Kartick, Sum-
 vut, 1899.
 Malabar ; Toolam
 — Virchigam.
 Saharsoyee ; Ardee-
 behest — Khordad.
 Chureegur ; Khor-
 dad — Teer, or
 Nowroz 64 to 93.
 MAHOMMEDAN ; Rumzan —
 Shaval Hijree.
 Fuslee.....
 Soor Sun.....

Shuk.
1764.

1018.

1212.

1258.

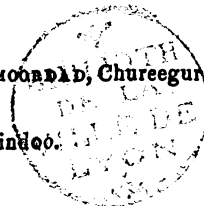
1252.

1243.

Nurk Chatoordushee, Hindoo.
 Dewallee, Hindoo.
 Kartick Shood, Guzeratt, Duxun, Concan ;
 [and Marroo ; Bullee Rajah 1899, New
 Year of Vekramajit, Hindoo. KHOR-
 dad Feast, Chureegur.
 Bhow Beej, Hindoo.
 Shaval, Mahommedan.
 [Saharsoyees, commences this day.
 MAYDEOZURRUM, GHAUMBAR, Feast of the
 mudzan, Mahommedan.
 [the Saharsoyees, ends this day. Eder-
 MAYDEOZURRUM GHAUMBAR, Feast of
 Kartickkee Ekkadushee, or Punderpoor's
 VIRCHIGAM, Malabar. [Fair in the
 [Duxun, Hindoo. Fast day, Hindoo.
 Kartick Poornima, or Malabar Hill, and
 [Bhoolaswer's Fair, Hindoo.
 Kartick Vud, Guzeratt, Duxun, and Con-
 [con ; and Margashirsh Vud, Marroo.
 [Saharsoyee ; TEER, Chureegur.
 Fast day, Hindoo. KHORDAD,
 mul's Fair in the Norther Concan, Hin-
 Allundy's Fair in the Duxun ; and Neer.

D E C E M B E R, 1842.

Days of the Week.	HINDOO.					PARSEE.		
	Christian.	Marroo.	Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan.	Malabar.	Saharsoyee.	Chureegur, or Nowroz.	Mahommedan.	
Th.	1	14	14	18	4	94	27	HINDOO. { Marroo; <i>Margashirsh</i> - <i>Poush</i> . Guzeratt, Duxun, & Concan; <i>Kartick</i> - <i>Margashirsh</i> Malabar; <i>Virchigam</i> . - <i>Dhanuh</i> } Sumvut, 1899. Shuk, 1764.
F.	2	15	30	19	5	95	28	
Sa.	3	1	1	20	6	96	29	PARSEE. { Saharsoyee; <i>Khor-dad</i> - <i>Teer</i> . Chureegur; <i>Teer</i> - <i>Amoodad</i> or <i>Nowroz</i> 94 to 124. } 1018. 1212.
Sun.	4	2	2	21	7	97	1	
M.	5	3	3	22	8	98	2	MAHOMMEDAN; { <i>Shaval</i> - <i>Zil-had</i> , <i>Hijree</i> ... } 1258. <i>Fuslee</i> 1252. <i>Soor Sun</i> 1243.
Tu.	6	4	4	23	9	99	3	
W.	7	5	5	24	10	100	4	Shree Mahaveesveshwerry's Fair in the [Oart occupied by Purvoes, situated at [Agiary Lane, Palow Street, Hindoo. <i>Margashirsh</i> Shood, Guzeratt, Duxun, Concan; and <i>Margashirsh</i> Zilhad, Mahommedan. [roo. <i>KHORDAD</i> Feast, [Saharsoyee.
Th.	8	6	6	25	11	101	5	
F.	9	7	7	26	12	102	6	MAYDEOSHUM GHUMBAR, Feast of the [Chureegurs, commences this day. <i>TEER</i> Feast, Chureegur. [Chureegurs, ends this day.
Sa.	10	8	8	27	13	103	7	
Sun.	11	9	9	28	14	104	8	MAYDEOSHUM, GHUMBAM, Feast, of the Fast day, Hindoo. <i>DHANUH</i> , Malabar. [hommedan.
M.	12	10	10	29	15	105	9	
Tu.	13	11	11	30	16	106	10	<i>Oorus</i> , <i>Mugdoo</i> <i>Sahibka</i> at Mahim, Ma-Gaumdavee's Fair at Girgaum, Hindoo. <i>Margashirsh</i> Vud, Guzeratt, Duxun, and [Concan; and <i>Poush</i> Vud, Marroo.
W.	14	12	12	1	17	107	11	
Th.	15	13	13	2	18	108	12	Fast day, Hindoo. <i>TEER</i> , Saharsoyee; <i>Amoodad</i> , Chureegur.
F.	16	14	14	3	19	109	13	
Sa.	17	30	15	4	20	110	14	Kalbadavee's Fair, Hindoo.
Sun.	18	1	1	5	21	111	15	
M.	19	2	2	6	22	112	16	
Tu.	20	3	3	7	23	113	17	
W.	21	4	4	8	24	114	18	
Th.	22	5	5	9	25	115	19	
F.	23	6	6	10	26	116	20	
Sa.	24	7	7	11	27	117	21	
Sun.	25	8	8	12	28	118	22	
M.	26	9	9	13	29	119	23	
Tu.	27	11	11	14	30	120	24	
W.	28	12	12	15	1	121	25	
Th.	29	13	13	16	2	122	26	
F.	30	14	14	17	3	123	27	
Sa.	31	15	30	18	4	124	28	



HOLIDAYS ALLOWED IN THE PUBLIC OFFICES AT BOMBAY.

IN THE YEAR 1842.

EUROPEAN HOLIDAYS.

Christmas Day, from the evening of the 24th December to the morning of the 2d Jan.....	8 Days.
Holy Week, Thursday, Friday and Saturday, the 24th, 25th and 26th March.....	3 Days.
Total.....	11 Days.

HINDOO HOLIDAYS.

Muker Sunkrant..	January, 12th.....	Wednesday.....	1 Day.
Shewratree.....	March, 10th.....	Thursday.....	1 Day.
Hollce.....	March, 23d, 24th, } 25th and 26th }	{ Wed., Thurs., Frid., and Sat.....	4 Days.
Ram Nowmee.....	April, 19th.....	Tuesday.....	1 Day.
Cocanutt Day.....	August, 20th.....	Saturday.....	1 Day.
Junma Ushtumes.....	August, 29th.....	Monday.....	1 Day.
Gunnesh Chatoorthes	September, 8th.....	Thursday.....	1 Day.
Dussara.....	October, 13th.....	Thursday.....	1 Day.
Dewallee.....	November, 1st, 2d, } 3d and 4th..... }	{ Tues., Wed., Thurs., and Frid..... }	4 Days.
Total....			15 Days

MAHOMMEDAN HOLIDAYS.

Buckree Eed.....	January, 23d.....	Sunday.....	1 Day.
Mohurram.....	February, 23d and 24d.	Tuesday and Wednesday.....	2 Days.
Rumsan, Shaval Eed..	November, 5th and 6th	Saturday and Sunday	2 Days.
Mahim Fair.....	December, 17th.....	Saturday.....	1 Day.
Total....			6 Days.

A LIST OF THE MONTHS.

HINDOO MONTHS.	MALABAR MONTHS.	PARSEE MONTHS.	MAHOMMEDAN MONTHS.
1st Chytru*.....	1st Kany.....	1st Furverdeen ..	1st Mohurram.
2d Vaishak.....	2d Toolam.....	2d Ardeebesht.	2d Suffer.
3d Jest.....	3d Virchigam.....	3d Khordad.....	3d Rubee-ul-avul.
4th Ashad.....	4th Dhanuh.....	4th Teer.....	4th Rubee-ul-akhur.
5th Shrawan.....	5th Magaram.....	5th Amoordad.....	5th Jummadee-ul-avul.
6th Bhadrupad.....	6th Kumbham.....	6th Sharaver.....	6th Jummadee-ul-akhur.
7th Ashvin.....	7th Meenam.....	7th Mehur.....	7th Rujub.....
8th Kartick†.....	8th Medam.....	8th Aban.....	8th Shaban.....
9th Margashirsh.....	9th Edavam.....	9th Adder.....	9th Rumzan.....
10th Poush.....	10th Mithoonam.....	10th Deh.....	10th Shavval.....
11th Magh.....	11th Karkatagam.....	11th Bohummun.....	11th Zilkad.....
12th Falgoon.....	12th Chingom.....	12th Asfunder.....	12th Zilhaz.....
		Gathaw 5 Days....	

* According to the Shuk year.

† Sumvut commences with Kartick Shood 1st, or Prutipuda.

Handwritten text, mostly illegible due to extreme fading and noise. Some faint fragments are visible, such as "11-12-13" and "14-15-16".